

Build your own web server - small-business workshop

New Look!

PERSONAL

Expert opinion you can trust

COMPUTER WORLD

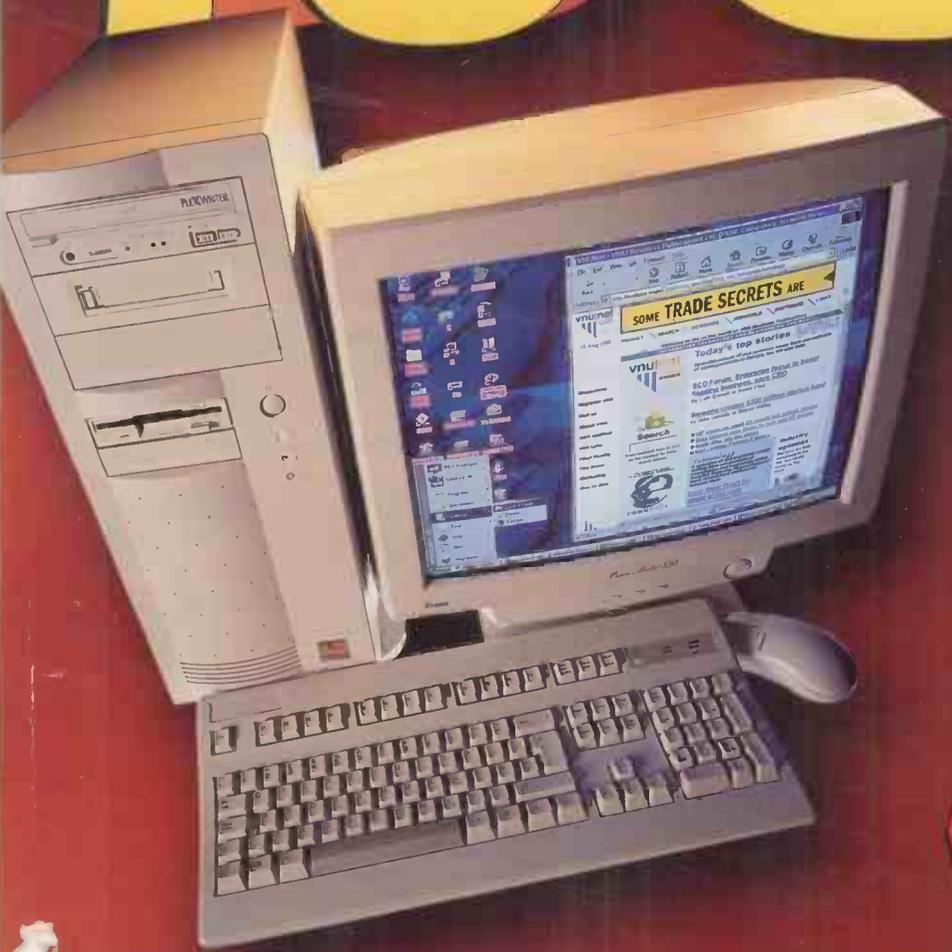
November 1998

www.pcw.co.uk

£2.99

450MHz

POWER YOU CAN AFFORD
10 of the fastest tested



3D Graphics Cards

Transform your PC

Office 2000

Worth waiting for?

Top tips for Notebook Users

FREE Interactive ATLAS

- new OS high-speed vector maps
- fast access to 8 zoom levels
- printable town and city maps

On the PCW CD : Freehand 8 Spinner ■ Wavelab 2 ■ EarthTuner

Overseas price £3.95
 Export copies: Personal Computer World magazine CD-ROM only.
 Austria: ASch 112.00, Denmark: DKR 85.00, Germany: DM 25.00, Greece: DRA 2,500.00, Holland: HFL 18.50, Italy: L15,000.00, Malta: Lm 2.85€, USA: \$14.95.
 VNU Business Publications





Voted top by users for re

OVERALL WINNER PC MAGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Servers

OVERALL WIN

WORKSTATIONS

DELL WORKSTATION PRECISION 410

- Dual Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB ECC EDO RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 4GB LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Diamond Permedia 2 BMB AGP Video Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3COM fast Etherlink™ XL
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron® CRT, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- On Board UW SCSI Controller
- 3 PCI plus 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard mouse and 2 USB ports
- 1 Year On-Site Service plus 2 years RTB

£2,699

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £96.23PM

SERVERS

Dell provides an extensive range of multiprocessor servers, factory built to your specifications.

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTION

- Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz 333MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 32MB EDO ECC RAM upgradeable to 512MB
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive (upgradeable to 27GB internal storage)
- 15" UltraScan™ Colour Monitor (13.7" Viewable Area)
- 3 EISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Dell Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- 3.5", 1.44MB Floppy Diskette Drive
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Network Card
- 12/24 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView Network Node Manager Special Edition
- 3 years Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

FREE PROCESSOR UPGRADE

£1,359 (EXCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £48.46PM



See following pages for our comprehensive range of servers.

MOBILE COMPUTING

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 266 GT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- 12 Cell (60 W/Hr) Lithium Ion Battery
- TV Out (PAL & NTSC)
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

£1,699 (INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £60.58PM

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233 XT

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 13.3" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 144MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 3GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 6.4GB)
- Modular 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- 128 bit High Performance Neomagic video with 2MB VRAM
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft Windows 98

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

£1,299 (INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £46.31PM

300MHZ POWER UPGRADE

- Upgrade to a Mobile Pentium II processor 300MHz, 48MB RAM, 4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2.

£1,699 (INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £60.58PM

ESSENTIAL EXTRAS



ISDN

- NEW! EICON DIVA 64KBS/128KBS ISDN ADAPTER PRE-INSTALLED FOR ONLY £233.83 INC VAT

PRINTERS

- HP DESKJET 690C COLOUR PRINTER £139 (£168.58 INC VAT)
- EPSON STYLUS 600 COLOUR PRINTER £132 (£155.62 INC VAT)

JOYSTICK

- MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER PRECISION PRO £49 (£57.58 INC VAT)

SOFTWARE

MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION (VERSION 2.0)

Standard on all Ready-to-Run and Multimedia systems (where specified). Ideal for either home or office use, including: ■ MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Small Business Financial Manager, MS Autoroute Express GB 6.0, MS Internet Explorer 3.0 and MS Outlook 97

HOME ESSENTIALS™ 98**

Ideal for home use and includes an excellent selection of Microsoft titles ■ MS Word 97 ■ MS Works 4.5 ■ MS Encarta World Atlas 98 (UK); a multimedia view of the world ■ MS Money 98 (UK); balance accounts, household budget planning and more ■ MS Puzzle Collection 2.0

All Dell branded products purchased on or after January 1st 1997 will accommodate the rollover to the year 2000. System hardware controlling time and date functionality will remain unaffected. However, customers must ensure that the software they are running is also year 2000 compliant. Applies to BT Internet Plan Unlimited which provides unlimited internet access with 5 free email addresses and 5MB of web space. Excludes telephone charges.

Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension, Inspiron and UltraScan are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and delivery. Delivery is charged at £35 (£41.13 inc.VAT) per system. Dell Financial Services is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, 80 Stokes Croft, Bristol, BS1 3QW who is a licensed credit broker. Dell Financial Services is available to business only (established for 1 year, change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted refer to specification descriptions only. The picture is not intended to be representative. The maximum data transfer rate is dependent on certain factors including telephone lines, particular modems with which you are communicating, communications software and communications protocols. The Dimension offer details are only valid until 31/10/98. The In

Reliability, service and support.

WINNER PC MAGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Portables

BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT PC WORLD Readers Award

PERFORMANCE DESKTOPS

DELL DIMENSION V350

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 14/32 x CD-ROM Drive
- 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2

★ Upgrade to a new Eicon Diva 64Kbs/128Kbs ISDN

Adapter pre-installed, add £233.83 inc. VAT

£999 (£1,173.82 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £35.62PM

DELL DIMENSION V333

- Spec as above except: Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache, 6.4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£799 (£938.83 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £28.49PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 14/32 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£1,199 (£1,408.83 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.75PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz

£1,079 (£1,267.83 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.47PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 14GB 7200RPM ATA-33 Hard Drive
- STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory
- High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
- 17/40 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2

£1,549 (£1,820.08 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £55.23PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Spec as above except: 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area), 13GB Hard Drive and ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card

£1,369 (£1,608.58 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £48.81PM

NEW THREE YEAR COMPREHENSIVE DIMENSION WARRANTY

Our new three-year comprehensive warranty brings complete peace-of-mind. In the unlikely event of a problem with your Dell Dimension that cannot be resolved by our telephone support team, we will dispatch an engineer to you to repair or rectify the problem. (Over 90% of all customer queries are solved over the phone). For years two and three, Dell will collect the system, repair it and return it to you - covering all transport, parts, labour and insurance costs. Owning a Dell Dimension is now as hassle-free as buying one.



DELL DIMENSION V350

MULTIMEDIA

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- Intel® 440BX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha XG 64 Voice Sound and Harman Kardon 195 Speakers
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc.

BY THIS SYSTEM ONLINE AND GET AN ADDITIONAL 64MB RAM FREE

FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial 
£1,089 (£1,279.58 INC. VAT)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.83PM

DELL DIMENSION V333 MT

- Spec as above except: Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache and Microsoft Home Essentials '98

£899 (£1,056.33 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £32.05PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MT

MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip Drive and 3X100MB Cartridges
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc.

FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial 
£1,469 (£1,726.08 INC. VAT)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £52.37PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz

£1,349 (£1,585.08 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £48.10PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MT

MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 16GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- NEW STB Velocity nVidia TNT 3D Graphics Card with 16MB Video Memory
- High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
- NEW Hitachi 5X Performance DVD ROM Drive with Decoder Card
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Iomega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 495 Dolby Prologic
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc. FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial

£1,799 (£2,113.83 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £64.14PM

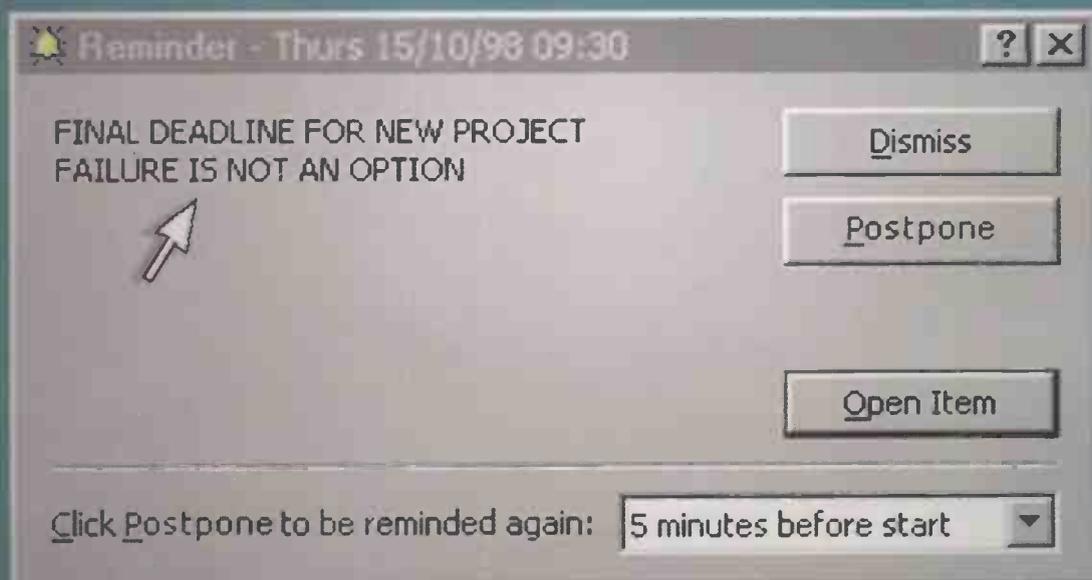
DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Spec as above except: 10GB Hard Drive, Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers and STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory

£1,569 (£1,843.58 INC. VAT) 
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £55.94PM

ALL DIMENSION SYSTEMS ARE MICROSOFT PC 97 COMPLIANT AND INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98 + 105 KEY SPACESAVER WINDOWS '95 KEYBOARD + DELL INTELLIMOUSE + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

You're having to work harder.



DELL

So Dell works harder.



Today, you're having to work both faster and smarter. That's why everything we do is designed to speed your work and ease your life.

You need the right technology - fast.

Dell delivers it, by working closely with Intel® and Microsoft®, the industry leaders.

You have to slim down your computing costs.

Dell cuts out the middleman and brings you the efficiencies of the world's largest direct PC manufacturer.

You want to choose what goes into your kit.

Whether desktops, notebooks, workstations or enterprise servers, Dell only builds the systems you specify - no more and no less than you need.

You want systems you can trust.

PC Magazine readers voted Dell top for service and reliability in servers and notebooks*. And PC World Readers** put us first for telephone support.

You're too busy to shop for systems.

The Dell Internet Store makes it simple. Choose, customise and buy your systems with a few mouse clicks.



Even track your order online. And we're open for you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You don't want sleepless nights.

Dell offers a comprehensive range of warranty options.

This month we're even introducing a full 3-year warranty package on Dell



Dimension systems for complete peace of mind.

You start here.

Check through our specs here and over the opposite page and get online to www.dell.com/uk/buydell or call us. Anything else is wasting time.

*Source: IDC **PC Magazine Service & Reliability Survey 1998 Servers and Portables
***PC World Readers Award 1998 Best Telephone Support

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS R450

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
 - Intel® 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - ATI Expert 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 17/40 X CD-ROM Drive
 - Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
 - 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (Inc. MS Word and MS Money UK)
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem† inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial



£1,229 (£1,444.08 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £43.82PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 MT

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz

£1,179 (£1,385.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.04PM



NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 7000 300 GT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel 440BX Mobile AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Colour Display
- 64MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP Video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- TV Out (PAL and NTSC)
- Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated Synaptics Touchpad with 2 buttons
- USB Port
- 12 Cell (60 Lithium Ion Battery)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98



£1,879 (£2,207.83 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £66.99PM

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE

0 8 7 0 1 5 2 4 6 3 5

BETWEEN 8AM TO 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SATURDAYS, 11AM TO 5PM SUNDAYS

To order online 24 hours:

www.dell.com/uk/buydell

DELL®



GROUP TESTS

160 450MHz PII PCs

Big, brawny and bold, these PII 450s will kick sand over the little guys, without making a huge dent in your pockets. Fitted with the fastest Intel processor around, they also have a whopping 128Mb of RAM, 8Mb graphics cards and 19in monitors.

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 163 | Armari MBX-450 Workstation | 167 | Evesham Platinum SE |
| 163 | Atlantic Proteus 450LVD | 170 | Hewlett-Packard Kayak XA-S PC |
| 164 | Compaq Deskpro EP 6450 | 170 | Hi-Grade Axion PV2 450 |
| 164 | Dan Dantum II/WSU | 172 | Mesh Elite 450DS19 |
| 167 | Dell Workstation 410 | 172 | Viglen BizPro 450KS |

190 3D GRAPHICS CARDS

See how they run! Transform your PC from a gaming no-go area into a racing demon. David Fearon and Ajith Ram test 16 of the fastest and latest 3D cards.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|------------------------|
| 198 | 3Dfx Banshee | 200 | Intel Express 3D |
| 198 | ATI Xpert 98 | 200 | Matrox Millennium G200 |
| 198 | Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Extreme | 200 | Matrox Mystique G200 |
| 198 | Diamond Stealth II G460 | 200 | MegaByte Wicked 3D |
| 198 | Diamond Viper V550 | 200 | S3 Savage 3D |
| 198 | Diamond Viper V330 | 200 | STB Velocity |
| | | 205 | Four Voodoo2 cards |

212 DATABASES

No business can survive without a good database. Tim Anderson sorts through nine of the best to find the data managers that you can rely on.

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 214 | Corel Paradox | 220 | Microsoft Access 97 |
| 215 | FileMaker Pro | 221 | Microsoft Visual FoxPro 6.01 |
| 216 | Inprise Visual dBase 7.01 | 222 | Superbase 3.5/DataEase/Alpha 5 |
| 218 | Lotus Approach 9 | | |

FEATURES

122 Interview

Popping a PC into your shopping trolley along with the weekly groceries might be the new way to buy a computer. Tesco and PC World debate which store can offer the best deal on hardware.

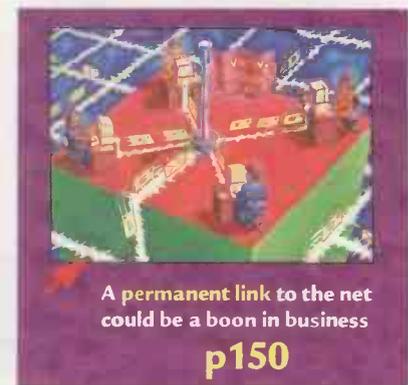


128 Microsoft Office 2000

Web integration finally comes to MS Office. Tim Nott, Mark Whitehorn and Tim Anderson take a look at the latest beta and ask whether it's worth waiting for.

142 Encryption Technologies

John Leyden presents the main points in the highly-charged debate over web-data security.



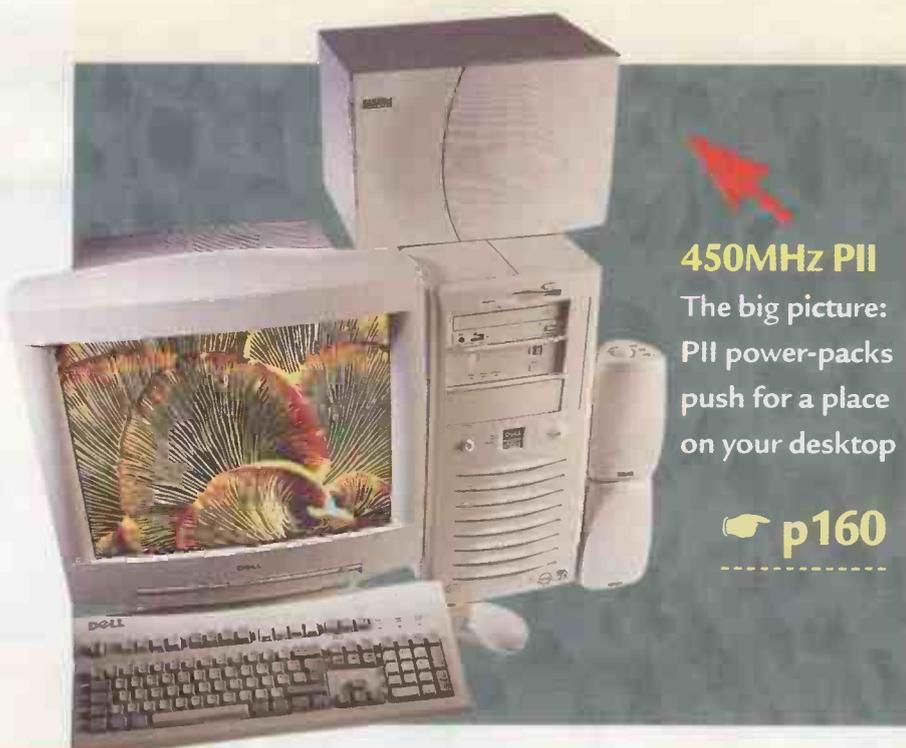
150 Build your own web server

You've had a web site for a while; now you want to host it yourself. Nigel Whitfield shows you how.

Business Survey

What do you look for when you're buying a business PC? Let us know by filling out the questionnaire on page 233 and you could win £200-worth of Eurostar vouchers.

p233



450MHz PII
The big picture:
PII power-packs
push for a place
on your desktop

p160



REVIEWS

NEW PRODUCTS

- 78 Intro**
- 79 Apple iMac**
Apple's stylish new baby
- 
- 80 Packard Bell Platinum 2020**
High-end high-street PC
- 81 Siemens Nixdorf Scenic Mobile 800**
Magnesium-cased notebook
- 84 Philips Nino**
Palmtop PDA
- 86 Psion Series 3mx**
New version of an old favourite
- 91 Eizo FlexScan L66**
18in flatpanel monitor
- 92 Lego Mindstorms**
Computerised building fun
- 96 Yamaha WaveForce 192XG**
Low-cost PCI sound card
- 96 Iomega Buz**
Entry-level video capture
- 98 Gravis Xterminator**
Gamepad with analogue controls
- 98 Via TVPhone**
Talk to your friends with pictures
- 99 Tax 98 vs QuickTax 98**
Tax returns taxing you? Two accounting packages slug it out
- 100 WinForecast32 Professional**
Heavyweight financial modelling
- 100 Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition**
Photo retouching with a focus
- 105 Laplink Tech**
Remote access with knobs on
- 107 Firework Macromedias**
Web design package
- 108 Sonic Foundry Acid**
Dance music composition tool
- 110 London Access**
An A-Z for your PDA
- 110 NewTek Inspire 3D**
LightWave for semi-professionals
- 112 RealPlayer Plus G2**
Web streaming software
- 112 Trustech Truster**
Lie detection in a box

REGULARS

- 10 Subscriptions & Back Issues**
- 11 Editorial**
- 14 Cover Disk Notes**
Applications, games, the internet and the Software Library
- 26 Newsprint & Analysis**
BT's ISDN/analogue service, the iMac takes off, and net news
- 65 Letters**
- 74 Gadgets**
- 116 Long Term Tests**
- 239 Futures**
Interplanetary internet, and 3D holographic videos
- 306 Reader Offers**
- 675 ChipChat**
Enter our caption competition

LEISURE LINES

- 311 Screenplay**
- 314 CDs**
- 316 Kids**
- 318 Competition – Win Hewlett-Packard hardware and create the complete home office**
- 319 Competition – Win a Hansol monitor and products from Pace**
- 320 Books**
- 323 Retro**
- 324 Brainteasers/Prize Crossword**

COLUMNS

- 57 Sounding Off**
Michael Hewitt worries about the weird world of WebCams and the exhibitionism of those who take part.
- 59 Straight Talking**
The ongoing Windows 98 debacle will turn users away from Microsoft, says Barry Fox.
- 61 Business Matters**
Brian Clegg heralds the dawn of holographic data storage: could it spell the end of the magnetic disk?
- 63 Out of Site**
Are you a geek? Paul Smith is — and he's proud of it. It's all down to the time he spends online.

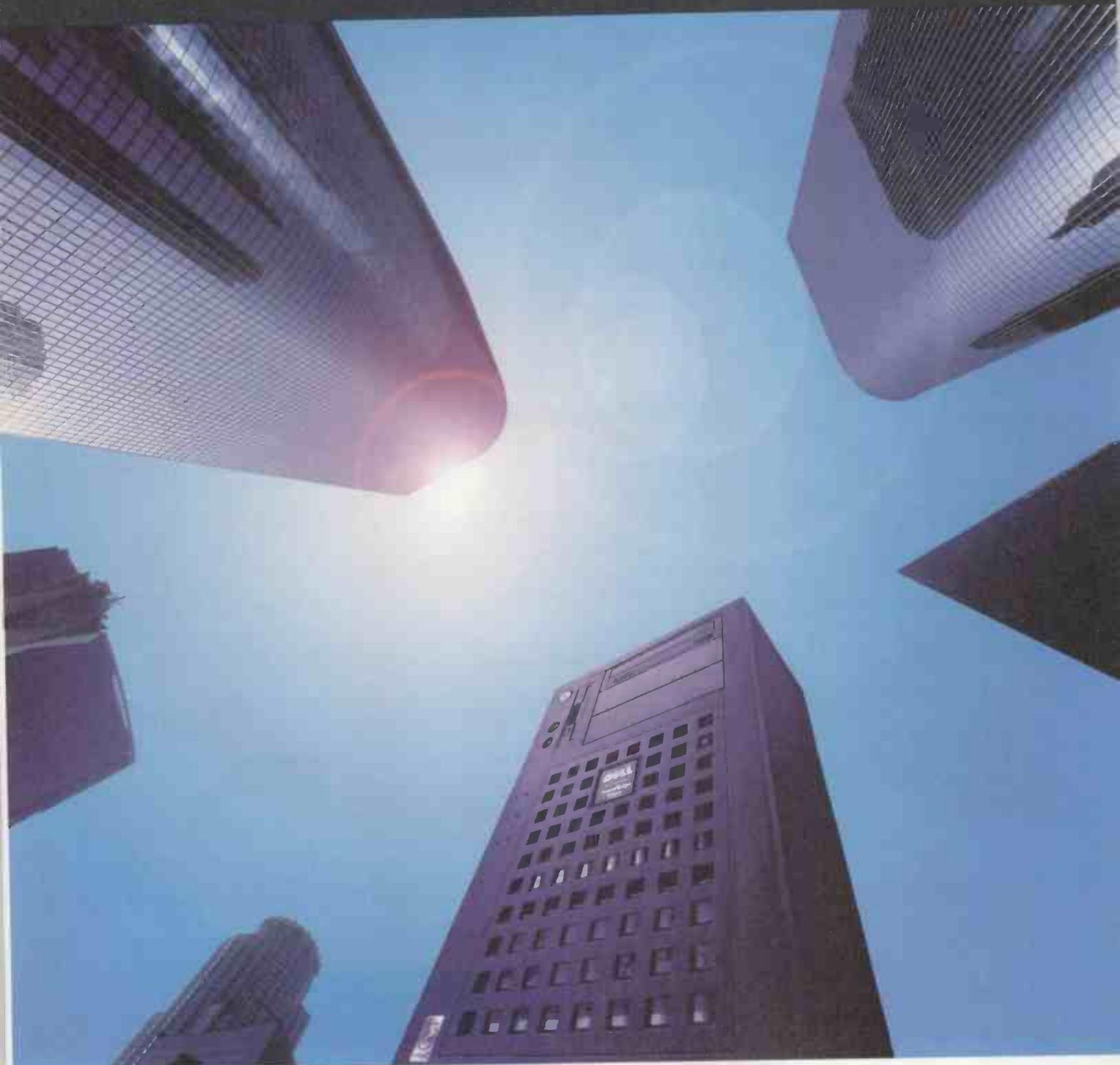
324 DIRECT BUYERS' WORLD

- 648 Micromart**
- 660 Buying Advice & Best Buys**
- 666 Directory of Product Suppliers**
- 672 Index of Advertisers**



- 243 Introduction**
Where to find what you need.
- 244 Instant Messaging Workshop**
Nik Rawlinson presents the flexible alternative to IRC.
- 248 Laptops Workshop**
How to use and choose your portable personal computer.
- 253 Internet**
Nigel Whitfield warns of the fallibility of email software.
- 258 Windows**
Tim Nott on how he lost and found his config backup.
- 261 16-Bit**
Roger Gann unearths some of the secrets of the venerable DOS OS.
- 263 Windows NT**
Andrew Ward on how to recover from multiple-processor misery.
- 268 PDAs**
Mark Whitehorn goes on the trail of GPS and mapping systems.
- 271 Unix**
Chris Bidmead in a showdown with Crond, the time daemon.
- 274 OS/2**
Terence Green has sound advice for those thinking of extra storage.
- 276 Word Processing**
Had enough of US English? Then get rid of it, says Tim Nott.
- 278 Spreadsheets**
Stephen Wells leads you gently through the way to faster working.
- 280 Databases**
Damage repair and recovery is first on Mark Whitehorn's agenda.
- 282 Hardware**
Roger Gann faces up to hardware profiles and takes a look at SCSI.
- 287 Sound**
Steven Helstrip beats in time with panels in Cakewalk Pro Audio.
- 290 Graphics & DTP**
The perils of plug-ins are put in their place by Ken McMahon.
- 292 3D Graphics**
Benjamin Woolley puts Booleans and babies in the picture.
- 294 Visual Programming**
Expert Exchange and Borland Tip are scrutinised by Tim Anderson.
- 299 Networks**
What's in a name? More efficient addressing, says Bob Walder.
- 304 Mac Returns!**
Cliff Joseph welcomes the iMac and a beta version of OS 8.5.

Tailor made to fit your company's highest aspirations.



DELL POWEREDGE® 2300

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz (400MHz & 450MHz Options Available)
- 64Mb ECC SDRAM (Upgradeable to 1Gb)
- 512Kb Secondary Cache
- Intel 443BX PCIset
- Two Integrated SCSI Controllers (1 LVD, 1 Ultra/Narrow)
- 4Gb LVD (80MB/sec) SCSI Hard Disk (Hot plug hard drive option available)
- Dell High Performance 15" Ultrascan™ Colour Monitor (13.7" Viewable Area)
- 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA shared Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Chassis

- Dell Keyboard & Microsoft® mouse
- 3.5", 1.44Mb Floppy Diskette Drive
- Intel Pro 10/100B PCI Network Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView™ Network Node Manager Special Edition
- 3 Years Next Business Day On-site Service as standard

£1,799 (Excluding VAT & Delivery)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL £64.14PM

FREE
UPGRADE TO
350MHZ
PROCESSOR
WORTH
£120

Tough enough to get you there.

OVERALL WINNER
PC MAGAZINE
SERVICE & RELIABILITY
SURVEY 1998:
SERVERS



You can't contemplate failure.

Dell has set up a team of network specialists to help you make exactly the right choice of server for your business, allowing for present needs and future growth. We'll provide a comprehensive solution - custom built to your company's highest aspirations.

It's all about reliability, reliability, reliability.

Buying a server, you're making a mission critical decision. We've established dedicated network service and support teams who provide specialist knowledge and attention whenever you need it. Dell was voted by users as overall winner in the server category in PC Magazine's service and reliability survey.

You're at the sharp end, you need to know who's accountable.

Dell's direct business model doesn't just give you value for money and great products, it means we are directly accountable to you before and after you buy. If you need to talk to someone at 4am on a Saturday morning, we're at the end of the line.

You start here.

Call us now or log on to www.dell.com/uk/buydell to browse through our Online Store. Our servers are tough - the buying is easier than ever.

DELL POWEREDGE 2200

- Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 32Mb EDO ECC RAM (Upgradeable to 512Mb)
- 512Kb Secondary Cache
- 4Gb Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Disk (Upgradeable to 27Gb internal storage)
- Dell High Performance 15" Ultrascan™ Colour Monitor (13.7" Viewable Area)
- 3 EISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Dell Keyboard & Microsoft mouse
- 3.5", 1.44Mb Floppy Diskette Drive
- Intel Pro 100B PCI Network Card
- 12/24 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView™ Network Node Manager Special Edition
- 3 Years Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

£1,349 (Excluding VAT & Delivery)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL £48.10PM

FREE
UPGRADE TO
333MHZ
PROCESSOR
WORTH
£100

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 4300

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz (400MHz & 450MHz Options Available)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (Upgradeable to 1GB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 6 Hard Drive Backplane (1.6" or 1" drives)
- 6 Hot Plug Drive Bays
- Three 5.25" and one 3.5" External Media Bays
- 4GB LVD (80 MB/sec) SCSI Hard Disk
- Two Integrated SCSI Controllers (1 LVD, 1 Ultra/Narrow)
- Dell High Performance 15" Ultrascan™ Colour Monitor (13.7" Viewable Area)
- 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA shared Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Chassis
- Dell Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- Redundant cooling (Optional Redundant Power Supply)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Diskette Drive
- Intel Pro 100B PCI Ethernet Network Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView™ Network Node Manager Special Edition
- 3 Years Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

£2,849 (Excluding VAT & Delivery)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL £101.58PM

NEW

DELL POWEREDGE 6300

- Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor 400MHz with integrated 512Kb Cache (400MHz 1Gb cache option available)
- Dual or Quad Intel Pentium II Xeon Processor capable
- 128Mb 100MHz ECC RAM (Upgradeable to 4Gb)
- Intel 450NX Chipset
- Three internal peer PCI buses: one 64-bit, two 32-bit
- Hot Plug PCI with 7 slots (4 X 64-bit and 3 X 32-bit)
- Three SCSI controllers (two Ultra-2 LVD, one Ultra/Narrow)
- 6 hard drive backplane (1.6" or 1" drives)
- 6X1.6-inch hot plug drive bays
- Three 5.25" and one 3.5" external media bays
- 4Gb LVD (80MB/sec) SCSI Hard Disk
- Three 320 Watts Power Supply units (with redundant cooling of system board and Hard Drive)
- Intel Pro 100B PCI Ethernet Network Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM
- Dell High Performance 15" Ultrascan™ Trinitron Monitor (13.7" Viewable Area)
- 3.5", 1.44Mb Floppy Diskette Drive
- I₂O ready BIOS
- Dell Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- HP OpenView™ Network Node Manager Special Edition
- 3 Years Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

£5,299 (Excluding VAT & Delivery)
DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL £188.93PM

SAVE
£600

UPGRADE OPTIONS

■ 4Gb LVD 7200RPM SCSI Hard Drive	£280
■ 9Gb LVD 7200RPM SCSI Hard Drive	£400
■ 18Gb LVD 7200RPM SCSI Hard Drive	£780
■ 64Mb ECC RAM	£84
■ 128Mb ECC RAM	£168
■ 12/24Gb DDS-3 internal DAT unit	£510
■ Backup Exec Single Server	£205
■ Dell PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller(2200 & 2300 servers)	£350
■ Dell Remote Access Card	£350

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE

0 8 7 0 9 0 7 5 8 6 3

BETWEEN 8AM TO 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SATURDAYS, 11AM TO 5PM SUNDAYS

To order online 24 hours:

www.dell.com/uk/buydell

DELL

Editorial

EDITOR Gordon Laing
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Clive Akass
DEPUTY EDITOR Alana Juman Blincoe
FEATURES EDITOR Adele Dyer
REVIEWS EDITOR David Fearon
NEWS REPORTER Susan Pederson
SENIOR STAFF WRITER Nik Rawlinson
STAFF WRITERS Paul Trueman, Ajith Ram
PRODUCTION EDITOR Lauraine Lee
SENIOR SUB-EDITOR Patrick Ramus
ART EDITOR Claudia Randall
ASSISTANT ART EDITOR Chris Dias
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Etelka Clark
COLUMNISTS Brian Clegg, Barry Fox,
Michael Hewitt, Paul Smith
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENT Tim Bjarin
Editorial Phone 0171 316 9000
Editorial Fax 0171 316 9313
Web site www.pcw.co.uk
All email addresses are in the following
form: firstname_lastname@vnu.co.uk
GENERAL EDITORIAL ENQUIRIES:
Etelka Clark 0171 316 9315
CD-ROM TECHNICAL HELP LINE:
0891 715929 (see page 14 for details)
Calls charged at 50p per minute

New Media

INTERNET EDITOR Angela Collins
CD EDITOR Steve Rogers 0171 316 9370
steve_rogers@vnu.co.uk
INTERACTIVE DEVELOPER
Joel Newman 0171 316 9660
joel_newman@vnu.co.uk
SOFTWARE RESEARCHER
Matt Honeyball 0171 316 9058
matt_honeyball@vnu.co.uk

VNU Labs

EUROPEAN LABS MANAGER Wisse Hettinga
UK LABS MANAGER Gordon Thorn
LABS TESTERS Ian Robson, Melvyn Mildiner
OPERATIONS MANAGER Alan Rider
Phone 0171 316 9064 Fax 0171 316 9059

Circulation

NEWSTRADE CIRCULATION MANAGER
Jonathan Hardy 0171 316 9851
CIRCULATION MANAGER
Wendy Gregory 0171 316 9862
SUBSCRIPTIONS EXECUTIVE
Joanne Jeavons 0171 316 9702

Advertising

DEPUTY SALES DIRECTOR Steve Jones
HEAD OF SALES Emma Halliwell 0171 316 9246
PC CONSUMER SALES
Colin Reid 0171 316 9439
Steven Beckwith 0171 316 9832
Jon Westbrook 0171 316 9306
Nunzio Mosca 0171 316 9305
Melanie King 0171 316 9727
MICROMART SALES EXECUTIVE
Vinnie Singh 0171 316 9727
PORTFOLIO ACCOUNT HANDLERS
Paul Heslop 0171 316 9501
Becky Carr 0171 316 9307
Dave Barr 0171 316 9533
Lesley Goldstein 0171 316 9535
PORTFOLIO ACCOUNT MANAGER
Andrew Griffiths 0171 316 9303
ISSUE MANAGER
Susie Ross 0171 316 9465
CREDIT CONTROL MANAGER
Tosh Bruce-Morgan 0171 316 9667
US SALES REPRESENTATIVE Global Media
Representatives 00 1 415 306 0880
Taiwan Sales Representatives
Grace Chu/Kent Lai 00 1 886 2717 7663

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to:
ANTHONY GEORGE
Manager
Customer Relations Department
VNU Business Publications
VNU House
32 - 34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG
Tel: 0171 316 9186

Readers are reminded that we are unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal; and that the opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews and laboratory test reports are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied.

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
Main Switchboard Tel 0171 316 9000

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder
© VNU Business Publications 1998.
Original design by WB Associés, Paris.
Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
Origination by Westside Digital Media, 9 Bridle Lane, London W1.
Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth.
Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd, 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU.

Readers are reminded that the opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

Production

GROUP PRODUCTION CONTROLLER
Stav Athanasiou 0171 316 9227
PRODUCTION CONTROLLER
Louise Conroy 0171 316 9228
PRODUCTION MANAGER
Peggy St. Clair 0171 316 9485

Publishing

FOUNDER Angelo Zgorelec
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
Jon Ross 0171 316 9187
PUBLISHER
Catherine Gray Bennett 0171 316 9617
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Mick Andon 0171 316 9474
GROUP MARKETING MANAGER
Dafina Harrison 0171 316 9181
MARKETING ASSISTANTS
Gaynor Silsbury 0171 316 9847
Katy Lefevre 0171 316 9582

We hope you enjoy this special redesigned issue of PCW, but it's your magazine and we'd appreciate your comments. Please email us on newlook@pcw.co.uk with your thoughts — we'd like to know what you think.

REPRINTS & EXTRACTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of previous articles (minimum: 1000 copies). For orders, please call SUSIE ROSS on 0171 316 9000. We are happy for people to use quotations and segments for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance, please call CATHERINE GRAY BENNETT on 0171 316 9000, or ANTHONY GEORGE, Customer Relations Manager, on 0171 316 9186

PRICES

Unless otherwise stated, all prices quoted in PCW are inclusive of VAT.

BACK ISSUES

We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5. Call 01795 414870.



138,226
Jan-June '98

vnu business publications

READER & SUBSCRIBER HOTLINE 01795 414870

Subscriber and Reader Service Guarantee for orders, renewals and requests for back issues, or to inform us about payment problems, missing issues or CD-ROMs. If you are not satisfied with the service you receive from our Subscriptions Department, please call me direct. I guarantee to take action on your inquiry or complaint within 24 hours.

WENDY GREGORY, Head of Reader Services, VNU PC Consumer Group
VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG wendy_gregory@vnu.co.uk

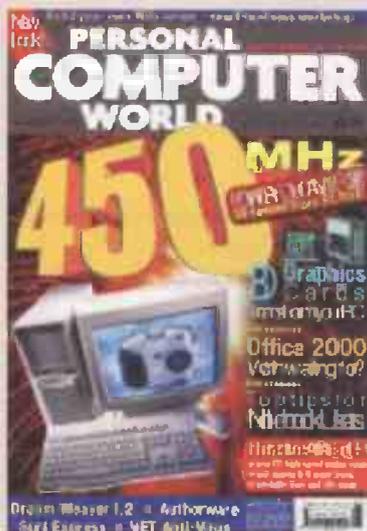
FAX A SUB TO 01795 414600

Email pcwsubs@galleon.co.uk

By Post to:
Personal Computer World,
Subscriptions Dept,
PO Box 301, Sittingbourne ME9 8BN

Subs prices (including postage and packing)

3-year subscription	£57.95	Rest of the World	£125
1-year subscription	£24.95	Back issue cost	£5 (UK)
Overseas subscription Europe	£95		





The 450MHz chip is here. But **confusion reigns**, and competition is keen.

Intel inside

Performance measured in megahertz has been more than adequate for as long as I can remember, but this month our mainstream group test features 450MHz chips — that's just a shade under half a gigahertz. If you're waiting for Intel, the full gigahertz is said to arrive around the time of the millennium, hopefully free of any Year 2000 problems.

But why wait for Intel? The other processor manufacturers are valiantly hanging in there; but who would seriously consider buying one, unless money really was too tight to mention? I'll tell you who: me. I don't know about you, but I feel slightly confused about Intel's recent raft of PC processors. The company correctly spotted the large number of people flocking to buy entry-level to mid-range PCs and found its selection of chips could not compete: it's hard to build a £600 PC when two thirds of the price is the chip. So Intel responded with the Celeron, a Pentium II without the Level II cache. This cache, albeit expensive, is

there for a very good reason, and as Intel discovered, removing it results in an unimpressive performer. So in its latest Celerons, Intel put the cache back — a quarter of the size of the normal

The old Celeron is still in circulation, and it's often difficult to find out whether you're **GETTING THE NEW ONE OR NOT** when ordering

Pentium II's, but twice as fast! Confusing? Yes. Better or worse? Tricky to say really, but in tests so far, not quite as good. We can definitely say, however, that this new chip, codenamed Mendocino, is currently available in 300 and 333MHz flavours, the former clearly distinguished from the old cacheless and inferior 300MHz Celeron by the placing of a little letter a after it. Clear as mud.

Where it all gets really confusing is that the old Celeron is still in circulation, and it's often difficult to find out whether you're getting the new one or not when ordering. Throw the old standard Pentium II into the equation, and you could have the choice of three different processors when buying a 300MHz Intel PC. So it pays to be careful when specifying which you're after, or look elsewhere entirely. AMD has released its mid-range K6-2 3DNow! chip, which could end up boasting performance that would allow you to forgive its name. A new set of built-in instructions could significantly improve games performance, so long as developers refer to them. Microsoft already has in its latest version of DirectX, used to write games under Windows.

Intel has always been good at the high end, such as the 450s reviewed in this issue, but it clearly has to take entry- to mid-level competition from companies like AMD very seriously — good news for the PC buyer. As for myself, I'm seriously considering an alternative to Intel for my next processor. Either way, I'll back it up with one of the new breed of 3D graphics cards [p190] to prove that top performance doesn't always rely on processors with prices as big as their labels.

Finally, thanks to the enormous number of you who have written over the past month with your comments on the new-look PCW. It's not too late to let us know what you think, so please email me at newlook@pcw.co.uk.

Gordon Laing, Editor

“LET’S T AGAIN!”

A writer one minute, with half your page perpetually off the screen. An accountant the next, with spreadsheets that tend to grow sideways. Now with the Fujitsu Intecra - a compact PC with an LCD screen that swivels from portrait to landscape in seconds flat - you can be all things to all people. In a fraction of the space.



pentium® II
PROCESSOR

THE INTEL INSIDE LOGO
AND PENTIUM ARE
REGISTERED
TRADEMARKS OF THE
INTEL CORPORATION.

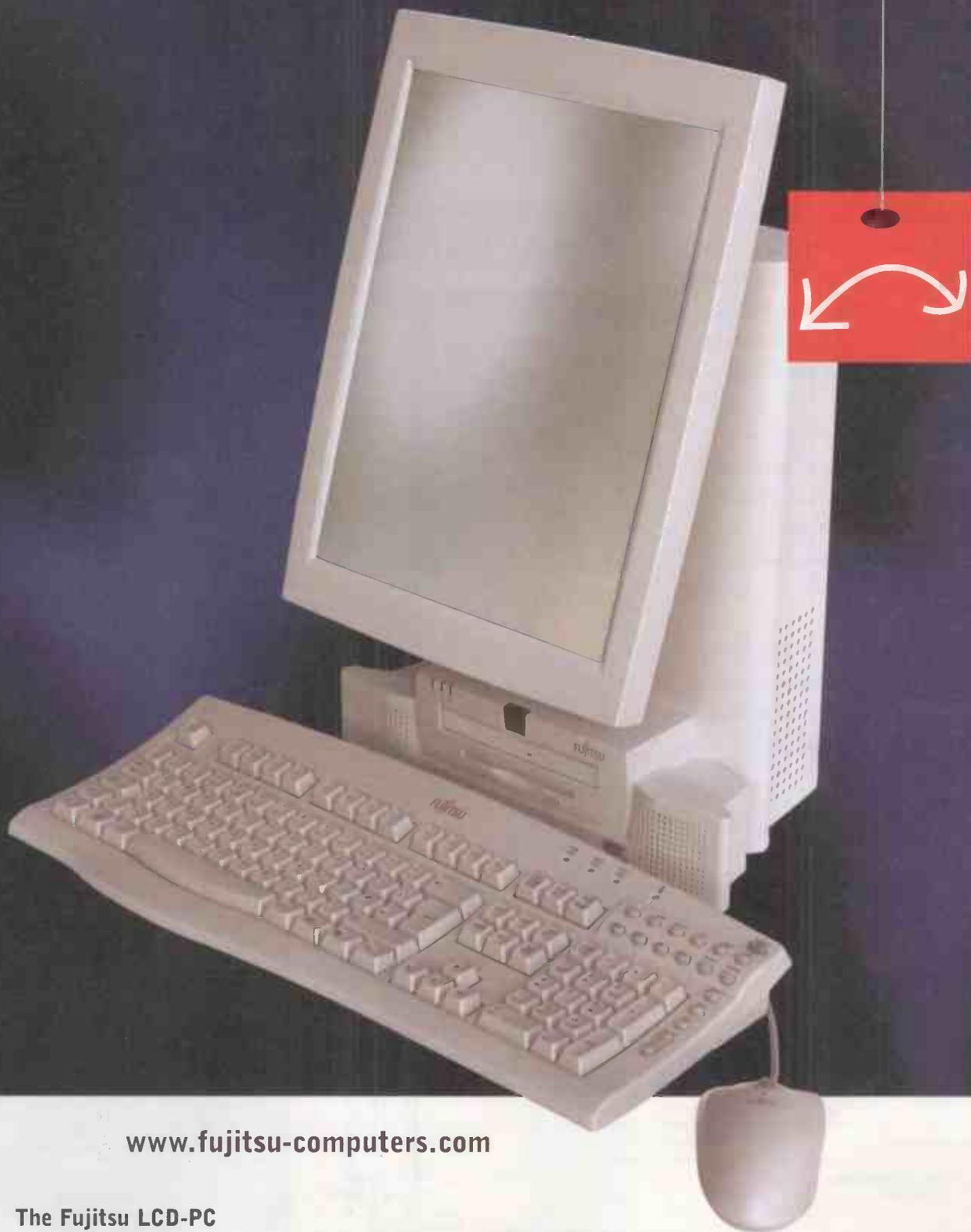
160 P.C.W

For further information please contact: FUJITSU EXPRESS RESPONSE CENTRE, FREEPOST BD2715, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 1BR Tel: 0345 023 985 Fax: 01756 702 856

Title _____ Forename _____ Surname _____ Job Title _____
Company Name/Address _____

Post Code _____ Tel No _____ Fax No _____

WIST



www.fujitsu-computers.com

The Fujitsu LCD-PC

Intel® Pentium®II processor 333MHz, System memory 64MB SDRAM, Level 2 cache 512kB, Display 15" TFT, Hard drive 4.3GB, Pre loaded with Microsoft® Windows 98.

All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notification.

FUJITSU

PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD • NOVEMBER 1998 •

13

WELCOME TO THE **NOVEMBER 1998** PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD CD-ROM

November COVER DISC

GAMES

APPLICATIONS

LIBRARY

ENTERTAINMENT

INTERNET

New this month, we have a great new Entertainment Section for you from In Chair Viewing which includes exclusive music and video from top bands as well as a film trailer of the great new Nicholas Cage film, Snake Eyes.

Check out Grim Fandango in *Featured Software* if you fancy a game with a surreal twist. And, if you have access to the internet, take a look at Spinner which enables you to listen to your own choice of music, straight off the web.

Don't forget our *Software Library*, where there are over 50 more games, applications and essential utilities. If you want the best software, just load that disc up now!

Grim Fandango



Something's rotten in the Land of the Dead. Manny Calavera, travel agent at the Department of Death sells luxury packages to souls on their journey to eternal rest. But there's trouble in paradise and Manny needs help. This new and unusual graphic adventure from LucasArts is inspired by the films Chinatown, Casablanca and The Big Sleep, and mixes classic *film noir* with the exotic mythology of ancient Mexico. The elements at the core of Manny's struggle are danger, drama and greed.

Manny is employed to pick up people in the Land of the Living and set them off on a four-year journey to their eternal resting place. But he is caught in the middle of a conspiracy that prevents him from getting on, even if he meets his sales quota. By stealing a prime prospect, he sets a chain of events in motion that threaten the destiny of his soul. The game puts you right inside Manny's strange world. This demo contains a selection of the hundreds of puzzles contained in the full version which have been designed to challenge both the novice and veteran adventure gamer and it takes you to some of the full version's 90 exotic locations, ranging from the bustling metropolis of El Marrow, to the mountaintop portal to the Ninth Underworld.

PCW DETAILS

Operating system
Windows 3.1 or higher
Limitations
Full version
Sales contact
0181 970 1909
Technical support
0181 207 1792 between 10am-1pm, and 2pm-5pm (on Wednesdays there's a 2pm start)

Technical information to help you use the CD

✓ System Requirements

You will need a PC running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Please check individual products for specific system requirements. For best results, run the CD-ROM on a Pentium PC with at least 16Mb of memory.

✓ How to use the CD-ROM

Quit existing applications – if you have 16Mb or more of memory, you do not have to do this, but you will nevertheless get

better performance if not too many other applications are running.

Put the disc into your CD drive.

Windows 95 – If you have got Windows 95 the PCW interactive loader will appear on your screen. But if your CD does not autoload, go to Start/Run and type in

<CD Drive>:\pcw.exe
Windows 3.1 – From Windows Program Manager choose File/Run, then type in <CD Drive>:\pcw.exe and press enter.

✓ CD-ROM Problems

If you have problems with individual products, please check in the magazine or on the CD for company contact details.

If you have general problems with the CD, the technical helpline is open on weekdays from 10:30am - 12:30pm and 1.30pm-4:30pm. Phone 01274 736990.

If you have problems with the CD-ROM

(such as a message reading "Cannot read from drive D:") return the disc, with a covering note and clearly marked "PCW CD November 98" to:

TIB plc, TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, BD4 7BH
A replacement disc will be sent to you by post.

✓ Getting your software onto our CD

PCW is keen to promote quality software and

would like to hear from you if you are interested in having your product included on a future cover disc.

For cover-mounted disc

enquiries please telephone Afshan Nasim on 0171 316 9592 or email him at afshan_nasim@vnu.co.uk

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The publisher, VNU, has checked the Personal Computer World CD-ROM for known viruses at all stages of production but cannot accept liability for damage caused either to your data or to your computer system which may occur while using either the disc or any software contained on it. If you do not agree with these conditions you should not use the disc. It is good practice to run a virus checker on any new software before running it on your computer and to also make regular backup copies of all your important data. Unless otherwise stated, all software contained on the CD is for demonstration only. This means it may be restricted in some way. For example, it may be time limited or have certain functions disabled.

CD-ROM

HELPLINE

01274 736990



Sin

Elaxis Sinclaire, head of SinTek Industries, is spreading a DNA-altering drug as part of her plan to take over the world with an army of mutants. As Colonel John R. Blade, you are going to make her pay for her sins. Sin is a first-person, character-driven, story featuring multiplayer gameplay powered by an enhanced Quake II engine. Your actions affect the course of the game, so no two

PCW DETAILS

Operating system
Windows 95
Limitations Limited levels, cut-down features.
Sales contact
01865 264 817
Technical support
support@grolier.co.uk

battles will be the same. Your arsenal includes snipers, remote control detonation and new weapons that may literally rip you apart.



Nightmare Creatures

With excellent graphics this third-person 3D perspective adventure is comparable to Tomb Raider. Playing the part of either Father Ignatius Blackward or Nadia F, you must find and destroy the cause of the virus that is turning Londoners into flesh-eating zombies. The game is set in a spooky atmosphere, with great sound effects and music, realistic smoke and fog. Nightmare Creatures pushes game

PCW DETAILS

Platform
Windows 95
Limitations Limited tracks, cars and race duration.
Sales contact
0181 944 9300
Technical support
0181 944 9000

graphics and audio to their limits so you will need a fairly powerful machine to appreciate all the features at their best.



Jetspeed

Jetspeed, from HP, is an office network racing game for up to four players. Designed to communicate the benefits of network-sharing printers and servers, you race in a virtual office environment. There's a full screensaver function and a selection of animated and 3D sequences to download. Network-ready, and with single and multi-player options you can choose from three LAN race circuits and

PCW DETAILS

Operating system
Windows 95
Limitations
Early-levels demo.
Sales contact
+45 8680 2700
Technical support
None

a selection of cars which can be swapped between a London taxi, a pickup truck, a Jaguar XK8 or a black F355 racing Ferrari.

FreeHand 8

FreeHand 8 has been developed to combine the sophistication required for PostScript print output with the need to generate compact graphics for web pages. It offers an ideal authoring front-end for Flash. You can use the familiar

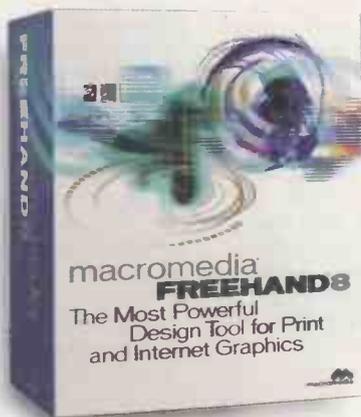


illustration environment to create effects, layouts, or entire animation sequences and transform any multi-object blends or text on a path, into Flash animations, thus creating vector morphs and animated text. Other features include printable transparency capabilities which keep documents in an editable vector format, and a magnifying lens which can be useful for creating live insets or annotations. You can also export and import new file formats including Corel 7, WMF, and EMF, DCS 2, Flash 2 and the latest versions of Acrobat, Illustrator, Photoshop, and Insta.HTML 2 which provides an easy way to transform FreeHand files into a WYSIWYG HTML format.

PCW DETAILS

Platform
Windows 95
Limitations
30-day trial
Sales contact
0181 358 5857
Technical support
None

EarthTuner

EarthTuner combines RealAudio and RealVideo with a database of audio, video and web links, to access radio, TV, and net broadcasts from the web. By selecting from this huge list of sites providing streaming media, you have instant access to programs being broadcast from around the world. Choose stations in a number of ways: from an animated globe, to a browse window, using the integrated search engine to find any radio station whose name you can remember.





Spinner

Spinner lets you access over 100 channels of music via a simple, free, interface that works with your web browser. With immediate access to Title, Artist, Album and Channel information, you know exactly what you're listening to, and on which Spinner.com channel you're hearing it. View the album cover of the current track, pre-select seven favourite channels, customise two channels with favourite songs and see what's playing on any other channel by rolling over it with your mouse. Then, you can go ahead and purchase the CD online.

WaveLab 2.0



WaveLab 2.0 is a fast audio editor that enables real-time processing during playback in an easy-to-use graphics interface. This application contains all the tools you need to record, edit and make detailed analyses right through to a final cut and mastering, with quality results in 24-bit, using an appropriate audio card. The package can be used to archive files using the integral database. WaveLab can

communicate with most current samplers, via SCSI and can transfer multisamples in a matter of seconds. WaveLab is designed to allow you to add third-party plug-ins and processing tools, expanding your system to suit your particular working requirements. And, to realise good ideas spontaneously, WaveLab's speed-optimised audio editor lets you take care of the smallest detail in real time, whether you are adding more punch to the bass, boosting the high frequencies, or filtering out noisy notes from a clumsy bass player — and, you don't need an audio engineering qualification to do it.

PCW DETAILS

Platform
Windows 95
Limitations
Full version
Sales contact
0800 376 7070
Technical support
None

Software Library

Unless otherwise stated, new versions of featured software are not upgrades, but standalone installations. If you wish to install the latest version of a product onto your machine, ensure that you uninstall or remove the older version first.

Essential Utilities

• **New**

WebLeech 2.1

(Windows 95/NT)

The purpose of this application was to enable the user to download files which are attached to web pages, but without having to click on each link and file individually to save them. Instead, a list

of available files is created and either all or selected files can be downloaded. (Freeware)

• **New**

Microsoft Excel Viewer

(Windows 95/NT)

Excel Viewer 97 is a tool that lets Excel users share their spreadsheet files with more people than ever before! (Freeware)

• **New**

Microsoft Word Viewer 97

(Windows 95/NT)

Word Viewer lets those who already use any version of Word to share their documents with users who do not. (Freeware)

• **Add/Remove**

4Good 1.0

(Windows 95)

The utility that helps rid you of those

unwanted entries in Control Panels' Add/Remove list. (Limited use shareware)

• **Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.01 + Search**

(Windows 3.1/95)

The free Adobe Acrobat Reader lets you view, navigate, and print PDF files across all major computing platforms. (Fully functioning reader)

• **DirectX 6**

(Windows 95)

The latest set of essential video and audio drivers that are required to run some of today's processor-hungry games and applications. (Fully functioning drivers.)

• **EzDesk for Windows 1.8**

(Windows 95)

A utility that manages the desktop icons' layout. EzDesk can restore a desktop icons' layout to a previously saved arrangement.

(Limited function shareware)

• **Fontastic 4.2**

(Windows 95)

Fontastic is a powerful font management tool designed for Windows 95. It allows quick and easy access for viewing all the fonts stored within your system as well as providing printed samples. (31 day evaluation)

• **GIF Construction Set 1.0Q**

(Windows 3.1/95)

The quickest and most professional way to create transparent, interlaced and animated gif files for web pages. (30-day shareware.)

• **Graphics Workshop 1.1Y**

(Win 3.1/95)

A superlative image management package that allows you to view, convert and catalogue your images in a wide variety of formats. (30-day shareware.)

• **Microangelo 2.1**

(Windows 95)

Provides access to icons of all sizes and colour formats used by Windows 95. Browse, manage, create, and edit icons from 8x8 to 64x64 pixels in size and up to 256 colours. (30 day trial)

• **MIRC 5.41**

(Windows 3.1/95)

Provides a user-friendly interface for use with the Internet Relay Chat (IRC) network. The network is a virtual meeting place where people from all over the world can meet and talk. (30-day shareware.)

• **NearSite 6.1**

(Windows 95)

NearSite allows you to retrieve and store internet files so you spend less time online. NearSite bookmarks can be set to automatically retrieve web pages from the net and keep them refreshed as often as you wish. (30-day evaluation)

• **Net Toob 3.5**

(Windows 3.1/95)

Net Toob Stream enables playback of online streamed, as well as online and offline downloaded MPEG-1, Video for Windows (AVI), QuickTime for Windows (MOV), QuickTime VR "object" files, Autodesk Animations (FLC/FLI), WAV audio and MIDI audio. It is reliable, easy to use and integrate, and works with multiple browsers.

• **Netscape Communicator 4.05 - Standard Edition**

(Windows 3.1/95)

One of the premier internet suites, including Netscape Navigator. (Free version)

• **Paint Shop Pro 3.11**

(Windows 3.1)

Fully-featured painting and image-manipulation program. Features include powerful

painting tools, photo retouching, image enhancement functions, batch file format conversion and support for over 30 different file formats.

(30-day shareware.)

• **Paint Shop Pro 5.0**

(Windows 95)

The latest version of this popular graphics editor, with powerful new features such as complete layer support, Picture Tube brushes, CMYK separations and pressure-sensitive tablet support. It includes enhancements to Paint Shop Pro's flexible painting and retouching brushes, adjustable cropping and selection tools, and image enhancements.

(30-day evaluation)

• **SpellWrite for Windows 1.6/2.1**

(Windows 3.1/95)

A unique utility that can spell-check any Windows program instantly (e.g. email, accounts, database etc) from a designated hot-key. It has an 85,000-word dictionary in UK format.

(30-day shareware.)

• **VuePrint Pro 6.0**

(Windows 3.1/95)

VuePrint is the most widely used Windows program for viewing images. You don't need to know anything about images or file formats to use VuePrint, just tell it to open a file and it automatically displays any images it finds.

(15 day evaluation)

• **WinZip SR 6.3 SR-1**

(Windows 3.1/95)

Industry-standard compression/decompression utility with

automatic built-in disk spanning support for multi-disk Zip files.

(21-day evaluation version)

New This Month

• **Asteroid Impact**

(Windows 3.1/95)

Enjoy seemingly endless levels of asteroid blasting, rock smashing, mayhem. This is massive and relentless obliteration on a grand scale, and loads of fun.

(Shareware)

• **Alma Page Generator**

(Windows 95)

A simple utility to transform the life of most web site developers. Massive sites can be created using database-driven pages but requires no CGI scripts. Runs on any server. (21-day evaluation)



◀ **NEW THIS MONTH, THE MOTHER OF ALL BATTLES — CAPTURE THE WORLD**

• **Critical Mass**

(Windows 95)

Critical Mass is an original, hideously addictive game set in the future, where you are the commander of a squadron of spaceships. You will

Campaign — a user-education initiative to advise and educate computer users regarding the importance of correct display selection on their machines.

(Freeware)

management principles to help you stay in control of your time and information. It provides you with a system that supports delegation, planning, tracking and workgroup interaction. The underlying principle is to help you make the best use of your time.

(Sponsored free version)

• **Exclusive Firefight**

(Windows 95)

The latest release from the stable of Sean O'Connor's Windows Games is Firefight, a WW II real-time simulation game. It relies on the use of artificial intelligence to create the most realistic and fun game of this genre to date, while having a user interface so simple and intuitive that you can learn to play in minutes.

(Shareware)

• **Mother Of All Battles**

(Windows 95)

A great strategy game for two to six

human or computer players. The object of the game is to capture the world, starting from your single home city. Each city can build units (using a range of weapons from tanks, to planes, paratroopers, submarines or even aircraft carriers) in order to explore the world and defeat your enemies.

(Limited demo)

• **Turbo Solve Pro**

(Windows 95 & NT)

Turbo Solve! Pro is a powerful, easy-to-use, 32-bit word puzzle solving program for Windows 95 and NT, capable of solving a wide variety of word puzzles including crosswords, anagrams, in-words, pair-up puzzles, word searches etc.

(Shareware)

• And, there's lots more to keep you amused: Microfile Pro, Star Stream Birthday Reminder, Table of Contents, Terrapin FTP Browser and WordSpin.



▶ **TURBO SOLVE PRO — THE PUZZLER'S FRIEND**

• **AntiViral Toolkit Pro**

(Windows 95/98 & NT)

A complete package of protection against computer viruses. AVP is easy to use and has a very large antivirus database.

(Limited Demo)

• **Auto ShutDown**

(Windows 95 & NT)

Automated shutdown scheduling utility for your computer.

(Shareware)

be sent on one of 30 different types of mission, ranging from protecting a convoy, to attacking an enemy starbase, or defending Earth.

(Limited demo)

• **CheckScreen**

(Windows 3.x/95/NT)

This software was produced by the Monitors Matter

• **Easy Zip 98**

(Windows 95/NT)

Easy Zip 98 is a comprehensive Zip Manager that perfectly accommodates your everyday needs.

(Freeware)

• **Edesk '97**

(Windows 3.x/95)

A fuss-free PIM based on time

CD-ROM

HELPLINE

01274 736990

ICV Entertainment Section

The first-ever dedicated entertainment section in this month's CD-ROM is brought to you by In Chair Viewing. ICV is rapidly establishing itself as a front runner in non-game multimedia entertainment. Since its conception three years ago, the company has gone from strength to strength placing its work on over seven million CDs around the world, from movie promotions for Armageddon and Tomorrow Never Dies, to enhanced music CDs for Garbage, Brian May and Sean Lennon, amongst others.

The ICV Entertainment Section requires Windows 95 or NT. Your display should also be running in 16-bit or thousands of colours. The program will detect whether your PC is running at these levels and, if necessary, will prompt you to reset your graphics card if necessary.

In this first ICV Entertainment Section, the stops have definitely been pulled out with world exclusives from Garbage and the Beastie Boys, a trailer from the new Nicholas Cage film "Snake Eyes" as well as the excellent "Legacy" video from Mansun.

Garbage

Another In Chair Viewing exclusive, this is the first time that this interview with the band has been publicly available in any form. Garbage discuss their latest album Version 2.0 which entered the UK chart at number one. There is also a chance to see excerpts from the excellent videos from I Think I'm Paranoid and Push It. When Garbage lead singer

Shirley Manson saw the multimedia work that In Chair Viewing had produced for the band, she personally requested that their website be based on it. So once you've seen the entertainment section, go and visit www.garbage.com to find out more about the band.

Mansun

A chance to view part of the Legacy video, recently released as the first single from Mansun's new album, Six. For more information on the band and their forthcoming tour dates, check out the Parlophone website at www.parlophone.co.uk

Beastie Boys

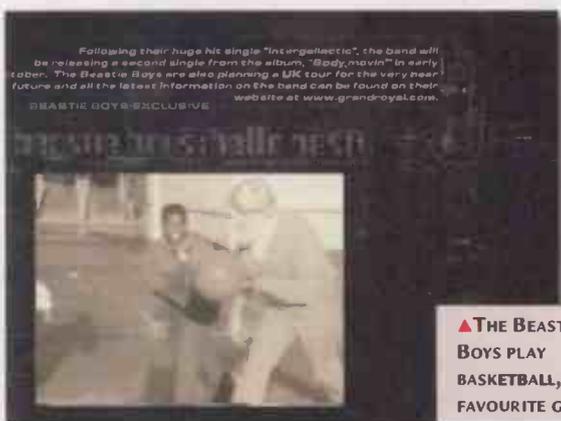
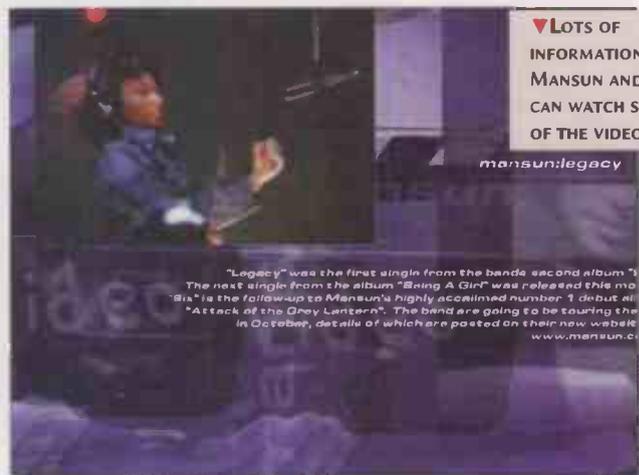
An insight into the way-out world of the Beastie Boys sees the band doing the other thing that they love — playing basketball. This feature coincides with the release of the band's Hello Nasty album and precedes the release of their second single from that album, Body Movin'. The Beastie Boys will be touring Europe in the new year and you can find out more from the band's web site at www.grandroyal.com

Snake Eyes

A trailer for the forthcoming Brian de Palma film Snake Eyes, featuring Nicholas Cage and Gary Sinise.

In this suspense thriller, tarnished police detective Rick Santoro (played by Nicholas Cage) is drawn into an intricate conspiracy plot to assassinate the US Secretary of Defense at a heavyweight boxing match. Cage joins forces with old friend and Department of Defense staffer Gary Sinise to untangle the events preceding the assassination, find the mysterious woman who spoke to the Secretary before the assassination, and pin-point the suspects in a crowd of 14,000 fight fans. The Snake Eyes trailer plays full-screen ICV Video which enables an ordinary personal computer to play full-screen and fluid video with no installed software or MPEG cards. Not only this, but you no longer need to worry about having the right video software or having to install material onto your hard drive. ICV Video needs no installation and plays directly from the CD-ROM drive, leaving no residue whatsoever on the computer.

▼ LOTS OF INFORMATION ON MANSUN AND YOU CAN WATCH SOME OF THE VIDEO, TOO



▲ THE BEASTIE BOYS PLAY BASKETBALL, THEIR FAVOURITE GAME



► THE SNAKE EYES TRAILER PLAYS FULL-SCREEN ICV VIDEO ON YOUR PC



▲ LEAD SINGER OF GARBAGE, SHIRLEY MANSON

CSI COMPUSERVE.

CompuServe trial

The UK's leading Online Internet Service offers fast and easy access to the internet and a one-month trial which includes free: 650 hours of online time, personalised email address and web space. The offer is valid for the first month only and the free online time must be used within the first month. All prices are set in US Dollars but will be charged in your local currency, based on the prevailing exchange rate.

PCW DETAILS

Platform

Windows 95 and 3.1

Limitations

One month free, billed if use of service is continued

Sales contact

(Account enquiries.)
0845 3551000

ClaraNET

ClaraNET trial

ClaraNET offers full internet access, email, the worldwide web and newsgroups in packages, including free 24-hour technical support. There is no connection nor start-up fee and 25Mb of free web space is included free with your account.

The ClaraNET trial is free for a month — you will be billed at the end of your trial month if you wish to continue using the service. Please read the "terms and conditions" online for full information.

PCW DETAILS

Platform

Windows 95 and 3.1

Limitations

One month's free membership, 650 free online hours, to be used in first month.

Sales contact
0190 134819

JOBWORLD

Jobworld.co.uk is a free service which provides you with access to thousands of new IT, business and finance vacancies every day. All you have to do is browse the site by job sector or search on a specific set of job skills or requirements. The Jobworld Email Alert service offers extra freedom by sending only details that match the job seeker's preferences,

allowing the recipient to control exactly what information is sent and when. Jobworld also offers links to job sites overseas, a guide to IT contracting and comprehensive lists of jobs from the top recruitment agencies in the UK. Jobworld.co.uk — be the first to know!

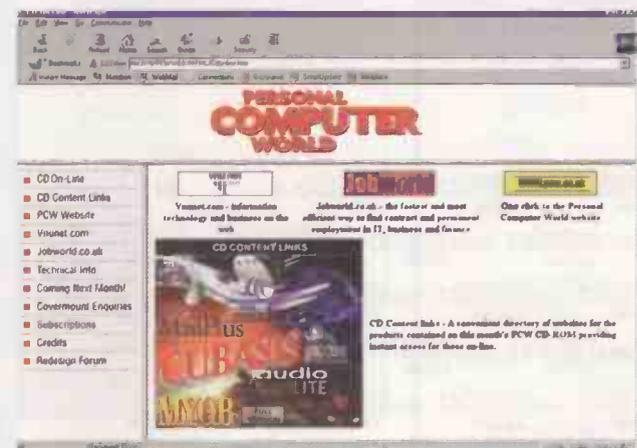


PCW CD OnLine

Access the internet direct from the opening screen!

By clicking on the web link banner at the top of the main screen, you can run your browser and access the PCW CD OnLine direct from the the disc. CD OnLine gives you up-to-date access to sites and information relating to the content of this month's disc. And you have access to the

Personal Computer World web sites, Vnuset.com and Jobworld.co.uk, plus up-to-date Technical Info about the CD and a preview of what's on next month's disc! And if you have enjoyed the magazine and the CD, subscribe via email while you're online!



VNUNET

Vnuset.com offers speed of delivery, accuracy and a breadth of coverage from five market-leading weeklies: *Computing*, *Accountancy Age*, *PC Dealer*, *Network News* and *PC Week*, generating up to 50 stories every day of the working week. With correspondents in Europe, the US and Asia contributing daily to the VNU Newswire, a round-the-clock news service is available exclusively at vnuset.com.

More detailed information is available in a wealth of in-depth articles, news analyses and product reviews from our stable of monthly publications, including such titles as *Personal Computer World* and *Management Consultancy*, plus some of the best editorial material from our portfolio of 15 business and consumer titles.



REVEALED!

THE SECRET OF THE RICH AND FAMOUS

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition

1•2•3

spreadsheet

WORDPRO

word processor

ORGANIZER

time and contact manager

APPROACH

database

FREELANCE GRAPHICS

presentation graphics

SCREENCAM

multimedia tool

NEW! FASTSITE

intranet document publisher

COMPATIBLE

advanced file transfer technology

CSI COMPUSERVE.
Free Internet access for one month^{††}

WORK THE WEB

So that's what's on the desktops of hundreds of the UK's most successful businesses. But what exactly leads companies such as British Aerospace or United Biscuits to prefer the award-winning Lotus SmartSuite?

We'll take a look at the new Millennium Edition. Exploiting the rapidly evolving Internet and intranet technologies, it delivers radically improved performance.

It's innovative too. Start pulling web data straight into your spreadsheet. Discover fast and simple web publishing with Lotus FastSite, just one of over 100 new features. Then add the fact that a recent study showed Lotus SmartSuite 97 to have a considerable cost advantage over Microsoft Office 97*.

Understand now why people want to keep it to themselves? To order call

0800 123 222

or visit www.lotus.com/ukss



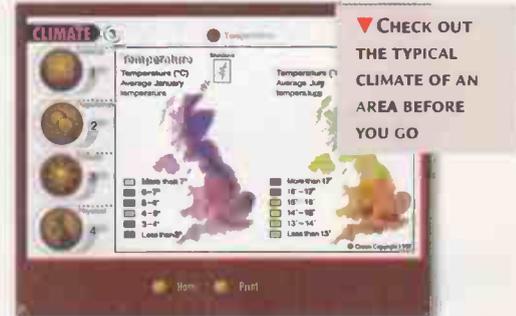
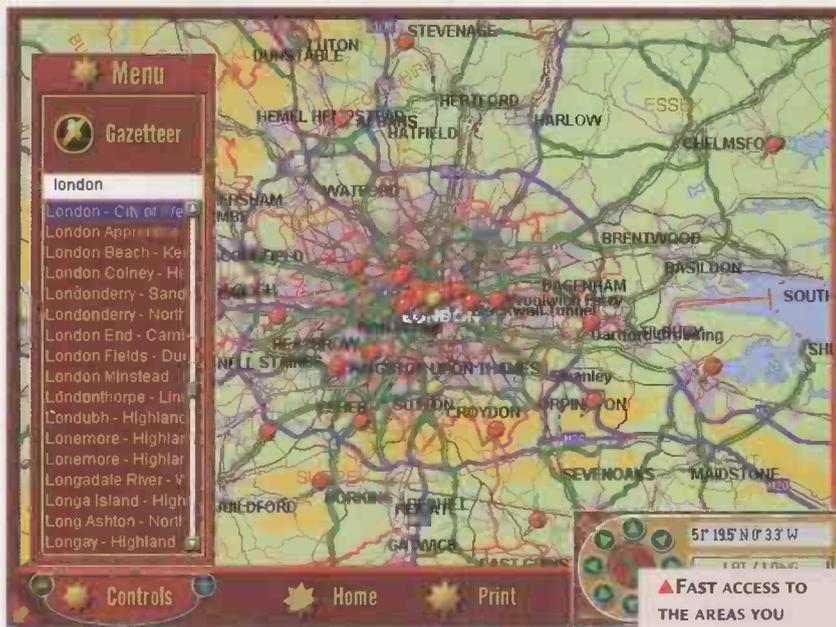
Upgrading to Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition costs just £162[†]

Lotus.

An IBM Company

The OS Atlas 2

Find your way around Great Britain



Whether you simply want to find your way around London, or to find details about economic and social statistics in the European Union, then look no further than this month's cover disc and the interactive Ordnance Survey Atlas of Great Britain (OS Atlas 2). This second edition OS Atlas from Attica, gives you easy-to-use, high quality-reference and map information with the added facility of multimedia so it can be used for fun or serious study. There are five main areas in its content: Ordnance survey maps, Map Skills, Quiz, GB Data and EU Data.

The OS Atlas 2 offers faster access than before to a huge range of mapping detail with full coverage of Great Britain at 1:250,000 scale, plus extracts at 1:50,000, 1:25,000 and 1:10,000. The Atlas provides a comprehensive gazetteer of 45,000 locations with fast access to mapping of a precise area of interest. And there is the added bonus of a zoom capability to enlarge all maps and a full-screen print facility for maps and plans. The map display can be easily customised by switching certain features on or off. For example, you could tailor a map to only show you the railways and water features of a particular location.

The new additions to OS

Atlas 2 includes 45 city centre and town plans, a locator map for fast and easy navigation, and distance measuring, in addition to over 300 Media Pin hotspots. These hotspots give you access to pictures, text, video or landscape models illustrating sites of cultural, architectural or historical interest in any given area. And yes, that does include snapshots of the racing at Silverstone and the "Corkscrew" ride at Alton Towers! **Statistical information maps** of Great Britain are included, together with European Union facts and figures so, at the touch of a button, you could discover the employment rate in Finland or military expenditure in Italy. There is also a map skills section, which provides guidance and activities on using and interpreting map legends and symbols, and understanding latitude and longitude. You can also test your geographical knowledge of Great Britain with the Around Britain Quiz.

The system you will need to run the OS Atlas 2 CD is a 486DX 66MHz

processor, 8Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM Windows 95, 8Mb hard disk space (minimum 4Mb), SVGA display of 256 colours, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft mouse or compatible, a 16-bit sound card, headphones or speakers. Additionally, you will need to be running MS-DOS 5.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, or Windows 95. You will also need Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions 2.2 or later. Full installation instructions are provided.

PCW DETAILS

Platform
Windows 95 and 3.1
Limitations
Full version
Sales contact
Attica 01865 791346
Technical Support
0345 413166

CD-ROM

HELPLINE

01274 736990

Which is the best computer value-for-money or one with

With Dan

Dan Technology has enjoyed enormous success in polls conducted by the nation's leading computer magazines. In recent years, we've consistently won top honours from the readers of PC Direct, PC Magazine, PCW, What PC? & PC Pro.

Our products, the Dan PCs featuring Intel® Pentium® processors, after-sales service and overall reliability – all have always received more than enough votes to place Dan in the first rank of PC vendors. But this year we've done even better. Two of the leading magazines

asked readers probably the most important question of all: would they buy from the same vendor again? We are proud and delighted to reproduce the answers here.

The August 1998 Service and Reliability Survey in PC Magazine revealed that Dan users were more likely to stick with

their current PC vendor than owners of any other brand. Incidentally, this is the third year in a row that Dan has headed

WOULD YOU BUY FROM THE SAME VENDOR AGAIN?

DAN WAS VOTED No 1 IN THIS CATEGORY BY READERS OF PC PRO IN THE 1997 ANNUAL SURVEY

"Just about every single one of Dan's customers is happy with the service they received."

PC Pro Quality and Service Awards October 1997



dantum 2 WS

Dual Pentium®II Processor option

- Choice of single or dual Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB)
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Omega 100MB ZIP Drive + 1 cartridge
- Matrox 8MB MillenniumG200 Video Card
- 19" SVGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 18" - 450mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFAX/Modem (UK only)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Software:** Windows NT Workstation & MS Works 95

with single processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
8.0GB UDMA EIDE	£ 1654	£ 1868	£ 2030
4.1GB WIDE SCSI	£ 1776	£ 1990	£ 2152
9.0GB WIDE SCSI	£ 1945	£ 2159	£ 2321

with dual processor **PLEASE CALL FOR DUAL PROCESSOR SYSTEM PRICES**

Above prices exclude VAT@17.5%.

dantum 2 Duo Server

Dual Pentium®II Processor option

- Choice of single or dual Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB)
- Choice of Wide SCSI HDD
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32" - 333mm)
- 32MAX Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- Intel® Express Pro 100 UTP Network Card
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- Full Size Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Software:** Windows NT Server (5 user licence)

with single processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
4.1GB WIDE SCSI	£ 1963	£ 2177	£ 2339
9.0GB WIDE SCSI	£ 2132	£ 2346	£ 2508

with dual processor **PLEASE CALL FOR DUAL PROCESSOR SYSTEM PRICES**

Above prices exclude VAT@17.5%.

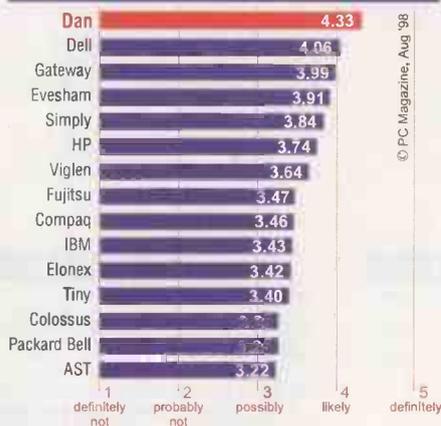
go direct to dan

vendor? One which gives the happiest customers?

you get both.



LIKELIHOOD OF REPURCHASING FROM THE SAME VENDOR



The performance difference between two makes of PC is often measured in fractions of a second. These polls clearly show that service, support and overall reliability are now just as important to users as speed, if not more so.

Ask yourself, are you really satisfied with your PC supplier when it comes to these matters? If not, give us a call and we'll show you why our users keep voting us Number One. If the answer is yes, you're probably a Dan owner already.



All Dan PCs are year 2000 compliant

PC Magazine's brand loyalty league table. PC Pro's 1997 PC Awards (October issue) indicated the same customer confidence.

1997/98 Annual Awards

from Computer Magazine Reader Surveys and Editorial Teams

Service & Reliability Award
PC Magazine, 1993-8 Surveys

Best PC Manufacturer
Best Hardware After Sales Service
What PC? 1998 Readers Awards

Best Service Award
PC Pro, 1997 Survey

Best On-Site Maintenance
PCW 1997 Survey

Best Customer Service Award
PC Plus 1997 Survey

Best Network Servers Award
PC Direct Hits 1994-8 Surveys

Best Budget PC
What PC? 1997 Annual Awards

Best Professional PC
What PC? 1997 Annual Awards

In addition, Dan has also received numerous monthly editorial Awards.

dan Ultimate 2

with Pentium®II Processor

- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM (1x64MB)
- Fast 6.4GB Hard Disk Drive
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive + cartridge
- ATI 8MB Xpert'98 AGP Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R N/I Monitor (A701GT) (Viewable size 16.2" - 405mm)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 OEM
- Hi Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- MS IntelliMouse™, Windows UK Keyboard
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- 1 Year On-site Maintenance
- Software: Windows 98 or 95 (specify) MS Works 95, Serif Page Plus, Intuit Quicken 6se & Encarta'98 US

333MHz	£ 1334	£ 1568	Incl. VAT
400MHz	£ 1540	£ 1810	Incl. VAT
450MHz	£ 1695	£ 1992	Incl. VAT

dantum 2 /MS

with Pentium®II Processor

- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM (1x32MB)
- Fast 3.2GB UDMA Hard Disk Drive
- ATI 4MB 3D Charger AGP Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32" - 333mm)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Soundcard
- Hi Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Desktop Case with PSU
- Software: Windows 98 or 95 (specify) MS Works 95, Serif Page Plus, Intuit Quicken 6se & Encarta'98 US

333MHz	£ 864	£ 1016	Incl. VAT
350MHz	£ 917	£ 1078	Incl. VAT
400MHz	£ 1070	£ 1258	Incl. VAT

All systems also include: Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller, 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial and 2 USB Ports, 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, MMX™ Brand Software (Ultimate 2 & dantum 2/MS only).

WE ARE CONSTANTLY REVISING OUR PRICES AND SYSTEMS.

CALL NOW FOR LATEST OFFERS.

All systems have Lifetime Guarantee (first year full back-to-base parts and labour, then lifetime free labour – excludes certain monitors and printers – and Lifetime Telephone Support Hotline). Optional next-working-day (subject to customer location and time of call) response ON-SITE maintenance (£42 for the first year – UK mainland only – included as standard with Ultimate 2). **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED** (excludes printers & software). Dan Technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a tradename of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings plc. The Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged.

PHONE OR WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE INFORMATION PACK

Name: _____ Company: _____ PCW

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel No.(Day): _____ Tel No.(Eve): _____

ISO 9002 Cert. No. 95/4556 ISO 9002/EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

Opening Hours – London/Leeds Showrooms: Mon-Fri 9.30am – 6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652
Internet: www.dan.co.uk e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk



VAT @17.5%. E.&O.E.

dan

technology

**Business
PCs, Workstations
and File Servers**

networking

All prices exclude delivery
& VAT @ 17.5%. E. & O.E.

In Dan Technology's ten years of supplying built-to-order computers direct to UK end users, we have earned universal acclaim for our "quality first" approach. Our products enjoy an unrivalled reputation for solid reliability, class-leading performance and great value for money.

Our customer service has won accolades too, with readers' awards this year from no fewer than four of the country's leading magazines — PCW, PC Magazine, What PC? and PC Pro. And when two of them asked their readers if they'd buy again from the same vendor, both found that Dan has the nation's most satisfied customers.

So if you care about quality as well as price, look at Dan's range. We think you'll like what you see.

dantum

AMD®/IBM® Processor Based System

- 32MB RAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Choice of AMD **K6 Processor** or IBM **686 Processor**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32"-333mm)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite

Call for
AMD K6-2
CPUs

AMD or IBM Processor	K6-266	K6-300	IBM-300
3.2GB	£ 590	£ 606	£ 595
4.0GB	£ 601	£ 617	£ 606
5.0GB	£ 613	£ 629	£ 618
6.4GB	£ 626	£ 642	£ 631
4.1GB SCSI	£ 932	£ 948	£ 937
9.0GB SCSI	£ 1101	£ 1117	£ 1106

8.0GB HDD upgrade from 6.4GB £ 28
4MB 3D Charger PCI video card upgrade £ 6

dantum 2

Pentium® II Processor Based System

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM (1x32MB)
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Intel® **Pentium®II Processor** with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATI 4MB 3D Charger AGP Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32"-333mm)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- MS Works Suite

Pentium®II Processor	333MHz	350MHz	400MHz
3.2GB	£ 756	£ 812	£ 970
4.0GB	£ 767	£ 823	£ 981
5.0GB	£ 779	£ 835	£ 993
6.4GB	£ 792	£ 848	£ 1006
4.1GB SCSI	£ 1098	£ 1154	£ 1312
9.0GB SCSI	£ 1267	£ 1323	£ 1481

8MB Matrox Productiva AGP video card upgrade from 4MB 3D Charger AGP £ 23

dantum 2 WS

Dual Pentium® II Processor Option

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB)
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Intel® **Pentium®II Processor** (single or dual) with 512KB Cache Memory
- Iomega 100MB ZIP Drive + cartridge
- Matrox 8MB Millennium G200 Video Card
- 19" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 18"-450mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- MS IntelliMouse™, Windows UK Keyboard
- Windows NT Workstation
- MS Works Suite

Single Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
8.0GB UDMA EIDE	£1654	£1868	£2030
4.1GB WIDE SCSI	£1776	£1990	£2152
9.0GB WIDE SCSI	£1945	£2159	£2321

As above with 2 CPUs installed as standard

Dual Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
8.0GB UDMA EIDE	£1856	£2284	£2608
4.1GB WIDE SCSI	£1978	£2406	£2730
9.0GB WIDE SCSI	£2147	£2575	£2899

Delivery cost to mainland UK for one system is £19.

Call for low cost upgrade to Office 97 & Office 97 Pro

Network Workstations



All Dan PCs can be used as workstations by adding a network card. The most popular card is the 16-bit Ethernet Novell NE2000 compatible. However, the Intel Express Pro PCI card can give higher performance.

Example of Workstations:

Entry level Station
dantum/266MHz/W
dantum/266MHz: £ 590
16-bit Ethernet card £ 17
Workstation price £ 607

Best Seller Station
dantum 2/333MHz/W
dantum 2/333MHz: £ 756
Intel Express Pro card £ 45
Workstation price £ 801

Power User Station
dantum 2 WS/W
dantum 2 WS/333MHz: £ 1654
Intel Express Pro card £ 45
Workstation price £ 1699



6 Years Winner

Annual P.C Magazine Service & Reliability Reader Survey

"For the sixth year in a row Dan wins the Overall Satisfaction for Desktop PCs category, making it the most successful vendor in this survey ever. Its achievement is enhanced this year by its taking the overall winner's crown, as well as an equally strong showing in every one of the survey's categories... Quite apart from top marks for consistency, Dan is clearly doing something right. It's not a huge international organisation, but its service, reliability and support are clearly world class... Dan is the company that makes us feel good." PC Magazine, August 1998, Service & Reliability 1998 Reader Survey

go direct to dan

ISO 9002

Cert No: 95/4556
ISO 9002:EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

solutions



All Dan PCs are guaranteed Year 2000 compliant

Introducing...

Dan Network Solutions' one-stop networking shop

Dan Network Solutions provides a single source for a comprehensive range of network services and products. A solid reputation for reliability and a high level of customer satisfaction is the basis of our success. Dan Network Solutions – the name to trust for:

- Network consultancy
- Structured cabling
- Installation & configuration
- Training
- On-site maintenance
- Help desk support
- Internet Services
- Database design
- Troubleshooting

Call for more information



dantum 2 Server

Pentium® II Processor Based System

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM (1x64MB)
- Choice of Ultra DMA HDD from table
- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32"-333mm)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Intel Express Pro UTP Network Card
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec PCI SCSI Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows 98 or 95 (or NT at extra cost)
- MS Works Suite

Pentium®II Processor	333MHz	350MHz	400MHz
4.0GB	£ 874	£ 930	£1088
6.4GB	£ 899	£ 955	£1113
4.1GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£1194	£1250	£1408
9.0GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£1363	£1419	£1577

18GB Wide SCSI HDD from 9GB Wide £ 471

dantum 2 Duo Server

DUAL Pentium® II Processor Option

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB)
- Choice of Wide SCSI HDD
- Choice of single or dual Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32"-333mm)
- 32MAX Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- Intel Express Pro UTP Network Card
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows NT Server (5 user licence)

Single Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
4.1GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£1963	£2177	£2339
9.0GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£2132	£2346	£2508
As above with 2 CPUs installed as standard			
Dual Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
4.1GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£2165	£2593	£2917
9.0GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£2334	£2762	£3086

18GB Wide SCSI HDD from 9GB Wide £ 471

dantum 2 RAID Server

DUAL Pentium® II Processor Option

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB)
- 18GB SCSI HDD (3x9GB HDDs in RAID 5 config. with HotSwap capability + spare/redundant 9GB HDD worth £440)
- Choice of single or dual Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32"-333mm)
- 32MAX Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- Adaptec RAID PCI controller
- Intel Express Pro UTP Network Card
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- File Server Case with PSU
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Windows NT Server (5 user licence)

Single Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
9.0GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£4248	£4462	£4624
As above with 2 CPUs installed as standard			
Dual Processor	333MHz	400MHz	450MHz
9.0GB <small>WIDE SCSI</small>	£4450	£4878	£5202

Call for information on LVD SCSI Drives

For Novell Netware File Servers: you must upgrade the EIDE CD-ROM to SCSI add £ 30 (plus £110 for Adaptec AHA 2920 SCSI controller if needed)

Network upgrades for dantum systems

Miscellaneous

15" Colour Monitor from 14" SVGA £ 31

Network Hubs

8 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub £ 31
 16 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub £ 106
 Intel stackable 10/100 base 12 Port Hub £ 852
 Intel stackable 10/100 base 24 Port Hub £1326

Network Cards

16-Bit Network Card Ethernet £ 17
 (NE2000 comp. -Thin Ethernet/Twisted Pair)
 16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (3COM509) £ 57
 32-bit PCI Ethernet Card (3COM900) £ 59
 32-bit PCI 100Mbps base-T Ethernet Card (3COM905) £ 49
 32-bit PCI Intel Express Pro 100UTP Card £ 45
 Intel Express Pro 100UTP Server Card £ 356

Uninterruptible Power Supplies - UPS

1000VA UPS Interactive (APC) £ 388
 700VA UPS Interactive (APC) £ 238

Tape Streamers for Servers

(Controller & Backup Software not included)
 2GB (4GB comp) DAT Streamer +90m tape £ 357
 4GB (8GB comp) DAT Streamer +120m tape £ 533
 12GB (24GB comp) DAT Streamer +125m tape £ 760

5 Years Winner & Runner-up

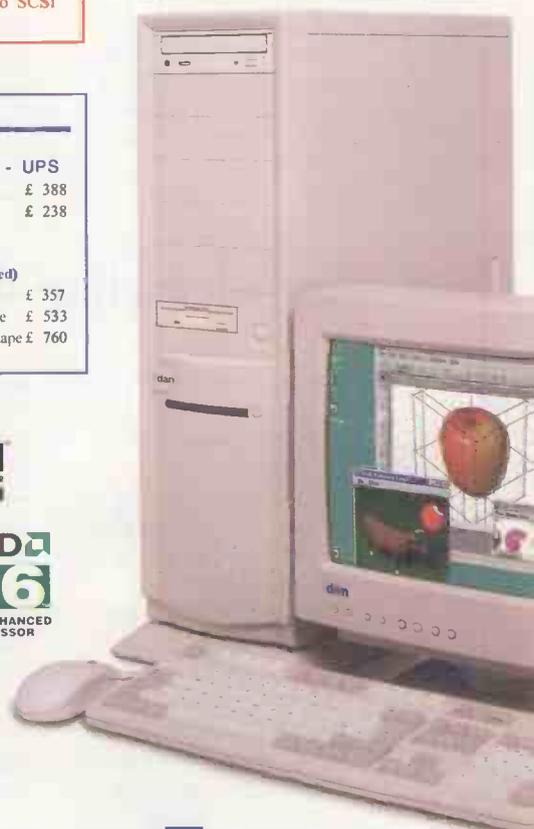
Network Server Category, Readers Survey – Direct Hits 1994, '95, '96, '97 & '98

"Yet again we saw the number of Network Servers available through the direct channel rise sharply in '97, with more companies than ever offering servers off the page. Runner-up Dell is just one of the direct manufacturers to seek a portion of this growing market. But the winner is a company that has continued to dominate when it comes to selling servers off the page, winning the Direct Hits Server award year after year, and that's Dan Technology." [Dan has won the Network Server category every year since 1993.]

PC Direct, June 1998, Direct Hits Readers Awards 1998



NOVELL
 Authorised Dealer



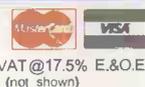
Opening Hours – London/Leeds Showroom: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
 LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Internet: www.dan.co.uk e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

Further dan technology adverts can be found on pages 325 to 329



VAT@17.5% E.&O.E.
 (not shown)

dan technology

Inside stories

▶ **NETWARE WINDOW?**
NT 5.0's release has been delayed by at least a year. Some see this as a chance for Netware 5.0, due to be shipped 20th September, to revive the fortunes of Novell. *See page 42*

▶ **NEW WAVE INPUT**
Wave power takes a new meaning with a device from Toshiba that reads gestures. *Input systems special on page 29*

▶ **SET-TOP BOXING**
Digibore TV endeavours to persuade couch-potatoes to use STBs like shopping trolleys. The real innovation could come from PC users. *Page 41*

▶ **XML BRIEFING**
Clive Akass reports on a next-generation web language which lets machines hold meaningful conversations. *Page 40*

▶ **1GB DRAM MODULE**
Samsung has made a DRAM module that holds 1Gb, as the market for low-capacity chips continues to slump. *Page 36*

NEW COMMS

Slow lane to future on BT Highway

British Telecom has launched its Highway hybrid ISDN and analogue service, putting what must be the final squeeze on audio modems.

BT Highway splits a standard line into two channels which can be used in either digital or analogue mode, in any combination. It also gives you two extra numbers: digital and analogue. It is not the hoped-for cheap digital service and looks only marginally less dated than audio modems. But it does offer a convenient upgrade path at much the same cost as a second standard line. Many modem users find they need a second line to receive calls while they are online.

BT says terminal-adaptor makers have cards ready from as little as £50 and, unlike some older models, these will

not overload your serial port (*see Point of View, p28*).

Converting from an existing standard line costs (inc VAT) £175.08, with a quarterly rental of £81; or you can pay an initial £116 plus £120 a quarter, with the first £45-worth of calls free. Startup charges for a new connection will be £292.58 or £233.83, depending on the same options. Business prices are slightly different and, remember, all must be compared with the cost of two standard lines.

BT Highway replaces your standard phone jack with a book-sized white box (*see picture*) bearing four sockets: two ISDN and two analogue. As with straight ISDN, two lines can be aggregated to give a line speed of 128Kbps, though this incurs a double-time charge. Even a single line at 64Kbps is faster than a



56K modem, which delivers 40-50Kbps. An advantage is that you can still use your old equipment and Select Services, like caller diversion and caller display. But ISDN looks old hat, with ADSL and cable modems coming soon.

BT marketer Vishal Khakhar does not see cable presenting competition. "ISDN guarantees you bandwidth. The speed of a cable modem depends on how many people are online." He said xDSL, when it comes, will be sold as an extension to the Highway service. It offers from 1Mbit/sec downstream.

CLIVE AKASS

Highway hotline 0800 800845
www.highway.bt.com

PROCESSORS

Vendors like 450 chips

PC vendors have flocked to support Intel's **450MHz Pentium II** processor. Several manufacturers unveiled products shortly after the chip's release, including Dell, Acer and IBM. Gateway also announced plans to use the chip.

Intel says that the 450MHz will give approximately a ten percent better performance than the 400MHz processor for a similar price. An Intel spokesperson stated that users could expect better speech recognition and

better DVD with the 450MHz. He said, "The Celeron is a good basic processor. But if you really want to push out the boat and have something that will last for a few years, you'll want to go for the 450MHz."

Intel also said that it was working with games and children's software developers to help them "harness all the power and performance" of its latest processor.

SUSAN PEDERSON

Read our 450MHz PC group test on page 160

DESKTOP

iMac perks up Apple

The iMac is flying out of UK shops, despite reports of complaints from US customers. Apple's online support site has been flooded with messages from users having problems with Epson printers, the USB and machine upgrades. Apple has now released a software upgrade which, it says, solves most of the problems.

Apple refused to comment on the user complaints and said it had no solid sales

figures yet. But Mac resellers in the UK have reported brisk sales and hundreds of enquiries and that there had been "many, many orders". Another dealer said that it was nearly out of stock. Inteco

analyst Pete Day was surprised by the response, as he had thought that Apple had priced the iMac out of the market. "They've obviously hit on a product formula, though," he said.

SUSAN PEDERSON



Companies put 'spy' in laptops

Companies can monitor their laptops for games and mucky pictures using a new service set up by offline-storage specialist, Netstore.

Laptops have replaced desktops at many firms, either to help people work at home or because staff spend a lot of time travelling. This scattered equipment is a nightmare for IT staff who have to update and audit data and software — a tricky task, even on fixed networks.

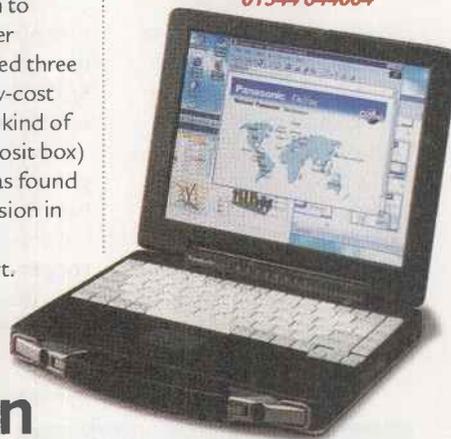
Netstore takes over the task by installing updates, such as the latest anti-virus patches, when users log in to collect email or synchronise data. It will also optionally download the "spy" module

to monitor what is on the laptop. Chief technology officer Jeff Maynard says it can be used only with the user's permission. "The reason we do it is to ensure there is no unlicensed software on the machines which can cost the company a lot of money if discovered," he said.

Netstore has just had a £3m capital injection to develop this and other schemes. It was started three years ago to offer low-cost encrypted storage (a kind of electronic safety-deposit box) over the net. But it has found that there is an explosion in demand for laptop management support.

Ian Catlin, advanced technology guru at Cisco, which uses Netstore, said he had no intention of prying into how staff use their laptops. "We couldn't, even if we wanted to. There is nothing to stop them renaming files as something innocuous like sales.txt."

**Netstore www.netstore.co.uk;
 01344 644004**



1 in 3 notebooks break or are stolen

Companies reckon about one in three of their laptops will be stolen or broken during their working life. Cisco's Ian Catlin (see above) says the figure for his company is at least 30 percent — and that's in just 14 months, after which new machines are bought in.

One reason for the high breakage level is that laptops

have a much rougher life than desktops. But manufacturers, too, are to blame, according to a Gartner Group report last year which criticised them for not paying enough attention to robustness.

They seem to be getting the message. Panasonic claims to have concentrated on low-cost ruggedness with its new ToughBook 45, which boasts

anti-shock features and an alloy-protected screen.

Prices (exVAT) start at £1,499 for a 233MHz MMX model, including a three-year warranty, a 4Gb disk, and 32Mb of RAM. Prices (exVAT) of a 266MHz Tough Book 71 range (pictured, above) start at £2,299.

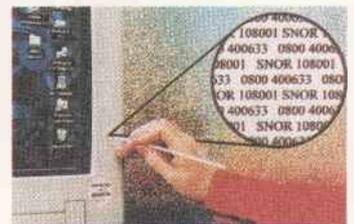
Panasonic 0500 404041

short stories



► **STAR BUY**
 Computers beat printed star maps hands down as a way to make sense of the night sky. But you don't want to lug your laptop around when you space out and gaze at the Great Out-There. Slip your CE palmtop into your pocket, however, and you can take advantage of Sticky Software's £20 Pocket Universe.

It can be bought online from www.mobilesoft.com



► **STAR BUY**
 Here's a dotty way to protect your PC. SelectDot stamps it with an identity number the size of a pinhead and registers it with a national database, so that if your machine gets stolen, its ownership can be traced.

Selectamark 01689 860757
www.selectamark.co



Dinobot

Shops are already preparing for Christmas — and Barney, a purple interactive dinosaur, looks as if he could be a winning present. He can be a standalone playmate or, plugged

into a PC, an interactive teaching aid in conjunction with any of five CDs. Tiny Computers is selling Barney with a PC as part of an early-learner package. Prices start from £899 (ex VAT). www.tiny.com

Dun roaming net

Debt collecting services have come to the net. Just fill in the details of a commercial debt at the Euler Trade Indemnity site. Collection is "processed swiftly by our professional team," said managing director,

Tony Bushell. Commissions start at eight percent for the first £5,000, reducing to two percent for sums over £10,000. ETI fees for international dunning are higher. **ETI 0171 512 9333; www.tradeindemnity.com/yourdebt.htm**



'That'll teach you to withhold his pocket money for spending too long on the net'

short stories

MMX UPGRADES

Sunbelt is offering Nova Max MMX-class upgrades to Pentium machines clocking between 75MHz and 150MHz from £80 (ex VAT).
Sunbelt 0181 715 9913



NT UNDELETE

A version 1.1 of Network Undelete for NT has been released by Executive Software, which claims five times more data is lost to accidental deletions than to viruses.

www.execsoft.co.uk
01342 327477

EZ-SCSI 5.0

Adaptec has shipped version 5.0 of its £55 (ex VAT) EZ-SCSI utility for managing multiple SCSI devices under Windows 98. New features include automatic driver update.

Adaptec 01276 854500

STUDIED RESPONSE

MathSoft has updated its Studyworks Science and Maths CD-ROMs for GSE and A-Level students.

01276 452299
www.mathsoft.co.uk

NEW CHIPS

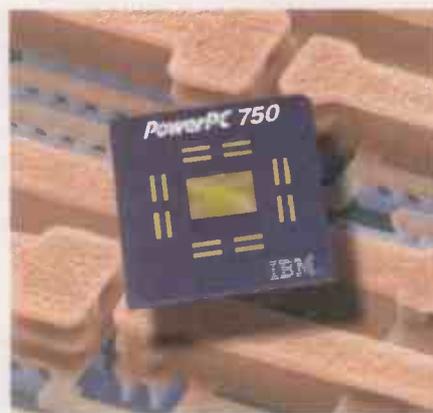
IBM ships first fast copper

IBM has shipped the first chips using its new copper connect technology. They include a PowerPC 750 used for embedded applications. The new chips use copper rather than high-resistance aluminium for electron paths, allowing the chip to run either faster or cooler.

The new 750 uses a design that ran at 300MHz on aluminium; copper allowed it to clock 400MHz. A similar 33 percent speed increase could be gained on x86 PC chips made by IBM for the likes of Cyrix and AMD. IBM makes some Cyrix chips for itself and brands them under its own name. The company says it will build copper chips to order for other companies. IBM Microelectronics' Rupert

Deighton said none had yet been received for PC chips. "If someone came to us with an x86 design we would build it." Most copper chips in the pipeline are for specialist uses, although IBM plans to use copper in its S/390 RS/600 and AS/400 server chips.

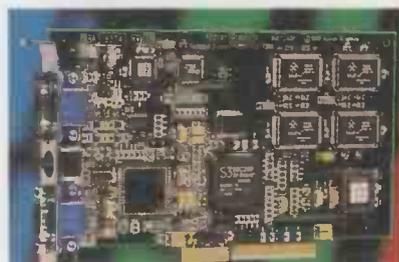
"You are not necessarily going to get the maximum benefit simply by taking an old design and doing it in copper, because it may have been designed taking the limitations of aluminium into account," Deighton said.



More improvements

will be seen next year when copper is used with IBM's new Silicon On Insulation technology. Intel rubbished both advances, but Deighton said: "The longer they stick with aluminium, the happier we'll be."

www.chips.ibm.com



Dual video card spots AGP in the market

Imagine says this is the first dual-channel graphics card to use Intel's new, fast AGP port. It lets you run twin screens at 800x600 in 16.7 million colours. A PCI version is available at the same price (ex VAT) at £320, or £370 with video-capture facilities.

Imagine 01727 844744

POINT OF VIEW

Entering cyberspace without a MAPI

A friend who runs the London office of an international news agency decided to get on the net. Seduced by those flash TV adverts, he asked BT: "Please give me an ISDN internet link." An engineer duly put in an ISDN line.

"That's as far as we go," he announced — leaving my friend, whose technical knowledge starts and ends at the on-off switch, with a mysterious socket and a box marked BT Ignition. I offered help. The box held a Motorola-built terminal adapter (TA) with a PC serial lead. A twin ISDN line passes 128Kbps; a standard serial port passes 115Kbits.

I checked with Bill Peachey, technical director at Hayes, who agreed that the TA could overload the port. Most people use only one 64Kbit ISDN line at a time, but with compression, data-rates even on a single line can top 115Kbps. Few net providers support that compression, according to Peachey, but people should surely be told that their TA is hobbled without a port upgrade. I was amazed to find only Windows 3.1 disks in the box to link to BT Internet. Rashly, I decided to install,

and regretted the decision when a prompt advised me to rate the line at 19.6Kbits. I aborted the install when, without warning, it overwrote Windows 95's MAPI. DLL — the very messaging module my friend would need to file his stories. I finally linked to BT Internet using software from an old PCW cover disc. It did not recognise the ISDN line, but I have to say BT's helpline quickly solved that problem. However, BT will have to get its act together if it wants to create a mass market for ISDN.

Clive Akass



gets a user's eye view of a BT ISDN kit

Input shorts

LETTER PADS

These foldable mouse mats can be used for promotions, and vendor, Data Design, says they make for happy mice.

www.data-design.co.uk

INTERACTIVE PLASMA

Mayflower is offering what it says is the first plasma touch-screen, which can be used with its Softboard software. This allows groups of people to collaborate on a live PC document.

Mayflower 0171 267 0100

INPUT SYSTEMS SPECIAL

Hand sensor waves in gesture control

A motion sensor developed by Toshiba could lead to a more human way of **communicating with machines**. In the short term, the system, which can recognise a hand against any background and follow its movements in real time, should help people with disabilities and may be included in games.

Already it has been used in a computerised version of the ancient game of Scissors, Paper, Stone, and it could



trigger sound in new forms of musical instruments.

In the longer term it will allow gestures to complement or stand in for other input systems such as speech, mouse, or keyboard language, in much the same way as we now use gestures in conjunction with speech.

Writing on pad for dual input

Pen-driven digitiser pads have yet to take off in the mass market, though they are much used in CAD and graphics studios. Perhaps one reason for this is that a mouse is easier to use for some purposes, so you keep having to swap devices.

Now, Calcomp is offering a **£99 digitiser** (see column, right) that comes with a five-button mouse and a two-button pen. Both are

cordless, programmable and need no power. If the mouse is sitting on the 5in x 4in



Creation Station pad, the pen is disabled. Pro versions come

with larger pads, a choice of pens, and a cross-wire mouse with 18 programmable buttons.

Rival Wacom has launched a new professional **Intuos range** of tablets, including A4 and A6 starting at £129 (ex VAT). Options include a digital airbrush (pictured, left) and an inking pen, stroke pen and lens-cursor mouse, all at £50 (ex VAT) each.

CalComp www.calcomp.com;
Wacom www.wacom.de

RIVAL 2 tablets



Creative Station from CalComp comes with mouse and pen for £99 (ex VAT). Larger professional models are available.

www.calcomp.com



Wacom Intuos A4

Part of a new professional range. Prices range up to £549 (ex VAT) for an A3 pad with pen and mouse.

Computers Unlimited (dealer)
0181 358 5858; www.wacom.de



Wacom Lens Cursor £50 (ex VAT). A similar item is available from CalComp.

(Contact as above)

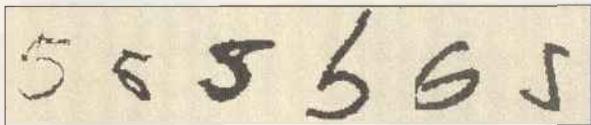
SPEECH INTERFACES

Eight European firms are working to establish a best practice for machine speech interfaces like the one in BT's voicemail system. Standards set by the EC-funded DISC program could be used in PCs and speech-operated appliances.

Good recognition is only half the battle, says Cambridge-based Vocalis, one of the DISC companies. Researcher Klaus

Fallenschmid says just as important is the dialogue structure and how it is used. Vocalis is also working on mixed-mode systems which take spoken choices from visual menus. Recognition in these systems is much helped by the fact that the context is known. The same goes for machine-reading of forms filled in by hand, a speciality of another Cambridge firm, Neuroscript.

Sorting out the meaning behind a bunch of fives



Writing is located using a colour-coded background which is subtracted to isolate the text. Probabilistic and neural methods can be used to recognise, say, the various 5s printed above. Phone numbers, names and addresses can be checked

with a database of valid forms, with enough precision to support a wide variety of applications: for instance, to read car numbers snapped by police.

Vocalis 01223 846177, www.vocalis.com. Neuroscript 01223 421270, www.neuroscript.com

THIS.

and it takes up LESS space.

Can do all this.

FASTER,

CHEAPER

Things of the past: answerphones, fax machines, separate hands-free phones and the space they all used to take up. Now you can get all this and more with the 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Professional Message Modem. On top of this you get state-of-the-art modem performance – worldwide Internet access at an unbeatable

3Com U.S. Robotics

56Kbps*. It even stores voice mail and fax messages when it's switched off.



The 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Professional Message Modem

The package includes free internet/online trials, so you can start surfing the web the instant the modem is installed.

Like all our 56K modems, it allows downloading at up to 56Kbps*, while still supporting 33,000bps and other modem speeds. And you need have no fear of the future – the flash memory allows for upgrading via software download.

For more information call us on Freephone 0800 22 52 52 or visit our website at:

www.3com.co.uk/pcw_1198

- For ease of use built to look and feel like a telephone answering machine**.
- Stores fax and voice messages even when PC is switched off.
- Remote retrieval of voice messages even when PC is switched off.
- Flash memory allows future upgrades.
- Operates at speeds up to 56Kbps at new V.90 standard (so you can spend less time on line) but also supports lower speeds.
- UK list price only £199 inc VAT.

* Due to varying line conditions, the download speed you experience may be lower.
** Can be used as a sophisticated stand-alone answerphone which can be operated remotely or in the office without booting up the PC.

*Capable of receiving at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 33Kbps. Actual download speeds you experience may vary due to varying line conditions. Requires compatible phone line and modem configuration. Operates with both V.90, the recommended V.90 standard, and V.42bis technology protocols. Standard officially announced in February, 1998 and release expected in September, 1998. © 1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All specifications subject to change without notice.



Christmas resurrection for the Commodore 64

For many, the Commodore 64 dredges up happy memories of a bygone age. Now, the cyber-ghost has been resurrected by Netherlands-based Web Computers International, which plans to have Commodore 64s piled high in Dixons stores this Christmas.

The "new" £299 (inc VAT) version is a PC called Web.it which can run C64 software using a software emulation. It uses an AMD 66-100MHz Elan 486 processor, with 16Mb RAM (which is expandable to 32Mb), plus a whopping 16Mb of ROM holding Windows 3.1. In addition, there's IBM's PC DOS 7, Netscape Navigator, Lotus AmiPro WP and

Lotus Organizer. A variety of C64 game favourites are bundled.

Like the original C64,



everything is inside a single keyboard, with an output to TV. There is also a VGA connector for optional monitor, a floppy drive, and a 56K modem. There is no hard disk, nor for that matter a C64-compatible cartridge port, but there is a connector for a PCMCIA card unit and an infra-red port for an optional wireless keyboard. You don't get a mouse, but there is a laptop-style touchpad instead.

Targetted customers will be first-time buyers with little money. Web Computers says this is the first in a family and that its target is to sell 250,000. This is ambitious indeed when you consider the now infamous Commodore curse. First, Commodore was thrown a

lifeline by Escom, which then went belly-up. Next, Gateway 2000 bought the Amiga technology and promptly suffered some bad quarters' financial results. And Web Computers has licensed the name from the present owner, Tulip, which recently almost went bust.

IAN BURLEY

Web Computers International
www.webcomputers.net

A MicroDrive moment

The disk-drive industry has for ten years been vying to create the **smallest rotating media drive** on the planet. Today's smallest is 2.5in, with the result that most storage for small devices is based on some type of flash RAM which is expensive and tops out at about 50Mb. Now IBM has introduced a MicroDrive, with a rotating disc about the size of a US quarter. It stores 170Mb or 340Mb, measures 1.5in x 2in, and has to be placed in an adapter to work in a PC Card slot.

The new drives comply with the Compact Flash Type II standard and so can be used in any PC Card slot. But you can imagine it being deployed directly into cellular phones and digital cameras. This is a real breakthrough, tripling the capacity of current flash RAM devices at about half the price. They will not be available until mid 1999, but are bound to make an impact on all types of digital devices.

I have been using an iMac for some time now and I can tell you that this is one sweet computer. It seemed large when I first saw it, but when I pulled mine out of its box, I was struck by the fact that it really is just about the size of a 17in monitor. I would not hesitate to recommend it to anyone seeking a first computer. The early rush is very encouraging for Apple. It pre-sold 150,000 units and I expect that the 400,000 it can produce by the end of September will be sold out. Apple officials think they can have as many as a million shipped to stores by the end of the year, and even that may not meet demand. At least 15 Silicon Valley stores opened at 12:01a.m. on launch day and had a mad rush of buyers. Apple is on a high and its morale is soaring. I'll be interested to see how long it lasts.

Tim Bajarin 
letter from Silicon Valley

GRAPHICS Quark attempts Adobe buyout

Adobe's slowing sales and sinking share price tempted its rival, Quark, into an attempted buyout for an unstated premium over the current share price.

Quark claimed that it would "divest" Adobe PageMaker, rival to its own XPress publishing package, to avoid US anti-trust problems. Adobe rejected the bid on the grounds that it was not in the interest of its customers.

Quark, which has a much smaller net income than Adobe, threatened a hostile bid, but as we went to press Wall Street appeared sceptical that the bid would succeed.

Adobe had come to the fore earlier in August when it said that it expected to announce, at best, break-even results or a small third-quarter loss. Co-founder Charles Geschke said Q3 Japanese sales were expected to drop 40 percent.

Alasdair Boyle, Adobe's managing director in the UK, said that sales had slumped partly because there had been a lull in upgrade revenues, although it will be shipping Illustrator 8.0 later this year.

Adobe also unveiled its high-end publishing system, K2, which is trumpeted as a rival to Quark XPress.

GRAHAM LEA

you@anywhere you want.com

London. Paris. New York. Tokyo. Peckham? You can take the Sony VAIO Note 505 anywhere. It's only 85 in size, 1.35kg and 2.4cm thick, and comes with a 4 in 1 GSM ready PCMCIA 56k fax modem (ISDN and Ethernet ready), so you can phone, fax or e-mail. Compact it may be but it's a multimedia PC with Windows® 98. It has a Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology 233MHz, 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 96MB. A 2.1GB hard disk. A 10.4" TFT screen. External CD-ROM and floppy drives. There's also the VAIO 700 Series. Top of the range is an A4 Notebook with a 12.1" TFT screen and an internal multi-purpose bay for CD-ROM, floppy disk drive or optional second battery. Both Notebooks are connectable to Sony digital equipment such as DV camcorders, and have a 1+2* year guarantee. All in all, they're ideal if you want to work from home. Or from the garden. Or from the park. Or from the bar next to the park. You get the idea. Call 0990 424 424 for information, wherever you are.

SONY

VAIO

www.vaio.sony-europe.com

SONY



Worldwide e-mail



£3.99* a month

From the Arctic Circle to Australia, you can e-mail anyone, anywhere in the world for the price of a local call. With ClaraNET it's easy to get on the Internet, and our 24 hour helpline is there to answer your queries day or night, 365 days a year.

ClaraNET

0800 358 28 28

Call us now for a FREE month's trial.

E 2 *Price excludes VAT and is correct at time of going to press. All accounts include unlimited e-mail addresses, 25MB of webspace and no connection fee. E-mail us at info@clara.net

ETELKA CLARK AND SUSAN PEDERSON REPORT FROM ECTS IN LONDON

Lego CDs click into place

LEGO gave a sneak preview of its range of CD-ROMs for children at ECTS, including three new creativity products that will appear this month.

Lego Creator, which has a suggested retail price of £39.99, gives kids the chance to play with virtual bricks and create complex models. The models can be brought to life and then combined to create entire Lego worlds, complete with sound effects.

Aspiring engineers will get a kick out of *Lego Loco*, an online train set that comes complete with little Lego commuters to ride the trains and explore the town. Priced at £29.99, the software allows your child to design an entire railway network and manage the signals. If they're on a network, they can send trains to other users.

Fans of Lego's Western and Pirates themes will enjoy *Lego Chess*, a real-time 3D strategy game that creates a story around the game. In the Western version, the Sheriff pursues a band of outlaws that have robbed the bank, while the pirate version involves a group of sailors in search of buried treasure



▲ LET'S HOPE THAT LEGO LOCO TRAINS RUN ON TIME

who must outwit pirates along the way. Humorous cartoons are played whenever a piece is taken, and a friendly tutorial is included to help absolute beginners. All the above products are released on 11th November. Lego also previewed some products that will start appearing in the second quarter of next year, including *Lego Land*, a theme-park design game, and *Lego Friends*, which will be part of the *Lego Software for Girls* series.

The REAL Neverending Story continues

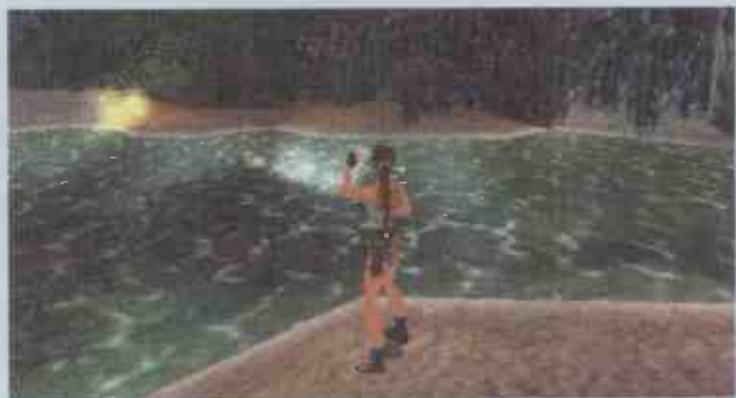
THE Munich developer Discreet Monsters is preparing to launch an authentic 3D real-time adventure called *The REAL Neverending Story*. Based on Michael Ende's novel *The Neverending Story*, this game features an intelligent combination of action, suspense and skills, in addition to brain-teasing puzzles and tricky combat situations, building up into a powerful story with captivating special effects.

Starring the dauntless hero Atreyu, the game follows his thrilling encounters with Falcor the luck-dragon, the Rock Biter, and the Childlike Empress in the Ivory Tower. *The REAL Neverending Story* will be out in early 1999.

Gangsters

Eidos is releasing a real-time strategy game called **Gangsters — Organised Crime**. Due out in October, this game is set in a Chicago-like town in the prohibition days of the twenties. *Gangsters* is a strategy game where crime definitely pays. From extortion and intimidation to street execution and all-out gang warfare, *Gangsters* creates a world where you are "da boss" with the power of life and death over those you control. Played in a virtual city populated by over 5,000 individual characters, this game looks like it is set to be one of the most talked-about games this Christmas.

Lara returns in Tomb Raider III



JUST when you thought all the Tomb Raider hype had finally died down, Eidos is reviving Lara, the world's most famous cyber-babe. The divine Ms Croft will soon be gracing our computer screens in **Tomb Raider III**.

In a game that surpasses even her own earlier adventures, Lara travels the globe, from the deserts of

Nevada to the islands of the South Pacific. The new game consists of five new levels which can be played in any order, and it has a faster game engine than before. Lara will have new costumes and vehicles, and greater agility.

Tomb Raider III will blast into the shops in November and will be priced at £39.99.

CAMCORDERS

Digi videos

Eight in ten camcorders sold are analogue but digital sales are beginning to rise, according to Sony. It hopes its new **DCR-PC1** will reinforce this trend. The PC1 is about the size of a Walkman and boasts an 810,000-pixel sensor, a 2.5in LCD monitor screen, and a 10X optical zoom. The InfoLithium battery lasts a claimed three hours with the LCD screen off. It has a fast i-Link Out, in addition to standard PC and TV outputs. Street price will be about £1,400 (inc VAT).

• **Hitachi will ship** a digital camcorder next year using DVD RAM rather than tape storage, sources say.



Sony 01932 816000

NEW SDRAM CATCHES THE BUS

Samsung has developed a memory module holding 1Gb of SDRAM, fast enough for Intel's new 100MHz system bus. The 168-pin DIMM holds 36 250Mbit SDRAM chips stacked in layers and will be used in servers, high-end workstations and video systems. The first should appear early next year.

The 1Gb modules are the second claimed breakthrough by Samsung within a few weeks. Earlier it announced the development of the 64Mbit Rambus memory modules and was ready to begin mass-production. Samples have been shipped to major manufacturers who expect Rambus chips to supersede SDRAM in the next couple of years. Samsung forecasts that its Rambus

chips will take half of the world DRAM market: it plans to make up to one million a month by the middle of 1999. World sales are expected to rise from \$20.7bn last year to \$58bn in 2001, according to analyst, Dataquest. But market researcher Semico forecasts a continuing decline. And Hitachi and Mitsubishi are shutting down fabs in the US because of a DRAM sales slump.

Significantly, Semico says there is a demand for higher-density DIMMs. It forecasts a shakeout of manufacturers, partly due to the difficulty of making fast memory.

ADDITIONAL REPORTING, MIKE MAGEE

Samsung 0181 391 0168,
samsungelectronics.com

Web searching, the natural way

Web searching is time-consuming and tedious despite the advent of intelligent search engines, so it was interesting to hear Microsoft's Steve Richardson talk in Cambridge about how it can be improved by natural language processing (NLP). Microsoft reckons NLP achieved a three times better hit rate than conventional searches in tests with well-known web search engines.

A team from Microsoft Research, Cambridge, will shortly be taking part in an international competition of text retrieval systems at Washington. "How to increase precision is a hot topic for us," says Richardson, one of some 60 NLP workers based at Redmond, Washington.

Microsoft wants to build an understanding system for unstructured natural-language text in multiple languages. Among its resources is MindNet, a knowledgebase drawn from two dictionaries: the Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English and the American Heritage Dictionary. MindNet analyses the relationships between words and their similarities. "We realised that in MindNet we

had...an architecture for processing any text," says Richardson. "If you had the power to take any text and turn it into a structure, an intelligent index for a document database, you had a dynamic repository for a conversational interface."

Workers at Microsoft Research, Cambridge, are also working on the design of electronic books (e-books), which has a long way to go, according to director, Professor Roger Needham. "There are various aspects...What sort of physical display do you hold? How do you protect intellectual property?" The e-book interface is his team's particular concern. "When display technology gets to the point that [you have a device] you can actually put in your breast pocket, we would hope to know how to use it."

Publishers will prefer a special-purpose device with built-in copyright protection but Needham hopes a way can be found around their fears. He asks: "Could you get to a situation when you can buy content and read it

on a laptop without the owner of the

content feeling it may get distributed further, illegally? This is a mountain with a lot of bones on it."

• **Cambridge company, Tadpole**, doubled its turnover overnight with the takeover of its US competitor RDI for £3.7m, making it the only manufacturer of mobile Unix workstations and servers, worldwide. RDI gives Tadpole a product line which is well accepted in government circles. Tadpole has also just launched its Voyagerli UltraSPARC-based mobile servers (pictured above), with a 20Gb disk and support for up to 1Gb RAM. And its Java-based Cartesia software for screening geographical (GIS) information has recently been released.



TADPOLE'S
ULTRASPARC-
BASED MOBILE
SERVER

www.research.microsoft.com;
www.tadpole.com; www.geofox.com

Caroline Swift



continues her reports from Silicon Fen

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF MANUFACTURER OVERSTOCK, BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER STOCKS

LIBRETTO 30



TOSHIBA MINI SUB NOTEBOOK
AMD 586 75MHz, 810Mb/8Mb, 6" TFT screen, weighs 2lbs, 8" x 5", PCMCIA slot, Win 95. **£399⁹⁹**

IBM APTIVA 133



INC IBM ON-SITE WARRANTY
Intel P133, 1.2Gb/12Mb RAM, 8x CD, sound, 14" SVGA, Win 95, Smartsuite/Encarta. **£399⁹⁹**

FUJI DS-7



DIGITAL CAMERA SPECIAL
640 x 480 res, 2Mb, TFT colour screen, AC adp, charger & Adobe PhotoDeluxe. RRP £499. **£129⁹⁹**

33.6 PCMCIA



NEW UK PRICE LOW!
33.6 data, 14.4 fax, Std type II/III card, HotSwap support, with case and software. BT approved. **£59⁹⁹**

DEC 500i C



COLOUR INK JET PRINTER
600 x 300 dpi text, 300 dpi graphics, 5 pages/min, 5 resident fonts, 128K buffer, inc colour cart. **£79⁹⁹**

FAMOUS NAME



HIGH SPEC DIGITAL CAMERA
640 x 480, 2Mb removable RAM, 2.5" TFT screen, built in flash, s/w. Street price £240. **£199⁹⁹**

IBM PS/1 486



COMPLETE WP SYSTEM
IBM 486SX 25 170Mb, 8Mb RAM with col SVGA - all refurb plus new printer & software. **£199⁹⁹**

AMD 133MHz



"OEM" COLOUR NOTEBOOK
FIC DesIgnote, 1.3Gb drive, 8Mb RAM, trackball, sound/speaker, PCMCIA, DOS/Win 3.1. **£499⁹⁹**

CASIO QV10A



DIGITAL CAMERA
320 x 240 res, 2Mb RAM, stores up to 96 images, 1.8" TFT screen, inc s/ware, "as new" refurb. **£99⁹⁹**

33.6 MODEM



DIAMOND SUPRAEXPRESS 336
External fax/modem, full voice features, simultaneous voice & data, internet trial, Win 3.1/95. **£34⁹⁹**

IBM APTIVA 75



MULTIMEDIA MINI TOWER
540Mb drive, 8Mb RAM, 4x CD/sound, 14" colour SVGA, with DOS, Windows, Works. **£299⁹⁹**

PENTIUM 133



11.1" TFT COLOUR NOTEBOOK
1.3Gb - 16Mb, "a very good machine" D Telegraph (20/8/98), inc DOS, Win 3.1, case. **£599⁹⁹**

MORGAN PENTIUM II 266

- Morgan Generic PC, Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor
- 4Gb hard disk, 64Mb SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 4Mb AGP graphics card
- 24x CD, Wavetable sound
- 56K internal fax/modem
- 15" colour SVGA
- MS Windows 95
- SmartSuite 97



£699⁹⁹

PLAIN PAPER FAX

End-of-line bulk purchase direct from Betacom - massive savings off RRP.

With one year on-site swap out wty **PPF700** auto fax switch, 10 sheet doc feed, RRP £350 **£129⁹⁹**

PPF600 with out of paper receive function, 512K memory, rebadged Toshiba TPF 100, RRP £399 **£149⁹⁹**

PPF800 integral digital answerphone, PC interface for scanning/printing, remote access, RRP £399 **£179⁹⁹**



MAJOR NOTEBOOK DEAL

EXCLUSIVE "FACTORY DIRECT" FAR EAST IMPORT

- Intel Pentium P166 MMX chip
- 2.1Gb hard disk, 16Mb RAM
- 256K Cache RAM, 2Mb video
- Removable 10x CD ROM drive
- 12.1" DSTN colour screen
- Integral sound & speakers
- Li-Ion battery
- DOS/Win/Case



STOP PRESS - SIEMENS P233 MMX

Siemens Nixdorf Xpert 5320, Intel Pentium P233 MMX, 2.1Gb drive, 32Mb RAM, 24x CD ROM, sound card and speakers, 56K internal fax modem, 4Mb Matrox Mystique graphics, 15" Siemens SVGA colour, Win 95, Works, Money + 5 CD games, 1 year on-site wty **£549⁹⁹**

INTEL P166 - TFT



TOP SPEC PENTIUM NOTEBOOK
1.6Gb drive, 16Mb RAM, 12.1" colour TFT, 8x CD, sound/spks, NiMH battery, Win 95. **£749⁹⁹**

15 PPM LASER



XEROX 4215/MRP
HP PCL 5 & PostScript, 4Mb, 300 dpi, 400 x 800 enhanced, 35 Adobe fonts, dual bin. **£399⁹⁹**

NETSTATION



INTERNET ON YOUR TV
Set top box, plugs into TV via SCART, full internet access/e-mail with SmartCard. Refurb **£99⁹⁹**

DTK CX 200



CYRIX "MMX EQUIVALENT"
PR200 chip, 2Gb, 32Mb RAM, 24x CD, sound/speakers, 14" col SVGA, Win 95 & S/suite. **£449⁹⁹**

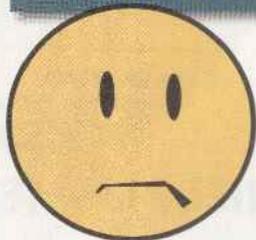
- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1 0171-255 2115
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1 0161-237 1111
- Internet <http://www.morgancomputers.co.uk> with on-line ordering
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon to Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

MAIL ORDER SALES CALL 0121-456 5565, FAX 0121-456 5564 - NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ORDERS BEFORE 3PM

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Switch & Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Official purchase orders welcome subject to approval/status
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis, a re-stocking fee may apply

short stories



MORE NET, LESS SMILES

People who use the internet are more likely to experience loneliness and depression, according to a study by Carnegie Mellon University. The study found that people's unhappiness increased in proportion to their internet usage, even if they used email and chat rooms.

NEWSQUEST MOVES ONLINE

A regional newspaper group is hoping to make it easier to join a "digital community" by providing internet access for its readers. Newsquest plans to offer unlimited internet access for approximately £75 per year, starting in October. The group is already known for other electronic publishing ventures, such as its This is... local guides.

For more information, call 0171 420 2700 or see www.newsquest.co.uk

WINDRUSH WEB SITE



The BBC is celebrating 50 years of black British culture with an online guide to its Windrush

documentary series about West Indian emigrants to the UK during the forties and fifties. The web site has a large section on black British writing, including reviews, author biographies and a literary timeline. You can also send electronic postcards of Windrush immigrants or submit your own family photos.

www.bbc.co.uk/education/windrush

PORTALS

Gateways up for grabs

The internet portal market has started to heat up after many major companies scrambled to establish themselves as gateways to the web last month. Yahoo!, Excite and Amazon all sent a direct challenge to traditional internet service providers by announcing a range of new services designed to keep users on their site for longer. An internet portal is a site that combines a number of services, such as a search engine, chat room, shopping section and personalised settings.

Yahoo! launched its Clubs service, which features personalisation tools, email, chat and bulletin boards. The launch followed a similar announcement from the search-engine company Excite, which has also started branching out with a number of major additions to its My Excite personalised web service. The Communities



scheme allows users to not only get their own web site, but also to set up special communication facilities between groups of friends, relatives or those with the same special interest. It has additionally launched a free UK email service similar to Microsoft's Hotmail and plans to roll out a much broader selection of content that is tailored to each country.

Online bookshop,

Amazon.com, jumped on the bandwagon by buying up an email community networking service and a search-engine company for US\$270m. It

plans to combine the two services with its own shopping service on one site in order to provide shoppers with a more personalised experience.

Microsoft has decided to get in on the act, too, by announcing that it would be rolling all of its sites into one by the end of this year, most likely under the name of MSN.com, as well as developing its own search engine.

For more information, see: www.amazon.com
www.excite.co.uk
www.microsoft.com
www.yahoo.co.uk

WRINKLES

Good news for grey-timers

A monthly newspaper catering to the over-50s has moved online. **Mature Tymes** offers a reunion page, competitions, a contact board and holiday information. It also has links to other sites with information on music, science, motoring, technology training and

crafts and hobbies. More than 20 percent of people aged 50 and over now own a PC, and the so-called "grey market" is one of the fastest growing age groups on the internet today.



You can find it at www.maturetymes.co.uk.

Good grief, Moncrieff!

Scottish clan is holding a vote, via the internet, for a new tartan as part of its 750th birthday celebrations. It is the first time that a tartan has been democratically elected. The Moncrieffs say

their old pink and green plaid is boring and "unsexy" and have called for new design suggestions from clan members around the world. Voting closes on 31st October.

<http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/clanmoncrieff>

Remember how the CD brought
quality and ease of use
to your world?



We can do the same for your Internet access

In today's competitive world you simply can't afford to be without reliable, high speed Internet access. Company wide access that's easy to use and guaranteed not to let you down.

Rely on us to find the best solution for you

Our connectivity packages are amongst the most flexible in the business, so no matter what the size of your network we have a turnkey solution. Forget multiple modems, slow access and individual ISP accounts and replace it with a scalable solution that will provide fast, reliable internet facilities for all your users.

Rely on our world class network

We are a service oriented company offering Internet solutions in both the UK and USA through our own International network. We monitor every router on our network every 90 seconds to check for congestion and outages. This means we can fix a problem long before it has any impact on your connectivity. We constantly strive to exceed your highest expectations, providing the best connectivity 24 hours a day, every day at a competitive price and backed by an outstanding service level guarantee. Add to this an award winning technical support team and you'll see why we are the preferred choice for business connectivity today.

Rely on us to provide value for money

Our new aggressive pricing structure means there's never been a better time to get connected.

To find out more call the Mistral information line now on

FreeCall 0800 328 7253

or visit our web site at
<http://www.mistral-uk.net>

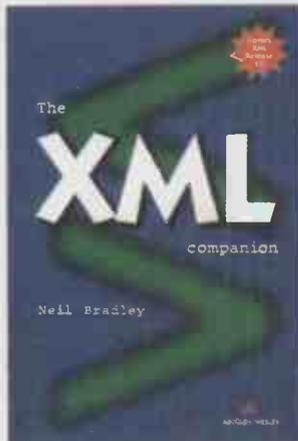
MISTRAL
QUITE SIMPLY, WE DELIVER

The XML-files

Clive Akass reports on XML, which enables machines to have meaningful conversations.

TV, computers, desktop-publishing and the web have all at some point been likened in importance to Gutenberg's invention of movable type. Yet Jeremy Verity, senior consultant at Thomson Consulting International, unabashedly makes the same comparison as a measure for the likely impact of XML (eXtended Markup Language), which is set to become the next-generation web *lingua franca*. Gutenberg, he says, ushered in our world by enabling mass publication; XML is ushering in the 21st Century world by enabling the full possibilities of mass interactive communication.

XML certainly has ramifications that go way beyond its roots in the print industry. Like HTML, it is more or less a subset of SGML, the cumbersome but potent mark-up language used largely to generate standard-format publications such as manuals or dictionaries. Like HTML, it is platform neutral, uses undisplayed descriptive tags and is policed by the independent World Wide Web Consortium (or W3C, which released XML version 1.0 in February).



◀ A GOOD ROUND-UP OF THE SUBJECT BY VERITY'S COLLEAGUE, NEIL BRADLEY. ANY BOOK ON XML IS LIKELY TO RAPIDLY GO OUT OF DATE BUT THIS COVERS v1.0 AND ASSUMES NO KNOWLEDGE OF EITHER SGML OR HTML, ALTHOUGH SOME FAMILIARITY WILL HELP. • £24.95. ADDISON WESLEY. ISBN 0-201-34285-5

Unlike HTML, it uses meta data (i.e. data about data). Hyperlinks aside, HTML is simple text. XML adds information on the meaning of the text. There are two main types of XML communication: machine to machine, and machine to person. The latter is traditional publication in the broadest sense, and XML offers it significant advances.

As PCW has discovered, adapting documents formatted for print for

re-publication on the web can be no small task, particularly if, like most magazines, you design pages using Quark XPress. But documents held in XML format contain all the information needed for their assembly, styling, formatting and publication for any target audience using any medium — including the web. Explorer 4.0 supports XML and so will Navigator 5.0. This is where Thompson Consulting, an offshoot of the publishing house, comes into the picture. Verity is not alone in seeing this type of multi-medium publication as the future of the industry and his company has just launched a module, called Te@ms, for managing digital content.

Machine-to-machine (in effect, program to program) XML is still more intriguing. Because it can include information about data types, it can be used to exchange information between programs, including relational databases. It is also seen as a means of democratising Electronic Data Exchange, currently the domain largely of big businesses using expensive private lines and a tricky encoding scheme. An XML version of this will allow EDI transactions over the internet.

XML is seen as likely to replace not only Rich Text Format (RTF) as the standard platform-neutral word-processor file format, but also CSV and the like as the standard interchange format for databases. Eventually it will allow search engines to become a lot more intelligent. The W3C is developing an XML-based Resource Description Framework (RDF) to support metadata on the web for purposes such as digital libraries and searching. The next version of Microsoft Office uses XML. Verity reckons advanced XML browsers and XML/EDI will be in widespread use next year, and that by 2002, XML will be used in all communicating devices.

XML is ushering in the 21st Century world

CUT YOUR CLOTH TO SUIT YOUR PURPOSE WITH EXTENDED MARKUP LANGUAGE >>

All-purpose XML

XML is easily tailored for specialist uses and has already sprouted a host of application-specific versions. Perhaps the best known is Channel Definition Format (CDF) used for internet push technology, and Synchronised Multimedia Integration Language (SMIL) for

synchronised multimedia presentations. Others include Astronomical Markup Language (AML), Bioinformatic Sequence Markup Language (BSML) for genetic engineers, Chemical Markup Language (CML), Classified Ads Format, and the Notes Flat File Format (NFF)

interchange format for the Lotus Notes/Domino platform. There's an Open Financial Exchange (OFE) for financial data, and Open Software Description (OSD) for describing software packages for automated distribution. Others cover printed music, maths and real estate.

Back seat driver

If PCs take **second place to TV sets**, who will be in the driving seat? Clive Akass views the picture.

Computers will take a back seat to TV sets for digital interactivity, according to a new Ovum report. This would appear to have deep implications for the PC industry, but you have to be clear about what is meant by "take a back seat".

The report, *Digital Television: How to survive and make money**, predicts a battle between net access providers and broadcasters for revenue from interactive services which, within five years, will generate an estimated 20 percent of digital broadcasters' income. All will try to keep punters on their patch: net providers by creating fast-access portals to popular services, and broadcasters by creating what Ovum principle consultant John Moroney calls a "walled garden" of compelling content.

Broadcasters would like to block viewers from accessing the net at all, to prevent leakage of revenue, says Moroney. They have no option if they are to remain competitive, so the TV's set-top box (STB) will have an internet port. But a surprising amount of interactivity can be had without it. This is because

web content, including entire sites, can be piggy-backed on to a TV signal. For instance, a TV advertisement may invite viewers to visit the Mercedes web site. Then, a hyperlink connects not to the Mercedes web server but to the STB, instructing it to strip the site from the TV datastream and cache it locally. Only if the viewer decides to buy a car and fills in an on-screen form, need the internet be accessed, and then for only the few seconds it takes to squirt the details to

It will be nerds with PCs who will be pushing at the edges, not couch potatoes with STBs

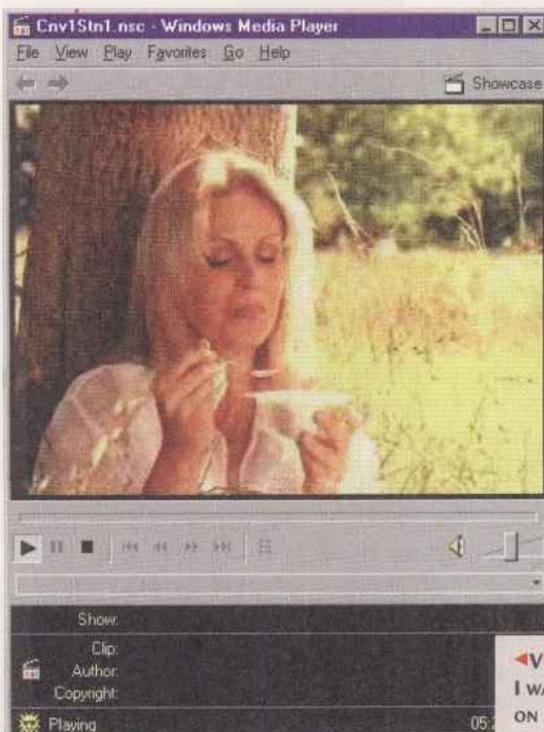
Mercedes. The form will cover only the goods required and personal details will be collected from a smartcard slotted into the STB.

Maroney predicts that 80 percent of interactivity will take this form. Just 20 percent will occur over the net, which will be used mainly by the kind of people who are already using it, and for much the same reasons. But his perspective is that of the major broadcasters and he assumes that a TV-capable PC will cost around £1,000. Some industry figures are already talking of sub-£500 PCs — not a great deal more than the cost of an early digital receiver. Adaptec and the Korean company Telemann already make digital PC TV cards and the UK manufacturer Pace (a major STB contractor) plans one for next year. Moreover, viewers are unlikely to be content with a walled garden, however compelling the content,

and they will balk at having to buy different STBs for different services. A PC should offer far more flexibility, controlling access to multiple digital data streams via cable, satellite, terrestrial broadcast, ADSL or whatever. Fronting them can be software that not only acts as a program guide, messaging and news centre but also works out the best paths (balancing cost, speed and quality) for sending or receiving data.

No-one knows how these systems will be used in the long run, but they will be used in ways that no-one has imagined. This innovation will come from below, not from the dictates of media moguls. You can bet your boot-disks that it will be nerds with PCs who will be pushing at the edges, not couch potatoes with STBs. Which is why I'm getting rather fond of Eutelsat, whose Convergence 1 Internet service with Easynet I wrote about last month.

This is still a nerd zone, with little content and flaky prototype software demanding obscure parameters (rather like the early web). But Eutelsat is alone among the satellite companies in encouraging experimentation with PCs. I finally managed to get some TV out of Convergence 1 (as opposed to Eutelsat's 350 conventional channels) last month: some clips of an IPTV datastream put out by Cisco; a fashion show using the Streamworks player; and Channel 5 via Microsoft's media player (see picture, left). All were low frame-rate with poorly-synched sound in small windows, as I had no hard-wired decompression. But it shows what can be done. This is not data being squeezed down narrow web pipes. It is data falling fast from the sky. It means you, too, can become a broadcaster. There is scope here to evolve a new type of broadcasting economy. I'm told it will be possible to get an aerial that receives both SkyDigital and Eutelsat. If Eutelsat plays its cards right and rides the Sky wave, and the trendies of the arts and music worlds spot the possibilities, it could even become fashionable.



**VIA EUTELSAT'S CONVERGENCE 1,
I WAS ABLE TO PICK UP CHANNEL 5
ON MY TV SET**

***Available from Ovum, price £1,695.
www.ovum.com**

VOX POP

Should we wait for NT 5.0?
Collected by Susan Pederson



ANDY MULHOLLAND,
DIVISIONAL
DIRECTOR,
CAP GEMINI

Quite a few people will buy Novell for tactical reasons. There are some good features and it's the right price. Its server system is good too, but the tie-in to the desktop is not so great. That is what's going to keep Microsoft in the driving seat.



FRANCES REAY,
WINDOWS PRODUCT
MARKETING
MANAGER,
MICROSOFT

I do not think the long rollout period will have a negative impact. We are carrying out intensive testing so that by the time we ship, our customers will be happy to use it. Having a product that is ready to be deployed is worth the wait.



PIM BILDERBECK,
SENIOR RESEARCH
ANALYST,
IDC EUROPE

The delay will hurt Microsoft in the short-run but, long-term, the market focus is more on the development of NT than NetWare. Many companies and businesses will wait and see at first, but I think there is a lot of confidence that Microsoft will solve this issue. You cannot ignore NetWare, though. It has a large installed base and a lot of companies are using it.



PETER JOSEPH,
CORPORATE
STRATEGIST,
NOVELL UK

Microsoft's track record on delivery is not good. Because of the testing we've done, some companies are going to roll out NetWare 5 right away. There will always be people who wait, but many cannot wait any longer. They're going to have to make a choice.

SHIPPING NEWS

Third beta delays NT 5.0

Microsoft's unexpected decision to add a third beta to the rollout of Windows NT 5.0 will push back the final shipping date of the product until late next year, according to analysts.

Microsoft originally expected NT 5.0 to ship in the first half of this year. In fact, it began shipping the second beta version of Windows NT 5.0 operating system at the end of August, which will go out to about 200,000 users worldwide.

Microsoft has created a lot of marketing hype but it's not delivering, according to Peter Joseph, a corporate strategist for Novell UK. "We've been pushing out the beta of NetWare 5 and people are suddenly asking, 'why do we have to wait for

NT? We don't have to wait for Microsoft's promises'," he said. Although he doesn't see NetWare 5 and NT 5.0 as direct competitors, the window of delay still leaves Novell in a much stronger position. He said, "If you're waiting for the technology and what it's promising, look at what we're offering today." Novell shipped NetWare 5 on schedule in September.

The second beta of NT, which was originally scheduled to ship on 30th June, is believed to contain most of the features of the final version, including directory service software. Microsoft has said it has eliminated most of the main bugs, or showstoppers, in NT 5.0. Simon Moores, chairman of the Windows NT Forum in the UK, expected

Microsoft to have worked on simplifying the product.

"Microsoft is trying to tighten down the code by removing what it doesn't need. At 30 million lines of code it's still a very big product," he said.

Kirsten Ludvigsen, the programme manager for IT market watcher International Data Corporation, thought that users would want to evaluate NT 5.0 before they used it. "That's what any sensible LAN manager would do," she said.

A spokesperson for Microsoft claimed that a delay to the final product was not a foregone conclusion, but said that the longer rollout would mean happier customers in the end.

ADDITIONAL REPORTING BY
PETER BRANTON,
VNU NEWSWIRE

THE LOTUS POSITION

Lotus reveals Organiser 5.0

Lotus has announced details of the next version of its time management software, Lotus Organiser. It is also launching a new campaign to protect its cc:Mail user base.

Lotus Organiser 5.0 will have enhanced contact management features, including support for group scheduling, a simplified user interface, and extended information management capabilities. The upgraded user interface features new views and navigational capabilities, including a calendar navigation toolbar. The product was due out in the US by the end of

September, but no UK release date has been announced.

Lotus is also launching a campaign to encourage its cc:Mail users to upgrade to its products. The 14 million user base will be eligible for an upgrade to Lotus cc:Mail Release 8.3 (which shipped in September) or an upgrade to the Lotus cc:Mail multi-mode client and Lotus Domino Server, or an upgrade to Lotus Domino Mail Server with Lotus Notes client. Lotus is counting on the PC version of its eSuite productivity suite to rescue the ailing product after the network computer (NC) version faltered due to poor take-up of the NC itself.

When Lotus originally launched its eSuite, it chose to target the NC thin-client market initially, but the strategy was not as successful as was first hoped for. The personal computer version of eSuite is expected to ship later this autumn.

Lotus eSuite is a Java-based application family which consists of Workplace and Devpack — a Java development kit. Workplace includes email, a spreadsheet, a calendar, chart and presentation graphics, as well as an address book.

PETER BRANTON,
VNU NEWSWIRE

The Publisher's Award for Outstanding Achievement 1998

"The winning company is being presented this award for their investment in infrastructure which has matched their high volume growth; in particular we would like to recognise the emphasis they have placed on improving their Customer Service and system reliability.

This has been reflected in the number of Group test awards won during the past 12 months and the fact that they have been nominated for several Reader awards.

They have clearly demonstrated all round improvement in their product and service levels and we have no doubt that next year they will prove to be a keen challenger against top tier

leading brand manufacturers. The winner is MESH."

Jonathan Ross, PCW Publishing Director (May 1998)



PC Direct Awards

PC Direct and PC Direct Hits Logos are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.



Readers of PC Direct awarded MESH these prestigious prizes for our top quality PCs for the home.

People who know choose MESH

Save Pounds

Continuing the MESH reputation for technology leadership, the new MESH Corporate is designed for the discerning business user who values their desk space. The Corporate is stylish, compact, upgradeable and network ready.

The Corporate uses the superb Taxan Crystalvision 640 14.1" TFT display (optimized at 1024x768). This unit offers high contrast and a maximum brightness of 200 cd/m². It's just like using a 17" monitor, but it takes up a fraction of the space! There are also built-in speakers and microphone, further reducing the desktop clutter.



At the heart of the Corporate is the latest Intel® BX motherboard with a 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor. The 100MHz front side bus, 64Mb of Ultra fast 100MHz SDRAM and 8Mb Matrox Productiva AGP graphics mean that the Corporate will fly through the most demanding of business processing. There's also SoundBlaster audio providing simultaneous record and playback.

What's more, the Corporate is USB and network ready with an Intel Ethernet Express 10/100 network card. The Corporate comes in a tower case which can be placed discreetly underneath your desk. And for peace of mind it all comes with 12 months on-site warranty.

The Corporate - looks better, works faster and saves you money.

Lose inches

£1399

excl. VAT

£1643.83

incl. VAT



MESH
computers plc

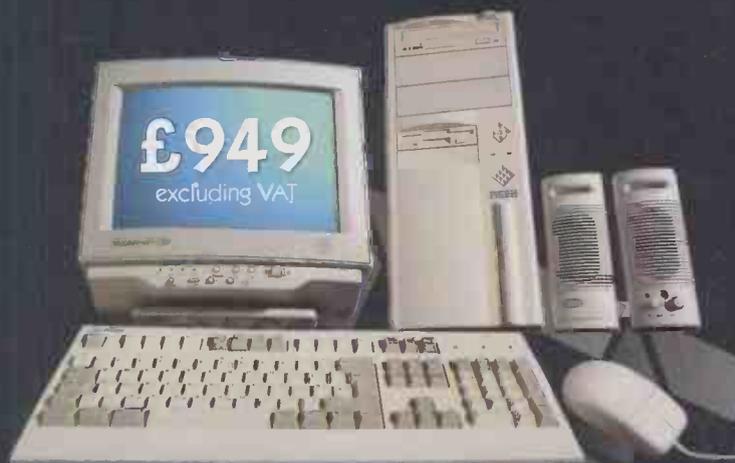
Award winning products with excellent service at competitive prices

Amazing Value Workstation
with Celeron® Processor

High Power Multimedia & Internet
for all the family.

Now with 4.3Gb Hard Drive

Now with printer and scanner



"When we saw the high specification we called MESH to confirm it hadn't made a mistake. Excellent value for money"

PC Pro
July '96

"MESH continues to put together high-value PCs with all the right ingredients, including impressive performance"

PC Plus
January '98

MESH Elite Professional

MESH Elite Connect

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- Intel® Celeron® Processor 300MHz, with 128k cache
- 64Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 8Mb Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card
- 15" ADI SVGA Digital NI Colour Monitor
- 14/32x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Free Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- Intel® Celeron® Processor 333MHz, with 128k cache
- 64Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA DMA Hard Disk Drive
- Hercules Terminator "GLH" 128/3D 8Mb-AGP Graphics Card
- 15" Taxan FST Ergovision 550 Monitor
- 14/32x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- *New Creative Labs Audio PCI 64V*
- *New Lexmark 1100 Printer*
- *New UMAX Astra 610P Scanner*
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet Access*
- Free Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, Windows 98

• Windows 98, 1.44Mb 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, 105 key Windows keyboard, mouse & pad are shipped as standard with all MESH computers

Processor	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT	Finance*
Intel® Celeron® 300	£699	£821.33	£27/m

Processor	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT	Finance*
Intel® Celeron® 333	£949	£1115.08	£36/m

Upgrades

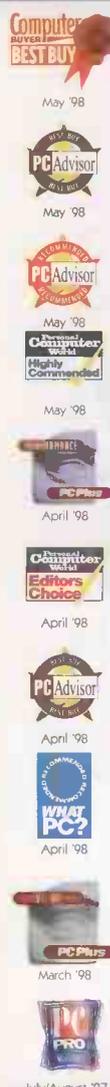
Memory 64Mb SDRAM to 128Mb SDRAM	£50+VAT
Hard Disk Drives 4.3Gb Ultra DMA to 6.4Gb Ultra DMA	£40+VAT
6.4Gb Ultra DMA to 8.4Gb Ultra DMA	£45+VAT
8.4Gb Ultra DMA to 12Gb Ultra DMA	£65+VAT
Monitors 15" Taxan 550 .28mm to 17" Taxan 730 .28mm	£105+VAT
15" ADI ProVista .28mm to 17" Taxan 730 .28mm	£145+VAT
17" Taxan 730 .28mm to 17" ADI 5GT Trinitron .25mm	£50+VAT
17" ADI 5GT Trinitron .25mm to 19" ADI 6P .26mm	£100+VAT
17" Taxan 730 .28mm to 19" ADI 6P .26mm	£150+VAT

Soundcards Creative Labs PCI Audio 64V to AWE 64 Gold	£85+VAT
Speakers Labtec LCS-2612 speakers & subwoofer	£70+VAT
Warranty Upgrade to 12 month on-site	£41.70+VAT
Ask about our extended warranties	£Phone
Storage Add an amazing ATAPI based 100Mb Iomega Zip Drive to your new MESH PC.	
This special price also includes 1 Zip disk	£79+VAT

*Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes and are subject to status. Please call for details and a quote. Insured courier delivery within mainland UK. £29+VAT. If goods are refused without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice will apply. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Box shots are shown for illustration purposes only. Pipex is a pre-loaded trial version only - full registration costs vary, unless otherwise specified. Our Fax/Modems are ISP - designed to run under Windows98. Components used may differ from those shown.

ORDER ON-LINE: www.meshplc.co.uk

E-MAIL: sales@meshplc.co.uk



Now with
Windows 98

"Stunning"

Personal Computer World - April '98



Now with
8Gb
Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive



"MESH has trumped all other contenders with this machine - a stunning configuration. The whole package screamed class right from the start. Good points: too many to list here. Superb value for money.

Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★★
Overall Rating ★★★★★

Our Editor's Choice award goes to a machine that was head and shoulders above the others.

Machines with specifications like this set the standards for other manufacturers and ensure that you

don't need to have won the lottery to get your hands on very desirable kit. MESH won by a mile."

PCW Editor's Choice - April '98

"Impressive performance and stunning value shows that MESH still knows how to put together a top notch system.

Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★★

This is absolutely stunning value, the MESH performed extremely well in our benchmark tests. This is a very fast PC at an astonishing price."

PC Pro - April '98

MESH Elite Professional PII 300M

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- 14/32x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 64Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM
- 8Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 8Mb XPERT98 AGP 3D Graphics Card
- 15" ADI Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- SoundBlaster Vibra 16 Sound Card
- 50W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- 56Kbps Voice/Fax modem
- Pipex Internet Access*
- Lotus SmartSuite 97

All MESH computers are shipped with Windows 98, keyboard, mouse and pad
FREE 12 months Warranty
FREE Lifetime Telephone Support

Three ways to pay!

- Pay Today**
Pay Now
Pay the whole amount by credit card or cleared cheque.
Total Price = £999
- 0% APR**
Six months interest free credit*
10% (£99.90) deposit then pay the balance after 6 months.
Total Price = £999 (0% APR)
- UNDER £33 /month 19.9% APR**
Pay over Three years*
10% (£99.90) and then pay £32.66/month for 36 months.
Total Price = £1275.66 (19.9% APR)
OR 10% deposit (£99.90) and pay nothing for 6 months. Then £35.32/month for 36 months. Total Price = £1371.42 (26.9% APR)



MESH
computers plc

MESH House, Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF
Tel: 0181 208 4706 Fax: 0181 208 4493
E-mail: sales@meshplc.co.uk
On-line: www.meshplc.co.uk

The new official sponsors of
Charlton Athletic Football Club



*Important - Please read: Personal finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request. MESH computers plc prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. This offer is subject to availability. All sales are subject to MESH computers plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained upon request. All trademarks are acknowledged. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Systems will be released for delivery upon receipt of cleared funds or finance. MESH computers plc will endeavour to ensure that delivery times are met but do not accept responsibility for late delivery. Components may differ from those shown. Pipex is a pre-installed trial version only; full registration/connection costs vary, unless otherwise specified, our Fax/Modems are HSP - designed to run under Windows 98. These HSP Fax/Modems are B481 approved. If you do not use a BT line then you should check with your telephone service provider that the line will support your Fax/Modem. MESH computers plc cannot accept responsibility for systems used on non-BT lines. We refer to reviews in this advertisement and you are encouraged to obtain a copy and read the review for yourself. E&OE. Notice: This advert does not form part of any sales contract. Please check the latest details with a sales person prior to ordering. If goods are returned without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice value will apply. Delivery is EXV 98 - VAT (Mainland UK only).





October '98



September '98



September '98



July '98



July '98



July '98



July '98



July '98



June '98



May '98



May '98



May '98



May '98



April '98



April '98



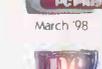
April '98



April '98



March '98



July/August '97

People who know choose MESH

The Experienced
Multimedia User's Choice!

New sound and graphics cards

Multi-award winning PC
with 17" Trinitron monitor

Now with 128Mb RAM



From
£999
excluding VAT



From
£1299
excluding VAT



"Superb mix of performance and features at a stunning price. If you're looking for the best value high power PC, then this is it"

PC Pro
August '97



"The Pegasus is ridiculously good value. Armed to the teeth with features... excellent performance... extremely attractive price."

PC Advisor
January '98

MESH Elite Titan

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- 64Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM (100MHz High Performance SDRAM with 350MHz and 400MHz Processor)
- 8.4Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- Hercules Terminator "GLH" 128/3D 8Mb-AGP Graphics Card
- 17" Taxan Ergovision 730 TCO95 Monitor
- **New** 17/40x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **New** Creative Labs Audio PCI 64V
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet Access*
- Free Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, Windows 98



MESH Elite Pegasus

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- 128Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM (100MHz High Performance SDRAM with 350MHz, 400MHz and 450MHz Processor)
- 12Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- Matrox G200 8Mb AGP SD Card
- 17" ADI Microscan 5GT Trinitron TCO95 .25mm Monitor
- Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive and Disk
- **New** 17/40x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **New** Creative Labs Audio PCI 64V
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*
- Free Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, Windows 98



PROCESSOR	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT	Finance*
Intel® Pentium II® 333	£999	£1173.83	£38/m
Intel® Pentium II® 350	£1099	£1291.33	£42/m
Intel® Pentium II® 400	£1199	£1408.83	£46/m

PROCESSOR	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT	Finance*
Intel® Pentium II® 333	£1299	£1526.33	£50/m
Intel® Pentium II® 350	£1399	£1643.83	£54/m
Intel® Pentium II® 400	£1499	£1761.33	£58/m
Intel® Pentium II® 450	£1599	£1878.83	£61/m

LCD Flat Screen Monitor Upgrade

Upgrade your monitor to the incredible flat panel Taxan 15.1" Crystalvision 670 TCO95-S

From 14.1" TAXAN 640 TCO95-S to 15.1" TAXAN 670 TCO95-S

£495+VAT



*Pay over three years. Finance example based on £999+VAT: 10% deposit (£117.38) and then pay £38.58 /month for 36 months. Total Price: £1499.06 (19.9% APR). Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes and are subject to status. Please call for details and a quote. Insured courier delivery within mainland UK. £79+VAT. If goods are refused without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice will apply. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Box shots are shown for illustration purposes only. Pipex is a pre-loaded trial version only - full registration costs vary, unless otherwise specified. our Fax/Modems are HSP - designed to run under Windows98. Components used may differ from those shown.

Award winning products with excellent service at competitive prices

State of the art PC with
19" monitor and DVD and 12Gb Hard Drive

New lower price



"The MESH is a good solid choice. With the other good quality components used, it's good value too.
Performance 9/10. Value 10/10"

PC Plus
March '98

Strategic Business Partners

MESH CORPORATE DIVISION

MESH has grown to be one of the UK's leading PC manufacturers. The consistent quality of our systems is reflected in our outstanding performance in reviews in the specialist press. Our philosophy has always been to supply Award Winning Systems with Excellent Service at Competitive Prices.

MESH invests heavily in research and development, and we are at the leading edge of system design. As all our systems are built to order, you can be sure that when you buy from MESH you are getting the latest components, not stocks of redundant technology

MESH Computers PLC is ISO9002 certified*. All our systems are Year 2000 compatible as per British Standard institute's edicts.

To ensure a high quality of service to business customers, we now have a dedicated Accounts Management team to provide a Total Solution for all system requirements. Whether your requirements are for a single PC or a file server with 100+ networked users. Our dedicated account management team will always be available to provide valuable advice and assistance.

Call MESH CORPORATE on 0181 208 4747

MESH Elite Entertainer

- Intel® 440BX AGPset - *upgradeable to 450MHz*
- 128Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM (100MHz High Performance SDRAM with 350MHz, 400MHz and 450MHz Processor)
- 12Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 8Mb XPERT98 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 19" ADI Microscan 6P Monitor
- Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive and Disk
- 20x Speed DVD-ROM Drive with MPEG Decoder
- *New* Creative Labs Audio PCI 64V
- Labtec LCS-2612 Speakers & subwoofer
- Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*
- Free Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, Windows 98



MESH means Networking

MESH means Networking

Our networking division can provide your whole networking solution from a single source. The following services are available:

- Network, design and installation
- Network infrastructure installation
- Network Operating System installation
- Maintenance and support

Please give one of our consultants a call to discuss your requirements.

Business Leasing available

Processor	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT	Finance*
Intel® Pentium II® 333	£1499	£1761.33	£58/m
Intel® Pentium II® 350	£1599	£1878.83	£61/m
Intel® Pentium II® 400	£1699	£1996.33	£65/m
Intel® Pentium II® 450	£1799	£2113.83	£69/m



MESH
computers plc

MESH House, Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF

Tel: 0181 208 4706 Fax: 0181 208 4493

E-mail: sales@meshplc.co.uk

On-line: www.meshplc.co.uk

The new official sponsors of Charlton Athletic FC



FREE Lifetime Technical Support



FREE 12 months Parts and labour Warranty

MESH, Plug and Play, Writable is Value Edition. We refer to several reviews in this advertisement and you are encouraged to obtain copies of each and read the full review yourself. Prices and Specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to MESH computers plc Terms and conditions which are available on request. This advertisement does not form part of any sales contract. Please check the latest details with a sales person prior to ordering. The Intel Inside Pentium Processor logos are trade marks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. ©2001 Network Division only.

TEL: 0181 208 4706

FAX: 0181 208 4493



Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?*



Loads faster.



Take a good look at the hourglass. Because from now on you'll see a lot less of it when you load a game or save a file. And the reason? Windows® 98, our latest software that's designed to give your PC a real kick. Not only will your applications start up 36% faster* but thanks to the seamless integration of Windows 98 with the Internet, finding information becomes easier and quicker. It's clever too. By storing data with greater efficiency it gives you 25% more space on your hard drive! So, what are you waiting for? **Fast forward your PC.**

short stories

▶ PATENTED ADS

A web marketing company has snapped up the rights for the practice of paying internet users to read online advertisements. California-based CyberGold received the US patent for the practice of rewarding online consumers, and plans to license the concept to other online advertising companies. CyberGold stands to gain significant influence over online marketing, because the practice could be applied to the internet, intranets or interactive TV.

▶ SPAM NO MORE

California has taken a decisive lead in internet legislation by banning junk email. Spammers can be sued by internet service providers under the new law, and will face up to \$50 in damages for every message they send.

▶ TOMORROW, TODAY

Delve into the weird and the wonderful with the Beeb's new webzine, which showcases the latest happenings in the world of science and science fiction. Tomorrow's World +, which is located at www.twplus.beeb.com, is the place to go if you want to settle a scientific argument, explore the logistics of time travel or simply regale everyone with stories of your close encounter with the Loch Ness monster.

SERVICES

Internet access gets cheaper

The increasingly cut-throat internet access business has got even more competitive with the launch of two new services.

Tia Net is offering unlimited nationwide internet access for £4.90 (ex VAT) per month. Users get 5Mb web space and five POP3 mailboxes, with up to ten aliases for each mailbox. There is no setup fee and a 7-day, 24-hour technical helpline is also available. Each account also comes with a free call-forwarding service, which allows you to forward a designated number to any other phone number in the UK, including mobiles. Free voicemail is also included with the service, allowing the service to call you back with your messages or remind you of appointment details that you've recorded earlier.

Cable and Wireless (C&W) also rolled out its internet access service, which is based on a charge per minute rather than a monthly subscription. A special promotional rate is available for C&W cable telephone customers until the end of November. Until then, customers will pay 45p per hour to access the



CABLE & WIRELES

Internet Lite service, while

non-customers will pay normal national call rates. After the trial, C&W customers will pay 1.66p per minute at weekends and 2.5p per minute, while non-C&W customers can use the service for 2.95p per minute.

C&W's Internet Lite service is modelled after AOL's, which provides customers with a variety of services in addition to simple

internet access. C&W, however, is selling itself on offering lifetime access with the promise of an email address for life. Members pay a one-off £10 subscription to C&W, and after that, just connection charges.



SUSAN PEDERSON

(ADDITIONAL REPORTING BY VNU NEWSWIRE)

Tia Net 0800 0926070, www.tianet.com.
C&W's Internet Lite 0800 0923012, www.cwcom.co.uk

Win a year's free subscription to Tia Net
The first five readers to send us a postcard with their name and address on will each win a year's free subscription. Post your card, marked "Tia Competition", to our editorial office address (p10).

Music stores setting up web sites

Traditional music retailers are moving onto the net to match their online competitors. Tower Records announced that it would be setting up a UK-based internet shop for music, books and video in mid-November, while Virgin said that it would be establishing

a UK-specific site around Christmas time. The announcements were made shortly after the US-based net music store CDNow launched its European service. Tower Records plans to put over 600,000 entertainment titles online. The service will be available in

150 currencies and will be served by 40 distribution centres worldwide. Customers will be able to check out reviews, audio samples and track listings before buying.

Tower Records 01223 880 111, www.tower.co.uk; Virgin 0800 005003; CDNow www.cdnow.com

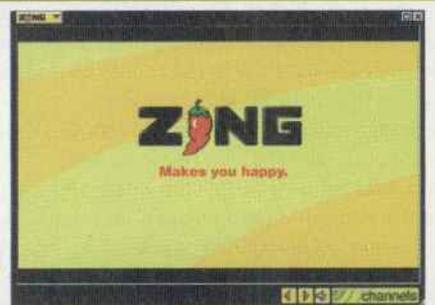
Put some Zing! into your internet life

Internet users can now get something to keep them occupied while waiting for web pages to download. Zing! is a free internet application that pops up while a page is

downloading and plays song excerpts and jokes, gives mini French and Spanish lessons, and quotes and cartoons. Your download times aren't affected, and you

can choose as many different themes as you like from the dozen or so different channels.

Get your copy of Zing! at www.zing.com



Micron shows off its winning team

Top US vendor **challenges market leaders** in a bid for the middle ground.

PC vendor Micron invited me to its first analysts' summit last month. The company is number three direct seller in the US but is way behind Dell and Gateway, and it has pulled in a top-notch management team to push up sales.

Most important was new CEO Joel Kocher, who created Dell's direct sales model and is credited with defining this type of marketing. Joel is what I call a spitfire. He speaks like a southern preacher and is one of the fiercest competitors I've met.

New vice president of commercial business is Scott Bower, a top IBM marketer who is credited with helping make the ThinkPad a success; former Apple marketer Mark Gonzales is VP of world sales and marketing. Behind them are design, manufacturing and supply

teams good enough to make Micron a serious player.

Ten years ago fewer than one in a hundred PCs were sold direct, rather than via a reseller; today, the figure is

Micron has created the Mpower, a form of obsolescence protection: I think it has potential

closer to one in four and the market is growing. This segment of the industry is hot. Market leader Dell has gone for corporates; Gateway focuses on consumers, and both chase the middle ground, the small- and medium-sized businesses. This is where Micron is putting all its efforts. It has created

something called the Mpower, a form of obsolescence protection. This is not the first such scheme but I think it has potential. It has two aspects:

➤ **Trade-ins.** Other companies have tried this in the past, but usually only with their own makes. Micron will take models from some 13 major vendors; it puts the PCs through a certified green disposal program.

➤ **Trade-ups.** You can move to a more powerful system after a year. A recent survey found PC obsolescence is a major issue with buyers.

Micron is also challenging the market leaders on bang per buck.

Chief technology officer, Dean Kline, expects it to offer a full 450MHz for under \$2,000 (about £1,250) this Christmas and a 600MHz system for the same price next year.

Intel loses out in low-price PC market

Chip-maker takes a wrong turning in the run-up to Christmas.

It is hard to believe that Intel has taken so long to get its act together with its new Celeron chip. In late August, it finally introduced a Celeron with cache to speed up this low-end processor. You may remember that the performance of the first Celerons paled in comparison to chips from AMD and National Semiconductor.

Intel has lost at least 50 percent of the sub-\$1,000 market to these competitors over this shortsighted strategy. Last October, I spoke to former Intel president, Andy Grove, about this segment of the market. At the time, Intel did not even have a chip that could be used in the sub-\$1,000 PC market segment. I asked him what Intel was going to do about it. His response was that Intel believed people are willing to pay for value and performance, and that Intel was well positioned to take advantage of that trend.

Unfortunately for Intel, he was very wrong. Demand for sub-\$1,000 PCs



◀ **CELERON, MINUS ITS CRUCIAL CACHE, LOST INTEL AT LEAST 50% OF THE SUB-\$1,000 MARKET**

system with a CeleronA at 333MHz sells for \$1,199. This tells me that Intel has no intention of playing in the sub-\$500

went through the roof last Christmas and continues to remain strong. Even worse, prices have dropped further. We are starting to see the first sub-\$500 systems hit the market. Sure, they are low-speed 200MHz systems, but analysts expect these to get a lot of attention this Christmas.

Intel's prices are still too high to get any of their powerful systems under \$1,000. Sources say that the 333MHz Celeron costs vendors close to \$200. So, it isn't too surprising, then, that Compaq's new

arena. While it might allow some vendors to price powerful systems at the \$999 range by Christmas, Intel still seems willing to give up a large chunk of this market.

I suspect AMD and National will try to exploit this chance to extend their reach, which means we could see 333MHz AMD systems for as low as \$799 going into Christmas. Clearly, the PC business is a tough place to be these days. But it's a great time to be a consumer.

SECURITY

Encryption loophole shut

Researchers at IBM and at a Swiss university have developed new encryption technology to safeguard information sent over the internet from even the most skilled computer hackers.

The new method addresses the potential flaws, discovered earlier this summer, in the SSL (secure sockets layer) encryption system used by many web sites to protect information travelling across the internet. IBM says it is aware that, although the loophole is small, it needs to stay one step ahead of hackers to eliminate consumer fears over the security of online transactions, therefore securing the future of ecommerce.

The new technology, called the Cramer-Shoup Cryptosystem, was developed

by top mathematicians at IBM's Zurich Research Laboratory in conjunction with the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology. The inventors claim that this effectively closes the back door on so-called active attacks and is unbreakable even to the most aggressive of computer hackers.

Current cryptosystems are based on extremely advanced mathematical problems that are thought to be insoluble and therefore impossible to crack. However, hackers use active attacks which bypass the underlying mathematical problem by sending a series of cleverly constructed messages to a publicly accessible server. A skilled hacker could then decode encrypted messages that pass through the network by analysing the server's pattern

of responses to the bogus text. The Cramer-Shoup method blocks these attacks by adding another series of calculations which ensure that the server leaks no information when responding to the bogus text. IBM hopes that by adding this extra security layer, it will further allay any of the fears consumers may have concerning the security of online transactions, which is a major obstacle to the growth of ecommerce across the internet.

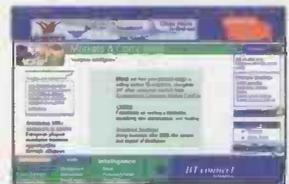
IBM plans to incorporate the new systems into a future version of its Vault Registry software, its public key infrastructure product, which allows ecommerce transactions to travel across organisational boundaries in a private and secure manner.

ANGELA SOANE,
VNU NEWSWIRE

short stories

GET CONNECTED

BT has launched an online information and communication service for small and medium-sized businesses. The "BT connect to business" service includes internet access, web hosting facilities, business content and email for £12 per month (ex VAT) for a single dialup



licence, and £75 per month for the networked version. BT connect to business also lets users send and receive their email, voicemail and faxes over the net from anywhere in the world. For a further fee, they can upgrade to a premium content service.

More information:
phone 0800 800800,
www.btconnect.bt.co

I LIKE IT, BUT...

Home internet users are getting online because of curiosity and peer group pressure, according to a study by research company INTECO. Although users also want email and the ability to work from home, the study found that most of them didn't really have a pressing need to get online. Most users appreciated the net but could not identify a critical application for it.

THEMAIL IS FREEMAIL

You can pick up a free email-only account complete with connection from "themail". The service, which is funded by text banner ads and selected marketing emails, only requires you to install a web browser on your PC and call a special local call rate phone number for access.

More information: phone 01424 830900, www.themail.co.uk

Yell Top 10 web sites



Now that the days are getting shorter and the skies are getting drearier, it's the perfect excuse to curl up on the sofa with a nice cup of tea and check out the new



autumn telly season. Toaster at www.toaster.co.uk is a comprehensive electronic programming guide that has television listings for all UK terrestrial, satellite and cable channels. It plans to start offering customised listings as well as custom TV schedules by email. But if this

isn't quite cerebral enough, you should head over to The Poetry Society at www.poetrysoc.com. With competitions, news and reviews, it has enough to keep you occupied throughout the long winter months ahead.

1. BBC Science in Action
2. Berghaus www.berghaus.com
3. Lycos Weather
<http://weather.lycos.de/weather/gb/gb.asp>
4. The Museum of Science & Industry in Manchester www.msim.org.uk
5. The Poetry Society www.poetrysoc.com
6. RAC www.rac.co.uk
7. Scottish Tourist Board
www.holiday.scotland.net
8. Shop Guide www.shopguide.co.uk
9. Toaster www.toaster.co.uk
10. United Kingdom Parliament
www.parliament.uk

Top 10 Products Last month

Peripherals

10P	Umax	1
90 V/FX EXT	3Com	2
220p Scanner	Umax	6
MMX	Evergreen	7
ouse PS2/Serial	Microsoft	-
oard Elite	Microsoft	-
2 Mouse	Mitsumi	-
5/586 Proc U	Evergreen	9
ouse V3.0 (95)	Microsoft	-
100c	HP	-

Windows software

u/g CD	Microsoft	1
+Books! u/g	Microsoft	2
50,000 Clipa	IMSI	-
sl 98 Microsoft	Microsoft	-
o V5 Fp CD	Digwork	-
C/Vup u/g CD	Microsoft	-
+ IE 4	Microsoft	-
entials 98 C/U	Microsoft	-
UK/EU Bundle	Microsoft	7
n T/Type V8	Mindscape	-

DOS software

V7 DOS Educ	Borland	1
V7.0	Borland	3
2 upgrade	Microsoft	4
mander V5	Symantec	8
10 User CD	Novell	-
5 for DOS	CA	-
1 User Lic	Novell	-
emote 3.2	Microsoft	3
V5 Host	Symantec	-
S User	Novell	-

CD-ROMs

stricted Access	EA	1
	FastTrack	9
	Guildhall	-
a Britannica	Acclaim	5
n Teaches Typing	Mindscape	-
	FastTrack	-
Upgrade	Microsoft	-
Ultimate Dossier	Eidos	-
Time	AA	8
	Europress	-

Games

ame	EA	-
er	Sold Out	2
nger 97/98	Gremlin	1
Behind E Lines	Eidos	3
	EA	-
f Time	Europress	4
: Replay	GT Int'l	5
p Manager 2	Eidos	8
Unfin'd Business	Eidos	-
Falcon	Sold Out	-

Games and CD-ROM figures supplied by HMV. Others from Software Warehouse

Action space game to be sold via shareware



A new game, called **Robosaurs Versus The Space Bastards**, caught my eye this month. Not only because of the outlandish title, but also its superb gameplay. This platform game lets you choose from characters that are based on certain famous action-film actors. Robosaurs will not be published in the traditional manner. Instead, its producer, Krusher Productions, plans to sell it exclusively through the shareware model as perfected by iD software with Doom. Take a look at the web site at www.spacebastards.com — but we do stress that this site is for adults only.

Have you ever wanted to come face to face with disaster? With **Emergency**, the new game from ASCII Entertainment, you can do just that. This real-time strategy game will have you coping with disasters at every turn. It is your job to co-ordinate the activities of the full range of emergency services: fire, police and allied emergency rescue — all within a budget. You are given a mission, which could be a raging forest fire, a plane crash or a nuclear power-plant meltdown. But if you get it wrong, people will die. Don't miss our full review in next month's issue.

Mindscape, the publisher of those cute little Norns, in **Creatures**, is now launching **Creatures 2**.

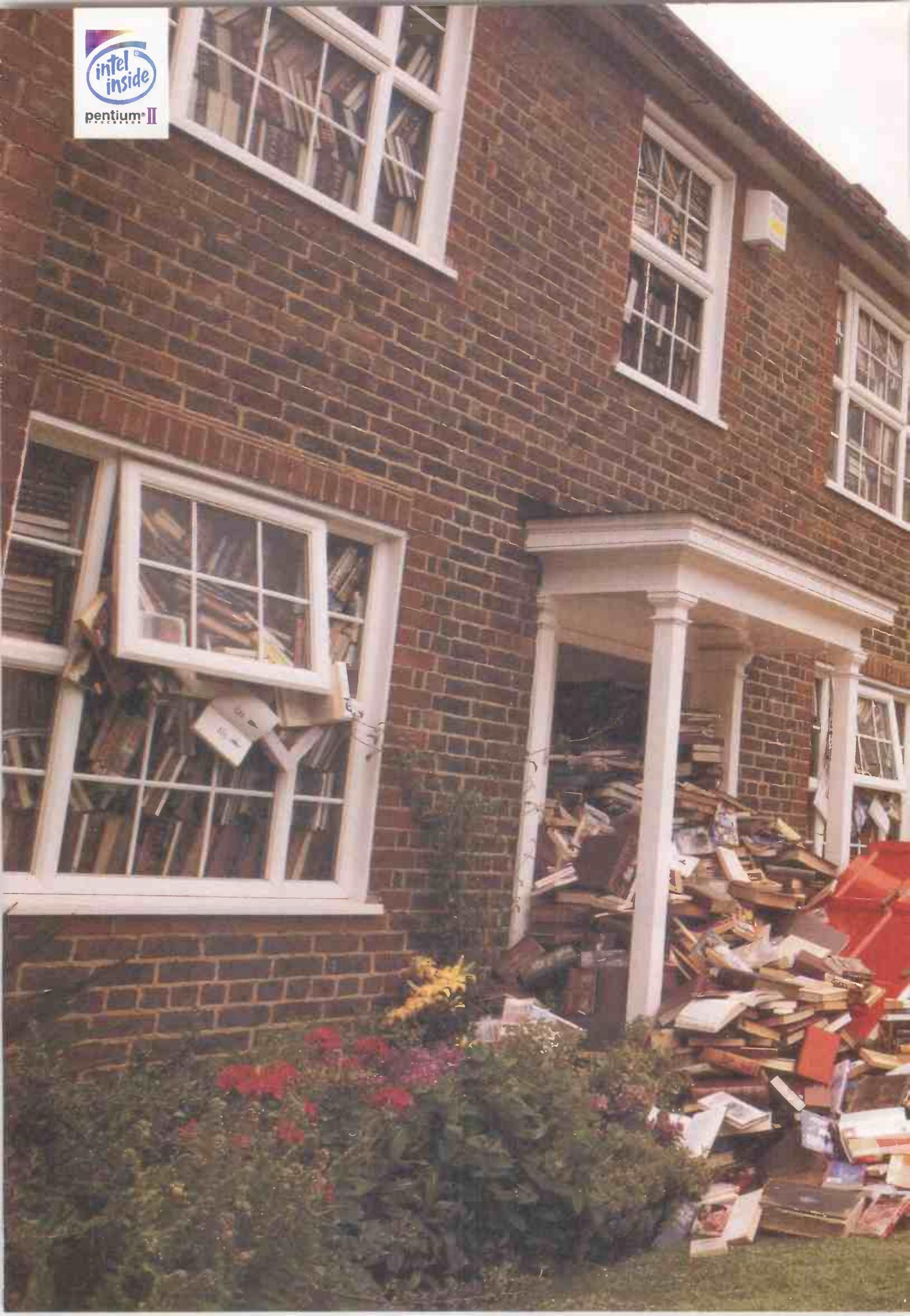
The follow-up to the artificial-life software which has sold over 500,000 copies, takes A-life technology several stages further. To find out how **Creatures 2** is different to the original, read the *PCW* review in next month's *Screenplay* section.

Europress is offering an amazing deal. **Total Insanity 2** gives gamers the chance to pick up *Worms 2*, *Star Trek Generations* and *Titanic - Adventure Out of Time* for an all-in price of just £29.99. For more information, call Europress on 01625 855000.

Act now to enter a nationwide quest for the undisputed **Quake II champion**. If you are aged 18 or over, register and play online via Wireplay's **Quakeadelica** web site this September at www.quakeadelica.com.

ETELKA CLARK

Reviewed games (p311): *M.A.X. 2*, *Vangers - One for the Road*, *The X-Files*, *Outwars*, *Deathtrap Dungeon*, and *Cannon Fodder*.





**WANT TO HAVE A 200,000 VOLUME LIBRARY?
IT'S EASIER WITH A PACKARD BELL PC.**

The Packard Bell Pulsar is the home computer for all ages. With both the Microsoft® Encarta encyclopedia and Internet access pre-loaded, it gives you all the reference you need.



Packard Bell®

The computer the world comes home to.

**there are 150
people behind
every ADI monitor**



**...so get in front
of one now**

The award winning ADI monitor range is built from 18 years experience as a specialist monitor manufacturer.

A team of over 150 research and development engineers ensure we deliver the pin sharp performance and innovative features you demand. So when you sit in front of our monitors you know behind them is one of the best R&D teams in the world to guarantee superb reliability and maximum performance. ADI has the monitor for every display requirement so insist on ADI and display the best from your PC.

For your free information pack or advice on the right monitor for you, call us now on 0181 236 0801.

ADI  **MicroScan**
Display Excellence

www.adi.com.tw

People **watching people** on WebCams is all the rage. Sad or what, says Michael Hewitt.

Who are you looking at?



Watching paint dry used to be the generally accepted benchmark against which to measure relative degrees of boredom. Today, however, now that the introduction of Dulux Vinyl Silk has, if not exactly

rendered the experience truly exciting, then at least introduced into it an element of suspense, we need a new yardstick. Thanks to the internet, I believe we may have one: watching life as viewed through a WebCam.

Two distinct WebCam oeuvres have emerged. In the first, the camera shows 24-hour coverage of something reasonably immobile, like a piece of scenery or a city skyline. In the second, the WebCam is mounted in a living room or bedroom and records whatever, if anything, goes on in front of it during the course of a day. The first falls down because of the current limitations of the technology. The concept is sound enough — people do like looking at spectacular views and will often spend hours at it — but it manifestly fails when combined with the internet because computers cannot deliver the requisite breathtaking vistas. Take, for instance, a WebCam I have come across which displays the Manhattan skyline. In real life, this is probably one of the most spectacular sights in the world. However, reduce it to a gimpy 3in x2in image in the corner of a VGA monitor and, unless a meteorite suddenly descends, or a largish prehistoric lizard turns up to eat a few of the inhabitants, you may as well be looking at East Croydon.

The second type of WebCam coverage, the fly-on-the-wall variety is, I fear, a far more worrying trend. In days of yore, if you had very little life to speak of, and that little you did have was of such stultifying tedium that, in comparison, 24 hours stuck in a lift with a Jehovah's Witness provoked a major adrenaline rush, there were just two options: either keep it to yourself, or write a column about it for *The Independent on Sunday*. Now, though, such people are sticking little cameras on top of their computer monitors and broadcasting their sorry existence to the rest of humanity. And, I am afraid, the rest of humanity, or at least a good proportion of the 80 million of them connected to the internet, is eagerly tuning in.

The person who started this nonsense, a 20-something American designer called Jennifer Ringley, proclaimed her "Jennicam" project to be an example of performance art. Maybe. It is also an opportunity for teenagers to log on to her site and watch her undress before she takes a shower or goes to bed. They could, of course, log on to the Penthouse or Hustler web pages and cop a view of some slightly more aesthetically packaged bodies, but that's by the by.

Whatever, Ringley has inspired a host of imitators. Today, it seems that there are few human activities which are not viewable via the net: birth, eating, sleeping, marriage and root-canal surgery, to cite but a small number. It was even reported a few weeks ago that a couple intended to lose their virginity on the internet. This turned out to be a publicity stunt, but I've no doubt that it will come. But when it does, it will be boring. Real life is generally boring. At least from an onlooker's point of view. That's why, whenever they make a film starring, say, Bruce Willis, they always have him blowing up an asteroid with a nuclear bomb or kicking Alan Rickman from the top of a skyscraper,

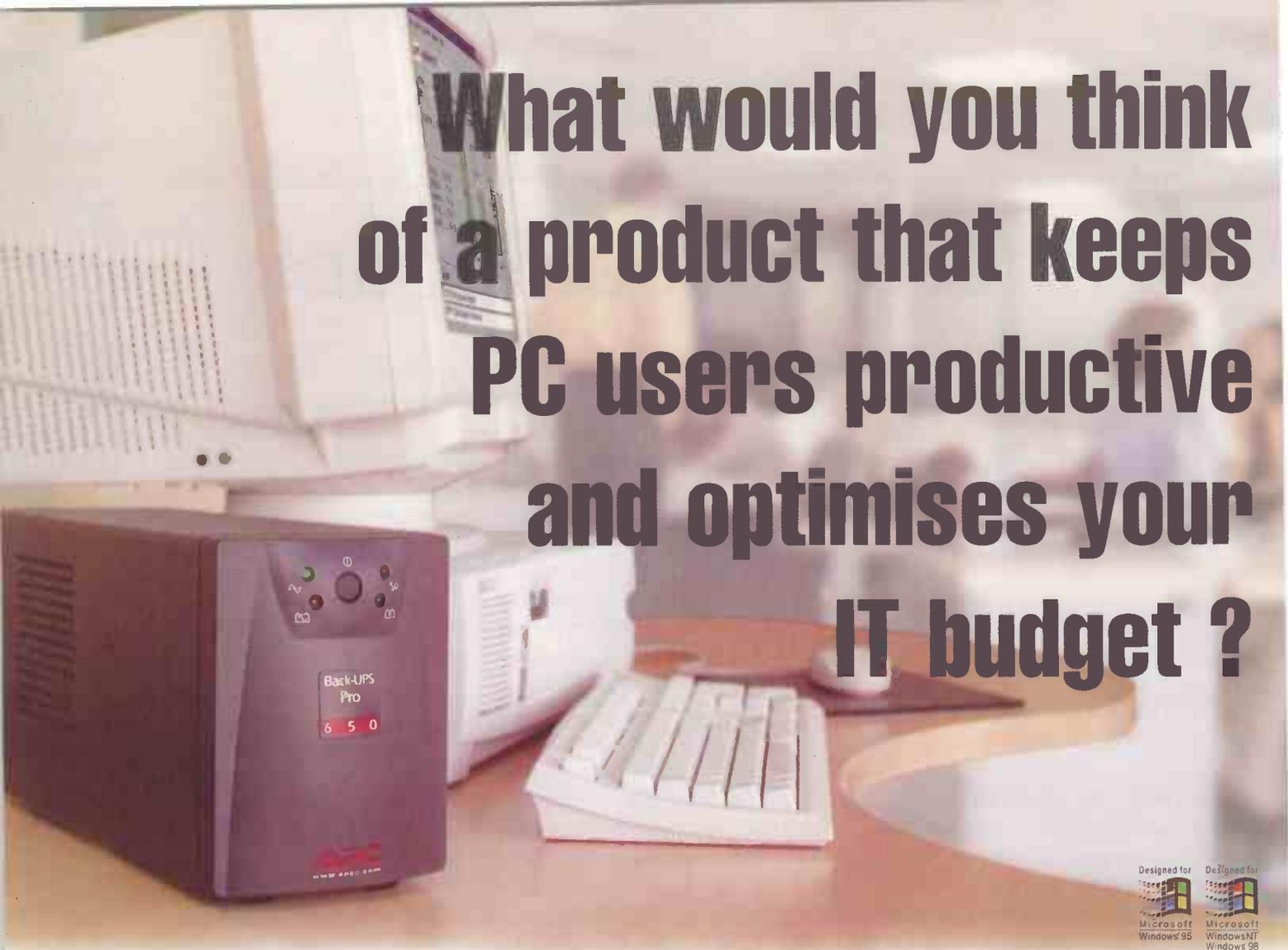
Today, it seems that there are few human ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE NOT VIEWABLE via the net: birth, eating, sleeping, marriage and root canal surgery, to cite but a small number

rather than just showing him doing nothing but sipping coffee or undressing before he goes to bed.

It's this infantile need that many people have, to scream "Look at me! Look at what I'm doing!", to whom these fly-on-the-wall WebCams are pandering. It is the same exhibitionist urge which prompts people to jump up and down, waving "Hello Mum!" placards behind John McCrick whenever he performs his horse-racing commentaries. It is the same inner demon that drives people to appear on television's Stars In Their Eyes and send obviously staged videos in to You've Been Framed. It's pathetic. But then again, these online antics do, for the time being at least, spare us the sight of one thing which would definitely be more boring — a WebCam view of paint drying. Give them time, though, give them time.

Mike.hewitt@mjh1.demon.co.uk

What would you think of a product that keeps PC users productive and optimises your IT budget ?



APC Back-UPS Pro®



As an IT Manager, your main concerns are keeping PCs up and running and limiting support and equipment costs. Did you know that power problems are the largest single cause of data loss, 15 times more frequent than viruses and second only to theft as the largest cause of hardware loss(*)? For you this means downtime and higher cost of ownership. The good news is that you can prevent this.

APC has developed an advanced and cost-effective line of Uninterruptible Power Supplies for PCs and workstations, which will maximise user productivity, as well as protecting data and hardware.

APC Back-UPS Pro offers:

- instant battery back-up in the event of a power outage and longest runtime guaranteed so that users can continue working without losing their applications. You will no longer be disturbed by phone calls or lose time recovering data,

(*) Source: Contingency Planning.

- power surge and lightning protection for PCs and attached peripherals (printers, faxes etc.) from one Back-UPS Pro, which prevents burnt motherboards and locked-up keyboards reducing the cost of repairing or renewing your equipment,

- automatic saving of Microsoft Office files and graceful shutdown of the operating system in case of an extended power outage so that PCs don't crash unexpectedly and lose key data,

- hot-swappable batteries for easy and cost-effective maintenance,
- 2 years on site-warranty.

APC's product performance and reliability have been recognised by over 8 million users worldwide and by leading vendors such as HP, IBM, Dell, Gateway 2000, NEC, Intel, Microsoft and many others who recommend APC solutions for their equipment.

For more information on APC solutions, simply call us today.

Selection Table

Back-UPS Pro® Runtime in minutes			
Application	Back-UPS Pro 280	Back-UPS Pro 420	Back-UPS Pro 650
Desktop Pentium w/14" Monitor	14	20	44
Mini Tower Pentium II w/15" Monitor	10	17	38
Tower Pentium II w/17" Monitor	8	12	23

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

28-32 Church Street - SLOUGH, Berks - SL1-1 PJ
Phone: 01753 511022

PowerLine: 0800 163766
www.apcc.com

© 1998, APC. All trademarks are the property of their owners. BP3A8CF-UK



FREE POWER PROTECTION GUIDE!

Mail / Fax this coupon to APC
Fax: (01753) 511 033

- Yes! Please send me APC's FREE power protection guide.
 Yes! Please contact me for more information on APC solutions.

Name : _____ Company : _____ Position : _____

Address : _____ City : _____ Postcode : _____

Phone : _____ Fax : _____ E-mail : _____

PC brand used : _____ # of PCs on site : _____

UPS brand used : _____ # of UPSs required in the next 6 months : _____

The shortcomings of Windows 98 may cause the **cash cow of upgrades** to dry up, says Barry Fox.

Watershed 98



If you could see me now, you'd see a happy man. A man who finally got rid of Windows 98 and went back to Windows 95. It wasn't easy, because my original upgrade had chewed up all my Windows 95 settings and spat them out, leaving me

with the need to re-install everything from scratch. But it's been worth it. Things that stopped working when Windows 98 got hold of them now work again. Well, most of them. My RealMagic MPEG-1 decoder seems to have died with the shock of it all, and as Sigma no longer has any visible interest in the UK market, it's probably a write off. But that's a small price to pay for a 98-free life.

Since writing about the problems of upgrading a working PC from Windows 95 to 98 I have received a steady stream of calls and emails, all with a common theme of miserable frustration, cold panic and wasted working time. Writes Peter Allison: "Glad to read I'm not the only one with Win98 problems, as Microsoft might have me believe. System crashed on setup...after five hours on the phone Microsoft told me it was due to FAT on hard disk being partially converted to FAT32 ... Luckily I've two hard disks and it only affected one."

"You are not alone!" writes the IT Manager for the London Symphony Orchestra. "Your experience mirrors mine exactly - I spent a week trying to upgrade from 95. Having eventually installed it, my computer has never been the same.

Thankfully I just tested 98 on my home PC. It will be a long time before I let it go anywhere near the LSO."

"I have had exactly the same problems, only until now, I didn't know why recovery didn't take place," says Norman Wollons. "I lost the machine for a week, while I got drivers for my CD-ROM, and with DOS book in hand, wrote config.sys entries to make the CD work under DOS. It took a further couple of weeks to get the system something like back to normal."

Meanwhile, PC World, part of The Dixons Group, has agreed to subsidise customers who bought Windows 98 with a DVD-ROM drive, in the misguided belief that the PC would then play DVD movie discs. Those who can prove they were misled will get around 50% off the price of a graphics card that works with MPEG-2 decoder software. But this offer came only after I had

pulled rank as a journalist and complained to the Advertising Standards Authority. And even then I had to ask PC World to tell me about the offer. The ASA is satisfied that PC World is no longer misleading the public. But weeks later, Microsoft's web site was still promising that "with Windows 98 you can watch a full-length movie". I have asked the ASA to look at this, too.

So what does Microsoft have to say about all this? In June, when I first started to uncover problems with Windows 98, Anne Mitchard, Marketing Manager for the Personal Systems group and Microsoft's frequent spokesperson on Windows 98, ignored my questions until prodded from other quarters. She finally called me on the 8th of July and promised to get back with a considered comment on my core question: how could Microsoft release Windows 98 with so many inherent problems already well known to Microsoft's own technicians - for example, the risk of the upgrade fatally crashing during conversion of the Windows 95 registry? By my deadline for this column, near the end of August, despite two faxed reminders, I had still heard nothing from Anne Mitchard. Although it will be no short-term consolation to those

The Windows 98 debacle could prove a watershed. By never saying sorry, Microsoft gives PC users, both personal and corporate, THE STRENGTH TO SAY NO to each next upgrade

who are struggling to make things work or staring at a Blue Screen of Death, the long-term future looks good.

Until now PC users have been carried along by the insidious brainwash that constant upgrading is essential. New software has needed more disc space, memory and processor speed. Often the benefits have been marginal, but the vicious circle of hardware-software interdependence has generated a vital revenue stream for Intel and Microsoft. The Windows 98 debacle could, however, prove a watershed. By ducking comment and never saying sorry, Microsoft finally gives PC users, both personal and corporate, the strength to say no to each next upgrade. In the crazy computer industry, big companies' fortunes can change with extraordinary speed. Windows 98 could make Microsoft next.

100131.201@compuserve.com



Crash.



Boom.

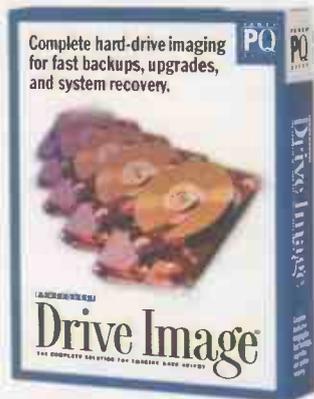


Bang.



Click.

A click of a button and you're up and running again.



Your hard drive blew up. You lost everything. You had your whole life contained in a few Gigs. Which is why it's a good thing you used Drive Image™ from PowerQuest®. In minutes, you were able to make a complete backup of your hard drive. When disaster struck, you simply reloaded the copy of your hard drive and you were back in business. No hassles. No missing

preferences, partitions or passwords. No problems. Just a click of a button and your computer was restored to its exact state before the crash. It's that simple.

Easy. A user-friendly interface makes it easy to manage your saved files. And a step-by-step wizard simplifies the backup process.

Fast. With SmartSector™ technology, Drive Image can now create a compressed image of your hard drive significantly faster than traditional backup methods.

Safe. Drive Image now features ImageShield™ password protection and encryption to protect critical information. It also automatically checks disk integrity and looks for bad sectors to prevent data loss from occurring.

Flexible. You can quickly restore your whole hard drive or recover individually selected files. Drive Image also allows you to "span" across removable media, such as Zip®, JAZ®, and SyQuest® drives.

Now, restoring your hard drive is as easy as clicking a button.

For more information about Drive Image 2.0, or to learn about additional licensing options, phone 01202 716726.

Version 2.0 now available!

Also from PowerQuest. . . .



PartitionMagic™

Reclaim wasted hard disk space. Safely run multiple OSs. Organize and protect your data.



DriveCopy™

The easiest way to copy your old drive to your new drive.

www.powerquest.com

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image, SmartSector, and ImageShield are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending.



Holographic data storage is in the pipeline, and Brian Clegg foresees the end of the magnetic disk.

The future is crystal clear



Home users with a modern PC on their desk have it cushy when it comes to disk space. Okay, you can never have too much storage; but even with the disk-eating capabilities of a modern game, the 5Gb-plus that you'll find in a decent

machine will last a while. Businesses have a harder time of it. Not only is the average corporate PC less well specified, there is a whole hierarchy of storage with which to cope. There is the local storage on the PC, storage for the networks and storage for the mainframes — and all of them are feeling the pinch.

Until recently, the only options have been magnetic. Either you kept the information on a hard disk, backed it up to floppy (given infinite time) or used some form of tape. But now, the optical revolution is taking place. The recordable CD-ROM is fairly commonplace. Drives are cheap and the disks themselves are affordable. Yet the capacity, while impressive compared with a diskette, is limited. Thankfully, DVD has arrived — or has it? When DVD was first specified, it seemed a wonderful idea.

Unfortunately, bickering among the members of the consortium and the inability to settle on a clear standard has left the whole DVD format in a risky state. Few businesses are yet prepared to go down that route. Should you go with the original read/write standard, DVD-RAM, or the breakaway Sony/Philips offering, DVD+RW? In either case, while DVD will provide a great backup and distribution medium once the squabbling is over, it is no replacement for the hard disk. It is simply not fast enough. Recognising that the ability to cram hard-disk capacity into a small space will run out as the manufacturers reach the limitations of magnetic domains, there is frantic research being carried out to find the next generation of storage. Business waits with baited breath. PC hard disks might be big these days, but serious databases measure their capacity in terrabytes (one million megabytes is one Tb).

The best bet for the future would seem to be holographic storage. In this experimental technology, data is stored on a crystal, using lasers — exactly the

same interference-pattern approach as is used for 3D holographic pictures. The technical problems are significant, though. The accuracy of the laser positioning and the sensitivity of the material used to recapture the data correctly is a nightmare. But once these problems are overcome, the data centre managers will be dancing in the street.

A holographic store could reach transfer rates of 100Mbps, because it can pull a huge chunk of data out at one time. The compactness of the storage means that it would be quite feasible to pack 2Tb into the same space as one of today's PC hard disks. Data will not be lost because of moving parts breaking down. In fact, the crystal itself should be able to sustain a fair amount of damage before any data is lost. This Star Trek technology may not be too far away, either. IBM, at the forefront of holographic-storage research, believes it should be commercially viable in less than ten years' time. It's a case of don't hold your breath, but the end may be in sight for our old friend, the magnetic disk.

• **A while ago, I mentioned a problem** I had experienced with an ISP. Here's another salutary tale.

The compactness of the storage means that it would be QUITE FEASIBLE TO PACK 2Tb INTO THE SAME SPACE AS ONE of today's PC hard disks. Data will not be lost because of moving parts breaking down

Like most businesses I have my own internet domain, which I use for my email address. But I access the net via an ISP, so my outgoing mail goes through the ISP's server. Recently, for a whole week until I noticed, all my outgoing mail disappeared. The ISP had decided (without bothering to tell anyone) to send any outgoing mail that wasn't from one of their mail addresses into a black hole. When I complained, they pointed me to an alternative server. It seems incredible that a company can take an action that makes mail disappear, without telling anyone. It was claimed that this was for security reasons (which is why I'm not naming names) but anyone who uses a different outgoing mail address ought to be regularly checking that the mail gets through. You never know when you will be next!

Brian@cul.co.uk

RAM-RAID

128Mb RAM

8Gb Hard Drive

£999

excl. VAT

£1173.83

incl. VAT



now with

Windows 98

The new MESH Elite 300H is simply the ultimate in value for money computing.

The combination of an Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz and Windows 98 with an astonishing amount of RAM and hard disk capacity is surely the craziest of autumn give aways.

And as if this wasn't enough...

buy now and pay 1999!!!

Give our sales team a call now before we come to our senses!

MESH Elite 300H

- ▶ Intel® 440 BX AGPset
 - upgradeable to 450MHz
- ▶ Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ▶ 128Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM
- ▶ 8Gb Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- ▶ 17" SVGA TCO95 Monitor
- ▶ **NEW** 8MB AGP Hercules Terminator 128-bit/3D graphics and multimedia
- ▶ 14/32x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ **NEW** Creative Labs PCI Audio 64V
- ▶ 50W stereo amplified speakers
- ▶ 56Kbps Voice/Fax modem
- ▶ Pipex Internet Access*
- ▶ Award winning Lotus Smartsuite 97

Three ways to pay!

Pay Today

Pay Now

Pay the whole amount by credit card or cleared cheque.

Total Price = £1173.83

0% APR

Six months interest free credit*

10% (£117.38) deposit then pay the balance after 6 months.

Total Price = £1173.83 (0% APR)

UNDER £39/month 19.9% APR

Pay over Three years*

10% (£117.38) and then pay £38.38/month for 36 months.

Total Price = £1499.06 (19.9% APR)

OR 10% deposit (£117.38)

and pay nothing for 6 months.

Then £41.50/month for 36 months.

Total Price = £1611.38 (26.9% APR)



MESH
computers plc

MESH House, Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF

Tel: 0181 208 4706 Fax: 0181 208 4493

E-mail: sales@meshplc.co.uk

On-line: www.meshplc.co.uk

MESH - the new official sponsors of Charlton Athletic Football Club



All MESH computers are shipped with Windows98, keyboard, mouse and pad

FREE 12 months Warranty

FREE Lifetime Telephone Support

*Important - Please read. Personal finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request. MESH computers plc prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. This offer is subject to availability. All sales are subject to MESH computers plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained upon request. All trademarks are acknowledged. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Systems will be released for delivery upon receipt of cleared funds or finance. MESH computers plc will endeavour to ensure that delivery times are met but do not accept responsibility for late deliveries. Components may differ from those shown. Pipex is a pre-loaded trial version only - full registration/connection costs vary, unless otherwise specified. Our Fax/Modems are HSP - designed to run under Windows 98. These HSP Fax/Modems are BAST approved. If you do not use a BT line then you should check with your telephone service provider that the line will support your Fax/Modem. MESH computers plc cannot accept responsibility for systems used on non BT lines. We refer to reviews in this advertisement and you are encouraged to obtain a copy and read the review for yourself. E&OE. Notice: This advert does not form part of any sales contract. Please check the latest details with a sales person prior to ordering. If goods are refused without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice value will apply. Delivery is 239 05-WAT (Mainland UK only).

TEL: 0181 208 4706

FAX: 0181 208 4493

ON-LINE: www.meshplc.co.uk



NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Apparently, if you spend more than **one hour a week online**, you're a geek. Too right, says Paul Smith.

Sad, but true



Recent scientific tests have shown conclusively that I am a sad geek. A huge international study of online usage has proven, beyond a reasonable doubt, that I — in common, I must add, with everyone else online — have no life.

Apparently, spend more than one hour a week online, and you start to lose friends (*friend [n]*: a person known well to another and regarded with liking, affection, and loyalty). Now, this comes as something of a surprise to me, as I have always thought of myself as rather a happy geek, as any of my IRC mates will confirm. I am happily — nay, delightfully — married to Del, although admittedly she was chosen on the somewhat spurious grounds that her name sounded oddly comforting. (I was seeing a woman called Compack at the time so, of course, it could have been worse.)

My circle of close friends does not end there, though. Oh no, far from it. Because, of course, there is also Edward. He is a dear and loving soulmate, whose capacity for warm affection is outshone only by his importunate need for feeding (but that is a common cat thing and I can't argue with it). I also have another friend and his name is Sean, and he really is sad. But that's another story.

So, having comprehensively torn down the fallacious conclusions of this (ha!) "study", I will now turn to the provenance of its shortcomings. And, yes, the eagle-eyed reader will have noticed that I have mentioned its damning methodological flaw already: it looked at those who spend "one hour a week online". Of course, now that I have spelt it out, you will find it risible, but I must say it is shocking to find yet another example of supposedly intelligent people spouting off on a subject about which they clearly know nothing. It is obvious: you cannot spend just one hour online per week. It is ridiculous. It is preposterous. It is, as a geek would probably tell you, "too fine a level of granularity".

What they probably meant to say, these so-called scientists in their fancy white coats with their pocket protectors attached incorrectly, is that they were studying sessions of more than one hour each. For, email blinking aside, it is impossible to be online much

less than an hour at a time. Anyone who purports to do so is just not doing it properly. And the vain boast "Well, I have got a T1 line and can get everything done in a flash" cuts no mustard around here, mate. As everyone knows, faster connections to the internet do not less time online make. They just mean you get more done.

Rather late in my life I have discovered, to the united cheers of British Telecom shareholders everywhere, another net-based time and money displacement activity: online gaming. I missed the whole networked Doom thing because, frankly, mindlessly shooting aliens held no appeal for me. However, I have recently been "reviewing" — and I use that word in case Del reads this — a game called Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six, about leading a counter-terrorist team in various situations. It is simply brilliant and just sucks great chasms out of my time-space continuum. The one problem with it is that both the computer-controlled "tangoes", as we TC pros call them, and many of my own troops, are suicidally moronic.

I need real people controlling them. Hop over to the (free) Internet Gaming Zone and you can get all the

Email blinking aside, it's impossible to be online

MUCH LESS THAN AN HOUR AT A TIME.

Anyone who purports to do so just isn't doing it

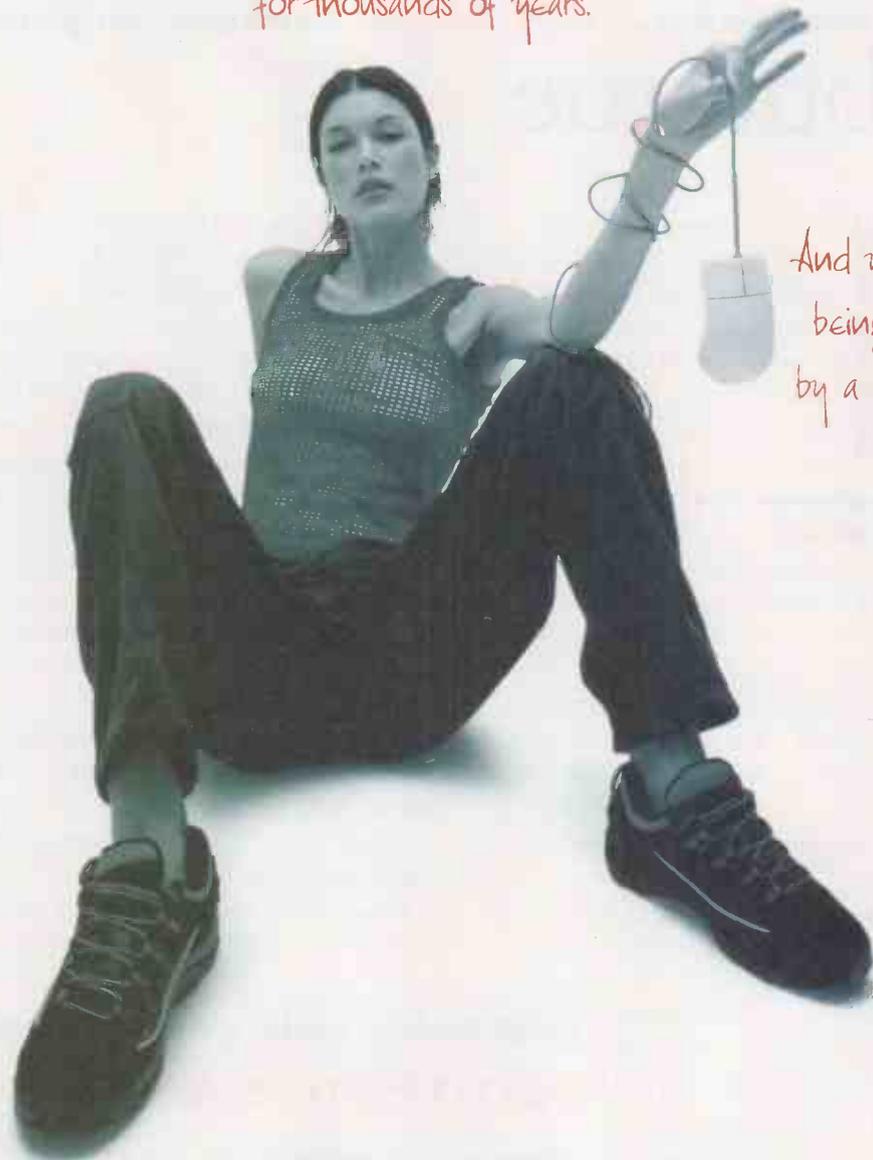
properly. It's too fine a level of granularity

real people you need. It is dead simple to join games. Just choose a game, and that game's host will launch the game on your PC and you're in. It is *sooooo* cool! And, despite being in the far-flung UK and possessor of a bandwidth-challenged dialup connection, I have no latency problems whatsoever.

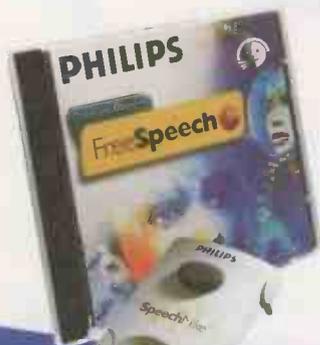
All this adds up to whacking great phone bills. I am still awaiting a response from British Telecom about my 0.5p a minute at all times Friends & Family ISP proposal, and I am off now to the launch of its Home Highway ISDN-for-everyone launch to see whether that will be any cheaper — or at least free to journalists. And all this as I wait to be asked to join the West London ADSL trial. Now, with so much excitement going on in my life, who dares call me sad?

www.paulsmith.com

Speech has been our primary form of communication
for thousands of years.



And you're still
being led around
by a mouse?



- NATURAL SPEECH RECOGNITION
- DICTATE INTO WINDOWS® APPLICATIONS
- NAVIGATE AND CONTROL APPLICATIONS
- CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT
- A MICROPHONE, SPEAKER AND TRACKBALL IN ONE

FreeSpeech 98 £ 29,99

SpeechMike £ 49,99

Bundle only £ 69,99

I understand. You really like the gunk that collects on the bottom of the mouse. Well, I really like being able to talk to my computer and have it listen. Have it take dictation, open files, edit, create faxes and e-mails — all with just a word or two from me. Philips FreeSpeech 98 software makes it possible. For further information visit www.freespeech98.uk



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Send your letters to >

The Editor
Personal Computer World
VNU House
32-34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG

or email > letters@pcw.co.uk

or fax > 0171 316 9313

Win a Taxan monitor

Each month we are offering a 17in Taxan Ergovision 750 TCO95 monitor to the winner of the Letter of the Month.

For the complete range of Taxan monitors, call 01344 484646 or visit the web site at www.taxan.co.uk



TAXAN
TOKYO, JAPAN
You won't regret it.

SILLY BURGLARS

I liked your review of CyberAngel 2.0 (Reviews, PCW September) but a fundamental problem springs to mind. If a "sensible" burglar were to reformat the hard disk and install the

umpteenth copy of Windows 95 off a bootleg CD before selling it on, where would that leave CyberAngel?

NICKY BIANCHI
bianchi@orbit.net.mt

Conspiracy Theory

With the significant advances in hardware performance over the years, software applications should now perform at the speed of light. But thanks to Windows, this is sadly not the case. Perhaps the hardware and software manufacturers are actively or passively in league here? After all, nothing perks up the sales of hard disks, memory chips and application-software upgrades quite like the latest Windows release. A slim Windows-compatible OS, including all the best Windows features present and past but abandoning the increasing amount of dross and bloat, and enabling all of us to work faster and cheaper... now that would certainly attract my attention and my money.

RICHARD BROWNING wintonhouse@clara.nt

PCW replies > Hang on, wouldn't Windows CE fit the bill? Just imagine, a Windows 95 lookalike, complete with the pocket Office applications running adequately on a PC spec of yesteryear. It's probably understandable that Microsoft isn't keen to dish out an Intel version on floppies for us to try.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Net Loss

Demon Internet and now Virgin Net have largely succeeded due to low price and the necessity for you to get your own content on the web. Frankly, they could put information on how to watch paint dry on their own servers as far as I care. I can watch BBC TV (for which I already pay £91.50 a year) to get

PCW replies > Our October Reliability Survey indicated that PCW readers agree with you, Kenneth: content-free ISPs are their preferred choice. We hope you enjoy viewing web sites and avoiding any unique ISP content with your star prize of a Taxan 17in monitor.

the news, weather and share prices, or I can switch on the radio. I can read newspapers at between 30p and 50p a day and magazines of any description for up to a fiver a month. In short, there is nothing, based on an ISP's own content, worth inflating my phone bill for. As long as it has information on re-configuration in case I change my email package, or something fundamental about my connection method, or a damn good 24-hour helpline, that is all I need.

KENNETH HENRY kennethh@netcomuk.co.uk

NOTE: Many thanks to everyone who has written to us with their comments on the new-look PCW. The postbags have literally been overflowing, but please keep your feedback coming. If you have any strong feelings, good or bad, about our new look, don't hesitate to contact us at newlook@pcw.co.uk

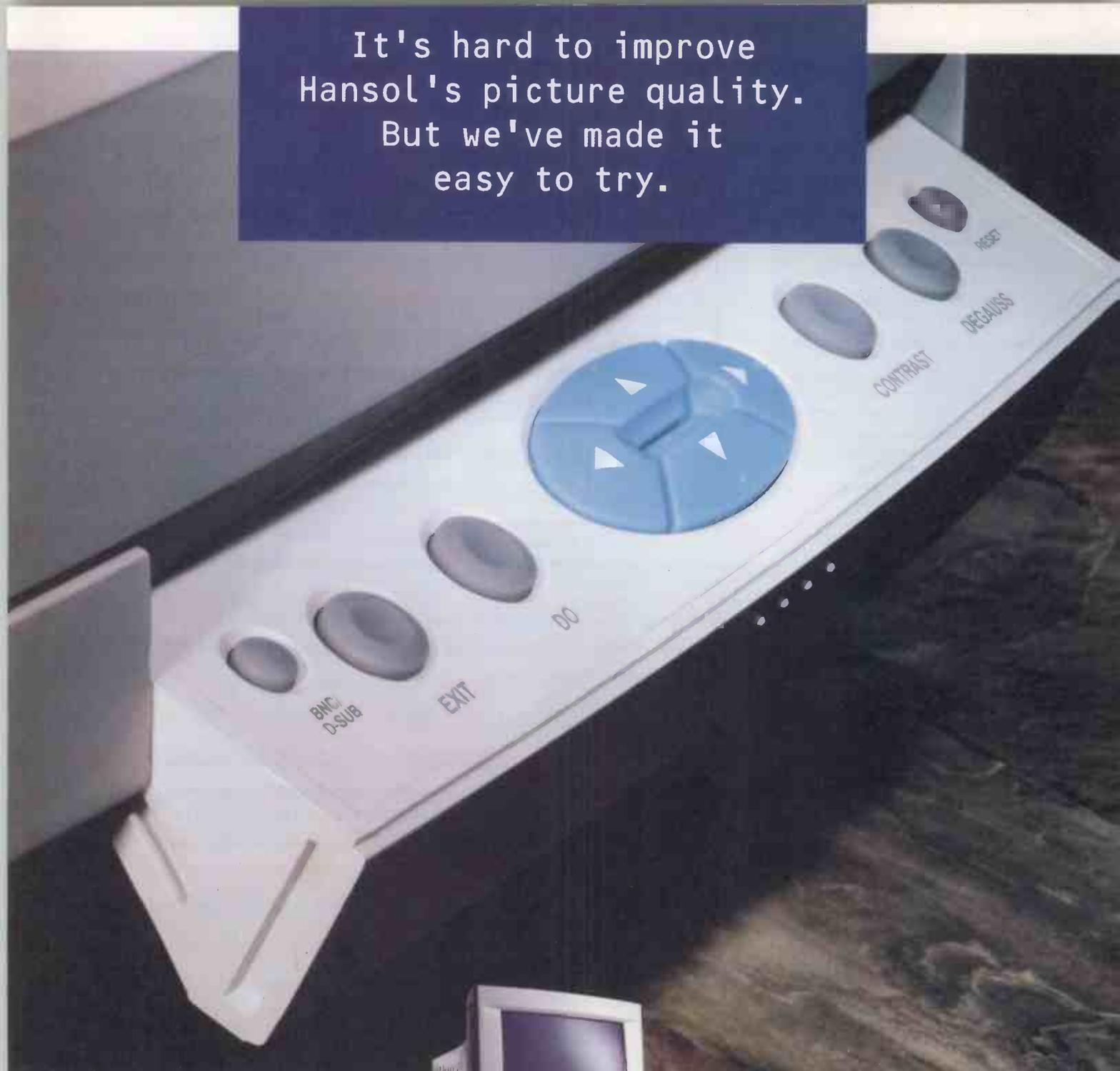


MAC THE KNIFE

I am a Mac user. When a friend gave me a copy of your magazine with a review of Apple's new G3 PowerBook (September) I prepared myself for the worst. I would, however, like to thank you for an outstandingly refreshing, open and honest review. I avidly buy the two major Mac magazines, and, I am afraid to say, I doubt I will ever read a fair review like that about one of the "opposition's" products. Thank you again!

STEVEN
s.william@ndirect.co.uk

It's hard to improve
Hansol's picture quality.
But we've made it
easy to try.



If you're looking for great picture quality, picture this. An advanced 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor with a .26mm dot pitch, 1,600 x 1,280 resolution, and a truly flicker-free refresh rate. All housed in a radical, modern design as cutting-edge as the technology itself. It's a hard to beat picture. But trying couldn't be simpler. Because the 700P features a drop down panel that easily and completely controls the entire system with 20 on-screen settings including color, brightness, contrast, size, position, and more. Not to mention a zoom-in that will knock you out. So if you're looking for great picture

Hansol quality, reliability, and customer service, contact your distributor and take a look at Hansol. Then take it easy.



Hansol Europe, Hansol House, 7 and 8 Ancells Court, Ancells Business Park, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8UZ
Tel: 01252 360400. www.hansol-uk.demon.co.uk

Damn Yankees

As an English computer user I am becoming more and more frustrated with the IT world. Granted, the internet started in the United States and Microsoft is American, but I still don't think that the way we are treated by these companies is at all fair. We always get the latest software far later than in the US, whether it be games or simple software patches or fixes. AOL conducts general maintenance of its systems periodically, and this involves a certain amount of downtime of systems such as mail or perhaps chat and so on. However, AOL does not wish to inconvenience its American customers, so it performs this maintenance during the night, in US time zones. Unfortunately for anyone living outside the "Land of Opportunity", this occurs smack bang in the middle of the daytime. But of course, AOL does not try to develop a way of making things better by developing a parallel mail server to take over during such operations.

ANTHONY MITCHELL Anton25@aol.com

Jonathan Bulkeley, md of AOL, replies >

Upgrades and maintenance are essential to ensure that AOL provides the best possible service to members worldwide. As the

servers are located in the US, the majority of work must be carried out there, but we always try to minimise the disruption through careful scheduling. However, in looking for ways to reduce any inconvenience to members, we adopted a new policy earlier this year of rolling maintenance and upgrade work. This means that instead of all members being unable to access a particular service, only a small percentage (for example, generally around five percent for mail) is affected by the work and this tends to be for shorter periods than previously. This move has been welcomed by members in the UK and across Europe.

SHOOT THE ROUTER

Gary Wooding's letter about automatic routing on switchboards (*PCW October*) is spot on. However, he does not mention the most annoying feature of all. When you use a cordless phone with the keypad built into the handset, the call is a continuous pantomime of holding the receiver to your ear to hear what's required — thus missing the chance to press the keys for what you need — alternating with holding the receiver in front of you to press the buttons so you can't hear the recorded message, and you fail to do what's necessary. The upshot is you have to go through the whole thing two or three times as a rehearsal in order to get it right.

JOHN DEAN

john-dean@msn.com



Training for voice and IT networks and the applications you run over them

Communications and IT training throughout the UK

BT is already an acknowledged expert in administrative and user training for local and wide area voice and data networks. Through our association with GP Learning Technologies, we can now also offer you a comprehensive range of IT Technical, Educational and Desktop training from 12 Authorised centres across the country.

Each centre provides accredited programmes from Microsoft, Lotus and Novell, as well as associated desktop programmes for users, enabling you to get the most from your IT networks and applications.

Together, BT and Learning Technologies can provide for all your communications and IT training requirements.

Putting yourself on the right course is as easy as calling BT Business Training on

Freephone 0800 900 400



In association with

GP LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES

TOP TIP

Most people I know have problems with their mouse after a few months. Invariably, the rollers have become caked with dirt, impairing the mechanism and leading to jerky, imprecise movements. I recommend using a shiny-surfaced mouse mat which is occasionally cleaned with furniture polish. It makes the mouse smoother to use and prolongs the interval between cleaning.

GRAHAM DERRICK

gderrick-alderhey@mail.u-net.com

THE EMAIL OF THE SPECIES

Why do organisations publish email addresses if they don't use them? I recently moved house and sent out change of address notices to all the relevant organisations that published an email address. The response? A certain mobile-phone network kept sending bills to my old address. When I rang and told them that I had informed them by email of my move, their response was: "We don't check email, another department does that". A large motoring magazine: "Oh, someone else in the parent company must have picked up that message, it's up to them whether they forward it to us." Yet another: "An email address for the membership department! What is it?" So, if you have an important message to send, don't do it by email!

DAVID BARON dpbaron@hotmail.com

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE FOR THE OVER-FIVES

Following John Skinner's letter (*PCW October*) regarding the sale and use of Microsoft products, I have a couple of points. Anyone aged five years or over in full or part-time education at a DfEE registered educational institution is eligible to purchase the software. You will need to have your coupon verified by your school or college before Microsoft will ship the software to you, though. Subject to school offices being closed during holiday periods, there is no other reason why existing students should not be able to obtain the software before starting university or college. With regard to the disappointment expressed that very little, if any, paperwork comes with edu-pack software, take heart, John. Even the full retail Microsoft products come with very little paper-based documentation nowadays, such is the extent and perceived benefits of online help/documentation. Visual C++, for instance, has not shipped with a full set of "free" paper manuals since v1.5 in 1993.



NIGEL MELLOR nigel@osdtd.demon.co.uk

Irreconcilable Differences

I cannot believe you have the gall... the pure and irresponsible lack of concern for your readers. I loaded your cover-mounted CD-ROM, quickly browsed through the items, and just as I was about to close down

I noticed under "Audio" a header called "Rave eJay". I installed it. Well, you will soon be getting a letter from my wife, and possibly her solicitor, headed "Failure to Meet Marital Commitments". And one from my neighbours for the noise level. I can't stop myself... I'm changing career to become a full-time mixer.

ROBERT PANDORAS
@breathe.co.uk

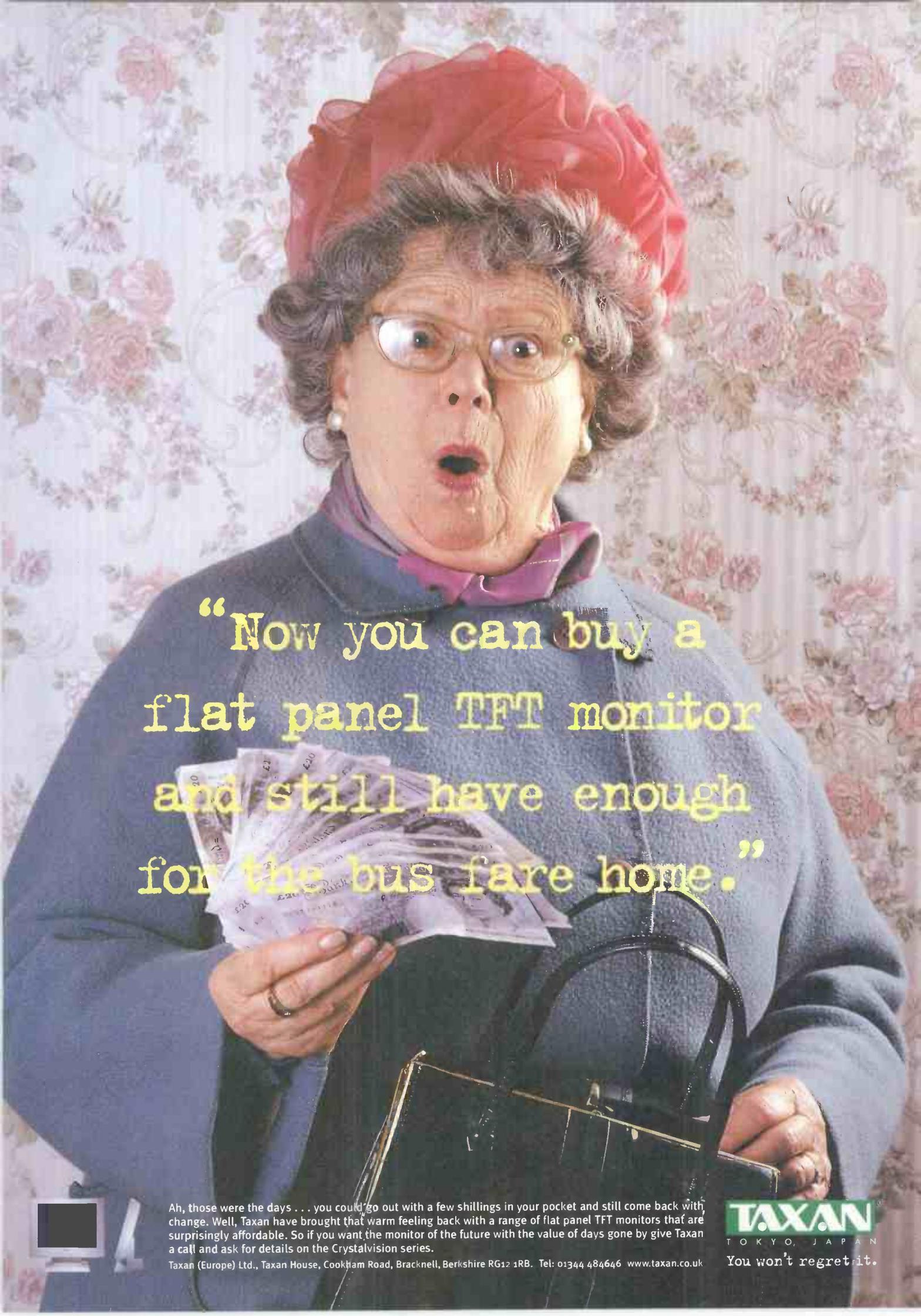
LAUGHING ALL THE WAY TO THE BANK

Regarding Mr Wong's letter (*PCW September*), connection costs in the UK are not just bad compared to the US, which, with its 200 million population, can be expected to be far more competitive, but they're also terrible compared to Australia with its 18 million population and a couple of phone companies. You can get connected for about AU\$30 per month (about £12.50) and, aside from the 30c *only* local call fee to dial in, that's the end of the bill-paying. The range of ISPs provide everything, from pay-as-you-go to unlimited time/data downloads for this price. Since having moved to the UK, I've been shocked at how expensive it is to connect here, and at the poor speed and service of the UK's (London) ISPs. Why is it so expensive? What "extra" service is provided?

Whatever happened to the great cable revolution that was going to deliver ISDN-speed data lines, along with great cable TV and phone lines, to every home? How do the phone companies justify charging per minute when the population of users is so much larger and the technology is generally at such a low level?

TONI S tonis@dircon.co.uk

CLIVE AKASS replies > BT may offer us xDSL connections at 1Mbit/sec next year, albeit at premium rates. Cable companies got bogged down trying to flog entertainment in the satellite-dominated UK market (cable rules satellite in the US, where most of them originated). There has been a big shakeout in the cable world this year and, with competition from digital broadcasting, you can expect changes to occur thick and fast over the coming months. The hope is that this will bring prices down, too.



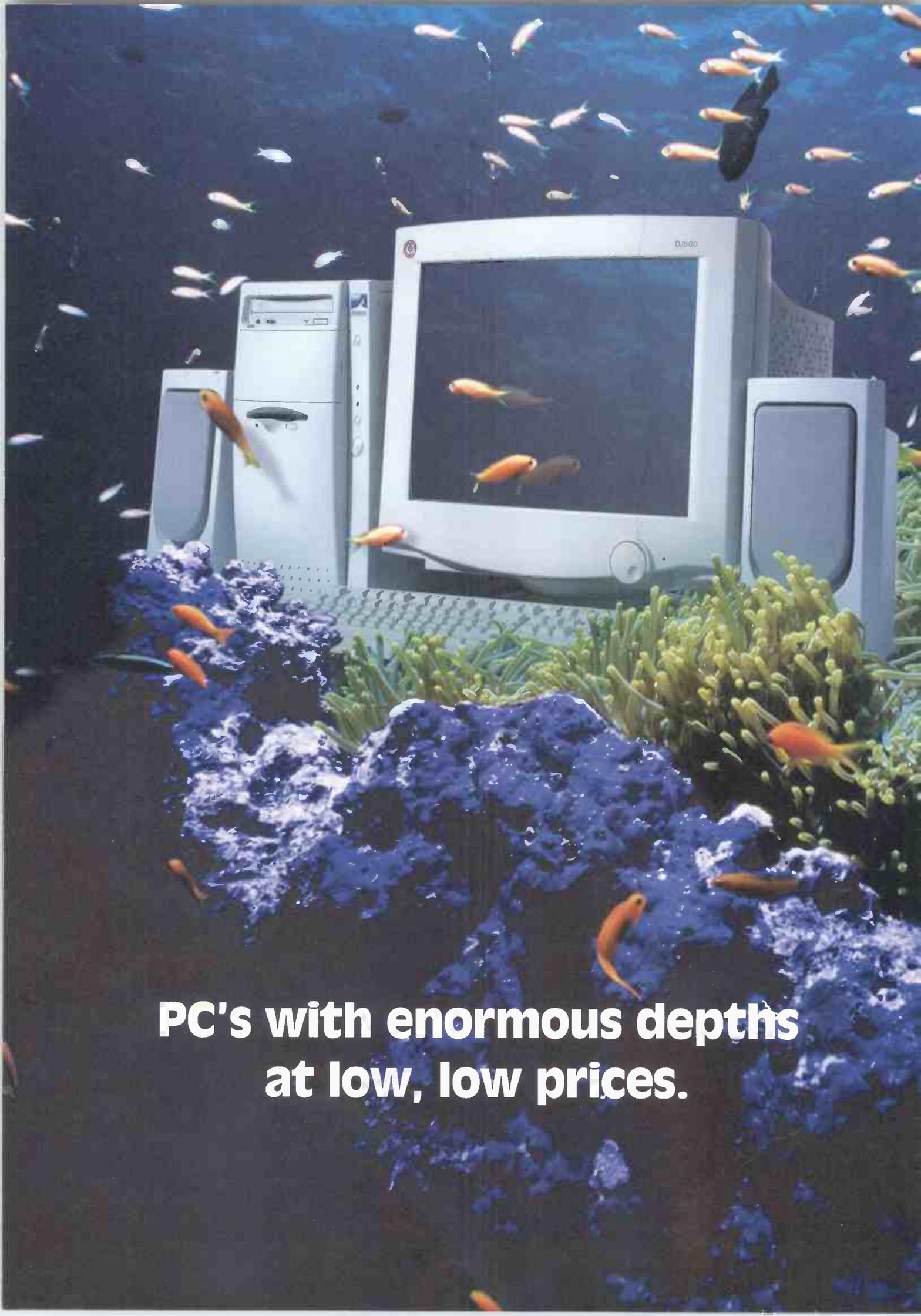
“Now you can buy a
flat panel TFT monitor
and still have enough
for the bus fare home.”

Ah, those were the days . . . you could go out with a few shillings in your pocket and still come back with change. Well, Taxan have brought that warm feeling back with a range of flat panel TFT monitors that are surprisingly affordable. So if you want the monitor of the future with the value of days gone by give Taxan a call and ask for details on the Crystalvision series.

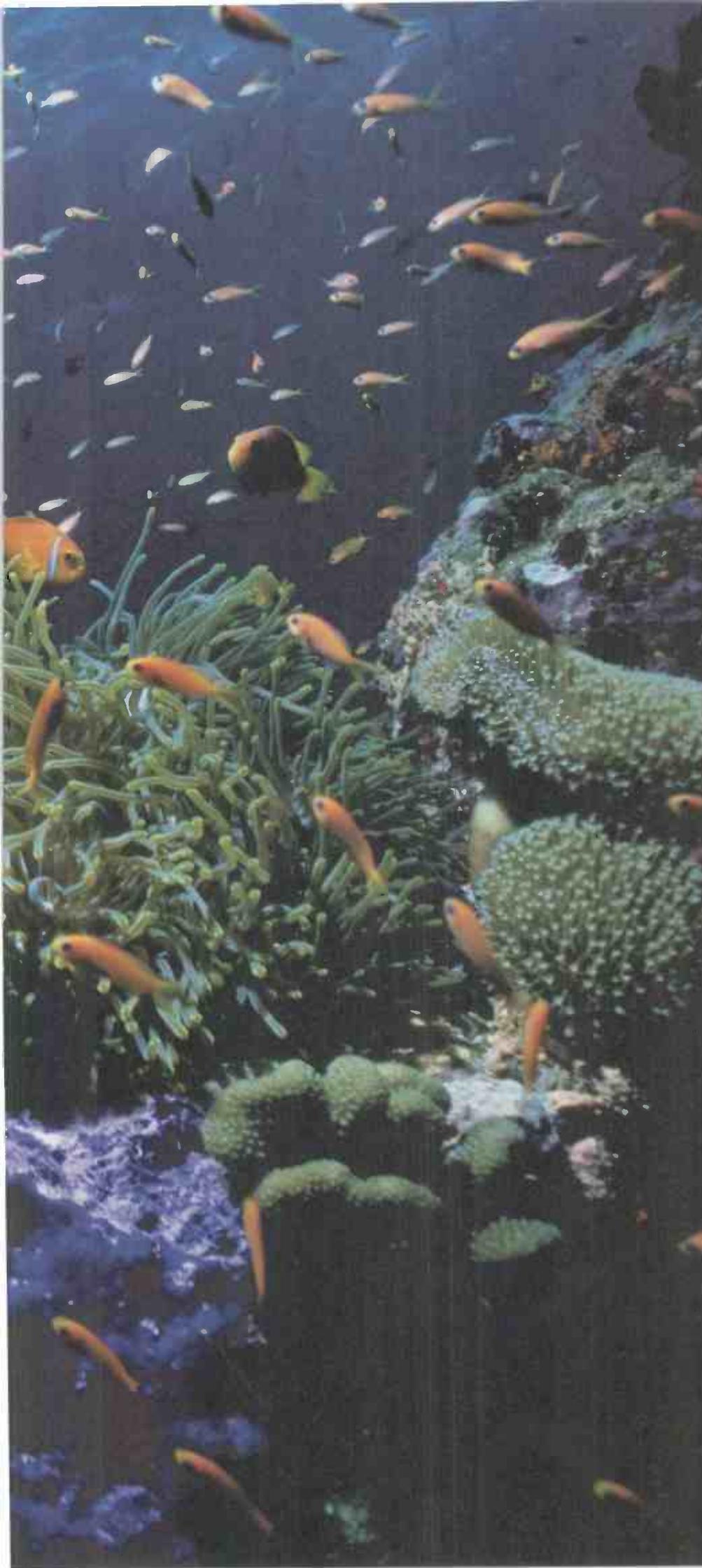
Taxan (Europe) Ltd., Taxan House, Cookham Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RB. Tel: 01344 484646 www.taxan.co.uk

TAXAN
TOKYO, JAPAN

You won't regret it.



**PC's with enormous depths
at low, low prices.**



AXIS

- 333MHz Intel Celeron Processor with 128k cache
- Intel® 440EX AGP set
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI® 4Mb 3D AGP graphics
- 15" 0.28 SVGA colour monitor
- 32Max CD-ROM drive
- Plug'n'play CM wavetable sound
- 160 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 56k voice fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
- 105 Key Windows® 98 keyboard
- ATX midtower case
- 2 USB ports

• SOFTWARE

Microsoft Windows® 98
Lotus Smartsuite 97 including:
WordPro, Organiser, 1-2-3, Approach,
Freelance Graphics.
Corel Draw Suite 7 Select Edition Inc: Draw 7,
Photopaint 7, OCR-Trace, Kodak Digital Colour
Management, Corel Scan, 50 Clipart & 50 Fonts.
IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97.
IBM Via voice continuous dictation software.
IBM Antivirus 5.
Pipex dial 5 - one months free internet access
account. No credit card required.

£699 EX VAT (**£843.65** INC VAT & DEL)

We've trawled the depths of our experience to bring you the very latest technology at Atlantic prices.



We are pleased to announce new Pentium II Processor based machines running at speeds up to 450MHz on the Intel 440BX chipset, putting our PCs among the fastest machines ever seen.

Over 100,000 people already choose Atlantic systems, so we have developed a real depth of experience in PC design and an aftercare service to match.

Turn the page to net yourself an Atlantic PC from our range - if you don't see quite what you want just give our sales team a call. We are pleased to discuss systems solutions for all computer applications.

www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/



AtlanticTM
Technology you can rely on



PANACOM



Atlantic Panacom notebooks are popular with users who need high performance multimedia PCs which are both powerful and portable. Sharp colour screens, ergonomic design and exceptional build quality all weigh in under 3kg. Intel Mobile Pentium Processors and Mobile Pentium II Processors assure better performance and increased battery life when compared with other notebooks.

£799

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display (TFT option)
- Intel mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 72Mb
- 256K level 2 cache
- Neomagic 128bit 2Mb graphics accelerator
- Removable 12 speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
- 16bit stereo sound with built-in speakers & microphone
- 2 x 'Smart' NiMH batteries
- 85 key keyboard + MS Windows 98 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Synaptics® touchpad™
- Infrared IrDA 1.1 communication port
- Weight 2.9Kg • Dims: 299 x 226 x 51
- Carry case, A/C adapter, manuals
- SOFTWARE
- Microsoft Windows® 98*
- IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software.
- Lotus Smartsuite 97, IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia & IBM Antivirus 3
- 1Yr parts & labour warranty, two years RTB
- Lifetime technical support

Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology

166MHz	£799	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£961.15	£30.69

*All monthly payments over 36 months 17.9% APR. 10% deposit required. Option to pay advertised cash price after six months. 0% interest free.

£1499

- 13.3" XGA TFT colour display
- Intel® mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology or mobile Pentium II Processor • Upgradable MMO module
- 4.1Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- 48Mb SDRAM expandable to 80Mb
- 512K level 2 cache
- Neomagic 128bit 2Mb graphics accelerator
- 24 speed CD-ROM & 3.5" 1.44Mb drive
- 3D Stereo wavetable sound with built-in speakers, wavetable and MIDI
- 'Smart' lithium 45W battery
- 85 key keyboard + MS Windows 98 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Zoomed video port • 1 USB port
- Cardbus ready • Synaptics® touchpad™
- Infrared IrDA 1.1 communication port
- Built in microphone
- Weight 2.9Kg • Dims: 299 x 226 x 51
- Carry case, A/C adapter, manuals
- Microsoft® Windows 98
- SOFTWARE: AS ABOVE

Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology

233MHz	£1499	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1783.65	£56.96

266MHz	£1599	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1901.15	£60.71

Intel Pentium® II Processors

233MHz	£1699	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£2136.15	£68.21

266MHz	£1799	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£2131.45	£68.06

300MHz	£1999	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£2371.15	£76.72

*Monthly payments illustrated are over 36 Months 17.9% APR. 10% deposit required. Finance options including 0% and Buy Now, Pay Later also available. Please see box for details.

AXIS



The Axis is a good choice for the PC buyer looking for performance multimedia without the price. The Axis finally makes a top quality internet multimedia PC affordable, providing a generous balance of features to suit home and business users alike. Business users may order the Axis with PCI network card installed - the perfect Windows PC for workgroup environments.

£679

- Intel Celeron Processor with 128k cache or Intel Pentium® II Processor with 512k pipeline burst cache
- Intel® 440EX AGP set (Celeron Processor systems) or
- Intel® 440BX AGP set (Pentium II Processor based systems)
- 64Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- 4.3Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI® 4Mb 3D AGP graphics
- 15" 0.28 SVGA colour monitor
- 32Max CD-ROM drive
- Plug'n'play GM wavetable sound
- 160 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 56K voice fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
- 105 Key Windows® 98 keyboard & mouse
- Mini tower or desktop case
- 3 PCI & 2 ISA slots

- SOFTWARE
- Microsoft Windows® 98*

Lotus Smartsuite 97 Including:

WordPro 97,
Organiser 97,
1-2-3 97,
Approach 97,
Freelance Graphics 97.

Corel Draw Suite 7 Select Edition Inc.:

Draw 7,
Photopaint 7,
OCR-Trace,
Kodak Digital Colour Management,
Corel Scan,
50 Clipart & 50 Fonts

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97,
IBM Antivirus 3

Pipex dial 5 - one months free internet access account. No credit card required. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).

PRO 98



Atlantic's Pro98 system offers an array of high-end features with processor speeds up to 450MHz, 56k internet access, 64Mb high performance SDRAM and 8Mb AGP graphics combine to make the Pro98 a formidable system for office and home multimedia use.

£799

- Intel Celeron Processor with 128k cache or Intel Pentium® II Processor with 512k pipeline burst cache
- Intel® 440EX AGP set (Celeron Processor systems) or
- Intel® 440BX AGP set (Pentium II Processor based systems)
- 64Mb SDRAM, expandable to 768Mb
- 6.4Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI® Xpert 98™ 8Mb 3D AGP graphics card with MPEG DVD decoding
- 17" 0.28 SVGA colour monitor
- 32Max CD-ROM drive
- Plug'n'play GM wavetable sound
- 160 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 56k voice fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
- 105 Key Windows® 98 keyboard & mouse
- ATX mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 2 ISA slots
- 2 USB ports • Headset and Microphone

- SOFTWARE
- Microsoft Windows® 98*

Lotus Smartsuite 97 Including:

WordPro 97,
Organiser 97,
1-2-3 97,
Approach 97,
Freelance Graphics 97.

Corel Draw Suite 7 Select Edition Inc.:

Draw 7,
Photopaint 7,
OCR-Trace,
Kodak Digital Colour Management,
Corel Scan,
50 Clipart & 50 Fonts

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97,
IBM Via voice continuous dictation software
IBM Antivirus 3

Pipex dial 5 - one months free Internet access account. No credit card required. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).

Intel Celeron® Processors

300MHz	£679	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£820.15	£26.19

333MHz	£699	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£843.65	£26.94

Intel Pentium® II Processors

350MHz	£949	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1137.40	£36.32

400MHz	£1049	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1254.90	£40.07

450MHz	£1149	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1372.40	£43.82

*Monthly payments illustrated are over 36 Months 17.9% APR. 10% deposit required. Finance options including 0% and Buy Now, Pay Later also available. Please see box for details.

Intel Celeron® Processors

300MHz	£799	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£961.15	£30.69

333MHz	£829	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£996.40	£31.82

Intel Pentium® II Processors

350MHz	£1059	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1266.65	£40.45

400MHz	£1159	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1384.15	£44.20

450MHz	£1259	inc VAT	*Per Month
		£1501.65	£47.95

*Monthly payments illustrated are over 36 Months 17.9% APR. 10% deposit required. Finance options including 0% and Buy Now, Pay Later also available. Please see box for details.

All prices exclude V.A.T., unless otherwise stated. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. The Intel® inside logo, Pentium®, Celeron® and MMX™ are registered trademarks of Intel® Corporation. Atlantic Systems reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Atlantic Systems terms & conditions apply & are available on request. Despatch charged @ £19+VAT per system. Prices apply from November 1st 1998 onwards. Delivery prices quoted are for mainland UK only. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation, E&OE. Finance available subject to status. APR 25.9% buy now pay later or APR 17.9% standard variable over 12 / 24 / 36 months. Software packages are shown for illustration purposes only, actual packaging may differ from that shown. Software is shipped with on-line documentation only unless otherwise stated. Returned goods may be subject to a restocking charge. All credit card transactions are free of surcharge. Monitor sizes quoted are manufacturers CRT dimensions, and do not necessarily reflect actual viewable area. Atlantic and Atlantic Direct are trading styles of Hexagon Information Technology Limited. All Atlantic PC systems are tested and verified for Millennium Compatibility using Microsoft, SCT 3.50 Atlantic PC systems meet all year 2000 compliance guidelines and conform to Millennium standard PO-2000-1. Software bundles supplied are OEM versions. Atlantic Direct, Atlantic House, 1 Moor Rd, Eglington Industrial Park, West Glamorgan, SA12 7BL.



NEXUS



The Nexus range is based on a coupling of powerful Pentium II processor system architecture and generous 128Mb RAM for truly outstanding performance. Nexus systems come equipped with full DVD capability to access the vast amount of CD and exciting DVD based software now available, and is enhanced by superior graphics and audio specifications as standard.

£1259

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- Intel® 440BX AGP set
- 512k Internal cache
- 128Mb SDRAM, expandable to 768Mb
- 8.4Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- LS-120Mb Superdisk™ drive (Iomega® 100Mb Internal Zip™ drive alternative)
- ATI® Xpert 98™ 8Mb 3D AGP graphics card with MPEG DVD decoding
- 17" 0.28 SVGA colour monitor
- DVD-ROM x2 drive
- Aureal® A3D™ 64 voice PCI soundcard
- 300 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 56k voice fax & data modem
- 105 Key Windows® 98 keyboard & mouse
- ATX mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 2 ISA slots 1 AGP
- 2 USB ports
- Headset Microphone

- **SOFTWARE**
Microsoft® Windows 98*

AGP enhanced software bundle:
Red Line Racer, G-Police, Tonic Trouble, O-Zone, Beyond the Third Dimension, F22 Air Dominance Fighter.

Lotus SmartSuite 97 including:
WordPro 97, Organiser 97, 1-2-3 97, Approach 97, Freelance Graphics 97

Corel Draw Suite 7 Select Edition Inc.:
Draw 7, Photopaint 7, OCR-Trace, Kodak Digital Colour Management, Corel Scan, 50 Clipart & 50 Fonts

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97
IBM Via voice continuous dictation software
IBM Antivirus 3

Pipex Dial 5 - one months free Internet access account. No credit card required. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).

PROTEUS



The Proteus offers a high-end feature set to users running the latest multimedia and Internet application software. Utilising Pentium II processors, 128Mb system RAM and second generation DVD-ROM drive, the Proteus represents superior performance and future proofing which will satisfy the most demanding PC power user.

£1499

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- Intel® 440BX AGP set
- 512k Internal cache
- 128Mb SDRAM, expandable to 768Mb
- 13.6Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- LS-120Mb Superdisk™ drive (Iomega® 100Mb Internal Zip™ drive alternative)
- ATI® Xpert 98™ 8Mb 3D AGP graphics card with MPEG DVD decoding
- 19" 0.26 SVGA colour monitor
- DVD-ROM x2 drive
- Aureal® A3D™ 64 voice PCI soundcard
- 300 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 56k voice fax & data modem
- 105 Key Windows® 98 keyboard & mouse
- ATX mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 2 ISA slots 1 AGP
- 2 USB ports
- Headset & Microphone

- **SOFTWARE**
Microsoft® Windows 98*

AGP enhanced software bundle:
Red Line Racer, G-Police, Tonic Trouble, O-Zone, Beyond the Third Dimension, F22 Air Dominance Fighter.

Lotus SmartSuite 97 including:
WordPro 97, Organiser 97, 1-2-3 97, Approach 97, Freelance Graphics 97

Corel Draw Suite 7 Select Edition Inc.:
Draw 7, Photopaint 7, OCR-Trace, Kodak Digital Colour Management, Corel Scan, 50 Clipart & 50 Fonts

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97
IBM Via voice continuous dictation software
IBM Antivirus 3

Pipex Dial 5 - one months free Internet access account. No credit card required. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).

PC UPGRADES

HP CD Writer Plus 8100i
One of the fastest CD Writers available the new HP8100i features up to 24 speed read and 8 speed write. CD-RW format time now reduced from approx 70 to only 5 mins. Includes free CD-R and CD-RW disks and CD authoring and backup software.
£249 +VAT (£292.58 Inc)

Desktop Imaging Bundle -
Award winning printer / scanner bundle. Umax Astra 610P 3600bit flatbed scanner with Epson Stylus 440 Colour printer and Adobe PhotoDeluxe photo-editing software. Bi-directional parallel cables included.
£185 +VAT (£217.38 Inc)

Iomega Zip drive 100Mb internal
£59 / £69.33 Inc VAT

LS 120Mb 3.5" Disk Drive
£59 / £69.33 Inc VAT

PCI 10/100 baseT Network Card
£29 / £34.08 Inc VAT

Lexmark 1000
Colour printer, superb value.
£89 / £104.58 Inc VAT

HP-690c+
Windows Inkjet printer, 300dpi resolution - Excellent quality.
£129 / £151.58 Inc VAT

HP-6L
Windows & DOS laser printer from the market leader.
£239 / £280.83 Inc VAT

HP-890c
Windows Inkjet printer, 600 x 600dpi resolution - Award Winning Quality.
£199 / £233.83 Inc VAT

Compact PC Digital Camera
£125 / £146.88 Inc VAT

Monitor Upgrades
15" -19" upgrade £249 / £292.58 Inc VAT

Flat panel displays
High quality DSTN and TFT flat panel displays are now available to replace conventional CRT monitors in environments where either space or heat constraints make CRT use less suitable. Please call for flat panel display upgrade option.
From £499 / £586.33 Inc VAT

MS Office Pro 97 Upgrade: Word 97, Excel 97, Powerpoint 97, Outlook 97, Works, Access 97
£249 / £292.58 Inc VAT

Microsoft® Office 97 SBE upgrade:
Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97,

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

Autoroute Express GB, Outlook 97.
£159 / £186.83 Inc VAT

Mini Docking Station

Port replicator and network connectivity in a portable format
£129 / £151.58 Inc VAT

56k PCMCIA fax modem
£99 / £116.33 Inc VAT

Notebook storage options

LS-120Mb Superfloppy £109 / £128.08 Inc VAT
Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive £109 / £128.08 Inc VAT
DVD-ROM x2 drive £249 / £292.58 Inc VAT

Worldwide Warranty

Atlantic Panacom notebooks are covered by a worldwide collect & return warranty. If your Panacom notebook has a problem anywhere in the world, we'll collect, repair & return it to you usually within 72 hours.

WARRANTY

All Atlantic PC systems comes with full parts and labour warranty for the first year. After that you receive free labour for the lifetime of the system for installation of any upgrades or add-ons you purchase from Atlantic. Extended hours support line is offered for assistance whenever you need help or advice on service or upgrading.

What the papers say

Personal Computer World
"Atlantic have put together an undeniably impressive package. The Proteus was an impressive overall performer, scoring well in our tests. We were won over by the performance of the 19" monitor.
Conclusion: A generous package for techno-junkies
(Atlantic Proteus 400MHz PCW Sept '98)

PC Home
"This is a fast machine, is upgradable and has great build quality. Setting it up was very easy. The Atlantic Systems Axis makes a convincing case for an all-round family PC."
(Atlantic Axis 333MHz PC Home Sept '98)

PC Advisor
"...this Atlantic machine performed confidently throughout our rigorous testing procedures. The Atlantic gives good performance for an excellent price."
(Pro 97 Recommended PC Advisor Sept '97)

PC Home
"A damn fine machine. The Atlantic PC was head and shoulders above the others."
(Pro 98 PC Home Jan '98)

Buy now pay later

Atlantic offer standard finance (17.9%APR) or the option to buy now pay later 0% interest free if you prefer. Just 10% deposit required, with nothing more to pay for six months, then just pay the outstanding balance, price paid=normal cash price. Further option after six months to make 24 monthly payments, 23.9% APR.

Windows 98

All Atlantic PC's are always supplied as standard with Windows™ 98, with full support for Universal Serial Bus. USB support gives you the ability to easily add upgrades to your system such as video conferencing without fuss-simply 'plug & play'. We can also configure Windows98 multiple monitor support for graphics applications users.



ATLANTIC SYSTEMS
ARE YEAR 2000 READY

PD2000-1



CORPORATE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEASING



EXTENDED 2-5 YEAR
INSURED PARTS AND
LABOUR WARRANTY
OPTIONS AVAILABLE.



Intel Pentium® II Processors

350MHZ £1259 Inc VAT £1501.65 *Per Month £47.95

400MHZ £1359 Inc VAT £1619.15 *Per Month £51.70

450MHZ £1459 Inc VAT £1736.65 *Per Month £55.46

Nexus 450G

Spec as Nexus 450 with ATI® 8Mb All-In Wonder AGP TV tuner/video input & 3DFX 12Mb Voodoo2 3D graphics

450MHZ £1699 Inc VAT £2018.65 *Per Month £64.46

Intel Pentium® II Processors

350MHZ £1499 Inc VAT £1783.65 *Per Month £56.96

400MHZ £1599 Inc VAT £1901.15 *Per Month £60.71

450MHZ £1699 Inc VAT £2018.65 *Per Month £64.46

Proteus 450LVD

Spec as Proteus 450 replacing hard disk with Seagate Cheetah SCSI LVD (80Mb/sec) 9.1Gb HDD & Adaptec 2940u2w controller

450MHZ £2399 Inc VAT £2841.15 *Per Month £90.73

*Monthly payments illustrated are over 36 Months 17.9%APR. 10% deposit required. Finance options including 0% and Buy Now, Pay Later also available. Please see box for details.

*Monthly payments illustrated are over 36 Months 17.9%APR. 10% deposit required. Finance options including 0% and Buy Now, Pay Later also available. Please see box for details.

Sales hotline: 0990 134 725

Sales Faxline 01639 821300 Sales Lines: 9am-7pm Weekdays, 10am-4pm Saturdays.

Sales e-mail: sales@atlanticsystem.com • www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/

Atlantic
Technology you can rely on

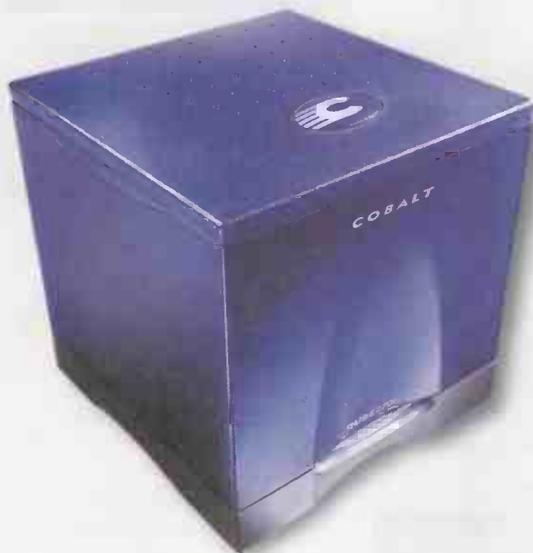


◀ Silver Machine

While other manufacturers continue to produce ever larger and more vulgar speakers, Sony has done its usual trick of outclassing all of them. The SRS-Z1000PC speakers are small but superbly made. They're clad in a weighty metal housing, and the drive units look like mini versions of real hi-fi speakers. They've got two inputs, so you can hook up your computer and your hi-fi at the same time. The lack of a subwoofer is made up for by the sheer quality of the drive units.

Price £147 (£125 ex VAT)

Contact Sony
0990 424424
www.sony.com

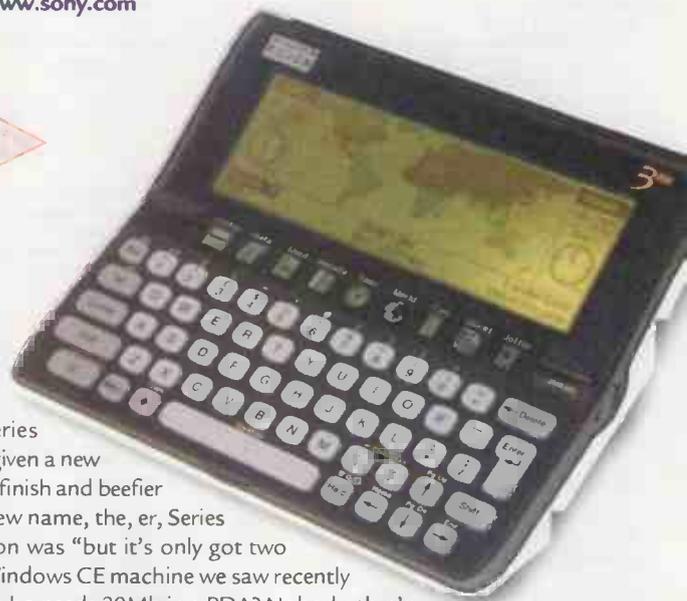


Back to the Future ▶

Look familiar? Everyone loves retro, but this is an oldie with a new twist. Psion's series .3a/3c design has been given a new lease of life with a sexier finish and beefier processor, plus a fab new name, the, er, Series 3mx. Our initial reaction was "but it's only got two megs of memory!" A Windows CE machine we saw recently had 10 times that. But who needs 20Mb in a PDA? Nobody, that's who, except maybe mad people.

Price £269.95 (£230 ex VAT)

Contact Psion 0990 143050
www.pSION.com



△ Blue Condition

Cor! In our opinion, a boring-old server has absolutely no business looking this sexy. For that's what it is — the CobaltMicro Qube is a Pentium 200, designed as a basic small business internet/intranet and email server for installation with the minimum of fuss. But that means it's liable to be shoved in a corner and forgotten about, which would be verging on criminal. The little sweetie's less than a foot square, so we'd be tempted just to stick it on a shelf and look at it. Full review next month.

Price From £935 (£795 ex VAT)

Contact Mintra 0161 256 4030
www.cobaltmicro.com

Digit(al) Joy ▼

Question: how many buttons and switches are there on a Gravis Xterminator gamepad? Answer:

loads, but we kept losing count.

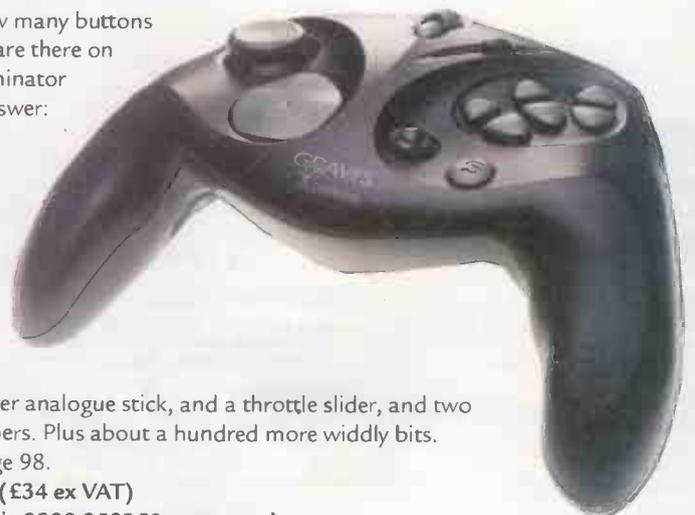
"Festooned" is a word that springs to mind — with

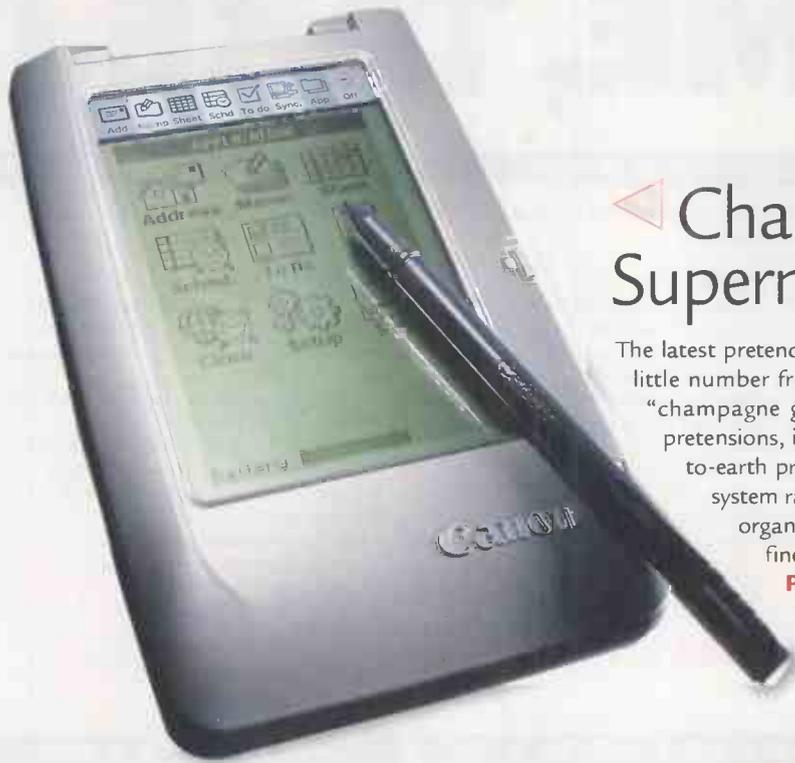
buttons, that

is. And a proper analogue stick, and a throttle slider, and two analogue flippers. Plus about a hundred more widdly bits. Review on page 98.

Price £39.95 (£34 ex VAT)

Contact Gravis 0800 252359 www.gravis.com





◀ Champagne Supernova

The latest pretender attempting to wrest Psion's PDA crown is this little number from Canon. The colour is officially described as "champagne gold" — 'nuff said. But despite its high-society pretensions, it's a good-old East End lad at heart with a down-to-earth price, running as it does on Canon's own operating system rather than Windows Palm CE. This puts it into the organiser rather than palmtop-computer league, which is fine if that's all you want from your handheld.

Price £150 (£128 ex VAT)

Contact Canon 0181 451 6600

www.canon.co.uk

The White Stuff ▶

Despite the fact that the internet's bandwidth is decreasing rather than improving, companies continue to try and tell us that internet video cameras are a Good Idea. At least Logitech has put some flair into the design of the QuickCam Home. It's pushing the camera not as an internet videoconferencing tool, but as a means of sending "video email", and has done some clever things with compression and such-like to reduce file sizes. Who knows, it could catch on.

Price TBC **Contact** Logitech 0181 308 6582 www.logitech.com



◀ Kids' Stuff

If, like one particular member of PCW's editorial team, you spent your entire childhood sitting cross-legged in front of an enormous box of plastic building bricks absorbed with constructing an even bigger car/spaceship/robot than the last one, this will make your day. Merge the sad hobby of your childhood, i.e. Lego, with the sad hobby of your adulthood, i.e. computers, and *voilà!* You have Lego Mindstorms, the best reason yet to find a partner and produce sprogs. Review on page 92.

Price £160 (£136 ex VAT)

Contact Lego 0845 606 2043

www.legomindstorms.com

Filmtastic ▶

More retro! Only this time it's unintentional, we think. The Panasonic DVD-L10 is a bang-up-to-date portable DVD movie player.

Only it looks just like CD players from the time when TV presenters were unaccountably spreading peanut butter on the discs and trying to convince us that this was a real advantage of the format. But whatever, it's so hip and happening and now and trendy that our esteemed Editor himself has deigned to review it on page 91.

Price £999 (£850 ex VAT)

Contact Panasonic 0990 357357

www.panasonic.co.uk



THIS TIME, TAKE IT

Notebook



SAVANNAH

- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 166MHz
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256KB cache
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 128-bit PCI video with 1.5MB DRAM
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen (800 x 600, 64K colours)
- Swappable floppy drive and 20 speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Lithium ion battery with 5 hours' life
- Keyboard and touchpad pointing device
- 1 x PC Card type III or 2 x PC Card type II slots
- 1 x parallel, 1 x serial, 1 x PS/2, 1 x infrared, 1 x USB port
- Dimensions: 298 x 243 x 40mm (WxDxH)
- 16-bit stereo sound; built in microphone & speakers
- Optional port replicator
- Microsoft Windows 98 and Office 97 SBE pre-loaded

£1,175.00 £1,380.62 inc VAT

SAVANNAH ELITE

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- 512KB pipeline burst cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.1GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- Neomatic PCI Video Chipset with 2MB RAM
- 14.4-inch TFT XGA 1024 x 768 colour screen
- Internal 24 speed IDE CD-ROM drive (removable)
- Built in wavetable synthesis
- 1 x PC Card type III and 1 x PC Card type II slots
- PS/2 Touchpad interface
- 1 x parallel, 1 x serial, 1 x PS/2, 1 x infrared, 1 x USB ports
- Dimensions: 264 x 318 x 54mm (WxDxH)
- Built in stereo speakers and microphone
- Built in Digital PC Camera
- Mini Dock Interface Connector
- IRDA and Games/Midi Port Interface
- Li-ion battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded

£1,895.00 £2,226.63 inc VAT

Low profile desktop



PC-6350N/I

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 350MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 512KB cache
- 32MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- 32 speed IDE CD-ROM
- On board Intel 740 AGP with 8MB SDRAM
- On board 16-bit PCI audio (Yamaha 740)
- On board Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet with Wake on Lan
- 2 x PCI, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 15-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 420 x 420 x 115mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded
- Intel LANdesk Client Manager (DMI 2.1)
- Intel WFM 1.1a
- Advanced bios virus protection

£855 £1,004.63 inc VAT

PC-6400N/I

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 512KB cache
- 64MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- 32 speed IDE CD-ROM
- On board 16-bit PCI audio (Yamaha 740)
- ATI Xpert98 AGP 2X 8MB SDRAM
- 2 x PCI, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 15-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 420 x 420 x 115mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 and Office 97 SBE pre-loaded
- Intel LANdesk Client Manager (DMI 2.1)
- Intel WFM 1.1a
- Advanced bios virus protection

£1,180 £1,386.50 inc VAT

Mini tower desktop



PT-5233/X

- Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX Technology 233MHz
- 512KB cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI 3D Charger 4MB EDO
- 4 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 32 speed IDE CD-ROM
- 15-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 180 x 415 x 341mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded

£525 £616.88 inc VAT

PT-6300/I

- Intel® Celeron processor 300MHz
- 128KB full speed cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- LS-120 floppy drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI Xpert98 AGP 2X 8MB SDRAM
- PCI 32-bit ProSound card
- 2 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 32 speed IDE CD-ROM
- 15-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 180 x 415 x 341mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded

£705 £828.38 inc VAT



All Elonex PCs are based on Intel® Pentium® processors and pre-loaded with Windows 95 as standard. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Microsoft is a registered trademark, Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

FROM ELONEX

Compact desktop



Book PC

- Intel® Pentium® Celeron processor 333MHz
- 128KB full speed cache
- 64MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- On board ATI Rage Pro 4MB SGRAM
- On board 16-bit sound
- On board Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet with Wake on Lan
- 1 x PCI, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 15-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB, 1 x IR
- Dimensions: 280 x 350 x 85mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded



PC PRO,
AUGUST 1998

£735 £863.63 inc VAT

Entry level desktop



PC - 5 2 3 3 H / X

- Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 512KB cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- Built-in ATI Rage pro with 4MB SGRAM
- 2 x PCI, 2 x ISA slots
- 24 speed IDE CD-ROM
- 14-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 420 x 413 x 106mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Power management features
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded
- Intel LANDdesk Client Manager pre-loaded

£495 £581.63 inc VAT

Workstation



PTX - 6 4 5 0 / I

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 512KB cache
- 128MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- 10.2GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- ATI All in Wonder Pro AGP 8MB SGRAM
- 3 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x PCI/ISA shared slot
- 32 speed IDE CD-ROM
- IDE Travan drive 4GB (8GB compressed)
- Sonic Storm 64 Voice PCI sound card
- Creative Labs CSW100 speakers with subwoofer
- 19-inch colour monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x 16550A serial, 2 x USB
- Dimensions: 216 x 416 x 445mm (WxDxH)
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded

£1,795 £2,109.13 inc VAT

ELONEX FINANCE

Personal Finance

Elonex Finance are offering its customers the opportunity to take advantage of buy now defer payment for 12 months (apart from a 10% deposit). If customers settle within this period then no interest will be charged, or pay the outstanding balance in 36 convenient monthly payments. Credit available subject to status. Quotations are available upon request.

Business Leasing

With Elonex Finance we offer to your business a leasing or finance plan most suited to your needs. Elonex leasing plans are specifically designed for the long term technology needs of business, it gives you the flexibility to allow for changes in the future with a minimum impact on your budget.

Prices quoted are with a payment in advance.

For Personal Finance or Business Leasing call:

0181 452 2444

ELONEX SOLUTIONS

provides extensive services for all your business needs.

- **Consultancy** – All your business problems can be assessed and solved with Elonex Consultancy.
- **Networking** – With over ten years of experience, our networking solutions are total. We have a complete range of servers to cater for all businesses, from two users to thousands. Infrastructure and cabling can also be provided.
- **Business Continuity** – Elonex Solutions can offer specialised business continuity and disaster recovery services to be your insurance against all unwanted events.
- **Training** – We offer training in a number of areas that will further your organisation's or personal goals.
- **Thin Client** – Reducing your Total Cost of Ownership is now a real possibility with Thin Client Solutions.
- **Internet** – Whether you want to create an intranet for your organisation, or to sell goods and services in the market 24 hours a day, Elonex Solutions will give you this ability.

- first with new technology
- direct supply, competitive prices
- advice & full support
- established corporate suppliers

Free call

0800 542 2931

Head Office: Elonex Plc

2 Apsley Way London NW2 7LF



Practical IT

reviews

One of the major pieces of hardware news this month is the release of **APPLE'S iMAC**. There's been a huge amount of interest in it since its announcement, so we've been giving it the once-over. You'll find our verdict opposite. On the PC side of things, **PACKARD BELL** is going for the throat of the high-street computer market with its new offering. On the **TECHNO-WIDGET** front, we've got one revamped and one brand-new **PDA** for those who still haven't taken the palmtop plunge. And for those with more money than they know what to do with, **PANASONIC'S PORTABLE DVD VIDEO PLAYER** will



lighten your wallet by a few pounds. Continuing with the video theme, **OMEGA'S BUZ** gets our thumbs-up. The tidal wave of **NEW FLATPANELS** continues apace, with 15in and 18in offerings from two of the major names in monitors. There's a **FINANCIAL FLAVOUR** to our software reviews, with a couple of tax and accounting packages — an area where a PC can be a godsend. On the fun side, there's a great piece of **PDA SOFTWARE** that'll interest you if you're a Londoner.



DAVID FEARON, *REVIEWS EDITOR*
david_fearon@vnu.co.uk

Contents

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

- 78 Apple iMac
- 80 Packard Bell Platinum 2020
- 81 Siemens Nixdorf
Scenic Mobile 800
- 84 Philips Nino
- 86 Psion 3mx
- 89 Eizo FlexScan L66
- 89 Sony CPD-L10
- 91 Panasonic DVD-L10
- 92 Lego Mindstorms
- 96 Yamaha WaveForce 192XG
- 96 Iomega Buz
- 98 Gravis Xterminator
- 98 8x8 ViaTV Phone
- 99 Tax 98 vs Quick Tax 98
- 100 WinForecast 32
- 100 Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business
- 105 LapLink Tech v1.5

- 107 Macromedia Fireworks
- 108 Sonic Foundry Acid
- 110 London Access
- 110 Inspire 3D
- 112 RealPlayer Plus G2
- 112 Truster 2.40

CD-ROM

- 314 Who's Who 1897-1998
- 314 Hamlet
- 315 Cosmo Virtual Makeover
- 315 Britannica CD 98

KIDS

- 316 Oscar, the Balloonist, and the Secrets of the Forest
- 316 Write Away!
- 317 Barney

VNU European Labs



VNU Labs tests all kinds of hardware and software, from PCs to modems to databases. All our tests simulate real-world use and for the most part are based around industry-standard applications such as Word, Excel, PageMaker and Paradox. Our current PC tests for both Windows 95 and NT are the Sysmark tests from BAPCo. In all our performance graphs, larger bars mean better scores.

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

Apple iMac Different by design

Cool-blue, translucent and compact. As an object of desire, the iMac scores highly inside and out.

“Apple forgot how to be different.” That was one Apple executive’s recent explanation for all the problems Apple has been through in the last couple of years. Well, it may not be perfect, but the iMac certainly is different. From the cool-blue translucent case to the tips of its translucent cables, the iMac boasts one of the most eye-catching designs that the personal computer industry has ever seen. You notice the main case first, of course, but a closer look reveals that the mouse is translucent as well, as are the keycaps on the keyboard.

The iMac is an utterly desirable object of technolust, no doubt about it. The surprising thing about it is that its insides are just as impressive as the outside. It’s a compact all-in-one unit that houses both the main motherboard and the 15in monitor. The iMac is aimed primarily at the consumer and education markets, so a compact and simple design was one of Apple’s main design aims.

All the cables feed into a small panel on the right-hand side of the unit. Pull the panel down and you can also see one of the system’s main innovations. It has no parallel or serial ports, or specific connectors for the keyboard and mouse: all its expansion options are provided by two USB ports. The keyboard connects to one of the ports and also acts as a hub that allows you to connect additional USB peripherals such as the mouse, digital cameras, scanners or external storage devices.

The only other connections with the outside world are the built-in 56K modem and the 100Mbit Ethernet interface. These two features add to the iMac’s value for money but they also bring us to one of its weaknesses: the machine has no floppy-disk drive. The

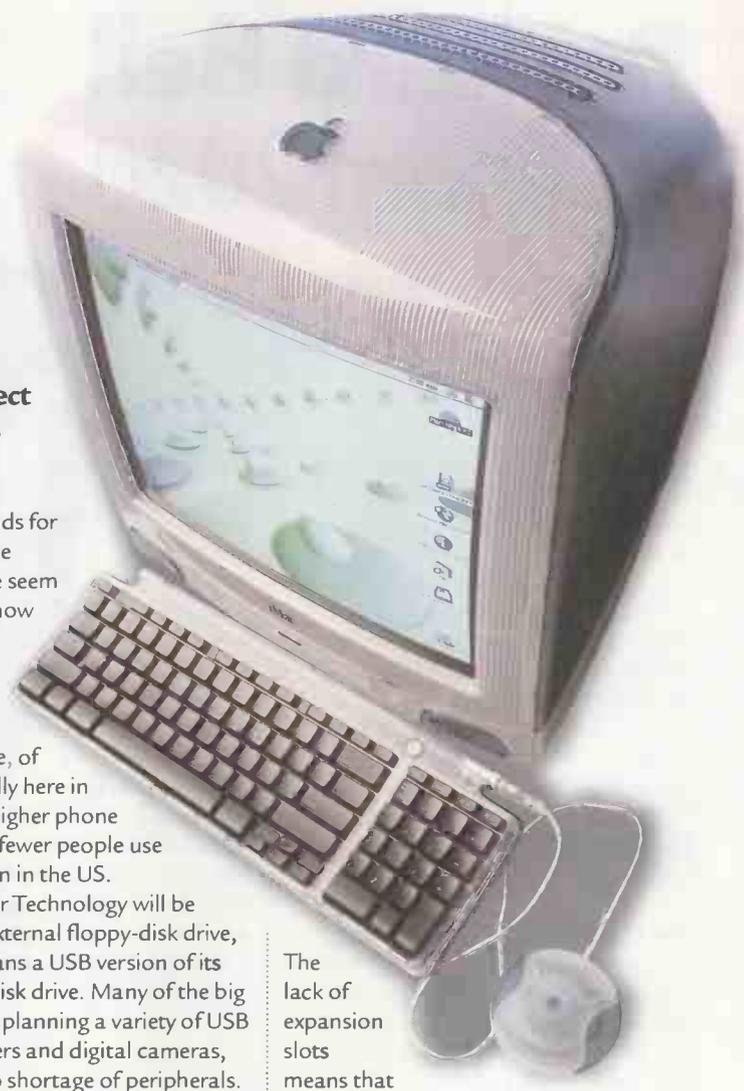
“i” in iMac stands for internet, and the people at Apple seem to think that’s how we can send all our files and documents to other people.

That’s nonsense, of course, especially here in Europe where higher phone bills mean that fewer people use the internet than in the US.

However, Newer Technology will be producing an external floppy-disk drive, and Imation plans a USB version of its 120Mb SuperDisk drive. Many of the big players are also planning a variety of USB printers, scanners and digital cameras, so there’ll be no shortage of peripherals.

The iMac represents excellent value for money. It is based on a 233MHz Motorola G3 PowerPC processor, with 512Kb of high-speed backside cache. Apple claims that the G3 is almost twice as fast as a Pentium II running at the same clock speed. In fact, its performance depends very much on the type of software you run on it, but there’s no denying it’s a fast machine.

The processor is backed up by 32Mb SDRAM, 4Gb hard disk, 24X CD-ROM and 56K modem. The graphics chip on the motherboard is an ATI 3D Rage IIc with 2Mb VRAM, which handles both 2D and 3D graphics. That’s just as well, because the iMac doesn’t have any expansion slots. If you want to boost 3D graphics performance you can increase the VRAM to 6Mb, but you don’t have the option of adding a dedicated 3D graphics card. The G3 processor and ATI chip can handle 3D games such as Quake and MDK with no trouble, but dedicated gamers who want their slots will have to buy one of Apple’s other models.



The lack of expansion slots means that the iMac won’t be suitable for all users. However, its striking and innovative design is well-suited for the home and education markets at which Apple is aiming. And, although it breaks the £1,000 barrier that is so important in the consumer market, the iMac still manages to pack in some pretty powerful hardware. Above all, the iMac proves that Apple has learnt to be different again, and it should sell bundles this Christmas.

CLIFF JOSEPH

PCW DETAILS



Price £999 (£850 ex VAT)

Contact Apple 0870 6006010

www.apple.com

Good Points Looks gorgeous. Good value for money.

Bad Points No floppy drive or PCI slots.

Conclusion A superb machine for the home or education, but serious gamers may prefer a machine with more expansion potential.

Packard Bell Platinum 2020

With its powerful, high-tech Platinum range, Packard Bell is cornering the **PC retail** market.

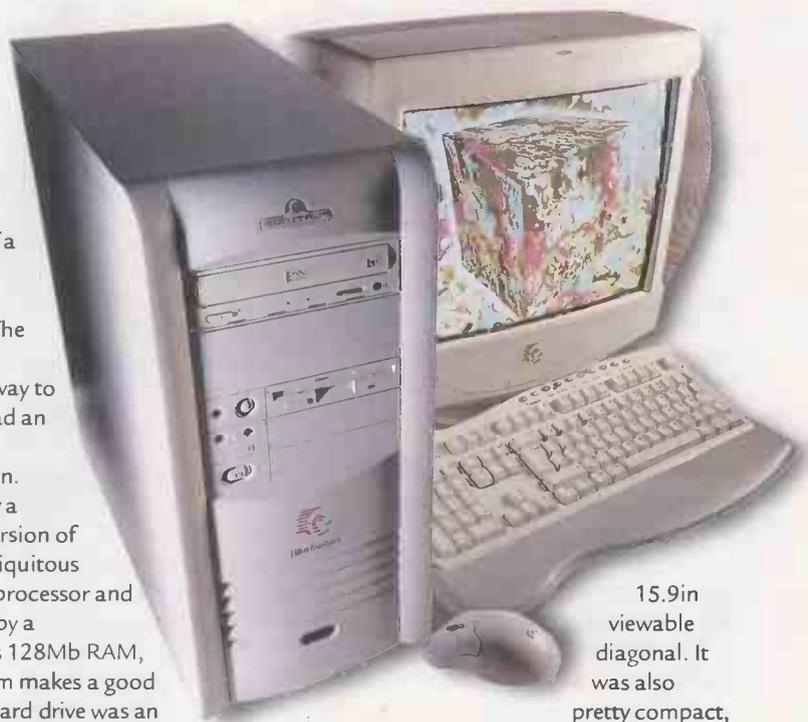
Packard Bell is up with the giants in the PC sales league. This is down to several factors. First, the company has a powerful brand. Second, and more pertinently, Packard Bell sells its PCs almost exclusively through the Dixons Stores group — so you'll see them in Dixons, PC World, Byte and Currys. Since there has been a certain shift towards buying PCs on the high street, Packard Bell has come out well. However, historically the machines themselves have tended to be respectable rather than outstanding, and perhaps slightly overpriced.

The Platinum range of PCs is designed to appeal to the advanced home user. They are well-specified and fast, and will endure the rigours of modern gaming as well as hardcore greedy applications, too. It also makes use of new technologies, with, for instance, the

presence of a DVD-ROM drive as standard. The model that winged its way to our Labs had an impressive specification. Powered by a 400MHz version of the now ubiquitous Pentium II processor and backed up by a thunderous 128Mb RAM, the Platinum makes a good start. The hard drive was an 8.4Gb UDMA Maxtor model; this was slightly disconcerting, as the specification stated it would have a 10Gb drive.

Packard Bell has chosen to use branded components only, and this makes for lots of interestingly uncanny names. Starting at the bottom we see the Packard Bell own-brand "MediaBooster" motherboard based on the Intel 440BX chipset, currently the most advanced chipset for Pentium II processors. The whole system itself is quite stylish, with speakers and subwoofer built in to the monitor, an easy-to-access "Gulliver" midi tower and a "Legacy MediaControl" keyboard containing quick-access keys to the various multimedia functions. You get the point about the branded components, anyway.

The Platinum also makes use of emerging technologies, or to be more precise, those which have hatched but are not yet flying. For example, everybody knows about DVD, but most people don't yet have a DVD-ROM drive. The 17in monitor arrived with a slight magenta bloom towards the top right-hand corner, but this was soon fixed by degaussing the monitor manually several times. That aside, the monitor had a



15.9in viewable diagonal. It was also pretty compact,

considering the built-in speakers.

The graphics card included was an 8Mb ATI 3D Rage Pro-based card which fitted into the AGP slot. The Rage Pro features hardware assist for DVD decoding: in other words, it won't completely decode a film but will help with some of the scaling operations. The graphics capabilities were duly put to the test using the PCW benchmark sword and emerged with a respectable overall score in the Final Reality graphics benchmark. Also worth mentioning are the 64-voice sound card — fairly unusually, a PCI version — and an internal 56Kbps voice modem. The rest of the system was tested using SYSmark 98, when the results continued to hold their own.

There is plenty of room for upgrading — one ISA, two PCI, one shared PCI/ISA and one DIMM slot within the chassis. There are also three front-loading bays, one 5.25in and two 3.5in.

A plethora of software goodies is provided — from MS Word and Works 4.5 to the DVD version of Blade Runner and a wealth of communications software. And all this for £1,761 including VAT. Packard Bell is clearly getting the message with its pricing.

JIM HARYOTT

PCW DETAILS



Price £1,761 (£1,499 ex VAT)

Contact Packard Bell 01628 508200

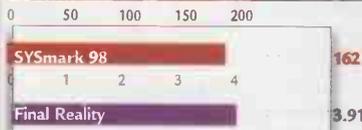
www.packardbell.co.uk

Good Points The Platinum 2020 is well-specified and has a marvellous software bundle. It also benefits from good documentation and ease of use, plus the reassurance of high-street buying.

Bad Points The price, while good for a high-street PC, can still be undercut elsewhere.

Conclusion The Platinum 2020 is a great top-end high-street PC. But you can still do better by buying direct.

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



Siemens Nixdorf Scenic Mobile 800

A high-end notebook with some **novel features**.

Technical innovation is not always easy to achieve. As a result, many of the notebooks that pass through the PCW Labs are all very similar, with slight differences in build quality and components. The Siemens Nixdorf Scenic Mobile 800 stands out from the crowd for one simple but innovative reason — it has a detachable keyboard.

The whole of the front of the notebook lifts off, so the keyboard and trackpad can rest on the desk. The keyboard communicates with the notebook via infra-red, with an IR port on the front of the notebook and the back of the keyboard. You can put the notebook up to 3m away at an angle of up to 120°, and a little way above or below the main unit. If the keyboard temporarily loses contact with the main unit, keystrokes will be stored, then sent once it's in range again. But don't expect to go away and type your novel and then feed it into the notebook — it will only remember a few dozen characters. The battery in the keyboard recharges when it's reattached to the main unit.

The removable keyboard would be useful in presentations, enabling you to set the notebook up for your clients to see and use the keyboard to control the presentation from a comfortable distance. It's also better in terms of ergonomics than the average notebook, as the keyboard is at a more comfortable height to type on, plus you can place the main unit back on your desk and raise it up, so the screen will be further back and at eye level. As the screen is a 14.1in TFT, you can probably dispense with a second monitor on your desk and, of course, a second keyboard and mouse, although there are ports on the notebook for all these devices should you need them.

Despite all the advantages of the removable keyboard, it's not wonderful to use. The keys and trackpad are housed in fairly flimsy plastic. If you're a heavy-handed typist, you'll feel the housing needs to be much tougher to withstand the pressure. It could also do with some

rubber feet underneath to stop the keyboard from sliding across your desk as you type. The trackpad hasn't been very well thought out either. It's responsive, but the buttons which sit at either side are awkward to use.

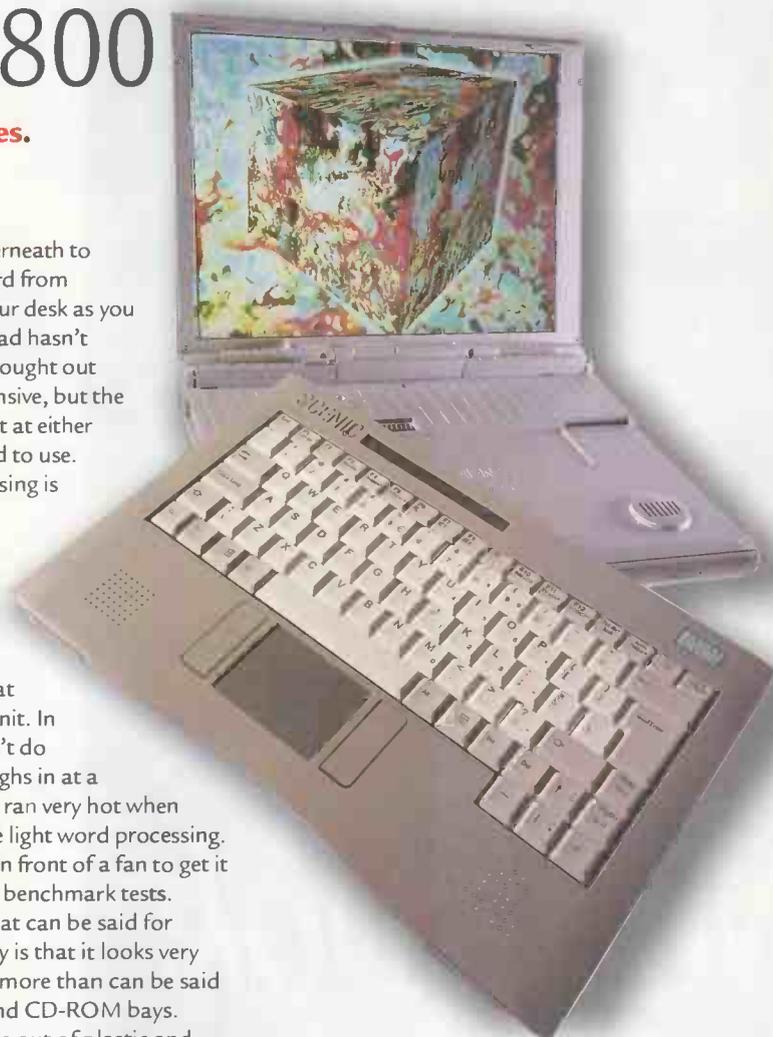
The unit's casing is made of magnesium alloy, which is supposed to keep the weight down and conduct heat away from the unit. In our tests, it didn't do either. It still weighs in at a heavy 3.8kg and ran very hot when just doing a little light word processing. We had to sit it in front of a fan to get it to complete our benchmark tests.

One thing that can be said for magnesium alloy is that it looks very stylish, which is more than can be said for the floppy and CD-ROM bays. These were made out of plastic and felt insubstantial. Another poor design point is the lack of a cover over the rear ports, leaving them open to dirt and damage.

But all is not doom and gloom. The 5Gb hard disk is partitioned into three segments and loaded with a number of useful utilities. Meanwhile, the 14.1in XGA screen is driven by an ATi 3D RageLT Pro chipset, backed up with 4Mb of SGRAM. This would allow an external monitor to be driven at up to 1600x1200 at 85Hz in 64K colours. The processor is a mobile PII 266 and there's 64Mb of system RAM.

All things considered, the Scenic Mobile 800 suffers from trying to be too clever. The removable keyboard is a superb idea, but needs to be refined before it can prove its worth. And, of course, the heat problem needs to be addressed.

ADELE DYER



PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £5268 (£4499 exVAT)

Contact Siemens Nixdorf 01252 373035

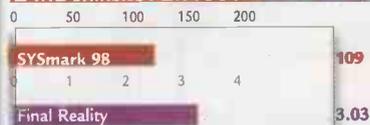
www.sni.co.uk

Good Points The removable keyboard is a nice idea.

Bad Points The nice idea doesn't work well.

Conclusion Too many gimmicks and too little thought have gone into this notebook.

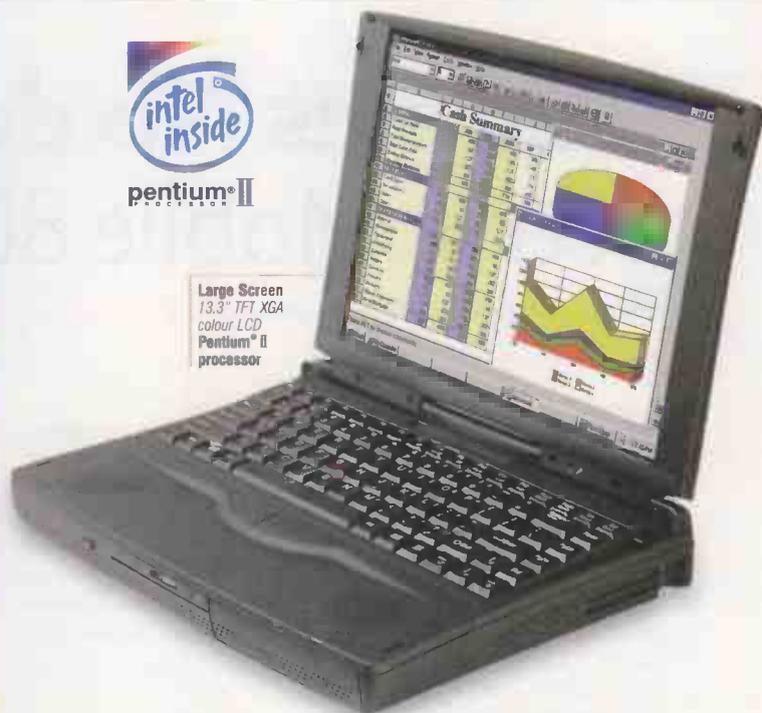
PERFORMANCE RESULTS



Mobile Multimedia, latest technology, affordable

The Ultimate Notebook

Editors' Choice PC Magazine, March 1998



Large Screen
13.3" TFT XGA
colour LCD
Pentium® II
processor

The winner, time and again: The Notino AS6000 range keeps on collecting the industry's most prestigious awards. PC Magazine's "Editors Choice" 'the ultimate now, but with simple plug-in upgrades... (it) will continue to be the ultimate notebook'. PC Direct's "Best Buy" 'a well-specified notebook that gets even better with the Pentium® II processor. Ideal for use on the move or as a desktop replacement, this is a notebook worth looking at'.

NOTINO AS6266-2	NOTINO AS6300-2
Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz low voltage	Intel® Pentium® II processor 300MHz low voltage
Intel® mobile module specification	Intel® mobile module specification
Intel® 440BX PCiset	Intel® 440BX PCiset
512K pipeline burst cache	512K pipeline burst cache
48Mb EDO RAM exp. 144Mb	80Mb EDO RAM exp. 144Mb
4Gb removable hard disk	6Gb UDMA removable hard disk
13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD	13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD
2Mb 128-bit SVGA graphics Optional upgrade to 3D 4Mb SVGA extra £75 + VAT	2Mb 128-bit SVGA graphics Optional upgrade to 3D 4Mb SVGA extra £75 + VAT
24x speed removable CD-ROM drive Optional upgrade to DVD-ROM drive with decoder PC-Card extra £250 + VAT	24x speed removable CD-ROM drive Optional upgrade to DVD-ROM drive with decoder PC-Card extra £250 + VAT
Li-ion 60W smart battery (4hrs)	Li-ion 60W smart battery (4hrs)
	ClipperCom™ 56K World data/fax modem with GSM

Standard Notino AS6000 features

Track-point • two PC-Card slots (support zoom video mode) • diagnostic instrument to check system's voltage/temperature/fan status • auto tilt-up 300mm keyboard with desktop-like 19mm pitch keycaps • 16-bit 3D sound • ports: parallel, serial, USB, FIR, games, external monitor, external keyboard, TV out, microphone, line-in, line-out, external speaker • dimensions: 322mm x 245mm x 50mm • 3.6Kg weight • Windows 95/98 • IBM ViaVoice • Lotus SmartSuite 97 • 1 year return to base warranty for labour and parts.

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE
CREDIT
OR
9.9% APR
24 MONTHS

£1655

£1944⁶³
inc VAT

£2095

£2461⁶³
inc VAT



March 1998
Hi-Grade
Notino AS6000-233
Hi-Grade Computers



July 1998
Hi-Grade
Notino AS6000-266
Hi-Grade Computers



April 1996
Hi-Grade
Notino M2000
Hi-Grade Computers



May 1996
Hi-Grade
Notino M3000
Hi-Grade Computers



November 1997
Hi-Grade
Aston P1X 200
January 1998
Hi-Grade
Aston PV2 233
Hi-Grade Computers



June 1998
Hi-Grade
Aston PV2 233
Hi-Grade Computers

NOTEBOOKS • DESKTOPS • SERVERS



All Hi-Grade products advertised above accommodate the rollover to the year 2000. System hardware controlling time and date functionality will remain unaffected. However, customers must ensure that the software they are running is also 2000 compliant.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 of Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

Hi-Grade Computers plc
Head Office Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ Tel: 0181 532 6100
Regional Office 31 Queens Terrace, Southampton SO14 3BQ Tel: 01703 315151
Regional Office 1A Lytheron Avenue, Cadishead, Manchester M44 5BY Tel: 0161 777 9010

Ideal mainstream business desktop

Total multimedia experience for £995



PC Magazine was looking at systems, for people wishing to invest for the first time. The Hi-Grade Axion PV2 233 had the best balance of performance, latest technology, quality components and the right price tag and was therefore awarded the "Editor's Choice" award. This system has also won the PC Advisor "Recommended" award.

Just look at the spec then imagine the experience! The powerful Winputer PC offers an Intel® Celeron® 333MHz processor, a 17" colour monitor with PC-TV card, and a DVD-ROM drive which enable you to watch TV, play videos, CDs and games as well as running all your applications. A 56K data/fax modem is also provided for you to go surfing! This magnificent multimedia experience is available at an unbelievable price.

AXION PV2 350	AXION PV2 400
Intel® Pentium® II processor 350MHz upgradable to 400MHz	Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz Optional upgrade to 450MHz extra £145 + VAT
512K pipeline burst cache	512K pipeline burst cache
Intel® 440BX AGPset	Intel® 440BX AGPset
32Mb SDRAM, exp. to 384Mb	64Mb SDRAM, exp. to 384Mb
6Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk Drive Optional upgrade to 8Gb extra £35 + VAT	10Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
VGA ATI Expert 98 AGP graphics card with 8Mb RAM	VGA ATI Expert 98 AGP graphics card with 8Mb RAM
32x speed IDE CD-ROM drive	DVD-ROM drive
64-bit 3D sound PCI card	64-bit 3D sound PCI card
120Mb 3.5" Super Floppy Disk drive (supports 1.44Mb)	120Mb 3.5" Super Floppy Disk drive (supports 1.44Mb)
17" Colour SVGA monitor	17" Colour SVGA monitor
3COM 3C905 10/100Base-T PCI Ethernet card	3COM 3C905 10/100Base-T PCI Ethernet card

WINPUTER PV2 333	WINPUTER PV2 333+
Intel® Celeron® processor 333MHz with 128K cache	Intel® Celeron® processor 333MHz with 128K cache
512K pipeline burst cache	512K pipeline burst cache
Intel® 440EX AGPset	Intel® 440EX AGPset
32Mb SDRAM exp. to 384Mb	64Mb SDRAM exp. to 384Mb
6Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 hard disk drive	8Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 hard disk drive
32x speed IDE CD-ROM drive	DVD-ROM drive
7W per channel RMS multimedia speakers	20W per channel RMS multimedia speakers with Sub-woofer
Built-in ATI Rage Pro 3D AGP graphics with 8Mb RAM	Built-in ATI Rage Pro 3D AGP graphics with 8Mb RAM
15" Colour SVGA monitor Optional 17" extra £50 + VAT	17" Colour SVGA monitor
56K flex data/fax modem with voice	56K flex data/fax modem with voice
	TV Tuner with teletext

Standard Axion features
 LANdesk Client Manager software and integrated smart hardware monitoring
 • 1 enhanced parallel port • 2 16550 UART serial ports • 2 x USB ports • 105-key keyboard • 2 button PS/2 mouse • Windows 95/98 • Lotus SmartSuite 97 • IBM ViaVoice with headset/microphone • 1 year on-site warranty for labour and parts.
 Multimedia option: 56K Flex data/fax modem and 20W per channel RMS powered speakers instead of Ethernet £45 + VAT

Standard Winputer features
 Built-in 16-bit 3D sound • 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive • joystick and microphone
 • 1 enhanced parallel port • 1 16550 UART fast serial port, • 2 USB ports
 • 1 joystick port • 1 IrDA port • 1 PCI slot & 1 PCI/ISA combo slot free
 • 105-key keyboard • 2 button PS/2 mouse • Windows 95/98 • 1 year on-site warranty for labour and parts.

Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, Network Q Rally Championship, Worldbook Encyclopaedia, Body Works v6, Azrael's Tear, Captain Claw, Family Doctor, Oregon Trail, Design It 3D, Key Home Gardener, Typing Teacher, Kitchen Gourmet.

£995 **£1169¹³** **£1245** **£1462⁸⁸**
 inc VAT inc VAT inc VAT inc VAT

£755 **£887¹³** **£995** **£1169¹³**
 inc VAT inc VAT inc VAT inc VAT

***Six Months Interest Free**
 Typical example: Total cash price £1169.13. Deposit (10%) £116.91. One repayment of £1052.21 on the sixth month (APR 0%) or commencing from the sixth month, 36 repayments of £45.98 (APR 26.9%)

****9.9% APR**
 Typical example: Total cash price £2038.63. Deposit (10%) £203.86. 24 repayments of £91.47 (APR 9.9%)

*****14.9% APR**
 Typical example: Total cash price £887.13. Deposit (10%) £88.71. 24 repayments of £38.36 (APR 14.9%)

Business users
 Financing and lease rental details available on request. Finance subject to status.

14.9% APR
24 MONTHS

FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call **08000740403** now

OR VISIT: www.higrade.com



Hi-Grade

PCs for the growing enterprise

Philips Nino

Chic and cheerful

The range of **Windows CE palmtops** grows with this stylish offering from Philips.

The Nino is all about style. Sure, this review is going to tell you about the processor, the memory options, the built-in software, and all that jazz. But if you decide to become a Nino owner, I bet that the styling is a significant factor in your choice. Why? Well, for a start, the choice of PDAs is now very wide, and the technical specs are often similar. Secondly, and more importantly, this is simply a very stylish bit of kit.

The Nino fits comfortably into the hand (13.3x8.7x2.2 cm) and weighs 200g including the two AA batteries. It comes with a set of NiMH rechargables, and a recharger. Philips claims about 12 hours per recharge (I reckon a bit less, but then, I use the backlight reasonably frequently). The unit is roughly the same size as a 3Com Palm, being 1cm longer. The comparison with the Palm is significant, since that must be the main competitive target for all of these up-and-coming machines running Microsoft Windows CE for a Palm-size PC.

The screen is significantly better than a Palm's. Not only is it backlit and touch sensitive, it also has four shades of grey and a resolution of 320x240.

Just like the Palm there is no physical keyboard, so all data is input through the screen with a pen. There are several alternative methods, however. There's a virtual qwerty keyboard from which you can select letters with the pen tip, then there are two flavours of character recognition. One of these, the annoyingly

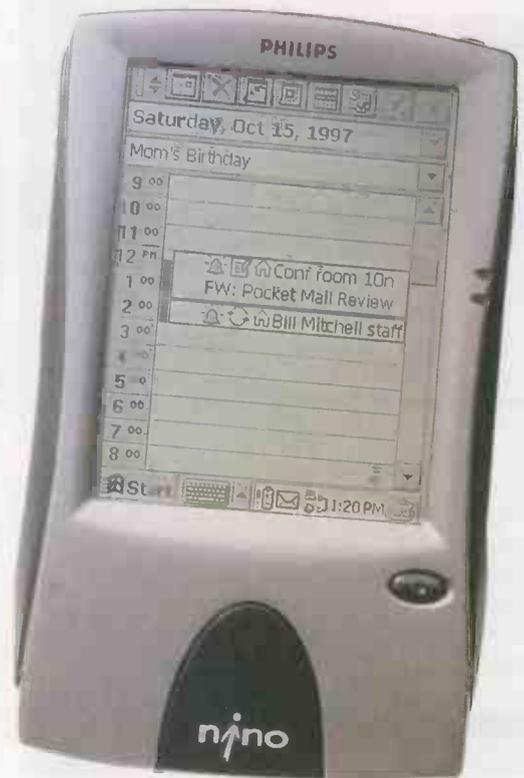
capitalised smARTwriter, requires a degree of training but it repays the effort. All you have to do is show it how you like to form your characters by entering several examples. Then you can print on the screen — no cursive script — and as soon as you pause for breath, the software will turn your characters into text. Accuracy is fair to good, and the system is certainly usable for inputting notes. The second flavour of character recognition requires you to learn a character set and is similar to Graffiti on the Palm.

A whole host of other software is included: the standard CE pocket apps

If you decide to become a Nino owner [I bet] that the styling is a significant factor in your choice

— NoteTaker, Voice Recorder, Channels, Calculator, Solitaire, and Tegic T9 smart keyboard; and ART Pocket Commander and the Nino Expense Manager.

The Nino is based around a 75MHz RISC processor and comes with 4Mb of RAM. An 8Mb version should be available by the time you read this, although prices are not available at the time of writing. Philips assures me that the former is fine if you use the Nino as a data repository for contacts, agenda, and so on. In other words, 4Mb is enough if you don't go loading lots of extra software like I did. The temptation was just too great, because there is so much software becoming available for these machines — games, street maps and the like. The result was a continual string of complaints from the Nino that



its brain was full. This condition actually hung the machine several times and it had to be rebooted — a technical term meaning that I removed one of the batteries for a second.

There is a unidirectional microphone that can be used for recording memos and this function can be controlled via buttons built in to the side of the machine. The microphone can also be used, after another training session, for voice activation. I liked the machine a lot, but I never actually got around to talking to it. At least, not in public. There is also an IrDA infra-red transceiver which can be used for, among other exotic functions, beaming your business card to other happy Nino owners.

PC synchronisation software and a rather cute docking station are provided with the Nino, and by the time you read this, the optional 19.2Kbps modem should be out with European approval.

MARK WHITEHORN

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £299.99 for the 4 Mb version (price for the 8Mb version not available)

Contact Philips 0800 961445

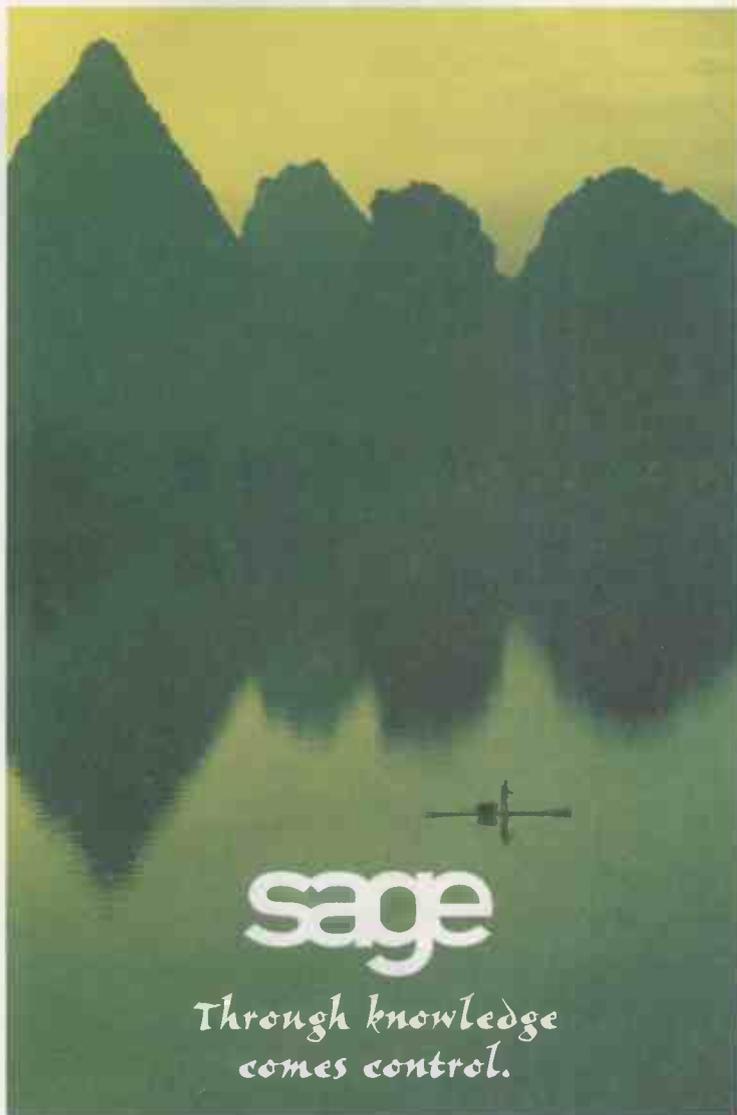
www.philips.com

Good Points Style and screen.

Bad Points 4Mb just isn't enough for play time.

Conclusion A fine machine to be used as a mobile data store.

Sage. The accounting software accountants recommend.



When you're choosing something as important as accounting software, it makes sense to listen to the experts. Especially when they're in agreement.

Over 80% of practising chartered accountants who make recommendations to their clients recommend Sage.*

Why? Because they know that Sage gives you greater efficiency, flexibility and control over your business.

Ours is the world's largest range of PC accounting software. So, whether you're a one-man band or a major corporation, we have the perfect solution.

Sage software is renowned for its simplicity. So anyone can use it. And if you need more than just basic accounting, the solution's still simple. Because each program can build into a complete system that includes everything from payroll and fee billing to sales and marketing, as well as the core accounting function.

Naturally, you can use Sage with your other industry-standard software. This makes countless other business tasks easier. For example, sending debt-chasing letters, producing customer mail shots or analysing costs.

Furthermore, SageCover, our customer support system, is the best in the business. The benefits range from the reassurance of our technical helpline to special discounts on all Sage Software.

Don't just take the accountants' word for it. Find out how Sage can benefit your business. Call us on the number below or return the coupon.

*From an independent survey, circulated in June 1994 by the faculty of IT of the ICAEW.

0 8 0 0 4 4 7 7 7 7 EXT.456

Lines open 9am-5pm Monday to Friday. Fax: 0191 255 0302. www.sage.com

For your **FREE Guide to Sage Software** and details of your nearest Sage dealer, just complete and return to: SAGE, Sage House, Benton Park Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7LZ, or fax on 0191 255 0302. 456

Title (Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms) Initial Surname

Job Title

Company Name & Address

Postcode

Telephone

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF PC ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE.

Psion 3mx

A classic case

Psion's most popular palmtop gets a revamp.

When innovative UK-based computer manufacturer Psion hurriedly called a press conference recently, the hushed tones of the attendees carried predictions of an announcement of a new machine. But while the expectation was of a Series 5c or even a Series 6, what we got was rather less exciting. A blast from the past, the hugely popular Psion Series 3, has been given a new lease of life in the form of the 2Mb Series 3mx.

It doesn't look appreciably different. Sure, the case has a sleeker look and smoother feel than its rubberised predecessor, the 3c, but that that's just a cosmetic makeover. The clamshell case is exactly the same design as before, but that's not a criticism because it's a fine one. Flip it open and still, no difference. The keyboard has the same, small, vaguely pearlescent buttons topped off with a line of membrane-style shortcut icons for the various applications. These, too, remain unchanged. You get a competent word processor and spreadsheet, flexible agenda-cum-calendar, reasonably versatile contacts database, limited jotter facility, user-friendly calculator and a novel though not entirely useful digital audio-recording program. You even get a patience card game to while away those in-between moments of productivity.

Viewed individually, none of these applications represents excellence. But

as a collection of professional applications, there are very few

electronic organisers that can compete.

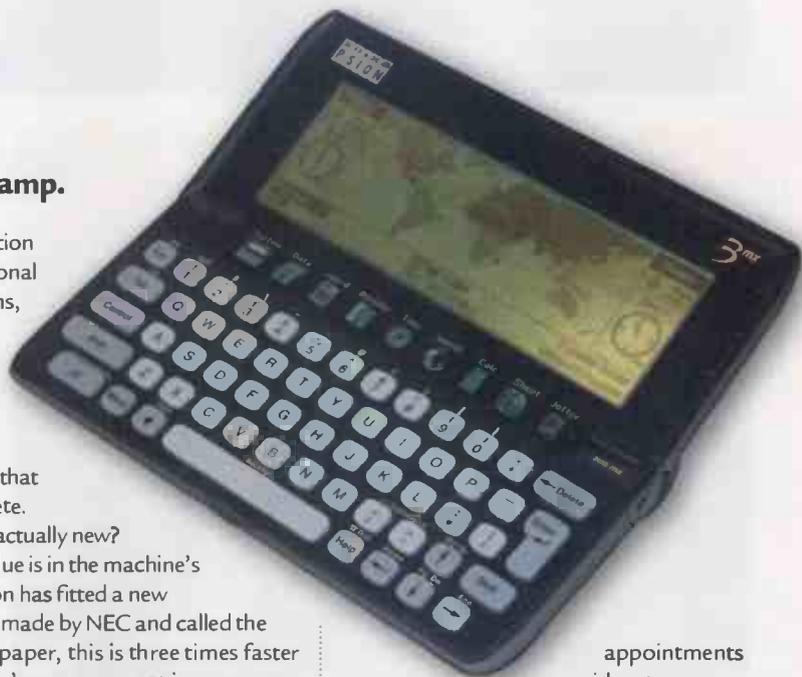
So what's actually new? Well, the clue is in the machine's name. Psion has fitted a new processor, made by NEC and called the "mx". On paper, this is three times faster than the 3c's processor, yet it consumes equivalent amounts of power and costs little more to produce.

If it sounds like a good thing, that's because it is. The 3mx's applications now zoom along — and they could hardly have been described running slowly on

The 3mx's applications now zoom along — and they could hardly have been described as running slowly on earlier incarnations

the machine's earlier incarnations. Where once you would have had to wait maybe a second or two for the Series 3 to respond to certain actions, now things happen more or less immediately. It is easily the fastest of its kind on sale.

Of course, there's more than just speed to consider when buying a PDA (personal digital assistant). Perhaps the most important aspects are the screen and keyboard, simply because you will be using them most of the time. We've already mentioned the keyboard, which is for the nimble-fingered, certainly, but quite usable. The screen is almost beyond criticism, however. The ocean-green background offers a near-perfect contrast to the crisp, black pixels displayed upon it. It's also big enough that you can easily edit spreadsheets and documents, and view a week's worth of



appointments without squinting. The machine even has a zoom feature, so you can choose how much information to squeeze onto the display. And then there's battery life. The latest organisers might boast colour screens, pen-based operation and highly graphical environments, but these features come at the cost of power. Few such devices can manage double-figured hours, and most will conk out after about 4-5 hours of average use. The 3mx's manual claims up to 80 hours — certainly you can comfortably bank on 25, and often you'll get even more. In terms of average daily use, you're looking at a couple of months or so before you have to get friendly with the battery compartment.

A final word about software. The Series 3mx has an impressive suite of applications, but it is also wholly compatible with other Series 3 machines. If you've already got software, this means you won't have to throw it away if you upgrade, and, if you're just starting out, there's a huge library of existing titles to choose from. What's more, for a limited period Psion is bundling the 3mx with a software voucher. Pop this in a post box and in return you'll receive a copy of AutoRoute.

SCOTT COLVEY

PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £269.95 (£230 ex VAT)

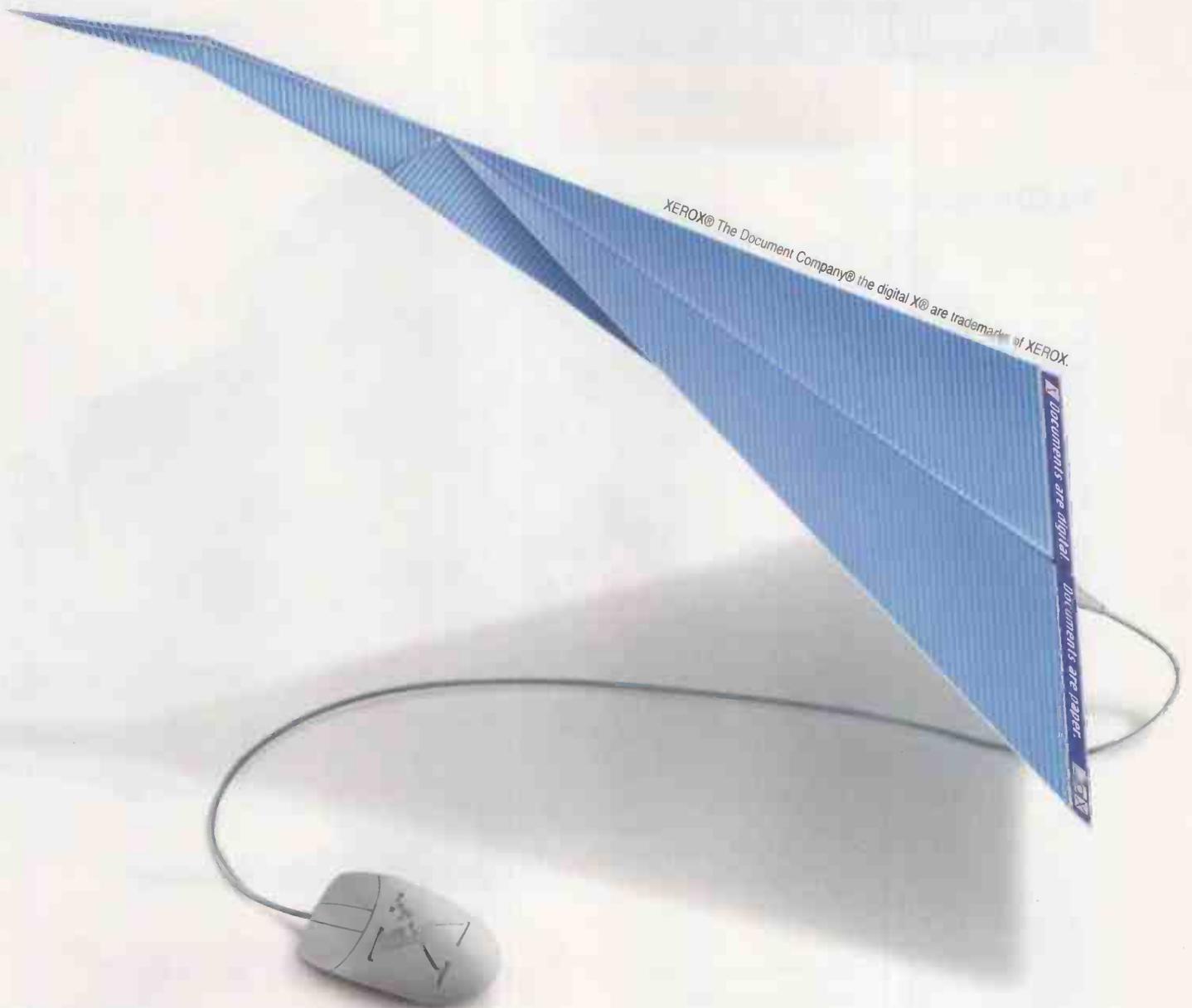
Contact Psion 0990 143050

www.pSION.com

Good Points A classic design, superb battery life, loads of software.

Bad Points Not exactly state of the art.

Conclusion The Series 3mx is a great electronic organiser but not a huge step forward. Psion is aiming it at first-time buyers and, if you're one such, you won't be disappointed.



XEROX® The Document Company® the digital X® are trademarks of XEROX.

Documents are digital. Documents are paper.

With the new Xerox 40 ppm departmental network printer, your documents will fly faster than ever.

The new DocuPrint N40's breakthrough speed lets you fly from PC to paper faster than ever before.

We've brought our expertise in high speed copying and document production to network printing, so now you can boost productivity by stapling and collating two-sided sets of documents at an unsurpassed 40 pages per minute from your desktop.



Its new Workset technology means that it only has to process your job once to print multiple sets of documents, without clogging the network.

To learn more about our innovative family of network printers and how they can help you fly from PC to paper, just call us on **0800 454 197**, or visit us at www.xerox.co.uk

THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
XEROX



XEROX. PRINTERS.

N40/PCW

Introducing the 17 inch

(16.0" viewable)

The GS771 redefines sleek.

The new GS771 is ViewSonic's smallest 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor. In fact, its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" monitor.

But when it comes to performance, it's a lot bigger than it looks. The key is SuperClear™, ViewSonic's innovative screen technology that achieves the sharp text available in high contrast CRTs with the bright, vivid colours found in aperture grille monitors.

A big idea.

For the bustling business, the home user or anyone with limited space, the GS771 "short depth" monitor is ideal for colour intense desktop applications, business graphics, web page design and spreadsheets.

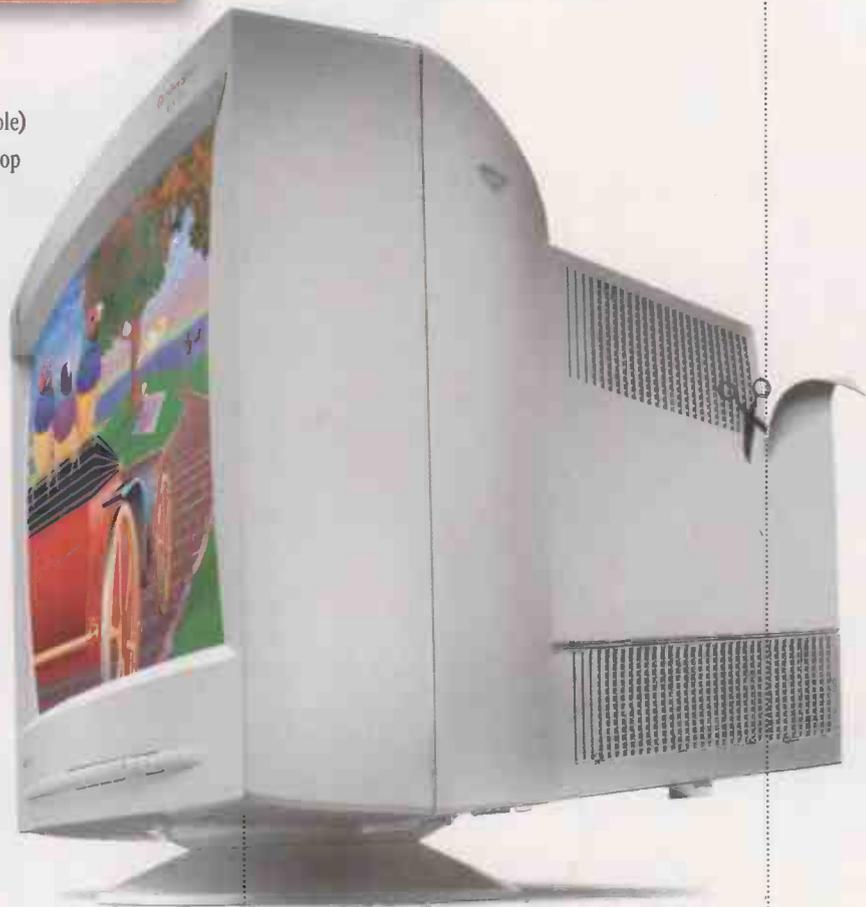
Both PC and Mac® compatible, the GS771 meets TCO '95 and NUTEK standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. All this backed up by ViewSonic's FREE 3 year, 24 hour, on-site *Express Exchange™* warranty*.

ViewSonic® GS771

- 17" Monitor (16.0" viewable)
- 1,024 x 768 optimum resolution at 87Hz
- SuperClear™
- TCO '95 and NUTEK Compliance
- *Plug & Play*+

No small feat.

The space saving GS771 "short depth" monitor is the latest example of ViewSonic's leadership in the 17" (various viewable) market. Only our engineers could design a performer this big with a footprint this small. Grab a tape measure and see for yourself.



with the body of a 14 inch.

For further details call: *freephone*

0800 833 648

www.viewsonic.com/europe



Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Europe, all rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Available on all new ViewSonic monitors, excluding ViewSonic's Optiquequest product range, presentation and LCD series. Limited to the UK mainland, the 24 hour service is available in most areas.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

Eizo FlexScan L66

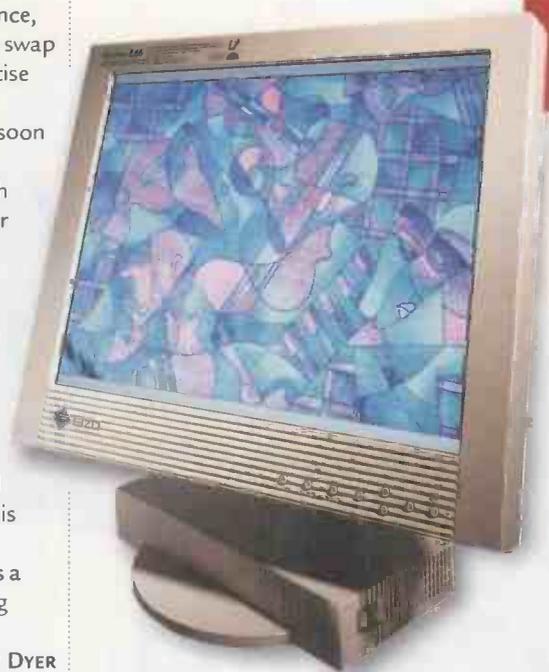
A big flatpanel monitor with a big price.

The high costs and low manufacturing yields involved in making large TFT screens has meant that up to now, most flatpanel monitors have stuck at the 15in mark. However, Eizo now has this 18.1in model. It is not the largest flatpanel monitor available — NEC has a 20in display — but it represents a significant step forward.

The extra size makes it ideal for financial institutions with more money than space, who will use this screen to display large spreadsheets, but it also means that the resolution can be pushed

up from the standard 1024x768 on 15in models, to 1280x1024. Dual analogue inputs connect two computers at once, and there is a switch on the front to swap between inputs. You can also prioritise one input, so the screen will automatically display that input as soon as it is activated. The OSD is comprehensive and easy to use, with an information option to check your current settings. There are three customisable colour settings.

Overall, the quality of the display was good, although the top of the screen was noticeably darker than the bottom, a problem none of the controls could address. The on/off button is sensibly positioned at the front of the base, which itself is small and houses a USB hub. The FlexScan L66 is also available as a free-mount model, so it can be hung on a wall.



ADELE DYER

PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £2783.58 (£2,369 ex VAT)

Contact PDS 01483 719500

www.eizo.com

Good Points Screen size equivalent to a 19in CRT but much smaller footprint.

Bad Points Cost.

Conclusion One for those with significantly more money than desk space.

Sony CPD-L150

Sony style applied to an LCD.

Like all the Sony's equipment, the company's monitors have always cost a little bit more but have generally been stunners. Now Sony has dipped its toe

into the LCD waters with its first flatpanel monitor, the CPD-L150. This 15in TFT screen runs at 1024x768 at up to 85Hz. Remember, though, that refresh rate is not as important with LCD panels as it is with conventional monitors.

The first thing that struck us about this monitor was its vibrancy and very even luminosity. Adjusting the clock-phase settings is a doddle. However, as is so often the case, the auto-adjust button seemed to make the screen worse than it was before, in this case creating clearly visible banding. The controls are all managed through an OSD and a series of six buttons running, unusually, up the side of the screen. There are four colour-temperature settings. The monitor sits on a very small base, giving it a tiny footprint. Alternatively, it can be wall-mounted. The VGA cable and power

cables are well hidden behind the unit. There is just the one input, so you can't attach the monitor to more than one feed as with the Eizo unit (above). However, it does have a very wide viewing angle of 140° and can be tilted forwards or backwards through an angle of 30°. Overall this is a sound flatpanel monitor, and is a creditable first effort on Sony's part.

ADELE DYER



PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £1404.13 (£1195 ex VAT)

Contact Sony 0990 424424

www.sony-cp.com

Good Points Bright and vibrant.

Bad Points A little overpriced.

Conclusion A good monitor, but better deals can be found elsewhere.

Connect your LAN to the WWWorld with **iLIBRA** from OpenSoft

- the 'Plug & Go' Solution.



iLIBRA - the Internet Server for your LAN.

Email - a POP3 Intranet server on your LAN

iLIBRA manages your Intranet and Internet email with equal ease, sorting and distributing email from your ISP via a single (or multiple) IP address, and distributing it effortlessly. Don't leave your ISP in control of your most valuable asset: your data. Retain control of your network, your independence, your future direction and your data, with *iLIBRA*.

Browsing - 'on demand' from every desk

Simultaneous browsing for all network users via a single IP address. *iLIBRA* utilises your favourite PC browser right from your workstation with user, workstation, or group level access controls to the Internet.

Publishing - iLIBRA is ready when you are

With its optional Web Server *iLIBRA* will publish your pages when you are ready. Choose from a simple Intranet Web Server or a full Merchant Web Server for secure Internet trading and e-commerce. Add conferencing software, web statistics reporting software, its up to you - *iLIBRA* does it all.

Security and Screening - connect with confidence

A SOCKS Firewall and Proxy Server are standard within *iLIBRA* to provide protection for your internal network, while integrated 'key word' filtering software protects users from accessing undesirable sites.

Independence - its all in the box

iLIBRA is available in system versions to support PSTN, iSDN or leased line connections, with the appropriate high speed modem, iSDN terminal adaptor, or router interface pre-installed to get you up and running right away.

iLIBRA - it couldn't be easier.

iLIBRA
INTERNET

OpenSoft Communications Ltd
Lancaster House
High Street
Hungerford
Berkshire RG17 0NB

Tel: +44(0)1488 681743

Fax: +44(0)1488 681445

email: info@iLIBRA.com

www.iLIBRA.com

© 1998 copyright OpenSoft Communications Ltd.
All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged
as the property of their respective owners.

Panasonic DVD-L10

Portable home cinema

The world's first **portable DVD** player.

If you're a self-confessed gadget freak with a grand burning hole in your pocket, then why not swap it for the world's first portable DVD player? At 160x160x43mm and weighing 910g without battery, Panasonic's DVD-L10 resembles an early portable CD player with its silver finish and retro angular sides. Open the lid, however, and you'll find a 16:9 widescreen active matrix TFT colour display measuring 147mm across its diagonal. A button under the screen cycles through the display aspect ratios of 4:3, zoom, or anamorphic-stretch.

The PalmTheatre, as it's more charmingly known, is just that, a portable home cinema on which you can watch DVD feature films or listen to old-fashioned audio CDs: it will even play those dodgy-old Video CDs if you have any lying around, but not CD-R discs. The rechargeable clip-on battery is good for around 2.5 hours — enough for all but the longest director's cuts. Rather messily, the battery supplies its juice through a short external cable which plugs into the same socket used by the supplied AC adapter.

The unit is essentially a portable version of Panasonic's full-size DVD-A150 (£399). It shares the same 10-bit video DAC, although with a slightly lower video-signal-to-noise ratio, and the same spec audio DAC which can handle 96kHz 24-bit audio DVDs. Round the back is an S-Video output, along with a pair of mini-jacks for audio and composite video. The audio jack, cunningly, supplies converted analogue stereo or, with the supplied optical adapter, raw digital PCM, Dolby Digital AC3 or MPEG audio for an external decoder. With the supplied remote control, this makes the unit suitable as a home player connected to your TV and surround sound system. More clever still, both audio and composite video jacks can be used as analogue inputs, turning the PalmTheatre into a colour stereo monitor.



The literature doesn't mention an anti-shock memory like a modern portable CD or MD player, but the PalmTheatre still seems fairly oblivious to mild knocks and shakes. A pair of built-in speakers deliver tinny but acceptable sound for their size. The image is bright but unsurprisingly most resembles watching video on a notebook computer. Come to think of it, you could spend a bit more and buy a notebook with a DVD-ROM drive and do essentially the same thing, and you may be able to tweak software to play titles from multiple DVD regions. We have found that most DVD players for PCs, whether decoding in hardware or software, ask you during installation which region you are in. At this point you could select Region 1, allowing you to play back the wide range of North American titles available. Unfortunately, you can only have one region installed at a time, and most packages only allow you to change it a few times. One trick is to set up two Windows hardware profiles with, say, Region 1 drivers installed on one, and Region 2 installed on the other, offering the best of both worlds.

The UK PalmTheatre is fixed in hardware as a Region 2 device, so will only officially play UK PAL or Japanese NTSC titles. Unofficial hardware tweaks are being offered by some specialist

dealers on full-size Panasonic players to play all regions, so it may be possible to modify the unit if you want to play US or other foreign titles; we couldn't find anyone who could do this at the time of writing, though. Anyone unwilling to dabble should evaluate the currently limited range of Region 2 UK titles in the shops and decide whether they're prepared to keep their fingers crossed for more in the future.

Interestingly, most of the shops we visited in London were prepared to sell either the Region 2 UK PalmTheatre or the Region 1 US version. Either way, it's still a versatile, sexy gadget, but I'm not sure who's going to buy it other than a mobile-movie addict.

GORDON LAING

PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £999 (inc VAT)

Contact Panasonic 0990 357357

www.panasonic.co.uk

Good Points DVD movies for the home, office, caravan or train.

Bad Points Relatively short battery life and messy battery cable.

Conclusion Sexy, but a notebook with DVD may be a more flexible choice.

Lego Mindstorms

Not just kids' stuff



A hot new gadget that is literally a mindstorm.

Some people say Wagon Wheels are smaller now than they were when you were a kid and, in truth, it seems that most things have got smaller as you have got bigger. Something that has reversed the trend, though, is the work of those clever people at Lego, which just seems to have got bigger, better and more diverse as the years go on. Now, with Lego Mindstorms, they seem to have surpassed even themselves, by venturing into the formerly uncharted territory of programmable plastic bricks.

With a staggering 700 building components in the box — we're reluctant to call them bricks as they include tubes, wings, bands, wheels and all manner of strange and unusual attachments — this is a mammoth set. Delve a little deeper and you'll find yourself coming across light sensors clever enough to know the difference between red and blue, and pressure gauges with built-in switches to make your creations turn or move on their own. Perhaps the most important and impressive bricks, though, are two large blocks bigger than the rest: these are the driving force behind Mindstorms.

The first, shaped somewhat like the nose cone of a NASA Shuttle, attaches to your PC's COM port. The second, a more conventional rectangular shape, is the basic block around which you will build your models. Each sports an IR device — transmitting on the nose cone and receiving on the block — that allows you to program the actions of your creations using the simplistic drag-and-



drop

PC

software.

Once you have "constructed" your commands on-screen in much the same way that you build your model by putting subroutine bricks on top of one another, it can be transmitted to the model and, because it is written to the remote memory, the PC can be turned

If you don't have children of your own, borrow a few, then take them with you when you buy. You'll feel less embarrassed...

off. Stored in the receiving brick, it can now be activated using the four buttons on top of your model. If this all sounds a bit intimidating, an extensive set of animated tutorials will take you through everything from installing the batteries to completing your first model, a scaled-down version of the Mars Pathfinder buggy. Leading you through one brick at a time and showing exactly how each should be attached, it then moves on to the rather more important matter of how you tell the model exactly what you want it to do.

Of course, every brick in the Lego range is a standard size, which means that when you've exhausted the possibilities offered by the basic kit you can add to it to create an infinite number of possibilities. Two eight-stud bricks can be joined in no less than 24 different ways. Add another, and a

total of 1,060 connection possibilities present themselves. With such a large set, we sometimes found it difficult to find what we were looking for. Although the pieces were sorted into a semi-logical collection of bags, it still took us a good ten minutes to find the sensor bricks, even though we knew exactly what we were looking for. We also found the software's insistence that we complete the training sessions before being let loose on the programming language a little irritating: we would

have liked to be able to get straight into the product and use it.

According to Lego's web site, which also explains that in Latin the word Lego means "I put together", Lego bricks are played with by more than 300,000,000 children in 130 countries. With the arrival of Mindstorms, we feel it's time to redress the balance. Over ten years of development in partnership with MIT have made this set too much fun to be confined to the kids' bedroom. If you don't have children of your own, pop out and borrow a few, then take them with you when you buy the set: you'll feel less embarrassed. But whatever you do, don't let them get hold of it — you'll never get it back.

NIK RAWLINSON

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £160 (£136 ex VAT)

Contact Lego 0845 606 2043

www.legomindstorms.com

Good Points Innovative, extensive, endless fun.

Bad Points Difficult to find pieces. Bossy software.

Conclusion Guaranteed to bring out the kid in everyone.

PROFILE OF A TECHNOLOGY GIANT



Flatbed Scanners



Notebooks & Workstations



Mac-OS Compatibles



Networking



Computer components & semiconductors



Multimedia Products

When you hear "UMAX", you probably think "scanners". No wonder. UMAX are the N° 1 scanner manufacturer in the World.

But what you may not have seen is the whole picture.

In addition to our award winning scanners and Macintosh compatible computers, UMAX offers digital cameras, PC's, notebooks, workstations, servers and networking products. UMAX companies also produce semiconductors, motherboards, aerospace and communications components and application software.

Over 7,000 UMAX employees worldwide are dedicated to one goal: making technology products of the highest quality.

Our track record speaks for itself; very few multinational corporations have matched UMAX's enviable financial record, over a decade of 100% annual growth.

So the next time you think of UMAX think scanners *and* a whole world of technology.

UMAX

www.umax.co.uk

What do you want from a notebook?

HIGH BUILD QUALITY

HIGH PERFORMANCE

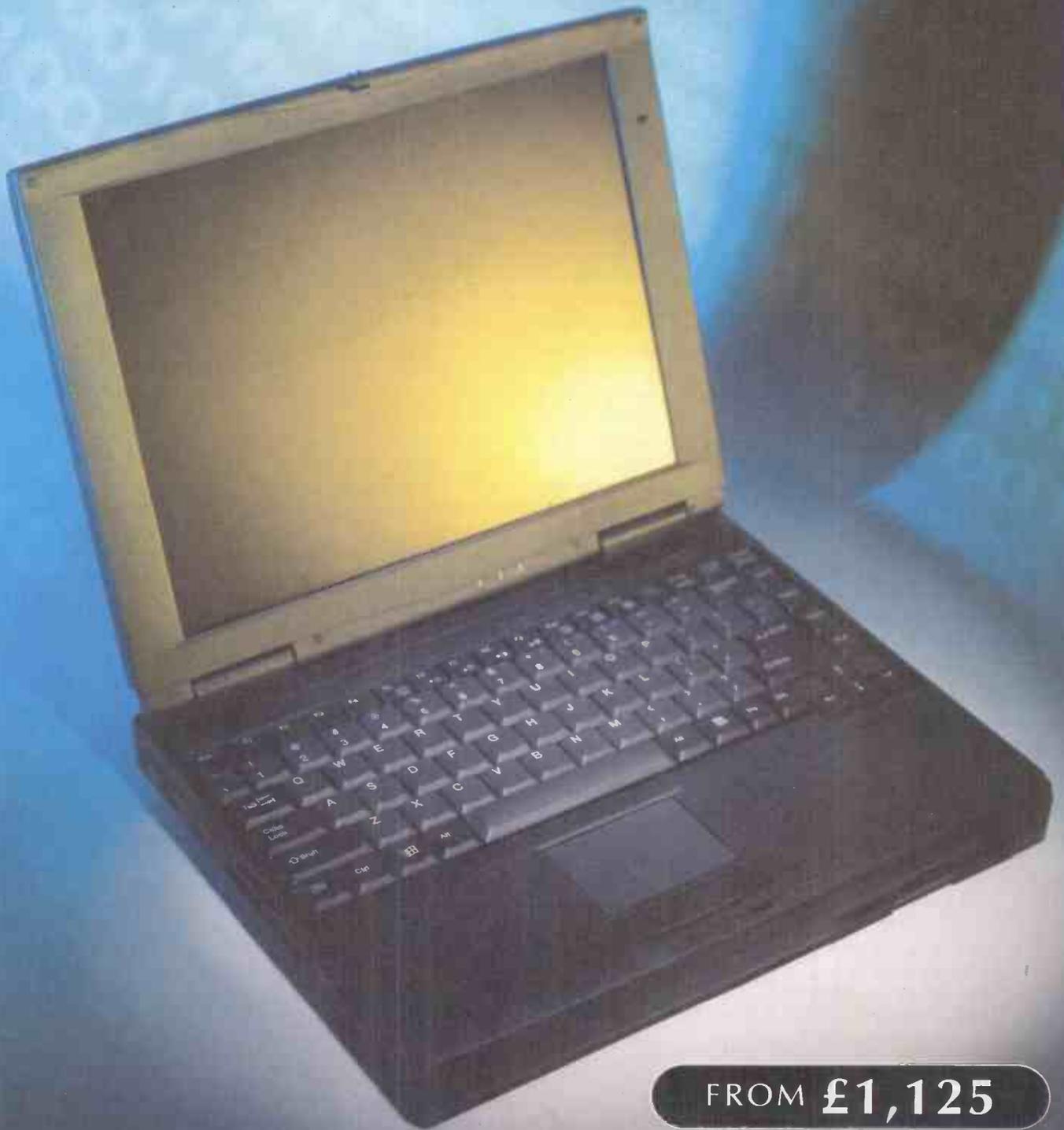
UNBEATABLE VALUE

THE ACTIONBOOK SERIES

UMAX

01344 871355

ACTIONBOOK 300 SERIES



FROM **£1,125**

The ActionBook 300 Series is UMAX's new family of value notebooks. A slim design and high quality LCD display together with a choice of fast processors and long battery life make the UMAX ActionBook 300 series the most

complete solution for people on the move. Every ActionBook comes fully loaded and ready to go with lots of advanced built-in features-like 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb Hard Disk Drive, 24x speed CD-ROM, great sounding stereo speakers and

plenty of room to easily upgrade later. And, best of all its from UMAX, the company that more people trust for all their computing needs.

UMAX
NOTEBOOKS

www.umax.co.uk

Yamaha WaveForce 192XG

Sounds good: an **audio card** that's a boon to music and games.

The WaveForce 192XG is the first in a line-up of low-cost PCI sound cards from Yamaha. Using a combination of hardware and software, it can produce up to 192 instrument voices from three independent synthesisers. The core processor integrates a monophonic S-VA (Software Virtual Acoustic) tone generator and a 64-voice, 2Mb WaveTable ROM based on the popular DB50XG daughterboard. The S-YXG50 software synth provides an additional

128 voices, equal in quality to the DB50XG. This is the first audio card to offer S-VA synthesis, a technology that was once exclusive to professional MIDI instruments. It generates sound by running virtual simulations of acoustic instruments to reproduce music with greater realism than WaveTable alone. There are 256 instruments to play with, which can be accessed using any MIDI sequencing package. Note that this is a highly processor-intensive application and requires a 233MHz Pentium II to run.

Games support comes in the form of Direct Sound, Direct Sound3D, A3D and SoundBlaster compatibility. Inside, the card has connectors for CD audio,



auxiliary and video devices, such as DVD. A Tad port enables compatible modems to be connected to provide two-way telephonic communications. There are connectors for speaker and line output, mic and line input. Audio from the mic input can be routed to the three internal effects buses, including reverb and chorus settings. Bundled software includes a 100-track MIDI sequencer, an audio-file player with 100 classical-music MIDI files.

STEVEN HELSTRIP

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £69.99 (£59.56 ex VAT)

Contact Yamaha Kemble 01908 366700

www.yamaha.co.uk

Good Points Easy installation. S-VA synth. Downloadable sound support. Price.

Bad Points Slight hiss when instruments are played back.

Conclusion Wide range of high-quality features for musicians and gamers alike.

Iomega Buz

The Buz is a **real steal** compared to its costlier video-capture competitors.

After almost cornering the market for portable storage devices, the Buz is Iomega's latest venture. It's aimed at multimedia producers and home video enthusiasts. The package comprises a PCI card and a snazzy purple break-out box for connecting the VCR or camera, plus MGI Videowave SE for editing. The card has video capture hardware as well as Ultra Wide SCSI and can be used to connect other SCSI devices.

The rugged break-out box is a particularly useful component. It eliminates the need to fiddle with cables behind the computer or under the table. It sits on top of the system, and connecting a VCR or camera to it is a straightforward process. VCRs come with S-Video or composite video outputs. The box is capable of accepting both types. We first tested the Buz on a new 333MHz Pentium II with 64Mb RAM and a fast hard drive. True to

Iomega's claim, the card captured full-screen MJPEG video with no frame loss or distortion. However, the capture rate became irregular on an older Pentium 133 with 32Mb RAM. You'll also need Windows 98 or Window 95 OSR2 and two free system IRQs. For these reasons, some older systems won't be compatible with the Buz. The unit doesn't capture audio: for that, you'll need to use your existing sound card.

Videowave SE isn't competing with the likes of Adobe Premiere, but it's fine for basic edits, captions and fades. And compared to its costlier counterparts like the Pinnacle DC 30 and the Fast AV Master, the Buz provides almost equivalent versatility at a much lower price.

AJITH RAM



PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £189 (£161 ex VAT)

Contact Iomega 0800 973194

www.iomega.com

Good Points Full frame, full motion analogue video capture. Dual-use SCSI card. Useful software bundle and tutorial.

Bad Points Needs a reasonably powerful PC. No digital video capture.

Conclusion The ideal solution for digital video editing enthusiasts on a budget.

NO NETWORK STRAIN - JUST A FLUTTER

UMAX are proud to release their new range of hubs and switches. Designed with unique VFD panels, users can configure and manage networks by simple navigation buttons and graphics displays.

From simple hubs to fully managed switches, UMAX are breathing flight to the world of networking.

For further information call

01344 871329

UMAX

SoHo 10H05, SoHo 10H08 SoHo 10H10, SoHo 10H16R

10 Meg Unmanaged Hubs. Rack-mount or Mini sized with BNC, AUI and expansion ports. 5, 8 & 16 ports.

Stack 10M24 Stack 10M24w Stack 10M24

10 Meg Master and Slave Hubs. All Rack-mount. Fully manageable (SNMP, Web & RMON) with M-Link feature*. 8 Slave hubs cascading off Master Hub in Star topology. 24 ports.

SoHo 100H08

10/100 Auto-sensing Hub - stack up to 5. 8, 16 & 24 ports.

SoHo 100H08B SoHo 100H16B

10/100 Meg Auto-sensing Switching Hubs - stack up to 5. 8, 16 & 24 ports.

Switch M211, Switch S212

Mixed 10 & 100 Meg Switch. VFD Display. Rack-mounted. Fully managed, high bandwidth switch to switch up-link. 13 & 14 ports.

Switch 208s

Mixed 10 & 100 Meg Switch. VFD Display. Stackable to 5. Perfect as a SoHo Switch. 8, 10 & 12 ports.

Switch 800N Switch 1200N

All port Auto-sensing Switch. 8, 10 & 12 ports.



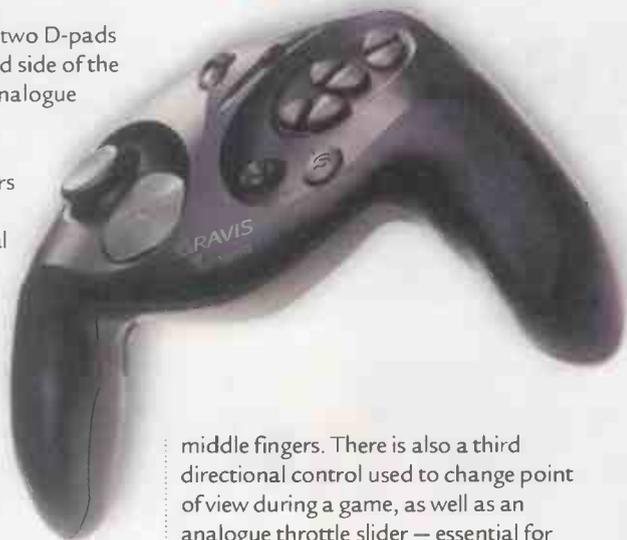
Gravis Xterminator

It's a **gamepad** with knobs on.



Gamepads have traditionally been associated with consoles, with PC games generally being controlled via joystick. But the excellent Xterminator digital gamepad from Gravis looks set to change all that. Our first impression was that the ergonomics were excellent. Solid without being overly heavy, the positioning of the numerous buttons and directional pads (D-Pads) feel natural, a sure sign of good design. The Xterminator offers both digital

and analog controls, with two D-pads positioned on the left-hand side of the gamepad. Top left is the analogue controller: similar to the analogue control on the Nintendo 64's pad, it offers pretty much the same response as a conventional joystick. Controlling it with a thumb rather than a hand takes some time to get used to, but we found it precise and well weighted. The other D-Pad is digital and offers eight-way control.



middle fingers. There is also a third directional control used to change point of view during a game, as well as an analogue throttle slider — essential for flight sims. Finally, there's a switch that, when pressed, allows a second set of pre-programmed controls to take over, effectively doubling the amount of commands you can give through the pad.

PAUL TRUEMAN

PCW DETAILS



Price £39.95

Contact Gravis 0800 252359

www.gravis.com

Good Points Sensitive analogue controller. Squillions of buttons.

Bad Points No plans to bundle games with it. Gamepads don't suit everyone

Conclusion If you like gamepads, you'll love this.

The best thing about the Xterminator is how much else the designers have managed to cram on while still making it a delight to use. There are analogue flippers on the underside, and digital triggers lower down operated by your

8x8 ViaTV Phone

Two-way **videoconferencing sans PC.**

Recent months have seen the release of the Quickcam VC from Connectix and Creative Labs' WebCam II — cheap, user-friendly cameras that sit atop the monitor and send the images down the phone lines. The idea behind the ViaTV from 8x8 takes a slightly different tack: to take the PC out of using the videophone. The principle is the same as that of internet videoconferencing devices. But the ViaTV

Phone sits on top of the television, and sends the pictures directly down the phone line through its own internal modem to the other videophone. As well as being able to hook up to other TV Phones, 8x8's camera can also make video calls to any other videophones that use the H.324 standard for modem-to-modem connections over the phone

lines. The camera connects to the TV via the SCART socket, and to the existing phone line via a two-way socket into which you plug the line from your telephone. It

took us about five minutes to set up, ready for our first attempt at

PC-less videoconferencing. Once you have phoned the recipient of your call, you can then initiate the video-connection. Using the buttons on the phone, you can bring up menus that can alter picture quality as well as frame rate. The picture at its "fine" setting was impressively sharp but its frame rate dropped dramatically, and any sense of continuous movement was lost. At the "fast" rather than 'fine' setting, the frame rate was very impressive although the picture was pretty awful.

PAUL TRUEMAN



PCW DETAILS



Price £399 (£339 ex VAT)

Contact ViaTV 0800 9808889

www.8x8.com/europe

Good Points Ease of use.

Bad Points Can't combine good motion-video quality with a sharp picture.

Conclusion Nice idea, poor performance.

Tax 98 vs Quick Tax 98

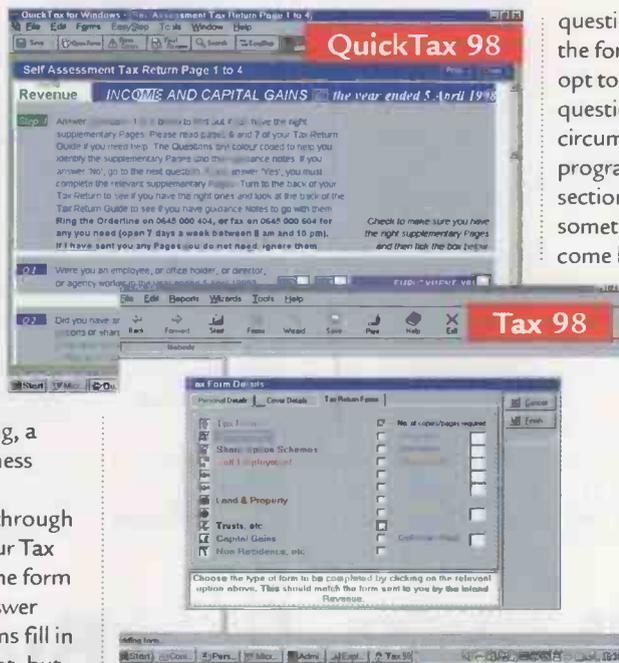
Salvation for DIY tax returns

Efficient and **reliable software** to help you sort out your self-assessment.

With the Inland Revenue apparently determined to continue its drive to make us all tax inspectors, several software publishers have responded to our anguish by producing software that aims to simplify these arcane matters. Two such are **QuickTax 98** and **Tax 98**. Both are by major business software publishers, the first by Intuit, of Quicken and QuickBooks fame, and the second by SB Software Publishing, a division of MAP Pastel, the business accounting software specialists. Both programs aim to lead you through the often-baffling sections of your Tax Return via guided interviews in the form of on-screen questionnaires. Answer them accurately and the programs fill in your Return for you. Not only that, but they print it out too, ready for you to send off.

QuickTax 98 installs without problems, and is ready to run immediately. It comes with a slim manual with enough guidance to get you started. There was no manual with **Tax 98**, but we were looking at a preview version. **QuickTax 98**'s install does have a couple of idiosyncrasies. It insists on installing onto your C: drive — if you prefer to keep your personal data elsewhere, perhaps for ease in backing up, well, tough. It also needs a password to run, involving telephoning the publisher with an "activation key" apparently generated from your address and telephone number. Though even with a password installed, you can't print anything until you have registered the software first — or at least filled in the registration form — almost as if it were shareware. Not a program to install over the weekend.

Both programs let you enter data directly into on-screen forms, with **QuickTax** having the more frighteningly realistic representations. In both programs, you do need to know, of course, exactly how to fill in the boxes.



It's also up to you to choose the right forms in the first place. In both programs, you can access the standard Windows Help search box. **Tax 98** has the edge here, its help screens being generously illustrated and leavened with wit. In addition, both programs offer context-sensitive help. Again **Tax 98** is more elegantly implemented. Moving the mouse pointer over a form's numbered boxes changes the icon to a question mark which, when clicked, displays the Inland Revenue's notes for that question. Similarly, moving the mouse pointer over certain words and icons offers you a relevant tax tip, a little more hit-and-miss. **QuickTax** has instructions and notes reproduced from the Inland Revenue's own forms and offers advice on saving tax, which you can call up separately. **Tax 98** has its Tax Glossary and Tips, although these tend to brevity, but scores with other tools like tax code and liability calculators.

On the other hand, **QuickTax 98** can hold your hand all the way through, with its EasyStep on-screen interview in which it automatically fills in the forms' boxes according to your answers to its

questions. Even if you've decided to fill in the forms without its assistance, you can opt to switch it in at any time. The questions vary according to your circumstances: if you're employed, the program skips the self-employment section automatically. If there's something you don't know, you can come back to it later (if you forget, **QuickTax** will remind you). At the end of the procedure, you can ask the program to check for errors for you. If it finds any, it takes you back to them, right down to the individual box, for correction.

Both programs will print your Tax Return for you to send off to your tax office, including your attached notes and calculations. Both programs also let you prepare Returns for any number of people.

JAMES TAYLOR

PCW DETAILS

Tax 98

★★★★

Price £19.99 (£17 ex VAT)

Contact SB Software Publishing
0161 630 7000

www.sbpublishing.co.uk

Good Points Lots of help. Useful tax liability calculators. Low price.

Bad Points Awkward installation. Not so intuitive in use.

Conclusion Does the job efficiently and is remarkable value. Pity about the password palaver.

QuickTax98

★★★★★

Price £29.95 (£25 ex VAT)

Contact Intuit 0800 585058

www.quicktax.co.uk

Good Points EasyStep interview questionnaire. Realistic forms. Inland Revenue guides.

Bad Points Not so easily integrated with Quicken as the advertising suggests.

Conclusion Almost makes self-assessment a pleasure.

WinForecast 32

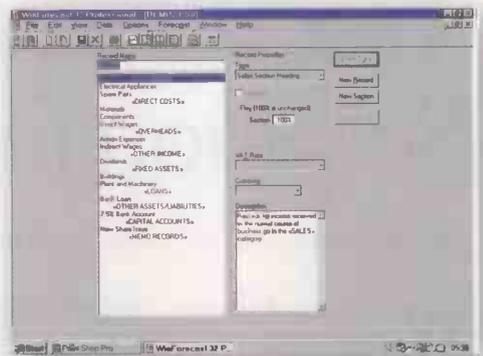
The latest version of PASE's **financial forecasting software** offers 32-bit speed and better integration. Although aimed at accountants, especially in practices or multi-department corporate organisations, this isn't accounting software in the usual sense of that term. It won't record your daily transactions nor do the books. What it does do is calculate the financial effects of changes to your predicted income or expenditure. You can then decide whether these changes will benefit your profit and loss, balance sheet and cashflow.

The obvious alternative to WinForecast 32 is the spreadsheet, which can also offer automatic totalling, carrying forward, analysis, calculation by formulae and percentage, and the ability to work backwards from a target position. It takes a lot of trouble to get up and running though, and won't give you the same level of sophistication as WinForecast 32. Getting your data into

WinForecast is by database-like entry screens, or you can import data from a spreadsheet. You can also hotlink to a database or spreadsheet. Entry fields can include complications like PAYE, National Insurance and pensions, income tax, and overdrafts. You can also enter any opening balances, and allow for overheads, credit period and discounts, to produce an accurate facsimile of your trading patterns.

Getting your manipulated data out of WinForecast is done through the Report Generator. Installed separately, this is a Word 95 or 97 template which allows data, graphs and Reports from WinForecast 32 forecasts to be incorporated in Word documents. The way in which the data is presented to Word can be customised from WinForecast. Tough, of course, if you haven't got Word.

JAMES TAYLOR



PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £249 plus VAT single licence, to £949 server licence with multi-year & consolidation

Contact P.A.S.E 01289 307000

www.atlantic-coast.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 8Mb RAM, 8Mb hard-disk space.

Good Points Flexible and fast.

Bad Points The price may make small businesses think twice

Conclusion Useful for small businesses; indispensable for accountancy practices.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business

Adobe is better known for its professional graphics packages like Photoshop, but it hasn't cut corners on PhotoDeluxe. It has simply taken the most useful features and made them even easier to use with a spin toward the small business. PhotoDeluxe has a simple task-orientated user interface. All of the regular features can be accessed from the six tabs on the left-hand side.

The tasks are divided up into logical sections. In Get and Fix Photo, you can import your own photos from virtually any source and then use the touch-up tools to fix your image. You can remove dust and red-eye as well as unwanted elements — such as a troublesome ex-boyfriend. A huge number of special



effects are included, ranging from adding silhouettes, motion effects and tinting. The special projects section is especially useful and includes business cards, labels, report covers, stationery and flyers. You can even design presentations.

The Send and Save function guides you through how to export your work, whether it's to your hard disk, a printer, or the web. Although helpful at first, it

can get irritating to have to walk through all the steps, so the more common methods of export are included in the pull-down menu at the top. Considering the price, PhotoDeluxe Business Edition has an amazing amount of functionality and you'll never get stuck wondering what to do next. You'll probably want to use it on a fairly fast PC, though, or you may find it is a little sluggish.

SUSAN PEDERSON

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £93 (£79 ex VAT)

Contact Adobe 0181 606 4001

www.adobe.com

System Requirements Pentium processor, Windows 95 or NT4.0, 16Mb RAM, 70Mb disk space.

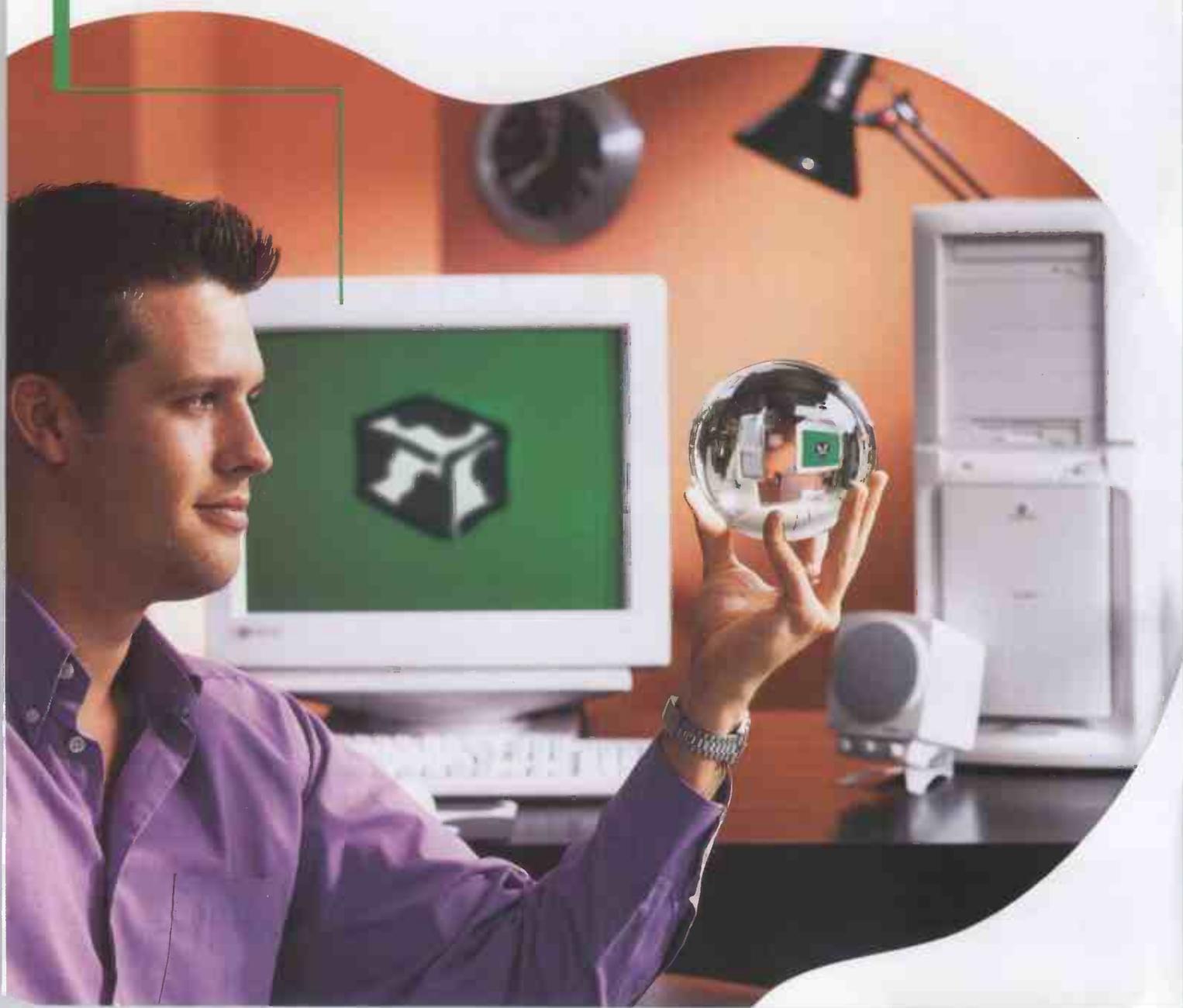
Good Points Perfect for someone who wants to spend more time running their business than fiddling with software.

Bad Points Once you know how to do something, the step by step process grates.

Conclusion A great graphics package for the small business with a decent-spec PC.

LET'S TALK ABOUT YOUR:)WARE

Let's talk about totally new way your PC.



**Let's talk about
your future.**

**Let's talk about
Your:~Ware.™**

a

Your:)Ware™

to buy

We can't keep technology from moving forward. We just don't think you should get left behind every time it does. So we invented Your:)Ware™. A great new way to always have the latest technology. With Your:)Ware, you get to build a computer that's right for you today and trade it in for your new Gateway two years from now. So you're not just getting a computer, you're getting a whole new way to own technology.



Flexible Finance Option

Pay in monthly installments using your Gateway Card, and if in the future you need extra software, peripherals or an upgrade, just add the cost to your Card. Call for details.



Obsolescence Protection

The computer you build today will still be useful tomorrow because you can trade it in towards a new one every two years.† How's that for keeping current?



Customised Hardware

With Your:)Ware, you get to choose exactly what you want. And that's not even the best part.



The Right Software

Tell us what you are using the PC for and we'll build it with the right software.



Gateway Service

Freephone technical support for as long as you own your Gateway.

How to join Your:)Ware

There are two ways to qualify for the Your:)Ware trade-in. All you have to do is choose the one which works for you:

Either: Pay for your PC and any additional peripherals or software via Gateway's monthly installment scheme, and in two years' time you can simply trade in your old PC towards the cost of a new one.

Or: If you would prefer to pay for your PC all in one go and still take advantage of the Your:)Ware trade-in option, just buy one of our range of qualifying software titles⁹ along with your new PC.



Let's talk about your

Gateway™

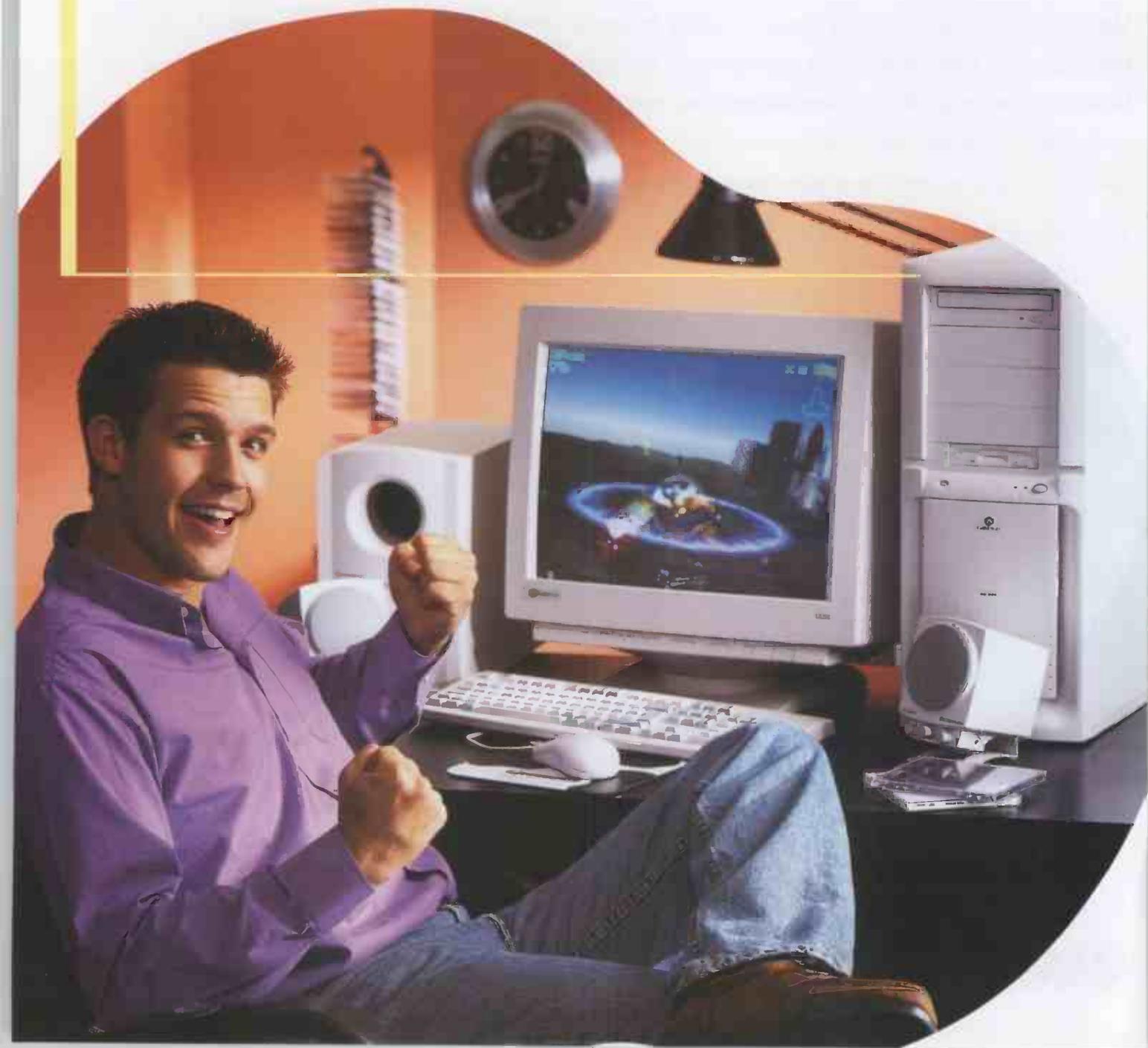
www.gateway.com/uk

0800 17 2000

LET'S TALK ABOUT MULTIMEDIA

With Your:)Ware™

Jon's always ahead game.



of the



The superb Gateway G6-450XL we built for Jon is the latest in today's technology. We built in an Intel Pentium II processor, 450MHz, the fastest in the range. It's also got a massive hard drive, DVD drive, the best soundcard and speakers in our range plus a Voodoo2™ 3D graphics accelerator. It's a system which will run applications with ease so Jon can experience the most mind blowing sound and intense graphics possible this side of the 21st century. Of course, there's nothing in Jon's G6-450XL that he didn't ask for. And in two years' time, when he trades it in towards a new Gateway through the Your:)Ware trade-in, his next PC will be custom-built for him in exactly the same way. But faster.

OPTIONS FOR YOUR GATEWAY

G6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 333MHz
- 128KB Full-Speed L2 Cache
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Sound Blaster™ AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec® Lansing GCS100 Speakers
- Epson® Stylus 440 Colour Printer
- 56K Winmodem* – Internal*
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Mini Tower Case

£899 (€1056.32 inc. VAT)
FROM £39 A MONTH*

G6-350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 350MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 10GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Toshiba™ DVD-ROM II Drive and MPEG II Decoder
- 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP Graphics
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS100 Speakers
- 56K Winmodem – Internal*
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Desktop Case
- Choice of a Gateway Software Bundle**
Arcadia, Source, Young Scholar

£1099 (€1291.32 inc. VAT)
FROM £49 A MONTH*

G6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II Drive and MPEG II Decoder
- STB NVIDIA Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, with 8MB SGRAM
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- Boston Acoustics® 635 5W Speakers with 15W Subwoofer
- 56K Winmodem – Internal*
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- Choice of a Gateway Software Bundle**
Arcadia, Source, Young Scholar

£1299 (€1526.32 inc. VAT)
FROM £59 A MONTH*

JON'S GATEWAY G6-450XL

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 13.6GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SuperDisk™ LS-120MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II Drive and MPEG II Decoder
- STB NVIDIA Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, with 8MB SGRAM
- 12MB 3Dfx Voodoo 2 3D Accelerator
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 20W Speakers with 30W Subwoofer
- 56K Winmodem - Internal*
- 19" VX900 TCO-95 0.26dp Monitor†
- ATX Full Size Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software, MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2" plus MS Encarta® 97 (US version) and MS Money 97

£1899 (€2231.32 inc. VAT)
FROM £89 A MONTH*

These G-Series systems (G6-333C, G6-350, G6-450) include: Microsoft® Windows® 98 • MS® Internet Explorer 4.0 • MS Home Essentials 98* (MS Word 97; MS Works 4.5; MS Encarta® World Atlas 98; MS Money 98; Puzzle Collection) • McAfee Anti-Virus Software • 105 Keyboard • MS IntelliMouse™ • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive

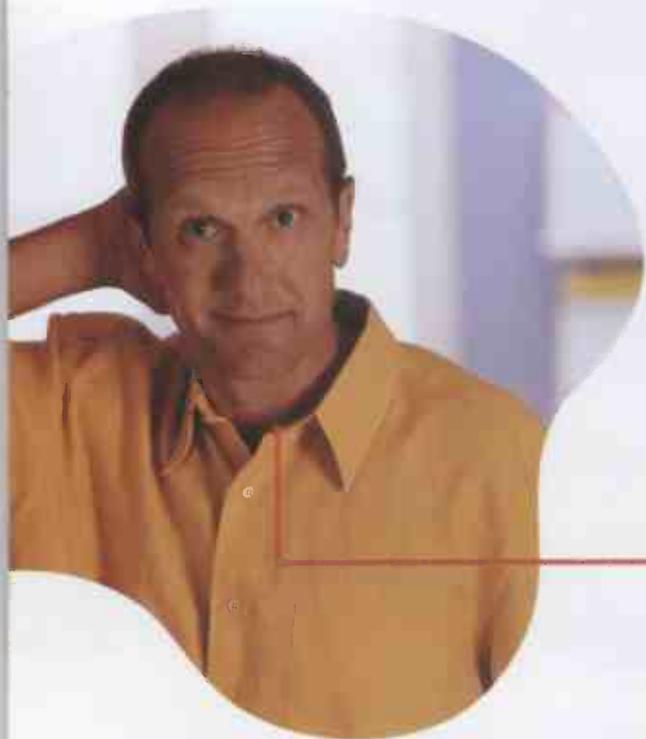
0800 17 2000

Let's talk about your


Gateway™

www.gateway.com/uk

LET'S TALK ABOUT



NEIL IS CONFIDENT BECAUSE HE'S BUILT
A NETWORK TAILORED PERFECTLY TO HIS
COMPANY'S OVERALL NEEDS.

**They're as pleased
with our service
as they are with
our server.**

JANE'S HAPPY BECAUSE SHE KNOWS THAT
EVERY MEMBER OF HER DEPARTMENT HAS A PC
INDIVIDUALLY TAILORED TO SUIT THEM.



YOUR BUSINESS

The great thing about talking to Gateway is that everybody gets what they want. After Neil had talked with us, he chose our Small Business Server Package consisting of the Gateway NS-7000 server and MS Back Office SBS. It allows everyone to share files on the company-wide database, a work group e-mail

system and individual access to the

Internet, while still carrying out their separate tasks. The result: a comprehensive

long-term network solution that works for the whole company, and grows with it.

And for on-going support, Jane's pleased that the Gateway freephone lines are open

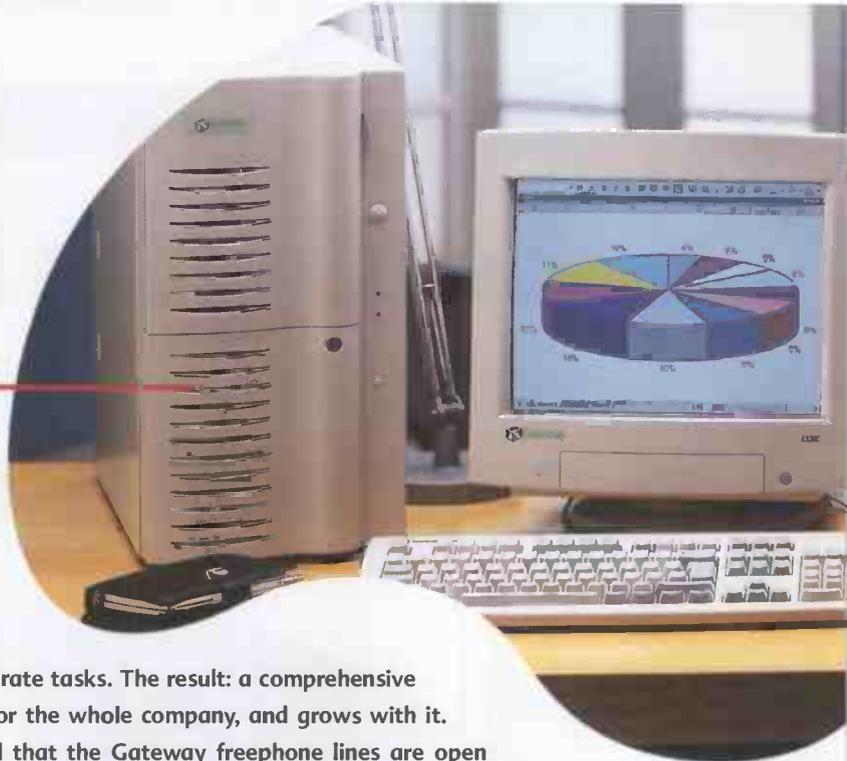
Monday to Saturday until 10pm, for hardware support from a trained technician, with one year on site support.

There's also our faxback and website to refer to, with a guaranteed e-mail response within one working day.

Neil and Jane are very pleased that they decided to talk to us. We're very pleased we could help.



pentium® II



OPTIONS FOR YOUR GATEWAY

GP6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 333MHz
- 128KB Full-Speed L2 Cache
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Sound Blaster™ AudioPCI™ 64V
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Mini Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, MS® IntelliMouse™
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Outlook™ 97
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£779 (£915.32 inc. VAT)

Business Lease £6.17 weekly*

GP6-350

- Intel Pentium® II Processor, 350MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- 15" EV500 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Desktop Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Outlook 97
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£899 (£1056.32 inc. VAT)

Business Lease £7.12 weekly*

GP6-450SE

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 10GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB SDRAM 3D AGP Graphics
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2†† plus MS Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1299 (£1526.32 inc. VAT)

Business Lease £10.29 weekly*

NEIL'S GATEWAY

NS-7000SBS

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 333MHz
- 512KB ECC L2 Cache
- Dual Processor Support
- Intel 82440FX Chipset
- 64MB ECC EDO RAM, expandable to 512MB
- Integrated Ultra/Wide PCI SCSI Controller
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator
- Multitech 56K V.90 External Modem*
- 3COM® PCI 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 15" EV500 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- 300 Watt Tower case
- 3 PCI, 2 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA Slot
- 105 Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse
- InforManager Server Management Software with Active CPR
- 30 Day Operating System Support
- MS Back Office Small Business Server
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£2499 (£2936.32 inc. VAT)

Business Lease £19.80 weekly*

With your new Gateway desktop PC you'll get a three year limited warranty, money back guarantee (excluding shipping costs) and unlimited hardware freephone technical support for as long as you own your Gateway. All our servers come with 30-day freephone operating system telephone support (when you upgrade to Windows NT) and one-year on-site limited warranty.

*MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2 contains MS Word 97; MS Excel 97; MS Outlook 97; MS Publisher 98; Financial Manager 98 and MS AutoRoute™ Express 98.

0800 17 2000

Let's talk about your

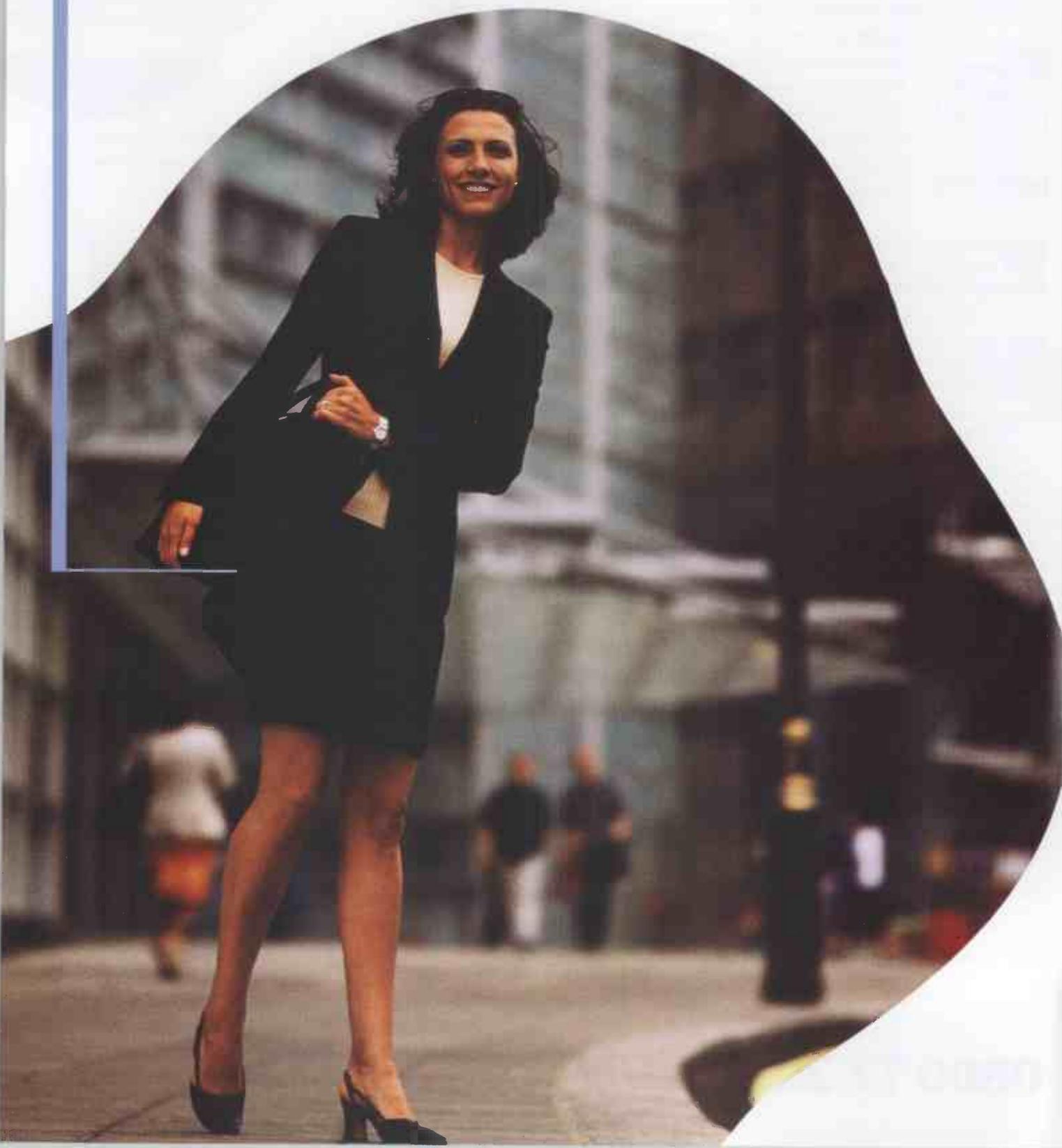

Gateway™

www.gateway.com/uk

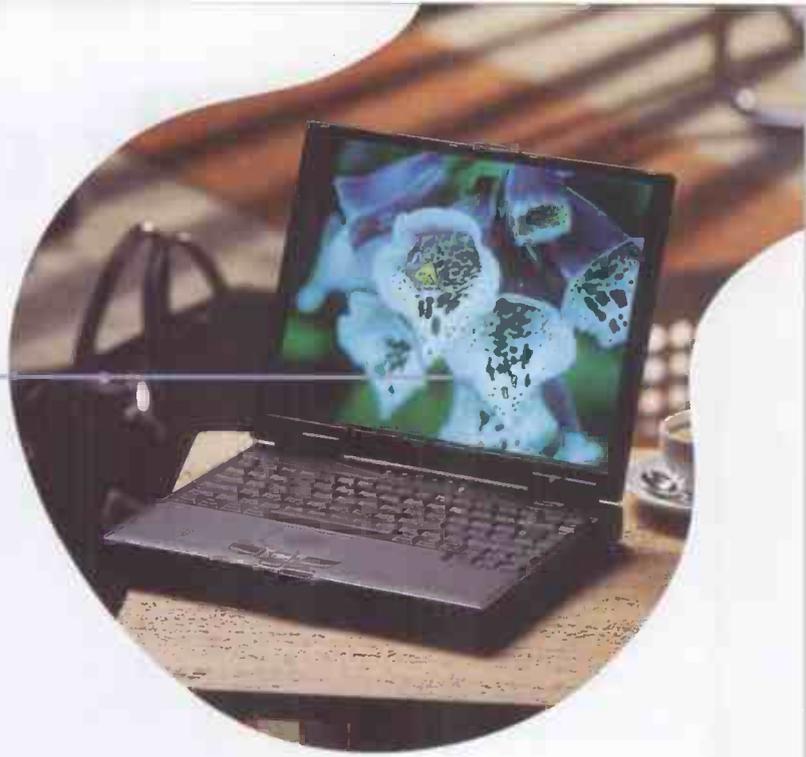
LET'S TALK ABOUT YOUR NOTEBOOK

Not only has Lucy got the

She takes it everywhere



big picture, with her.



If you dream about a notebook with a screen as big as a desktop, but weighs in at a mere 3 kilos, you need something like the one we built for Lucy. Gateway's lightest notebook, the Gateway Solo 5100 has a 14.1" screen, which has the same viewing area as a 17" desktop, meaning she can show off her latest work to best effect. Lucy's also got an Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor and a 6.4GB hard drive so she's got massive power and storage at her fingertips. The fully loaded MS Office 97 Small Business software keeps her working and in touch with the office whenever she needs to. It's probably why her colleagues don't see much of her these days.

OPTIONS FOR YOUR GATEWAY SOLO

2500 S5-233SE

Our value all-in-one notebook, long on battery life.

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® Processor, with MMX™ Technology, 233MHz
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 160MB
- 2.1GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- **3.5" 1.44MB built-in Floppy Disk Drive and 8X min/20X max 150ms built-in CD-ROM**
- Neo Magic 128-Bit 2MB VRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 60Whr Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97; MS Publisher 97; MS Outlook™ 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1179 (£1385.32 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £9.34 weekly*

2500 S6-300LS

Our all-in-one notebook, with large screen.

- **13.3" XGA TFT Colour Display**
- **Intel Mobile Pentium® II Processor, 300MHz**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 160MB
- 4GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- **3.5" 1.44MB built-in Floppy Disk Drive and 8X min/20X max 150ms built-in CD-ROM**
- Neo Magic 128-Bit 2MB VRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 60Whr Battery
- Classic Carrying Case
- MS® Windows 98
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97; MS Publisher 97; MS Outlook 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1999 (£2348.82 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £15.84 weekly*

9100 S6-300XL

The desktop replacement. Now with even faster processing power.

- **14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display**
- **Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 300MHz**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 96MB SDRAM, expandable to 192MB
- **8.1GB 12ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive**
- **Modular Combo Drive with 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & 8X min/20X max Toshiba™ CD-ROM**
- Trident 4MB SGRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 60Whr Battery
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- K56 flex PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2nd plus MS Encarta® 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£2899 (£3406.32 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £22.97 weekly*
DVD Floppy Combo Drive Upgrade
£265 (£311.37 inc. VAT)

LUCY'S GATEWAY SOLO

5150 S6-266LS

A large-screened notebook with a sleek, lightweight form.

- **14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display**
- **Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 266MHz**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 160MB
- **6.4GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive**
- **3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Disk Drive**
- 8X min/20X max 150ms CD-ROM
- Neo Magic 128-Bit 2.5MB SGRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 50Whr Battery
- Classic Carrying Case
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2nd plus MS Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1999 (£2348.82 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £15.84 weekly*

Our portable PCs come with our one-year return-to-base limited warranty, upgradeable to two or three years. On-site options are also available. You also get unlimited freephone technical advice for as long as you own your Gateway Solo.

0800 17 2000

Let's talk about your

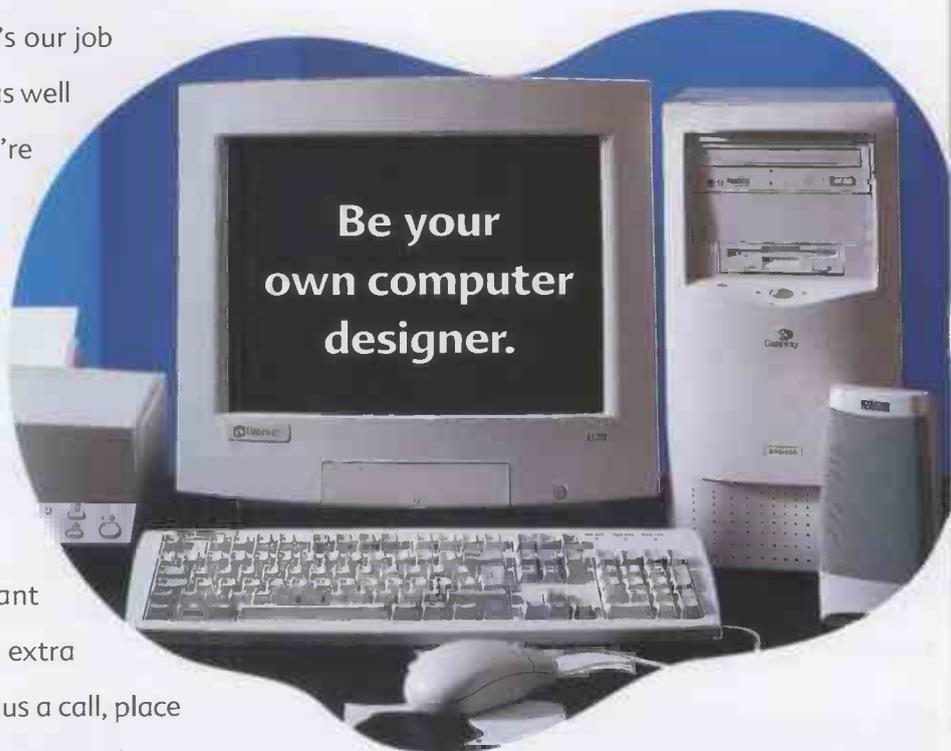
GatewayTM

www.gateway.com/uk

Let's talk about your

When you call Gateway, the first thing you'll discover is that we ask a lot of questions. It's our job to find out exactly what you need, as well as what you don't. After all you're building your own PC, and it helps us to help you get exactly what you want. Our trained sales staff will do everything within their power to help you choose which software and system configuration that suits you best.

As time goes on, when you want to purchase new software, buy extra peripherals or an upgrade, just give us a call, place your order, and put it on your Gateway Card.



Software

• **Gateway Software Bundles

Gateway Young Scholar — The software bundle to fire every young child's imagination.

MS Creative Writer 2.0; Scholastics™ The Magic School Bus: The Solar System, The Ocean, The Human Body, In the Age of Dinosaurs; 3D Movie Maker (Nickelodeon).

Gateway Source — A great source of information whatever your needs.

MS Encarta® Encyclopedia 98 (US Version); MS AutoRoute™ Express Europe 98; MS Publisher 97; Greetings Workshop.

Gateway Arcadia — The best Microsoft games to suit every taste.

MS Flight Simulator™ 98; MS Age of Empires; MS CART Precision Racing; MS Monster Truck Madness™; MS Golf.

⊕ Power Games*

Prepare to be knocked out by stunning graphics, riveting gameplay and out-of-this-world action!

Unreal (GT Interactive); Quake II (ID Software); Forsaken (Acclaim); Conflict Freespace: The Great War (Interplay); Motorhead (Gremlin); Battlezone (Activision); Incoming (Rage).

£99 (£116.32 inc. VAT)

⊕ First Steps

Noddy, the Muppets and other household names will help make learning how to read, write and use the computer simple and fun.

Noddy — The Magic of Toytown (BBC); Pingu — A Barrel of Fun (BBC); Animals of Farthing Wood (BBC); Crayola Magic 3D Colouring Book (IBM); Crayola Magic Wardrobe (IBM); Stanley's Sticker House (Edmark); Muppets — Read, Listen and Learn (IBM/Edmark).

£50 (£58.75 inc. VAT)

⊕ Secondary School Pack

It's never too early to get ready for your GCSEs — with this selection of UK National Curriculum approved titles you can test and evaluate your progress at any stage of your study.

GCSE Revise Maths (DK/Acacia); GCSE Revise Geography (DK/Acacia); GCSE Revise Physics (DK/Acacia); GCSE Revise Chemistry (DK/Acacia); GCSE Revise Biology (DK/Acacia); Revise for GCSE Series English (GSP); Revise for GCSE Series French (GSP); Revise for GCSE Series German (GSP).

£50 (£58.75 inc. VAT)

⊕ Reference Pack

With household names such as Britannica, Oxford University Press and Dorling Kindersley, you will have a wealth of information at your fingertips.

Britannica (Britannica); Oxford Reference Shelf (Oxford University Press); Pinball Science (Dorling Kindersley); History of the World 2.0 (Dorling Kindersley); Encyclopaedia of Science (Dorling Kindersley); Chronicles of the Twentieth Century (Dorling Kindersley).

£50 (£58.75 inc. VAT)

⊕ Family Pack

Have you ever wanted to re-design your home or garden, create your own family tree or consult one of Britain's top TV chefs? With this bundle you can do all of this and more.

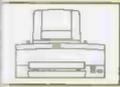
Geoff Hamilton's 3D Garden Designer (GSP); Rhodes on ROM (Anglia Multimedia); Visual Home Deluxe (Fastrak); BMA Family Medical Dictionary (Dorling Kindersley); Family Tree Maker (GSP).

£50 (£58.75 inc. VAT)

⊕ Your:)Ware qualifying software.

custom-built PC.

Desktop Peripherals



Epson® Stylus 440 Colour Printer

Delivers high quality 720dpi photo-real output as standard, using Epson's unique PicturePerfect Imaging System, with an advanced dual-cartridge ink system. This is the ideal printer for first time users, providing superb results for home applications and all types of media including paper.

£118 (€138.65 inc. VAT)



Epson Stylus 600 Colour Printer

Delivers high quality full colour 1440dpi output. At 4ppm colour and 6ppm mono, you get the speed and quality of a traditional laser printer and fast, professional colour printing — all at an affordable price.

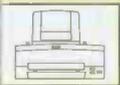
£141 (€165.67 inc. VAT)



Hewlett Packard® 6L Laser Printer

The Hewlett Packard 6L Laser Printer is perfect for the individual business user working at home or in the office. It prints at 600dpi, for professional quality output, and its 6 pages per minute engine ensures speedy results.

£265 (€311.37 inc. VAT)



HP Scanjet 5100C

This scanner is the only scanner that scans photos, text and line art simultaneously. It's easy to install, simple to use and up to three times faster than other scanners.

£176 (€206.80 inc. VAT)



Logitech Wingman® Joystick

The name sounds impressive, doesn't it? Well it has to be, especially if you're shooting down alien spaceships.

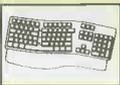
£30 (€35.25 inc. VAT)



Thrustmaster® 'Formula 1' Arcade Steering Wheel

From one of the best names in the gaming peripherals market, this is a robust and highly popular gaming device for driving games on the PC. It comes with a rubber enhanced wheel, brake and gas pedals and a gear shift lever. Ideal for all aspiring Michael Schumachers!

£69 (€81.07 inc. VAT)



Microsoft® Elite Keyboard

Ergonomically designed with your comfort in mind.

£32 (€37.60 inc. VAT)



Boston Acoustic® MediaTheater® Speakers

BA MediaTheater speakers for quality, big sound reproduction. Choose the best on offer!

£92 (€108.10 inc. VAT)



Iomega® Zip™ Drives

Total flexibility at your fingertips! The Iomega Zip Drive has the capacity of 70 floppies, but performs like a hard drive.

Iomega External Zip Drive £97 (€113.97 inc. VAT)

Iomega Internal Zip Drive £55 (€64.62 inc. VAT)



Sony® Mavica MVC-FD51

A fully portable digital still camera with a built-in 3.5" floppy disk drive. Transferring up to 30 pictures to your PC and sending them to family and friends via e-mail is now cost effective and simple. The camera can be used for up to 2.5 hours, it has a 2.5" TFT display, built-in flash and special picture effects.

£329 (€386.57 inc. VAT)



SuperDisk™ LS120 Drive

Looks just like a 3.5" floppy drive but has a 120MB capacity. Also backwardly compatible with all your existing 3.5" floppies.

£55 (€64.62 inc. VAT)



DVD ROM II Drive

Enjoy a better multimedia experience with a DVD (Digital Versatile Disk) ROM II drive. Upgrade from CD-ROM (please talk to your sales representatives for your specific hardware requirements).

From £55 (€64.62 inc. VAT)



Monitor Options

Call our sales representatives to check our monitor options; 15", 17", 19" and 21".



Memory Upgrades

Call now for the latest prices on memory options.



0800 17 2000

Let's talk about your

Gateway™

www.gateway.com/uk

Let's talk about what you want.

Now's the time to start browsing through our choice of computers. Here are some example configurations. If there is something you would like to change, just tell us. Our priority is that you are happy with your Gateway PC. After all, it's going to play a big part in your life for some time to come. Please call us for details.

Multimedia PC

G6-333C SE

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 333MHz
- 128KB Full-Speed L2 Cache
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 2.5GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Sound Blaster™ AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec® Lansing GCS100 Speakers
- 56K Winmodem® – Internal*
- 15" EV500 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Mini Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, MS® IntelliMouse™
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials 98*
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£699 (£821.32 inc. VAT)
FROM £39 A MONTH*

Multimedia PC

G6-400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 400MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba™ DVD-ROM II Drive and MPEG II Decoder
- 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP Graphics
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS100 Speakers
- 56K Winmodem – Internal*
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software, MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- MS Home Essentials 98*
- Choice of a Gateway Software Bundle: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar**

£1199 (£1408.82 inc. VAT)
FROM £49 A MONTH*

Notebook

**GATEWAY SOLO™
5150 S6-233LS**

- 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 233MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 160MB
- 4GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 8X min/20X max 150ms CD-ROM
- Neo Magic 128-Bit 2.5MB SGRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 50Whr Battery
- Classic Carrying Case
- MS Windows 98
- MS Windows Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97; MS Publisher 97; MS Outlook™ 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1579 (£1855.32 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £12.51 weekly*

Notebook

**GATEWAY SOLO
9100 S6-266LS**

- 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 266MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 192MB
- 6.4GB 12ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- Modular Combo Drive with 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & 8X min/20X max Toshiba CD-ROM
- Trident 4MB SGRAM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion 60Whr Battery
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition 2† plus Encarta® 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£2249 (£2642.57 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £17.82 weekly*
**DVD Floppy Combo Drive Upgrade
£265 (£311.37 inc. VAT)**

Professional PC

GP6-333C SE

- Intel Celeron Processor, 333MHz
- 128KB Full-Speed L2 Cache
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 2.5GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- 15" EV500 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Mini Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97; MS Publisher 97; MS Outlook 97
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£649 (£762.57 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £5.14 weekly*

Professional PC

GP6-400

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400MHz
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM, expandable to 768MB
- 6.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 90ms CD-ROM
- 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- Sound Blaster AudioPCI 64V
- 17" EV700 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 98, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- Gateway Essentials for Small Business: MS Word 97; MS Publisher 97; MS Outlook 97
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1099 (£1291.32 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £8.71 weekly*

Workgroup Server

ALR-7200

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 350MHz
- 512KB ECC L2 Cache
- Dual Processor Support
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, expandable to 1GB
- Dual Channel Integrated PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- Integrated RAID Port III Connector
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 13X min/32X max 5 SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated Intel PCI 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 15" EV500 TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- 300 Watt Tower case
- 6 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Slot
- 105 Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse
- InforManager Server Management Software
- 30 Day NT Operating System Support**
- Year 2000 Hardware Compliant*

£1599 (£1878.82 inc. VAT)
Business Lease £12.67 weekly*

Gateway's Service Promise

- Money back guarantee (excluding shipping costs)
- Freephone technical support, for as long as you own your Gateway PC
- Support line – open 8am to 10pm Monday to Saturday
- Three year limited warranty with all desktops and one year limited warranty with all notebooks
- Faxback support service
- E-mail support service
- Website with information and solutions on common problems



Let's talk about your



Gateway™

www.gateway.com/uk

0800 17 2000

Gateway Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland. Gateway Showroom • 10 Bedford Street • Covent Garden • London WC2E 9HE
Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-802-3000 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400 • Hours of Business: 8am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays

©1998 Gateway 2000 Europe. All rights reserved. Gateway, YourWare, Gateway Solo and the Gateway stylised logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000 Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe's standard terms and conditions (available on request) and limited warranty. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage. The software and peripherals listed here are sold only with a purchase of a Gateway PC. Many Gateway products are custom-engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx. 1.2" less. *Maximum throughput. Performance will vary depending on your local conditions. †Gateway branded hardware is compliant with Microsoft's SCT95 V4.0 Century Compliance Test. ‡Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of YourWare PC. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the YourWare product, in good condition as determined at Gateway's sole discretion, using the then current Ziff Davis Guide to Used PCs (www.zdnet.co.uk/usedpcs) or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call our freephone number for details. *Contents suitable for persons aged 17 and over. Due to our case transition, the system you receive may differ from those shown. **When you upgrade to MS Windows NT Server 4.0.

†YourWare (Consumer purchases only). Available on all our PCs. Typical Example: Cash price £1210.25. Loan Value £1210.25. Repayments: 31 monthly repayments of £49. Total amount payable £1519.00, APR 18.9%. (Assumes 1: no variation in interest rate. 2: all repayments made by due date. 3: no further advances are made). Credit is only available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations available on request. Arranged by Schroder Leasing Limited. *SCHRODER BUSINESS LEASING. Finance facilities are available to companies in business for over 2 years and subject to acceptance by Schroder Finance Limited. All business lease figures are shown as a weekly value, exclusive of delivery and VAT. Payments are collected quarterly by Direct Debit. Full details of the finance facilities are given when you call. Terms and conditions of the lease agreement will be sent to you before you sign. Gateway 2000 Europe is a licensed Credit Broker under the Consumer Credit Act, 1974.

There are IT publishers...



...and there's

VNU

Make a big splash with VNU

We dominate the IT publishing market, reaching nearly two million professionals.

Why? Because our experience means we understand our readers and tell them exactly what they need to know.

What's more, we recognise that advertisers demand quality as well as quantity. So if you've an image to build, product to sell or staff to recruit, go straight to the top. And discover that only one publisher will put you in front of any IT audience.

VNU – The force in IT publishing

For more information, call us on:

0171 316 9000

Website: www.vnUNET.com


BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS LONDON



PULSAR 350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350Mhz
- 64Mb High Performance 100Mhz SDRAM
- Intel® 440BX Chipset
- 8Mb ATI Rage Pro (2xAGP) Graphics Card
- 512K Cache
- 6.4Gb (UDMA) Hard Drive
- 32x CDR0M Drive
- PCI 64 3DP Sound Card
- 56K Modem
- In-built Microphone
- Built-in Speakers with 10 Watt Subwoofer
- 7 PCI/ISA slots
- 15" Monitor

**ALL MODELS INCLUDE AT LEAST
£1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE.***

Software includes: Windows 98, Word 97, Via Voice, Red Line Racer, Total Annihilation, Disney 101 Dalmatians, Disney Magic Artist, BBC Pingu, Encarta 98 and many more.

*Software bundles vary according to model. Value of software based on separate selling price of actual or equivalent software, less value of manuals not included for pre-loaded software.

**AVAILABLE AT PC WORLD,
DIXONS AND CURRYS.**

TEL: 0990 5000 49

Internet subject to subscription charges. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

£1299 inc.VAT





**LIKE TO SPEAK FACE-TO-FACE WITH YOUR
RELATIVES IN AUSTRALIA?
IT'S EASIER WITH A PACKARD BELL PC.**

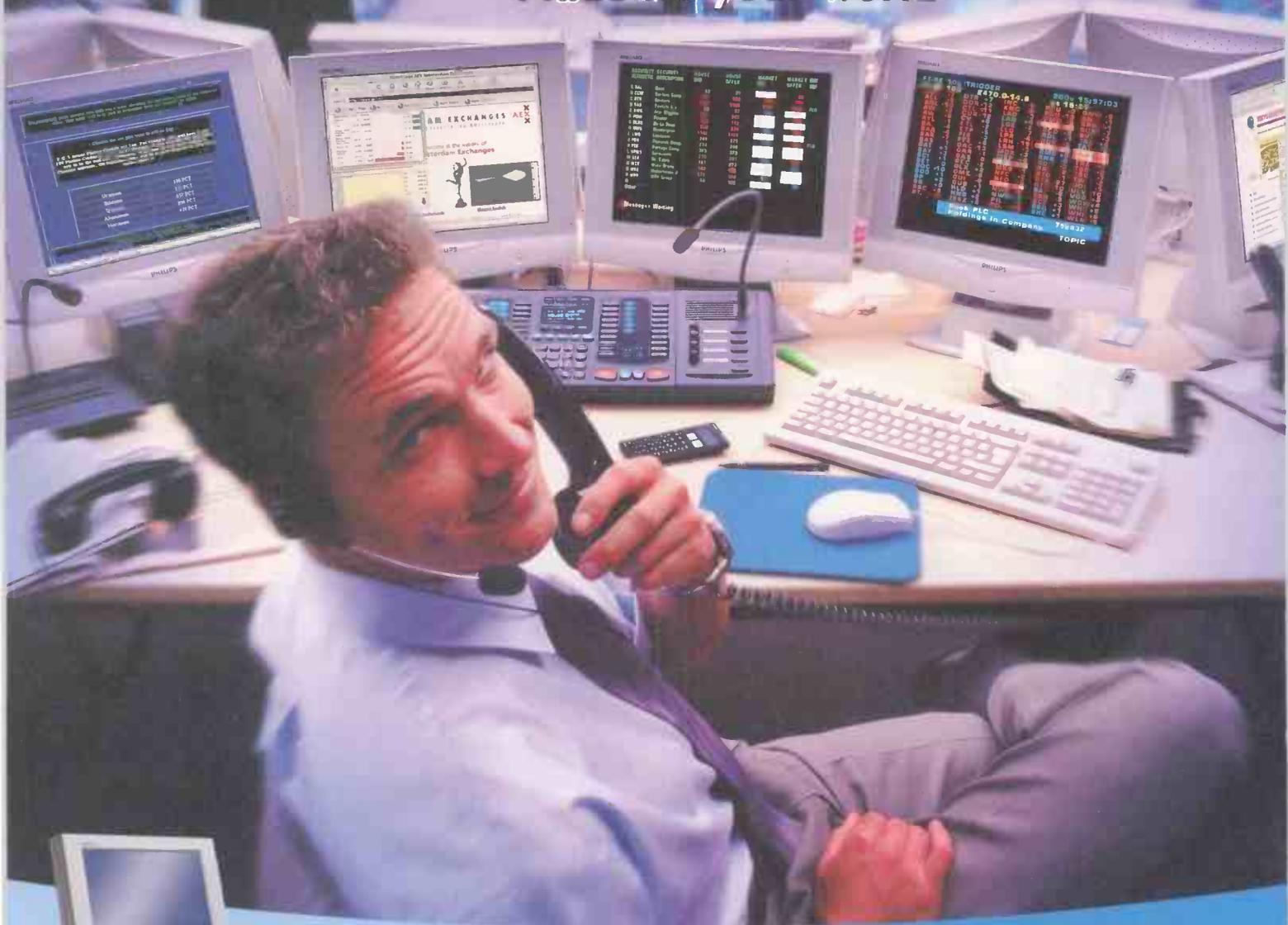
The Packard Bell Pulsar and Platinum models are the home computers for all budgets. They come pre-loaded with all the software you need for live video-conferencing with friends, relatives or business colleagues.



Packard Bell®

The computer the world comes home to.

The Philips 151AX Flat Panel Monitor. Made for your world.



BRILLIANCE[®]
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

Introducing Philips Brilliance 151AX LCD monitor, designed to bring style to any office. Small footprint within slim, compact frame. No radiation, no heat dissipation it's perfect for when space is at a premium. Easy to set up and compatible with all standard PCs and Apple computers. Improved ergonomics, elimination of flicker and reduced reflection makes it ideal for those who spend all day staring at a screen. For more details on a monitor that's designed to be looked at, please call Philips. Tel: 01756 702892. Or visit the Philips website at: <http://www.monitors.philips.com> E-mail: Info@philips-brilliance.com.



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

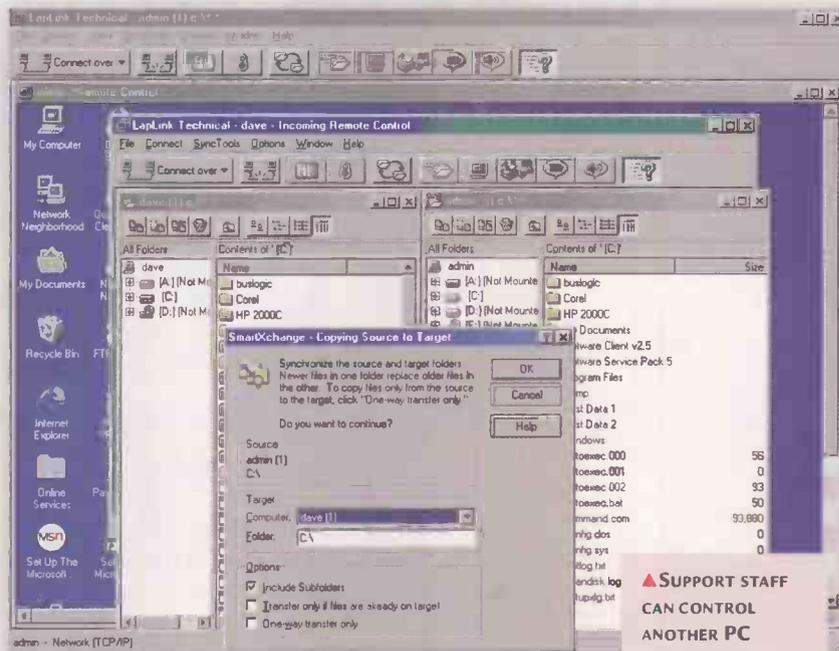
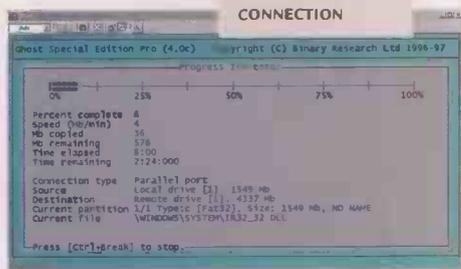
LapLink Tech v1.5

LapLink has been growing at meteoric speed. It is now capable of connecting and supporting a whole host of connection methods.

LapLink has gone from strength to strength to become a standard-setter in the realms of mobile computing and remote access. It now supports myriad connection methods backed by a host of useful tools. LapLink Tech v1.5 targets technical support staff directly and brings in some extra tools specifically aimed at easing their life. Standard serial or parallel links for local connections are available and both types of cable are included. Or, you can dial-up a remote PC directly, using modems, or link across a network. Both IPX and TCP/IP protocols are supported so, for the latter, you can access another PC over the internet for the price of a local call. Using this method can leave both systems wide open, and it's reassuring to see that LapLink comes with some tough security measures.

There are four main differences between this version and the standard LapLink. LapLink Tech now includes print redirection so a user running a remote control session can load a document on the remote PC and print it locally on their own printer rather than copying it across first. Alternatively, documents on the local PC can be printed directly onto a remote printer attached to another system running LapLink. A Chat facility allows keyboard-related conversations between LapLink users and this has now been beefed-up with support for full-duplex voice communications. Not all sound cards support this, so

▼ **DUPLICATE ENTIRE HARD DISKS OR PARTITIONS WITH GHOST SE, BUT BRING A GOOD BOOK IF YOU'RE USING A PARALLEL CONNECTION**



▲ **SUPPORT STAFF CAN CONTROL ANOTHER PC WITHOUT LEAVING THEIR DESK, WHILE SMARTXCHANGE KEEPS FILE AND FOLDER SYNCHRONISATION SIMPLE**

you may have to use half-duplex. In this mode, you must wait for the other user to stop talking before you speak. To help, the Voice Chat window has a small indicator in the corner that turns green when it's your turn to talk. The other two utilities are not actually a part of LapLink and are installed separately.

Ghost SE is a DOS utility for cloning complete hard disks or partitions. Support staff will find this useful as they can create a hard-disk image and restore it to a new PC. A complete byte-for-byte image, including the boot sector, can be taken so that a standard set of applications can be applied to multiple systems. Unfortunately, Ghost SE is haunted by a few minor problems. I cloned a Windows 98 system with a 750Mb hard disk onto another bare system using a parallel-port connection and it took over one and a half hours — try this with 6Gb of data and you'll be waiting the best part of a day. Ghost SE supports removable media so I cloned the same system to a Jaz disk which took 16 minutes, while restoring the image to the recipient PC took only 12 minutes. A further problem will be hardware conflicts if the recipient is not identical to the donor machine; on my system, Windows 98 spent another half-hour running a new hardware discovery routine. After that it worked fine, but

Windows NT will not be so amenable. Virus protection is Dr Solomon's WinGuard, which loads as a background task and provides real-time virus scanning. Open a file, load a floppy disk and read it, download something from the internet or copy a file from another PC, and WinGuard will check it first before allowing it on to your PC.

LapLink Tech offers no major improvements over the standard product. However, the extra utilities will undoubtedly prove useful and turn what is already an extremely good remote access product into a great one.

DAVE MITCHELL

PCW DETAILS



Price Single user £199.69 (£169.95 ex VAT); ten users £89.89 (£76.50 ex VAT) per user; 500-1,000 users £69.91 (£59.50 ex VAT) per user.

Contact Traveling Software 0800 374849 www.travsoft.com

Good Points Supports a wide range of connection methods, backed by good security.

Bad Points Disk cloning over parallel connection is excruciatingly slow.

Conclusion No radical improvements but still one of the best remote access products around.

IT ONLY TOOK A FEW TICKS TO FIND THE BEST INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER IN THE UK

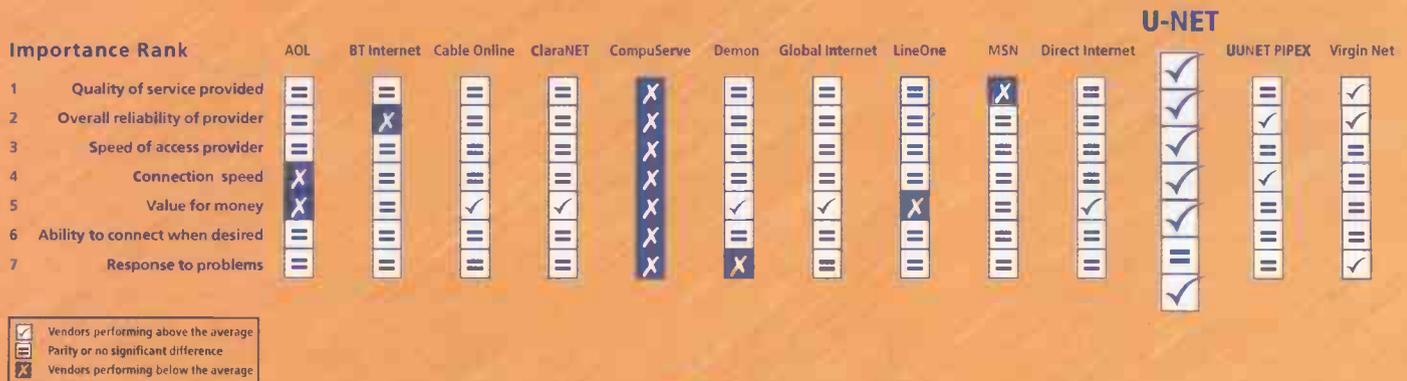
U-NET LIMITED VOTED TOP ISP IN THE UK. PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD 1998 SERVICE AND RELIABILITY SURVEY

In all modesty, U-NET can claim to be the most reliable, quality Internet service offering the fastest access, the quickest response to problems and the best value for money.

U-NET is one of the biggest independent providers of Internet service and the results of this survey are a confirmation of our policy of reinvestment in network infrastructure and customer support. It also tells us that we are achieving this without losing sight of our customer needs.

So, if you're looking to connect for the first time, or are already connected but would like to give us a chance to tell you a little bit more about ourselves then give us a call on:

0845 3000448



U-NET

Easy Internet Access

No gimmicks, no give-aways, simply Internet and great service.

U-NET Limited, 830 Birchwood Boulevard, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 7QZ
 Tel: 01925 484444 Fax: 01925 484466 email: hi@u-net.net web site: http://www.u-net.net/

Macromedia Fireworks

Fireworks really sparkles and makes creating complex web graphics a simple affair.

Web sites are no longer just graphics and text. Although there is no substitute for quality content, it certainly helps if it is presented well. You are not, after all, going to have many repeat visitors if the presentation of what you have written is ugly or inaccessible. Macromedia has made creating complex web graphics simple. It was formerly necessary to use a number of packages to generate many effects, but with Fireworks this is no longer true. Far more than the simple image editor it appears to be, this package is a powerful tool for generating economical elements while retaining high image quality.

First time users would be wise to start working through the tutorials in the manual, which start by introducing the user to the 32 basic tools and the toolbars used to generate and customise images. Each lesson is presented as a case study, outlining a problem and its solution. Launching with a look at image maps, it shows that users no longer need to create the base image in one package before either loading it into an image mapper or embarking on the rather fiddly process of working out the coordinates themselves.

Fireworks cuts out the need to switch packages, by using the same selection tools utilised in the original drawing process to define the map hotspots. Similarly, its innovative use of a layered effect allows for the easy creation of animated gifs. It was previously necessary to paint several images, each of which would be loaded into a generator for sequencing.

Fireworks is intelligent enough to realise that a multi-layer image could potentially be an animated gif and presents this as a file-type option in the Save dialog. Before committing yourself to exporting your work, an option for previewing the animation allows for image-quality

A powerful tool for generating economical elements while retaining high image quality



tweaking and the fine-tuning of timings between frame changes.

One of its most impressive functions is its simple creation of rollover buttons; in effect, an image that hides another behind it — rolling the mouse over one reveals the graphic beneath. This is most often used to “highlight” a button but can be put to good use by placing context-sensitive help beneath an image that links to another part of your site. It’s a simple concept, but it takes a certain amount of complex programming to put to use. By setting up the initial image and the rollover on separate layers, Fireworks will allow you to export the graphics with the associated HTML section which can then be copied and pasted into your own pages. Drop shadows with faded edges, as well as highlights or emboss effects

employing a portable light source, can be applied with a single mouse click. Further, Fireworks understands that users may start

with an original image from a digital camera or scanned photo onto which they wish to overlay drawn elements. While the images retain their bitmapped format, the vector objects are formed using paths and brushstrokes, which effectively means they can be edited and

▲ EVERY EFFECT AND TOOL YOU COULD NEED FOR SIMPLE WEB GRAPHICS PRODUCTION

filled without damaging the

underlying structure of the photograph. With a 30-day trial version available on the net, Fireworks is not a fully-fledged web-page creation package, but then, it doesn’t set out to be. It will not generate award-winning pages from scratch, sorting out tables, frames and style sheets; that is left to the likes of FrontPage 98 or HotDog. Fireworks will, however, generate the JavaScript coding necessary to create impressive content. Its real strength, though, lies in its ability to produce space-saving graphics that retain their original high-quality look. It does this well, and will enable even the greenest of web designers to produce graphics and menu elements that lend an air of quality previously only available to those who could afford the services of a professional developer.

NIK RAWLINSON

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £239 (£203.40 ex VAT)

Contact Macromedia 0181 358 5857

www.getfireworks.com

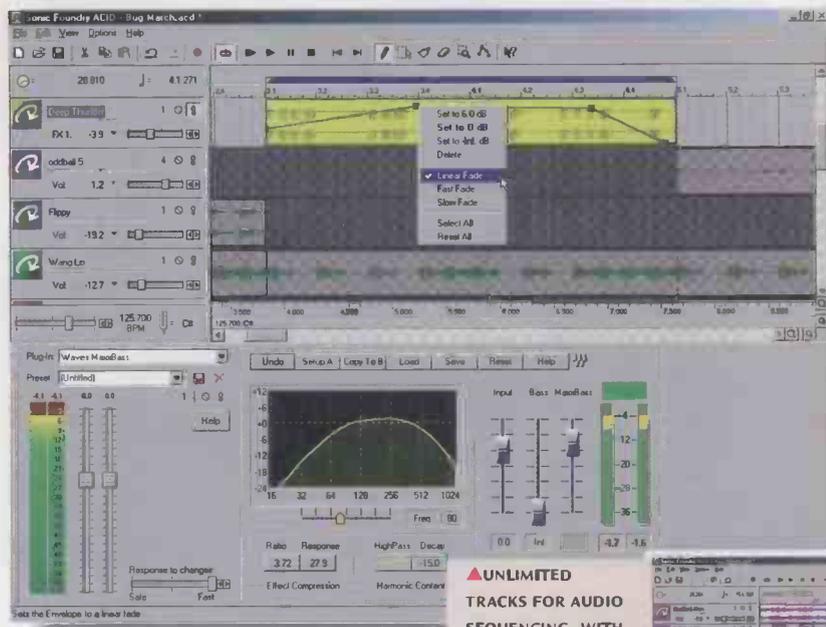
Good Points Easy to use. Logical interface. Impressive results using the minimum of web space. 30-day free trial on the net.

Bad Points Don't expect it to produce your whole site for you.

Conclusion A must-buy product for anyone serious about web design.

Sonic Foundry Acid

This music production tool with **editing facilities** and a wide selection of samples is a real breakthrough.



Acid is a breakthrough loop-based music production tool. Its concept and approach to making music is entirely new. It enables users of all skill levels to produce high-quality, royalty-free music from a wide selection of audio samples. What sets Acid apart from any other multi-track audio recorder with editing facilities is its ability to recognise the key (pitch) and tempo (speed) of any audio sample and then make it "fit" musically within an arrangement. If you have worked with audio samples in the past, you'll appreciate how time consuming this can be using traditional pitch-shifting and time-stretching processes. Moreover, these processes may not always yield high-quality results. With a mixed bag of

▲ **UNLIMITED TRACKS FOR AUDIO SEQUENCING, WITH SUPPORT FOR MULTIPLE SOUND CARDS**
▶ **A VOLUME ENVELOPE BEING ADDED TO AN AUDIO REGION. IN THE LOWER HALF OF THE SCREEN, WAVES' MAXXBASS AUDIO PLUG-IN IS BEING USED TO MAXIMISE BASS OUTPUT**

samples loaded into an arrangement, piecing a tune together simply involves selecting the pencil tool to "paint" elements on to a musical canvas. Acid takes care of the technicalities; all you need is an ear for what sounds good. The installation takes up only 5Mb of disk space for the program files. On the CD there's over 500Mb of audio samples (pop, rock and dance) to kickstart your collection.

The main screen is divided into three areas: track view, track display and a multi-function window. Tabs in the bottom right of the window allow you to view the Media Explorer, file properties, audio mixer and up to eight DirectX plug-in effects. Acid's Media Explorer works in much the same way as the Windows Explorer, showing the available drives and folders in a tree structure. With the File Preview option enabled,

audio files can be auditioned in context with the tune on which you're working. Double-clicking the file creates a new track for the sample and the pencil tool can be used in the track display to paint the sample into place. Once a sample reaches its end, it loops back to the start, enabling you to carry on painting.

Audio files are played back according to criteria set in the audio properties view. These include whether or not a sample should be time-stretched and/or pitch-shifted to match the key and tempo of your arrangement, and whether files should be played from hard disk or loaded into RAM. Despite being flagged as a loop-based production tool,

Acid will also work with single-shot samples, or non-looping material. Saving a file with these settings is known as Acidizing and all the audio samples on the CD come pre-Acidized ready for use. A multi-

function slider in the track view lets you alter settings for volume, pan and effect send levels. The effect sends are configured as pre-fader, which allows insert-type signal processors to be used on individual tracks. Settings can be automated throughout a mix by superimposing envelopes over audio regions. Linear and logarithmic curves are available. The key and tempo are configured globally with the tuning fork and BPM slider, and markers can be placed above the timeline to change these at any point.

The concept is simple but Acid can be used to create complex mixes with the minimum of fuss. The time-stretching and pitch-shifting algorithms are among the best I have come across, and with support for multiple-output sound cards, Acid is well-suited to more professional applications that may require external mixing and processing.

STEVEN HELSTRIP

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £249 (£212 ex VAT)

Contact SCV London 0171 923 1892

www.sonicfoundry.com/acid/

System Requirements 133MHz Pentium, 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or NT. Pentium II recommended for real-time effects.

Good Points Easy to use. Flexible. Multi-I/O support. Comprehensive syncing. Stable.

Bad Points Response from plug-in effects is slow. No scissors tool.

Conclusion A simple yet powerful audio package with plenty to offer every type of user.

Stunning New Models

from the UK's best selling monitor range

Vision Master™ Pro 400

High contrast 17" DiamondTron tube (16" viewable)
Ultra fine 0.26mm aperture grille, dual focus CRT
Flicker free resolution, of 1280 x 1024 @ 90Hz

£329 (£386.58 including VAT)

Vision Master™ 400

High contrast 17" FST (15.76" viewable)
Ultra fine 0.26mm dot pitch, dual focus CRT
Flicker free resolution, of 1280 x 1024 @ 90Hz

£295 (£346.63 including VAT)

iiyama S702GT

High contrast 17" FST (15.76" viewable)
Precise 0.28mm dot pitch, dual focus CRT
Flicker free resolution, of 1280 x 1024 @ 90Hz

£239 (£280.83 including VAT)

All iiyama Vision Master monitors come with a **30 day money back guarantee** and a **1 year on-site, 2 years back to base warranty as standard.**

iiyama Vision Master monitors are available with visioncare, the extended 3 years on-site warranty solution direct from iiyama.

visioncare™



contact your local supplier or one of the authorised iiyama resellers listed below

www.iiyama.co.uk

NORTH WEST

- DABS DIRECT LTD
0870 129 3000
- JAVELIN COMPUTERS
01254 505 505
- KDL LTD
0161 872 8727
- MULTIMEDIA DIRECT LTD
0161 834 7999
- MIDLANDS
- CDOS TECHNOLOGY LTD
01675 464 450

MIDLANDS

- SPECIALIST COMP. CENTRE
0121 773 3987
- STAR COMPUTER CENTRE
01788 551 522
- NORTH EAST**
- CHOICE PERIPHERALS
0800 073 0730
- GOLF COMP. SYSTEMS LTD
01942 499 366
- PANRIX ELECTRONIX
0113 244 4958

SOUTH EAST

- ARMARI LTD
0181 810 7441
- COMPUTER SENSE
01442 292 610
- DAN TECHNOLOGY LTD
0181 830 1100
- EURO-ASIA SYSTEMS LTD
0171 820 7718
- EVEHAM MICROS LTD
0800 634 5999

SOUTH EAST

- G SQUARED COMP. SYSTEMS
0118 931 2727
- HI-GRADE COMPUTERS PLC
0181 532 6100
- MICRONET
0181 991 9490
- MICRO WAREHOUSE LTD
01923 471 200
- NC GRAPHICS LTD
01223 861 539

SOUTH EAST

- PARS TECHNOLOGY LTD
01908 218 886
- SIMPLY COMPUTERS
0181 498 2100
- TEKNIK COMPUTERS LTD
0181 960 2080
- WATFORD ELECTRONICS
01582 745 555
- WORLD OF COMPUTERS LTD
01223 724 500

SOUTH WEST

- COMPUADD LTD
0117 988 6644
- FARMPLAN COMPUTER SYS.
01594 545 000
- SCOTLAND**
- ITEK SYSTEMS LTD
01592 598 700



iiyama

a visible difference

PC Direct June '96 VM 17	What PC December '96 Pro 17	PC Pro March '97 VM 21	PC Direct April '97 iiyama monitors	Personal Computer World May '97 Pro 17	PC Advisor July/August '97 VM 500	Computer Shopper September '97 Pro 17	PC Advisor Sept/October '97 Pro 17	PC Pro Buyers Guide November '97 VM 500	Personal Computer World March '98 Pro 17	PC Direct March '98 iiyama monitors	PC Advisor May/June '98 Pro 17	PC Week May '98 Pro 400	Computer Shopper August '98 Pro 400

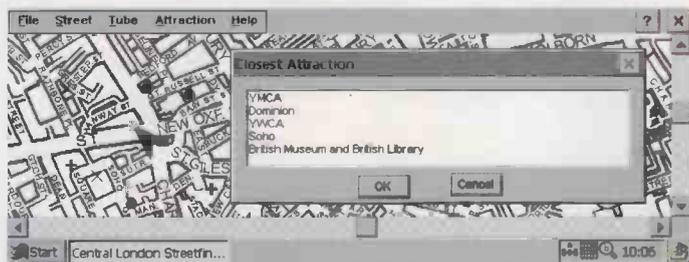
Vision Master™ is a trademark of iiyama Electric Co. Ltd. DiamondTron™ is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Co. Japan. E&OE. Specifications subject to change without notice. *Excluding touchscreen and OEM products.

London Access

London Access makes **finding your way** around the capital almost instantaneous.

You can usually spot a tourist in London because his rucksack will contain a brand new London A-to-Z which is furtively consulted on street corners. Indigenous Londoners, on the other hand (on anything but their commuter run) may have a battered copy sticking unselfconsciously out of their jacket pocket because they understand that almost no-one, apart from London cab drivers, can carry the knowledge in their heads.

London Access provides what is essentially the equivalent to a London street map, but with a major difference. Instead of the index in the back, it has an electronic finder. As you begin typing a street name, it will display a gradually diminishing list of streets that match the characters you are typing. As soon as you see the one you want, you can select it and the pointer on the map will jump to the correct location. The "find" is almost instantaneous on an HP 620. You can



◀ FIND
YOUR WAY
IN
LONDON,
FASTER
THAN A
SPEEDING
BULLET

PCW DETAILS



Price £30 (ex VAT)

Contact Dynamical Systems Research
0171 584 0084

www.londonmap.com

Good Points Fast. Portable.

Bad Points Doesn't cover the outskirts of London.

Conclusion Go on — treat yourself.

also search for "attractions" such as museums, theatres and so on, and there is a useful option to find the "closest attraction" to your selected street. One minor gripe is that the map doesn't cover all of London and not even as much as a printed A-to-Z. For example, going east, it peters out around Whitechapel. So, oddly, the built-in London Underground planner knows all the tube stations, even if the map doesn't show where they are. Nevertheless, this is a minor gripe compared to the advantages. If you already have a Windows CE machine, buy London Access and sell your A-to-Z to a tourist.

MARK WHITEHORN

Inspire 3D

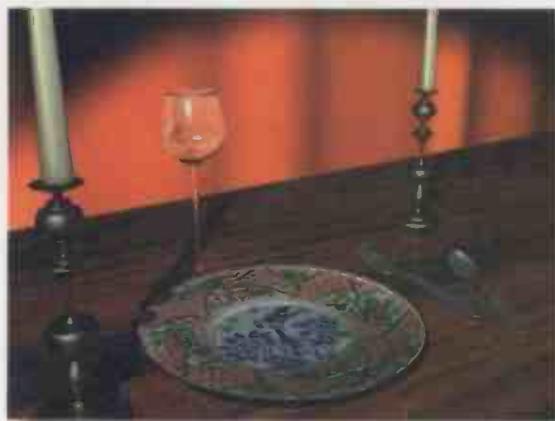
With this light version of LightWave 3D, aspiring animators will be able to **create and manipulate** objects with ease.

This is the latest 3D package from NewTek, famous for its LightWave 3D, one of the most versatile high-end software packages in computer animation. It has been used to create some of the most memorable special effects in Hollywood blockbusters like Titanic, Starship Troopers and Lost in Space.

Inspire 3D is a "lite" version of LightWave, boasting about 90 percent of its features. Like LightWave, Inspire 3D is split into two applications: the Modeller and Layout (renderer). Modeller is the application used to create objects. Manipulating 3D objects in the Modeller is slightly different from touching up 2D pictures in more common image-editing programs like Photoshop. This is because a 3D object has three axes and all three must be manipulated. The Layout tool is the application used to create the surface texturing of objects. For instance, if the 3D object created in the Modeller were a ship, you could add

surface textures such as metallic hull plates, wooden boards for the deck and glass cabin windows. Rendered scenes can be animated by specifying a series of key frames. The software takes care of rendering objects in between each of the key frames, creating a fluid animation. Inspire can render still images up to a resolution of 8000x8000 pixels, but animations are limited to 640x480, to prevent its use in professional TV or video work. Inspire 3D also lacks support for multiple processors. But even considering these limitations, it's still a versatile animation package.

AJITH RAM



◀ USE THE LAYOUT
TOOL TO CREATE
SURFACE TEXTURES

PCW DETAILS



Price £441 (£375 ex VAT)

Contact AMGfx 0171 468 3444

www.newtek.com

Good Points Has many features previously available only in high-end animation packages.

Bad Points Steep learning curve.

Conclusion A comprehensive package for aspiring animators and hobbyists.

Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz

Easy to use advanced on-screen digital controls



Trinitron

Multiscan 500PS

ASC (Auto Size & Centering) for easy set-up

Trinitron

Multiscan 400PS

True zero Watt power-off

Trinitron

Multiscan 200GS

Compliance with the latest ergonomic standards

Trinitron

Multiscan 100ES

Sony Trinitron® technology

15, 17, 19, 20, 21 and 24" CRT monitors

3 year warranty



The widest choice and every inch a Sony

Sony offers the widest choice of computer monitors. But don't let that deter you. Whatever your requirement, Sony has a product that will not only match your spec, but also your budget. All backed by a 3 year warranty for that extra sense of security. So the widest choice is also the wisest choice. For more information and details of stockists, call Sony.

Telephone 0990 424 424

SONY®

RealPlayer Plus G2 BETA

Useful improvements for an already excellent multimedia streaming software product.

Real Networks continues to tweak its multimedia streaming software. Beta versions of the various components of RealSystem G2 are available at the company's web site, and Real Networks is continuing its practice of giving away the basic Player and charging for the more sophisticated Player Plus software.

Web authors can now stream two new datatypes, RealText and RealPix, that allow high-resolution pictures and scrolling text to be streamed along with RealVideo and Audio. Real Networks claims that its SmartStream technology can eliminate rebuffering by improved communication between client and server: the bandwidth can switch between settings of 14.4K to 56K according to the client bandwidth and



▲ THE REDESIGNED REALPLAYER INTERFACE

subsequent packet loss, thus minimising rebuffering. You will only notice this difference, though, if the author of the page has used the RealSystem G2 to encode the Real file, so it should be a while before the long-term benefits are felt. Other, more tangible improvements are to be found with the redesigned interface. The Plus

version offers one-touch channels and picture-quality controls are now included, as well as a 10-channel graphic equaliser. These are useful improvements to what was already an excellent product. But as the software becomes more ambitious, the more it exposes limitations in the delivery medium. So, until there is a delivery system capable of transferring megabytes per second, the RealPlayer Plus is as good as it gets.

PAUL TRUEMAN

PCW DETAILS

★★★

Price US\$29.99

System Requirements Windows 95/NT, P133, 16 Mb RAM.

Contact Real Networks www.real.co.uk

Good Points User-friendly. Lots of options.

Bad Points Still struggles to play decent video at 56Kbits/sec.

Conclusion Miles ahead of the competition but limited by bandwidth

Truster 2.40

With your very own lie detector machine you may never again fear telesales canvassers.

Five double-glazed windows for the price of one sounds too good to be true, but how can you be sure when you get cold-canvassed at the end of a busy day? Originally designed for counter-terrorism, Truster is now available to the public and could well help you to decide. The main requirement is a phone with a standard receiver base. The receiver is plugged into a splitter box, one cable from which is put back into the receiver socket on the phone base while the other goes to the sound card. The software samples voices at the beginning of each conversation to calibrate itself before passing judgement.

Analysis is shown as a series of graphs, with a text judgement ranging from "Truth" to the rather more incriminating "Outsmart" or "False Statement". It does this by measuring the changes in the speaker's voice, as a lie induces a

▶ 'I'LL RING YOU BACK... HONEST'

slightly increased pulse which draws blood away from the vocal chords. In most of our tests we found its results to be fairly reliable as long as an unsuspecting subject was telling fairly serious lies. Once we confronted our callers and they began to backtrack, Truster cleverly warned us that what we were hearing was "Avoidance/Voice Manipulation". We were a little concerned that when we ran the same lengthy recorded message through Truster several times, it gave different judgements on each occasion, throwing some doubt on its claim of 85 percent accuracy.

NIK RAWLINSON



PCW DETAILS

★★★

Price £111.63 (£92 ex VAT)

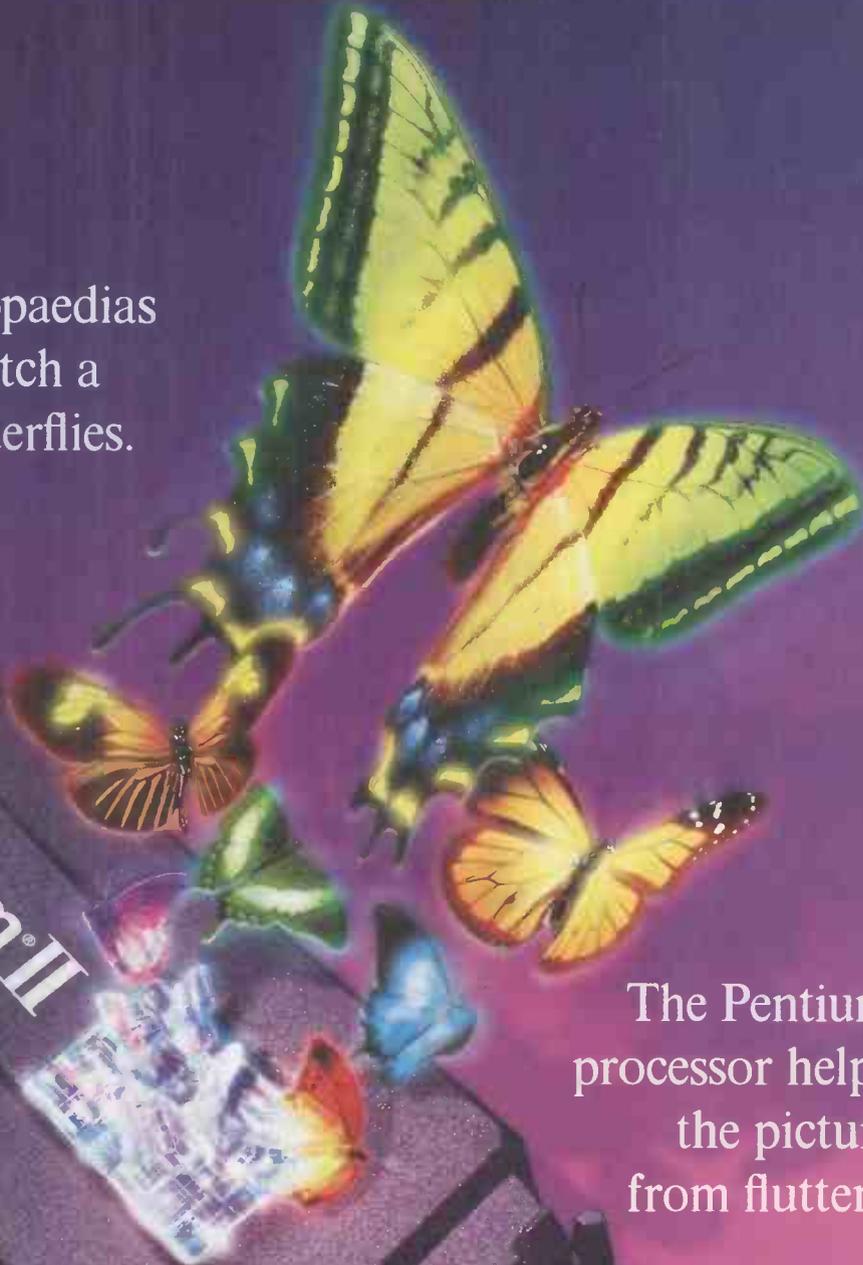
Contact Hundred Islands Technologies 0171 720 3555 www.truster.com

Good Points Easy to use. Gives a unique slant to conversations.

Bad Points Expensive. Should only be used as a guide.

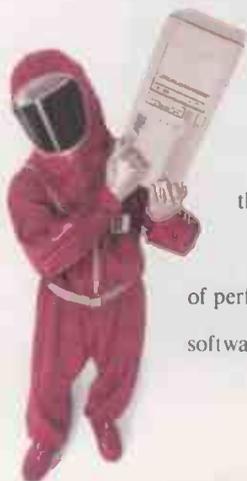
Conclusion Fun, but potentially insidious. For entertainment only.

Interactive encyclopaedias
let your kids watch a
video clip on butterflies.



The Pentium® II
processor helps keep
the picture
from fluttering.

© 1998 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.



Smooth-running video. That's just one
way the Pentium® II processor can enhance
the experience of today's popular software.

In fact, it's engineered to deliver an array
of performance improvements. With today's optimised
software, you can see graphics in lifelike 3-D. Not just



hear, but experience full sound. And enjoy a leap in
processing power that lets you get more out of today's
multimedia applications—whether they're educational,
entertainment or reference.

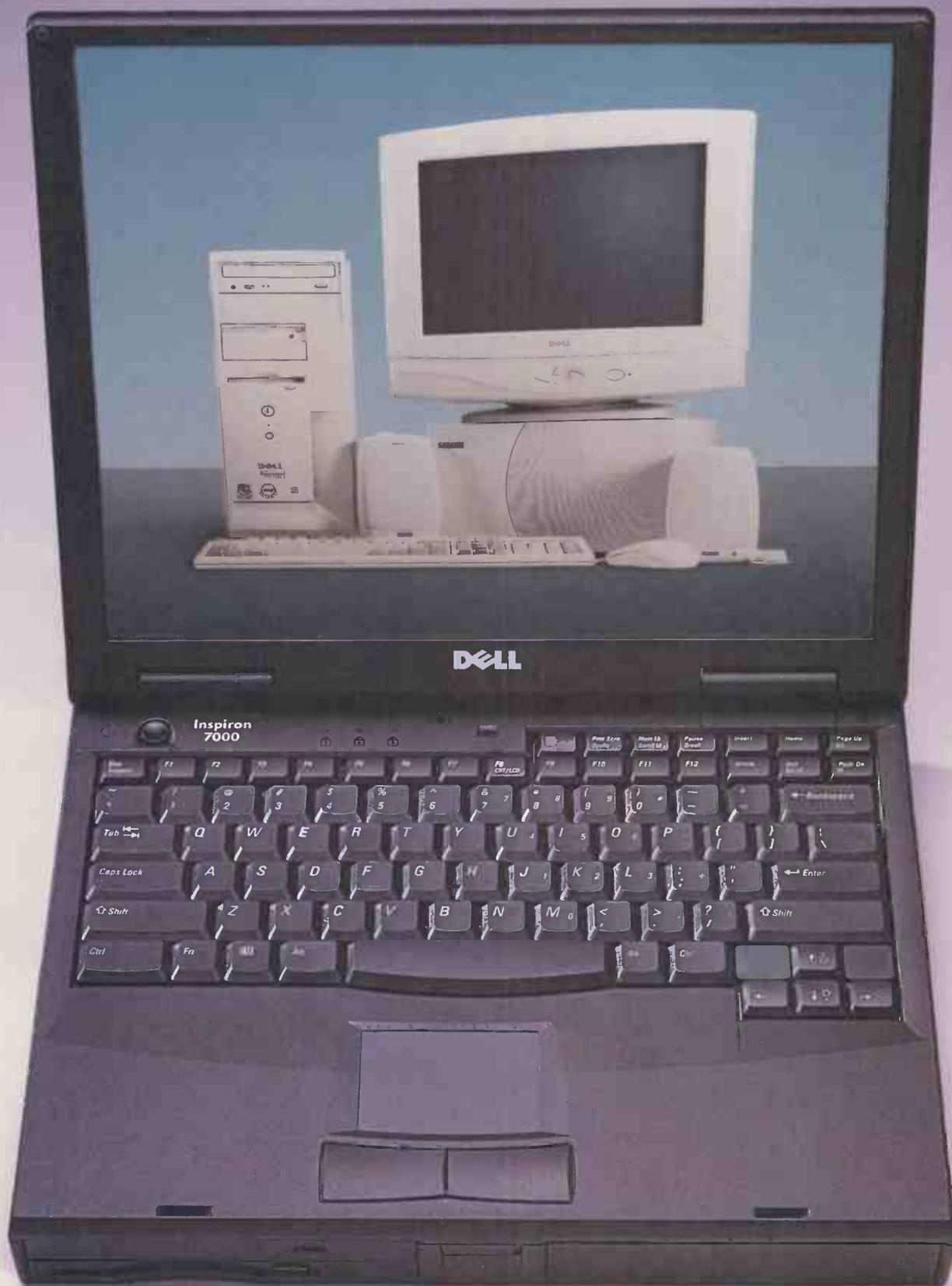
The Intel® Pentium® II processor. It'll make
your software fly.

www.intel.co.uk

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

The performance of a Dell desktop. In a brand new notebook.



Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension, Inspiron and Ultrascan are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Office 97 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States of America and other countries. Price does not include VAT and delivery. Delivery is charged at £35 (£41.13 inc.VAT) per system. Dell Financial Services is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, 80 Stokes Croft, Bristol, BS1 3QW who is a licensed credit broker. Dell Financial Services is available to business only (established for 1 year or more) and subject to status. Dell Financial Services indicative monthly prices are based on quarterly payments over a 3 year period by direct debit. Full details available on request. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to press. Prices change.



You want IT all

Today you need practically as much power on the road as on your desk. The Dell Inspiron™ 7000 is the only choice if you want the breakneck speed of an Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz with the unrestricted view of a 14.1" XGA TFT Screen.

You want the best deal going

For just £1,879 (£2027-83 inc. VAT), this outstanding notebook lets you create truly dramatic, high impact presentations (with ATI Rage Pro Graphics and the flexibility of DVD). That's our policy - to bring you new technologies at affordable prices.

You're too busy to shop around for notebooks

Trust our industry's judges. Dell's Inspiron range has won over 35 awards in the UK making it the highest regarded. Proving that we supply the product you want.

You need to depend on hassle free kit

Then depend on Dell. Readers of PC Magazine voted Dell number one for Service and Reliability in notebooks.

Start here

Call us now or log on to www.dell.com/uk/buydell to browse through our Online Store.

Buying a performance notebook shouldn't be a performance.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 300 GT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- Intel 440BX Mobile AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Colour Display
- 64MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP Video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- TV Out (PAL and NTSC)
- Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated Synaptics Touchpad with 2 buttons
- USB Port
- 12 Cell (65 W/Hr) Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98



£1,879 (£2,207.83 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £66.99PM

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 266 GT

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- 12 Cell (65 W/Hr) Lithium Ion Battery
- TV Out (PAL & NTSC)
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98



£1,699 (£1,996.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £60.58PM

DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266 XT

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 13.3" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 144MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 3GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 6.4GB)
- Modular 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- 128 bit High Performance Neomagic video with 2MB VRAM
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft Windows 98



£1,299 (£1,526.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £46.31PM

300MHZ POWER UPGRADE

Upgrade to a Mobile Pentium II processor 300MHz, 48MB RAM, 4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2.

£1,699 (£1,996.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £60.58PM

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE
0 8 7 0 9 0 7 5 6 5 2
BETWEEN 8AM TO 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SATURDAYS, 11AM TO 5PM SUNDAYS

To order online 24 hours:
www.dell.com/uk/buydell



3Com PalmPilot Pro & Desktop for Windows

Tested over six months

Keep your PC and organiser in **perfect harmony** as the last paper bastion takes it on the chin from this little

My old but trusty paper personal organiser had taken on a rather battered appearance some time earlier and was well overdue for replacement, but the small or non-standard keyboards on most Personal Digital Assistants (PDA) had always deterred me from "going digital". Six months ago, though, the unthinkable happened. Who knows? Maybe one day I'll find my organiser and I'll be able to look back on the whole episode and laugh; at the time, though, it was anything but funny. But there is a silver lining to all clouds and in this case it took the form of the PalmPilot Pro, which replaced my little black book.

Pocket-sized (8cm by 12cm and 1cm thick), the device has a large LCD for both display and input. A stylus, that slips neatly into the body for storage, is used to enter information either by tapping on a small representation of a QWERTY keyboard (which easily switches into a numeric keypad) or via the handwriting recognition area of the screen. The latter requires characters to be drawn in a particular way and although I wondered how practical this facility would be, text entry can be mastered swiftly and 100% accuracy is possible with just a little practice.

The built-in software includes a standard suite of address book, diary, notebook, To Do list and calculator. A game which lets you practice handwriting input, an email client and an expenses record are included, clearly indicating this is a product aimed at businesspeople. What makes the PalmPilot stand out is the HotSync utility which enables the records in the PalmPilot to be synchronised with those on a desktop

PC and vice-versa. Having installed the software, the PalmPilot Desktop, and connected a cradle to a serial port on the PC, synchronisation is achieved by pressing a button on the PalmPilot. The Desktop software mirrors the suite on the PalmPilot and data can be entered on either device. The HotSync process can be tailored to your needs and a number of options are offered, ranging from overwriting the records on one machine with those on the other, to merging all of the records and updating both. One drawback is that add-on software is needed to HotSync with systems other than the PalmPilot. That said, interfaces for all common PIMs appears to be readily available.

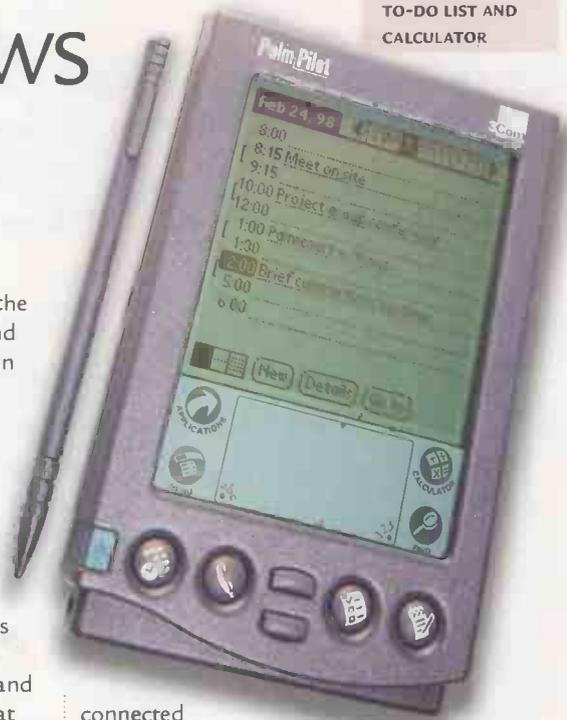
I tend to judge how good a piece of software is by how far you can get before having to refer to the instruction manuals. In this respect, the PalmPilot scores well. The software and communications link between PC and PalmPilot installed easily and the user interface is intuitive, offering more than just a functional front-end for the PC.

The PalmPilot Desktop is closely integrated with Microsoft Office, enabling data to be exported to MS Word, MS Excel or the system clipboard by dragging the required data on to an icon. Macros offering a variety of formatting options are included to make exporting data easy; addresses, for

example, can be used in a mail-merge or to produce labels.

Emails can be prepared on the PalmPilot and, following synchronisation, are ready to be sent from the PC. For those who really need to be able to communicate on the move, a PC is not essential and a modem can be

▼ ADDRESS BOOK, DIARY, NOTEBOOK, TO-DO LIST AND CALCULATOR



connected to the slot used for HotSync. Despite the lack of support for Outlook, the PIM and email client supplied as part of MS Office, the PalmPilot and its Desktop email system are well integrated with MS Exchange.

The acid test for any gizmo, though, is whether it ends up gathering dust on a shelf somewhere, the novelty having well worn off. Well, six months on, the PalmPilot is still with me. There are times when it would be nice to be able to jot down a quick note on paper, but this drawback is far outweighed by the benefits of being able to swap and synchronise my personal information between PC and Organiser. And, you know, there are some rather neat little accessories you can get for it, too...

GARY BEATON

Text entry can be mastered swiftly and 100% accuracy is possible with practice

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price About £160 (£136.17 ex VAT)

Contact Infoline 0800 225252

www.palmpilot.com

Good Points You can ensure that your Organiser diary says the same as your PC.

Bad Points Needs a spare serial port to link to a PC. The handwriting recognition may not suit everybody.

Conclusion A convenient and practical replacement for the paper personal organiser.

Demon Internet

FAST WWW SERVICE, TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND AN EXCELLENT WEB SITE

Tested over three years

Demon takes the devilment out of the net, providing an inexpensive, quality service.

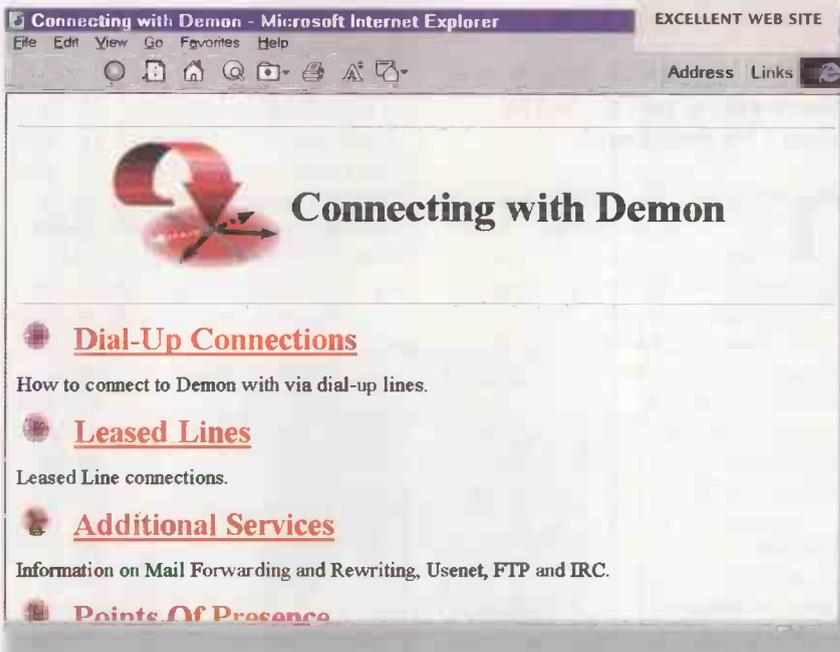
I migrated to Demon Internet three years ago after a couple of years online with CompuServe. I was spending more and more time on the web — expensive, with CompuServe fees added to the phone bill. I subscribed to both services for a while but couldn't justify the cost and opted to go with Demon, which seemed in the vanguard as the web developed.

I noticed immediately the faster WWW service from Demon — and missed the excellent moderated CompuServe forums. I still think CompuServe Forums are better than Usenet groups. Moderation in all things is my motto. With Demon I noticed how techie it all seemed compared to CompuServe. I have needed to use telephone support lines very few times in my years online. CompuServe were friendly and helpful; Demon *tried* to be helpful but were plainly exasperated by my relative lack of know-how. (I was renting some commercial web space and unsure how the system worked.) Since then I've solved my own problems, so it's been good for me in the long run.

Three years is a long time in comms, though, and these days Demon are pure pussycat, I'm told. The Demon service is volatile. I was tempted to

say diabolical, but my sense of fair play overcame my love of cheap jokes. Sometimes email is received and posted in a flash. Other times the mail system seizes and times out. Sometimes I just give up and try again later, but it can be very frustrating. Just like the Post Office, in fact. I can usually connect first go but am frequently informed that "the remote server has unexpectedly closed the connection". It's one of the net dilemmas: you never know whether your ISP is at fault or something has trashed your settings. But a friend suffers the

All in all, for a tenner a month you can't go wrong



same frequent cutoffs, so it's probably Demon. The Demon Web connection seems as fast as any other. I've worked at large companies where even a dedicated line doesn't improve access.

The bottlenecks are many — and mostly lie further out in the net. I've found the 5Mb of free web space useful. As a professional photographer I have my portfolio on-line; so far it's brought me in £700-worth of work. Not a fortune, but bear in mind that my Demon subscriptions from day one have amounted to less than £500. The amount of free space is now 15Mb, which is ample for most people.

CGI, which amounts to forms and hit counters, basically. But you can have RealAudio, so your home page can not only show your public how wonderful you are, it can tell them, too.

Which brings me to a gripe. I run an online Theatre, The Surrey Stick Figure Theatre of Death www.c-cat.demon.co.uk/theatre/. When I wanted to publicise it, I sent a four-line note of its existence to 25 humorous newsgroups. This was a small representative selection of the humour groups on Usenet, there

There are limitations, of course. You can only run a Demon supplied

was no commercial interest involved and it was strictly relevant to the groups' interests. Demon promptly closed down my site for excessive cross-posting — 25 from 26,000 newsgroups! The site was reinstated after emailed, faxed and snail-mailed apologies. If ever you hear ISPs bleating on about freedom of speech, remember they are quite happy to act as both prosecution and judge to stifle it themselves — and with no right of appeal.

All in all, for a tenner a month you can't go wrong. Demon have been around a long time (by ISP standards), and they run a superb web site at demon.net. I believe they are now distancing themselves from their techie past and becoming a more consumer-based service. Their new "fax by email" service and *Demon Dispatches* magazine show the trend, which will be hastened by the Scottish Telecom takeover.

DAVID THORPE

PCW DETAILS



Price £10 per calendar month (£11.75 inc VAT)

Contact Demon Internet 0800 458 9666 www.demon.net

Good Points Local call access, free web space, comprehensive service.

Bad Points Occasional email seizures, dropped connections.

Conclusion As good as any, better than most.

Packard Bell Executive PC

Tested over three years

Technology shifts greatly over three years, but a solid PC won't let you down.

Three years ago, technology was at the early Pentium stage and prices were not too savoury. It was at this time that my mother took me to Curry's to get a computer. The final decision was a Packard Bell multimedia system. It was based around a Socket 5 P60, with 8Mb RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 504Mb hard disk. It came bundled with multiple pieces of software, most of which showed off the then high-tech hardware.



Windows for Workgroups 3.11 was the standard operating system, with DOS 6.22 underneath. There was no modem or any backup device as seen in similarly-priced systems. The hard-drive had more than enough room for Office, and only started to struggle when Windows 95 was installed. Inside, the case it was a bit of a mess. The processor was placed close to the fan, but this didn't provide adequate ventilation as it frequently overheated and crashed.

Recent installation of RAM passed easily, as two of the four SIMM sockets were not covered up by anything. The monitor

was a 14in model with a maximum resolution of 1024x720 at a flickery 60Hz. The colour is, to this day, even and crisp.

The Packard Bell Executive PC has served us well for the past three years, and has taught me lots about computing. Its original price of £2000 included a Canon BJC-4000 bubblejet printer, the quality of which was not great but was certainly adequate. One of its few down points of this system is that it is not upgradable without purchasing a new motherboard.

PAUL O'NEILL

PCW DETAILS



Price The Pulsar range starts from £1,099 (£935.32 ex VAT)

Contact Packard Bell 0990 500049

Good Points A very reliable PC.

Bad Points Expensive to upgrade.

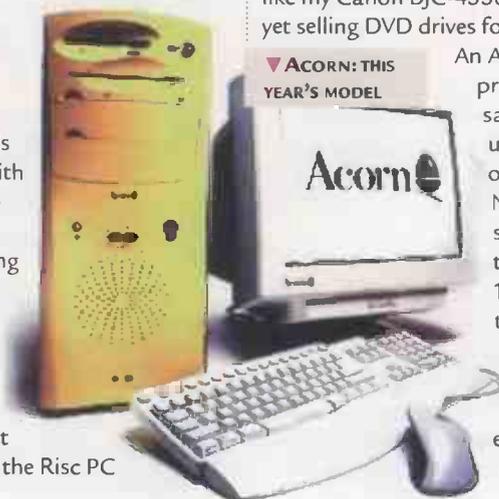
Conclusion A solid buy.

Acorn Risc PC600

Tested over four years

If reliability is what you look for in a PC, you will have to trade off a little flexibility.

When I first heard of the Risc PC600 back in 1994, I instantly wanted one. For around £1000, it offered 24-bit graphics, stereo sound and an operating system kept securely in ROM. It was also the first of Acorn's RISC machines with a slot for an Intel-compatible processor, allowing Windows-based software to be run at an acceptable speed. Acorn broke with its past by trying to make the Risc PC



use industry-standard hardware rather than with its own proprietary designs. Thus, the Risc PC uses standard SIMMs, the keyboard uses a PS/2 connector and, with an adaptor, ISA expansion cards can be used. However, increasingly, the Risc PC has been unable to keep up the pace with PC developments: Acorn's printer drivers do not currently support Photoreal printers like my Canon BJC-4550 and no-one is yet selling DVD drives for the machine.

▼ ACORN: THIS YEAR'S MODEL

An ARM600-series processor, the same series as used in the original Apple Newton, came as standard with the Risc PC. In 1996, I upgraded this with a 202.4MHz StrongARM processor; the effect was an approximate

seven times speed increase, and made the Risc (on paper) significantly faster than any Intel-based PC, albeit only for a few months.

Risc OS 3 has never been widely used outside of education. But, despite the launch of Window 95 and 98, it remains a capable alternative. Being stored in ROM, it never requires re-installing. Also, the OS rarely crashes. It might not be widely used; but, hey, at least it works.

ALEX SINGLETON

PCW DETAILS



Price Risc PC600 discontinued. StrongARM version around £800 (ex VAT) on the street.

Contact Acorn Computers 01223 725000 www.acorn.com

Good Points Reliable OS and PC co-processor.

Bad Points Lack of drivers and software.

Conclusion It's a lot more reliable than a Windows-based machine.

Cambridge

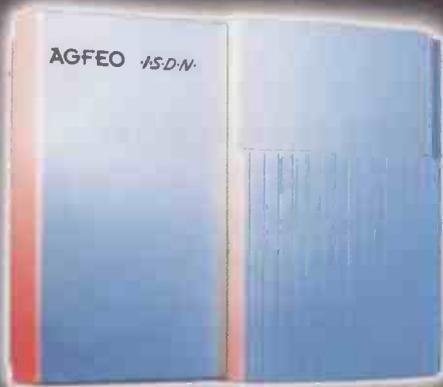
ISDN

Use Your ISDN Line For
VOICE CALLS As Well As
Data Communications !..

AGFEO

Telekommunikation

NEW



- Fully Featured PBX : *Call on Hold, Hold Music, Call Transfer...*
- Modular PBX Systems - *Add Extra Capacity* as your Business Grows !
- **SUPPORT** for Multiple ISDN Lines.
- *From 1- 19 Extensions* suitable for standard *BT (Analogue)* or *System (Digital)* Telephones.
- **WINDOWS** Based Configuration & *Computer Telephony Integration (C.T.I.)* Software Inc.

AGFEO AS 40 ISDN PBX

£599

(£703.83 inc. VAT)

AGFEO System Telephone

£129

(£151.58 inc. VAT)

Additional 4 Extension Module

£149

(£175.08 inc. VAT)

We Can Supply and Install
Any ISDN Product
Available in the UK !

FREE

ISDN Line Installation

All our products come with **FREE** ISDN Line
Installation & 30 Day **FREE** Internet Trial

Tel : 01223 - 495929

Cambridge ISDN Ltd., 8 Morley's Place,
Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4TG, UK.

web site :

e-mail :

ZyXEL

Affordable ISDN Solutions

PRESTIGE ROUTER RANGE

Prestige 100

IP Router

Price
NOW

£359

(£421.83 including VAT)

Features :-

- Connect ALL your LAN workstations to the Internet.
- Provides Low Cost, High Speed Internet Access (up to 128kbps).
- Supports ALL the usual Internet Features including e-mail, web browsing, FTP.
- PC and MAC compatible.
- Is EASY TO INSTALL (no client software required on individual workstations).
- Comes with **FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**.



Prestige 100IH

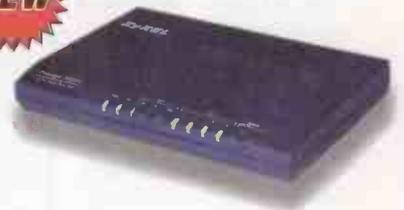
IP Router

Price **£399**

(£468.83 including VAT)

Features :-

- Has ALL the Features of the PRESTIGE 100 **PLUS** an integrated 4 Port Hub.



Omni.net

ISDN Terminal Adapter

Price **£230**

(£270.25 including VAT)

Features :-

- Call bumping.
- Two analogue ports.
- Speeds up to 128Kbps.
- Bandwidth-on-demand.



Tel : 01223 - 495929

Cambridge ISDN Ltd., 8 Morley's Place,
Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4TG, UK.

web site :

e-mail :

Fax : 01223 - 495928

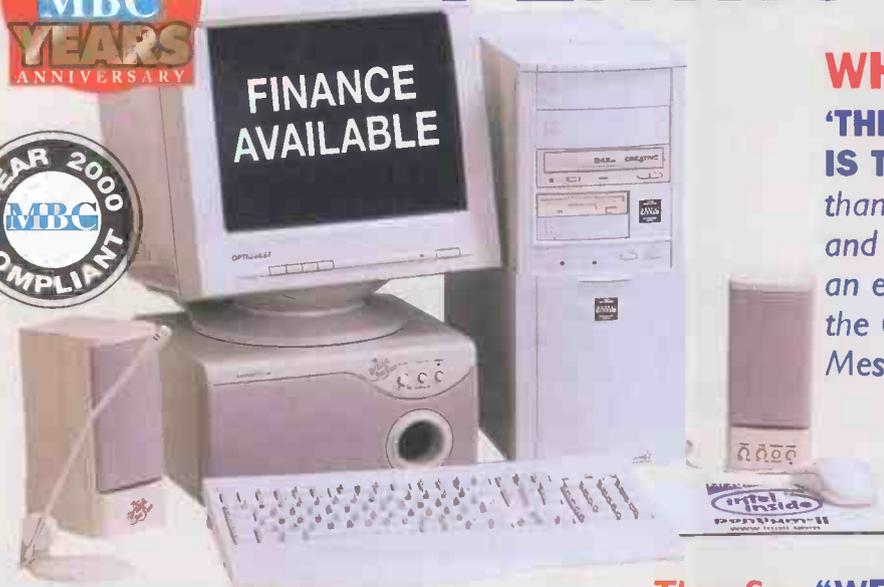
<http://www.cambridge-isdn.com>

Sales@Cambridge-ISDN.com

TEN
MBC
YEARS
ANNIVERSARY

YEAR 2000
COMPLIANT
MBC

PENTHOUSE VIEW



WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY
'THE PC WE THINK BEST OVERALL IS THE MBC' ... it has the best vision thanks to its 15" monitor, the best disk ... and a genuine Soundblaster. It also lives in an excellent case and is better set up than the Choice. So our £785 would go on the Messenger Turbo Plus.

Computer Buyer
July 97

TOP 50
BEST BUYS
Computer
BUYER

Personal
Computer
World
**Highly
Commended**
April '98

Computer
BUYER
RECOMMENDED
March '98

They Say "WE'RE CERTAINLY AN ATTRACTIVE PROPOSITION" ... "With new PC companies coming out of the woodwork, MBC's 10-year track record will provide unsure buyers with added reassurance."

Computer Shopper February 1998

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
LABS**

★ ★ ★ ALL MBC PC'S COME WITH THE NEW GENERATION INTEL 'BX' CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD ★ ★ ★

MBC VIPER II

- 32MB 100MHz ULTRA FAST SDRAM
- Fast Ultra DMA 4.0GB HDD
- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Intel BX Chipset Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 4MB ATI 3D Charger AGP Graphics card & MPEG
- 32x Speed CD-Rom Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Soundcard & 80W HI-FI Stereo Speakers
- 15" Non Interlaced/Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Diskette Drive
- ATX Midi Tower Case
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports, USB
- Windows 95 UK Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded and supplied with CD and Manual • Lotus SmartSuite 97
- IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software with headset mic.

CPU	EX VAT	INC VAT
Pii 333 MMX	£699	£ 821.33
Pii 350 MMX	£739	£ 868.33
Pii 400 MMX	£839	£ 985.83
Pii 450 MMX	£939	£1103.33

MBC HOMENET II

- 64MB 100MHz ULTRA FAST SDRAM
- Fast Ultra DMA 6.4GB HDD
- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Intel BX Chipset Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 4MB ATI 3D Charger AGP Graphics card & MPEG
- 32x Speed CD-Rom Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wavetable Soundcard
- 80W HI-FI Stereo Speakers
- 56.6Kbps Voice Fax/Modem with Internet Access
- 15" Non Interlaced/Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Diskette Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports, USB • PS/2 Mouse
- ATX Midi Tower Case • Windows 95 UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded and supplied with CD and Manual • Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD
- IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software with headset mic.

CPU	EX VAT	INC VAT
Pii 333 MMX	£ 795	£ 934.13
Pii 350 MMX	£ 835	£ 981.13
Pii 400 MMX	£ 935	£1098.63
Pii 450 MMX	£1035	£1216.13

MBC PERFORMA II

- 64MB 100MHz ULTRA FAST SDRAM
- Fast Ultra DMA 8.4GB HDD
- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Intel BX Chipset Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 8MB ATI XPERT98 AGP 3D Graphics Card & MPEG
- DVD Multimedia CD-Rom Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wavetable Soundcard
- 3D Sub Woofer Bass cabinet and Stereo Power Speakers
- 56.6Kbps Voice/Fax Modem with Internet access
- 17" Non Interlaced/Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Diskette Drive • ATX Midi Tower Case
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports, USB
- Windows 95 UK Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded and supplied with CD and Manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD
- IBM Via Voice Home-Ed voice recognition software with headset mic.
- IBM World Book Encyclopedia 98 - Award Winning

CPU	EX VAT	INC VAT
Pii 333 MMX	£ 959	£1126.83
Pii 350 MMX	£ 999	£1173.83
Pii 400 MMX	£1099	£1291.33
Pii 450 MMX	£1199	£1408.83

SALES RECEPTION 0181 208 2333 Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm Saturday 10am - 2pm

1 YEAR ONSITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE £25.00 inc vat.

CALL
SALES
FREE

0800 78 35 928

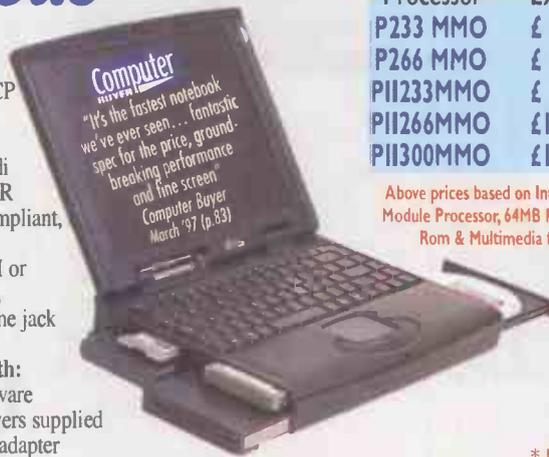


All MBC PCs have one year RTB parts & labour warranty followed by lifetime labour and free telephone technical support. It is the customer's responsibility to return the system back to MBC at his own cost. The return carriage is also payable by the customer. A pick-up and return service is available through MBC at a competitive rate. This excludes printers and monitors which are covered by their own manufacturer's warranty. Specifications and price subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to MBC Terms and Conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. 14 day money back guarantee applies. All software supplied is provided with original media. Refunds exclude software, printers, delivery and non-stock items. Industry practice is to measure monitors viewing angle using the CRT size. Viewable area may differ by 1" than the monitor quoted size. Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only. Micro Business Computers LTD will endeavour to ensure that delivery times are met but cannot accept responsibility for late delivery. Carriage for UK mainland is normally £15 + VAT. Prices are correct at time of going to press but may vary. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O.E.

AT BASEMENT PRICES

The NEW MBC Proteus

- Intel Pentium processor MMX and MMO (IMM) options
 - 12.1" TFT Active SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution on LCD)
 - 512KB secondary cache pipeline burst synchronous RAM
 - 64MB EDO RAM/SDRAM*
 - 3.2GB ULTRA FAST Hard Disk drive*
 - 4MB EDO Video Ram (2MB on MMX model)
 - Fast 20/24 X Speed CD ROM Drive
 - Removable 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk drive (swappable with 2nd battery)
 - Both CD ROM and Floppy are simultaneously installed
 - 16-bit stereo duplex sound card, stereo speakers, microphone
 - Central chassis touch pad mouse pointing device
 - Ports: Serial, Parallel (EPP/ECP compliant), External SVGA monitor port, TV output, Docking Station Games/Midi Port, PS/2, IrDA (1.1 and FIR compliant), Zoom Video compliant, USB (MMO models only)
 - PCMCIA Slots - 3 x Type II or 1 x Type III and 1 x Type II, Line in, Line out, Microphone jack
 - Lithium-Ion Battery
- System supplied complete with:** Leatherette carry bag, Hardware documentation, System Drivers supplied on CD, AC charging/power adapter



NEW PROTEUS 12.1" TFT

Processor	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
P233 MMO	£ 935	£1098.63
P266 MMO	£ 975	£1145.63
PII233MMO	£ 995	£1169.13
PII266MMO	£1095	£1286.63
PII300MMO	£1275	£1498.13

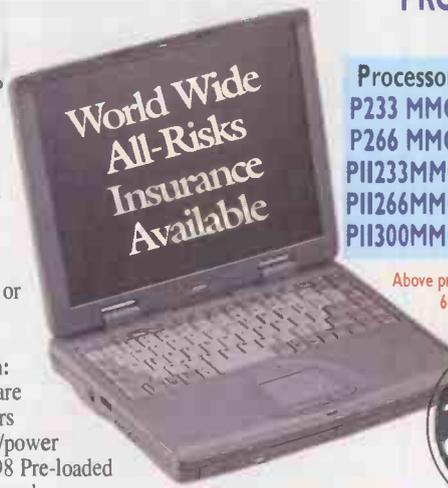
Above prices based on Intel Pentium and Intel Mobile Module Processor, 64MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 20/24x CD Rom & Multimedia features, Li-ion Battery.



* Higher options available

MBC Pronote Plus

- Intel Pentium processor MMX and MMO (IMM) options
 - 13.3" TFT Active SVGA Display 1024 x 768 XGA resolution on LCD
 - 512KB secondary cache pipeline burst synchronous RAM
 - 64MB RAM*
 - 3.2GB ULTRA FAST Hard Disk drive*
 - 4 MB EDO Video Ram
 - Fast 20 X Speed CD ROM Drive
 - 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk drive
 - Both CD ROM and Floppy are simultaneously installed
 - 16-bit stereo 3D Surround Wavetable Full-duplex sound card, stereo speakers, microphone
 - Touch pad mouse pointing device
 - Ports: Serial, Parallel (EPP/ECP compliant), External SVGA monitor port, TV output, Docking Station Games/Midi Port, PS/2, IrDA (1.1 and FIR compliant), Zoom Video compliant, Line in, Line out, Microphone jack
 - PCMCIA Slots - 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II, USB supported
 - Lithium-Ion Battery
- System supplied complete with:** Leatherette carry bag, Hardware documentation, System Drivers supplied on CD, AC charging/power adapter. Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-loaded and supplied with CD and manual



PRONOTE 13.3" TFT PENTIUM II

Processor	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
P233 MMO	£1085	£1274.88
P266 MMO	£1125	£1321.88
PII233MMO	£1145	£1345.38
PII266MMO	£1245	£1462.88
PII300MMO	£1425	£1674.38

Above prices based on Intel Pentium II Processor, 64MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 20/24x CD and Multimedia features, Li-ion Battery, Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded and supplied with CD and Manual.



* Higher options available

MBC Prostar

- Intel Pentium processor MMX, MMO and Pentium II processor options
 - 15.1" TFT Active SVGA Display 1024 x 768 XGA resolution on LCD
 - 512KB secondary cache pipeline burst synchronous RAM
 - 64MB SDRAM*
 - 3.2GB ULTRA FAST Hard Disk drive*
 - 4 MB EDO Video Ram
 - Fast 24 X Speed CD ROM Drive
 - 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk drive
 - Both CD ROM and Floppy are simultaneously installed
 - 16-bit stereo 3D Surround Wavetable Full-duplex sound card, stereo speakers, microphone
 - Touch pad mouse pointing device
 - Full size Windows 95 keyboard with numeric keypad
 - Ports: Serial, Parallel (EPP/ECP compliant), External SVGA monitor port, TV output, Docking Station PS/2 x 2, IrDA (1.1 and FIR compliant), Zoom Video & Card Bus compliant, Line in, Line out, Microphone jack
 - PCMCIA Slots - 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II, USB supported
 - Lithium-Ion Battery
- System supplied complete with:** Leatherette carry bag, Hardware documentation, System Drivers supplied on CD, AC charging/power adapter. Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-loaded and supplied with CD and manual.



MMX MMO (IMM) 15.1" TFT

Processor	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
P233	£1545	£1815.38
P266	£1585	£1862.38

MMX MMO (Pentium II) 15.1" TFT

Processor	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
PII-233 (Pentium II)	£1595	£1874.13
PII-266 (Pentium II)	£1695	£1991.63
PII-300 (Pentium II)	£1845	£2167.88

Above prices based on Intel Pentium, Intel Mobile Module and Pentium II Processors, 64MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 24X CD & Multimedia features, Li-ion Battery, Microsoft Windows 98 pre-loaded and supplied with CD and Manual



* Higher options available

SALES RECEPTION 0181 208 2333 Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm Saturday 10am - 2pm

www.mbc1.co.uk email: mbc@dircon.co.uk
Fax: 0181 452 6522 07000 MBCPCS

MOST CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS
ACCEPTED WITHOUT SURCHARGE



MBC

be ahead in technology

MICRO BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD
MBC HOUSE, EDGE BUSINESS CENTRE
HUMBER ROAD, LONDON NW2 6EW

CALL SALES FREE 0800 78 35 928

Prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. MBC standard terms & conditions apply to all sales and are available on request. E&OE.
RETURNS: An RMA number from MBC is required for all returns. All returned items must include original packaging - any missing or damaged items will be charged for.
MBC Notebooks come with one year back to base full labour and parts warranty.

SALES RECEPTION 0181 208 2333 Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm Saturday 10am - 2pm

The burgeoning low-end PC market is the **latest arena for competitive retail giants** — and now Tesco has jumped in. George Cole talks to PC World marketing director, Nicholas Cadbury, and Tesco product development manager, Ian Sinclair, about retailing and off-the-shelf PC prices.

Checking out the cheap end

LAST SUMMER, SUPERMARKET GIANT, TESCO, ENTERED THE HOME PC MARKET. Following sales trials of Siemens-Nixdorf PCs at its store in New Malden (where customers could buy one for £679) Tesco began selling higher-priced and higher-specified Siemens-Nixdorf PCs at its stores in Banbury, Gloucester, Brookfield, Brent Park and Twickenham, and is now selling Fujitsu PCs. It is no coincidence that Siemens-Nixdorf supplies Tesco's back-office system, and Fujitsu, the company's mainframes.

Lower-priced PCs are not new but whereas these have tended to be obsolete or end-of-line products, Tesco's machines offer a good specification, including a large hard drive, Pentium II processor, lots of memory and useful pre-installed software (see the panel on p126). Tesco also sells Lexmark printers in several stores, and is now even an ISP through its TescoNet service. Shortly after, the computer superstore PC World, which has 56 stores nationwide, announced two, new, lower-priced PCs at £599 and £699 — and neither were these low-end machines.

Vendors have seen the deals that are being offered in **THE SUPERMARKETS IN EUROPE**; they see enormous potential and we've been able to take advantage of this

We talked to Ian Sinclair, Tesco's product development manager for PCs and peripherals, and Nicholas Cadbury, PC World's marketing director, in a head-to-head interview. Many issues were covered, including whether UK PC prices were too high, whether software prices are likely to fall, and even what the PC of the future might look like.

Is a supermarket the ideal place to buy a PC?

Ian Sinclair: We believe it is. It's the simplicity of it — there's someone in-store to whom people can talk, the PC is at a good value price and it's a brand name. One of our criteria was that we had

to have the right level of expertise in the store and so the assistants selling the PCs have been supplied by the vendors, Fujitsu or Siemens-Nixdorf. Our customers have spoken; by buying the PCs.

Nicholas Cadbury: We don't believe it is. The customer segment and the market is fairly wide and it is important to offer a choice of product. Customers are not just looking for a box, they're looking for solutions. There is a variety of PCs which can offer different things. We think price is important but so, too, is service — and we don't just mean the person selling you the product. The ongoing relationship is important, too. Our customers don't just visit us once and then go elsewhere. They come back time and again to upgrade their PC and buy add-ons, and that's where the specialist company comes in. They also want the after-sales support to come from the store that sold them the PC — not someone else.

Ian Sinclair: After-sales care is important to us, which is why we offer an assisted install service with the price of the Fujitsu, and this will be part of our future services. We also offer on-site

repair. I think this is a big market and that there are a lot of people out there who don't have PCs, but do want to buy them. It's parents who want to get their kids on the internet or who see their children using computers at school.

There's room for everybody, it's all about offering more choice to consumers.

Is there enough competition in the PC retail sector?

Nicholas Cadbury: There's Dixons, Currys and PC World, but there are also others such as Tesco coming into the market. But the main competition we see is from the direct chains such as Time, Tiny, the Dells and Gateways. PC World doesn't just sell PCs to the home market, a fair chunk of our customers are from the SoHo [small office/home office] and SME [small to medium enterprise] sectors, and we don't think these people are going to other retailers.



photographs by Nick Dawe

Ian Sinclair: Customers have asked for our service. People have said they want to buy a PC at their local [Tesco] store. In New Malden, some people were buying six to 15 PCs for their small business. People come into our store, buy them and use them — and if they don't like them they can bring them back because Tesco offers a no-quibble guarantee.

Who are your target customers?

Ian Sinclair: We've only been doing this for five weeks, but from what I've seen, there seems to be three different types: those who are new to the PC market, people who have bought a PC before, and those from the smaller business sector who are buying systems for their office.

Nicolas Cadbury: We go across the board, from new entrants to SMEs. Dixons and Currys tend to cater for the new and the family PC while PC World caters for the slightly more experienced purchaser. SoHo and SME buyers are looking for more than just the purchase of a PC but also

getting it fixed into an office, upgrading software and so on.

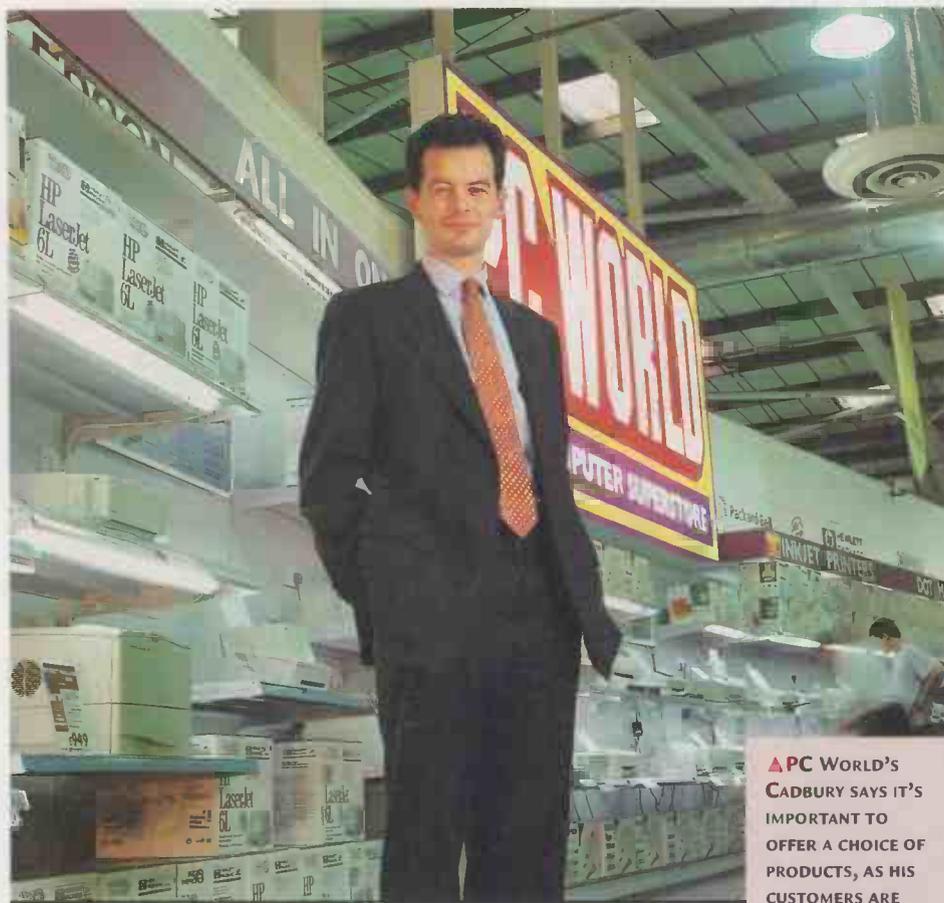
Ian Sinclair: We're looking at how we can move this forward. We already sell printers in some of our stores and we believe that TescoNet offers one the best ways of getting onto the internet. We may well extend our range of peripherals.

Is buying a PC the same as buying a fridge or a TV?

Nicolas Cadbury: I wish it were! It's getting closer in terms of price, which is good for the consumer, but a PC is a much more complex product. A fridge simply keeps your food cold but you can do so many things with a PC, from playing games to doing your business accounts. PCs need upgrading and feeding with consumables and peripherals. PCs are becoming more plug-and-play but the technology moves so fast that you need to be able to explain this to your customers.

Ian Sinclair: We sell TVs at Tesco, but not fridges. The key is to have a good post-sales package, with a telephone helpline, after-sales care and so on.

▲ **TESCO'S SINCLAIR BELIEVES IN THE SIMPLICITY OF BUYING A PC IN THE SUPERMARKET AS LONG AS THE RIGHT LEVEL OF ADVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM PROPERLY TRAINED STAFF**



▲ PC WORLD'S CADBURY SAYS IT'S IMPORTANT TO OFFER A CHOICE OF PRODUCTS, AS HIS CUSTOMERS ARE NOT JUST LOOKING FOR A BOX, THEY WANT A SOLUTION

Why have you launched PCs at these prices?

Ian Sinclair: We wanted to get a good value package. We didn't want to put PCs into Tesco stores at very high prices. A PC is not an impulse purchase, so we made sure our PC had a modem and used a Pentium II chip. We didn't go into PC World and see what price they were selling at. Neither did we carry out market surveys of high-street prices.

Nicolas Cadbury: Tesco has brought in a product at this price level, but at PC World we aim to be competitive across all levels. We've launched our Advent brand, which is aimed at the second-time buyer. The £599 and £699 PCs are

Prices are likely to come down, but the rate at which they do so will slow. **THERE WILL BE A £399 PC** but it won't do as much as one costing £599

part of our strategy. We saw a gap in the market for people who would like to own a PC but could not afford to buy one. PC prices have fallen throughout the world, so we can buy at a good price and sell at reasonable margins. The opportunity came to us — it wasn't a response to whatever Tesco was doing.

How can you afford to sell PCs with these specifications at these prices?

Nicolas Cadbury: It's a competitive marketplace and, because of the size of PC World, we have been able to get our product at competitive prices. *Ian Sinclair:* We've worked with our suppliers to get what Tesco feels are the right margins. We have the buying power, too. Vendors have seen the deals that are being offered in the supermarkets in Europe; they see enormous potential and we've been able to take advantage of this.

Are these PCs loss leaders?

Ian Sinclair: Tesco believes we are making reasonable margins, comparable to our other products. Our suppliers are making reasonable margins, too.

Nicolas Cadbury: PC World also makes reasonable margins. It doesn't mean we are making very large margins on a £1,200 PC, because there is a lot of competition from the direct marketers for higher-priced

PCs. So it's tough.

What effect will these lower-priced PCs have on the home market?

Nicolas Cadbury: We see it as a good thing. The home PC penetration in the UK is about 17 to 20 percent compared with about 28 percent for Germany, so there's a long way to go. These PCs will increase penetration and also give people an opportunity to buy a second PC for their home.

Ian Sinclair: This is going to get a lot more people into the market. PCs have got simpler thanks to Windows 98 and plug-and-play. It's getting easier to get onto the internet and the PC is becoming an everyday object.

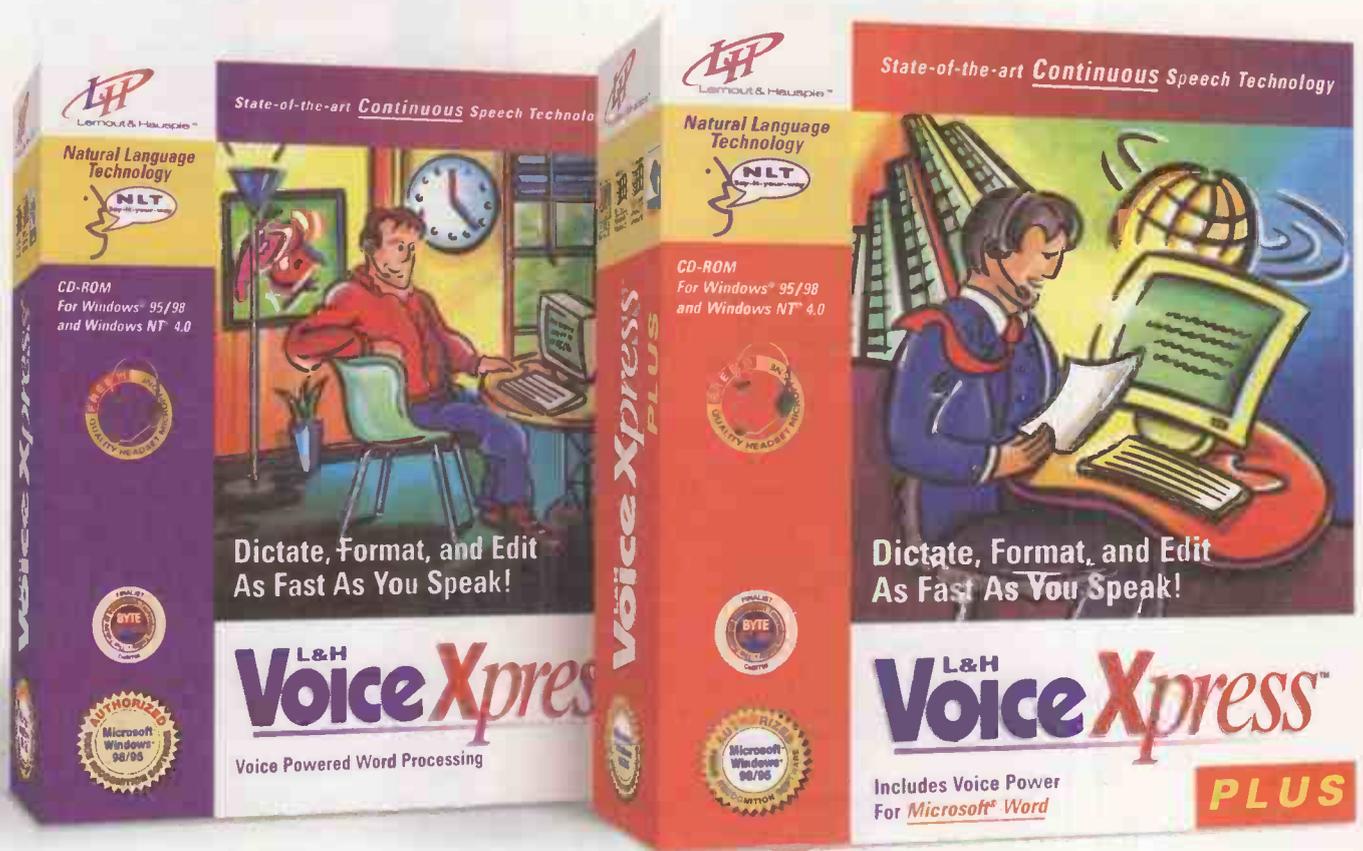
Are UK home PCs over-priced compared with the US and other European countries?

Ian Sinclair: At Tesco, we have been told by Siemens-Nixdorf and Fujitsu that UK prices are more expensive than in Germany or France. A *Sunday Times* survey showed that the average UK price is £1,189, in France it's £1,093, and in Germany £922. Judging by these figures, I would have to say "yes".

Nicolas Cadbury: It depends on what you're measuring. All I can say is that our average prices are not as high as this, so someone must be over-

Say Hello!

To Voice Powered Word Processing from L&H



L&H Voice Xpress Plus™ and L&H Voice Xpress™ are today's most powerful voice powered word processing systems. They let you skip the typing and turn your speech instantly into text right on screen. Build letters, e-mail, memos, reports and virtually any document just by talking normally! Advanced Natural Language Technology offers an extensive command language that lets you "Say-It-Your-Way".



Available from:

Dixons

PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Lernout & Hauspie (L&H) is a global player in advanced speech and language solutions for computers, automobiles, telecommunications, embedded products, consumer goods and the internet. For product information please call **0800 056 0539**

L&H
Lernout & Hauspie™

www.lhs.com

charging. You have to look at what you're getting. Germany is a more mature market, so users want a straight PC — are they getting a monitor with it?... and what's the VAT rate?... what's the exchange rate? There are a number of variables to consider. I'd say we're fairly well priced when compared with the US — you have to look at the total package.

Do you expect PC prices to get any lower?

Nicolas Cadbury: Prices are likely to come down, but the rate at which they do so will slow. There will be a £399 PC, but it won't do as much as one costing £599.

Ian Sinclair: You're going to reach a limit where they can't get any lower, but we're not there yet. The physical components inside a PC will be the limiting factor but, as I said earlier, I think there's scope for an even lower-priced PC.

Does buying a lower-priced PC mean sacrificing after-sales care?

Ian Sinclair: At Tesco, we offer a year's telephone support, while others offer only 30 days. We have a 1-year on-site repair service, and there's assisted install. We won't compromise our customer service. If we have to do more for our customers, then of course we'll do that. But it may mean that we need to offer these extra services as an option from which the customer can choose.

Nicolas Cadbury: After-sales care is a very important part of PC World's business. We have 200 people out on the road making repairs. Last year, our telephone helpline took 1.5 million calls. It's a 24-hour service. We achieve 4,000 visits each week. So, the answer is that you don't have to sacrifice support at these prices.

Are we likely to see software being sold at lower prices?

Ian Sinclair: We already sells budget software...

But what about top-end packages like Microsoft Office?

...At Tesco, we are looking at this but at the moment we have no plans for that. But if that's something our customers want we'll see what we can do about it.

Nicolas Cadbury: I don't see them falling, unless our suppliers are going to do something about it.



The margins we make on software at PC World are reasonable and we can't see the prices getting any lower.

Should people expect to upgrade their PC every 18 months?

Nicolas Cadbury: It depends on what you want to do with it. You could buy a PC for five years and never have to upgrade it. If you buy a family PC, you may wish to do different things with it as the kids grow up, so you will eventually want to upgrade.

Ian Sinclair: It's about consumer choice. If people want to upgrade, they will. People are not throwing away PCs, they're ending up in the kid's room — or rather the other way round!

Will today's PCs still be around in the same format in a decade's time?

Nicolas Cadbury: The digital TV set-top box is coming and if there's a market for them, PC World will sell them. I think the basic PC format will still be around, we'll just do different things with them, like networking from home.

Ian Sinclair: There's a desire for knowledge. When people see what you can do with a PC, it will encourage them to buy one. Today, you can find out the best train times by going to the Railtrack website rather than ringing them up. This type of service will drive the market. My only concern about set-top boxes is that they will have to be simpler to use than a VCR!

TUCK 'EM IN YOUR TROLLEY

At Tesco:

Fujitsu T-Bird Price £799 (inc VAT).
266MHz Pentium II chip, 32Mb RAM,
4.3Gb hard disk, 24X CD-ROM drive,
56K modem, 15in monitor, sound card,
speakers, microphone, headphones.
Includes Windows 98, Microsoft Works

for Windows 95, and Microsoft Word
97 pre-installed.

At PC World:

Contessa 233 Price £599 (incl. VAT).
Includes 233MHz Pentium MMX
processor, 32Mb RAM, 2GB hard drive,

24X CD-ROM drive, sound card,
speakers, 14in monitor, Windows 98.
Advent K300+ Price £699 (inc VAT).
AMD 322MHz K6 processor, 32Mb
RAM, 3.2Gb hard drive, 32X CD-ROM,
33.6K modem, 15in monitor. Windows
98 and Lotus SmartSuite pre-installed.

service@new.heights

this month we upgrade our standard service without upping our price . for the same tiddly tenner a month , we triple your amount of free webspace to 15Mb , (enough for 4000 pages of text) , and give you an unlimited number of email addresses and responsive games servers, plus extras at stupid prices : LineOne™ content at £3.20 a month after 3 months' free trial and our unique fax to email service for a one-off payment of £19.99 . just call 0800 458 9666 or scribble your name and address anywhere on this ad , tear it out and send it to us at freepost demon . we'll send you our free 30-day trial cd and brochure . has anyone ever offered you so much for so little before ?



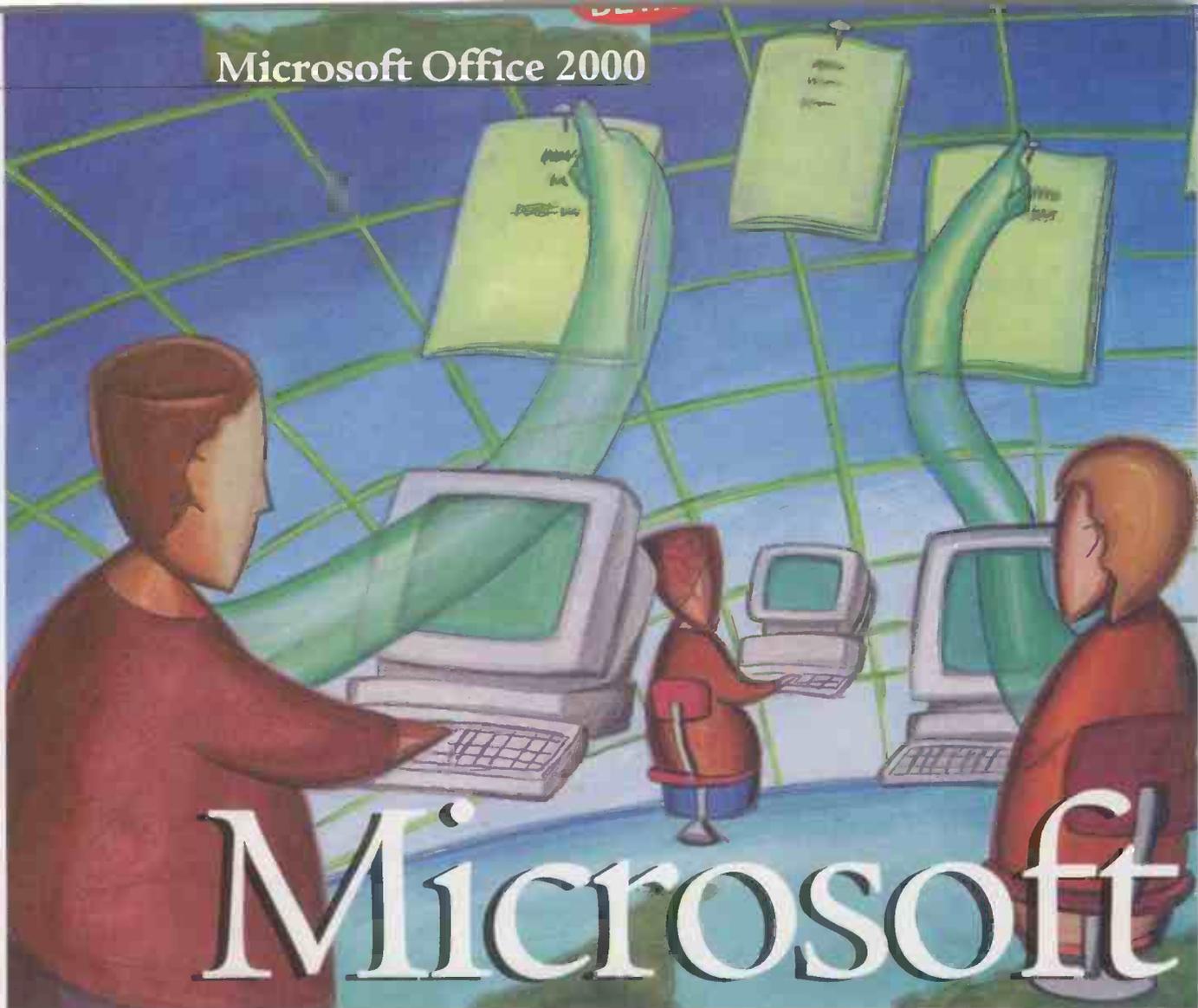
Demon Internet

more people get on with us

0800 458 9666

PW2409S

www.demon.net email : sales@demon.net



NOT ONLY IS OFFICE 2000 SIMPLER FOR THE USER, WITH MORE FUNCTIONAL AND FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE, BUT ITS APPEAL TO COMPANIES HAS BEEN ENHANCED, TOO. TIM NOTT PREVIEWS THE BETA RELEASE.

Contents

- 128 Office 2000
- 132 Office 2000 and the opposition
- 135 Access 2000 & SQL Server 7
- 136 Office 200: The Developer's Perspective

IT HASN'T YET BEEN GIVEN AN OFFICIAL LAUNCH DATE, BUT MICROSOFT OFFICE 2000 SHOULD APPEAR IN EARLY 1999. In August, 20,000 copies of Beta One went out to testers. So what has Microsoft been hoping to achieve with this release? The company is aware that 75 percent of all Office sales go to large organisations, and its first priority has been to reduce the total cost of ownership (TCO) by making installation, maintenance and user support easier. The second goal has to do with enhancing what Microsoft terms the "digital nervous system" of a company. In other words, the way in which information is distributed and accessed.

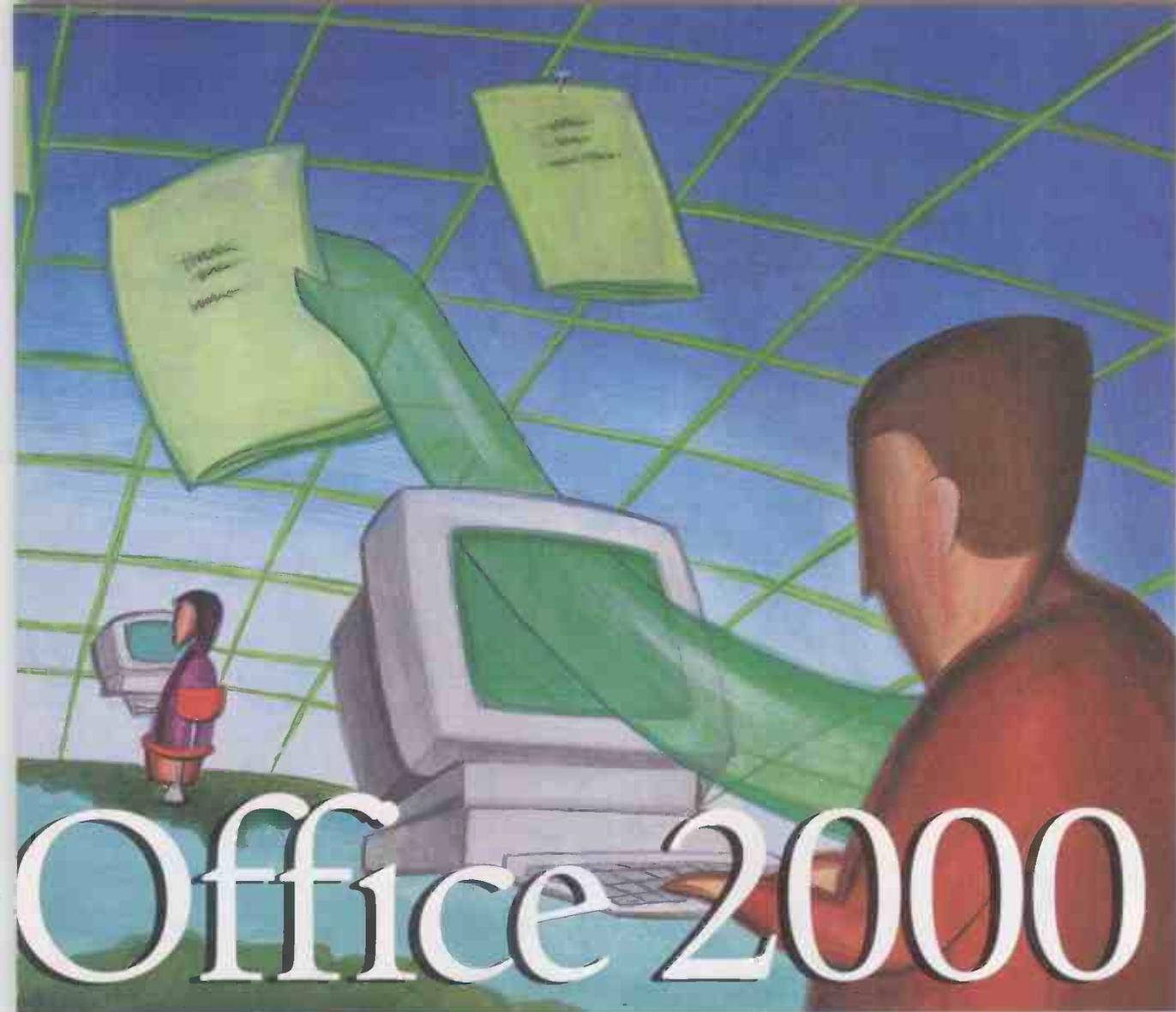
Although this approach might seem very "top-down" there is considerable end-user benefit in both directions. Taking the logical first step of installing the product, there are some welcome changes. Language has been a global issue for this release. There are now single language-independent executables for the main components instead of the previous 36 versions, with DLLs providing specific needs such as menu and dialog languages. This in itself should

contribute to minimising TCO for multinational organisations. It also means that different users can log-in to the same machine and work in different languages. And, with "Roaming User Profiles", visitors to other departments or branches of a networked organisation can download custom settings from a central server.

Complementing this is a Profile Wizard that allows a user's settings to be backed up and transferred to a new machine or location. Instead of buying extra proofing tools on a per-language basis, there will be just one language pack to buy, which will incorporate them all.

Another interesting innovation is "Install on Demand". If you've ever struggled through the custom install options of any major software package, you'll be familiar with that sinking "do I need this or not?" feeling. Most components now have four options: install to the local hard disk, run from the CD or server, don't install, or install on demand. Choose the last and the component will be visible on menus or shortcuts but the actual installation will be deferred until the first use, when the component will be installed from a server or CD-ROM.

A further, related feature is that of "Self-Repairing" applications. If Office 2000 detects a critical problem with a corrupted file, say, it will reinstall the files or entries rather than just display the traditional error message. Complementing



Martin Jones

this is the "Detect and Repair" tool in the Help menu which provides a similar service for non-critical files such as templates or fonts.

Throughout the suite, Microsoft has tried to "simplify the user experience" and the first evidence of this is the new "Smart" menus and toolbars. Drop a menu and instead of the full, complex, command list a shortened form appears offering the most commonly-used commands. Linger over the menu (or if you can't wait, click the arrow at the base) and the full set appears. If you select one of the hidden commands, this will be promoted to the shortened menu. Unused commands will be demoted, in time, to the also-rans. The toolbars work in a similar way if there is insufficient room to show the full set of buttons, and customising the latter (at least at a basic level) is now a lot easier as each toolbar has a pop-up checklist of the most useful buttons.

The Open and Save dialogs have been revamped, with Outlook-style icons providing shortcuts to the default document folder, Desktop, Web Folders Favourites, which is the same as in Internet Explorer, and History which isn't, but instead is a supercharged version of the Most Recently Used list.

Nestling in the Tools menu is the Advanced Find command which remains as cumbersome as ever. Microsoft's developers assert that this was not improved because "only two

percent of people use it". You can see why – and speaking as one of the two percent marginals it's a shame they didn't see fit to "leverage the web paradigm" and "simplify the user experience" to make multiple keyword searches as easy as using a web search engine. But Microsoft does claim to have improved the natural language query feature but admits that it is advanced users who express the most frustration at this. Anyway, it is now possible to get rid of the Office Assistant completely. Cutting and r dimensions with the introduction of a multiple clipboard.

Item	Region	Outlet	Sales
Tennis rackets	North	Retail	34
Tennis rackets	North	Direct	21
Tennis rackets	South	Retail	55
Tennis rackets	South	Direct	34
Golf clubs	North	Retail	23
Golf clubs	North	Direct	65
Golf clubs	South	Retail	87
Golf clubs	South	Direct	165
Roller skates	North	Retail	94
Roller skates	North	Direct	45
Roller skates	South	Retail	95
Roller skates	South	Direct	72
Football boots	North	Retail	98
Football boots	North	Direct	132
Football boots	South	Retail	78
Football boots	South	Direct	54

POWERPOINT'S NEW THREE-PANED VIEW
TURNING THE TABLES — DRAG-AND-DROP MAKES PIVOT TABLES EASIER

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1998.

Meet SuperDisk. To you it's a 120MB diskette. To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility!"

Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk™ Drive in your next computer and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk™ still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching – but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free

way to handle big and small files through a single drive. No boxes, no cables, no nothing. SuperDisk™ Available now in leading notebooks and PCs. SuperDisk. The new diskette standard.



SUPER DISK
120MB



Find out where to get SuperDisk
www.superdisk.com or 01344 402 200


IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

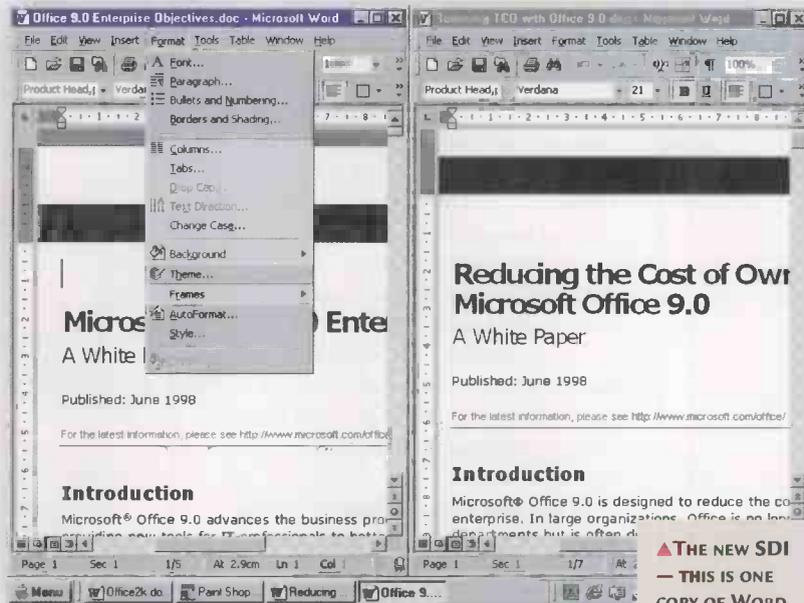
Hence the "cyber hunter-gatherer" can choose from up to 12 clips which can be sourced from outside Office, but only pasted into Office documents. One niggling complaint which Microsoft has at last addressed, is in following its own Windows 95 convention of having the document title precede the application on the Windows Taskbar button. So utilities such as WordPad display the document name first on the Taskbar button, while previous versions of Office still obstinately put the application name first, giving you a Taskbar full of buttons which unhelpfully just read "Micro...". In the beta version, though, this has a way to go. If you open multiple spreadsheets in Excel, the Taskbar shows a button for each, just displaying the Excel icon and the document name. Clicking on a button will make that document active within the Excel windows.

However, in Word, things work differently. The Word team has abandoned the multiple document interface (MDI), instead making each document appear as if it were loaded in a separate instance of Word complete with menus and toolbars. In fact, only one instance of Word is in memory. This is not only confusing for those who have grown up with Word's MDI, but also a waste of screen space. If you try to economise by hiding the toolbars in one of the windows, beware: close this document last, and that environment (or lack of it) will have "stuck" the next time you open Word.

Applications

One neat touch in Word is automatic language detection. Type a paragraph in French or German, and Word will recognise this and apply the correct proof-as-you-go tools.

Word also has a new Click 'n' Type feature which lets you set alignment and tabs



by double-clicking straight on to the page. Table creation has been improved to include floating and nested tables and at last you can display 24-bit colour images in documents.

The main thrust of improvements in Excel has been in the pivot tables and the new pivot charts. A simple sales spreadsheet might consist of regions by column and product line by row.

Although it was rumoured that HTML WOULD BECOME THE DEFAULT FILE FORMAT, THIS IS NOT THE CASE. The existing binary file formats remain unchanged

However, most real-world data will include other categories which could range from month or salesperson to categorising sales by outlet. Pivot tables let you manipulate this data quickly, to compare, say, sales of golf clubs in department stores in Manchester during the past month with those sold by mail order. A new Wizard simplifies the procedure of setting up pivot tables, with drag-and-drop placement of categories and data. Pivot tables can also be used to mine data from external sources such as OLAP (online analytical processing) providers or SQL servers.

Access (see p135) now supports Unicode fonts to allow multilingual versions of applications. PowerPoint sports in-place tables, multiple monitor support and animated GIFs. There's a new three-pane view of outline, slide and notes, as well as a general enhancement of "smartness" with text that auto-resizes, multilingual autocorrect, autonumbered bullets and the use of any graphic as a bullet. PowerPoint also ties-in the NetShow and NetMeeting technologies to broadcast presentations over an intranet with streaming sound and video.

Web stuff

The most interesting new feature, suite-wide, is the new HTML and web support. Although it was rumoured that HTML would become the default file format, this is not the case. The existing binary file formats remain unchanged and compatible with Office 97. The Access file format has changed to support Unicode fonts. In fact, HTML has become a companion format. Though there have been HTML export/import filters in previous versions of Office applications, this version improves things beyond recognition.

The goal here has been "Intranet Democracy". Whereas it has hitherto been easy for users to access documents on a company web site, this has been very much one-way. Converting and uploading documents has been far more difficult and often filtered through official or semi-official webmasters, resulting in information bottlenecks and "dead webs".

The first key feature is "round tripping", and this is where the companion format comes in. Office 2000 uses HTML, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and Extended Markup Language (XML) when you save as HTML, and it's the last of these that provides the magic touch. Attributes such as Document Properties or Page Setup, though not visible or supported in standard HTML are preserved as hidden XML objects.



drawings, are converted to .GIF or .JPG bitmaps for HTML display but the originals are also preserved. So, a .DOC file, say, can be saved to HTML then reloaded with no loss of data or formatting. This "round tripping" is transparent to the user. Second comes the concept of Web Folders. Once a user has the requisite permissions, they can save and open documents directly to or from a site (either on an intranet or the world wide web). Again, this is transparent: the Web Folders appear in the new Open/Save dialogs and the process is no different from saving to a local hard disk or a file server.

Both features are designed to empower the end-user, making intranets a truly two-way experience. But there's more to it than just circulating static documents. Documents saved to a Web Folder can host a discussion and comments can be added and viewed either within the application or a web browser. Users can also subscribe to a document and then be notified of changes, by email.

Another interactive trick is Web Components which provide live and working, spreadsheets, charts and pivot tables which can be edited and formatted in Internet Explorer. For those with more ambitious web publishing needs, a copy of FrontPage will be shipped with the high-end version of Office.

Despite the lack of voice input, which in any case faces the twin obstacles of needing powerful PCs and acceptance in crowded offices, Microsoft has done well in addressing its own goals. Both the reduced TCO and the intranet empowerment of end-users are vast improvements that should have everyone rushing to upgrade when the time comes.

Office 2000 vs the opposition

Microsoft is not the only company to realise the importance and growth of corporate intranets. **Lotus** has recently brought out its Millennium edition of SmartSuite, but although the new FastSite component makes it easy to assemble and publish documents to a web site, it doesn't provide the same lossless "round tripping".

Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 comes with its WEB.SiteBuilder for creating and organising sites but it doesn't have the seamless HTML companion format of Microsoft.

Speech recognition is conspicuous by its absence in Office 2000. Both major-league suite competitors are already offering this: Corel has partnered

with Dragon to bundle its NaturallySpeaking package with WordPerfect Suite 8, and Lotus has parent company IBM's ViaVoice in the box with its SmartSuite Millennium. Both of these offer continuous recognition, so you don't have to pause... between... each... word as with most previous dictation technology. Although there are third-party add-on speech packages for Microsoft products, the company has made no bundling deals. Instead, it is pursuing the grail of speech recognition in-house and at operating system level. So far, this has only seen the light as a part of the Windows CE OS for issuing commands (not dictating text) to hand-held devices and the in-car "hands off" Auto-PC.

PCW DETAILS

Price and availability to be announced
Contact Microsoft Connection 0345 002000
www.microsoft.com/office/

Good Points Excellent intranet integration. Round-tripping of HTML and binary files. Lower TCO.

Bad Points No voice recognition.

Conclusion Microsoft has made a great effort to empower intranet end-users which is bound to pay off.

Overall Rating ★★★★★



The world's No.1 PC people
are waiting to talk to you

See inside for details of the Really Useful
Software Offer on Deskpro and Armada products
Offer ends 31st October 1998

The Really Useful Software Offer
3 For **Free**



132a

~~133~~

COMPAQ
Better answers.

Call us, together we'll make the right choices

When you're choosing a new computer you're faced with a myriad of options. And the specification of the computer itself is often just the tip of the iceberg.

Talk directly to Compaq – the world's No.1 PC manufacturer† – and together we'll choose the ideal solution. We'll discuss the latest specifications and help you choose the Compaq model that's right for you.

We can even hand-pick the most appropriate Compaq partner to offer expert advice on software and peripherals. Compaq partners provide you with the specialist installation, software and support expertise you require. They offer the on-site personalised service and face-to-face relationship that you deserve – not only today but for the long-term as well.

† Source: Dataquest estimates:- Feb'98, worldwide Total PC market units 1997

Call us now for our latest catalogue
or to discuss your choices
0845 270 40 40



Notebooks

Delivering the ultimate in mobile convenience



The Really Useful Software Office
3 For Free

Compaq Armada 1700 6266T

- Intel® Pentium® II processor, 266MHz
- 13.3" colour TFT screen
- 32MB high performance SDRAM memory
- 4GB SMART hard drive for ample data storage
- Integrated 24X CD-ROM drive or optional 2X DVD drive
- 2MB fast video RAM
- MultiBay to support integrated floppy drive or optional second battery, second hard drive, LS120 drive or Zip drive
- Optional integrated 56K DataFax modem
- Integrated AC power adapter
- USB port
- MS Windows 95

£1845^{+VAT} £2167.88^{inc VAT}



The Really Useful Software Office
3 For Free

Business Solution

Compaq Armada SB 5200S

For complete out of the box productivity

- Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, 200MHz
- 12.1" colour STN screen
- 32MB high performance EDO RAM
- 3.2GB SMART hard drive
- Integrated 20X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB fast video RAM
- Integrated AC power adapter
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Pre-installed Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Symantec Norton AntiVirus
- Bundled with Microsoft AutoRoute Express

£1145^{+VAT} £1345.38^{inc VAT}

Includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

All prices quoted are Typical Buying Prices.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.



Call us for latest prices **0845 270 40 40**

Lines open 8am-8pm Mon-Fri, 10am-4pm Sat & Sun. Local call rate.

Business PCs

Powerful new Compaq Deskpro models designed for the way you do business

The Really Useful Software Offer
3 For Free



(note: 17" monitor shown here)

Compaq Deskpro

The ultimate in price/performance and flexibility. Converts from Desktop to Minitower in minutes!



Business Solution

Compaq Deskpro EP Series SB 6266

- Intel® Pentium® II processor, 266MHz
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- Intel 440 EX AGPset
- 32MB high performance 66MHz SDRAM
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- ATI Rage IIC AGP 1X graphics with 2MB EDO RAM
- Towerable desktop ATX chassis
- Compaq Enhanced keyboard with Euro Key and Microsoft Intellimouse
- 24X CD-ROM drive plus 16 bit audio
- Symantec Norton AntiVirus
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 15" V55 colour monitor (13.7" viewable area)

£1049^{+VAT} **£1232.58^{inc VAT}**

Includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

Ultimate Power and Performance

Compaq Deskpro EP Series 6450

- Intel® Pentium® II processor, 450MHz
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- Intel 440 BX AGPset
- 128MB high performance 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- Matrox Millennium G-200-SD with 8MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 16MB SDRAM
- Towerable desktop ATX chassis
- Compaq Enhanced keyboard with Euro Key and Compaq mouse
- 32X CD-ROM drive
- 16 bit full duplex audio Premier Sound System: 1869 Yuma chip, 5 watts amplifier and internal speaker
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 17" V75 colour monitor (16" viewable area)

£1695^{+VAT}
with Windows 95

£1991.63^{inc VAT}
with Windows 95

£1737^{+VAT}
with Windows NTW

£2040.98^{inc VAT}
with Windows NTW

The Really Useful Software Offer!

The Really Useful Software Offer
3 For Free

We've put together an impressive list of top titles and you can choose any THREE, completely free of charge. Choose from training, business planning, graphics, entertainment, personal organiser and utilities software; your choice can be worth up to £400. This offer is available on Compaq desktop and notebook PCs from the Deskpro EP series, Armada SB, Armada 1500 and Armada 1700 ranges. **Call 0845 270 40 40 now for more details.** This offer ends 31st October 1998.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corp.

Call for latest offers **0845 270 40 40**

Lines open 8am-8pm Mon-Fri, 10am-4pm Sat & Sun. Local call rate.

COMPAQ

Network servers

Server solutions for the small and growing network

Business Solution

Compaq ProSignia 200 Microsoft Small Business Server

Ideal server solution for a small and growing business, including a ProSignia 200 Server with Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server software suite pre-installed.

Standard features:

- Pre-installed Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server enabling you to:
 - Communicate via electronic mail
 - Share files and peripherals such as printers and modems
 - Connect securely to the Internet to browse for information or even host your own Web site
 - Send and receive fax messages from your PC
 - Access shared diaries
 - 10 Client Access Licenses (upgradeable to 25)
- 3 year on-site warranty covering parts and labour
- Pre-failure Warranty on SMART hard disks and optional ECC memory
- Intel® Pentium® II processor, 233MHz with 512KB cache (300MHz processor option available)
- 64MB EDO memory expandable to 384MB ECC memory
- 4.3GB Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 hard disk drive
- 4/8GB SLR tape backup device
- Compaq Microcom 33.6K external modem
- Integrated Netelligent 10/100 autosensing network interface controller
- Compaq Insight Manager server management tool



£2398 +VAT
Includes Microsoft Office 97
Small Business Edition

This is just one model from the extensive Compaq server range.
Please call us now for further details and information on networking products.

Home PCs

Power to create... the tools to explore...
the digital future delivered today



£1999 inc VAT² **NEW**

Call for details of other models in the range.



¹ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from ITU V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56Kbps, and will vary with line conditions.

²Price includes 17" monitor.

Compaq Presario 5640

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 100MHz system bus
- 64MB SDRAM memory (100MHz)
- 8GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- 2nd generation DVD-ROM
- Diamond PCI ITU V.90 modem¹
- 8MB SGRAM 2X AGP graphics slot with an ATI 3D Rage LT Pro card producing stunning, realistic 3D graphics
- Compaq Easy Access Internet Keyboard and Compaq mouse with Instant-On/Sleep, Instant Internet, Instant search, Instant e-mail, featured web site, Volume control buttons, Audio CD player, Favourite application launch
- PCI audio acceleration plus Aureal A3D Interactive 360° positional sound, Dolby Digital Surround Sound (AC-3), JBL 3D VisualTheater (VMAx) and external JBL Pro Speakers
- Includes recommended Compaq Presario Monitor MV700 (17"). Additional monitor sizes available for purchase (MV400 and MV500)
- Includes Microsoft Windows 98 and many other software titles
- Plus choose 7 additional top titles!

Call us now for our latest catalogue or to discuss your choices

0845 270 40 40



The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Not all products in the Desktop and ProSignia families contain the Pentium II processor. Prices refer to specification descriptions only. Prices quoted are Typical Buying Prices. Prices are correct at time of going to press. ProSignia prices do not include VAT. Prices change frequently and are subject to change without notice. The 3 for FREE software offer ends 31 October 1998. The photographed product may not always match the specification in this advert. The picture is not intended to be representative of the actual screen image quality. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. E&OE. Calls may be monitored for quality control purposes.

COMPAQ

PRIME PROSPECT



ONETOONE

The game needn't be hit or miss

- VNU One-to-One offers a highly professional list rental and leasing service for direct and telemarketing purposes.
- Our state-of-the-art database comprises 250,000 Business and IT decisions makers several of whom are budget holders within the UK's largest companies.
- Our database is continually updated.
- Our lists are derived from the current subscribers to VNU's leading titles including Computing, Network News, Business Computer World, Accountancy Age and Management Consultancy.
- Numerous selection criteria available for creating bespoke, targeted mailing lists.
- Data includes home, business, email addresses and telephone numbers.

VNU One-to-One 32-34 Broadwick Street London W1A 2HG
Tel: 0171 316 9390 Fax: 0171 316 9708 <http://www.vnuone-to-one.com>

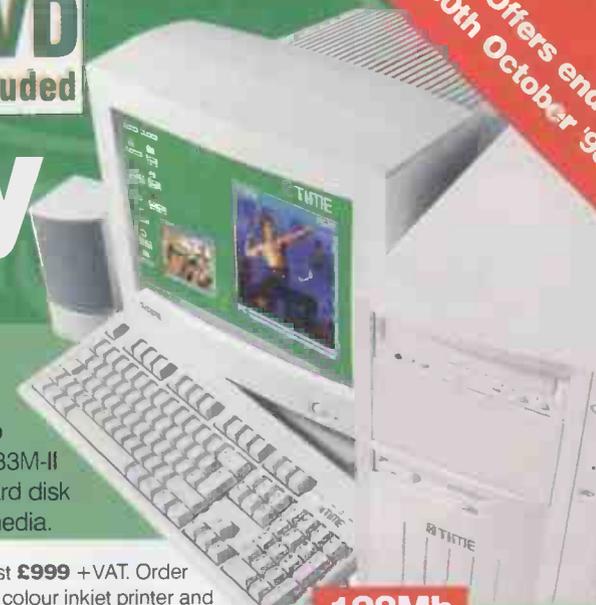
VNU
ONETO

MARKETING THAT'S MORE DIRECT

The UK's Best DVD Buy

DVD Included

Offers end 30th October '98



Everything for Just

£999

Plus VAT

£1173.83 inc. VAT

The Time 333M-II DVD FamilyPC™ comes with superb specification including a massive 128Mb RAM, 56k voice modem, 333M-II processor, large 10.1Gb hard disk and full feature DVD multimedia.

It is now available at a price of just £999 +VAT. Order now and get a FREE Epson 300 colour inkjet printer and A4 flatbed colour scanner! Buy now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit with Nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.

128Mb

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 333M-II system outperforms our 64Mb, 400MHz Pentium II processor based system.

10.1Gb

Large 10.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

333M-II

The 333M-II processor together with a massive 1024K cache and superfast AGP graphics delivers a higher performance than our 64Mb 400MHz systems.

DVD

The latest DVD-ROM drive also functions as a fast CD-ROM drive and allows you to watch DVD movies and play the very best DVD games. DVD movie included.



56k Modem Rockwell fax/data/internet and answerphone use with Flash for future upgradeability-the best modem!

AGP x 2 Graphics Full feature AGP graphics with 4Mb dedicated SGRAM, MPEG-II playback and DVD decoding

TV-Out Allows you to connect to a large screen TV for the very best in gameplay. Requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable.

£800 Free Software Over £800 top quality software bundle including smartsuite millennium, Windows 98 plus other leading programs.

Speech Recognition IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition allows you to talk to your PC and command virtually any Windows 95/98 application.

Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

Software allows you to,
1. Scan photos, pictures & documents into your work
2. Use as a photocopier
3. Use as a Fax Machine

Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)



FREE

Time 333M-II DVD FamilyPC™

- 333MX (M-II) IBM processor
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 10.1Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen (17" optional extra)
- 56k modem with FREE Microsoft 30 day Internet trial
- AGPx2 3D graphics with 4Mb SuperFAST RAM
- 3D wavelable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG II playback
- TV-Out facility for large screen gameplay
- 1024k pipeline burst cache
- IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition
- 60 minute VHS video/training guide
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Norton AntiVirus and recovery restore disk
- Fully year 2000 compliant and 100% millennium safe
- High performance advanced motherboard with USB, serial, parallel & games ports
- Microsoft Windows® 98 with manuals and CD
- Educational Curriculum software bundle including SATS tests
- 14 day money back guarantee (excluding carriage costs)
- **FREE** £800 of top quality software (see packs)
- **FREE** Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)
- **FREE** Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)
- **FREE** Lord of the Dance DVD movie included

Product Codes: 333M-II 15"622 17"623 19"624

333M-II's DVD Model: Includes PC-TV system with teletext and video capture, 8Mb ATI SDRAM graphics, new look MATX case 512K cache and higher spec Epson 440 Colour printer (excludes TV-Out facility)

Only £100 + VAT = £117.50 extra!

Product Codes: 333M-II's DVD 15" 625 17" 626 19" 627

Software included



EXEC Models include
PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 inc. VAT) extra.
Product codes: 333M-II 15" 622, 17" 623, 19" 624
333M-II's 15" 631, 17" 632, 19" 633

Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months Interest Free Credit
On EXEC models only

**NO Deposit
NO Payments
NO Interest**

Until Oct 1999
If fully repaid by Oct 1999

TIME

**Order Direct
By Freephone**

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm,
Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide - Call for Details

we're on **your** side



Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £66.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination. UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-installed or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark. Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and FamilyPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE.

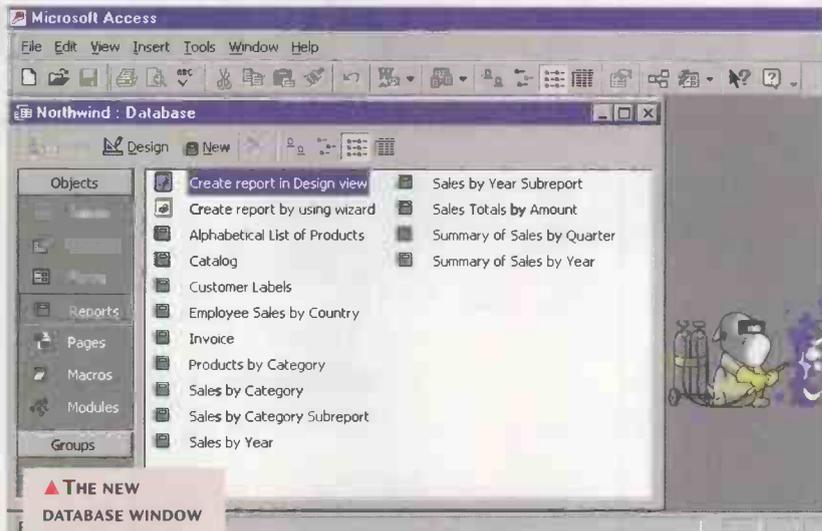
APR 0% OR APR 26.8%
1 Year 3 Years

Access 2000 & SQL Server 7

The improved Access 2000 comes with many benefits. Mark Whitehorn explains.

ACCES 2000 COMES WITH SOME REAL BENEFITS, MAINLY FOR LARGE corporations interested in publishing/sharing data across an intranet. But there are some excellent improvements for the developer and home user, too.

Access 2000 is a highly web-aware application. But although HTML is now on an equal footing with the other binary formats, this is not the case in Access. Its approach is to retain the .MDB file as the repository for complete Access applications; all the usual components are still stored there. However, forms and reports can also be published as separate entities called Data Access Pages. These are stored as HTML files outside the .MDB and can be posted as emails or placed on a web site. Data Access Pages



▲ THE NEW DATABASE WINDOW (AND ONE OF THE NEW ASSISTANTS TORCHING SOMETHING, POSSIBLY A BUG)

choose not to use the internal Access database engine, but elect for SQL Server (6.5 or 7) or an internal store available in Office. In either case, a Microsoft Access Project file (.ADP) is created instead of an .MDB file.

Client/Server Design Tools for creating and managing objects stored on the server, and also SQL Server-based Administration Tools for carrying out admin tasks including backing up and restoring a database, and database replication.

Another little something for the developer is the new Name AutoCorrect feature. Now, when a database object is renamed, the change is reflected automatically in dependent objects such as forms and queries. Other features include the ability to print the relationships diagram and the capacity to save Access databases in the format of earlier Access versions. All previous versions appear to be supported: 1.x, 2.0, 7.0/95 and 8.0/97. I couldn't confirm this in the beta but that's what the help system says. This will be useful in organisations with departments and individuals running a mixed bag of versions.

The user interface has undergone changes too, with the central Database Window looking very different. Instead of tabbed pages across the top, the tabs are back where they were in version 1.0 (on the left).

Access 2000 boasts, for the first time in several versions, some real improvements for developers. In addition, the web enablement will make it a boon for large corporations.

Now, when a database object is renamed, THE CHANGE IS REFLECTED AUTOMATICALLY in dependent objects such as forms and queries

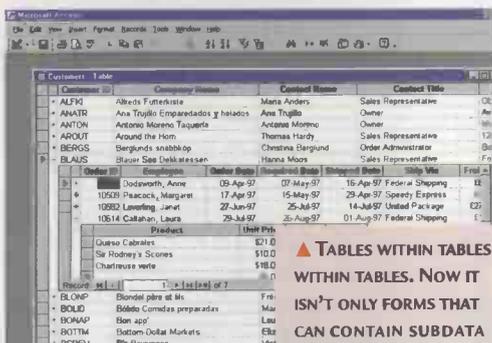
maintain a live link to the database, allowing web clients (using IE 5.0) to view, edit and report on data within the database.

As well as making live data easier to share, Microsoft has opened up an excellent upgrade path, from PC-based to client-server-based operation. When creating a new database, users can

Developers then proceed as usual, using Access as a front-end, so there is no overhead in learning new skills (Wizards have been updated to cope with the changes). The only apparent difference is that the available data types are those supported by SQL Server and field names must follow the conventions (for example, spaces are not supported in field names). But under the covers, the tables, stored procedures, views and database diagrams will be stored in the back-end DBMS. The result is that

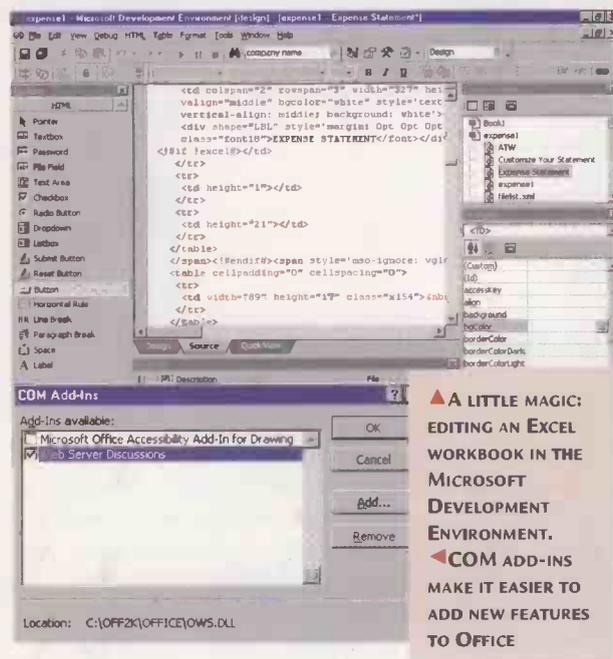
developing/upgrading to SQL server is almost transparent. In addition, for developers of client-server applications, Access 2000 includes

▲ TABLES WITHIN TABLES WITHIN TABLES. NOW IT ISN'T ONLY FORMS THAT CAN CONTAIN SUBDATA



Office 2000: The Developer's Perspective

There are now two distinct ways to **program Office**. Tim Anderson explains.



**▲ A LITTLE MAGIC:
EDITING AN EXCEL
WORKBOOK IN THE
MICROSOFT
DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENT.
◀ COM ADD-INS
MAKE IT EASIER TO
ADD NEW FEATURES
TO OFFICE**

THE VISUAL BASIC EDITOR IN OFFICE 2000 IS DISAPPOINTINGLY similar to the one in Office 97, until you try a little magic. The functionality is hidden from end-users, but Tools/Customize in an application like Excel lets you add an Insert Script command. Select it, and instead of the Visual Basic environment, the new Microsoft Development Environment appears, as seen in Visual InterDev and Visual J++ 6.0. Your spreadsheet is there but in the form of XML and HTML code. The toolbox has standard and ActiveX HTML controls, and you can use scripts and dynamic HTML to enliven your Office web document.

Scripts can run on the client or the server. The snag is that the new scripts don't run in old Excel, so developers must take a decision. Is your new custom Office 2000 solution going to be primarily intranet-based, using the features of the Office Server Extensions along with standard web

document is edited using Office tools, both kinds of scripting will be preserved.

Looking at the web model, there are a host of development possibilities. Anything you can do with Active Server Pages or Dynamic HTML can be done in an Office document, too. Data Access Pages are a feature of Access 2000 that provide the easiest way yet to create fully scriptable web pages with dynamic data links. Data access is via ActiveX Data Objects, a COM-based technology which works well with remote data, unlike Data Access Objects used in previous versions.

Old-style VBA in Office

Office 97 was a breakthrough for developers, providing Visual Basic for Applications, complete with forms and class modules, into all the Office applications except Outlook. Outlook 2000 still lacks VBA, making do with cut-down VB Script.

Conversely, FrontPage 2000, part of the high-end version of Office, does

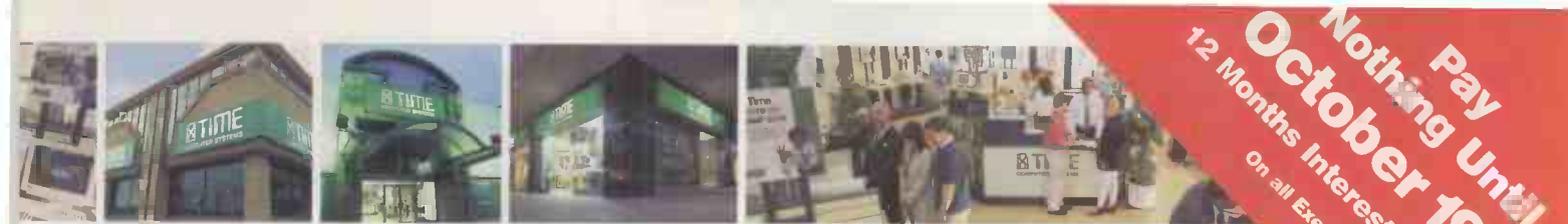
techniques? Alternatively, old-style VBA development still works, and better than before thanks to VBA 6 which uses the same runtime as the full Visual Basic 6. In this case, the problem is reversed, since normal VBA macros do not run when Office documents are viewed as web pages. It is not going to be easy, the consolation being that if the

now get VBA. A key change concerns add-ins; code libraries that add new functionality to Office applications. In previous versions these have little consistency, being disguised Excel workbooks, Word templates, or special dynamic link libraries created with a C++ compiler. Outlook 97 was the worst, requiring developers to delve into the depths of the Exchange API to create an Exchange Client Extension. Office 2000 still supports these methods, but in addition there are COM add-ins, essentially COM servers which are hooked seamlessly into the host application. You will be able to create these with Visual Basic, using the same techniques for all the Office applications including Outlook. Another improvement is that code modules can be digitally signed to prevent the spread of macro viruses.

Using a little magic

Microsoft Office has an indirect effect on Windows developers, by introducing new standards which users then expect in other applications. Two examples in Office 2000 are HTML help and the Windows installer. The old Windows help compiler converted Rich Text Format documents into help files read by various versions of Winhelp, the familiar help viewer. New HTML help compiles HTML source code into .CHM (compiled HTML). Developers can now use the same skills in building online help when creating web pages, and users get better readability with the web. Office developers can also customise the install scripts to create versions that both limit and extend what gets installed, for smooth deployment of an Office solution.

Full developer features are likely to be only in the Office Developer Edition, which will also include a runtime version of Access 2000 for deployment.

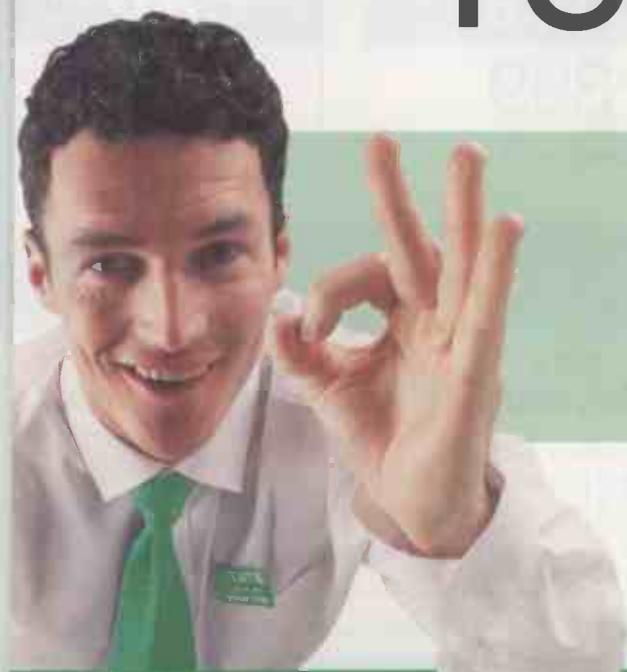


Pay
**Nothing Until
October 1999**
12 Months Interest Free Credit
On all Exec models.

It's **Time**...

the award winning PC manufacturer that's now also

the UK's **biggest PC retailer**



With over
**110 nationwide
there's a Time
store near you**



for details of your nearest
store Freephone 0800 316 2 317

"we make PCs and cut
out the middleman by selling
direct via our own stores"



we're on **your** side

PC solutions for everyone

The complete Time range featured here comes with top specifications; industry-leading, high performance, quality components; 15" or 17" screens (except notebooks or First PC) and a massive software bundle that is preloaded and ready for use. Our most popular EXEC models also include additional features and extra top quality software and are available on 12 months Interest Free-Credit terms with NOTHING to pay until October 1999! Compare the specifications with ANY other company. We guarantee to provide the best value in the UK!



Time Notebooks, powerful computing on the move!



Time ATX Midi towers



New Time Micro ATX Midi towers



New Time First PC Range (Excludes TV)

Time MobileOffice™

266M Notebook

- 266MHz Mobile Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 64Mb high performance RAM
- 4.1Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 128-bit 3D 2Mb graphics
- TV-Out for large screen
- 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- Built-in speakers & microphone
- 512K high performance cache
- Doze, sleep and suspend modes
- Microsoft Windows 98 & Lotus Software bundle
- All standard features including touch pad, Battery, Power adapter/charger,
- All ports (2x USB, Zoomed video, bus, 2 PCMCIA and others)

300A Notebook

- 300MHz AMD K6 Processor with MMX Technology
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 128Mb high performance RAM
- 4.1Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 128-bit 3D 2Mb graphics
- TV-Out for large screen
- 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- Built-in speakers & microphone
- 512K high performance cache
- Doze, sleep and suspend modes
- Microsoft Windows 98 & Lotus Software bundle
- All standard features including touch pad, Battery, Power adapter/charger,
- All ports (2x USB, Zoomed video, bus, 2 PCMCIA and others)

233M

- 233MX IBM Processor
- 512K pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb high performance RAM
- 4.3Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
- 3D wavetable ESS stereo sound (speakers optional)
- TV-Out for large screen TV (monitor not included PC attaches to your home TV screen, Scart socket required)
- Advanced mATX motherboard with faster bus speeds and 4 slots
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite including Windows 98
- Lotus Software Bundle not included with this PC

300M-II

- 300MX IBM Processor
- 512K pipeline burst cache
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- 56K Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem
- 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
- 3D wavetable ESS stereo sound
- 32x LG Electronics MAX CD ROM
- TV-Out for large screen TV (monitor not included PC attaches to your home TV screen, Scart socket required)
- Advanced mATX motherboard with faster bus speeds and 4 slots
- Stereo soundforce 525 speakers
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed above including Windows® 98

Note: TV output is excellent for gameplay but not very suitable for text work for which a monitor screen is recommended

£1397.08
Inc VAT

£1189 +VAT

233M Model £1149+VAT = £1350.08
Product codes 233M 300, 266M 301, 233M EXEC 303, 266M EXEC 304.

Extra Features Included

This range of PC systems includes all these features as standard:-

- IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition
- Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Norton AntiVirus and recovery disk
- Fully Year 2000-compliant and 100% millennium-safe
- All advanced ports including 2 USB, serial, parallel and games ports
- 60 minute VHS video/training guide
- Comprehensive documentation folder and easy-to-use Getting Started guide
- PCs designed and manufactured by Time in Lancashire, UK
- 14 day, money back-guarantee (excluding carriage costs)

£1526.33
Inc VAT

£1299 +VAT

Product codes 300-2 302, 300-2 EXEC 305
Please check availability prior to order

- Full 12 month warranty covering all parts and labour and hotline support
- Microsoft Windows® 98 preloaded with manuals and CD
- FREE £800 of top quality software - all preloaded and ready for use saving hours of installation time

Options

- Flatbed colour scanner (RRP £119)
£69+VAT = £81.08
- AGFA ePhoto 307 digital camera
£199+VAT = £233.83
- Omega 7Gb parallel port tape backup
£139+VAT = £163.33
- Upgrade 15" to 17" monitor £129 +VAT = £151.58
- Upgrade 17" to 19" monitor £200 +VAT = £235
- Upgrade 15" to 19" monitor (Professional & Ultimate models only) £329 +VAT = £386.58

£468.83
Inc VAT

£399 +VAT

Product code 233M 326.

£640.38
Inc VAT

£545 +VAT

Product codes 300M-II 328, 300M-II Exec 329

Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months' Interest-Free Credit
(Exec models only)

NO Deposit

Order now
no need to save

NO Payments

Until October 1999

NO Interest

If fully repaid
by October 1999

EXEC Bundle Upgrade £99 +VAT = £116.33

Includes Joystick; headset microphone; 5 top games (RRP £145) including FIFA 97, Theme Hospital, Command and Conquer, Magic Carpet 2, PGA Golf; 10 educational/leisure CD pack (RRP £325) and 4 GCSE titles - Maths, English, Science and German

Over 110 Stores Nationwide.

For details of your
nearest store call
0800 316 2 317



TIME

we're on **your** side

Time HomePC™

300M-II

- 300MX IBM processor
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day internet trial
- 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
- 3D wavetable ESS stereo sound
- 32x Max LG Electronics CD-ROM drive
- TV-Out facility for large screen TV
- Advanced mATX motherboard with faster bus speeds and 4 slots
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£757.88
Inc VAT

£645 + VAT

Product codes 15*330 17*331.
EXEC15* 332, EXEC17* 333

333-2

- 333 MHz Intel Celeron® processor (faster than the Pentium 333)
- 128K on-chip cache
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Seagate Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 4Mb ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics
- 3D wavetable Yamaha stereo sound
- 32x Max LG Electronics CD-ROM drive
- Intel motherboard with Intel 440EX AGP chipset and 3 slots
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£816.63
Inc VAT

£695 + VAT

Product codes 15*334 17*335.
EXEC15* 336, EXEC17* 337

Time HomeOfficePC™

333M-II

- 333MX IBM processor
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 8.4Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
- 3D wavetable ESS stereo sound
- 32x Max LG Electronics CD-ROM drive
- TV-Out facility for large screen TV
- Advanced mATX motherboard with faster bus speeds and 4 slots
- Stereo sound Force 525 speakers
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£992.88
Inc VAT

£845 + VAT

Product codes 15*342 17* 343.
EXEC15*344, EXEC17* 345

333-2 DVD

- 333 MHz Intel Celeron® processor (faster than the Pentium 333)
- 128K on chip cache
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 10.1Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 8Mb ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics
- 3D wavetable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM drive with MPEG-2 playback and decoder (also functions as a fast CD-ROM)
- Intel AGP chipset motherboard
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£1098.63
Inc VAT

£935 + VAT

Product codes 15*600 17*601
EXEC15*602 EXEC17*603

Time ProfessionalPC™

333M-II DVD

- 333MX IBM processor
- Massive 1024K pipeline burst cache
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 10.1 Gb Seagate Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft trial
- 4Mb AGP x2 3D superFAST graphics with 4Mb SGRAM
- 3D wavetable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG-2 playback and decoder (also functions as a fast CD ROM drive)
- Advanced ATX motherboard with latest 83MHz AGPx2 chipset and 7 slots
- Stereo premium speaker system
- TV-Out facility for large screen gamesplay
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

- 333M-II's DVD model with PC-TV system, teletext, 512k cache, new mATX case and 8Mb ATI graphics (excludes TV-out) Only £50+VAT = £58.75 extra

£1169.63
Inc VAT

£995 + VAT

Product codes 15*604, 17*605.
EXEC15*606, EXEC17*607.
S models 15*608, 17*609.
EXEC15*610, EXEC17*611.

400-2 DVD

- 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM (PC-100)
- 10.1 Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 8Mb ATI Xpert98 AGP x2 Rage Pro 3D graphics
- 3D PCI wavetable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG-2 playback and decoder (also functions as fast CD-ROM drive)
- Advanced motherboard with Intel SE440BX 100MHz AGP chipset
- Stereo premium speaker system
- FREE PC-TV system
- FREE Video capture and Teletext
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£1368.88
Inc VAT

£1165 + VAT

Product codes 15*612, 17*613, 19*614.
EXEC15* 615, EXEC17* 616, EXEC19* 617

Time UltimatePC™

450-2 DVD

- 450 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM (PC-100)
- 10.1Gb Seagate Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 8Mb ATI Xpert98 AGP x2 Rage Pro 3D graphics
- 3D PCI wavetable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG-2 playback and decoder (also functions as fast CD-ROM drive)
- Advanced motherboard with Intel SE440BX 100MHz AGP chipset
- Stereo premium speaker system
- FREE PC-TV system
- FREE Video capture and Teletext
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£1603.38
Inc VAT

£1365 + VAT

Product codes 17*618, 19*619.
EXEC17* 620, EXEC19* 621

450-2s DVD

- 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 256Mb high performance SDRAM (PC-100)
- 10.1Gb Seagate Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 56k Rockwell voice/fax/data/Internet modem with FREE Microsoft 30-day Internet trial
- 8Mb ATI Xpert98 AGP x2 Rage Pro 3D graphics
- 3D 64 PCI hardware wavetable stereo sound
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG-2 playback and decoder (also functions as fast CD-ROM drive)
- Intel motherboard with Intel SE440BX 100MHz AGP chipset and 7 slots
- Executive subwoofer speaker system
- LS-120 120Mb floppy drive (also functions as a 1.44Mb floppy drive)
- FREE PC-TV system
- FREE Video capture and Teletext
- Extra features, benefits and software as listed opposite

£1874.13
Inc VAT

£1595 + VAT

Product codes 17*362, 19*363.
EXEC17*364, EXEC19* 365

Software included



Lotus 123 Millennium



Lotus Approach Millennium



Lotus Freelance Millennium



Lotus Organizer Millennium



Lotus ScreenCam Millennium



Lotus WordPro Millennium



Lotus FastSite Millennium



GSP Money Matters



GSP Pressworks



GSP Designworks



GSP HomeWare



IBM Via Voice Executive



Norton AntiVirus



Insart Typing Tutor

Order Direct
FreePhone

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm,
Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total amount (£1000) INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Backbum Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Volume and corporate enquiries please ask for corporate sales. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude courier delivery charge which is normally £29.98 inc VAT (£25 + VAT) for UK mainland (excluding Scottish Highlands). Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and to our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. * Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark. Time we're on your side. Time Hourglass Logo and ProfessionalPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE

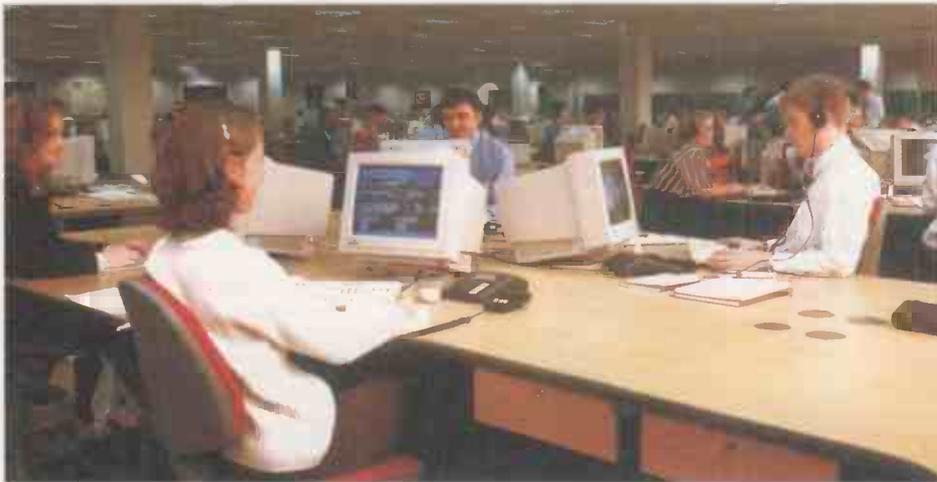
0% OR 26.8%
1 Year OR 3 Years

When it comes to choosing a PC TIME is on your side



We have what it takes to stay at the top. For over ten years, Time Computer Systems have been offering its customers a service dedicated to satisfaction.

As one of the UK's leading PC suppliers, all our PCs are designed, manufactured, configured, supported, serviced and upgraded by us, cutting out the middleman and bringing you an all round better deal.



Money back guarantee

Our main concern is your complete satisfaction and that's why if you should change your mind after buying your PC, you can return your purchase to us within 14 days for a full refund excluding carriage costs. (This limited 14-day money back guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights).

Designed for you

There's never any need to worry about making the wrong choice at Time, because every system we create is specially designed to meet your requirements exactly, giving you the added peace of mind that the PC you buy will be the PC you need. What's more we have an exclusive easy set up package included with all PCs, to get you up and running as quickly as possible.

The advice you need before you buy

Before you make any decisions, you can talk to our experienced, expert sales staff who can offer you advice on making the right choice and how to get the most from your new PC.

Call in store for you **FREE PC Buyer Guide** and **FREE VIDEO** full of help and advice on choosing the right PC



How can Time offer such amazing value

Time to make a difference

When comparing the quality, specification, features and prices of Time Computer Systems to other suppliers, how is it possible we can offer such excellent value?

We sell the latest PC systems

Our expertise is concentrated purely on the manufacturing of PCs, so our services don't become diluted by supplying other electrical goods, and because your PC isn't built until the day you order, you can guarantee the very latest technology.

Sometimes bigger is better

Our market-leading position gives us massive buying power, allowing us to negotiate excellent deals on the best components, passing the savings directly to you.

No old technology

PC technology is moving at such a speed so we don't even start building your system until the day you order it. That way you get the very latest technology and still take delivery within just a few days

More time for you

We have over 110 showrooms throughout the UK, which means you can come along and meet our PC specialists for a one-to-one chat whenever you need help or advice.

Savings of up to 30%

Higher specifications mean lower prices at Time, because we manufacture and supply directly to you. There is no middleman, thus saving you up to 30% on the margin other suppliers add on.

Direct Sales Order Line

01282 777 111

Use only if the Freephone line is engaged

Direct Upgrade Order Line

01282 77 99 78

Time Education

01282 77 77 99

For schools and colleges

Time Business Systems

01282 777 555

For multiple and volume sales

Time on the World Wide Web

www.timecomputers.co.uk

TIME

we're on **your** side



Computer Active
March 1998



What PC?
Aug 1998



Computer Shopper
July 1998



Best High Street
Retailer - PCW
July 1998



PC Plus
June 1998



Computer Buyer
January 1998



PCW
May 1998

With over **110** stores nationwide there's a showroom near you

OW Time store inside

**Office
World**

PH Time store inside

POWERHOUSE

Acton - OW

Western Ave, Acton

Aylesbury - PH

Unit 2, Cambridge Retail Park, Cambridge Close.

Tel: 01296 436 767 (near Argos)

Banbury - PH

2 Lockhead Close, Banbury Retail Park, Banbury, Oxon

Tel: 01295 279 585 (near MFI)

Basildon - PH

Unit 6B Mayflower Retail Park, Arterial Rd, Basildon, Essex

Tel: 01268 282 526 (near Pizza Hut)

Basingstoke - OW

Brighton Hill Retail Park, Basingstoke

Blackburn

Unit 6c Whitebirk Trading Estate, Peel Centre, Hyndburn

Tel: 01254 693 303 (near UNO)

Bolton - Unit 13a, Middlebrook Retail Park, Bolton

Tel: 01204 698036 (near ASDA)

Bracknell - PH

The Peel Centre,

Unit 5B Skimpedhill Lane Retail Park

Tel: 01344 486 353 (near Safeway)

Brighton

32/36 North Street, Brighton, West Sussex. Tel: 01273 823 766

Bristol - PH

Unit 2 Block C Lysander Rd.

Patchway, Cribbs Causeway.

Tel: 0117 950 2076

(near PC World)

Cambridge - PH

The Bee Hive Centre, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge Tel: 01223 360 899

(near Curry's)

Cannock - PH

Unit 10, Orbital Retail Centre, Cannock, Staffs. Tel: 01543 468 869

(near Sainsburys)

Cardiff Bay - PH

Unit 1G, Ferry Rd. Cardiff Bay Retail Park, Cardiff. Tel: 01222 232 453

(near ASDA)

Cardiff Newport Rd - PH

Unit B, Segal Retail Park, Newport Road, Cardiff

Tel: 01222 461 714

(near Allied Carpets)

Charlton - OW

Charlton Peninsular Retail Park, Bugsbys Way, Charlton

Chelmsford - OW

The Meadows, 36-40 Springfield Road, Chelmsford

Cheltenham -

107 Cheltenham Road, Cheltenham, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire Tel: 01242 513636

Chester - OW

58/64 Sealand Road, Chester

Chippenham - PH

Unit 3B Hathaway Retail Park, Foundry Lane, Chippenham,

Tel: 01249 461 230

(near the railway station)

Colchester - OW

The Tollgate Centre, Colchester

Coventry - PH

Unit 3, Gallagher Retail Park, Stoney Stanton Rd. Coventry

Tel: 01203 663 588 (near Comet)

Dagenham - PH

Unit 3 Merriellands Retail Park, Ripple Rd, Dagenham

Tel: 0181 517 2785 (near Wimpy)

Derby - PH

Unit 2 The Kingsway Retail Park, Derby. Tel: 01332 349443

(near Comet)

Edinburgh -

26/27 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Tel: 0131 557 5629

Gateshead -

Unit 6 Cameron Walk, Metro Shopping Centre, Gateshead Tel: 0191 461 0942

Gateshead - OW

Metro Retail Park, The Metro Centre (near The Link)

Glasgow -

34/38 Sauchiehall St.

Glasgow. Tel: 0141 331 0573

(near Thomas Cook)

Glasgow - OW

30/52 Finnieston Street, Glasgow

Guildford - PH

Ladymead Retail Park, Europa Park Rd. Guildford, Surrey

Tel: 01483 562 448 (near PC World)

Hedge End - PH

Unit 1 27 Hedge End Retail Park, Tollbar Way, Southampton

Tel: 01489 795 975 (near Safeway)

Huddersfield -

21/22 Princess Alexander Walk, The Piazza Centre, Huddersfield

Tel: 01484 430 450

Hull -

Ferensway, Hull, East Yorks

Tel: 01482 223 802 (near Staples)

Huntingdon - PH

Unit B Huntingdon Retail Park, St Peters Rd. Huntingdon

Tel: 01480 459 392

Ipswich - PH

Unit 3 The Sandling Retail Park, Ransomes Way, Ipswich

Tel: 01473 729 308 (near Harvey's)

Kettering - PH

Unit 5 Kettering Retail Park, Carina Rd. Kettering,

Northampton Tel: 01536 519 813

(near Carpet Right)

Leeds -

Unit 13, Crown Point Retail Park, Leeds. Tel: 0113 243 2589

(near Comet)

Leicester - OW

Burton Street, Leicester

Lincoln - OW

Canwick Road, Lincoln

Liverpool -

Unit 3, Racecourse Retail Park, Ormskirk Rd. Aintree, Liverpool.

Tel: 0151 523 2929 (near Comet)

London

Coventry - PH

81/85 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: 01277 263 541

(near Nationwide) Not open Sunday

Bromley

Unit 64, The Glades Shopping Centre, Bromley, Kent Tel: 0181 313 9020

Colindale - OW

339 The Hyde Edgware Road, Colindale NW9 6TH

Park Royal - OW

North Circular Road, Hanger Lane

Hayes - PH

Unit 4 Lombardy Retail Park, Cold Harbour Lane, Hayes

Tel: 0181 573 1531 (near Safeways)

Old Kent Road -

Unit 2, 777/778 Old Kent Rd, Southwark, London

Tel: 0171 635 8194

Piccadilly -

193 Piccadilly, London

Tel: 0171 287 7846

Tottenham - OW

Tottenham Retail Park, Broad Lane, Tottenham

Luton - OW

10/20 Castle Street, Luton

Manchester -

Unit D, Trafford Retail Park, Neary Way, Urmston

Tel: 0161 746 8751

(near McDonald's)

Middlesbrough -

Unit 19, Teeside Retail Park, Stockton on Tees

Tel: 01642 602 100 (near Comet)

Milton Keynes - OW

Grampian Gates, Winterhill, Milton Keynes

Newport - coming soon

Northampton - PH

Riverside Retail Park

Tel: 01604 415 018 (near Halfords)

Norwich - PH

Unit 1 Blackberry Court, Sweetbriar Rd. Norwich,

Norfolk. Tel: 01603 484 752

(near Allied Carpets)

Nottingham - coming soon

Oldham - coming soon

Oxford - OW
14/16 Park End Street, Oxford

Peterborough - OW
Boulevard Retail Park, Maskew Ave. Peterborough

Plymouth -

Unit 2, Coypool Retail Park, Plymouth Tel: 01752 338 882

(near B&Q Warehouse)

Poole - PH

Manning Heath Retail Park, Unit 3 Yarrow Rd, Poole, Dorset

Tel: 01202 743 138 (near Great Mills)

Portsmouth - OW

Victory Retail Park, Flathouse Road, Portsmouth

Preston -

Unit 5 The Capitol Centre, London Way, Preston, Lancs.

Tel: 01772 562 370 (near Curry's)

Sheffield -

Unit K, Meadowhall Retail Park, Sheffield. Tel: 0114 243 1193

(near Curry's)

Slough - PH

300 Bath Rd. Slough

Tel: 01753 534 636 (near Comet)

Solihull - PH

Unit 3 Sears Retail Park, Marshall Lake Rd. Solihull

Tel: 0121 733 1936 (near Comet)

Southampton - PH

Unit 4 Nursing Industrial Park, Southampton. Tel: 01703 740 693

(near B&Q Depot)

Stechford - PH

Unit H, Flaxley Parkway, Stechford Retail Park, Stechford

Tel: 0121 783 6517

Stevenage - PH

Roaring Meg Retail Park, Monks Wood Way, Stevenage

Tel: 01438 741 435

(near Toys Are Us)

Stockport - OW

Didsbury Road, Heaton Norris, Stockport

Stoke - PH

Festival Park, Etruria, Stoke on Trent

Tel: 01782 279 895

Swindon - PH

Unit 4 Greenbridge Retail Park, Drakes Way, Swindon

Tel: 01793 434 112 (near PC World)

Tamworth - PH

Unit H, Ventura Retail Centre, Blitterscote, Tamworth

Tel: 01827 63963

Telford - PH

Unit 3, Telford Forge Retail Park, Colliers Way, Telford

Tel: 01952 291 372 (near PC World)

Warrington - OW

School Brow, Warrington

Watford -

Unit 10 Asda Shopping Centre, St. Albans Rd. North Watford

Tel: 01923 247 535 (near ASDA)

Worcester - PH

Unit C Elgar Retail Park, Blackpole, Worcester. Tel: 01905 757 947

(near Sainsbury's)

York - OW

Foss Island Road, York

**STORES OPEN
Sundays**



You can also find Time in-store at the following Office World locations:

Aylesbury • Banbury • Basildon • Bedford • Blackpool • Bristol • Cambridge • Cardiff • Coventry • Derby • Dudley •
Edinburgh • Epsom • Exeter • Glasgow • Gloucester • Harlow • Hayes • Horsham • Leeds • Liverpool • Newbury •
Northampton • Old Kent Road • Preston • Reading • Salford • Sheffield • Slough • Solihull • Southampton • Swindon •
Taunton • Watford • Wigan



Stephen Wickstead

Spies, lies & the internet

AS THE GOVERNMENT PREPARES TO REGULATE E-COMMERCE, ENCRYPTION BECOMES THE SUBJECT OF THE MOST HEATED POLITICAL DEBATE OF THE CENTURY. JOHN LEYDEN EXAMINES THE PRINCIPLES BEHIND IT AND THE POTENTIAL THREAT TO CIVIL LIBERTIES.

A LONG WITH THE PROVINCE OF SPIES AND CYBERPUNKS, encryption is hitting the mainstream as government legislation, expected next year, sets up a next-generation model for e-commerce. As the Government sets a framework for online trade, small business users might at first well wonder why the software of espionage thrillers is dropping onto their desktop. The answer is a simple one: trust. Potentially, fraud is easier across the internet because it might be achieved without leaving any trace — and certainly no eyewitness. Without an environment of trust and privacy, customers are highly unlikely to provide confidential information.

Of course, it's possible for an internet user to buy a book from Amazon.com or even carry out online banking, today. However, these models of business depend on existing business relationships. To establish more complex contracts online (for instance setting up a small business or buying a house) requires legal recognition and a framework to build a public key infrastructure (PKI). For the user, a PKI means complex online transactions can be performed seamlessly, which isn't really possible today.

There are four requisites for trusted communication: authentication, non-repudiation, integrity and encryption.

- **Authentication** means you can be certain who you are doing business with.
- **Non-repudiation** means no-one can deny having sent or received transaction data, establishing confidence that a contract entered into will be honoured. It's also important to know that a transmission hasn't been altered — and that's where integrity comes into play.
- **Integrity**, which goes without saying, is trust in fair and reputable business practices.
- **Encryption** is the process of scrambling a message in order to hide its content, thus providing confidentiality. Strong encryption is needed to prevent hacking but also frustrates law enforcement agencies when they seek to unscramble messages.

The British Government and the Clinton administration are concerned that the increasing availability of strong encryption techniques has important implications for the fight against serious crime, drug trafficking and terrorism. US

encryption regulations, enshrined in the Arms Export Control Act, classify strong encryption as "munitions", making it an offence for a US company to export it without a licence. The US has recently increased the strength of encryption allowed for export, from 40-key (relatively easy for a determined and skilled hacker to break) to 56-key, which is still breakable but would take longer. For e-commerce to gain the confidence of users, nothing less than 128-bit encryption will do.

The Government's Strategic Export Controls White Paper would make British restrictions on cryptography exportation even more restrictive than those in place in the US. The White Paper extends current regulations on exporting encrypted information, from printed and physical media, to encompass the spoken word and electronic media such as email.

BANNING THE EXPORT OF STRONG encryption is one of the routes government takes to control encryption. Some countries, like France and Israel, go further and ban the use of cryptography entirely. The other is establishing the ability to "steam open" its citizens' electronic mail. This is where the spectre of the state as Big Brother enters the door and a branch of applied mathematics becomes the subject of the most heated political debate of the late 20th century. To understand what all the fuss is about, it's first necessary to understand how encryption works.

With most commonly used forms of encryption, individuals would have two keys; one public and the other private. A message is signed with the author's own private key, resulting in a digital signature. This email message, attachment and the digital signature are encrypted with an algorithm using the recipient's public key. On receipt, this message can only be decrypted with the recipient's private key. By using the author's public key, the recipient can verify the sender's digital signature, proving the message is authentic and has not been tampered with.

In a public key infrastructure environment, digital certificates are used in combination with private and public keys to certify the identity of the sender of electronic communications such as email and web-based forms. The certificates are generated and managed by bodies called Certificate Authorities (CAs).

Privacy advocates, human rights activists and software vendors **OPPOSE KEY-ESCROW AS A COSTLY MECHANISM** that threatens civil liberties

To implement a framework for electronic commerce, the Government propose legislation on encryption giving legal recognition to these digital signatures for the first time. It will also implement a voluntary licensing scheme for CAs or other providers of cryptographic services. Licensed organisations would have to deposit copies of scrambling keys with bodies called Trusted Third Parties (TTPs). Those so-called "escrowed" spare keys will be available under warrant for covert use by police and security agencies.

Privacy advocates, human rights activists and software vendors, oppose key-escrow as a costly mechanism that threatens civil liberties. Encryption guru Phil Zimmermann, the inventor of Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) said: "If you build an infrastructure where you hand keys to government, you tempt good government to do bad. We feared this kind of regulation so we made PGP resistant to key-escrow."

"Voluntary licensing does not necessarily mean you can go the way you want and do without licensing," warned Zimmermann who went on to say that the global nature of electronic commerce meant that other countries (some of which practice torture and persecution) would

follow Britain's lead.

PGP is used by human rights organisations, including Amnesty International. In testimony to the US Senate, Zimmermann quoted from a letter he received in October

1993 from a Latvian, on the day that Boris Yeltsin was shelling his Parliament building. "Phil, I wish you to know: let it never be, but if dictatorship takes over in Russia your PGP is widespread from Baltic to Far East now and will help democratic people if necessary. Thanks."

IT'S NOT JUST PRIVACY ACTIVISTS AND software vendors overseas who are concerned about the Government's policy. The British Medical Association fear the Government's proposals for regulating the use of encryption will allow widespread tapping of personal medical information. The BMA is pushing to make sure medical data is exempt from the covert access to private electronic communications by law enforcement agencies. For its part, the Law Society is also warning its members to protect themselves against government spying by avoiding escrowed encryption. Despite arguments like these, the Government has not altered its plans substantially. Nigel Hickson, head of the DTP's Information Security Policy Group, said that the use of TTPs holding the keys for encryption is the best way to balance the conflicting needs of individual privacy and law enforcement, which

ENCRYPTION PROGRAMS

Setting the code

Algorithms

The most common forms of public key encryption programs rely on the fact that it is mathematically difficult to factor the product of two extremely large prime numbers. Using schemes like RSA a pair of keys (public and private), which are mathematically related to these two large prime numbers, can be produced.

To derive one key from the other, except by blind chance, relies on solving an almost impossible problem. Even stronger encryption could come in the future, based on the maths of elliptic curves.

Programs

➔ PGP (Pretty Good Privacy) is the cipher of choice for net-citizens. It uses several scrambling mechanisms, long key-lengths and is freely available on the internet.

➔ SSL (Secure Socket Layer) involves the secure wrapping of messages typically credit card transactions across the internet. This can be switched on from a server without a digital certificate.

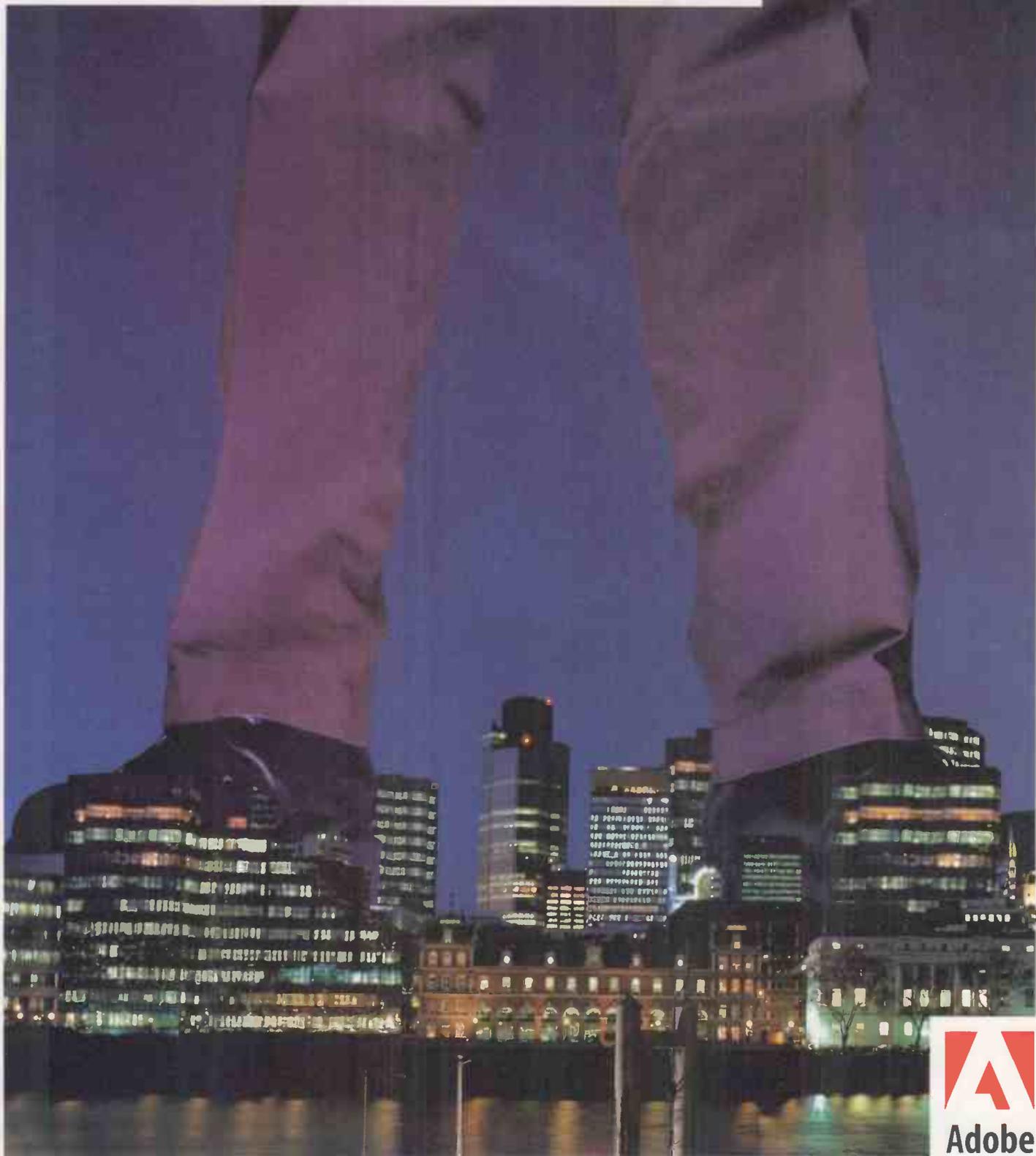
➔ S/MIME (Secure/Multimedia Internet Message Exchange) takes the data and scrambles it before wrapping it. It is integrated into email packages such as Microsoft Outlook

98 and Netscape Messenger almost as well as PGP is integrated into Eudora.

➔ SET (Secure Electronic Transaction) is a standard for electronic transactions developed by VISA. It's to be used in the next-generation of credit cards, that will use smart cards.

➔ DES is the US Government's Data Encryption Standard, a product cipher which operates on 64-bit blocks of data, using a 56-bit key. A product cipher applies several weak operations such as substitution, transposition and multiplication in order to scramble a message.

It's frightening to give one person so much publishing power. But since it's you.



When every part of your software suite is unbeatable, your work is unforgettable. And now, six Adobe® software products can take your work seamlessly from creation to delivery. Whatever the task, whatever the media format, the Adobe Publishing Collection lets you think big. You get massive impact - online or in print. But less impact on your bottom line, thanks to a value-for-money price. To find out more call us on  **0181 606 4001** and get a free copy of the Adobe "Solutions" guide, a complete guide to getting the most from Adobe software. Alternatively visit the Adobe website at www.adobe.co.uk

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP® · ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR® · ADOBE PAGEMAKER® · ADOBE DIMENSIONS™ · ADOBE STREAMLINE® · ADOBE ACROBAT®

®Adobe, the Adobe logo, Acrobat, Illustrator, PageMaker and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated and are registered in certain European countries. These marks have ® appended thereto. Adobe Dimensions is a trade mark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Cracking the code

Security experts divide hackers into three categories.

Rogues — often children in their bedroom.

Exploiters — a.k.a. “Black Hat Hackers” who act through personal profit, political motive or revenge.

White Hat Hackers — who hack for research purposes.

Many hackers love nothing better than to crack “unbreakable” codes. Generally, the longer the key length the more possible keys there are and the harder it is to crack a code. That’s why it’s important to use strong encryption with long key lengths.

The starkest example of hacking came when the original,

exportable, 40-bit SSL encryption on the Netscape Navigator browser was broken. DES, since it is touted by the US Government, is also a particular favourite. Privacy advocates group the Electronic Frontiers Foundation (EFF) cracked the 56-bit DES in 56 hours with a \$220,000 computer — down

from the previous mark of 39 days. The EFF used a standard PC outfitted with custom chips. It’s estimated this task would take an intelligence agency 12 seconds. Some experts, however, feel that the widespread use of encryption is the most important factor. Their argument is: why would a criminal break

an encryption code to find a credit card number when inadequate security might allow them to lift thousands of numbers from a credit card database? John Botting, UK general manager of Security Dynamics which owns RSA, said: “All this talk of long bit lengths is just mathematical masturbation.”

needs to be able to access information if there is evidence of law-breaking.

The Government have signaled that digital certificates will become the standard access to benefits and be required for online tax preparation, payments and access to governmental proceedings and documents.

The Government has set an ambitious goal of transacting a quarter of business between citizens and government electronically by 2002. Already this process is beginning.

The Post Office has launched a £3m trial scheme to offer branded services in non-post office locations to help new business start-ups. The Open for Business scheme will be trialed for a year in Norwich, with electronic kiosks and computers in eight locations within post offices, council offices, libraries and business advice centres. Open for Business heralds the first widespread use of a database holding individuals’ confidential encryption keys. Using a Post Office smartcard, small businesses will be able to register the start-up of a new company, or the employment of a new member of staff without needing to visit government offices.

“At the moment you have to fill in up to eight forms from three government departments to register. The failure rate is 40 percent,” said David Clark, the then public services minister when he launched the scheme. Similarly, Barclays Bank is running a smart-card-based digital signature service that

will allow an individual to register via the internet as self-employed.

People who are starting their own businesses are required to register with three government departments: the Contributions Agency, Inland Revenue and HM Customs and Excise. Using smart cards and readers in their home PCs or in select Barclays branches, the trial will enable users to submit streamlined electronic intelligence forms, digitally sign the forms, and submit them to the Government. However, unlike the Post Office scheme, the bank’s cards will not store personal encryption keys used for sending and receiving encrypted messages. Sources say the bank is unhappy with government proposals to attach special requirements to licences granted to issuers of encryption keys. However, Nigel Hickson said that minimum standards for licensed CAs would be necessary to win public confidence in electronic commerce.

SOME MAY SAY THAT THE ENCRYPTION debate is central to the relationship between government and the individual. That’s overhype, but only just. The widespread availability of strong ciphers means that shady characters have no need to use licensed encryption service providers. It’s also possible to bury encrypted data text within, say, an image file via a process called steganography. The encryption genie is out of the bottle. Those who will use licensing regimes — and that means the man or woman in the street and the small business person — have the right to privacy as well as trust. The Labour Government could do a lot worse than reflect on its statements in opposition: “Attempts to control encryption are wrong in principle and un-workable in practice.”

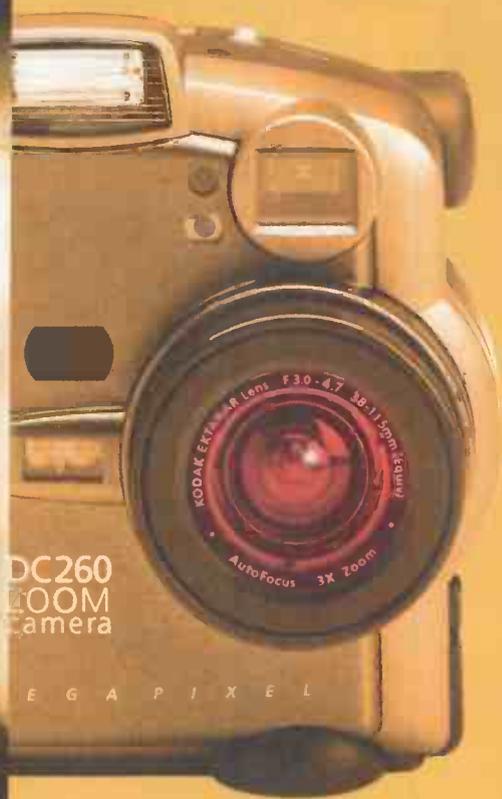


PCW CONTACTS

DTI www.dti.gov.uk
 Electronics Frontiers Foundation
www.eff.org
 PGP www.pgp.com
 Verisign (online CA) www.verisign.com



VISION WITH INTELLIGENCE.....



DC260
ZOOM
Camera

M E G A P I X E L

.....IT'S A POWERFUL COMBINATION

The new KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE™ DC220 & DC260 Zoom Cameras combine

photographic qualities -

The 1.6* Megapixel CCD, autofocus 6x* Zoom and sharp Ektanar lens will capture breathtaking pictures. Features such as time-lapse, burst-mode and exposure-control enhance your creative power.

- with a new Intelligence

The first cameras with an operating system give you possibilities never imagined before: personalise the menus & settings to your own applications, annotate your images with audio & graphics, even programme interfaces with other software & hardware.

The new DC220 & DC260 from KODAK
- a quantum leap in digital photography.



DC200



DC210 Plus ZOOM



DC220 ZOOM



*DC260 ZOOM

Explore the full range of award-winning Kodak Megapixel digital cameras. Call now for your information pack.
0800 281 487 (UK) 1800 409 391 (ROI)

CONNECTED TO THE FUTURE



Roldec put you in touch with tomorrow's technology

- ✓ The fastest Processors & support for future clock speeds, keeping you up to date
- ✓ The latest memory technology, easily upgradeable for more power
- ✓ Configured for tomorrow's video & audio technologies
- ✓ Set up wizards make hardware & software upgrades easy
- ✓ Advanced, easy access chassis allows unrivalled component access
- ✓ Support for the latest USB peripherals, simply plug in devices and play

"An excellent all-round machine that performs well in every area"

Predator 333MHz System, PC Magazine August 1998 Volume 7 Issue 8

Windows 98
now available

Pro 2



- Intel Celeron® Processor, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Abit 440LX Chipset, Slot 1 Upgradeable
- 32Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb <10ms, 5400rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 4Mb Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 32 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16Bit Sound Card
- High Quality Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software



Intel Celeron® 266MHz

£499
Inc VAT £586.33

Intel Celeron® 300MHz

£515
Inc VAT £605.13

Predator



- Intel Pentium II or Celeron® 128K Cache Processor, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Abit 440LX Chipset, Slot 1 Upgradeable
- 64Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 6.5Gb <10ms, 5400rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" ADI SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 8Mb Matrox Millennium G200 AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 32 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 32Bit PCI Wavetable 64 Sound Card
- 80 Watt Multimedia Speaker System
- 56Kbps Fax/Modem
- High Quality Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software



Intel Celeron® 128K Cache 300MHz

£699
Inc VAT £821.33

Intel Celeron® 128K Cache 333MHz

£749
Inc VAT £880.08

Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz

£759
Inc VAT £891.83

Intel Pentium® II Processor 333MHz

£795
Inc VAT £934.13

Predator XL



- Intel Pentium® II Processor, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Intel SE440BX AGP 100MHz Chipset, Slot 1 Upgradeable
- 64Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 10.1Gb <9.5ms, 5400rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" ADI SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 16Mb Diamond Viper 550 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb-120Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 32 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Onboard 16Bit Yamaha OPL3-SA3 audio
- 240 Watt Multimedia Speaker System
- High Quality Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software



Intel Pentium® II Processor 350MHz

£1075
Inc VAT £1263.13

Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz

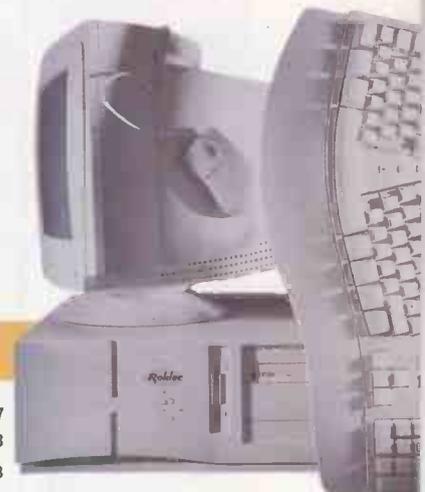
£1195
Inc VAT £1404.13

Intel Pentium® II Processor 450MHz

£1325
Inc VAT £1556.88



The Roldec Atlas family of managed servers provide the ideal starting point for a structured network solution. Call for further details.



All Roldec PCs are year 2000 compliant and contain the latest in component technology.

Pro 2, Predator & Predator XL System Upgrades

On-site warranty	£30	£35.25	16Bit Combo Network Card	£12	£14.10	OR Technology 1.44Mb - 120Mb Super Floppy Drive	£45	£52.87
Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition	£145	£170.38	32Bit Combo Network Card	£14	£16.45	56Kbps Internal Voice/Fax Modem	£35	£41.13
Lotus SmartSuite 97	£25	£29.38	Intel Pro 100 Network Adaptor	£35	£41.13	Internal Zip 100Mb Drive	£59	£69.33
Windows® 98 Upgrade	£29	£34.08	Monitor Upgrade 14" - 15"	£20	£23.50	DVD system (DVD Drive, MPEG Decoder, + AC3 Audio Output)	£149	£175.08
RAM Upgrade 16-32Mb SDRAM	£15	£17.63	Monitor Upgrade 15" - 17"	£84	£98.70	Yamaha YS-MS25 Speakers and subwoofer	£40	£47.00
RAM Upgrade 32-64Mb SDRAM	£30	£35.25	Monitor Upgrade 17" - 19"	£176	£206.80			
RAM Upgrade 64-128Mb SDRAM	£75	£88.13	Monitor Upgrade 19" - 21"	£240	£282.00			
			Microsoft Natural Ergonomic Keyboard	£30	£35.26			

Single PCs from only **£499**
Colour Inkjet Printers from **£69**

Only Roldec can offer you...

- The latest PC technology
- Full bespoke build service
- Full 5 years warranty package
- Lifetime expert technical support
- Guaranteed delivery dates
- No-quibble money-back guarantee
- Extended warranties available
- Full range of printers and peripherals
- Always ask for quote to insure best pricing

For a look at the future call: 01902 45 64 64 London 0171 808 7700

Roldec Easy Finance

Buy any Roldec PC over 12, 24 or 36 months at a competitive rate of 17.9% APR with just a 10% deposit. Typical Example: Roldec Pro P266 Celeron®, Cash price £586.33. Deposit £58.64. Balance to finance £527.69. Repayable over 12 monthly installments of £48.04. Total Payable including deposit £635.14. APR 17.9% All finance subject to status. Written details available on request. Roldec Systems Plc is a licensed credit broker. Business finance options include credit accounts and leasing for qualifying corporate and educational purchase. Please call for further details.

The Professionals Choice

Behind every Spar Supermarket there is a Roldec PC. A F Blakemore & Son Ltd use Roldec PCs in their HQ for office applications. We work closely with A F Blakemore & Son Ltd to ensure every PC matches their needs. Call Roldec today for your IT business solution*

5 year RTB warranty
1 year parts + labour
4 year labour
+ free lifetime upgrade service

All PCs can be tailored to your own specifications, please call for further details.

Alternative CPU types are available, please call for more information.

Microsoft certified solution providers.

All Roldec PCs are tested using Ziff-Davis benchmark software to ensure maximum performance and reliability.

All Roldec PCs are Year 2000 BIOS compatible.



www.roldec.com

Think Ahead

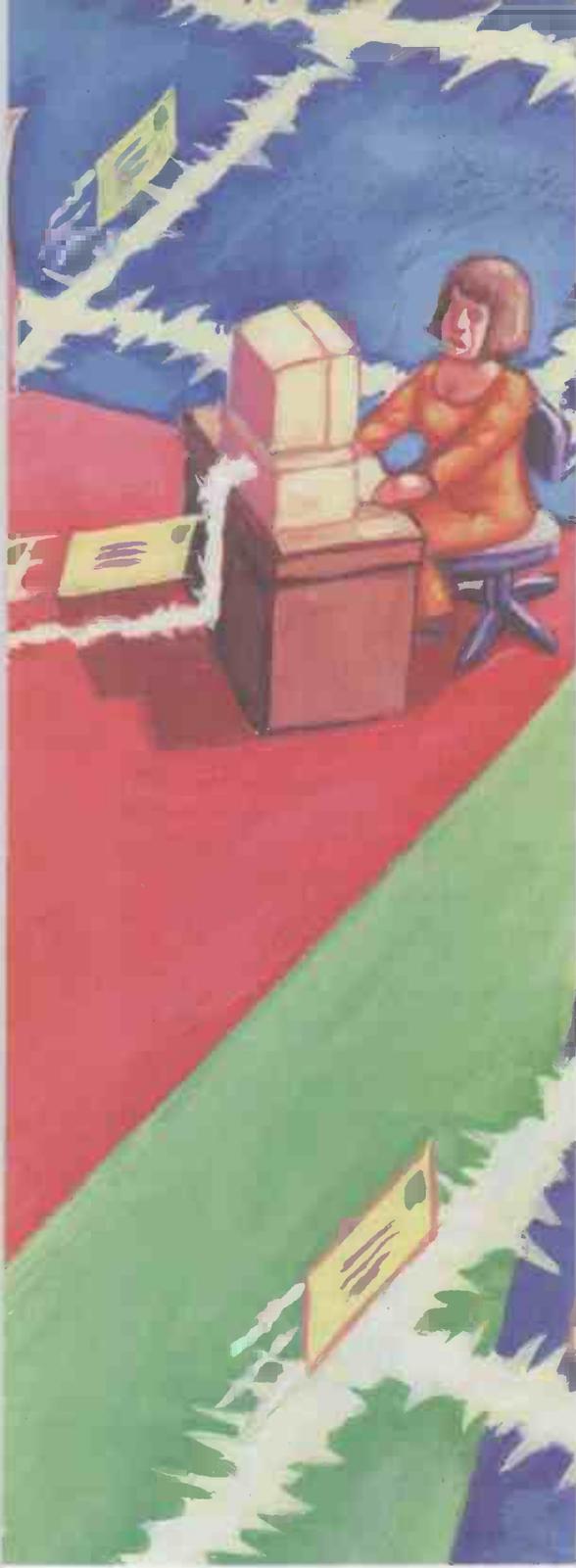
Roldec Systems Plc, Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA. London Showroom, 34 Gillingham St. London SW1V 1HU Fax: 0171 808 7701 After-Sales Technical Support: 01902 45 15 51. Fax: 01902 452 592





Illustration by Rod Hunt

Wired web world



CONNECTING TO THE
NET AND BUILDING YOUR
OWN WEB SERVER IS
EASIER THAN YOU
THINK. NIGEL
WHITFIELD SUGGESTS
THE BEST WAYS TO TUNE
IN AND TURN ON.

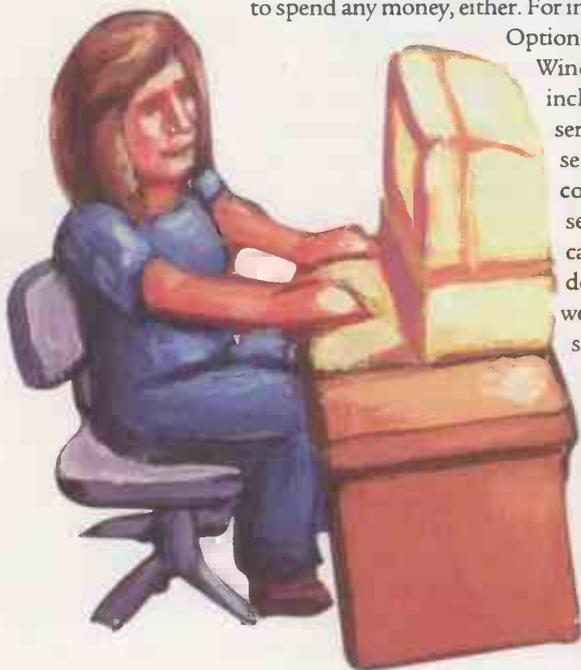
THE INTERNET IS A USEFUL TOOL FOR BUSINESS, BUT you probably think that a dedicated connection is strictly for the big boys who can afford high-speed links and staff to keep everything running. Fortunately, that's not true at all. If several people in your office spend time accessing the web, or you send lots of email to clients, or you simply want a large web site on which you can run complicated scripts, you may well find that installing a permanent link to the net and building your own web server is the best solution for you. It's also easier and cheaper than you may think.

A permanent connection to the internet could cost you from £500 a month upwards. Think how much you're already paying for web space, email, and other facilities from your provider, remembering that half an hour's access at daytime rates costs about £1, and you may be surprised at how little more you'll need to pay for unlimited access, 24 hours a day. And, as you'll see, the technical side of getting connected is simpler than ever, too. With operating systems like Windows NT or Unix, linking up to the net, whether it's for email, desktop surfing or publishing web pages, is well within the reach of many people.

What's involved?

Connecting to the internet isn't as hard as you might think. In fact, you may already have most of the software and hardware that you need. The largest investment is in a server, which can be used to handle email, deliver web pages or cache them for people in your company, giving them faster browsing. The type of computer you need to a large extent depends on the software you need and its requirements. Don't be too carried away with speed: remember that the cheapest permanent net connection only delivers around 8Kb per second; with that sort of bottleneck, a 400MHz Pentium II will be twiddling its thumbs most of the day. For a web server, you'll find disk performance and sheer reliability much more important than processor speed. You'll also need a router which connects your network to the rest of the internet, and the leased line itself. That's simply a dedicated telephone circuit to your internet provider, which usually terminates in a small box, with a socket for your router to connect to. A router will cost you between about £750 and £2,000. And for a small office, with a 64K link to the internet, expect to pay around £1,000 for a router.

On the software front, you may find that you don't need to add much more; and unless you



have specialised requirements, you may not need to spend any money, either. For instance, the

Option Pack for Windows NT includes a web server. Unix-based servers often come with a web server, and you can also download a wealth of free software from the net itself. Email is one area where you may need to spend cash, depending on the type of internal mail you're already using; some

office mail systems will require a gateway to connect you to the internet, which could cost a few hundred pounds. Others may already include the facilities you need.

Making the right choices

When putting your office online, you'll need to decide on a number of things. What speed connection do you need? What about a router? Should you go for a Windows NT system, or use Unix? The most important thing to consider is the capacity of your line. Providers will come up with lots of figures to help you decide what speed link you need; the basic entry level is 64Kbits per second — the same speed as a single ISDN channel.

The next step up is 128K, but it's a hefty step: unless the actual link can be provided by a cable company, get set for a shock. A British Telecom line will cost around £1,000 to connect for a 64K line, but £6,000 for 128K, because they install a fibre optic link. Other companies, like Cable London, charge the same to install a 128K link as a smaller one, so it may pay to shop around.

What will a 64k link handle? In theory, if it were running flat out all month, it could deliver around 20Gb of data. In practice, things are a little different; my own web server, with about 1.5 million requests, delivers 10Gb a month down a 64K line; but at peak times, some people are having to wait. If you expect lots of hits on your web site at the same time, you're going to need a bigger line or people will have to wait longer to see pages appear. You might be put off by the high costs of installing a 128K line or faster, but it's not the only option; some routers can use an ISDN line to increase the capacity at peak periods. The ISDN can also be used as backup should the main link fail.

Choosing a router is fairly straightforward; it's largely a question of making sure you use one compatible with your ISP — though consider some features like whether or not it supports people dialling in via ISDN or modems, and if it can handle security for you, allowing access only to "public" machines on your network. Finally, there's choice of Unix or Windows NT for the server. For many, the decision is simple — stick with what you know. But there are other considerations. A Unix-based server isn't as straightforward to configure as the NT alternative, but you'll find most of the software you need on the net — and the server itself may

When to make the move

There's no hard and fast rule for when you should take the plunge and move away from the dialup connections and web sites hosted with providers that most people rely on. After all, you're unlikely to be able to afford a web server with a link as fast as your provider unless you spend serious money. But there are a number of scenarios where it can make sense to link up.

➔ **A small office** with a 25Mb web site and around 20,000 hits per month, has a mailing list of 1,000 customers who want to be kept up to date with new products. There's also an auto-responder email address for people who have simple enquiries, and a domain name with dialup email to the office network. A typical cost from an internet provider for

this type of service is around £250 per month — about half the cost of a leased line connection. Add the cost of surfing the web during the day, at £2 per hour, and if people in the office spend much time online, a permanent connection could be a real winner, allowing more customer mailing lists and unlimited web space. However, remember that if there

are large files on the web site or it becomes very busy, a 64K line won't be sufficient.

➔ **A design consultancy** wants to put its old work, including multi-megabyte files, on the web for people to see, and to have access to email for sending work to clients. Depending on the cost of web space, an office server may be cost effective — but remember that

large files aren't going to arrive quickly, especially if the site is busy. To create a good impression when people want to download your work, they are probably best kept on an ISP's server, which will be faster. Nevertheless, if a lot of email is sent during the day, with large files, a leased line could be worth it, if the current dialup bills are approaching the cost.

Some important questions to ask

ABOUT THE SERVICE PROVIDER

- **If you're paying** for a certain bandwidth, is that guaranteed? Are there options, like frame relay, where you just pay for what's used?
- **Can the ISP** host mail boxes, or provide a Domain Name Service for you?
- **How many IP** addresses will they

allocate? Is that sufficient?

- **Is an ISDN** backup option available? If so, can you use your existing ISDN line, or will the ISP insist on installing a new one?
- **Can the provider** offer aggregation, where a low-capacity line can be augmented with ISDN during busy periods?

➤ **Will the ISP** supply and configure a router for you?

➤ **Is assistance** with other configurations, such as name servers, offered?

➤ **What backbone** capacity does the provider offer? Are there links direct to Europe as well as the the US?

➤ **Who do they** peer

with? If they don't have agreements with other major providers, you may find UK traffic to your server crossing the Atlantic twice.

ABOUT A ROUTER

➤ **Can the router** be used with ISDN as well as with a leased line?

Will it handle ISDN backup and aggregation?

➤ **If you decide** to

upgrade your line later, will the router handle the capacity, or will you have to buy a new one?

➤ **Can the router** block traffic to or from certain sites, for filtering or security?

➤ **Will it handle** incoming connections via ISDN or modem for people working outside the office?

not need to be as highly specified. The server that I use to deliver 10Gb of web data, and up to 10,000 mail messages a day, isn't a massive powerhouse. It's a Pentium 90 with 64Mb of memory, running SCO Unix, and home to nine virtual web servers. You'll need a higher-specified server to achieve the same performance under Windows, though you'll also have a much simpler system to look after.

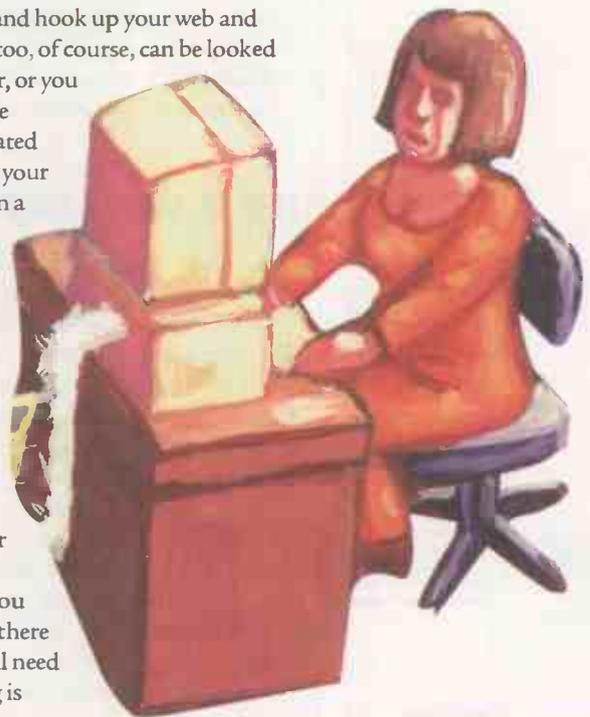
The role of the ISP

Compared to the cost of a dialup connection, even using ISDN, a leased line to the internet is expensive. And it's not just the cost of the link itself that bumps it up. So what are you paying your ISP for? Connectivity is the main thing, but if you're not confident about some of the technical aspects of running your network, such as configuring name servers, most ISPs will include that in their charges. Some will also provide you with a fully "managed" service where they look after the router, so all you have to do is

plug it in, switch on and hook up your web and email servers. Those too, of course, can be looked after by your provider, or you could let them handle email, while complicated web scripts accessing your order database run on a server in the corner of your office.

Setting it all up

The box on page 254 shows in detail how to configure the Microsoft Web server to publish your own pages on the internet, but before you can even get that far, there are other things you'll need to consider. Planning is



Leased Line Providers

The number of internet providers offering leased lines has increased dramatically over the last few years. Many of the companies that are members of LINX (the London Internet Exchange) offer leased lines. A complete list is at www.linx.net, where you can also check to see which providers exchange traffic with

each other. Prices vary, and many providers charge according to distance; expect to pay less in a large town like London than in a rural location. A basic 64K leased line will cost about £1,000 to install, and £600 per month. Some of the best-known providers are listed on page 256 ["PCW Contacts"]. Hard and fast costs

aren't always easy to come up with, but especially for smaller-capacity leased lines, many providers work on a flat rate - though others still base the line charge on the distance in kilometres between the telephone exchanges involved. For higher-capacity links, you're more likely to have to pay per kilometre.

We asked two providers to come up with quotations for two services (*below*). The first, a 64K line to a village near

Winchester, and the second for a 2Mb link to an office in central London. Prices exclude VAT, and rental figures are per annum.

SUPPLIER	DEMON	UUNET
64K installation	£1,000	£1,000
64K rental	£7,200	£9,500
ISDN backup installation	n/a	£750
ISDN backup rental	n/a	£2,000
2Mb installation	£5,200	£4,200
2Mb rental	£32,490	£15,000



crucial. For example, do you want every computer in your office to have direct access to the internet? Can you even be allocated enough addresses for them all? Some providers will only allocate you a limited number of IP addresses, so you may need to hide some computers behind a firewall — which makes for more complicated configuration, though it does make systems safer from hackers.

You'll also need to check other security issues, like installing all the latest patches and updates for bugs in systems like Windows 95 and Windows NT: miss out on some updates, and your systems can easily be crashed by malicious

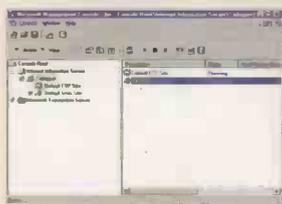
net users. So, install the Windows NT Option Pack (which includes Service Pack 3, as well as the web server) and the service packs for Windows 95. If you've opted for a Unix system, check with the vendor for information about common problems including the "ping of death", "out of band data" and web server security holes — all ways of crashing or gaining unauthorised access to systems on the internet. Check other issues, like systems with file sharing enabled via TCP/IP and no passwords — easy to do with Windows 95, and potentially disastrous. Decide too how you want to handle email, web sites and an intranet. Will some services be best handled by the ISP? For a small office, for example, having your email stored on the ISP's POP mail server will save you having to

Configuring a web server using Windows NT

At its simplest, setting up a web server in your office can be very straightforward. Arrange the line, have your service provider configure a router for you to plug into it, and ask them to give you a list of the internet addresses you've been allocated. Decide which

addresses are for the web server, mail server and other essential systems, and configure them all. Plug in the router, connect it to your network, and switch on. Your PCs should be able to browse the web; setting up the web server requires a little more work. Here, we've

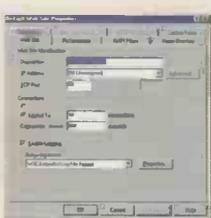
used Internet Information Server for Windows NT 4; you can download it from the Microsoft web site as part of the NT 4 option pack. You may want to wait until you have your link to the net functioning — the pack is around 27Mb to download.



▶ During installation you'll be asked to enter some basic information, including

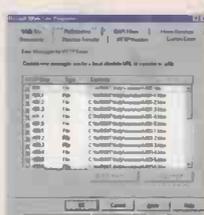
choosing a directory for your web pages. You can change everything later. This screen shows the Internet Service Manager, which is the simplest way to configure your system. You'll find it in the NT Option Pack group on your Start menu. It's the easiest way to stop and start services like the web and ftp servers.

▶ Right click on the Default Web Site and choose 'Properties'. You'll see a screen like this. You can



choose to limit the number of connections to your web server, and the type of log file you want. By clicking on the Advanced button, you can make the server respond only to certain IP addresses — use that feature if you want more than one web server on the same computer. For example, you might have intranet.yourfirm.co.uk and www.yourfirm.co.uk set up. By allocating each a distinct IP address, you can have them both on the same PC.

▶ The Documents tab is used to control what happens when someone misses the name off the end of a URL. Here we've added index.html to the list of defaults, which means that if someone requests www.yourfirm.co.uk,

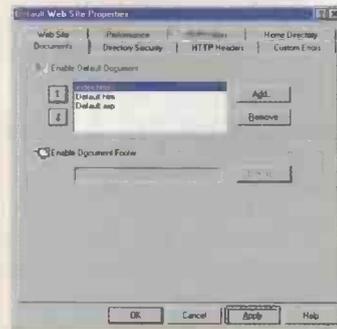


they'll see the file www.yourfirm.co.uk/index.html, or www.yourfirm.co.uk/Default.htm.

▶ The Custom Errors tab allows you to set up the error messages returned by the

server. By altering this option you could, for example, direct people to a site map page, or a search system if they request a file that doesn't exist.

When you've finished making changes, the Internet Service Manager will save them all, and you're ready to publish your web site.



A well oiled machine.



It's just one of the reasons why BP choose to access the Internet with Leased Lines from UUNET.

Looking for full and unlimited Internet access? Then look no further than UUNET. As the leading ISP, our Leased Lines don't only guarantee you 99.5% access, but for added peace of mind, we'll also provide you with the option of a back-up service. Not that you would need it. Our lines are tested by UUNET's own Network Operations Centre every 2 minutes, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, so any problems are fixed long before you're even aware of them. Investment like this makes our global network one of the most reliable in the world.

And with customer link speeds between 64Kbps and 45Mbps, you can see why thousands of businesses – both large and small – rely on UUNET, including 75% of the Times Top 100 companies. In addition to Leased Lines, UUNET offers a range of products and services, all of which can be tailored to suit your business needs. Call 0500 567 000 now for more information or to be put in touch with a Team UUNET reseller.



FREEFONE 0500 567 000

www.uk.uu.net
sales@uk.uu.net

To see BP's web site, hosted on a UUNET server, visit www.bp.com



install software yourself, but you may lose the ability to run mailing lists, or to add useful aliases for services like “sales” and “accounts”. You’ll also need to register a domain name, and allocate names to all the systems that can be accessed from the rest of the internet. And decide if you really want to configure each PC automatically,

or to have a server do it for you using DHCP – the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol – which will save visiting every system when you want to make changes, but also means every PC may have a different address each time it’s turned on.

Don’t forget to consider the more mundane things, like power supply, too. If you want to make sure your site is always available, invest in a UPS, and make sure it’s powerful enough to run the server, router and the Network Termination Unit that sits on the end of the leased line. All this might sound like a lot of work, and it can be, but if you plan carefully you should be able to

configure all the systems in a small office, including a web server, ftp site and email server, in just a couple of days.

Conclusion

It might seem that there’s a lot to think about; but connecting your LAN to the internet isn’t as technical or complicated as it seems – and a good service provider will help you with most of the really tricky aspects of the system. Nevertheless, if you really want to achieve the potential that’s opened up by having a web server sitting in a corner of the room, and a direct link from every desktop to the internet, then you’ll need to invest time in planning and choosing the right equipment. There are dozens of internet providers who will be able to supply you with a link, with differing options, prices and levels of service. The cheapest may not be the best – especially if it means you have to spend time dealing with technical details that would be best left to someone else. So, think what you want, shop around, and find out the best solution for your needs. Whether you want a plug-and-play solution, or complete control over everything that happens, there’s one sure thing about building your own web server and connecting your office to the internet – you’ll wonder why you didn’t do it sooner.

PCW CONTACTS

- Btnet 0345 585110 www.bt.net
- Demon Internet 0181 371 1250 www.demon.net
- INSnet 0181 239 5004 www.insnet.net
- PSInet 01223 577577 www.uk.psi.net
- Unnet 0500 567000 www.uk.uu.net

A month in the life of a server

Just how much can you do with an entry-level 64K line? Here are the figures for my own server’s web traffic, in addition to which, it delivers up to 10,000 email messages each day, from a number of mailing lists.

➔ **The server** is a Compaq Prosignia 300, 90MHz Pentium with 96Mb of memory; memory and disk are more important than raw speed, with the bottleneck of my 64K line. The server runs

SCO Internet FastStart and hosts nine different web sites.

➔ **The router** I use is a ShivaIntegrator 150 which offers ISDN backup, aggregation, and supports leased lines up to 256K. (The following figures are for July 1998)

- Total number of http requests received: 1.69 million
- Total number of bytes transferred: 9.96Gb
- ➔ **The maximum** capacity of a 64K line is

approximately 20Gb per month, suggesting that only 50% of the link is used. In fact, the peak hourly figure reaches 71.1%, or 19.5Mb – and that’s not the end of the story. During heavy peaks, the router uses an ISDN line when the leased line reaches 95% capacity, giving 128K of bandwidth. At present, the average time using ISDN is about one hour a day, suggesting that for practical purposes, the limit of a 64K link is

fast being approached. If you want this sort of flexibility, though, you’ll have to hunt for providers who offer it, or choose a service that bills you by the amount of data transferred over a higher capacity link. ➔ **When you look at** the logs from your own web server, it’s important to analyse them by time of day and look at the peaks – otherwise you could fall into the trap of thinking you have plenty of spare

capacity, when you’re actually close to the limit. But for many people, a 64K line could turn out to be a very cost-effective way to get on the net. You really don’t need to spend a fortune on hardware and software.

- Compaq 0845 270 4222
- www.compaq.co.uk
- SCO 01923 816344
- www.sco.com
- Shiva 0131 561 4200
- www.shiva.com



Logitech, the Logitech logo, MouseMan, and Wheel are registered trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Be as comfortable by day
as you are at night.



MouseMan® Wheel. With its melt-in-your-hand shape and four conveniently placed buttons, it's designed to make you as comfortable at your computer as you are in that other place you spend so much time. Only difference is, you'll be a lot more productive. That's because it's also designed for control. Its innovative scroll wheel lets you easily zoom and scroll in Windows® 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT® 4.0 applications, or on the Internet. Once you pick one up, you'll never put it down.
www.logitech.com

It's what you touch.™



Take a Se Voted top by users for reli

OVERALL WINNER PC MAGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Servers

OVERALL WINNER PC M

PERFORMANCE DESKTOPS

DELL DIMENSION V350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
 - Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 14/32 x CD-ROM Drive
 - 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
 - Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
 - Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- ★ Upgrade to a new Eicon Diva 64Kbs/128Kbs ISDN Adapter pre-installed, add £233.83 inc. VAT

£999 (£1,173.82 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £35.62PM

DELL DIMENSION V333

- Spec as above except: Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache, 6.4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£799 (£938.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £28.49PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 14/32 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£1,199 (£1,408.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.75PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz

£1,079 (£1,267.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.47PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
- 17/40 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2

£1,349 (£1,585.07 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £48.10PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz and 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area).

£1,099 (£1,291.33 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £39.18PM



NEW THREE YEAR COMPREHENSIVE DIMENSION WARRANTY

Our new three-year comprehensive warranty brings complete peace-of-mind. In the unlikely event of a problem with your Dell Dimension that cannot be resolved by our telephone support team, we will dispatch an engineer to you to repair or rectify the problem. (Over 90% of all customer queries are solved over the phone). For years two and three, Dell will collect the system, repair it and return it to you covering all transport, parts, labour and insurance costs. Owning a Dell Dimension is now as hassle-free as buying one.

DELL DIMENSION V350 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
 - Integrated Yamaha XG 64 Voice Sound and Harman Kardon 195 Speakers
 - 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial



£1,089 (£1,279.58 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.83PM

DELL DIMENSION V333 MT

- Spec as above except: Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache and Microsoft Home Essentials '98

£899 (£1,056.33 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £32.05PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
 - 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
 - Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers with Subwoofer
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial

£1,179 (£1,385.33 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.04PM

BUY THIS SYSTEM ONLINE AND GET A FREE IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE AND 3X100MB CARTRIDGES WORTH £125 (£146.87 INC. VAT)



DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MT MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 128MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 16GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - NEW STB Velocity nVidia TNT 3D Graphics Card with 16MB Video Memory
 - High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
 - NEW Hitachi 5X Performance DVD-ROM Drive with Decoder Card
 - 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
 - Imega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
 - Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 495 Dolby Prologic Surround Sound with Subwoofer
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem* inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial

£1,799 (£2,113.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £64.14PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium Processor 400MHz, 10GB Hard Drive, Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers and STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory

£1,569 (£1,843.58 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £55.94PM

SOFTWARE

MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION (VERSION 2.0)

Standard on all Ready-to-Run and Multimedia systems (where specified). Ideal for either home or office use, including: ■ MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Small Business Financial Manager, MS Autoroute Express GB 6.0, MS Internet Explorer 3.0 and MS Outlook 97

All Dell branded products purchased on or after January 1st 1997 will accommodate the rollover to the year 2000. System hardware controlling time and date functionality will remain unaffected. However, customers must ensure that the software they are running is also year 2000 compliant. Applies to BT Internet Plan Unlimited which provides unlimited internet access with 5 free email addresses and 5MB of web space. Excludes telephone charges.

HOME ESSENTIALS™ 98**

Ideal for home use and includes an excellent selection of Microsoft titles ■ MS Word 97 ■ MS Works 4.5 ■ MS Encarta World Atlas 98 (UK); a multimedia view of the world ■ MS Money 98 (UK); balance accounts, household budget planning and more ■ MS Puzzle Collection 2.0

Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension, Inspiron and Ultrascan are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Office 97 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States of America and other countries. Price does not include VAT and delivery. Delivery is charged at £35 (£41.13 inc. VAT) per system. Dell Financial Services is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, 80 Stokes Croft, Bristol, BS1 3QW who is a licensed credit broker. Dell Financial Services is available to business only (established for 1 year or more) and subject to status. Dell Financial Services indicative monthly prices are based on quarterly payments over a 3 year period by direct debit. Full details available on request. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to

cond look. ability, service and support.

AGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Portables

BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT PC WORLD Readers Award

MOBILE COMPUTING

DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D233 XT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 13.3" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 144MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 3GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 6.4GB)
- Modular 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- 128 bit High Performance Neomagic video with 2MB VRAM
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft Windows 98

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

★ Upgrade to a Modular Iomega Zip Drive, add £125 + VAT

£1,299 (€1,526.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: €46.31PM

300MHZ POWER UPGRADE

- Upgrade to a Mobile Pentium II Processor 300MHz, 48MB RAM, 4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2.

£1,699 (€1,996.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: €60.58PM

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 300 GT

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- Intel 440BX Mobile AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Colour Display
- 64MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP Video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- TV Out (PAL and NTSC)
- Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated Synaptics Touchpad with 2 buttons
- USB Port
- 12 Cell (60 W/hr Lithium Ion Battery)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

£1,879 (€2,207.83 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: €66.99PM

WORKSTATIONS

DELL WORKSTATION PRECISION 410

- Dual Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB ECC EDO RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 4GB LVD SCSI Hard Drive (upgradeable to 36GB)
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3COM fast Etherlink™ XL NIC
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron® CRT, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- On Board LVD SCSI Controller
- 3 PCI plus 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard mouse and 2 USB ports
- 1 Year On-Site Service plus 2 years RTB

£2,699

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: €96.23PM

DELL DIMENSION ESSENTIAL EXTRAS



ISDN

- NEW! EICON DIVA 64KBS/128KBS ISDN ADAPTER. PRE-INSTALLED FOR ONLY £233.83 INC VAT

PRINTERS

- HP DESKJET 690C COLOUR PRINTER £139 (£168.58 INC VAT)
- EPSON STYLUS 600 COLOR PRINTER £132 (£155.62 INC VAT)

JOYSTICK

- MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER PRECISION PRO £49 (£57.58 INC VAT)



Today, you're having to work both faster and smarter. That's why everything we do is designed to speed your work and ease your life. You need the right technology fast. you have to slim down your computing costs. you want to choose what goes into your kit. you want systems you can trust. you don't want sleepless nights. We suggest you start here by checking through our specs. then get online to www.dell.com/uk/buydell or call us. Anything else is wasting time.

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524636

BETWEEN 8AM TO 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SATURDAYS, 11AM TO 5PM SUNDAYS

To order online 24 hours:

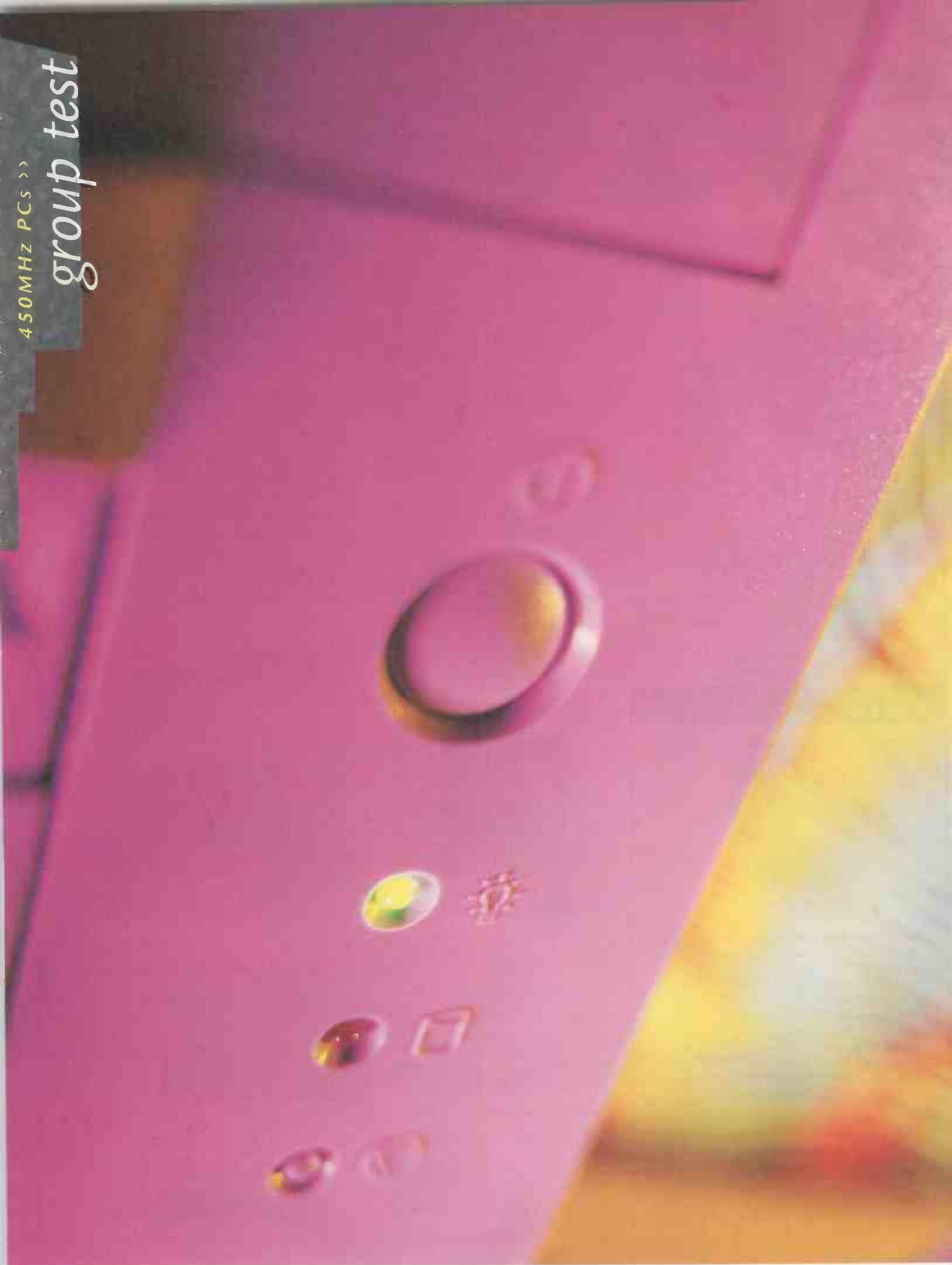
www.dell.com/uk/buydell



DELL®

450MHz PCs >>

group test



The big top ten

As far as this PCs group test was concerned, expense was no object. Letting the bank balance bear the full brunt of our extravagance, we treated ourselves by specifying the best hardware available to take an in-depth look at some of the **first 450MHz Pentium II-based** machines from ten of the biggest names in PCs.

What could better complement one of these fast processors than a generous bundle of memory? With RAM prices falling all the time, we opted for 128Mb; enough to run even the most demanding applications we could throw at it. Installing Windows NT 4.0 as our operating system, we were looking fairly and squarely at the business market and so asked our suppliers to include large hard drives of at least 4.5Gb. In many cases they came up trumps with SCSI-based systems, so be sure to keep an eye on our BAPCo test scores to see if paying the little extra that this super-fast interface will set you back really does pay off in terms of performance. And just in case you are worried about data loss, we asked for some kind of removable drive to be added for backup, with a capacity of 1Gb or over.

PCs of this spec could easily be used for graphical applications, and so a 19in monitor seemed particularly suitable as in many instances, coupled with an 8Mb graphics card, it would allow us to run resolutions as high as 1600x1200. The pay-off, in the form of a slight reduction in the amount of free disk space left at our disposal, seemed a small price to pay.

The PCs we received were subjected to our usual rigorous PCW Labs testing procedure, scaling their performance against a suite of commonly-used business applications, each designed to tax the power of every component.

Contents

163	Armari MBX-450 Workstation
163	Atlantic Proteus 450LVD
164	Compaq Deskpro EP Series 6450
164	Dan Dantum II/WSU
167	Dell Workstation 410
167	Evesham Micros Platinum SE
170	Hewlett-Packard Kayak XA-S PC
170	Hi-Grade Axion PV2 450
172	Mesh Elite 450DS19
172	Viglen BizPro 450KS
177	A preview of Intel Katmai
179	Table of Features
185	Why Windows NT and not 95?
185	Performance Results
186	Editor's Choice

PCs tested and reviewed by Nik Rawlinson and Paul Trueman.

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

Choice
SYSTEMS

NOTEBOOKS for PROFESSIONALS

RODEO 5000 NOTEBOOK

MMX power from only **£1899** (ex VAT) **£2231.33** (inc VAT)

"Horsepower heaven, excellent performance. The fastest mobile PC chip gives this machine real kick" *May 98*

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM II MMO 266	£1899	£2231.33
PENTIUM II MMO 300	£CALL	£CALL

OPTIONS

- Extra 64Mb RAM add £125 + VAT
- 6.5Gb HDD add £CALL
- MPEG2 card add £149
- DVD ROM Drive add £149

ONLY 1.8v!

BUY NOW PAY LATER

Personal Computer with



- 14.1 XGA TFT Screen (1024 x 768)
- Intel MMO Low Power Pentium II CPU with MMX
- Intel BX Chipset with 512k P Cache
- 4Mb 3D Trident Graphics
- 4.3 Gb Ultra DMA HDD (options up to 8Gb)
- 64Mb RAM (max 128Mb)
- 24X CD Built-in
- 3 1/2" FDD Built-in
- Built-in 56K Fax Modem
- Built-in 3D Sound
- Built-in Speakers
- Built-in USB/Serial/Parallel Ports & 2 x PCMCIA Slots
- Powerful Lithium ION Battery
- Touch pad
- carry case
- Made In the USA
- 2 years Warranty
- Six Months Interest Free Option



HIGH SPEC NEW LOWER PRICES

14.1" TFT

64Mb RAM

4.3Gb HDD

BUILT IN 56K Fax/Modem

MULTIMEDIA

PII MOBILE CHIP UPGRADEABLE

PCMCIA TV WITH CAPTURE NOW AVAILABLE

WATCH TV/VIDEO/CABLE CAPTURE CLIPS/MOVIES IDEAL FOR VIDEO CONFERENCING (requires Camera Input)

£249 +VAT

13.3" TFT

32Mb RAM

3.2Gb HDD

MULTIMEDIA

NEW! HIGH SPEC



ULTRALITE 2000 NOTEBOOK

MMX power from only **£1149** (ex VAT) **£1350.08** (inc VAT)

BUSINESS account

BUSINESS LEASE

- 32Mb RAM fitted
- 512Kb Cache
- 3.2Gb IDE HDD
- Built in 24X speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit sound card
- Built-in Speakers/Mic
- 2Mb PCI SVGA graphic card
- Serial/Parallel/Infrared ports
- 2 x PCMCIA slots (12v compatible)
- Touch pad
- Weight 3.2 Kg
- Carry case
- Lithium ION Battery
- 2 years warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year Labour only RTB)

OPTIONS

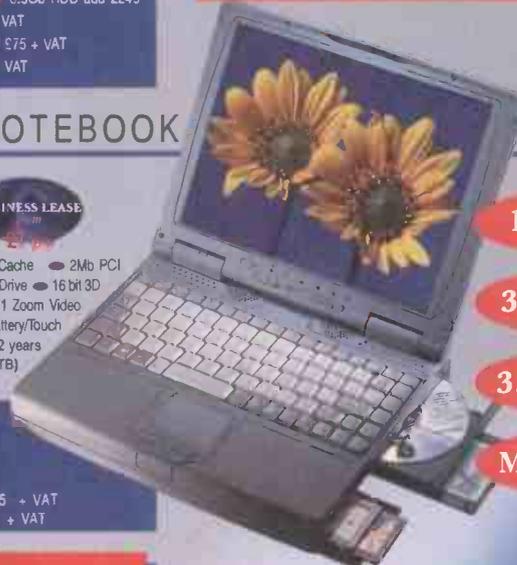
- Upgrade to 128Mb RAM add £99 + VAT
- 4.1Gb HDD add £75 + VAT
- 6.5Gb HDD add £249
- PCMCIA 56K Modem add £89 + VAT
- PCMCIA Combo network card add £75 + VAT
- TV Tuner/Capture card add £225 + VAT

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM MMX P233	£1149	£1350.08
AMD K6 MMX 300	£1175	£1380.63
PENTIUM PII MMX 233	£1349	£1585.08
PENTIUM PII MMX 266	£1499	£1761.33
PENTIUM PII MMX 300	£CALL	

14.1" TFT add £125 + VAT

BUY NOW PAY LATER



ULTRALITE 1000 NOTEBOOK

P200 power from only **£849** (ex VAT) **£997.58** (inc VAT)

BUSINESS account

BUSINESS LEASE

BUY NOW PAY LATER

NEW! LOW PRICES!

12.1" TFT SCREEN

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

WINCHIP MMX P200	£849	£997.58
PENTIUM MMX P233	£899	£1056.33
AMD K6-300 MMX	£925	£1086.88

- 32Mb SDRAM standard
- 3.2Gb HDD/512K Cache
- 2Mb PCI Neomagic 128 bit Graphics
- 20X speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit 3D Sound Card
- TV Out port
- 2 PCMCIA slots (1 Zoom Video compatible)
- VGA/serial/parallel ports
- NIMH battery/Touch pad/carry case
- Weight 3.2Kg with battery
- 2 years warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year labour only RTB)

OPTIONS

- Upgrade to 128Mb RAM add £99 + VAT
- 4.1Gb HDD add £75 + VAT
- 6.5Gb HDD add £249 + VAT
- 56K PCMCIA Modem add £89 + VAT
- TV Tuner/Video Capture card add £225 + VAT
- PCMCIA combo network card add £75 + VAT

12.1" TFT

32Mb RAM

3.2Gb HDD

MULTIMEDIA

We stock **MEMORY UPGRADES** for most brands - Please call for advice & best prices.



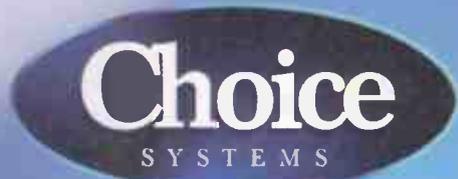
BARGAINS!!

Call now for the latest available stock!

MMO P166 MMX, 12.1" DSTN, Multimedia, 32Mb RAM, 2Gb HDD, FDD, CD ROM drive **only £699 + VAT**

MMO P166 MMX, 12.1" TFT, Multimedia, 32Mb RAM, 2Gb HDD, FDD, CD ROM drive **only £799 + VAT**

WE ALSO SUPPLY **TOSHIBA & IBM**



CHOICE SYSTEMS
UNIT 1, CONCORD BUSINESS CENTRE,
CONCORD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON W3 0TJ



All finance is subject to status. Choice Systems is licensed by the Department of Fair Trading. Cheque payments are subject to 10 days clearance. We accept: Visa/Access/Amex/Mastercard.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS

- OPTION 1** add **£175 + VAT** (£205.63)
MS Windows 95, MS Home Essentials (includes MS Word 97, MS Encarta 97 & Atlas, MS Works 4, MS Internet Explorer, MS Money & MS Football).
- OPTION 2** add **£225 + VAT** (£264.38)
MS Windows 95, Microsoft Office Small Business Edition (Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 97, Autoroute Express GT Britain, & Small Business Financial Manager)
- OPTION 3** add **£85 + VAT** (£99.88)
MS Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 97
- OPERATING SYSTEM OPTIONS**
MS Windows 95 on CD add **£60 + VAT**
MS Windows 98 on CD add **£75 + VAT**
MS NT 4 Workstation on CD add **£175 + VAT**

HOW TO ORDER

BUSINESS account

BUSINESS LEASE

6 months interest free

pay TODAY

We offer business accounts to Limited Companies, Government/Education Departments. Call our Corporate Sales Team to open a Credit Account.

From £30 per week on a 3 year lease (Business users only).

Pay 10% Deposit and the balance in six months and pay no interest for the first 6 months @ APR 23.9%.

Pay the full amount by Credit Card or Cheque. Credit Card debited just before dispatch.



Armari MBX-450 Workstation

The dual-processor ASUS motherboard in the Armari offers a useful upgrade path for power users. Its 9.1Gb Seagate Cheetah SCSI hard drive was backed up by a single 128Mb SDRAM DIMM. A further three free memory slots would allow us to increase our installed memory to 512Mb without replacing what was already installed. The Adaptec SCSI controller chips are onboard, leaving one free ISA and a massive four free PCI slots at our disposal.



Unfortunately, one of the PCI slots was obscured by a badly-strung SCSI cable, and we were also disappointed that accessing the free memory slots was difficult, due to the hard-drive cabling obscuring them. **Mass backup storage** was catered for by both a Travan tape drive offering space for up to 8Gb of compressed data, and a CD writer. One each of 5.25in and 3.5in drive bays remained free externally, while a further 3.5in bay was left vacant inside the case. Sound was driven by a Creative Labs AWE 64 card and arrived courtesy of a set of Yamaha YST-MS25 speakers comprising a large sub-woofer and two smaller tweeters for a total output of 25W. **We were not surprised** that one of the best images in this group test was that produced by the Iiyama Vision Master 450. Although this monitor may look dated, it is impossible to fault its performance. Even at a resolution of 160 x 1200 there

was no discernible flicker, and even small characters on the screen remained easily readable. Screen regulation was perfect while, when running our tests, all guns lined up to present synchronised red, green and blue test patterns and the ten primary colours test demonstrated uniform fading scales.

PCW DETAILS

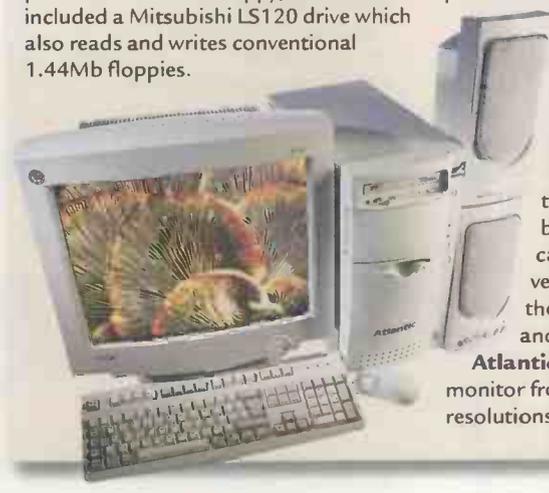
Price £3,406.33 (£2,899 ex VAT)
Contact Armari 0181 810 7441
www.armari.com
Good Points Dual-processor motherboard. Potential for 512Mb RAM. CD-ROM writer. Monitor.
Bad Points Difficult to access memory slots. Badly-positioned SCSI cable.
Conclusion One of the best.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★★★
Value for Money	★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

Atlantic Proteus 450LVD



The majority of PCs we see for review have approximately the same configuration. But there are always a few that stand out. The PC we received from Atlantic was one such machine: it was packed to the rafters with toys to delight the tech-head. A CD-RW drive from Traxdata, should you wish to write information to CD, and a DVD drive from Creative Labs. And, whereas other manufacturers had gone for the prehistoric 1.44Mb floppy, Atlantic had included a Mitsubishi LS120 drive which also reads and writes conventional 1.44Mb floppies.



The LS120 and DVD drives both used IDE connections, with the CD-RW using an Ultra Wide SCSI connection and the 9Gb Seagate hard drive using the latest LVD SCSI 2 interface. Both were hooked up to an Adaptec SCSI controller, taking up one of the four PCI slots. **Both ISA slots** were filled: one with Creative Labs' AWE 64, the other with a Cheyenne K56Flex modem using the Rockwell chip. Atlantic also scored points for its choice of graphics card — the Millennium G200 from Matrox. This 2D/3D card comes with 8Mb as standard but there is space on the card to upgrade to 16Mb, ensuring that it is future-proof. However, we thought the machine would benefit from a larger tower case, as the components are all very closely fitted, although there are still spare single 3.5in and 5.25in bays.

DJ800 could provide support that resolution at a decent refresh rate of 70Hz, although some sensitive eyes will still be able to detect flicker. The DJ800 uses the excellent, user-friendly, dial OSD, perfect for being able to make quick changes to the display.

Atlantic bundled a 19in DJ800 monitor from Mag, capable of resolutions of up to 1600x1200. The

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,936.33 (£2,499 ex VAT)
Contact Atlantic Systems 0990 134725
www.atlanticsystems.com/sys/
Good Points Packed full of high-end gadgets...
Bad Points ... "packed" is the operative word.
Conclusion A smashing piece of kit.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★★★
Value for Money	★★★★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

Compaq Deskpro EP Series 6450

Compaq was unable to supply a SCSI hard drive and opted instead for a 9.5Gb Maxtor IDE device. Only 20 percent of the drive had been partitioned, wasting space and leaving it up to users to struggle with partitioning themselves. The interior was fairly messy, with cabling obscuring the two free memory slots, and the 128Mb RAM had been installed into the Compaq motherboard on a single module.



We were disappointed with the quality of the Titan PV3 sound card, but the internal speaker which it drove was of high quality and did away with the need for external units. The excellent keyboard and mouse were comfortable in use for extended periods throughout our tests. The case had enough rubber feet to be used as either a mini-tower or a desktop unit, but with only one free external 5.25in and one internal 3.5in bay we were disappointed that this machine suffered from the usual "desktop" problem of limited expansion opportunities. Removing the drives was facilitated through the inclusion of a quick-release mechanism. Three free PCI slots complemented the free shared slot, but all dedicated ISA slots were filled. The PC itself was built around an Intel 443BX chipset.

The monitor, a Compaq V90, provided an excellent image. Screen uniformity and fine image detail could not be faulted, although in line with many other monitors, slight moiré was evident on a fine-line test pattern. However, it did have a problem with displaying a

greyscale image of 256 intensity levels. The image should have stretched right across the screen but was instead bordered by two vertical bars, about an inch wide, on each edge. It received its signal from an AGP Matrox Millennium G200 with 8Mb SGRAM onboard — a card that is ubiquitous in machines of this specification.

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,328.75 (£2,050 ex VAT)

Contact Compaq 0845 270 4000

www.compaq.co.uk

Good Points Good internal speaker. Rotatable case.

Bad Points Hard-drive partitioning. Messy interior.

Conclusion Worth consideration, but as there are limited expansion opportunities you may outgrow it

Build Quality	★★★
Performance	★★★
Value for Money	★★★★
Overall Rating	★★★

Dan Dantum II/WSU

With a full tower case this PC was a behemoth of a machine, offering an impressive three free external 5.25in bays, one free external 3.5in bay and two free internal 3.5in bays, making this case suitable to house a network server.

The installed Seagate Cheetah SCSI hard drive stretched to 9.1Gb of storage and was backed up by a Travan drive for data security. The SuperMicro dual-processor motherboard, as well as offering ample opportunity for increasing the



processing power, incorporated onboard SCSI to keep three of the PCI slots free.

The Dan's file-server potential was confirmed through the inclusion of four memory slots on the motherboard, of which three remained vacant. There was 128Mb pre-installed, allowing us to increase the total installation to 512Mb without making any replacements. Both a 56K modem and a 3Com Fast Etherlink XL 10/100Mb TX network card

ensured that whatever the situation, this PC was ready and waiting to be hooked up to the outside world. Sound was catered for by an AWE 64.

The Dan-branded CTX monitor performed well, with a maximum non-interlaced refresh rate of 75Hz at 1280x1024. With good screen uniformity across the image surface it showed no evidence of defocusing, blooming or halos when bright white images on a black background were compared with

greyer equivalents (this is evidence of a sharp picture). But, like the Compaq's, this monitor had trouble filling the whole width of the screen with a 256-level greyscale fade, and instead filled the vertical inch or so of gap to the left and right of the picture with black bars. The display was driven by a Matrox Millennium G200 with 8Mb onboard.

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,986.85 (£2,542 ex VAT)

Contact Dan 0181 830 1100

www.dan.co.uk

Good Points Loads of expansion room. Server potential.

Bad Points Problem with 256 greyscale intensity monitor test

Conclusion Good machine, but a full tower case may be a little large for some.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★★
Value for Money	★★★
Overall Rating	★★★

NEC's huge investment in research means that NEC Direct delivers leading technology right into your hands, at prices many suppliers find hard to match, giving your business the edge.

but don't just
take our word
for it...

“...overall the NEC is a brilliant business machine and easily deserves our Best Buy award.”

“...the best all-round performer.”

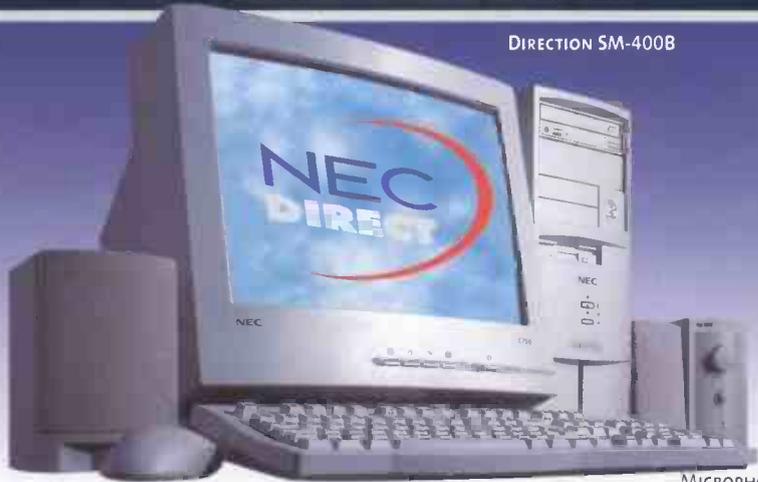
PC Advisor, October '98



NEC

KaTa

DIRECTION SM-400B



MICROPHONE NOT SHOWN

**SEE
INSIDE
FOR
MORE
WAYS
TO GIVE
YOUR
BUSINESS
THE
EDGE**

Service and Support

- One year next business day on-site warranty, with all Direction desktop PCs.
- 3 years limited warranty with all Versa Notebooks.
- Extended warranty options available.
- Free lifetime technical support. 8am - 8pm weekdays (calls charged at national rate) on all desktop and notebook models.

In addition

- All NEC Direction desktop PCs and Versa notebooks are Year 2000 NSTL compliant.

Desktop & Notebook Upgrade Options

- The upgrade options we offer are too numerous to list in the space available. Please ring us for details. Thank you

NEC Direction SM-333cL

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM, 128KB On-Chip Level 2 Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SDRAM Video Memory
- 15" NEC C550™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 14.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® Audio PCI 64V Sound Card
- Labtec® LS1030 Speakers + AM242 Microphone
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft® Word '97, Microsoft® Works 4, Corel® Draw™ 7 + Clipart Library, IBM® Via Voice™
- Minitower Chassis (Desktop option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£699
(£855.40 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Direction SM-350B

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512KB Internal Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert@Play 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM Video Memory
- Logitech® Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 17" NEC C700™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 16.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® Audio PCI 64V Sound Card
- Labtec® LS2420 Speakers + Subwoofer + AM242 Microphone
- Diamond® 56.6Kbps PCI Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft® Word '97, Microsoft® Works 4, Corel® Draw™ 7 + Clipart Library, IBM® Via Voice™
- Minitower Chassis (Desktop option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£999
(£1207.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

Multimedia Systems incorporating Microsoft Office Small Business Edition can be configured using the Professional Series shown overleaf.

NEC Direction SM-400B

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512KB Internal Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 20X DVD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert@Play 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory
- Logitech® Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 17" NEC C700™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 16.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster™ AWE64 Sound Card
- Labtec® LS2420 Speakers + Subwoofer + AM242 Microphone
- Diamond® 56.6Kbps PCI Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft® Word '97, Microsoft® Works 4, Corel® Draw™ 7 + Clipart Library, IBM® Via Voice™
- Minitower Chassis (Desktop option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£1,199
(£1442.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Direction SM-450B

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz; 512KB Internal Cache
- 11.5GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 20X DVD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert@Play 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 19" NEC C900™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 18.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® AWE64™ Sound Card
- Labtec® LS2420 Speakers + Subwoofer + AM242 Microphone
- Diamond® 56.6Kbps PCI Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft® Word '97, Microsoft® Works 4, Corel® Draw™ 7 + Clipart Library, IBM® Via Voice™
- Mini Tower Chassis (Desktop option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£1,499
(£1795.40 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



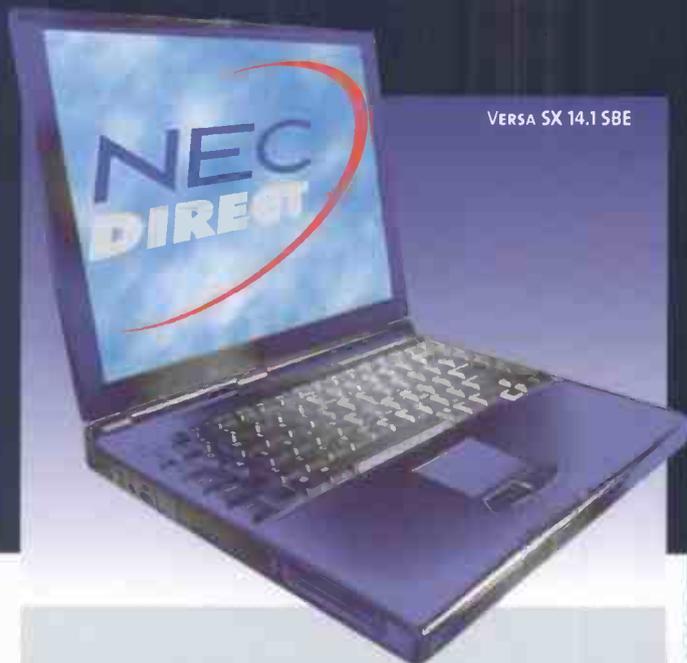
NEC DIRECT 0870 0106324

All calls charged at national rate

www.necdirect-europe.com



The new NEC Versa LX and SX systems use the latest 1/4" Thin Film Transistor screen technology, standard modular upgrades and common docking stations, which means that devices can be shared between notebooks, offering cost savings amongst users. Neat machines for tough tasks and tight budgets



VERSA SX 14.1 SBE

NEC Versa SX 14.1 SBE

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz ● 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display ● 64MB SDRAM ● 512KB Internal Cache ● 3.2GB Hard Drive ● 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ● 24X CD-ROM Drive (Hot-Swap™ capable) ● Trident® Cyber™ 9388 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM Video Memory ● MS IntelliMouse®, Keyboard ● ESS® Maestro™ 2E 3D Sound Chipset with Stereo Speakers ● Labtec® Headphones ● Integrated 9 Cell Lithium Ion Battery ● Microsoft® Windows® '95, MS Office SBE, Laplink 7.2, McAfee® VirusScan™ & WebScan ● Carry Case, PC97, PC98 and Year 2000 Compliant ● Weight 2.1Kg ● 3 YEARS COLLECT & RETURN WARRANTY

£2299 (€2735.40 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Versa LX 12.1 SBE

Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 200MHz ● 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display ● 32MB SDRAM ● 512KB Internal Cache ● 3.2GB Hard Drive ● 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ● 24X CD-ROM Drive (Warm-Swap™ capable) ● ATI® Rage™ LT Pro Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SGRAM Video Memory ● MS IntelliMouse®, Keyboard ● ESS® Maestro™ 2E 3D Sound Chipset with Stereo Speakers ● Labtec® Headphones ● Integrated 12 Cell Lithium Ion Battery ● Microsoft® Windows® '95, MS Office SBE, Laplink 7.2, McAfee® VirusScan™ & WebScan, LanDesk Client Manager ● PC97, PC98 and Year 2000 Compliant ● Weight 3.3Kg ● 3 YEARS COLLECT & RETURN WARRANTY

£1449 (€1736.65 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Versa LX 13.3 SBE

Spec as in LX 12.1 with Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz, 13.3" XGA TFT Colour Display

£1799 (€2147.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Versa LX 14.1 SBE

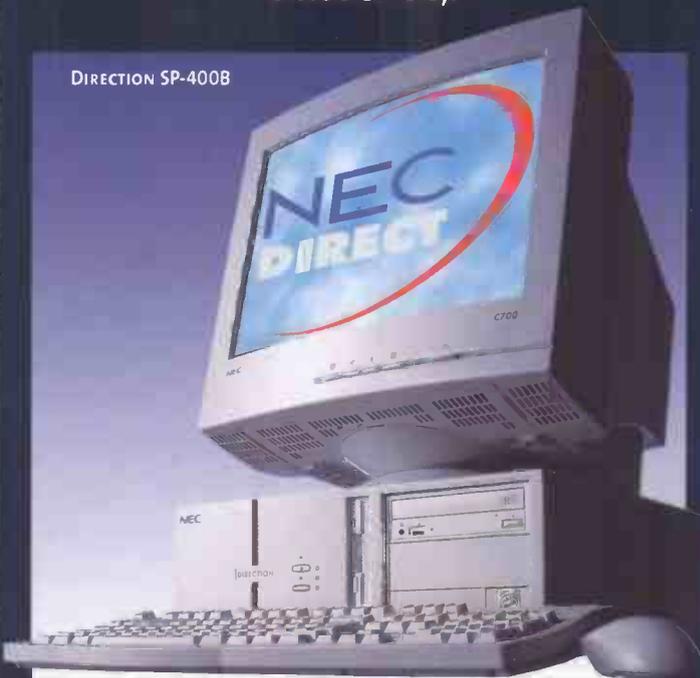
Spec as in LX 12.1 with Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz, 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Display, 5.0Gb Hard Drive

£2399 (€2852.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT) 164c

NEC Computer Systems, a Division of Packard Bell NEC (GB) Ltd. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation. NEC Direct, the NEC Direct logo, Direction, Versa, VersaGlide, VersaVision and MultiSync are trademarks of NEC Corporation. Intel®, the Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks and MMX™ is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Delivery is charged at £29 (34.08 including VAT) per PC. Prices listed are correct at time of going to press. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this document. All sales are subject to NEC Computer Systems standard terms and conditions of sale, which are available on request. NEC Direct, 1 Simpson Parkway, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 7BH. Registered in England No. 3497966, Registered Office: Braywick House, Windsor Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1DN.

IF YOU NEED POWER AND VALUE THERE IS ONLY ONE CHOICE

The NEC Direction SP-400B (Power PC Best Buy, Computer Advisor, October '98).

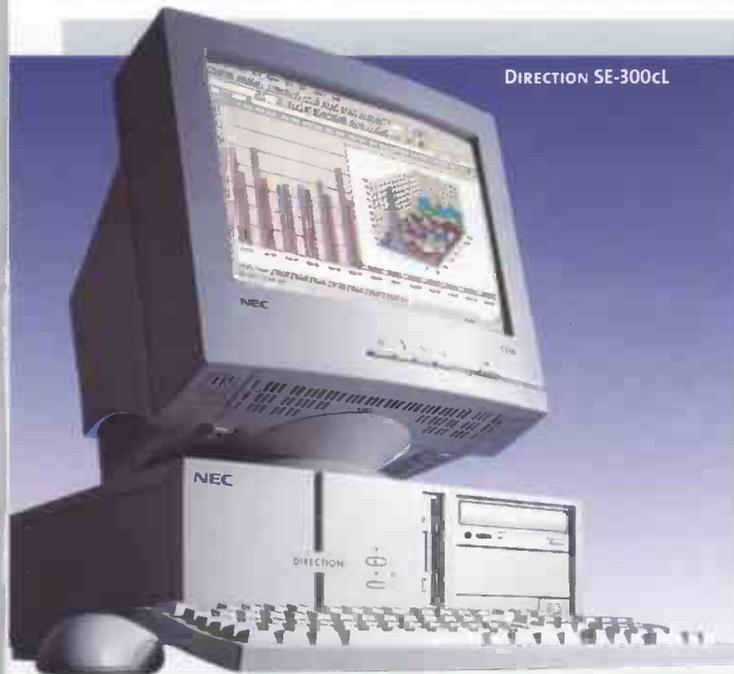


DIRECTION SP-400B

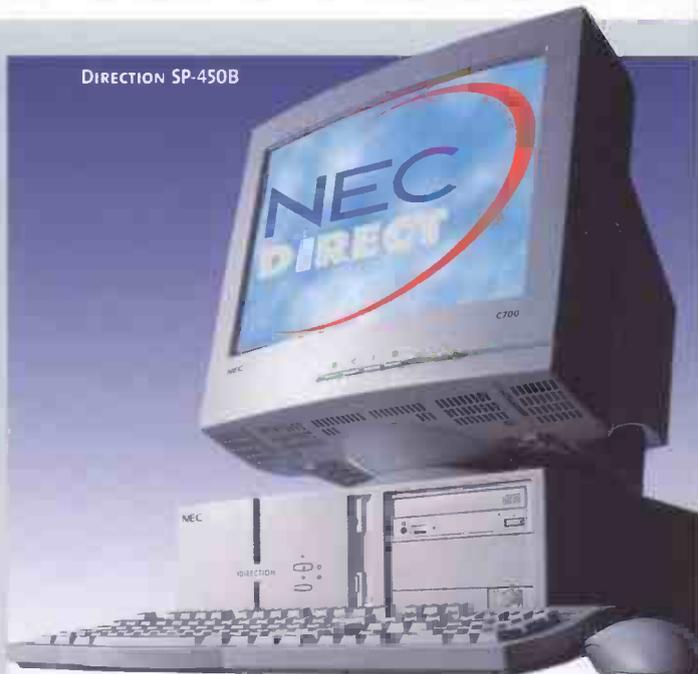
NEC Direction SP-400B

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz ● 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512KB Internal Cache ● 8.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ● 14-32X CD-ROM Drive ● Matrox® Millenium™ G200 ACP Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory ● Logitech Roller Mouse, Keyboard ● 17" NEC C700™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 16.0" viewable) ● SoundBlaster™ Audio PCI 64V PCI Sound Card ● Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader ● Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition (includes MS Word '97, MS Excel '97, MS Publisher '97, MS Outlook '97) ● Desktop Chassis (Minitower option) ● 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£1,199 (€1442.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



DIRECTION SE-300cL



DIRECTION SP-450B

EVOLUTION SERIES

The Evolution series is the biggest and most diverse range of PCs currently available. The NEC range of PCs starts with the NEC Direction SE-300cL at £569 and ends with your choice.

NEC Direction SE-300cL

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM, 128KB On-Chip Level 2 Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SDRAM Video Memory
- Logitech Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 15" NEC C550™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 14.0" viewable)
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat Reader™
- Desktop Chassis (Minitower option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£559 (€690.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

Please call for details of other models in this range

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

NEC Direction SP-300cL

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM, 128KB On-Chip Level 2 Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SDRAM Video Memory
- Logitech Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 15" NEC C550™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 14.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® Audio PCI 64V Sound Card
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition (includes MS Word '97, MS Excel '97, MS Publisher '97, MS Outlook '97)
- Desktop Chassis (Minitower option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£729 (€890.65 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Direction SP-333cL

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM, 128KB On-Chip Level 2 Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI® Xpert 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SDRAM Video Memory
- Logitech Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 15" NEC C550™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 14.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® Audio PCI 64V Sound Card
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition (includes MS Word '97, MS Excel '97, MS Publisher '97, MS Outlook '97)
- Desktop Chassis (Minitower option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£799 (€972.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Direction SP-350B

Spec as above with Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz, 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, ATI® Xpert 98™ AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB SDRAM Video Memory

£899 (€1090.40 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

NEC Direction SP-450B

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz, 512KB Internal Cache
- 11.5GB EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox® Millenium™ G200 AGP Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SGRAM Video Memory
- Logitech Roller Mouse, Keyboard
- 17" NEC C700™ Colour Monitor (0.28 dot pitch; 16.0" viewable)
- SoundBlaster® Audio PCI 64V Sound Card
- Microsoft® Windows® '98, McAfee® VirusScan™, Adobe® Acrobat™ Reader
- Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition (includes MS Word '97, MS Excel '97, MS Publisher '97, MS Outlook '97)
- Desktop Chassis (Mini Tower option)
- 12 MONTHS NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE WARRANTY

£1,279 (€1536.90 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

You may upgrade any Professional system to multimedia from as little as £20. Please ring for details.

NEC DIRECT 0870 0106324

All calls charged at national rate

www.necdirect-europe.com



"ADI has grown rapidly since 1979 to become one of the top five monitor manufacturers in the world. When we first introduced ADI monitors to the UK in 1995, it was vital for us to talk direct to a rapidly growing IT market. Personal Computer World was our first choice for launch advertising. Personal Computer World was then as it is today, a market leader with an ever growing circulation, attracting a massive audience of the informed professional readers we wanted to talk to. For us, Personal Computer World delivers the perfect combination where professional users can read about our products in news and reviews, get to know us from our advertisements, and easily buy our products from the leading PC Builders and mail order companies."

"Having won the best monitor award from Personal Computer World for our 17" MicroScan 5G monitor in 1997, we know the fantastic volume of calls and sales that Personal Computer World readers can generate. That is why Personal Computer World is an important partner, helping to build on our success in the UK today, and tomorrow."



Alan Chai
Managing Director ADI UK



ADI MicroScan
Display Excellence



DO YOU WANT FASTER INTERNET ACCESS.....

.....BUT
CAN'T
AFFORD A
LEASED
LINE?

WebRamp

Distributed exclusively in the UK by



If you're working in a growing company where Internet access means multiple modems and

individual ISP accounts then read on. You're probably familiar with slow access and jealous work-mates who don't have a modem attached to their PC. Why not treat your colleagues to shared Internet access and give yourself some much needed extra bandwidth?

Take a look at Ramp Network's WebRamp M3. Technically, it's a breakthrough all-in-one router and hub. But, since it's been designed for easy installation and use, we'll miss out the boring technology bits. Put simply, the WebRamp M3 lets you connect multiple users to one ISP account. Add three modems (they can even be ISDN terminal adapters) to one end and your colleagues to the other via its built in 4 port hub and you've got a fast, shared Internet line.

WebRamp's unique COLT technology improves performance, too, by combining the bandwidth of all three modems. And you don't need a special ISP account to use it. There's even a low cost option for remote access, letting your mobile or home based employees dial in and use your network. Costing only £350 + vat the WebRamp M3 is the only way to get leased line convenience at a dial-up price.

If you like the sound of all this, and don't want to become a router expert then call 01344 871329 or visit www.rampnetworks.com. You can also find out about other Ramp Networks products, such as the WebRamp Entre, which has an integrated fast ISDN router.

*Best of Show Award, Networkd + Interop 1997
Computer Telephony Editor's Choice
Win95 Magazine Editor's Choice*

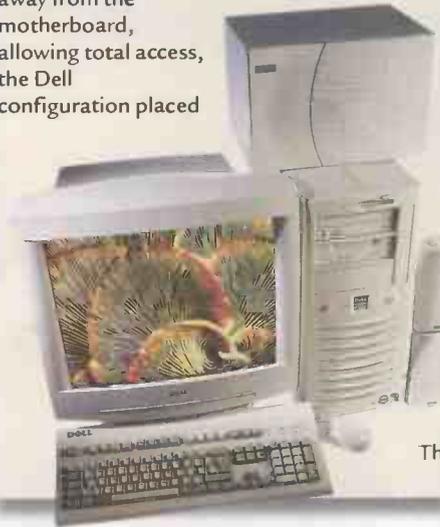


All trademarks and brand names are properties of their respective companies. E & OF.

Dell Workstation 410



Despite the considerable amount of hardware inside this PC, Dell had not opted for a giant case as had some manufacturers. Consequently, there was not the same accessibility that we saw in towers like the Evesham. On the flip side, you won't have a desk Goliath that blocks out the sun. Whereas in larger cases we saw the bulky power unit positioned above and away from the motherboard, allowing total access, the Dell configuration placed



the power unit over the top part of the motherboard, the DIMM slots and onboard SCSI connections for the CD-ROM and 12Gb Sony tape drives. Rather than having to unscrew the power unit to get access to the motherboard, as with less well-designed PCs, Dell has designed its power unit so that it flips out on a hinge and stays there, suspended high enough over the motherboard so that we could get a good look at the insides of the machine. The AGP slot was taken up with Diamond's 2D/3D 8Mb Permedia2 card. Because the SCSI was onboard, it left all five PCI slots free for further possible expansion. There was a single consolatory ISA slot, too. Network access is provided via the 3Com network interface card, and the 8.5Gb Quantum SCSI hard drive was backed up by a Sony SDT9000 tape drive which takes 12Gb tapes. The monitor was one of Dell's own, the D1226H, capable of resolutions up to 1600x1200 pixels. This 19in monitor provided excellent

focus across the 17.9in of viewable area and could easily support a resolution of 85Hz at a resolution of 1024x768, with little discernible loss of sharpness.

PCW DETAILS

Price £3,983 (£3,390 ex VAT)
Contact Dell 0870 907 3335
www.euro.dell.com

Good Points Lots of data storage available, as well as hardware expansion space.

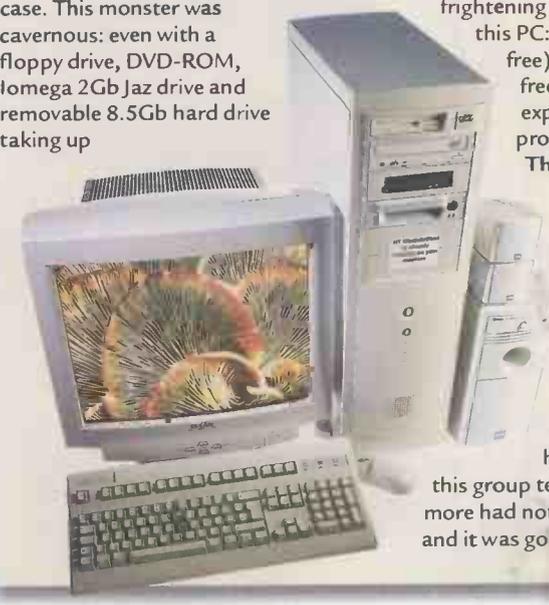
Bad Points If it had been a little quicker, it would have been even more impressive.

Conclusion Worth consideration, but as with the Compaq, it has limited expansion opportunities.

Build Quality	★★★★★
Performance	★★★
Value for Money	★★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

Evesham Micros Platinum SE

The case that Evesham had chosen for its PC caused gasps in our labs when taken out of the box; it was the size of a small (rectangular) child. Admittedly, Evesham has kitted out the PC most impressively, but unfortunately such largesse has also extended to the tower case. This monster was cavernous: even with a floppy drive, DVD-ROM, Iomega 2Gb Jaz drive and removable 8.5Gb hard drive taking up



lodgings, there was still an impressively generous amount of room left over. But our gripes about the size apart, Evesham has put together an impressive bundle. In terms of hardware generosity, it beats most of the other PCs we saw in this group test. There is a quite frightening number of drive bays on this PC: six for 5.25in drives (two free) and three 3.5in bays (all free). Quite obviously, expansion is not going to be a problem in this machine. The slots were filled with some impressive kit. There was the Millenium G200 graphics card from Matrox, a 56K modem using the Rockwell chip, and Creative Labs' AWE 64 sound card, leaving no ISA slots but four PCI slots free. Bearing in mind the relatively free rein we had given the companies in this group test, it was surprising that more had not chosen to fit DVD drives, and it was good to see both a DVD drive

as well as kit like the 2Gb Jaz drive, with its Narrow SCSI interface. Evesham scored extra points for bundling the excellent Ergovision 975 19in monitor from Taxan. With an impressive viewable area of 18in, the Ergovision was capable of a refresh rate of 60Hz at 1600x1200.

PCW DETAILS

Price £3,053.83 (£2,599 ex VAT)
Contact Evesham Micros 01386 769600
www.evesham.com

Good Points Ideal for a user who needs to expand their machine.

Bad Points Too big to sit on a desk and perhaps too big to fit underneath.

Conclusion A gargantuan PC, full of impressive kit.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★
Value for Money	★★★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

quality systems + personal

the solution



KCII 450

Specification

- Pentium® II 450MHz Processor (300, 350 & 400MHz options available)
- 15" Colour Monitor
- 440BX AGPset MBoard
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4Gb ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 32X CD Rom
- 56K Voice/Fax Modem v90 Format
- ATi 8MB AGP Graphics Expert @ Work
- SoundBlaster 64 AWE Sound Card
- 180w 3D Speakers
- Windows 95® Keyboard
- Internet Mouse
- Midi Tower case with Sliding Door
- Windows 98®
- Lotus Smart Suite 97 or MS Works
- 24 Months Warranty
- Standard Delivery
- Year 2000 Compliant

£1499 exc VAT

service + affordable prices

KC-A233

Specification

- AMD K6 233MHz with MMX
- 14" Colour Monitor
- TX Chipset MBoard Onboard Graphics
- 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.8Gb UDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32X CD Rom
- 56K Voice/Fax Modem v90 Format
- Internet Ready
- SB 16 Compatible Onboard Sound
- 180w Speakers
- Windows 95® Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Midi Tower Case
- Windows 98®
- Lotus Smart Suite 97 or MS Works
- 24 Months Warranty, Standard Delivery
- Year 2000 Compliant

£509 exc VAT



For more information on
Budget PC's, Networks, Home Installation and Training contact

Kestrel Computers Limited

Brent House, 214 Kenton Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 8BT

Telephone 0800 328 1801 Facsimile 0181 909 9331

www.kestrelcomputers.co.uk



Kestrel computer systems & prices are subject to change without notice, sales subject to Kestrel terms and conditions.
All trademarks are acknowledged. All items subject to availability, E&OE.

Hewlett-Packard Kayak XA-S PC

At the other end of the spatial spectrum to the huge Evesham box is the dinky Kayak XA Workstation from HP, a company which prides itself on the scalability of its workstations, made to make life bearable for IT managers. The exact benefits of this model are questionable, with the labyrinthine layout of the components. The box is as long as the motherboard and slightly wider, while the drive bays are suspended inches above the motherboard. With one free 5.25in bay and two free 3.5in bays, there is some room for expansion, but



getting to the motherboard to connect any new drives looks tricky. A large metal skeleton hangs over the motherboard, holding the drives, and this is definitely not the machine for the user who likes to tweak and fiddle.

In the end we were able to get to the DIMM slots, but the process is not so swift and painless as HP would have you imagine. Power and IDE connections have to be pulled out, as well as various plastic covers inside the PC. Although the design to remove the cover of the PC is beautifully simple, it is not a simple process, attempting to unplug power connections and then having to put it all back together again.

Although there are high-end Kayaks available, we seemed to have received rather a neutered version. Instead of the SCSI connections, tape storage, DVDs and CD-RW we saw in other machines in this group test, the Kayak had just a conventional IDE CD-ROM and floppy drive. HP had also fitted the 2D Productiva G100 card from Matrox, and an Ethernet card. HP surprised us with its huge 1100

21in monitor (big enough for any user). This is an excellent monitor, with vibrant colours and refresh rates that remained healthy even at a maximum resolution of 1600x1200. The OSD was excellent, with sensitive, user-friendly controls. However, this mammoth monitor has a price to match its size.

PCW DETAILS

Price £4,177.13 (£3,555 ex VAT)

Contact Hewlett-Packard
0990 474747

www.hp.com/go/kayak

Good Points Some nice design touches, plus the HP brand.

Bad Points Skippy hardware. Fiddly when trying to look inside.

Conclusion Offers few reasons for buying one, compared to the competition.

Build Quality	★★★
Performance	★★★
Value for Money	★★
Overall Rating	★★

Hi-Grade Axion PV2 450

Our first impression on opening up the Hi-Grade case can be summed up in one word — wires. Loads of the blighters. We were initially confused by the jumble of leads and surprised that the Hi-Grade engineers hadn't made more of an attempt to bunch them up. The individual wires from the IBM SCSI hard drive were draped over the Matrox graphics card and the ribbon cable that daisy-chained the CD-ROM to the Hewlett-Packard SureStore T4 tape drive. It's not that

we appreciate neatness *per se*; more that the wires obscure the motherboard and hardware. This will make your life harder should you wish to upgrade your RAM, or any other component.

There wasn't that much room for expansion in this PC compared to some others we saw. There was only one spare 5.25in bay and one spare 3.5in bay, with the hard drive filling the other 3.5in bay, suspended out a few inches from the other drives over the motherboard. If you

wanted to access your RAM, you would need to detach the 3.5in bays first, to get at them. Two of the four PCI slots were taken up, one with a 3Com 10/1000 Fast Etherlink Network card. More unusually, there was a PCI sound card — the 64-voice Aureal Vortex. The AGP slot was taken up with the excellent 2D/3D

Millenium G200 from Matrox.

All four of the PCI slots could be used, though, as there was sufficient space

between them, and the two (empty) ISA slots mean that they don't share a backplate.

Hi-Grade had included the Iiyama VisionMaster 450 with its PC. This is an excellent 19in monitor with sharp focus and vibrant colours. Should you wish, it is capable of displaying 1600x1200 at a healthy 75Hz. The VisionMaster has one of the best OSDs we have seen.

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,579.13 (£2,195 ex VAT)

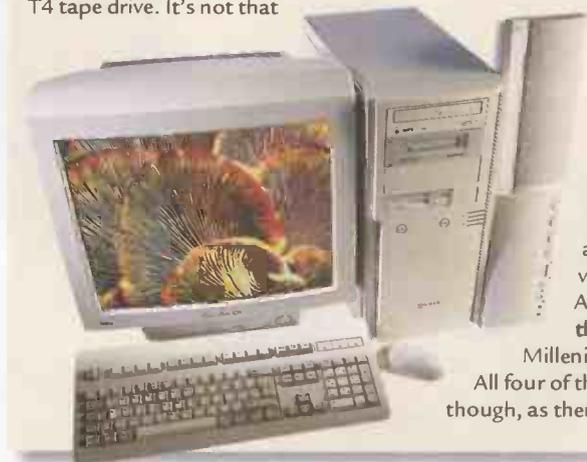
Contact Hi-Grade 0181 532 6100
www.higrade.com

Good Points Excellent graphics and audio cards.

Bad Points Little room for expansion.

Conclusion If you never want to open it to tweak, you won't mind the Hi-Grade.

Build Quality	★★★
Performance	★★★
Value for Money	★★★★
Overall Rating	★★★



Dan Technology voted overall winner for Service and Reliability.

PC Magazine, Aug '98

How does your supplier rank?

For the sixth year running, we've been voted "Best for Service and Reliability" in PC Magazine's 1998 survey, beating the biggest names in the business. The results speak for themselves:

OVERALL WINNER: Desktop systems

Score	better >
Dan	82.40
Dell	81.78
HP	78.94
Fujitsu	75.30
IBM	75.21
Gateway	74.95
Viglen	74.69
Compaq	74.47
AST	74.44
Simply	73.97
Evesham	73.35
Elonex	72.21
Packard Bell	68.58
Tiny	67.10
Colossus	64.47

WINNER: Overall satisfaction with service and reliability

Score	better >
Dan	4.94
Evesham	3.98
Simply	3.97
Dell	3.95
Gateway	3.95
Viglen	3.80
Fujitsu	3.76
HP	3.75
Elonex	3.73
IBM	3.71
Compaq	3.69
AST	3.68
Packard Bell	3.64
Colossus	3.44
Tiny	3.27

WINNER: Satisfaction with technical support

Score	better >
Dan	4.31
Evesham	3.71
Gateway	3.71
Fujitsu	3.72
Elonex	3.72
Simply	3.68
Viglen	3.57
Dell	3.54
IBM	3.54
HP	3.53
Compaq	3.52
Packard Bell	3.51
Colossus	3.48
AST	3.48
Tiny	3.45

WINNER: Satisfaction with reliability

Score	better >
Dan	4.53
Dell	4.43
AST	4.37
Simply	4.30
Gateway	4.28
Evesham	4.28
HP	4.27
IBM	4.21
Viglen	4.18
Fujitsu	4.17
Compaq	4.17
Elonex	4.07
Tiny	3.99
Packard Bell	3.95
Colossus	3.88

WINNER: Satisfaction with repairs

Score	better >
Dan	4.14
Simply	4.02
Evesham	3.99
Viglen	3.82
Gateway	3.79
Dell	3.78
Elonex	3.76
Fujitsu	3.68
AST	3.66
IBM	3.57
Packard Bell	3.54
HP	3.51
Compaq	3.49
Colossus	3.48
Tiny	3.47

WINNER: Likelihood of repurchasing from the same vendor

Score	better >
Dan	4.33
Dell	4.06
Gateway	3.99
Evesham	3.98
Simply	3.84
HP	3.74
Viglen	3.64
Fujitsu	3.62
Compaq	3.56
IBM	3.43
Elonex	3.42
Tiny	3.41
Colossus	3.38
Packard Bell	3.37
AST	3.35

for more information look at: www.pcmag.co.uk

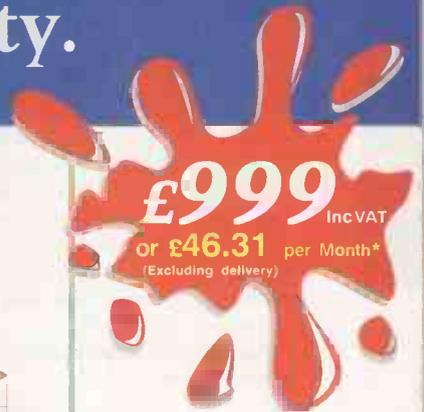
Call now on:
0181 830 1100
or fax 0181 830 1122
Customise, build and order your system
on our website at www.dan.co.uk



**No.1
FOR THE
6th YEAR
RUNNING!**

dan
Technology

Thinking
outside
the box



BUY NOW PAY 1999*
Monthly Payment Option, Deposit Required



dan Xplora MX 300/I

IBM 6x86MX PR 300 Processor
with MMX™ Technology
64MB SDRAM
4GB Hard Disk Drive
17" SVGA L/R Monitor
(Viewable Size 16.02"-405mm)
56KBPS VoiceFAX/Modem
32MAX Speed CD-ROM
Soundblaster 64OEM



Personal Finance: A monthly payment scheme is now available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. At the time of purchase, all you need to pay is a 10% deposit of the total value (credit cards are acceptable). Twelve months later you can choose to pay the outstanding amount in full without interest, (by cheque only) or you can spread the balance over 36 months at 29.9% APR.

Dan Technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a trade name of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings plc. All trademarks acknowledged. MMX™ is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All systems have LIFETIME GUARANTEE (FIRST YEAR FULL BACK-TO-BASE PARTS & LABOUR, THEN LIFETIME FREE LABOUR (excludes monitors & printers) & LIFETIME TELEPHONE HOTLINE ONLY). 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED (excludes printers & software). Optional on-site maintenance. *A typical example of a payment calculation for a Dan PC costing £1022 (£999 + Delivery to mainland UK), is a 10% deposit of £102.20 followed by 36 monthly payments of £47.38 (APR 29.9%). Total amount payable over 36 months will be £1807.88; written quotations available on request. Payment protection available. Dan Technology Ltd is a licensed credit broker. E.&O.E.

Mesh Elite 450DS19

Mesh was one of the few companies which managed to fulfil our wish for a dual-processor-capable motherboard, giving ample opportunity for users seeking the ultimate power machine to improve upon the single 450MHz Pentium II at a later date. Three free memory slots supplemented the 128Mb RAM, making 512Mb RAM a possibility even if we chose not to remove what had already been installed.

Adaptec SCSI chips resided on the motherboard,



keeping one ISA and three PCI slots free. Two external drive bays, one 3.5in and another 5.25in, were also vacant, offering the opportunity for modest expansion in this area. An enormous IBM SCSI hard drive of 18Gb was partitioned into a 4Gb system drive and a 14Gb storage area. External connectivity, meanwhile, was catered for by an Intel Ether Express Pro 10/100 card but networking protocols had not been installed. A 4Gb HP SuperStore Travan drive would ensure we could back up our vital data. Sound arrived with the aid of a budget SoundBlaster (the Vibra 16) and a set of Yamaha YST-M20 speakers. The mouse and keyboard were both of high quality and comfortable to use throughout our tests.

The monitor achieved an almost flicker-free refresh rate of 70Hz at a stunning 1920x1200 resolution, which would certainly make this setting suitable for short-term use, if not for everyday applications. Driven by a Diamond Fire GL1000 Pro graphics card, it had 8Mb of memory to call on to

produce a well-regulated image with a uniform intensity across the whole of its surface. The only slight complaint we had was that magenta tones faded slightly faster than the other nine primary monitor test colours, but this is not something that would be discernible in everyday use.

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,970.40 (£2,528 ex VAT)

Contact Mesh 0181 452 1111

www.meshplc.co.uk

Good Points Dual-processor motherboard. Potential for 512Mb memory.

Bad Points Only modest drive-increase potential.

Conclusion A nice machine, but nothing special.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★★
Value for Money	★★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

Viglen BizPro 450KS

The potential for expansion in this machine was adequate, with two free PCI and two free ISA slots complementing one internal and one external free 3.5in bay. Unfortunately, though, it would be very difficult to use any of the free PCI slots as components on the AGP graphics card, and a PCI SCSI interface card intruded into their spaces. The 64-bit 128Mb SDRAM had been supplied as a single module, leaving a further two slots vacant and enabling us to expand



our allocation to a maximum of 384Mb without replacing what was already installed.

The hard drive was a speedy Seagate Cheetah Ultra 2 SCSI device with a 9.1Gb capacity and an average seek time of just 5.2ms, while backup storage was catered for by a SCSI Travan tape drive, giving a maximum of 8Gb compressed storage.

This was a pleasant PC to use, with a comfortable, responsive keyboard and an attractive, contoured case that was surprisingly compact considering the expansion opportunities it offered.

Rather than being supplied onboard, as is sometimes the case, sound was provided by an Aureal Vortex Audio card and arrived through a Yamaha speaker set with a large sub-woofer and satellite tweeters.

The Viglen-branded

CTX 19in monitor with an 18in viewable diagonal was excellent, with an 85Hz refresh rate at

1280x1024 resolution. The extensive OSD allowed for fine-tuning and colour-temperature adjustments. Although colour registration was perfect and there was no streaking or ghosting, it did demonstrate slight moiré on all test patterns. Driven by an AGP Matrox Millenium G200 card with 8Mb of SGRAM, we could, if we chose, increase this to a maximum of 16Mb.

PCW DETAILS

Price £2,172 (£1,849 ex VAT)

Contact Viglen 0181 758 7000

www.viglen.co.uk

Good Points Expansion potential.

Bad Points Cluttering of expansion slots. Moiré on monitor test patterns.

Conclusion Good, all-round machine.

Build Quality	★★★★
Performance	★★★★
Value for Money	★★★★
Overall Rating	★★★★

Ten thousand reasons to buy notebooks

from the people who
don't make microwaves

We don't make hi-fis. We don't make televisions.
We don't make microwaves. We devote all our time and
resources to one thing and one thing only – providing the
best notebooks and peripherals in the business.

We tailor-make every notebook to
your individual specifications.

With more than 10,000 different configurations.
That's a whole lot more than our nearest competitor.

We only sell direct

to give you more power at less cost.

So there are no middlemen. Nothing comes between us in
offering you the very latest notebook technology at prices
other brands simply cannot match.

More and more people are turning to PICO
as their first choice notebook provider.

Find out why, today...

pico
DIRECT



Model Featured:
SilverNote 233MMO
3.2GB Hard Disk
Starting From £1399

CALL: 01483 402111 FAX: 01483 402112

www.picodirect.co.uk

THE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, GUILDFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, UNIT 7, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU2 5YT

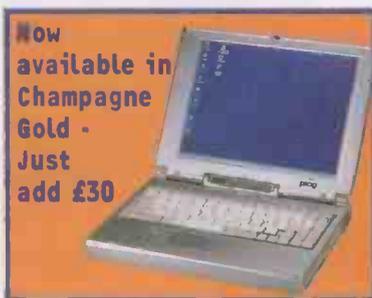




The versatile PICO Consul incorporates a fast 24 speed CD ROM and Duo View capability in an ergonomic, compact case. A superior quality and reliability guarantee along with a 1 year on-site maintenance which make this probably the best value, fully featured notebook nation-wide.

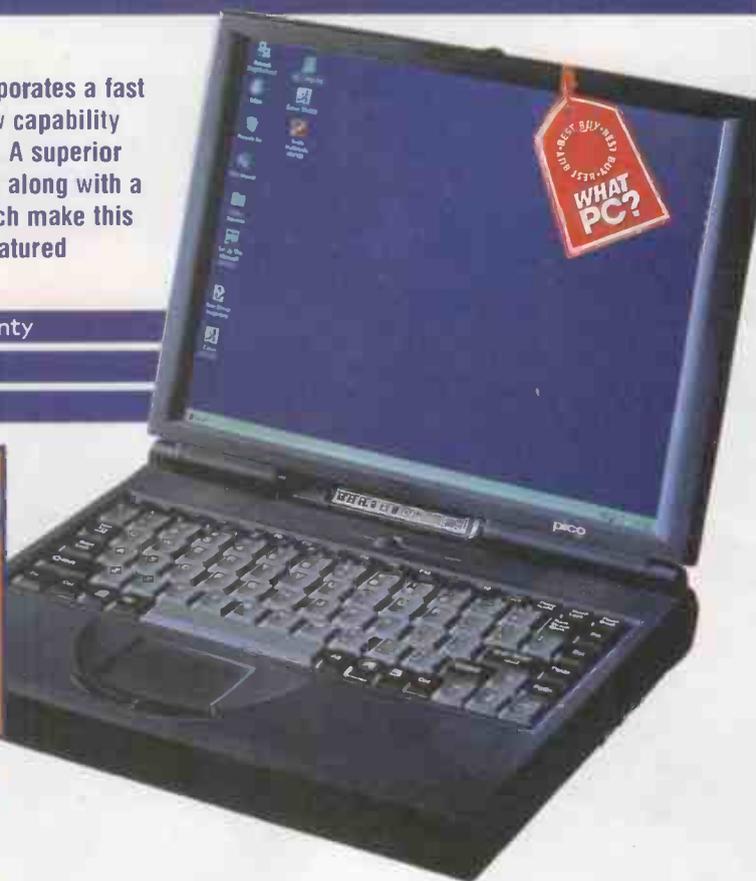
- Intel 233MMX OR AMD options
- 2.5" 3.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 4.2GB or 6.0GB)
- 64MB RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 12.1" DSTN or TFT (800x600) & 13.3" TFT (1024x768) screen options Internal resolution
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger
- 512K cache & 4MB RAM (3D acceleration) graphics support up to 1280x1024
- 1 x USB port and TV-out port
- 3 year support plan including 1st year On-Site

- 1 year on-site Diamond warranty
- Duo-View capability
- 3D stereo sound & USB

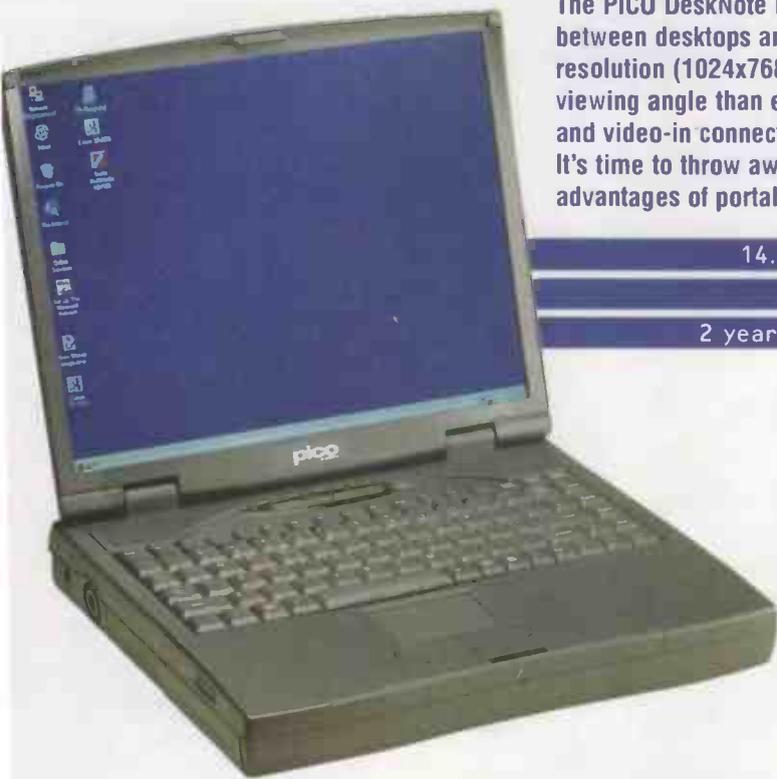


2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • Intel 430TX chipset • ACPI • External monitor port • keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 310mm(w) x 240mm (d) x 45mm (h) • Weight: 3.3Kg (7.2lbs) • Built-in 3D sound • External microphone and speaker jacks

MODEL	PROCESSOR	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT	13.3" TFT
98-233	Intel P233 MMX	£799	£849	£949
98-266-K6	AMD K6 266	£789	£839	£939
98-300-K6	AMD K6 300	£809	£859	£959
98-266-K62	AMD K6-2 266	£829	£879	£979
98-300-K62	AMD K6-2 300	£849	£899	£999



Interest free credit on all notebooks
Pay nothing until April 99



The PICO DeskNote is increasingly closing the gap between desktops and notebooks. A 14.1" high resolution (1024x768) screen offers a wider viewing angle than equivalent external monitors and video-in connector gives instant video capture. It's time to throw away your desktop and reap the advantages of portability with the PICO DeskNote.



- ← 14.1" high resolution screen
- ← Built-in Video capture
- ← 2 year on-site Diamond warranty

- Intel MM0 or Pentium II processor options
- 2.5" 4.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 6.0GB)
- 64MB SD RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 13.3" or 14.1" TFT (1024x768) screen options. Internal resolution
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger
- 512K cache & 4MB RAM (3D acceleration) graphics support up to 1280x1024
- 1 x USB port and TV-out port
- 3 year support plan including 1st & 2nd year on site

MODEL	PROCESSOR	13.3" TFT	14.1" TFT
979-233MM0	Intel P233 MM0	£1369	£1449
979-266MM0	Intel P266 MM0	£1419	£1499
979PII233	Intel PII 233	£1459	£1539
979PII266	Intel PII 266	£1559	£1639
979PII300	Intel PII 300	£1659	£1739

2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • Intel 430TX chipset • External monitor port • Keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 316mm(w) x 259mm (d) x 55.5mm (h) • Weight: 3.4Kg (7.5lbs) • Built-in 3D Yamaha sound • External microphone and speaker jacks • Lithium Ion battery.



CALL: 01483 402111 FAX: 01483 402112

Shop on-line, 24 hours
www.picodirect.co.uk

THE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, GUILDFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, UNIT 7, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU2 5YT

Technical Support: 01483 402 122 Mon to Fri 8:30am- 6pm Sat 10-2.30pm (Sales only)



Interest free credit
on all notebooks

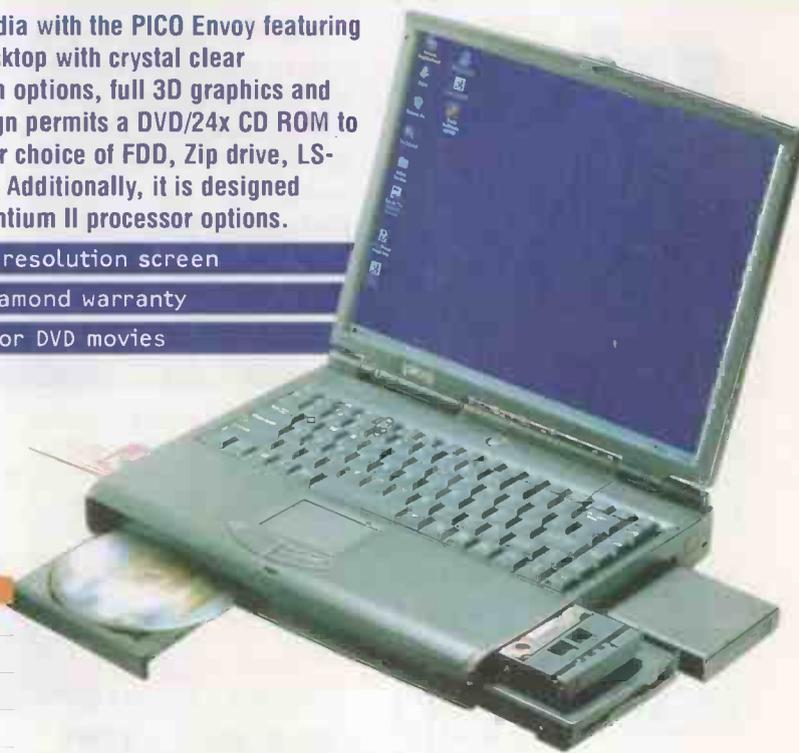
Pay nothing until
April 99

- Intel MMX / MMO or Pentium II options
- 2.5" 3.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 4.2GB or 6.0GB)
- 64MB SD RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 12.1"/13.3" TFT or 14.1" TFT (1024x768) screen options internal resolution
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger

- 512K cache & 4MB RAM (3D acceleration) graphics support up to 1280x1024
- 1 x USB port and TV-out port
- Docking station option
- 3 year support plan including 1st year On-Site

Enter the world of multimedia with the PICO Envoy featuring all the capabilities of a desktop with crystal clear 13.3"/14.1" XGA TFT screen options, full 3D graphics and audio. The intelligent design permits a DVD/24x CD ROM to internally co-exist with your choice of FDD, Zip drive, LS-120 module or 2nd battery. Additionally, it is designed ready for MM0/MMX or Pentium II processor options.

- Up to 14.1" high resolution screen
- 1 year on-site Diamond warranty
- MPEG II module for DVD movies

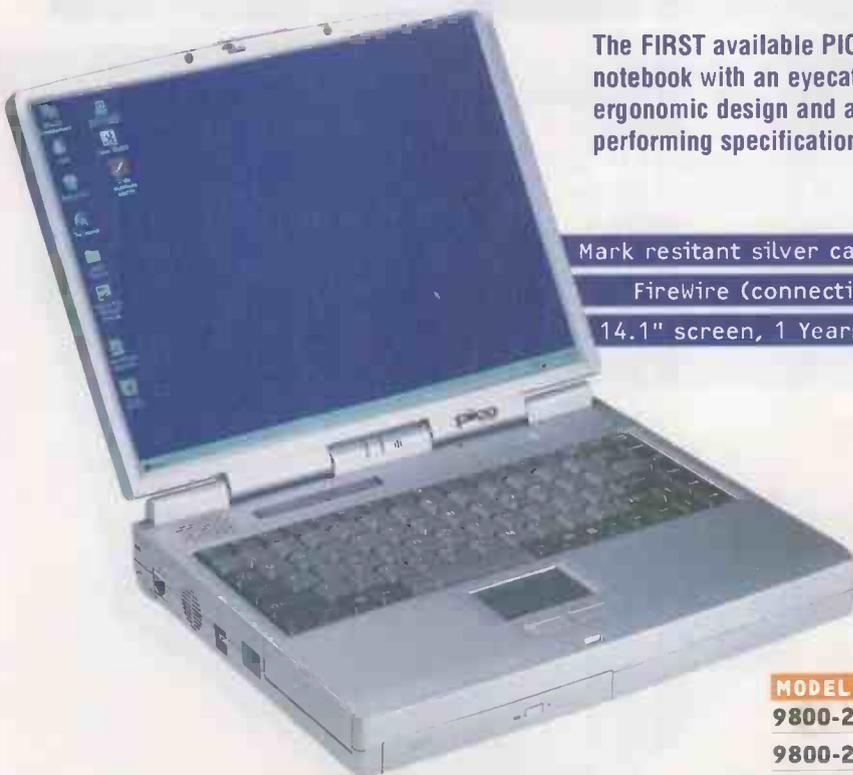


2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • Intel 430TX chipset • External monitor port • DVD or LS-120 drive options • ATAPI (Interface for DVD) • ACPI (Power management) • Keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 310mm(w) x 240mm (d) x 45mm (h) • Weight: 3.3Kg (7.2lbs) • Built-in 3D sound • External microphone and speaker jacks • Lithium Ion battery

MODEL	PROCESSOR	12.1" TFT	13.3" XGA	14.1" XGA
66-233	Intel P233 MMX	£999	£1049	£1129
66-266	AMD K6 266	£999	£1049	£1129
66-300	AMD K6 300	£1049	£1099	£1179
66-200M	Intel P200 MMO	£1069	£1119	£1199
66-233M	Intel P233 MMO	£1099	£1149	£1229
66-266M	Intel P266 MMO	£1149	£1199	£1279
66-PII-233	Intel PII 233		£1239	£1319
66-PII-266	Intel PII 266		£1339	£1419
66-PII-300	Intel PII 300		£1439	£1519

DVD MPEG II & other configurations Please Call

upgrades and downgrades available
please call for pricing



The FIRST available PICO SILVER notebook with an eye-catching ergonomic design and a high performing specification.



- ← Mark resistant silver case brightens screen image
- ← FireWire (connection to digital cameras etc.)
- ← 14.1" screen, 1 Years on-site Diamond warranty

- Intel MMO or Pentium II options
- 2.5" 3.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 4.2GB or 6.0GB) with HDD security encryption password
- 64MB SD RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 13.3 or 14.1" TFT (1024x768) screen options internal resolution
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger
- 512K cache & 4MB RAM (3D Yamaha Sound)
- 2 x USB port and TV-out port
- IEEE 1394 FireWire Interface port (optional)
- Internal 100Mbps Ethernet card (optional)
- 3 year support plan including 1st year On-Site

MODEL	PROCESSOR	13.3" XGA	14.1" XGA
9800-233M	Intel P233 MMO	£1399	£1499
9800-266M	Intel P266 MMO	£1449	£1549
9800-PII-233	Intel PII 233	£1499	£1599
9800-PII-266	Intel PII 266	£1549	£1649
9800-PII-300	Intel PII 300	£1649	£1749

2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • Intel 430/440TX chipset • External monitor port • DVD or LS-120 drive options • ATAPI (Interface for DVD) • ACPI (Power management) • Keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 309mm(w) x 257mm (d) x 54mm (h) • Weight: 3.8Kg (8.5lbs) • Built-in 3D sound • External microphone and speaker jacks • Lithium Ion battery

HOW TO ORDER

1. Call us on 01483 402 111
2. Fax us on 01483 402 112
3. Send your cheque/postal order or credit card details to the address opposite. Note that your credit card will not be debited until goods are despatched
4. Visit our showroom and see the entire range in action
5. Send or call for our free product and PCMCIA directory.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Delivery charges-next day £10, 2-3 day £8, notebooks £15. We accept VISA MASTERCARD SWITCH AMEX



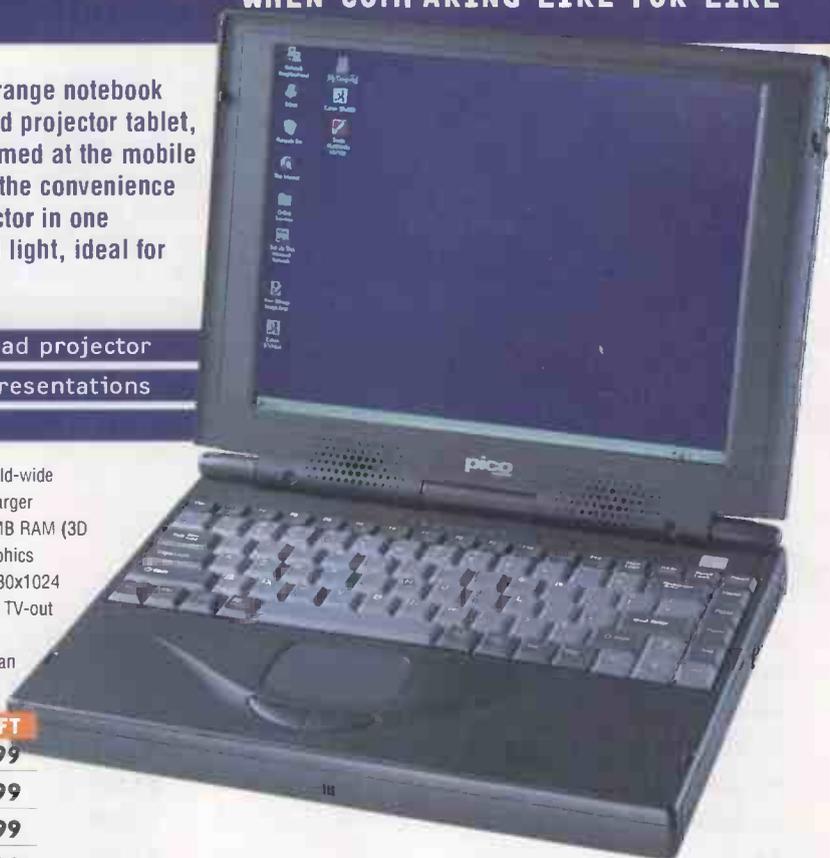
2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • External monitor port • Keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 310mm(w) x 240mm (d) x 45mm (h) • Weight: 3.3Kg (7.2lbs) • Built-in 3D sound • External microphone and speaker jacks • Lithium Ion battery.

Combining a top-of-the-range notebook with an integral overhead projector tablet, the PICO Showman is aimed at the mobile professional who wants the convenience of a notebook and projector in one compact unit. Small and light, ideal for the travelling presenter.

- Notebook AND Overhead projector
- Ideal for portable presentations
- 3 year support plan

- Intel MMX & AMD processor options
- 2.5" 3.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 4.2GB or 6.0GB)
- 64MB EDO RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 12.1" TFT with built-in panel for OHP presentations
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger
- 512K cache & 4MB RAM (3D acceleration) graphics support up to 1280x1024
- 1 x USB port and TV-out port, fan & stand
- 3 year support plan

MODEL	PROCESSOR	12.1" TFT
PRO-233	Intel P233 MMX	£1199
PRO-266	AMD K6 266	£1099
PRO-300	AMD K6 300	£1199
PRO-266-K62	AMD K6-2 266	£1299
PRO-300-K62	AMD K6-2 300	£1399



ACCESSORY		PRICE	ACCESSORY		PRICE
Upgrade 64MB to 128MB RAM		£75	Car Adapto.		£45
Upgrade 3.2GB to 4GB Hard Drive		£50	LS120 Drive for Envoy		£140
Upgrade 3.2Gb to 6GB Hard Drive		£225	ZIP Drive for Envoy		£150
Lithium Ion (Lion) battery		£95	Infra Red Remote Mouse		£69
			Portable 400W OHP & Case		£459
			Condu Port Replicator		£95
			Envoy Docking Station		£299.

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES



Interest free credit
on all notebooks
Pay nothing until
April 99

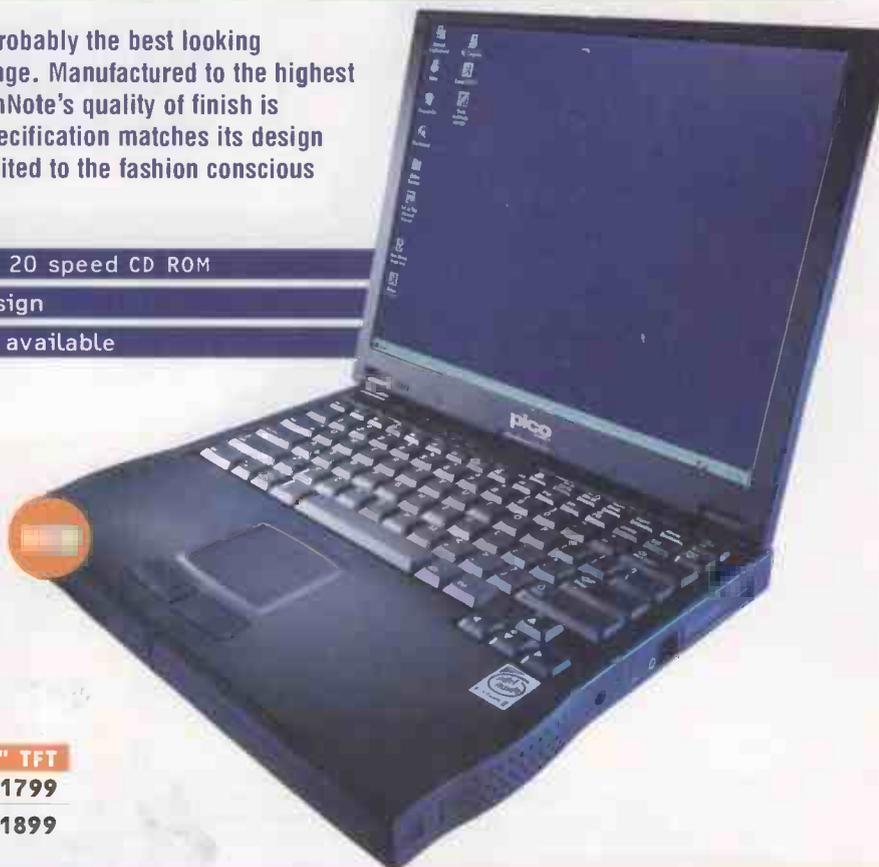
Stylish, slim and probably the best looking notebook in our range. Manufactured to the highest standards, the SlimNote's quality of finish is superb. Its high specification matches its design and is definitely suited to the fashion conscious professional user.

- 512KB cache, 20 speed CD ROM
- Ultra slim design
- 14.1" screen available

- Intel Pentium II processor
- 2.5" 3.2GB (Ultra DMA hard disk, upgradeable to 6.0GB)
- 32MB SD RAM upgradeable to 64MB/128MB
- 13.3"/14.1" TFT XGA Active matrix screen up to 1024x768 resolution
- Carry case & world-wide mains battery charger
- 512K cache & 2MB Neomagic (3D acceleration) graphics support up to 1280x1024
- 1 x USB port and TV-out port
- 3 year support plan

2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots • PCI Bus • External monitor port • Keyboard (PS2) • Parallel (EPP/ECP) • Serial (16C550) • 24X CD ROM • Built-in trackpad • 310mm(w) x 240mm (d) x 37mm (h) • Weight: 2.9Kg (7.2lbs) • Built-in 3D sound • External microphone and speaker jacks • Lithium Ion battery.

MODEL	PROCESSOR	13.3" TFT	14.1" TFT
SN-P11-233	Intel P11 233	£1699	£1799
SN-P11-266	Intel P11 266	£1799	£1899



CALL: 01483 402111 FAX: 01483 402112

Shop on-line, 24 hours

THE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, GUILDFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, UNIT 7, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU2 5YT

www.picodirect.co.uk

Technical Support: 01483 402 122 Mon to Fri 8:30am- 6pm Sat 10-2.30pm (Sales only)

A preview of Intel Katmai

The replacement for the Pentium offers **vastly improved 3D performance**; but will it be enough?

Katmai, the replacement for the Pentium II, will surface in Q1 of 1999, running at a clock speed of 450MHz or 500MHz. Intel is targeting it at the enthusiast and high-end mainstream performance categories. The extra speed will allow it to offer a small performance advantage over Pentium II on typical PC applications, and a large advantage on applications that use the multimedia extensions known as Katmai New Instructions.

Katmai is more than a faster processor. It signals the convergence of new chipsets, DRAM technology, a graphics bus, MMX instruction set, graphics components and a faster system bus. It will be a P6 derivative, initially produced on a 0.25 micron process, and is expected to provide up to 512Kb of L2 cache. It is believed that it will stick with a 64-bit CPU bus and rely on deeper pipelining capabilities to take advantage of wider buses and encourage the use of multiprocessing systems. There will be 70 new single-instruction multiple-data (SIMD) floating-point instructions to accelerate 3D processing. Intel's current MMX instruction set is based on SIMD integer data types, and while this is useful for presenting certain

Intel is targeting Katmai at the enthusiast and the high end

audio, video and 2D images, it provides less precision and range for 3D geometry processing. Graphics performance will be further boosted by the 4X Accelerated Graphics Bus, which will increase the available bandwidth between the graphics controller and main memory from 528Mbps to 1Gbps.

• Katmai and 3D
Although Katmai's main claim to fame is vastly improved 3D performance, some have claimed that it still won't be enough. The debate centres on the geometry front-end of Katmai's 3D pipeline where transforms and lighting are calculated. Normally, 3D geometry and lighting (a component of primitive triangle calculation) are the exclusive preserve of the CPU, but our group-test findings confirm what graphics chip vendors have been saying: that the CPU has topped-out its ability to churn out



more triangles at a rate that can keep up with the latest 3D processors.

By the time Katmai is released, new graphics accelerators which include geometry and lighting hardware are expected to be available from the likes of S3, 3DLabs, 3Dfx Interactive and perhaps Nvidia. The chip vendors argue that Katmai will be too expensive for the basic domestic PC and a separate geometry engine is a cheaper and faster solution. They allege that the best the first generation of Katmai will offer is a "maximised Voodoo2 class of subsystem" and won't offer significant 3D performance advantages — perhaps at best, a 60 percent improvement in the front-end of the geometry stage, according to 3DLabs. This is a marginal gain, considering that today's most

advanced 3D processor chips can handle about four times as many triangles as the processor can send. That they maintain this deficiency is down to the inherent weakness of a general-purpose CPU, even one with the vector-processing capabilities of Katmai, in processing more triangles. Geometry processing inevitably means many exceptions, and a hardware geometry engine, by contrast, is more adept at handling those exceptions because it has dedicated transistors assigned for the task. Intel counters this by maintaining

that a balanced system keeps the transform-and-lighting burden in the CPU and that the floating-point-intensive Katmai instruction set should erase any doubt that the CPU can handle those functions. It has downplayed the naysayers' approach as expensive and unnecessary for most systems.

The vast majority of 3D development is directed naturally

towards games software, and Intel is hoping to woo 3D-game developers to optimise their software for what it considers to be the premier PC

▲ BREATHE MORE LIFE INTO YOUR PC WITH KATMAI

platform for 1999. Such a system would include the 100MHz 440BX chipset, the i740 3D graphics processor and a Katmai processor running at 500MHz. Intel is devoting lots of resources to providing decent compilers and development tools, something it didn't quite deliver for MMX two years ago. Later this year, Microsoft will provide a version of Direct3D 6.0 with a .DLL file that will take advantage of SIMD floating-point instructions on the microprocessor, both Intel's Katmai and the separate instructions being developed by AMD, Cyrix and IDT.

scorcher

AMD
K6
PROCESSOR
2
3DNow!

"out of this world"
multimedia entertainment
system

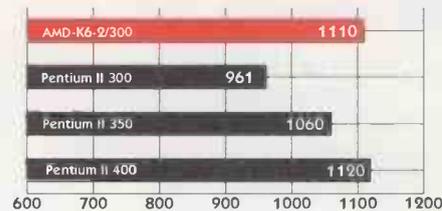
BEST BUY
COMPUTER SHOPPER
LABS

Computer
Shopper -
September 1998



AMD-K6®-2 Performance Comparison

3D Winbench '98/Windows'95 (DirectX6.0 optimized for 3DNow!™)



"The MESH K6 3D 300A is a well built AMD system. Scorching ahead of the rest with a SYSMark score of 318, it was the fastest in the group. MESH

has equipped it with a six-speaker set that makes it a good choice for converting into a home theatre. It also has 1Mb of cache on the motherboard, which

boosts performance, whilst its ATI 5GT monitor produced the best results in our tests"

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended - October 1998



MESH Elite K6 3D 300A

- AMD-K6®-2/300 processor with 3DNow!™ technology
- 64Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM 100MHz
- 6.4Gb IDE UDMA Hard Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA TCO95 .25mm monitor
- 17/40 X CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper V330 4Mb AGP graphics
- AWE 64 Wavetable Sound Card
- TEAC PowerMax 1000 multimedia entertainment system
- 56Kbps Voice/Fax modem
- Pipex Internet Access*
- Lotus Smartsuite 97, Simply Speaking, Serif Page Plus

All MESH computers are shipped with Windows98, keyboard, mouse and pad

FREE 12 months Warranty

FREE Lifetime Telephone Support

Three ways to pay!

Pay Today

Pay Now
Pay the whole amount by credit card or cleared cheque.
Total Price = £1199

0% APR

Six months interest free credit*
10% (£119.90) deposit then pay the balance after 6 months.
Total Price = £1199 (0% APR)

UNDER £40 /month 19.9% APR

Pay over Three years*
10% (£119.90) and then pay £39.20/month for 36 months.
Total Price = £1531.10 (19.9% APR)
OR 10% deposit (£129.13) and pay nothing for 6 months. Then £42.39/month for 36 months.
Total Price = £1645.94 (26.9% APR)



MESH
computers plc

MESH House, Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF
Tel: 0181 208 4706 Fax: 0181 208 4493

E-mail: sales@meshplc.co.uk
On-line: www.meshplc.co.uk

New official sponsors of Charlton Athletic FC



*Important - Please read Personal finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request. MESH computers plc prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. This offer is subject to availability. All sales are subject to MESH computers plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained upon request. All trademarks are acknowledged. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Systems will be released for delivery upon receipt of cleared funds or finance. MESH computers plc will endeavour to ensure that delivery times are met but do not accept responsibility for late deliveries. Components may differ from those shown. Pipex is a pre-installed trial version only. Full registration/connection costs apply, unless otherwise specified. Our Fax/Modems are ISP - designed to run under Windows 95. If you do not use a BT line then you should check with your telephone service provider that the line will support your Fax/Modem. MESH computers plc cannot accept responsibility for systems used on non-BT lines. We refer to reviews in this advertisement and you are encouraged to obtain a copy and read the reviews for yourself. E&OE - notice. This advert does not form part of any sales contract. Please check the latest details with a sales person prior to ordering. If goods are released without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice value will apply. Delivery is £29.00+VAT (Mainland UK only). AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3DNow! and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices Inc.

TEL: 0181 208 4706

FAX: 0181 208 4493

ON-LINE: www.meshplc.co.uk



NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Table of features



MANUFACTURER	ARMARI	ATLANTIC SYSTEMS	COMPAQ	DAN TECHNOLOGY	DELL
MODEL NAME	MBX-450 WORKSTATION	PROTEUS 450LVD	DESKPRO EP SERIES 6450	DANTUM II/WSU	PRECISION WORKSTN 410
Price (ex VAT)	£2,899	£2,499	£2,050	£2,542	£3,390
Price (inc VAT)	£3,406.33	£2,936.33	£2,328.75	£2,986.85	£3,983
Telephone	0181 810 7441	0990 134725	0845 270 4000	0181 830 1100	0870 9073335
Fax	0181 810 8846	01639 821300	0845 270 4700	0181 830 1122	01344 723715
Web address	www.armari.com	www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/	www.compaq.co.uk	www.dan.co.uk	www.euro.dell.com
HARDWARE SPECS					
Processor	Intel PII 450	Intel PII 450	Intel PII 450	Intel PII 450	Intel PII 450
RAM/Type/No of DIMMs	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	128Mb / SDRAM / 2	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	128Mb / SDRAM / 1
Hard disk	Seagate Cheetah	Seagate Cheetah	Maxtor	Seagate ST39102LW	Quantum 8.5Gb
Size/interface	9.1Gb, Ultra2 SCSI	9.1Gb / Ultra2 SCSI	10Gb / Ultra ATA	9.1Gb / LVD Ultra2 SCSI	8.5Gb Ultra2Wide LVD
Storage drive	Seagate Hornet 8 Travan	LS-120 Superdisk	N/A	Seagate Tapestore T8000	Seagate
Size of storage drive media	8Gb	120Mb	N/A	4Gb / 8Gb	3.5 X 1
Storage drive interface	IDE	IDE	N/A	SCSI	SCSI
MOTHERBOARD COMPONENTS					
Motherboard manufacturer	ASUS	Intel	Compaq	Supernano	Dell/Intel
Model/Chipset	P2B-DS / 440BX	SE440BX / 440BX	Intel 443BX	P6DGU / Intel 440GX	BX440
L2 Cache	512K	512Kb	512Kb	512K	512kb
No of free 3.5/5.25in bays	1 / 1	2 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 4	3 / 2
AGP slot	1	1	1	1	1
No of free PCI/ISA/shared slots	4 / 1 / 0	2 / 0 / 0	3 / 0 / 1	3 / 0 / 0	3 / 1 / 1
No of USB/Serial/Parallel/PS2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2
MULTIMEDIA					
CD-ROM	Plextor CD Writer	Traxdata CD and DVD-ROM	Compaq	Teac 32S	NEC
CD-ROM speed/interface	4/12 MAX / SCSI	2x/2x/6x / SCSI	32 x / IDE	32x / SCSI	16/32 SCSI
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Compaq	Creative Labs	Crystal
Sound card model	AWE64 Value	AWE64	16-bit Premier Sound	AWE64 OEM	4237B SRS 3D
Speakers	Yamaha YST-MS25	Generic 300W speakers	Internal	Dan Hi Fi	Altec Lansing (optional)
Graphics card	Matrox Millennium G200	Matrox Millennium G200	Matrox Millennium G200	Matrox Millennium G200	Integrage Intense 3D Pro
RAM/Max RAM and type	16Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	16Mb / 16Mb SGRAM
Graphics card interface	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP 6P	AGP
Monitor /size	Iiyama Vision Master 450/19in	MAG DJ-800 / 19in	Compaq P75 / 17in	CTX / VL950 / 19in	Dell (Trinitron) 17in
Max refresh rate at 1,024 x 768	120Hz	105Hz	85Hz	113Hz	85Hz
Max refresh rate at 1,200 x 1,024	94Hz	80Hz	85Hz	85Hz	85Hz
Max refresh rate at 1,200 x 1,600	80Hz	69Hz	75Hz	75Hz	60Hz
OTHER INFORMATION					
Modem	Diamond Supra Exprs PCI	Generic	N/A	Pace 56/V90 Internal Voice	Optional
Modem speed	56.6Kbps	56Kbps	N/A	56Kbps	Optional
Misc hardware	N/A	Headset and microphone	N/A	3Com 3C905 10/100 Ether	Adaptec U2W RAIDPORT
Bundled software	Windows NT4	Windows NT4	Windows NT4	Windows NT4	Windows NT & 95
		Lotus SmartSuite 97		Quicken 6.0 SE	
		Corel Draw Suite , AntiVirus,		Lotus SmartSuite 97	
		IBM Via Voice,			
		Pipex Dial			
Standard warranty	1yr OSM	1yr collect & rtn, parts & lab	3yr parts & replacement	1yr OSM	3 yrs (2-yr RTB)
		4yr RTB labour	(1st yr OSM)		1yr next business day
Warranty options	Up to 3yr OSM	5yr parts & lab, OSM	3yr OSM,	N/A	UK - 1yr, (4hr +£75)
			next business day OSM		to 3yr (4 hr +£210)
Tech support tel no	0181 810 6491	01639 823030	0845 2704000	0181 830 1100	01344 724730

450MHz PCs >>>
group test



Take And Voted top by users for reliability

OVERALL WINNER PC MAGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Servers

OVERALL WINNER PC M

PERFORMANCE DESKTOPS

DELL DIMENSION V350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
 - Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 14/32 x CD-ROM Drive
 - 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
 - Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
 - Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- ★ Upgrade to a new Eicon Diva 64Kbs/128Kbs ISDN Adapter pre-installed, add £233.83 inc. VAT

£999 (£1,173.82 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £35.62PM

DELL DIMENSION V333

- Spec as above except: Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache, 6.4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£799 (£938.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £28.49PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- 14/32 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Works 4.5 and Money UK 98

£1,199 (£1,408.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.75PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz

£1,079 (£1,267.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.47PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset
- 128MB SDRAM
- 512KB Internal Cache
- 10.2GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
- 17/40 X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- Integrated Crystal Wavetable Sound (speakers optional)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2

£1,349 (£1,585.07 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £48.10PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350

- Spec as above except: Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz and 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area).

£1,099 (£1,291.33 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £39.18PM



NEW THREE YEAR COMPREHENSIVE DIMENSION WARRANTY

Our new three-year comprehensive warranty brings complete peace-of-mind. In the unlikely event of a problem with your Dell Dimension that cannot be resolved by our telephone support team, we will dispatch an engineer to you to repair or rectify the problem. (Over 90% of all customer queries are solved over the phone). For years two and three, Dell will collect the system, repair it and return it to you - covering all transport, parts, labour and insurance costs. Owning a Dell Dimension is now as hassle-free as buying one.

DELL DIMENSION V350 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo 2X AGP 8MB Video
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
 - Integrated Yamaha XG 64 Voice Sound and Harman Kardon 195 Speakers
 - 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 1 ISA Expansion Slots
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem¹ inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial



£1,089 (£1,279.58 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £38.83PM

DELL DIMENSION V333 MT

- Spec as above except: Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz, 128K Cache and Microsoft Home Essentials '98

£899 (£1,056.33 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £32.05PM

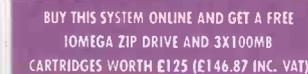
DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 10GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - ATI XPERT 98D 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
 - 17" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
 - 17/40 x CD-ROM Drive
 - 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
 - Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers with Subwoofer
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 56 Kb/s V90 Ready modem¹ inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial



£1,179 (£1,385.33 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £42.04PM



DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MDT MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
 - Intel 440BX AGPset
 - 256MB RAM
 - 512KB Internal Cache
 - 16.0GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
 - NEW STB Velocity nVidia TNT 3D Graphics Card with 16MB Video Memory
 - NEW Hitachi 5X Performance DVD-ROM Drive with Decoder Card
 - High Performance 19" Colour TCO95 SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, 17.9" Viewable Area)
 - Iomega Zip Drive and 3 X 100MB Cartridges
 - 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
 - Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS 495 Dolby Prologic Surround Sound with Subwoofer
 - Mini Tower Chassis
 - Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
 - US Robotics 128 Kb/s V90 Ready modem¹ inc.
- FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial



£1,929 (£2,266.58 INC. VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £68.78PM

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 MDT

- Spec as above except: 128MB RAM and US Robotics 56Kb/s V90 Ready Modem inc. FREE 1 month BT Internet Trial

£1,799 (£2,113.83 INC. VAT)



DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £64.14PM

SOFTWARE

MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION (VERSION 2.0)

Standard on all Ready-to-Run and Multimedia systems (where specified). Ideal for either home or office use, including: ■ MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Small Business Financial Manager, MS Autoroute Express GB 6.0, MS Internet Explorer 3.0 and MS Outlook 97

All Dell branded products purchased on or after January 1st 1997 will accommodate the rollover to the year 2000. System hardware controlling time and date functionality will remain unaffected. However, customers must ensure that the software they are running is also year 2000 compliant. Applies to BT Internet Plan Unlimited which provides unlimited internet access with 5 free email addresses and 5MB of web space. Excludes telephone charges.

HOME ESSENTIALS™ 98**

Ideal for home use and includes an excellent selection of Microsoft titles ■ MS Word 97 ■ MS Works 4.5 ■ MS Encarta World Atlas 98 (UK); a multimedia view of the world ■ MS Money 98 (UK); balance accounts, household budget planning and more ■ MS Puzzle Collection 2.0

Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension, Inspiron and Ultrascan are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Office 97 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States of America and other countries. Price does not include VAT and delivery. Delivery is charged at £35 (£41.13 inc. VAT) per system. Dell Financial Services is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, 80 Stokes Croft, Bristol, BS1 3QW who is a licensed credit broker. Dell Financial Services is available to business only (established for 1 year or more) and subject to status. Dell Financial Services Indicative monthly prices are based on quarterly payments over a 3 year period by direct debit. Full details available on request. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to

ther look. ability, service and support.

AGAZINE Service & reliability survey 1998: Portables

BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT PC WORLD Readers Award

MOBILE COMPUTING

DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D233 XT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 13.3" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 144MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 3GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 6.4GB)
- Modular 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speakers
- 128 bit High Performance Neomagic video with 2MB VRAM
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA type II slots
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Zoomed Video Support
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- USB Port
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft Windows 98

★ Upgrade to a Modular omega Zip Drive, add £125 + VAT

£1,299 (£1,526.33 INC VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £46.31PM

300MHZ POWER UPGRADE

- Upgrade to a Mobile Pentium II Processor 300MHz, 48MB RAM, 4GB Hard Drive and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2.

£1,699 (£1,996.33 INC VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £66.58PM

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 300 GT

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- Intel 440BX Mobile AGPset
- 14.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Colour Display
- 64MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 196MB)
- 512KB High Performance Level II Cache
- 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 8GB)
- Integrated 24 X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives (DVD Optional)
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and speakers
- ATI 4MB VRAM Rage LT PRO High Performance AGP Video (Upgradeable to 8MB)
- 2 Cardbus PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- TV Out (PAL and NTSC)
- Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated Synaptics Touchpad with 2 buttons
- USB Port
- 12 Cell {60 W/hr Lithium Ion Battery}
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition V2
- Microsoft Windows 98

FREE EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

£1,879 (£2,207.83 INC VAT)

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £66.99PM

WORKSTATIONS

DELL WORKSTATION PRECISION 410

- Dual Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB ECC EDO RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 4GB LVD SCSI Hard Drive (upgradeable to 36GB)
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 14/32 X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3COM fast Etherlink™ XL NIC
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron® CRT, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- On Board LVD SCSI Controller
- 3 PCI plus 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard mouse and 2 USB ports
- 1 Year On-Site Service plus 2 years RTB

£2,699

DFS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £96.23PM

DELL DIMENSION ESSENTIAL EXTRAS



ISDN

- NEW! EICON DIVA 64KBS/128KBS ISDN ADAPTER PRE-INSTALLED FOR ONLY £233.83 INC VAT

PRINTERS

- HP DESKJET 690C COLOR PRINTER £139 (£168.58 INC VAT)
- EPSON STYLUS 600 COLOUR PRINTER £132 (£155.62 INC VAT)

JOYSTICK

- MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER PRECISION PRO £49 (£57.58 INC VAT)



Today, you're having to work both faster and smarter. That's why everything we do is designed to speed your work and ease your life. You need the right technology fast, you have to slim down your computing costs, you want to choose what goes into your kit, you want systems you can trust, you don't want sleepless nights. We suggest you start here by checking through our specs, then get online to www.dell.com/uk/buydell or call us. Anything else is wasting time.

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524694

BETWEEN 8AM TO 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SATURDAYS, 11AM TO 5PM SUNDAYS

To order online 24 hours:

www.dell.com/uk/buydell

DELL®



TRAXDATA®

present

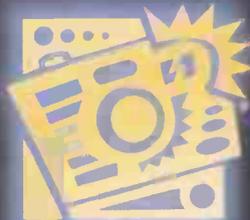
The Affordable Recordable



MUSIC



DATA



PHOTO



VIDEO



No Purchase necessary. Promotion runs until 31-12-98.



If you're looking for a method of transferring or simply storing, photos, video clips, music or just raw data, and you're working to a limited budget - look no further than TRAXDATA for a high quality, comprehensive range of CD recording solutions designed specifically with the consumer in mind! TRAXDATA products are not only Windows 98 compliant, they are also easy to *INSTALL*, easy to *USE* and above all, easy to *OBTAIN* from selected branches of the following electrical and computer retailers.

PLEASE CALL:
01753 891444
for details of your nearest stockist



Dixons

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

Currys



TRAXDATA®

Record your own CD's
MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO

Please visit our website at: www.traxdata.com

Table of features



MANUFACTURER	EVESHAM	HEWLETT-PACKARD	HI-GRADE COMPUTERS	MESH	VIGLEN
MODEL NAME	VALE PLATINUM SE	KAYAK XA-S	AXION PV2 450	ELITE 450DS19	VIGLEN BizPro 450KS
Price (ex VAT)	£2,599	£2,300 (sys) + £1,255 (mon)	£2,195	£2,528	£1,849
Price (inc VAT)	£3,053.83	£4,177.13	£2,579.13	£2,970.40	£2,172
Telephone	01386 769600	0990 474747	0181 532 6100	0181 208 4706	0181 758 7000
Fax	01386 769795	0141 420 2595	0181 532 6101	0181 208 4493	0181 758 7080
Web address	www.evesham.com	www.hp.com/go/kayak	www.higrade.com	www.meshplc.co.uk	www.viglen.co.uk
HARDWARE SPECS					
Processor	Intel PII 450	Intel PII 450	Pentium II 450	Intel PII 450	Intel Pentium II 450
RAM/type/no. of DIMMs	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	64Mb / SDRAM / 2	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	128Mb / SDRAM / 1	128Mb / SDRAM / 1
Hard disk	Cheetah Ultra2	Seagate Medalist 6530	IBM	IBM Ultra Wide SCSI	Seagate 9Gb SCSI
Size / interface	9Gb / SCSI LVD	6.4Gb	9GB Ultra 2 SCSI	18.8Gb / UltraWide SCSI	9Gb / SCSI
Storage drive	Jazz / Iomega	N/A	HP 4000i	HP Travan	HP Travan T4000
Size of storage drive media	2Gb	N/A	4 Gb	4Gb	8Gb
Storage drive interface	SCSI	N/A	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI
MOTHERBOARD COMPONENTS					
Motherboard manufacturer	Chaintech	Hewlett-Packard	ASUS	ASUS	Viglen OEM
Model/chipset	6BTML / Intel 82440BX	HP XA-S / Intel 440BX	P2B-DS / Intel BX	P2B-DS / Intel 440BX	Vig 69 / (Intel AL440BX)
L2 Cache	512Kb	512Kb	On Processor 512K	512Kb	CPU 512K
No of free 3.5/5.25in bays	4 / 2	1 / 2	0 / 1	1 / 1	2 (1 internal) / 1
AGP slot	1	1	1	1	1
No. of free PCI/ISA/shared slots	4 / 1 / 1	2 / 1 / 0	2 / 2 / 1	3 / 1 / 0	3 / 1 / 1
No. of USB/Serial/Parallel/PS2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2	2 / 2 / 1 / 2
MULTIMEDIA					
CD-ROM	Panasonic SR8582-B	Hitachi CDR	Teac	Teac	Panasonic CR586
CD-ROM speed/interface	20xCD, 2xDVD / ATAPI	32x / IDE	32x / SCSI	32x / SCSI	32X ATAPI EIDE
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	HP (Integrated)	Genius	Creative Labs	Mutiwve 3D PCI wave table
Sound card model	AWE64 Value	SB Pro compatible	Genius 3D 64 PCI	Sound Blaster Vibra 16	3D PCI wave table Aureal
Speakers	Yamaha YSTMS25	N/A	N/A	Yamaha YST-M20 DSP	Yamaha M25 + subwoofer
Graphics card	Matrox Millennium G200	Matrox Productiva G200	Matrox Millennium G200	Diamond Fire GL 1000	Matrox Millennium G200
RAM/Max RAM and type	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 8Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 8Mb SGRAM	8Mb / 16Mb SGRAM
Graphics card interface	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP
Monitor / size	Taxan / TCO975 / 19in	HP / P1100 / 21in	Iiyama VisionMaster 450/19in	ADI / 6P / 19in	Viglen OEM Emvy 19D
Max refresh rate at 1,024 x 768	117Hz	129Hz	120Hz	120Hz	100Hz
Max refresh rate at 1,200 x 1,024	88Hz	98Hz	94 Hz	85Hz	85Hz
Max refresh rate at 1,200 x 1,600	75Hz	85Hz	80 Hz	75Hz	75Hz
OTHER INFORMATION					
Modem	Vale 56K internal	N/A	N/A	N/A	Viglen OEM 56K ISA
Modem speed	56Kbps	N/A	N/A	N/A	56Kbps
Misc hardware	Ultra2 SCSI contrlr onboard	Network adapter card	3COM 3C905 TP NIC	Intel Eth Express Pro 10/100	
Bundled software	N/A	Windows NT4, HP TopTools, HP Maxlife, Adobe Acrobat McAfee VirusScan	Lotus SmartSuite 97 IBM World Book, VoiceType	Windows NT4 Lotus SmartSuite 97	Microsoft Intellimouse Windows NT 4.0
Standard Warranty	2yr OSM + lifetime tech support	1yr OSM, 2yr parts	1yr on site (next day)	3yr RTB parts/labour	12 mths collect and return
Warranty Options	Optional 3rd yr OSM	Extended warranty	N/A	1yr OSM £49 + other options	Upgradable to 4 hr OSM
Tech support tel no	Available when purchased	0990 474747	0181 532 6199	0181 208 4795	0181 758 7053

group test
450MHz PCs >>>

Power without the Pounds

Model pictured Ultra slim 2.6Kg Powernote T11 with 14.1 XGA display

Powernote MMX

- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) DSTN or TFT colour display
- Intel mobile Pentium Processor with MMX technology 166MHz
- Intel Mobile Triton 82430MX chipset • PCI Bus
- 256Kb Level 2 cache
- 32Mb EDO standard expandable to 80Mb
- Neomagic 2093ZV 128bit graphics accelerator
- Combo 12X CD-ROM and 1.44 floppy drive
- 810Mb E-IDE hard disk
- 16 ESS 1878 wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers & MIDI
- Lithium ion 45Wh battery
- 85 key keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Zoomed video port • Cardbus ready
- Synaptic Integrated touchpad
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra red (IRDA I), VGA, Docking connector & PS2 Port
- Built in Microphone • 2.9Kg • Dims: 299 x 226 x 51mm
- International adaptor • Executive carry case
- MS Windows 95 / or 98 / or NT

From **£799+VAT**
£938.83 inc VAT

Powernote MMO

- 12.1 SVGA (800x600) or 13.3 XGA (1024x768) TFT display
- Intel 200 / 233MHz / 266MHz / PII 233 / PII266 Low voltage Mobile Processor with MMX Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (MMO)
- Intel Mobile Triton 82430TX Chipset
- 48Mb SDRAM Standard, Exp to 144Mb
- 512Kb Level 2 Cache • PCI Bus
- Neomagic 2160 3D 128bit Super Fast Graphics Accelerator
- 24X CD-ROM and 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Toshiba 3.3 Gb UDMA HDD
- PC97 Ready • Lithium Ion 45Wh battery
- Intel PIIX4 EIDE Ultra DMA Controller (33Mb per sec)
- 16bit Wavetable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound with Stereo Speakers & MIDI • (DPMMA) & SMBUS
- 86/87 Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots • Zoomed Video Port
- Cardbus Ready • Integrated Synaptic touchpad
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) and Infra red (IRDA I), VGA, Docking Connector & PS2 Port • USB Port
- MS Windows 95 / or 98 / or NT

From **£1299+VAT**
£1526.33 inc VAT

Powernote T11

- 13.3 or 14.1 XGA (1024 x 768) TFT colour display
- Intel Mobile Pentium II 233/266/300 MHz processor with MMX technology
- Intel Mobile Triton 82443BX Chipset
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512Kb Level 2 Cache
- Neomagic 2200 3D 128bit Super Fast Graphics Accelerator
- 24X CD-ROM (Hot-swappable)
- Toshiba 4.1Gb UDMA HDD
- PC97 Compliant • Lithium ION Battery
- 16bit Crystal Wavetable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound & Speaker
- 86/87 Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Zoomed Video Port • Cardbus Ready
- Integrated Synaptic touchpad
- Parallel, Serial, IR, VGA, PS2 Port, Docking Port, USB Microphone
- 2.6Kg • Dims: 316 x 250 x 34mm
- Microsoft SBE latest version 2.1 & Windows 98

From **£1899+VAT**
£2231.33 inc VAT

PC Direct "The Dell Vigen & Powercom models all posted high results, however, the Powercom's extra 16Mb of memory helped it come top in the Business Winstone 97 test...the Powercom also undercuts the other two by a substantial margin and when you consider that it comes with a spare battery, a massive hard disk and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition, it looks like an attractive package." *PC Direct January 1998*

"Power by name and powerful by nature, it offers great performance at a price just a whisker away from being the lowest in this group test. Although the Powercom and the Toshiba are very different we recommend them both." *"This is the first 266MHz notebook to be available in the UK just beating Dell & Gateways offerings. The processor is the latest in Intel's almanac range of low power consumption chips, designed specifically for notebook PCs."* ***** What PC? Review March 98*

"Excellent value for money... it deserves a Performance award as the fastest 133MHz notebook we've yet tested..." *PC Plus Review - September 97*

POWERCOM™

Powercom Direct Ltd, Synchroneal House, Horton Road, Calbrook, Slough, Berks SL3 0AT. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Powercom Direct reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Powercom Direct Ltd terms & conditions apply & are available on request. * Same day despatch subject to availability. Despatch charged @ £15 per system. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. E&OE.



e-mail: sales@powercom-direct.co.uk
On-line: www.powercom-direct.co.uk

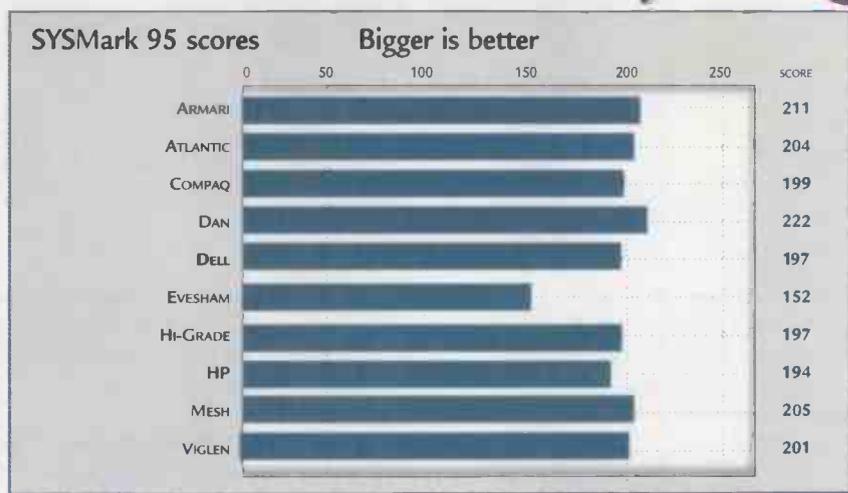
Call us direct: 01753 680777

Why Windows NT and not 95?

What makes Windows NT different to Windows 95 and 98? Although they look similar, there are actually a number of differences. To begin with, unlike 95, NT controls hardware directly without using the system's BIOS. This is a secure technique but it makes NT particular about hardware. Microsoft even provides a list of compatible hardware at www.microsoft.com. You must be sure your hardware is properly configured and has no internal address conflicts: unlike 95, NT does not support plug-and-play (although NT5 will), so it cannot automatically detect or change settings. As a result, if something is not set up properly, the system could

lock up. NT suffers from poor, or even non-existent, device drivers. The specialised Backup facility lets you save information to your local tape drive and the Performance Monitor enables you to monitor the performance of all computers on your network. Disk Administrator lets you view and configure the partitions on your hard drive, dispensing with the need for third-party applications when running Windows 95. With User Manager, you can manage security for a network of NT computers, creating accounts and user rights. Event Viewer keeps track of significant occurrences in a program, or in the system, of which you need to be aware.

PCW Labs Report



How we did the tests



The SYSMark tests we run on every PC in the group test is provided by BAPCo (Business Applications Performance Corporation). The tests measure the speed of the PC running a series of eight common office applications. We measure the time taken by the PC to perform a variety of tasks in each application and each test is performed three times to ensure the results are consistent. The performance depends on a number of factors: processor speed, RAM, graphics card and disk I/O. As the tests are based on business software packages, the results reflect how the PC will perform in a real-world situation. The better the score, the longer the bar on the graph. More information about the BAPCo suite of tests can be found at www.bapco.com.

Although Windows 95 and NT are compatible and will run many of the same applications, there are a fundamental differences between the two. The most basic is the way in which it writes files to disk. Whereas Windows 95 uses the outdated FAT (File Allocation Table) convention, NT4

instead employs NT File System, allowing longer filenames based on Unicode characters. Active Directory will form the backbone of NT5 upon release, including support for the Domain Name System (DNS) and standard protocols like HTTP to make networks, the internet and the file system integrate closer than before. It will also support an extended set of graphics handling commands, allowing the use of many games currently only available to Windows 95 / 98 users. Because of these differences, our tests for Windows 9x and Windows NT are written specifically to suit each OS. **NTFS is a very secure file system** which, because of the space it uses, is not recommended for disks under 400Mb. It works well on large drives, though, because of the efficient way in which it handles files. There may be a performance issue involved in the choice of FAT or NTFS under NT 4.0, with some PC manufacturers claiming that the former gives better performance, albeit at the cost of reduced security. Monitors are scrutinised using Display Mate for Windows and tested at a number of resolutions and colour depths.

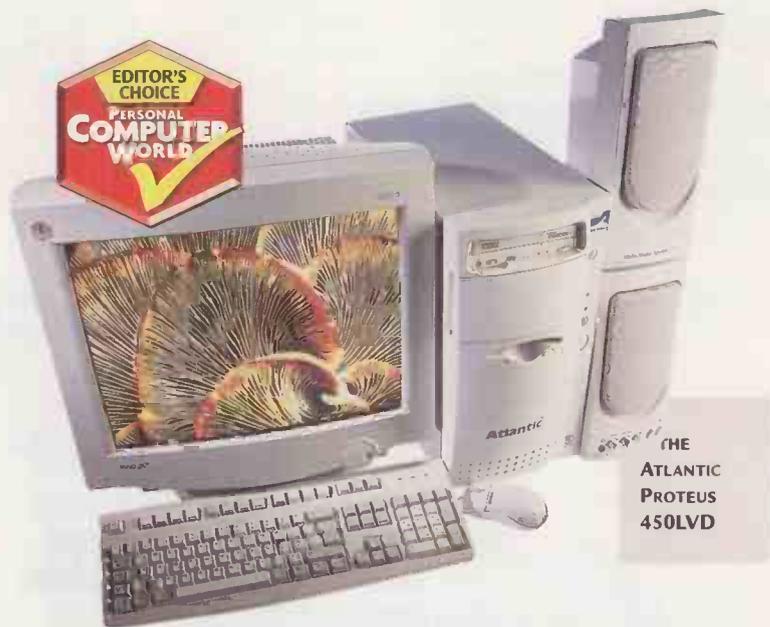
Editor's Choice

We get down to the business of choosing **the best** of a very fine bunch.

A wide variety of prices, specifications and approaches were employed by our suppliers in building these machines. While many opted for SCSI drive connections, others followed the less impressive IDE route. Some took our spec to be purely business-orientated and so did not include speakers or, in many cases, even bundled software. Some, like Evesham and Dan, had used large cases to allow for the maximum upgradability, but the likes of Dell and HP had instead opted for much smaller models, suitable for smaller offices or home environments. In a business situation, most IS departments would be likely to favour the latter approach as there is little need for more peripherals and drives in a purely business machine.

Although the top five performers in our BAPCo tests were all SCSI-based machines, the margin between the fastest of these and the first-placed IDE PC was a mere 23 points. SCSI does not always pay off, we found, with Evesham's SCSI machine coming at the bottom of the list, making us wonder whether this "super-fast" technology is actually worth the little extra you often have to pay. It has long been an established fact that a powerful graphics card plays a large part in enhancing the performance of a PC, and four of the five fastest machines reviewed here incorporated the brand new Matrox Millennium G200, which wins a Highly Commended award in this month's graphics card group test [p190]. It is important, therefore, to consider the components of the PC as a whole rather than as individual parts, because a single slow component can slow down the performance of an otherwise impressive machine.

The one manufacturer which impressed us the most overall, and is thus our Editor's Choice, is **Atlantic**. Its **Proteus 450LVD** is a well-specified machine with every PC gadget you could hope for, including a large, fast hard drive, a CD-RW drive and, looking to the future, DVD-ROM. Rather than a standard floppy drive Atlantic had opted to replace it with an LS-120 offering 120Mb of instantly accessible backup storage which can be used as a conventional drive. The AWE 64 sound card and 300W speakers provided for excellent sound reproduction,



THE
ATLANTIC
PROTEUS
450LVD

while the 19in MAG monitor attained an impressive refresh rate at very high resolutions. Even the generous software bundle did not raise the price of this breathtaking system above the £2,500 mark (before tax).

The **Armari MBX-450 Workstation** is Highly Commended. This sturdy machine performed well in our tests and, complemented by the excellent Iiyama Vision Master 450, it

The Atlantic Proteus 450LVD is a well-specified machine with every PC gadget you could hope for

was easy on the eye. The dual-processor-capable motherboard (although, at our request, not implemented in this model) offers an impressive upgrade path for power users.

Dell's **Dantum II/WSU** is also Highly Commended. Although not particularly fast, its innovative design enables easy access to the interior, allowing you to upgrade the standard configuration and take advantage of the five free PCI slots, facilitated by the inclusion of onboard SCSI.



▲ THE ARMARI
MBX-450
WORKSTATION



▲ THE DELL
DANTUM
II/WSU



Do you lead a colourful life?

The **NEW** Astra 1220
high resolution scanner
from UMAX

If you want to get more colour into your life take a look at the new high resolution scanner from the world's number one manufacturer, UMAX. Offering a specification and features normally found on scanners twice its price, the Astra 1220 gives:

- Higher resolution - 1,200 x 800 true optical resolution.
- More colours - 38 bit colour depth gives millions more than 30 bit.
- FAST! - Less than a minute to scan a 4" x 5" photo!
- FREE Software - Easy to use scanning, image retouching and OCR software.
- Choice of Parallel, SCSI or USB interface models.

The Astra 1220 also has two extra features even our most expensive competitors will never have; UMAX's famous high quality construction and an astounding price of only £129.00 including vat.

Add some colour to your PC today



UMAX

www.umax.co.uk

NETWORK...



The complete Network solution - to serve your exact needs.

Locland - 350 RAID Server + 4 Locland 300 AGP Workstations

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350 MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset Dual Processor Capable
- 512Kb Secondary Cache
- 128Mb High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- Dual Mirrored 6.4Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drives
- Dual Channel Controller Configured as RAID 1
- 32 speed (max) CD ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 10/100 Mbs 3 Com Ethernet card
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- 105 Key keyboard and Locland mouse
- 56.6 Kb/s Modem
- Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server with 5 licenses
- 3 Year Warranty

ONLY
£5695 (£6691.63
inc. VAT)

Locland - 450 RAID Server + 4 Locland 300 AGP Workstations

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz
- Intel 440BX AGPset Dual Processor Capable
- 512Kb Secondary Cache
- 128Mb High Performance 100MHz SDRAM
- Dual Mirrored 9.0Gb LVD (80Mb/s) SCSI Hard Drives
- Dual Channel LVD (80Mb/s) SCSI Controller Configured as RAID 1
- 32 speed (max) CD ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 10/100 Mbs 3 Com Ethernet card
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- 105 Key keyboard and Locland mouse
- 56.6 Kb/s Modem
- Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server with 5 licenses
- 3 Year Warranty

ONLY
£6995 (£8219.13
inc. VAT)

Locland 300 AGP Workstations

- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 256Kb Secondary Cache
- 64Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32 speed (max) CD ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- 105 Key keyboard and Locland mouse
- 10/100 Mbs 3 Com ethernet card
- Microsoft Windows 95 or 98 Pre-loaded
- 3 Year Warranty

**Upgrade four Workstations
to Microsoft Office 97
Small Business edition v2.0
for £499.00** (£586.33 inc. VAT)

...IN A BOX.



New from LOCLAND, **The Network in a Box**, includes the powerful fault tolerant LOCLAND RAID Server fully configured with dual drives and pre-loaded with Microsoft Windows Back Office Small Business Server **plus** four LOCLAND workstations pre-loaded with Microsoft windows 95 or 98 as you wish, ready to be networked.

And if you don't already have cabling in place, we'll also survey your site and quote you our best price for a high-speed 100 Mbs cabling installation.

For a bigger network add more workstations and choose from a range of support and training options or simply let us handle the entire job from start to finish and benefit from our **guarantee of superior customer satisfaction**.



TELEPHONE

**01355
228808**

FAX: 01355 244531

www.locland.com

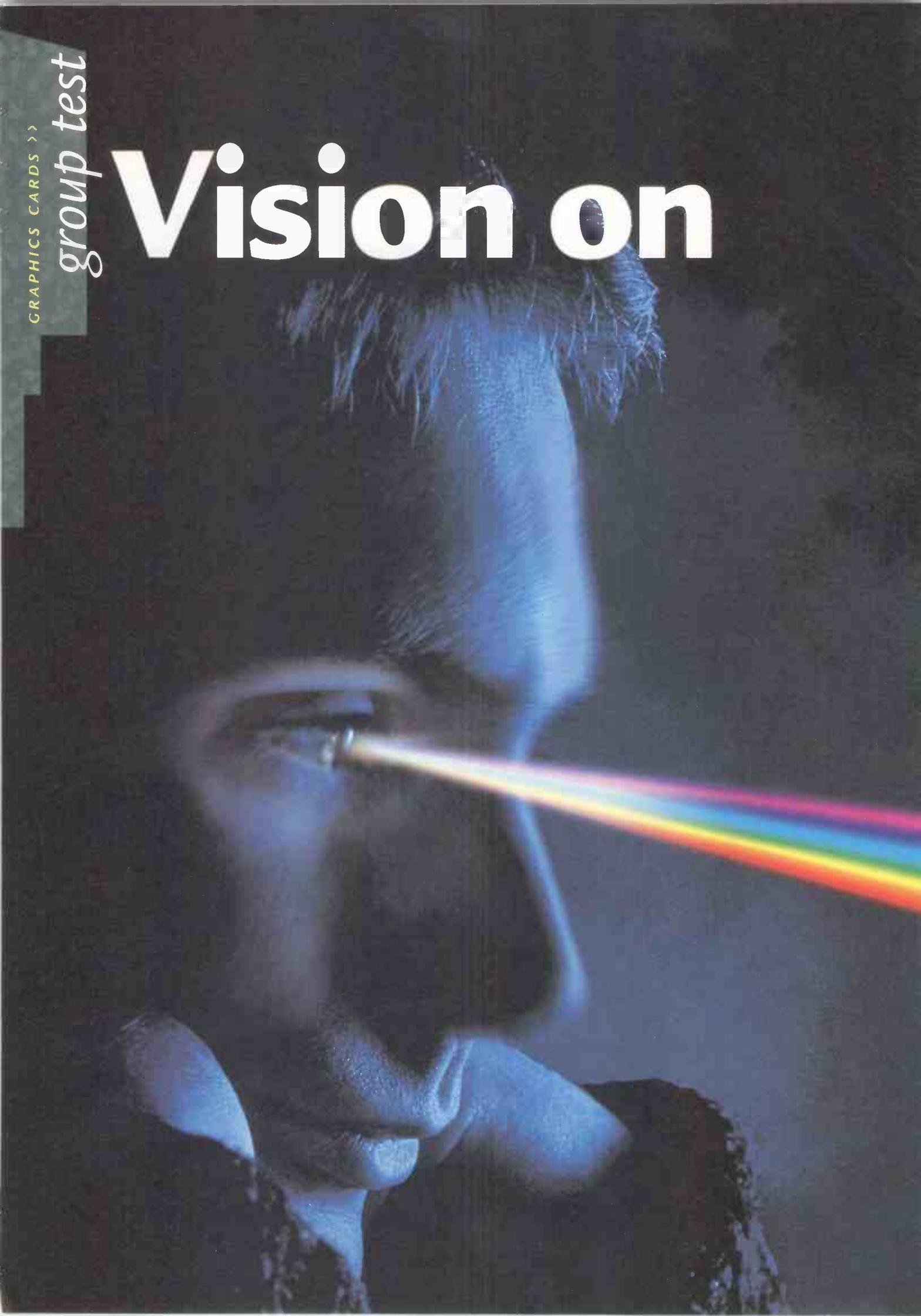
**47 CARRON PLACE, KELVIN,
EAST KILBRIDE G75 0YL**

Prices and specifications correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include delivery. All trademarks are acknowledged. All sales are subject to Locland Computer Limited terms and conditions which are available on request. The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation.

GRAPHICS CARDS >>

group test

Vision on



If you want to stay ahead of the game, then you need to be well-equipped with a top-notch graphics card. Ajith Ram and David Fearon see how they run.

In a fast-moving industry, graphics technology is one of the fastest-moving elements. As far as Windows desktop performance goes, things have gone pretty much as far as they can: no-one can tell the difference between any modern card when using office applications. The realm of innovation is 3D graphics, which primarily means games.

There are three basic kinds of graphics card these days. The most basic, and cheapest, is the 2D-only adaptor, which is fine if you only use your PC for work and the odd game of Solitaire. The most cost-effective solution for the gamer are 2D/3D combo cards, which combine standard 2D functions plus 3D acceleration capabilities on one card. Almost all new cards have some kind of dedicated 3D acceleration, but their performance varies a lot. For the serious gamer, or those who already have a 2D card and want to upgrade to 3D, there's also the option of dedicated 3D add-on cards, which work alongside your existing adaptor. At the moment, these are mostly based on the 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset.

If you have a PC bought within the last six to eight months, you probably have an AGP slot on your motherboard. AGP stands for Accelerated

Graphics Port. It's a dedicated slot for graphics cards and gives slightly higher performance for some games. AGP is covered in more depth on page 196.

We've tested fifteen of the latest cards, as well as reviewing some of the latest 3D technologies and standards. A development which is just over the horizon is the digital interface standard for connecting LCD panels to a graphics card digitally to get the best picture quality. None were available at the time of writing, but expect announcements from both graphics-card and LCD-panel manufacturers soon.

Contents

198	3Dfx Banshee, ATI Xpert 98, C. Labs Graphics Blaster Extreme, Diamond Stealth II G460, Diamond Viper V550, Diamond Viper V330
200	Intel Express 3D, Matrox Millennium G200, Matrox Mystique G200, MegaByte Wicked 3D, S3 Savage 3D, STB Velocity
192	3D engines & geometry acceleration
194	Graphics standards
196	PCI vs AGP
196	Multiple Graphics Cards
205	Voodoo2 Cards
205	Wicked Vision
207	Table of Features
208	PCW Labs Report
210	Editor's Choice

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

3D engines & geometry acceleration

One of the last areas where today's hardware struggles, is when keeping up with the demands of 3D-intensive software like games. While most business applications can run quite happily on a 486, even today's fastest desktop processors struggle to keep up with the complex calculations involved in depicting 3D images. The reasons for this are many. Unlike static 2D images like text in a word processor, moving 3D images require the CPU to perform a series of complex calculations. Moving 3D images are rendered in a series of stages which are often described using terms like bi-linear filtering, tri-linear filtering, bump mapping and mip mapping. Let's take a look at some of these techniques.

● Geometry setup

Geometry setup is the first and most important step in creating a 3D image. During this stage, the 3D objects are placed in 3D space. 3D space, unlike 2D, is a three-axis (X, Y, Z) area. Within this space, geometry setup performs three functions — scaling, translation and rotation.

➤ **Scaling** makes objects bigger or smaller according to how far back they are in the field of view.

➤ **Translation** involves moving the object to its correct location.

➤ **Rotation** turns the object so that it attains its correct position.

In a game with twenty different objects on-screen at any given time, the CPU has to complete each of the above procedures for each object. And if this weren't complex enough, computer screens refresh at more than seventy times a second. Therefore, any changes in the position of these objects must also be calculated and displayed for every refresh of the screen.

● Triangle Setup

Triangle Setup converts the data created by the geometry setup into a form that can be input into a 3D accelerator. Some graphics cards, such as the Voodoo2, Millennium G200 and Power VRSG, have their own triangle setup engines which

take some of the strain away from the CPU. However, even these triangle setup units are able to process only a small section of the data: the rest must be handled by the CPU.

● Texture Mapping

This is a technique for adding extra detail to the 3D object. It is best described as wrapping a 2D coloured paper over a 3D object. For instance, if you had a 3D image of a car on-screen, a texture would be wrapped over it to depict coloured metallic paint. This process is painstaking, as it has to be repeated for every pixel on the object and each pixel of the texture, known as a texel, which lies on top. Many textures can be wrapped over the same object, and this is multitexturing. Some games, like Quake2, take advantage of multitexturing. The best results are obtained when the game is accelerated using hardware like the Voodoo2. A 2D/3D card like the Millennium G200 offers multitexturing.

● Mip Mapping

A mip-map is a cut-down version of a texture, and map-mapping is a trick used to create more texels without performing the equivalent number of calculations. If a mip-map is one fourth the size of the original texture, reading a single texel from this mip-map is the same as reading four texels from the original texture. If applied using proper filters, the image quality is actually higher, as it smoothes out jagged edges.

● Bi-linear Filtering

This technique reads four texels, calculates their average — that is, the average of their relative positions — colour and so on, and displays the result as a single-screen texel. This results in blurring at close quarters, which in turn reduces an otherwise blocky, pixellated appearance. Bi-linear filtering is now standard on most PC graphics cards.

▶ WITH BI-LINEAR FILTERING TURNED OFF



▶ WITH BI-LINEAR FILTERING TURNED ON



● Z-buffering

Z-buffering is a method of calculating pixels which have to be loaded into the frame buffer, the memory that stores soon-to-be-displayed data. 3D accelerator chips take one pixel, render it, and proceed to the next one. The problem with this method is that the accelerator has no way of knowing whether the calculated pixel is to be displayed immediately or later.

Z-buffering includes a "Z" value in every calculated pixel. If the Z value for a particular pixel is smaller than another one, it means the pixel with the smaller Z value must be displayed first.

● Anti-aliasing

Anti-aliasing is a technique to reduce the "noise" present in an image. To represent any image, a certain amount of information is needed. If the object is in motion, ideally, that information should include its every possible position, colour, size changes etc. But if this information is not available, the CPU often fills in the missing segments with meaningless noise. Anti-aliasing, along with mip mapping, removes this noise.

● **Gouraud shading**

A technique to make objects appear more solid by applying shadows to the surface of the object. The algorithm determines the colours of adjacent polygons and makes a smooth transition between them. This ensures that there is no sudden change in colour over the object.

▶ WITH THE Z-BUFFER TURNED OFF



● **Bump mapping**

This method gives a "bumpy" look to surfaces. For instance, a bump-mapped mountain can have realistic-looking furrows and protrusions on its surface. However, the industry is yet to arrive at a standard set of procedures to render this visually impressive feature.

It is obvious that these techniques involve complex calculations which stretch a CPU's capabilities. Even with dedicated 3D accelerators performing many of the above functions, the CPU is still the biggest bottleneck to better graphics. The main reason for this is that the CPU handles most of the geometry calculations — that is, the position of every filtered, mip-mapped, bump-mapped and anti-aliased pixel that appears on-screen. With current 3D accelerators spewing out over a 100 million pixels per second, this is beyond the abilities of even the fastest CPUs. The 3D accelerator literally has to wait for the

CPU to finish its calculations. There are two very different means of getting over this problem, advocated by two distinct parties. The most affected parties, the 3D-hardware manufacturers, want to use dedicated geometry processor, such as the Pinolite from Fujitsu incorporated in the Hercules Conspiracy graphics card. Such

▶ WITH THE Z-BUFFER TURNED ON



◀ WITH FLAT SHADING



◀ WITH GOURAUD SHADING

processors take over the 3D calculations from the CPU. On the other side of the debate, this is the least acceptable solution for CPU manufacturers, particularly Intel, because once geometry processors become standard on graphics boards, it only takes a mediocre processor to perform other functions such as running the operating system and monitoring devices. This eliminates the need for gamers and CAD/CAM professionals to constantly upgrade to faster CPUs.

Recognising a threat to a major source of revenue, Intel has proposed its upcoming Katmai processor as a solution. Like AMD's 3D Now!, the Katmai has 70 new MMX-style instructions (KNI) that speed

up 3D calculations. Intel claims that KNI will provide a performance increase of between 40 and 100 percent. But the problem is that even if the performance boost is a full 100 percent as Intel claims, it still may not be sufficient to cope with the brute power of the new 3D accelerators.

Some experts estimate that today's accelerators, like the new Millennium G200 and the Voodoo2, require CPUs twice as fast as those available. Therefore, when Katmai débuts next year with speeds around 450MHz, even its better 3D performance won't be sufficient to deal with the next generation of 3D accelerators. Furthermore, most users, even gamers, do not upgrade regularly and have CPUs which are relatively slow. Therefore, the best solution appears to be dedicated geometry processors. With major firms like S3 reportedly working on incorporating geometry processing into their graphics boards, this is almost certainly the way the industry will move. And that is bad news for Intel.

Graphics standards

The hard facts about **the software involved** with graphics cards and 3D graphics.



UNREAL, WHICH USES THE GLIDE API

It's all very well being surrounded by the latest and most advanced 3D hardware, but of course hardware by itself isn't much use to anyone. What makes a product really useful is the software. There are two distinct layers to the software involved with graphics cards and 3D graphics — the APIs, and the applications. There's a lot of talk among the 3D-graphics fraternity about the merits and demerits of the various 3D APIs. An API (Application Programming Interface) is a piece of software that lets programmers communicate with a device — in this case, a graphics card — using a standard set of commands,

Glide. There are other standards, but they are less prevalent. For professional uses of 3D graphics, notably 3D design and animation of the type used in film and television, OpenGL is the most-used API. It stands, predictably enough, for Open Graphics Language. Windows 95 OSR2 and Windows 98 both understand OpenGL commands, so applications that use it will work even if you don't have any specific 3D hardware. Being an open standard, it is

used on many platforms, from PCs running Windows to high-end Silicon Graphics and Sun workstations running Linux, Solaris, or one of the many other types of Unix. Its open nature is its main strength, and developers prefer it because it's well understood and relatively easy to develop applications that use it.

Unless you're into 3D design, the only time you're likely to use OpenGL is when playing Quake II (*see below*). But if you're thinking of getting into applications like TrueSpace, Infini-D or LightWave, make sure that the graphics card you go for has a set of OpenGL drivers, since you can then use the hardware acceleration features for real-time shaded and textured previews, making working in three dimensions much easier.

At the slightly less esoteric end of the scale is good-old Direct3D. This is part of a set of APIs known as DirectX. DirectX is written by Microsoft, and is therefore only available on PCs running Windows 95, 98 or NT. It's primarily a games API, and comprises Direct3D, DirectSound, DirectInput (for input devices) and a couple of others. Windows NT4 only supports version 3. But for Windows 95 and 98, as well as the upcoming NT5, DirectX is now up to version 6.

Many developers have traditionally hated DirectX: they cite its complexity, lack of decent documentation, bugs and inconsistencies.

In particular, id Software, the developer of Quake and Quake II, chose to use a subset of OpenGL rather than Direct3D for Quake II.

A real, practical 3D Windows interface is unlikely to happen for at least five years

While going through its first few incarnations, you'd often see letters in magazines such as PCW with the title "DirectX ruined my life". This was

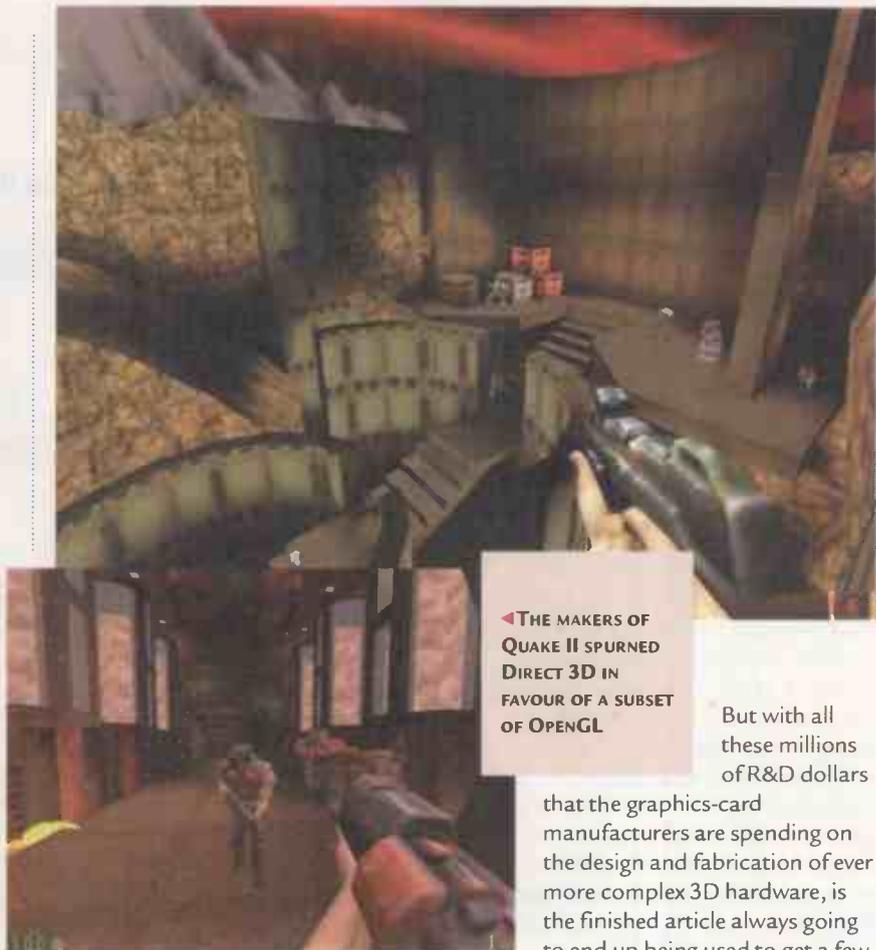
because of its propensity for completely fouling up people's PCs — particularly the graphics drivers — when they tried to install it, which they had to do if they wanted to play the latest games. But from version 5, DirectX has been much better behaved. With version 6, some developers have even said that it's now quite good. Either way, with the enormous pressure Microsoft has been able to bring to bear on games developers and the industry in general, there's no question of being able to avoid DirectX and Direct3D. It's a standard part of Windows 98, anyway.

Glide is a specialised but nonetheless important API. It is specific to 3Dfx's Voodoo Rush and Voodoo Graphics chipsets and doesn't work with any other cards. But since 3Dfx is still the card of choice for so many gamers, a lot of games have either Direct3D and Glide support, or support for Glide only. Certainly, in the "early days" of 3D hardware (about a year ago) there was nothing to touch the speed or quality of 3Dfx, so implementing Glide-only versions of games made sense. Now that the competition is catching up, there's more of a slant toward Direct3D games. But many games which give the option still look better in Glide mode if you have a 3Dfx card.

In a similar vein to Glide is an API called PowerSGL. This is the interface used by cards based on NEC's PowerVR chipset. Despite a great deal of marketing hype, PowerVR has failed to make a huge impression on the gaming fraternity in the manner of 3Dfx, but

there are games, notably Unreal, that specifically support it.

▼ **MICROSOFT'S FLIGHT SIMULATOR, WHICH USES THE COMPANY'S OWN DIRECTX**



◀ **THE MAKERS OF QUAKE II SPURNED DIRECT 3D IN FAVOUR OF A SUBSET OF OpenGL**

But with all these millions of R&D dollars

that the graphics-card manufacturers are spending on the design and fabrication of ever more complex 3D hardware, is the finished article always going to end up being used to get a few more frames per second out of

If you're considering a Voodoo 2-based add-on card, remember that these cards are for gaming only: they completely take over the display when in 3D mode, so you can't use 3D features in a desktop window. This rules them out for 3D design applications. Conversely, if you have a 2D/3D combo card and you don't want to dabble in anything other than 3D games, you won't need more than 8Mb of video memory on the card. 8Mb lets you run double-buffered, Z-buffered 3D games at 800x600

resolution, which is more than adequate for the lifetime of any current card. It's only when you need to run 3D applications at the more normal Windows resolutions, 640x480 or 800x600, that you'll need 2Mb or above.

Unreal and its successors? For the time being, yes. There's still no sign of any practical alternative to a 2D Windows desktop, despite the whizzy 3D interface that the girl in Jurassic Park used to override the security grid. A monitor is a two-dimensional surface, so a two-dimensional interface is the most practical thing to use; trying to navigate in a pseudo-3D environment is liable to confuse rather than help.

A real, practical three-dimensional Windows interface is unlikely to happen for at least five years. Those who've seen the film version of William Gibson's *Johnny Mnemonic* will remember the virtual reality glasses and actuator gloves that Keanu Reeves used to navigate Gibson's Cyberspace. It sounds cheesy, but this is what's needed to make everyday 3D virtual environments a possibility. The real problem, though, is not a technological but a social one. Will we really be able to suspend our self-consciousness sufficiently to be able to don a pair of goggles and poke at things in mid-air when we know our colleagues are watching?

PCI vs AGP

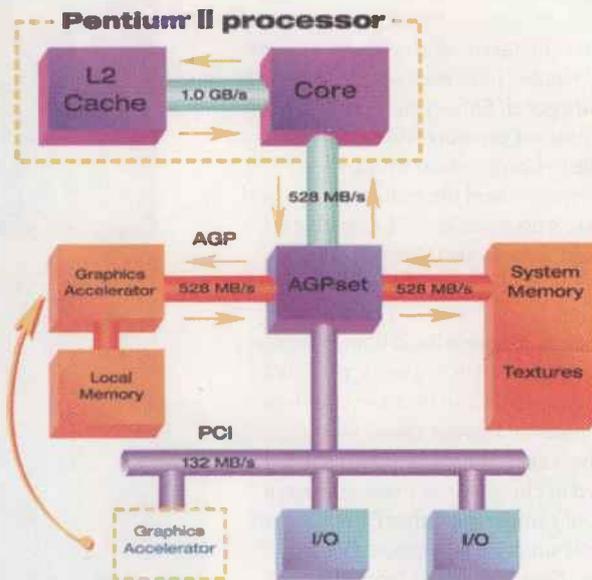
There has been some debate about the merits of an AGP graphics card over its PCI counterpart. Most of it has been fuelled by the performance (or lack of it) of the AGP cards. The 32-bit PCI slot with a maximum bandwidth of 128Mb/sec is showing its age on bandwidth-hungry components like graphics cards. The AGP slot (Accelerated Graphics Port), theoretically at least, eliminates the PCI's limitation by providing direct access into the PC's RAM.

With an AGP 2X specification, it is possible to get a peak transfer rate of 512Mb/sec, and with the new AGP 4X, the bandwidth increases to 800Mb/sec — almost eight times faster than PCI. However, as our tests proved, this does not translate into eight times better performance. One reason is that although the bottleneck of the PCI bus is eliminated, the RAM into which AGP provides direct access is still running at only 66MHz or 100MHz — four to five times slower than the processor. Also, there is the misconception that with an

AGP card, you can use the main memory rather than having extra memory on the graphics card itself. This is not so, as many graphics cards now have fast SGRAM running at 125MHz speeds. Hence, any extra data transfer from the slower main memory, even over the AGP bus, is bound to slow things down.

But this does not mean that the AGP slot is redundant. As new games that make use of larger textures appear, the memory on the graphics board may not be sufficient to hold them, even with 12Mb or 16Mb on the card. Then, AGP's

ability comes into focus, as its massive bandwidth helps in the transfer of large textures. So, if you are an avid gamer who intends to buy some of the upcoming titles, go for an AGP 2D/3D card like the Millennium G200 or the Banshee.



Multiple Graphics Cards

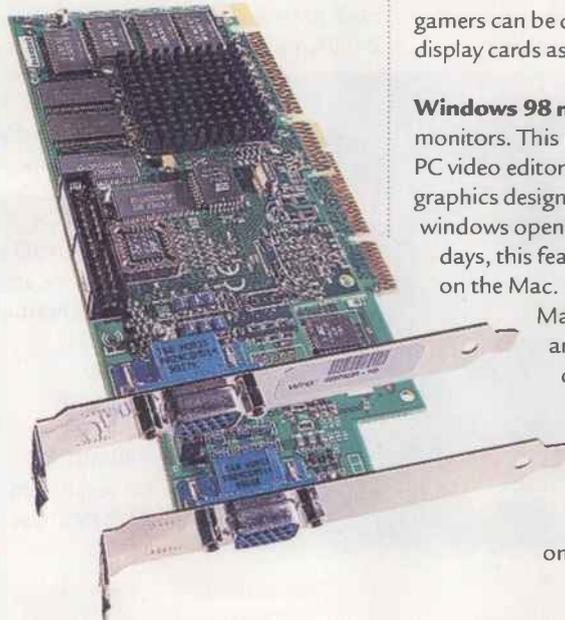
Until now, it was necessary to use a dedicated 3D accelerator (like Voodoo2) and a general 2D display card (like Millennium G100) to achieve high games performance and maintain flicker-free displays. The dedicated 3D card is connected to the main 2D card using an external pass-through cable. When not in use, the 3D card allows the video signal to bypass it and go into the monitor. However, when a 3D game is launched, the 3D accelerator kicks in and provides the display.

Our tests suggest that this age of separate cards is coming to an end. The new generation of display cards like the Millennium G200, Banshee and Savage 3D, in addition to being AGP compatible, offer 3D performance that is better than many dedicated 3D accelerators. However, there is still a niche market for dedicated 3D cards like Voodoo2. This is the realm of gamers who are never satisfied with any level of

performance. They opt for two Voodoo2 cards in SLI (Scan Line Interleaving) mode, where each card draws alternate lines on the screen, theoretically doubling the performance. Our tests show that the actual

increase is between 30 and 60 percent. However, even this market might disappear soon. With chipsets like the Riva TNT and the Permedia 3 on the horizon, with more power than even two SLI Voodoo2 cards, even die-hard gamers can be content with the same display cards as office users.

Windows 98 now supports multiple monitors. This is an ideal solution for PC video editors, stockbrokers and graphics designers who need multiple windows open at a time. In the old days, this feature was available only on the Mac. Most new cards like the Matrox Millennium G200 and the ATI Xpert98 have drivers optimised for this feature. It does mean using an extra PCI card for each additional display, though, as there is only one AGP slot.



If you want
more power
and more spec
**for less
money...**

196a

...you've found it!

Advent higher spec Lower prices



The new range of Advent PCs deliver more for your money. They bring you the latest technology, the minute it comes out, such as the new 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor. Together with extra features, better specification and all the specialist back-up of PC World.

Advent computers are available to try before you buy at any PC World store. You can take away your purchase immediately, together with any peripherals and software you require. With all the expertise and long term back-up of Britain's leading computer Superstore.

	333MHz	350MHz	400MHz
Processor	Intel Pentium® II 333MHz	Intel Pentium® II 350MHz	Intel Pentium® II 400MHz
Chipset	Intel 440LX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
Memory	64Mb SDRAM	64Mb fast 100MHz SDRAM	64Mb fast 100MHz SDRAM
Hard disk	Fujitsu 5.2Gb	Seagate 8.6Gb	Seagate 8.6Gb
CD-ROM	Panasonic 32 speed max	Panasonic 32 speed max	Panasonic 32 speed max
DVD-ROM			
Graphics card	8Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro	8Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro	8Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro
Monitor	15" SVGA Colour	15" SVGA Colour	15" SVGA Colour
Modem	Diamond 56Kbps PCI	Diamond 56Kbps PCI	Diamond 56Kbps PCI
Sound/speakers	64 voice PCI Hardware Wavetable, A3D Soundcard and Speakers	64 voice PCI Hardware Wavetable, A3D Soundcard and Speakers	64 voice PCI Hardware Wavetable, A3D Soundcard and Speakers
Other			
Operating system	Windows '98	Windows '98	Windows '98
Software	Lotus Smartsuite '97, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths and more	Lotus Smartsuite '97, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths and more	Lotus Smartsuite '97, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths and more
Expansion slots	4 x PCI slots (3 available) 3 x ISA slots (2 available) 1 x AGP slot (used)	4 x PCI slots (3 available) 3 x ISA slots (2 available) 1 x AGP slot (used)	4 x PCI slots (3 available) 3 x ISA slots (2 available) 1 x AGP slot (used)
Interest Free Option†	9 months	9 months	9 months
Model	8520	8575	8595
	£799 <small>EX. VAT</small>	£899 <small>EX. VAT</small>	£999 <small>EX. VAT</small>
	£938.83 <small>INC. VAT.</small>	£1056.33 <small>INC. VAT.</small>	£1173.83 <small>INC. VAT.</small>

NEW
450MHz
 AVAILABLE



We're always on hand with Specialist back-up

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

Other people may charge for on-site service, but with Advent you get 1 year's full, next day, on-site support at your home or office as standard. With the option of extending your guarantee up to 5 years.

24 HOUR HELPLINE

To help you get the most from your Advent computer, and to answer any questions you may have, whenever they occur, our helpline is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

IN-STORE TECHNICAL CENTRE

With Advent, it's easy to upgrade your PC to take advantage of new technology as it comes along. Every PC World store includes a Technical Centre for expert upgrades and installation.

INSTANT AVAILABILITY

Try before you buy then take away immediately, from any PC World store. 7 days a week.

AND THERE'S MORE

PC World specialists are always there for you. With advice before you buy and guidance to help you get the most from your purchase. They can even install and set-up your new computer in your home or office.

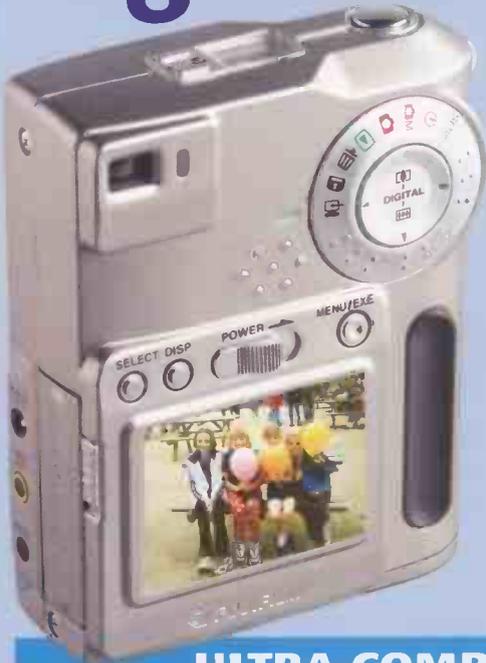
With all this additional service, together with Advent's power, technology and low prices, it's easy to see why Advent adds up to the best possible value.

450MHz	450MHz DVD
Intel Pentium® II 450MHz	Intel Pentium® II 450MHz
Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
128Mb fast 100MHz SDRAM	128Mb fast 100MHz SDRAM
Seagate 10.0Gb	Seagate 10.0Gb
Panasonic 32 speed max	
	Panasonic 2nd Generation DVD-ROM
8Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro	8Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage Pro
15" SVGA Colour	17" SVGA Colour
Diamond 56Kbps PCI	Diamond 56Kbps PCI
64 voice PCI Hardware Wavetable, A3D Soundcard with Speakers	64 voice PCI Hardware Wavetable, A3D Soundcard with Speakers and Sub-woofer
	Joystick
Windows '98	Windows '98
Microsoft Home Essentials '98 (Word '97, Works 4.5, Money '98, Encarta '98 World Atlas, Entertainment Pack and more)	Microsoft Home Essentials '98 (Word '97, Works 4.5, Money '98, Encarta '98 World Atlas, Entertainment Pack and more)
4 x PCI slots (3 available) 3 x ISA slots (2 available) 1 x AGP slot (used)	4 x PCI slots (3 available) 3 x ISA slots (2 available) 1 x AGP slot (used)
12 months	12 months
8620	8650
£1199 EX. VAT	£1399 EX. VAT
£1408.83 INC. VAT	£1643.83 INC. VAT



196c

Turn your PC into a photo lab with the latest digital camera technology



Digital cameras are transforming the way we take photographs and it's easy to see why.

You can use the digital viewfinder to preview the picture you want to take and then use it to see the result. You can also download your photo's onto your PC and retouch, change colours and edit them. And of course, there's no longer any need to buy or process film.



See it for yourself in-store.

PC World is the ideal place to get your hands on a digital camera. We'll demonstrate the advantages, show you how they work and advise on the model that best meets your needs.

Everything for your PC, all under one roof

- The latest printers, scanners and zip drives.
- Upgrades to keep your PC future proof.
- Speakers, microphones, connector cables and game accessories.
- The latest software titles – from business to education, reference to hobbies and games.
- Plus expert advice in plain English.

ULTRA COMPACT, ULTRA SHARP DEFINITION FUJI DIGITAL CAMERA

- High resolution camera includes FlashPath adapter.
- Resolution: 1280 x 1024. ● Viewfinder: 2" TFT LCD and optical.
- Memory: 2Mb Smartmedia.
- Maximum number of images stored: 11.
- Zoom: 2x digital.

Was £699. SAVE £100.

MODEL: MX-700.

£599 INC VAT

SHOOT VIDEO WITH DIGITAL QUALITY



JVC DIGITAL CAMCORDER

- 4" LCD monitor.
- 100x super digital zoom.
- PCM digital stereo recording.
- High-resolution digital image stabiliser.

MODEL: DVL9000.

£1599 INC VAT



SONY MAVICA

- Image storage: 3.5" 2HD floppy disk.
- Max resolution: 640 x 480.
- 10x optical zoom.

MODEL: MVC-FD71.

£599 INC VAT



OLYMPUS

- Image storage: 4Mb Smartmedia.
- Max resolution: 1280 x 1024.
- 3x optical zoom.

MODEL: C-1400L.

£999 INC VAT

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0990 464 464

■ ABERDEEN	■ EAST KILBRIDE	■ NORTH SHIELDS	■ SLOUGH	■ SWANSEA
■ BIRMINGHAM	■ EDINBURGH	■ NORTHAMPTON	■ SOLIHULL	■ SWINDON
■ BRISTOL	■ GATESHEAD	■ NORWICH	■ SOUTHAMPTON	■ TEESIDE
■ CANTERBURY	■ GLASGOW	■ NOTTINGHAM	■ SPRUCEFIELD	■ TELFORD
■ CARDIFF	■ HUDDERSFIELD	■ OLDHAM	■ STOCKPORT	■ YORK
■ CHATHAM	■ HULL	■ PETERBOROUGH	■ STOKE	<small>*opening soon</small>
■ CHESTER	■ IPSWICH	■ PLYMOUTH	LONDON AREA	
■ COLCHESTER	■ LEEDS	■ PORTSMOUTH	■ BARBICAN	■ ENFIELD
■ COVENTRY	■ LEICESTER	■ POOLE	<small>*opening soon</small>	■ GUILDFORD
■ DERBY	■ LINCOLN	■ PRESTON	■ BECKTON	■ HARLOW
■ DONCASTER	■ LIVERPOOL	■ READING	■ BRENTFORD	■ LAKESIDE
■ DUBLIN	■ MANCHESTER	■ SELLY OAK	■ CHARLTON	■ STAPLES CORNER
	■ MERRY HILL-DUDLEY	■ SHEFFIELD	■ CROYDON	

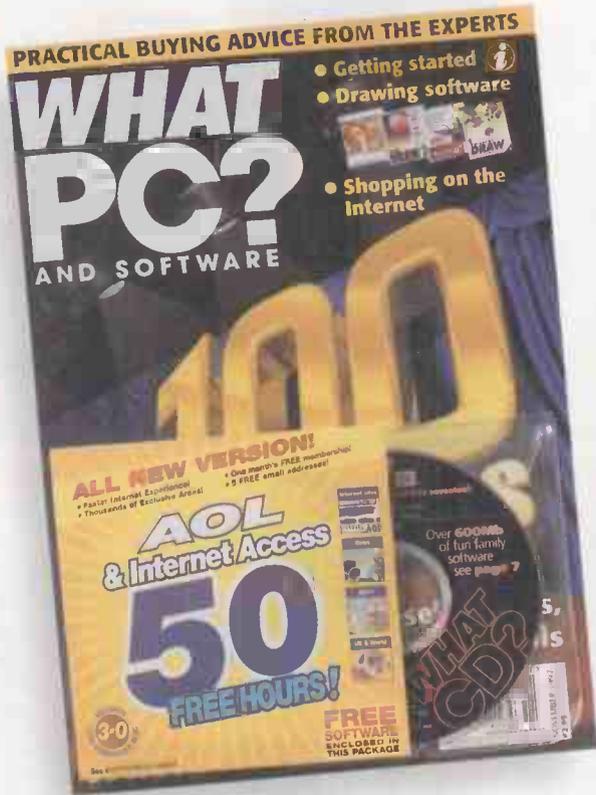


*Ask in-store for details of extra software. Telephone orders will require a 10% deposit. Prices exclude cost of delivery, delivery charges from £15 including VAT. Phone lines are operational Monday-Friday 8am-8pm, Saturday 9am-5.30pm, Sunday 11am-5pm. Advert products cannot be directly ordered in the Republic of Ireland. **UP TO 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION.** Account is interest free if repaid in full before the 12th monthly payment. Options are as follows: 9 months for products £700-£1299 inc VAT, 12 months for products over £1300 inc VAT. Typical example: Cash price £1500 inc VAT. 10% deposit of £150. 11 monthly payments of £45.64. Balance of £847.96 to be paid before or with the 12th payment. 0% interest. Total paid £1500 inc VAT. OR SPREAD THE COST WITH 48 MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Typical example: If balance is not settled before the 12 month option period. Cash price £1500 inc VAT. 10% deposit of £150. 48 monthly payments of £45.64. Total amount paid £2340.72 inc VAT. All loans subject to status. No Deposit Credit. Option available in-store. Written Credit quotations are available on request from: Dept. MK/PCW, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead HP2 7TG. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and MMX are Registered Trademarks of the Intel Corporation. **APR 29.5%**

196d

Acer Acros 5166 MMX? Acer Acros P133? Acer Aspire 3133? Acer A7000? Acer Risc PC 700? Activ 486DX2-66? Activ Cxix 586-100? Activ DX4-100? Activ Pentium 120? Activ Pentium 75? Adams 586 Family Multimedia? Adams 586 Multimedia? Adams 586 Premium? Adams 586 Workstation? Adams 686 Multimedia? Aindale C/P150 Multimedia? Aindale C/P166 Multimedia? Aindale P133/S? Aindale P150 Multimedia? Aindale P200 MMX Multimedia? Akhter LCP100-M? Akhter LCP166-M? AMT MicroFrame 133? AMT PowerFrame 160? AMT PowerMaster 5100? AMT PowerMaster 575? Apricot LS 340? Apricot LS 550? Apricot LS Pro 486? Apricot MS 540 P133? Apricot MS 660 P166 MMX? Apricot VS 550? Apricot VS 660? Apricot VS340S? Aries Business Media P5-100? Aries Business Media P5-120? Aries Business Office Media P5-100? Aries Professional Media P5-120? Aries Professional Media P5-133? Aries Professional Media P5-150? Aries Professional Media P5-166? Aries Professional Media P5-200? Aries Universa P5-100? Armani eXPS P100? Armani eXPS P120? Armani eXPS P133? Armani eXPS P166? Armani eXPS P200? Armani Fusion P120+? AST Advantage 7409 MMX? AST Advantage 9401? AST Advantage 9405 MMX? AST Advantage 9409 MMX? AST Bravo LC 5100? AST Bravo LC 5133? AST Bravo LC 5166? AST Bravo MS 5100? AST Bravo MS 5166? AST Bravo MS P133? AST Bravo MS P166? AST Bravo MS P200? AST Bravo MS T5133? AST Bravo MS T5133? AST Bravo MS T5133? Atlantic Premiere Office 133? Atte Professor? Brother Premium Multimedia? Bro Ultra Multimedia Pro P133? CIC Sigma Home Colossus PR166? Performance M1? Colossus Presario 4110? Compaq Presario 4122? Compaq Compuo Pensa 150M? Compuo Pensa 166? PCI P100? dan dantun/S P100? dan Home P1200? Diamond PCI100? Digital Celebris GL? Dotlink Terminator 200? DTK P120 Home? D? Elonex PC-6166M/A? Elonex PC-6200M? Elon K5-100? Express Rapier-96 P133? Express Rapier 5200? Haval PC5200/MM? Haval PC5200/PP? Hi-Grade A 133? Hi-Grade A 166? HP Pavilion 5320? HP Pavilion 7315? HP Pavilion 7340? HP Vectra 500 520 5/133? HP Vectra 500 520 5/166? IBM Aptiva 460 MMX? IBM Aptiva E24? IBM Aptiva E45 MMX? IBM PC 330 P100? IBM PC 330 P133? IBM PC 330 P166? ICL ErgoPro x451/166? ICL Indiana P100? ICL Indiana F708? ICL Indiana N1212? ICL Indiana N1612? ICL Indiana N708? ID Gamer Deluxe P120? ID Multimedia Max P200? ID Multimedia P120? ID Speedstar 120? IPC Alto DT120+? IPC Alto DT150+? IPC Alto DT166? IPC Alto DT166+? IPC Alto DT200? ISYS Directors Choice MMX? ISYS Power CAD MMX? ISYS Power Pentium Pro? Javelin 486DX4? Javelin P120? Javelin P75? KT Multimedia? KT P Pro 200? KT P133? KT P166 MMX? Loeland Pentium 133? Lociad Pentium 166 MMX? MBC Artemis Turbo? MBC Challenger Turbo? MBC Entrar? MBC Messenger Tur Ultra Media Pro? Mesh Elite Fireblade II MMX? Mesh P100 Genius Home Office? Mesh P133 Elite Connect Media 150? Micromedia Pentium 166? Micromedia Pentium 166 MMX? Micromedia Pentium 200? Micromedia Pentium XL 961? Minstrel XL 961 cd? Mitac Professional TV5433? NCPC Easy PC P133? NCPC Easy PC P166? Olivetti Xana 53-133? Olivetti Xana 73-133? OP Multimedia Office? Opus P166M? Opus PowerHouse Executive 900E? Packard Bell 9010X? Packard Executive 900E? Panther Predator P100? Panther Pro Science Multimedia Workstation? PC Science Personal Percom Infinity ATX? Pro System DX4-100 Multimedia? Red Box Winstation Pro? Red Box Winstation WXX Red Box Winstation Pro D67? Siemens Nixdorf Scenic Pro M67? Simply Family System P133? Simply Internet P133? Sun SPARCstation 47 Sun SPARCstation 57 Systems 2000 S2-P100? Systems 2000 S2-P133? Systems 2000 S2-P133MM? Systems 2000 S2-P75MM? TAG Base P5-133? TAG Entro 133? TAG Media P5-133? TAG Pro P5-133? Tatung TCS 5170? Tatung TCS 5970? Technic PowerStation P133? Technic UltraStation P166? Technic WinOffice P120? Technic WinStation P100? Technic WinStation P100MM? Technic WinStation P133? Tiny Accelerator P166 MMX System? Tiny Lifestyle P150 System? Tiny P133 System? Tiny Professional P200 MMX System? Torch K5-166? Torch Pentium 200? Torch Pentium Pro ATX-200? Toucan Internet MMX 166 MM? Toucan P133 Multimedia? Trigem Gem Pro Miami 2430? Trigem GemMaster Novo 3550? Trigem GemPower Hawk 4570? Trigem GemPro Panama 3560? Triumph Adler P166 S line IV? Triumph Adler P133 S line IV? Tulip Vision Line dt/120? Tulip Vision Line dt/166? Unisys Aquanta DL? Unisys Aquanta DM? Unisys Aquanta DM16? Unisys Aquanta DX? Unisys Aquanta SC? V-Tech 100? V-Tech Desktop 5x86? V-Tech Desktop DX4100? V-Tech P133 Multimedia? V-Tech Pentium 120 Multimedia? VHM Clone Graphics? VHM Clone Multimedia MMX? VHM Clone Power? VHM Home Clone? Viglen Awesome 200M (MMX)? Viglen Business PC 133? Viglen Business PC 166 Plus? Viglen Business PC 200 Plus? Viglen Business PC Pro 200? Viglen Contender P5/120? Viglen Genie P5/200? Viglen Genie Pro Plus 200? Viglen GeniePro 200? Viglen Home 133? Viglen Performance 166M (MMX)? Viglen Ultimate 166M (MMX)? Wren Home P120? Wren Home P120MM? Wren Professional P133? Wren Professional P200 MMX?

BUYING COMPROMISE?



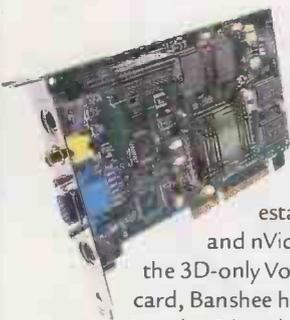
Pick our brains.

£2.95 every month
At newsagents now

Or call the subscriptions hotline today on **01795 414 874**

PRACTICAL BUYING ADVICE FROM THE EXPERTS

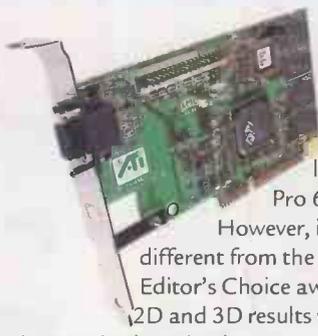
Graphics Cards



3Dfx Banshee **BETA**

The Banshee represents 3Dfx's latest foray into the 2D/3D market and is an attempt to woo OEMs away from established companies like Matrox and nVidia. Banshee's core is identical to the 3D-only Voodoo2. An AGP 1X graphics card, Banshee has a slightly higher fill rate than Voodoo2 but does not have a multitexturing unit. This means lower performance in games like Quake2 which use multitexturing. Our test board came with 8Mb of memory which was not upgradable, but this is likely to change. Banshee has a TV-out option, but does not have DVD motion assist. It was the fastest performer in our tests.

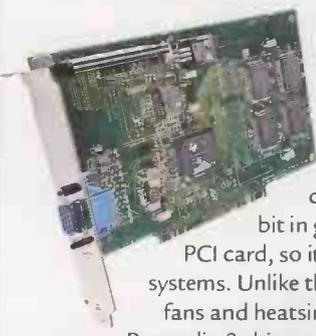
★★★★



ATI Xpert98

The 8Mb ATI Xpert98 is the latest incarnation of the Rage Pro 64-bit RISC processor. However, its performance was not very different from the Xpert@Work which won our Editor's Choice award last year. Although the 2D and 3D results were adequate, it fell short of the standards set by the newer entrants like the Banshee. The picture quality was also less than optimal with poor bilinear filtering and anti-aliasing. However, the Rage Pro Turbo is one of the few chipsets that has true motion compensation for DVD playback. ATI also offers an inexpensive upgrade kit which includes a TV tuner.

★★★



Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Exxtreme

Creative's card is based around the Permedia 2 chipset, which is getting on a bit in graphics-cards terms. It's a PCI card, so it may be better suited to older systems. Unlike the latest chipsets which have fans and heatsinks attached to them, the Permedia 2 chip needs no extra cooling. The card has 4Mb of SGRAM on-board. The relative age of the Permedia 2 is highlighted by the card's performance: with a Final Reality score of just 3.24, it's not speedy. The Incoming frame-rate test yielded just 30 frames per second, and the card wasn't able to run Forsaken at all.

★★



Diamond Stealth II G460

The G460 is Diamond's variation of the Intel i740 chipset. Unlike the Express 3D though, the G460 has 8Mb of RAM on-board. The card itself is fairly unremarkable: an AGP part, it doesn't have any extra inputs or outputs. Whereas the Express 3D has a heatsink and fan on the main graphics processor, the G460 just has a heatsink. Its Final Reality performance was very slightly behind the Express 3D, but not significantly so. In the game frame-rate tests, the G460's performance was moderate: it managed a respectable 59 frames per second with Incoming, and the Forsaken test yielded 28 frames per second at 1024x768.

★★



Diamond Viper V550

The Viper 550 is built on the new Riva TNT chipset which is meant to succeed both the Riva 128 and the Riva 128ZX. The board we tested was not a full production version and had beta drivers. However, even with these limitations, the Viper 550 proved to be an impressive performer. With a theoretical maximum fill rate of 180 million pixels per second, the TNT aims to beat the Voodoo2 SLI solution (p220). The Viper comes with 8Mb of memory and a high RAMDAC of 250Hz. However, unlike the Millennium and the Rage Pro, the Diamond board does not have motion compensation for DVD playback.

★★★★



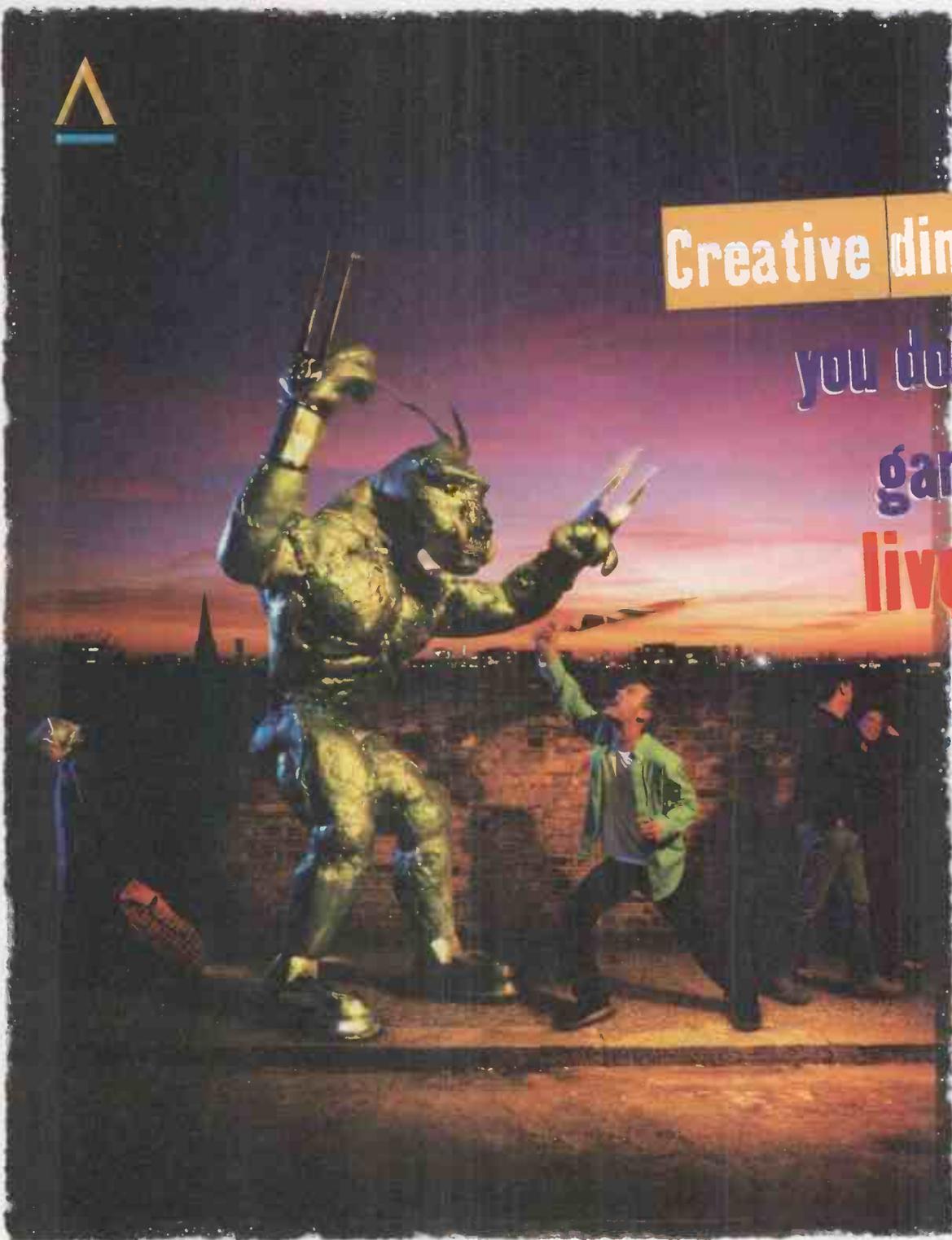
Diamond Viper V330

Based on nVidia's Riva 128 chipset, the Diamond Viper had been a good performer in our previous group tests. However, this time around, its position was usurped by newer cards. Installing the V330 was slightly troublesome, as the drivers supplied were over two years old and would not work with Windows 98. We had to download and install the latest drivers from Diamond's web site. Although the Viper had above-average performance in both 2D and 3D, its image quality left much to be desired and was well below the Millennium G200 and the Banshee. It has a TV-out option, but does not have hardware DVD assist.

★★★



in the
Creative dimension,
 you don't play
 games, you
live them



Imagine a place where games are so lifelike that it's hard to tell fantasy from reality. Imagine a place where the very latest 3D graphics card technology delivers a visual experience so rich and involving, it stays with you long after the game has ended. Stop imagining.

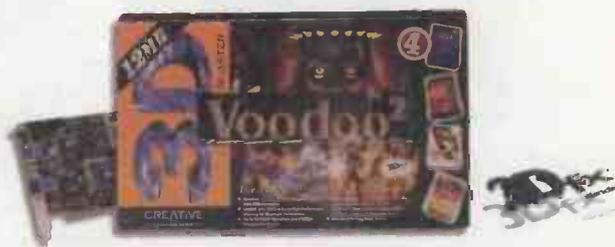
Enter the Creative dimension whenever you see the Creative name.

Your PC will never be the same again.

Call 01245 265 265 for more information.

3D Blaster Voodoo2
 Features :

- 3Dfx Voodoo2 for the fastest gameplay ever
- Delivers 180 million texels per second
- Three times the rendering rate of the original Voodoo Graphics
- Includes an impressive bundle of the most exciting 3D games



CREATIVE

Your PC's key to another dimension

www.soundblaster.com

Sound Cards

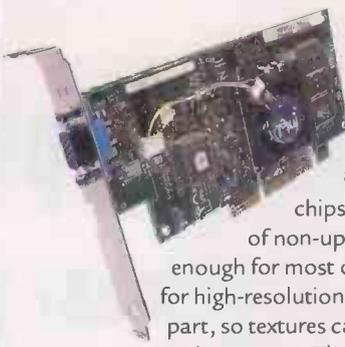
Graphics Cards

Speakers

PC-DVD

Video

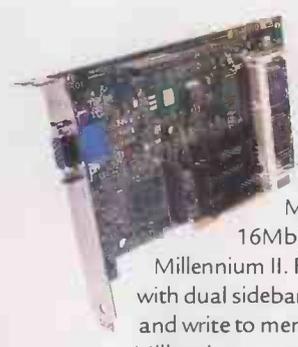
Graphics Cards



Intel Express 3D

Given that this card is made by Intel, it's no surprise that it employs Intel's own i740 graphics chipset. The card has only 4Mb of non-upgradable RAM, which is enough for most office applications but not for high-resolution 3D graphics. It's an AGP part, so textures can be stored in the PC's main memory. The i740's colour depth is limited to 256 colours at a resolution of 1280x1024, so hardcore business users won't want it. Its poor performance in real-world games means that hardcore gamers won't want it either. A card for undemanding home applications only.

★★



Matrox Millennium G200

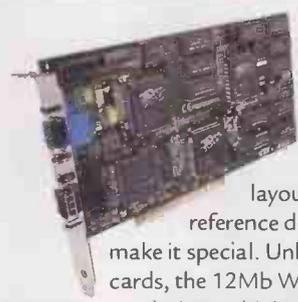
Built around the new 128-bit G200 chipset, the 8Mb Millennium G200 (upgradable to 16Mb) is an ideal successor to the Millennium II. Featuring full AGP 2X support with dual sideband addressing (the ability to read and write to memory at the same time), the Millennium was the second-fastest board in our group test. With a high RAMDAC of 250Hz and 8Mb of SGRAM, it is targeted at office users. The G200 had the best picture quality among all the cards we tested. It also has motion-assist for software DVD playback. It supports both DirectX and OpenGL.



Matrox Mystique G200

Built around the same G200 chipset as the Millennium, the Mystique has a TV-out and is targeted primarily at gamers. While the Millennium has slightly faster SGRAM, the Mystique has 8Mb SDRAM which is upgradable to 16Mb. With a high RAMDAC of 230Hz, the card is able to support resolutions as high as 1600x1200. Like the Millennium, the Mystique had excellent image quality and fast 3D performance, which should please many gamers. It has hardware assist for DVD playback and supports both DirectX and Open GL. It comes with a software bundle that includes Motorhead and Tonic Trouble.

★★★★



MegaByte Wicked 3D

Wicked 3D is the catchy name for this unique Voodoo2 board. The layout is identical to the 3Dfx reference design, but it's the drivers that make it special. Unlike all other single Voodoo2 cards, the 12Mb Wicked 3D is able to support a resolution as high as 1024x672. This is impressive, as even two Voodoo2 cards in SLI mode can support only 1024x768. Moreover, the drivers give you the ability to increase the refresh rate in 1Hz increments, so the user can take full advantage of their monitor's bandwidth. This card also supports Wicked Vision [see p200]. Wicked 3D produced the best results in our Direct3D tests.

★★★★



BETA

S3 Savage 3D - PREVIEW

The Savage carries S3's hopes of breaking back into the high-performance graphics market after a considerable lull. It's an extremely sophisticated and complex chipset, and the model we looked at was a pre-production reference design. Nonetheless, the card put in a very good performance, coming second only to the Banshee in the Incoming frame rate test and equalling it on the Forsaken benchmark. Its Final Reality result was less impressive, but given our card's pre-production status, we can't condemn it on that score. It looks as though the Savage will be a chipset to contend with: we'll test it again as soon as production samples are available.

★★★★

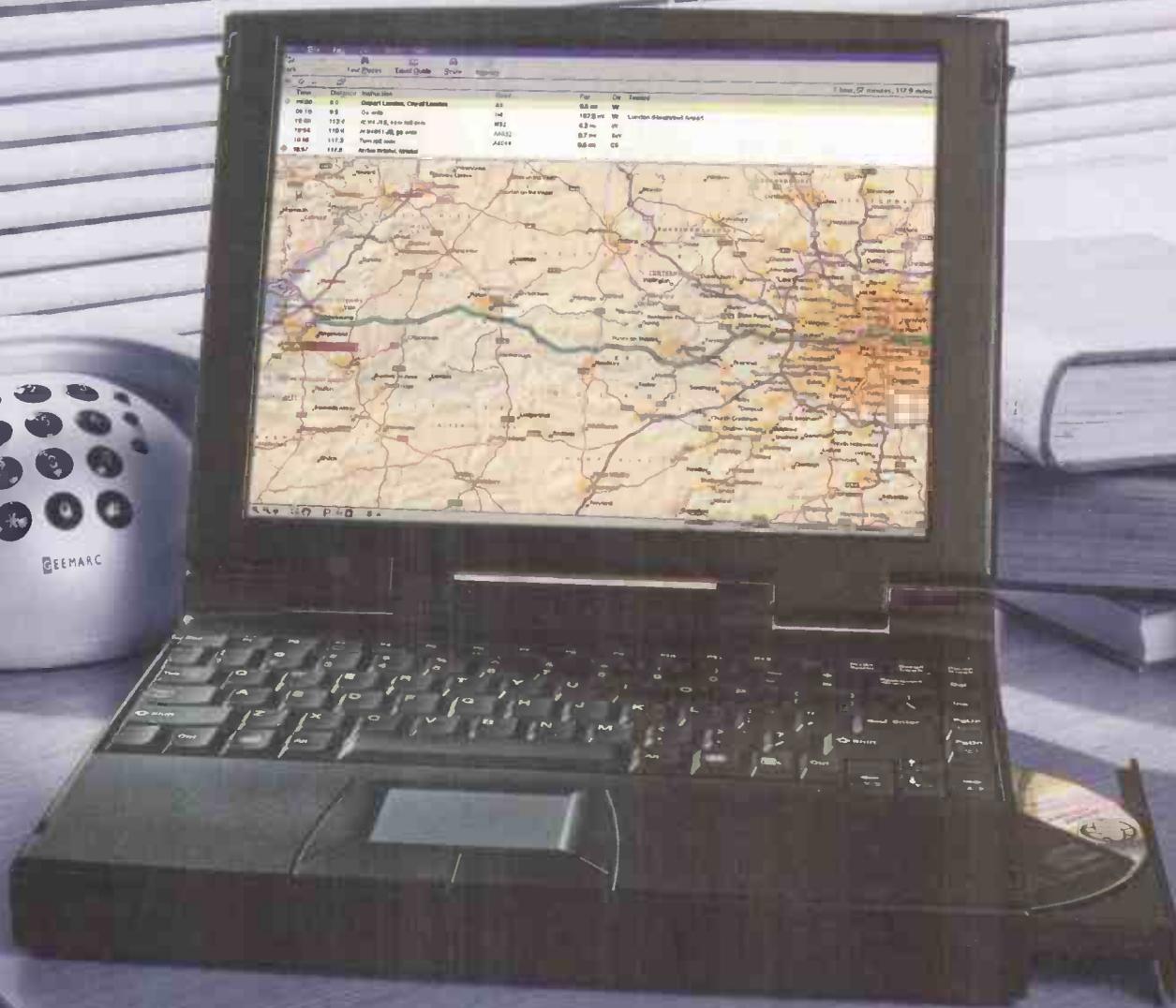


STB Velocity

The Riva 128ZX on the STB board, although a new chipset, is still only an enhanced version of the older Riva 128. The difference is mainly in the amount of memory that it can handle. While the Riva 128 boards were limited to 4Mb, the enhanced ZX is able to handle 8Mb RAM. We noticed little performance difference between the two chipsets. However, users who require higher resolutions might want to consider the new Velocity board. The picture quality of the card was identical to its predecessor. The Velocity does not have hardware assist for DVD playback.

★★★★★

Time for Business



PCs and Networks designed, manufactured, configured, delivered, supported and serviced by the one company, Time Business Systems.

Time for business...

notebooks

Wide Range of Ports:

two USB Ports, Card bus and Zoomed video ports, 80 pin expansion bus, fast infra-red port, enhanced parallel, fast serial, PS/2 mouse or full-size keyboard. PCMCIA slots (2 type II or 1 type III).

Excellent Performance:

233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® or AMD K6 300MHz processor with MMX technology together with 512k pipeline burst cache and 64Mb or 128Mb RAM for best performance.

Long Battery Life:

N-MH Battery with up to 2 hour life or optional Li-ion battery. AC Power adapter 100 to 240v auto-sensing. Smart battery recharge within 1.5 hours. Advanced power management (APM 1.2) to prolong battery life with doze, sleep and suspend.

Ergonomic interface:

EZ glide Touch pad pointing device and full feature keyboard with 84 keys, 19mm pitch, 3mm travel and support for Windows 98. Hot keys for volume, brightness, contrast, display switching, enable battery beep, stand-by, suspend to RAM and suspend to hard disk.

Lightweight:

dimensions 297 x 230 x 48 mm; weight 6.6 lb.

Superb Display:

12.1" TFT SVGA (800x600) colour display with 64,000 colours, high contrast and brightness. 128-bit extra high performance 3D graphics (NeoMagic 2160) with 2Mb video RAM and MPEG-2. TV-out and external monitor facility to display directly onto large screen TV or monitor.

Advanced Security & safety:

with Kensington port and password protection. Intel 430 TX chipset with Systemsoft BIOS, fully millennium safe and year 2000 compliant.

LED status display:

with indicators for battery gauge, power management, PCMCIA, CD, FDD, HD, Num, Scroll, Caps and AC-in.

Ample Storage:

large 4.1Gb ultra DMA-33 hard disk drive and 1.44Mb floppy drive (swappable with battery).

Full 24x Multimedia:

24x Max CD-ROM drive (swappable with extra battery), 3D Wavetable sound (ESS) with AC97, built-in stereo speakers and microphone. Ports for joystick/midi, line-in, line-out, mic-in and speaker out jacks.

TimeNotebook 233M

- 233MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 64Mb RAM
- 4.1Gb hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- Full multimedia
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Rest of specification as listed

£1099

+VAT

£1291.33

Inc. VAT

TimeNotebook 266M

- 266MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 64Mb RAM
- 4.1Gb hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- Full multimedia
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows 98
- Rest of specification as listed

£1139

+VAT

£1338.33

Inc. VAT

TimeNotebook 300-A

- 300MHz AMD K6 processor with MMX™ technology
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 128Mb RAM
- 4.1Gb hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- Full multimedia
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows-98
- Rest of specification as listed

£1249

+VAT

£1467.58

Inc. VAT

Options Call for details

- Extra Ni-MH battery • Li ion battery • Carry case • Laplink cable
- 56K PCMCIA Fax/Data modem • PCMCIA ethernet card

TIME
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

call us now on 01282 777 555

Tel. 01282 777 555. Fax 01282 77 08 44. All prices exclude delivery (£25+VAT=£29.38) for UK mainland excluding Scottish highlands. Prices shown with and without VAT at 17.5%. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Depending on package, software is either pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line documentation. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Time and the Time Hourglass are registered trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. E&OE.

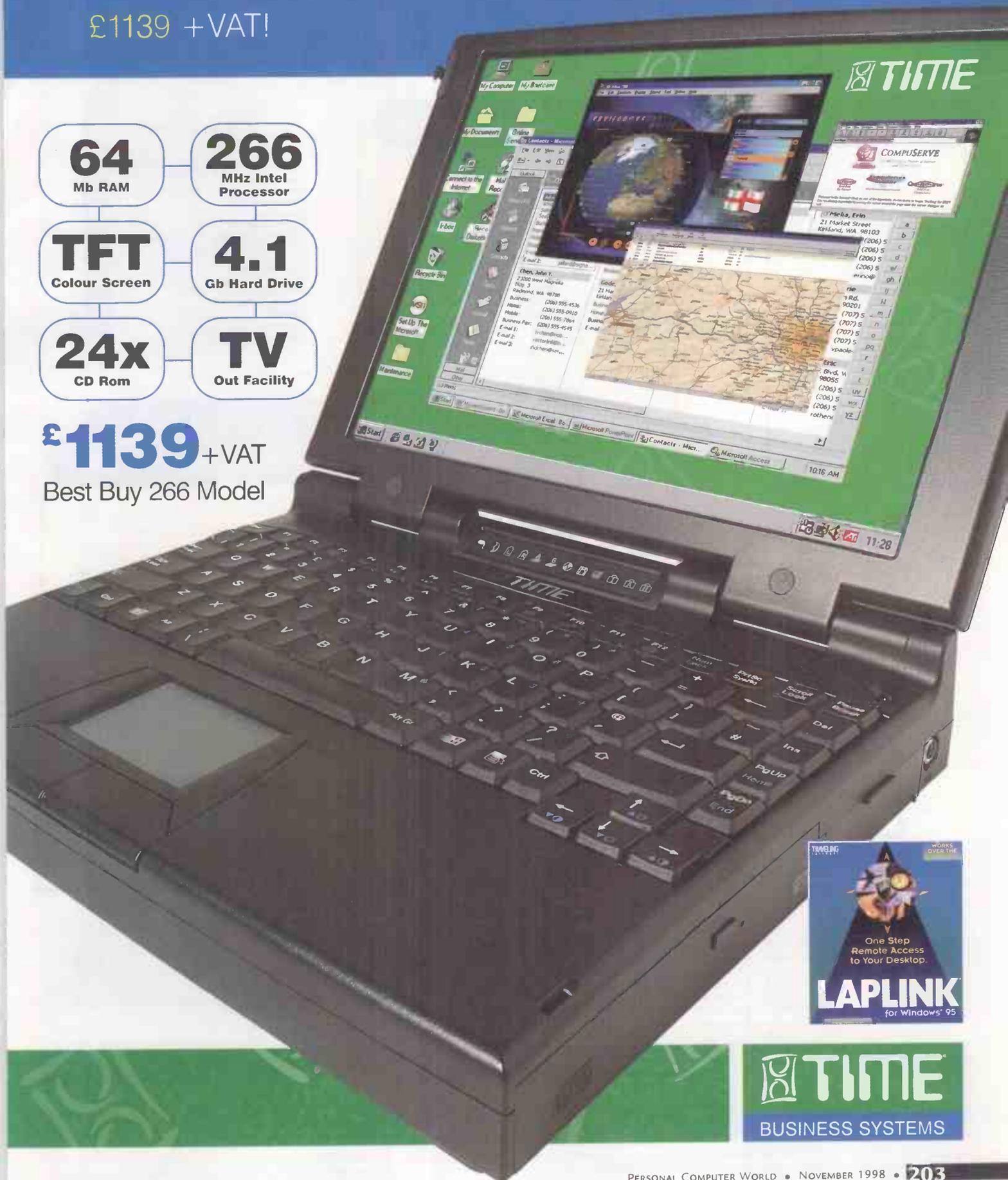
TBN0T3A

The best buy 266M model includes the latest genuine Intel Mobile 266MHz processor, 64Mb RAM, fast 4.1Gb hard disk and Laplink Software. It is available for just

£1139 +VAT!

64 Mb RAM	266 MHz Intel Processor
TFT Colour Screen	4.1 Gb Hard Drive
24x CD Rom	TV Out Facility

£1139 +VAT
Best Buy 266 Model



WORKS OVER THE

One Step
Remote Access
to Your Desktop.

LAPLINK
for Windows® 95

TIME
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Time for business...

solutions



FS 450-2 server shown

FS 450-2 FileServer

- **Processors:** Intel 450MHz Pentium® II processor with 512k pipeline burst mode cache. Supports up to two Intel Pentium II 450MHz processors.
- **RAM:** 128Mb ECC SDRAM with support up to 1024Mb via 4 DIMM sockets
- **Hard Disk:** 9.1Gb Seagate Ultra Wide SCSI
- **Tape Streamer:** 8Gb Seagate Travan IDE tape backup with up to 8Gb compressed storage
- **Network Card:** Intel 10/100 Pro share autosensing on board
- **Modem:** 56k Rockwell flash upgradable modem
- **UPS:** APC Smart UPS 700 uninterruptible power supply with Powerchute software
- **CD-ROM:** 24x SCSI CD-ROM drive
- **SCSI & RAID:** 64 pin ultra wide SCSI connector, 50 pin wide SCSI connector dual function PCI SCSI controller, SYMBOL 53C876
- **RAID:** supports in PCI slot 2 for AMI Raid controller
- **Wake-Up:** System supports modem and wake-up
- **Graphics/Sound:** ATI AGPx2 Rage Pro graphics with 8Mb SDRAM.
- **Server Mechanics:** two 3.5" exposed, Eleven 5.25" exposed drive bays. Dual ATX power supply. Dimensions in mm 376 (W) x 583 (D) x 580 (H)
- **Motherboard:** Full size Intel N440BX ATX motherboard with Dual Pentium II support, Seven expansion slots (3 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 shared), Intel 440 BX chipset, Phoenix BIOS, All standard ports including parallel EPP/ECP and two .16550 high speed serial ports.
- **Standard Features:** 105 Keyboard, PS/2 mouse, 120Mb LS120 floppy drive
- **Software:** Microsoft Windows NT Server (full version) with 5 client licences. Intel LanDesk, Server Manager, NAI Antivirus and WebScanX

£2999 +VAT
£3523.83 inc. VAT

Options

for Business Range Only

- Intel PCI 100/10 Ethernet card £49 +VAT = £57.58 inc VAT
- 16-bit combo Ethernet card £25 +VAT = £29.38 inc VAT
- 10Mb/sec 5 port Ethernet hub £29 +VAT = £34.08 inc VAT
- 10m cable PC to hub £5 +VAT = £5.88 inc VAT
- Surge protected extension socket £19 +VAT = £22.33 inc. VAT
- APC BACK-UPS Pro 650 £189 +VAT = £222.08 inc. VAT
- Headset microphone £9 +VAT = £10.58 inc VAT
- Sound Force 525 speakers £15 +VAT = £17.63 inc VAT
- Screen upgrade 15" to 17" £129 +VAT = £151.58 inc VAT

MainStation 300M-2

- Intel 10/100 Mb/sec PCI network card
- IBM 6x86MX PR300 processor with MMX technology
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 6.4Gb Seagate Ultra ATA hard disk
- 4Gb tape backup system (8Gb compressed)
- 56k Flex fax/data modem
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 32 Speed MAX CD ROM drive
- 3D wavetable sound (speakers optional)
- 4Mb SIS Advanced Graphics using 4Mb system RAM with MPEG & Microsoft direct 3D
- 15" SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen
- ATX PC97 motherboard year 2000 compliant with all standard ports
- IBM Anti Virus • Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Midi-tower system case • Microsoft® Windows 98

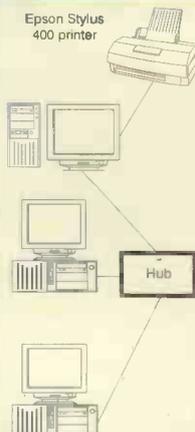
£899 +VAT
£1056.33 inc. VAT

WorkStation 300M-2

- Intel 10/100 Mb/sec PCI network card
- IBM 6x86MX PR300 processor with MMX technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Seagate Ultra ATA hard disk
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 32 Speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- 3D wavetable sound (speakers optional)
- 4Mb SIS Advanced Graphics using 4Mb system RAM with MPEG & Microsoft direct 3D
- 15" SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen
- ATX PC97 motherboard year 2000 compliant with all standard ports
- IBM Anti Virus • Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Microsoft® Windows 98

£649 +VAT
£762.58 inc. VAT

Sample 3 User Network Solution



- 2 WorkStation 300M-2 desktop PCs
- 1 MainStation 300M-2 midi-tower PC
- All systems include Business Software including SmartSuite 97, IBM AntiVirus, Electronic mail and network fax facilities.
- 5 port Ethernet hub
- 3 sets of cables
- 1 surge protected extension socket
- 1 Epson Stylus 400 colour printer
- 1 PC printer cable

£2399 +VAT
£2818.83 inc. VAT

Intel InBusiness™ Internet Station

The Intel InBusiness™ Internet Station is the ultimate way to connect your computers to the Internet. Cost-effectively share one analog or ISDN connection, one phone line, and one Internet account over your network.

Please note that you need to purchase the relevant PCMCIA modem or ISDN card - please call for price details



TIME
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

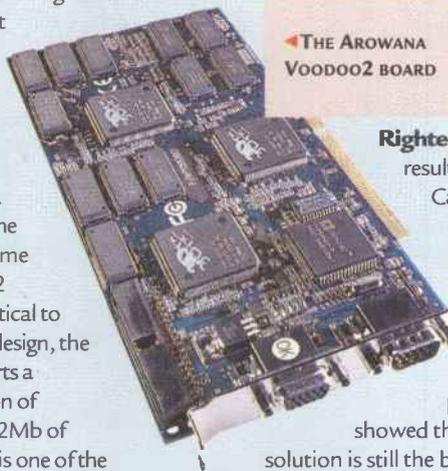
call us now on 01282 777 555

Voodoo2 cards

How **the magic works** in the cards we tested.

Since its launch nearly six months ago, the Voodoo2 from 3Dfx has reigned supreme in the games arena. Even now, with the entry of more powerful chipsets like the Riva TNT, a Voodoo2 SLI solution is hard to beat. Of the five Voodoo2 boards we tested, the **Wicked 3D** proved to be the best in terms of features and performance. While other Voodoo2 cards offered a maximum resolution of only 800x600, the Wicked board supported 1024x672. This is only slightly less than the maximum resolution (1024x768) offered by even a Voodoo2 SLI solution. Moreover, the Wicked driver allows the user to increase the refresh rate in 1Hz increments. The board also supports Wicked Vision [below]. The **Canopus Pure3D II** was another board which stood out. In addition to excellent drivers, Pure 3D was the only Voodoo2

board that had a cooling fan and heatsink, making it a good choice for compulsive overclockers. The Canopus board was also the only one with a TV-out. Creative Labs was the first company to come out with a Voodoo2 board. Almost identical to the 3Dfx reference design, the **3D Blaster** supports a maximum resolution of 800x600 and has 12Mb of memory. Arowana is one of the later entrants into the Voodoo2 bandwagon. Identical to the reference design, the board posted respectable but hardly unexpected results. Like the Creative and Canopus boards, the Arowana board



◀ THE AROWANA VODOO2 BOARD

supports a maximum resolution of 800x600. The **Orchid**

Righteous II produced similar results to the Creative and Canopus boards. With all the regular features of a

Voodoo2 card, the **Righteous II**

is a solid performer. Our tests

showed that a Voodoo2 SLI solution is still the best for many games. Even at a higher resolution of 1024x768, the SLI mode offers a performance increase between 30 and 60 percent, giving performance scores of 169fps in Forsaken and 174fps in Incoming.

Wicked Vision

How one company is taking 3D into **another dimension**.

At a time when every graphics-card manufacturer is promising a "true 3D" experience, it is difficult to identify a product that gives a truly special experience. Wicked 3D is one company that is attempting to break the mould. Its technology, Wicked Vision, unlike regular "3D", provides true holographic images.

Attempts to produce holographic images on-screen are nothing new. Previous failed attempts included cheesy red and blue spectacles or clumsy polaroid goggles. Wicked Vision is different in many respects. To begin with, unlike previous attempts, it does not need software to be specifically written for it. This removes a major hurdle to its acceptance. As it is an API-level implementation of holographic imaging, any game that is written for APIs like DirectX, OpenGL or Glide is instantly transformed into a true holographic one.

Currently, over 100 games, including hits like Quake, Unreal and Incoming, can be played using Wicked Vision.

Wicked Vision does require extra hardware. In addition to the Wicked 3D Voodoo2 board, the kit includes a pair of wireless LCD glasses and a transmitter which sits on top of the monitor. When not in use, the transmitter, which kicks in when the game is launched, allows the signal to pass through into the monitor. The spectacles are made of LCD shutters which flicker at a set rate. The rate of flicker is slightly different for each eye. The holographic images are a result of the brain's ability to merge these separate signals into one, creating the illusion of depth. Wicked claims that games are being developed specifically for this process, which would allow objects to come out of the screen as in an Imax movie.

Wicked 3D drivers are still in a rudimentary state, so some games might be distorted and text blurred. However, the technology holds immense promise.



◀ THE WICKED VISION KIT INCLUDES A PAIR OF WIRELESS 3D GLASSES

AVerMedia® = PC Multimedia

PC Multimedia opened right before your eyes...
You have so much control you have to see it to believe it!

FM Radio!

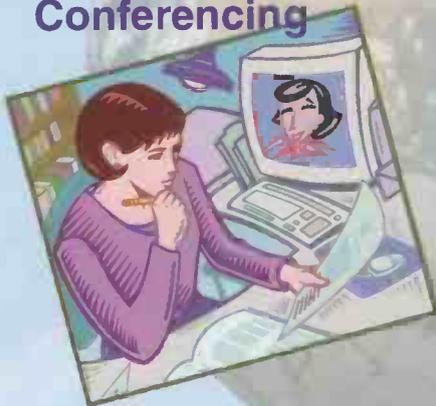
Image and
Video Capture



AVerMedia® TVPhone
Video Conference & TV/FM
Entertainment Kit for the PC

- *Watch TV on your PC monitor
- *Listen to FM radio while you work
- *Plug-n-Play
- *Comes with Microphone
- *Video Conference
- *Infrared Remote Control

Video
Conferencing



Windows 95®
Windows 98®
Compatible

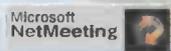
Watch & Play
Games on PC!

PC Computing

"Top usability pick and the
best overall value" July 1997

COMPUTER
SHOPPER
TOP 100
1997

Teletext
option



- **HIGHLIGHT** certain sections of your presentation
- Focus on specific areas by creating a **BORDER**
- Direct your viewer's attention with the built-in **POINTER**
- Divide your screen into nine parts and **ZOOM-IN**

AVerKey 300
The Ultimate Video
Presentation Tool

- *Converts your PC to a TV
- *Plug-n-Play
- *Infrared Remote
- *Special Highlight Functions



Products available at:



AVerKey5 Plus



AVerMedia® JOYTV
TV & Game Entertainment

- *Watch TV and Play Games on PC
- *Plug-n-Play
- *Wakeup and Sleep Functions
- *Output to VCR or other video device

AVerMedia®
Bridging PC & Video

Home Page: www.averm.com.tw

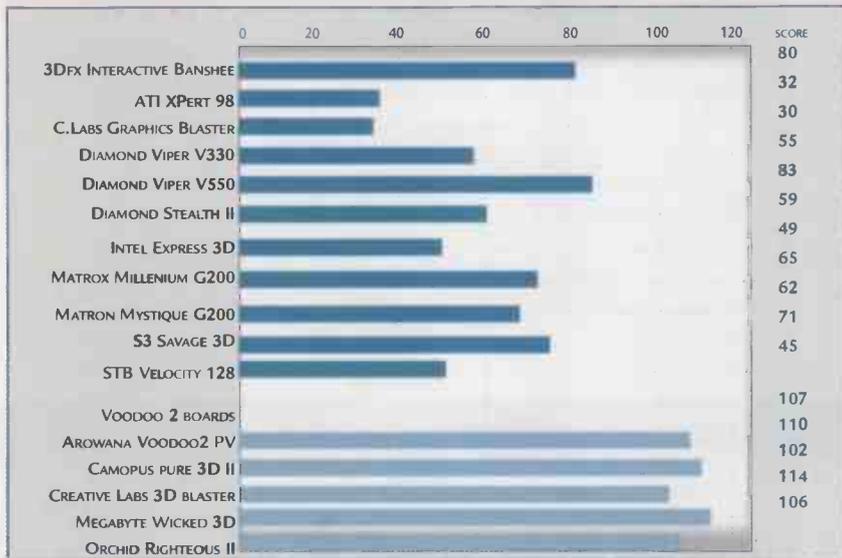
AVerMedia Technologies (U.K.) Ltd.

South House Three, Bond Avenue, Bletchley,
Milton Keynes, MK1, ISW, United Kingdom

Tel: 44-1908-639-800 Fax: 44-1908-639-808

Table of features

MODEL	3DFX BANSHEE	AROWANA PV820	ATI XPRT98	CANOPUS PURE 3D II
SUPPLIER/CONTACT	N/A	ICOM INNOVATIONS	ATI	EVESHAM MICROS
telephone	n/a	0800 731 8419	01628 533115	01386 769600
Web address	www.3dfx.com	www.arowana.com	www.atitech.com	www.total3d.com
Price inc VAT	n/a	£135.13	£69.00	£269.08
Price ex VAT	n/a	£115.00	£58.72	£229.00
PCI/AGP	AGP	PCI	AGP	PCI
RAM onboard/Max RAM	8Mb/16Mb	8Mb/8Mb	8Mb/8Mb	12Mb/12Mb
Chipset	3Dfx Banshee	3Dfx Voodoo2	Rage Pro Turbo	3Dfx Voodoo2
RAMDAC speed	250MHz	135MHz	230MHz	135MHz
TV out	No	no	No	Yes
Max res/ colours	1600x1200x4bn	800x600x65k	1600x1200x16.7m	800x600x65k
Max refresh at max res	100Hz	120Hz	75Hz	120Hz
Windows drivers	95, 98, NT4	95, 98	95, 98, NT4	95, 98
MODEL	CREATIVE 3D BLASTER	CREATIVE GRAPHICS BLASTER EXTREME	DIAMOND STEALTH II G460	DIAMOND VIPER 550
SUPPLIER/CONTACT	CREATIVE LABS	CREATIVE LABS	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
telephone	01245 265 265	01245 265 265	0118 944 4400	0118 944 4400
Web address	www.creativelabs.com	www.creativelabs.com	www.diamondmm.com	www.creativelabs.com
Price inc VAT	£229.13	£79.00	£69.00	Approx £150
Price ex VAT	£195.00	£67.23	£58.72	Approx £128
PCI/AGP	PCI	PCI	AGP	AGP
RAM onboard/Max RAM	12Mb/12Mb	4Mb/4Mb	8Mb/8Mb	8Mb/16Mb
Chipset	3Dfx Voodoo2	Permedia2	intel i740	nVidia Riva TNT
RAMDAC speed	135MHz	230MHz	203MHz	250MHz
TV out	no	no	No	No
Max res/ colours	800x600x65k	1600x1200x65k	1600x1200x16.7m	1920x1200x16.7m
Max refresh at max res	120Hz	75Hz	60Hz	85Hz
Windows drivers	95, 98	95, NT4	95, 98, NT4	95, 98, NT4
MODEL	DIAMOND VIPER V330	INTEL EXPRESS 3D	MATROX MILLENNIUM G200	MATROX MYSTIQUE G200
SUPPLIER/CONTACT	DIAMOND	INTEL	MATROX	MATROX
telephone	0118 944 400	01793 431155	01753 665544	01753 665544
Web address	www.diamondmm.com	www.intel.com	www.matrox.com	www.matrox.com
Price inc VAT	£61.00	£62	£129.25	£129.25
Price ex VAT	£51.91	£52.77	£110.00	£110.00
PCI/AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP
RAM onboard/Max RAM	8Mb/8Mb	4Mb/4Mb	8Mb/16Mb	8Mb/16Mb
Chipset	Intel i740	Intel i740	G200	G200
RAMDAC speed	203Mhz	203MHz	250MHz	230MHz
TV out	No	no	No	Yes
Max res/ colours	1600 x 1200 x 256	1600X1200X256	1920x1200x16.7m	1920x1200x16.7m
Max refresh at max res	60Hz	60Hz	85Hz	85Hz
Windows drivers	95, 98, NT4	95, 98, NT4	95, 98, NT4	95, 98, NT4
MODEL	METABYTE WICKED 3D	ORCHID RIGHTEOUS 3D II	S3 SAVAGE 3D	STB VELOCITY 128
SUPPLIER/CONTACT	WATFORD ELECTRONICS	FROM HIGH STREET STORES	N/A	STB
telephone	01582 745555	n/a	n/a	01753 212 600
Web address	www.Wicked3D.com	www.orchid.com	www.s3.com	www.stb.com
Price inc VAT	£211.50	£210.33	n/a	£115.00
Price ex VAT	£180.00	£179	n/a	£94.87
PCI/AGP	PCI	PCI	AGP	AGP
RAM onboard/Max RAM	12Mb/12Mb	12Mb/12Mb	8Mb/8Mb	8Mb/8Mb
Chipset	3Dfx Voodoo 2	3Dfx Voodoo2	Savage 3D	Riva 128ZX
RAMDAC speed	135MHz	135MHz	250MHz	250MHz
TV out	No	No	Yes	No
Max res/ colours	1024x768x65k	800x600x65k	1600x1200x16.7m	1600x1200x16.7m
Max refresh at max res	85Hz	120Hz	85Hz	60Hz
Windows drivers	95, 98, NT4	95, 98	95, 98, NT4	95, 98, NT4



Results for Incoming

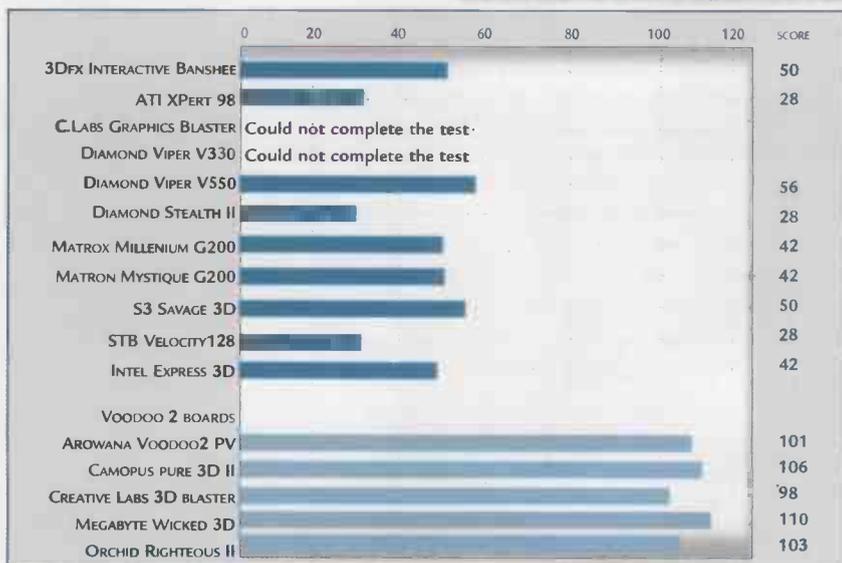
FOR REAL-WORLD TESTING, WE USED TWO OF THE LATEST 3D GAMES, INCOMING AND FORSAKEN. WE USED THE FRAME RATE COUNTER OPTIONS OF BOTH GAMES TO ASSESS PERFORMANCE. WITH INCOMING WE TESTED ALL THE CARDS AT THE DEFAULT 640X480 RESOLUTION. WE TESTED ALL THE NON-VOODOO2 CARDS WITH V-SYNC ON, AND THE VODOO2 CARDS WITH V-SYNC OFF. OTHERWISE WE DIDN'T ALTER ANY OF THE GRAPHICS SETTINGS, TO ENSURE A LEVEL PLAYING FIELD. YOU CAN DIRECTLY COMPARE THE RESULTS FROM ONE SET OF CARDS TO ALL OF THE OTHERS IN THAT SET

FINAL REALITY HAS TWO DISTINCT SECTIONS, WITH 2D AND 3D TESTS. THE 2D SECTION SHOWS WHAT KIND OF PERFORMANCE YOU CAN EXPECT FOR WINDOWS APPS, WHILE THE 3D TESTS USE ALL OF THE 3D FEATURES OF THE CARD IN A SERIES OF GAME-LIKE ANIMATED 3D SCENES. IT RUNS UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND DIRECTX 5 AND USES A 3D ENGINE DEVELOPED BY REMEDY. THE VISUAL-APPEARANCE FACTORS ARE WEIGHTED IN IMPORTANCE AND COMBINED WITH THE OVERALL PROCESSING SPEED TO PRODUCE AN OVERALL MARK. AGAIN, THE HIGHER THE SCORE, THE BETTER THE RESULT. FINAL REALITY CAN BE DOWNLOADED FROM WWW.VNU.CO.UK. ALL THE CARDS WERE TESTED RUNNING AT A RESOLUTION OF 1024X768, IN 16-BIT COLOUR AND AT A REFRESH RATE OF 100HZ,

Results for Final Reality



Results for Forsaken



AS IN THE INCOMING TEST, WE USED THE FRAME RATE COUNTER OPTION OF THE GAME TO ASSESS PERFORMANCE. TWO OF THE CARDS, THE CREATIVE LABS GRAPHICS BLASTER EXTREME AND THE DIAMOND VIPER V330, WERE UNABLE TO RUN THE GAME AT ALL. WITH FORSAKEN WE USED THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION THE CARDS WOULD SUPPORT, 800X600 OR 1024X768. BEAR THIS IN MIND WHEN COMPARING CARDS: OBVIOUSLY, A CARD THAT RAN THE TESTS AT 800X600 WILL LIKELY GIVE A HIGHER FRAME RATE THAN ONE WHICH RAN AT 1024X768. OF THE OTHERS TESTED, ALL EXCEPT THE INTEL EXPRESS 3D WERE ABLE TO RUN AT A RESOLUTION OF 1024X768. THE INTEL COULD ONLY MANAGE A RESOLUTION OF 800X600. THE VODOO2 CARDS WERE RUN AT 800X600 WITH V-SYNC OFF.

TIME TO REWRITE THE FUTURE...



FASTEST, most **EDITABLE, ROBUST, COST EFFECTIVE**, and **RELIABLE**

CD storage medium that money can buy! The CRW 4416 is the first and only CD ReWritable drive in the world to deliver true

4X WRITE, 4X RE-WRITE AND 16X READ capability to the approved Orange Book Part 3 standard. But then isn't that what you would expect from the world's No.1 CD Rewritable technology company.

For more information on the Yamaha CRW 4416 and other CD Recording products...

01908 369259

EMAIL:

media_tech@infomta.post.yamaha.co.jp

WEB SITE:

<http://www.yamaha.co.uk>

*No.1 in 1983 First
CD Player under
\$500 introduced*

*No.1 in 1988 First
Programmable CD
Recording System
introduced*

*No. 1 in 1990 Production
first Double Speed
CD Recorder*

*No. 1 in 1993 First 4X
CD Recorder announced*

*No. 1 in 1997 First 4X CD
Recording ReWritable*

*No. 1 in 1998 First 4X4X16 CD
Recording Rewritable*



YAMAHA

No.1 in CD ReWritable Technology

Editor's Choice

Diamonds are a gamer's best friend — **this Viper** sure does bite!

There's no doubt that the pace of development in graphics cards is of benefit to the end-user. In the days of 2D-only cards, there may have been a difference of just a few percent between the best and the worst; but with 3D applications you can really feel the benefits of the best cards. And this isn't just in speed terms, but in visual features and quality. Watching the Final Reality, Forsaken and Incoming tests, the top performers were clearly visible even before the objective compilation of the results.

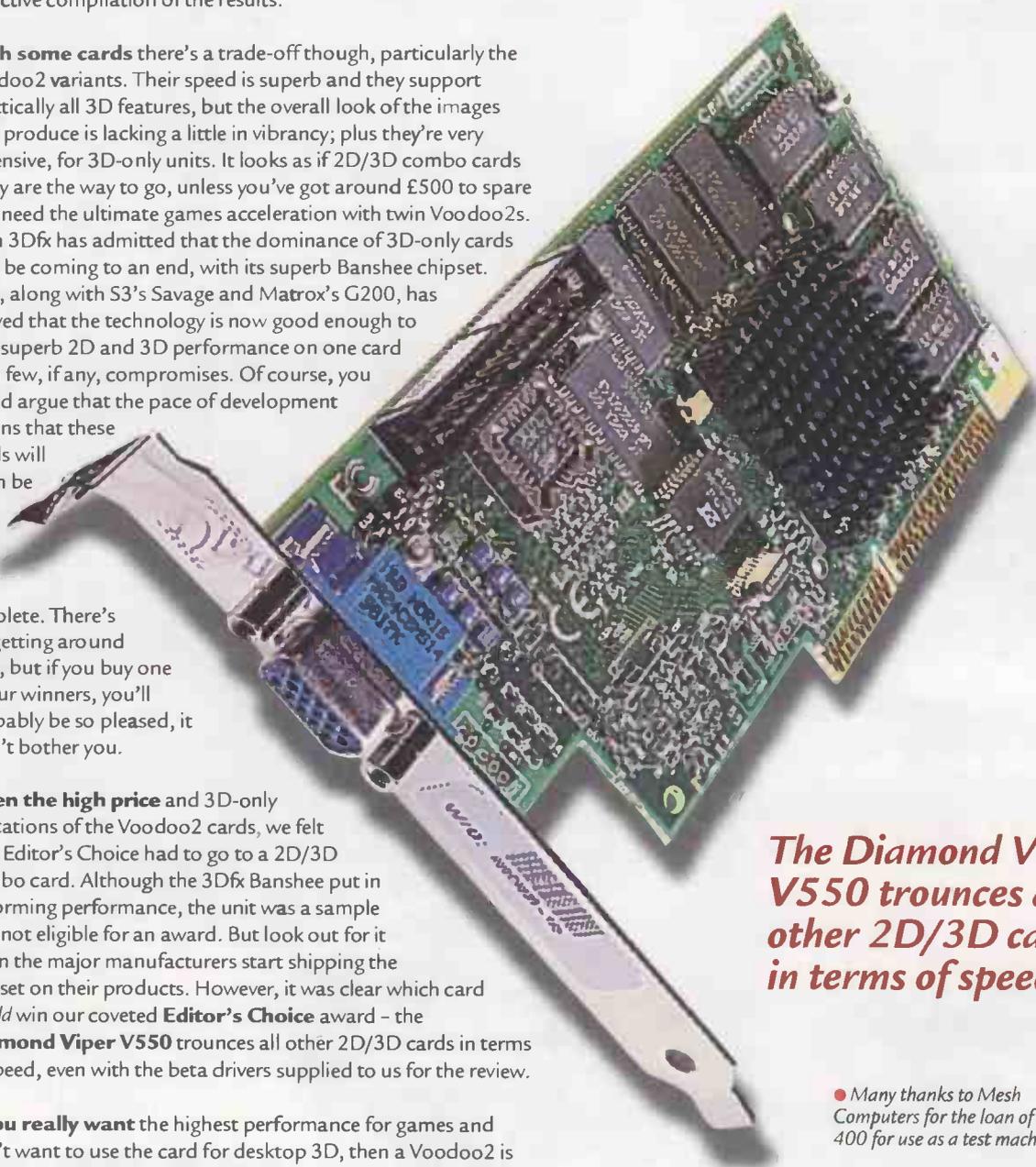
With some cards there's a trade-off though, particularly the Voodoo2 variants. Their speed is superb and they support practically all 3D features, but the overall look of the images they produce is lacking a little in vibrancy; plus they're very expensive, for 3D-only units. It looks as if 2D/3D combo cards really are the way to go, unless you've got around £500 to spare and need the ultimate games acceleration with twin Voodoo2s. Even 3Dfx has admitted that the dominance of 3D-only cards may be coming to an end, with its superb Banshee chipset. This, along with S3's Savage and Matrox's G200, has proved that the technology is now good enough to give superb 2D and 3D performance on one card with few, if any, compromises. Of course, you could argue that the pace of development means that these cards will soon be

obsolete. There's no getting around that, but if you buy one of our winners, you'll probably be so pleased, it won't bother you.

Given the high price and 3D-only limitations of the Voodoo2 cards, we felt that Editor's Choice had to go to a 2D/3D combo card. Although the 3Dfx Banshee put in a storming performance, the unit was a sample and not eligible for an award. But look out for it when the major manufacturers start shipping the chipset on their products. However, it was clear which card should win our coveted **Editor's Choice** award — the **Diamond Viper V550** trounces all other 2D/3D cards in terms of speed, even with the beta drivers supplied to us for the review.

If you really want the highest performance for games and don't want to use the card for desktop 3D, then a Voodoo2 is still the best performer. Top of the heap was the **Wicked 3D** from **MetaByte**. It's not cheap, but it was the fastest and most fully featured, plus there's the Wicked Vision add-on.

Consequently, we gave it a **Highly Commended** award. The second Highly Commended goes to the **Matrox Millennium G200**. Performance in both 2D and 3D is nothing short of superb, it's fully AGP 2x compliant, and it has OpenGL drivers for both Windows 95/98 and NT. On top of that, its visual quality is the best of the bunch.

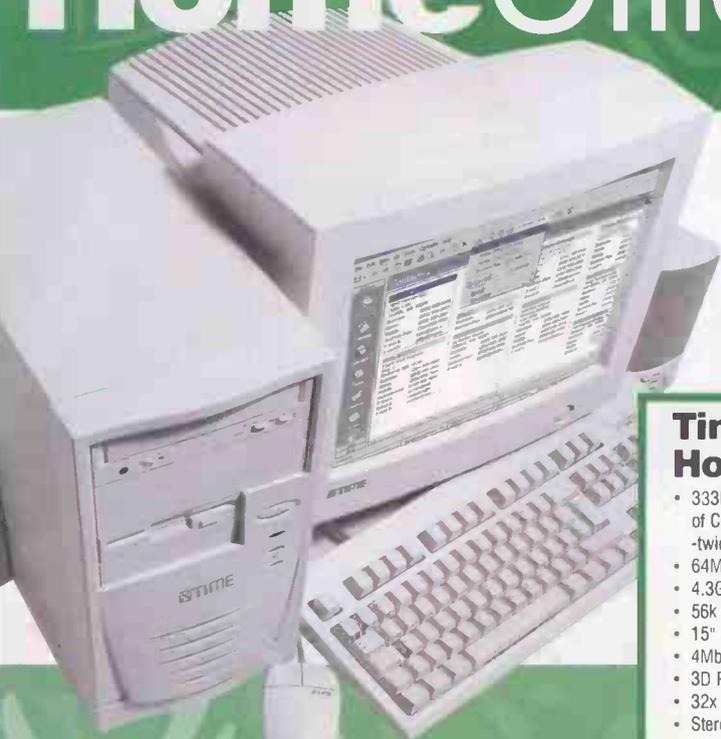


The Diamond Viper V550 trounces all other 2D/3D cards in terms of speed

● Many thanks to Mesh Computers for the loan of a PII 400 for use as a test machine.

HomeOffice Everything for Just

Offers end 31st October '98



£ **799** Plus VAT

£ **938.83** Inc. VAT

The new Time 333-2 HomeOffice special PC with the latest Intel 333-2 superfast processor with 128k on-chip cache, massive 64Mb RAM, full-feature CD multimedia and huge software bundle is available at **£799 +VAT** (for a limited period only). Order now and get a **free Epson colour inkjet printer and free A4 flatbed scanner** for a complete home or office PC solution! **Buy now and get 12 months interest free credit with nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.**

- ### Time 333-2 HomeOffice™ Special
- 333MHz Intel Processor (new superfast version of Celeron with 128k on-chip cache -twice as fast as that of Pentium II 333 MHz)
 - 64Mb high performance SDRAM
 - 4.3Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
 - 56k voice modem
 - 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
 - 4Mb AGP 3D Rage Pro Graphics special
 - 3D PCI wavetable stereo sound
 - 32x Max CD-ROM drive
 - Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
 - Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
 - Recovery restore disk
 - Fully year 2000 compliant & 100% millennium safe
 - Intel chipset MATX motherboard with USB, serial, parallel and games ports.
 - Microsoft Windows™ 98 with manuals and CD
 - 14 day money back guarantee (ex. carriage costs)
 - **FREE £400** of top quality software (see packs)
 - **FREE Epson 300 colour inkjet printer** (limited offer first 1000 orders only)
 - **FREE A4 colour flatbed scanner (RRP £119)**
- Product Code: 333-2 15" 397

Speech Recognition

IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition on GT models allows you to talk to your PC and command virtually any Windows 95/98 application.

56k Modem

Rockwell fax/data/internet and answerphone use with Flash for future upgradeability- the best modem!

PhotoStudio HomeOffice PC

Take pictures and load onto your PC. Then enlarge, manipulate, print, put into documents or email to your friends! As 333-2 GT model with:-

- AGFA E307 colour digital PHOTO camera and software • Includes Colour A4 scanner
- Epson 440 colour printer and Educational GT bundle

Product codes: 15" 406
17" 407

£ **999** Plus VAT

£ **1173.83** Inc VAT



Intel 333MHz Processor

This new Intel celeron processor with 128k on chip cache runs the cache at twice the speed of the Pentium II resulting in better performance than the Pentium II 333MHz

64 Mb RAM

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 333-2 system outperforms our 32Mb 350MHz Pentium II processor based system.

4.3Gb Hard Disk

Fast 4.3Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

GT Model with Higher spec Epson 440 printer, extra software including IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition, Educational Curriculum software bundle including SATS tests, 60 minute VHS video/training guide **Only £49 +VAT = £57.58 extra**

Product Codes: 333-2 GT 15" 398, 17" 399

333-2 DVD GT Model

As GT model including Epson 440 printer, A4 scanner and extra software plus:-

- Massive 128Mb SDRAM
- Large 10.1 Gb hard disk
- DVD ROM II drive
- 8Mb ATI Rage Pro x2 graphics
- MPEG & DVD decoder
- Free Lord of the Dance DVD movie

Product Codes: 333-2 DVD GT 15" 654 17" 655

£1099 +VAT = £1291.33

FREE Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

Software allows you to:

1. Scan photo pictures and documents into your work
2. Use as a photoeditor
3. Use as a Fax Machine

Epson 300 colour Inkjet printer (limited offer)



Extra on GT and PhotoStudio models only

EXEC Models include

PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£1116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.

Product codes: 333-2 15" 400,
333-2 GT 15" 401 17" 404 Photo 15" 408 17" 409
333-2 DVD GT 15" 656 17" 657

Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months Interest Free Credit

On EXEC models only

NO Deposit NO Payments NO Interest

Until Oct 1999

If fully repaid by Oct 1999



TIME

Order Direct By Freephone

0800 771107

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide • Call for Details

we're on your side

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £55.79. Total price £1572.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT Fax Number 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination; UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-installed or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark, Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and HomeOffice are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE

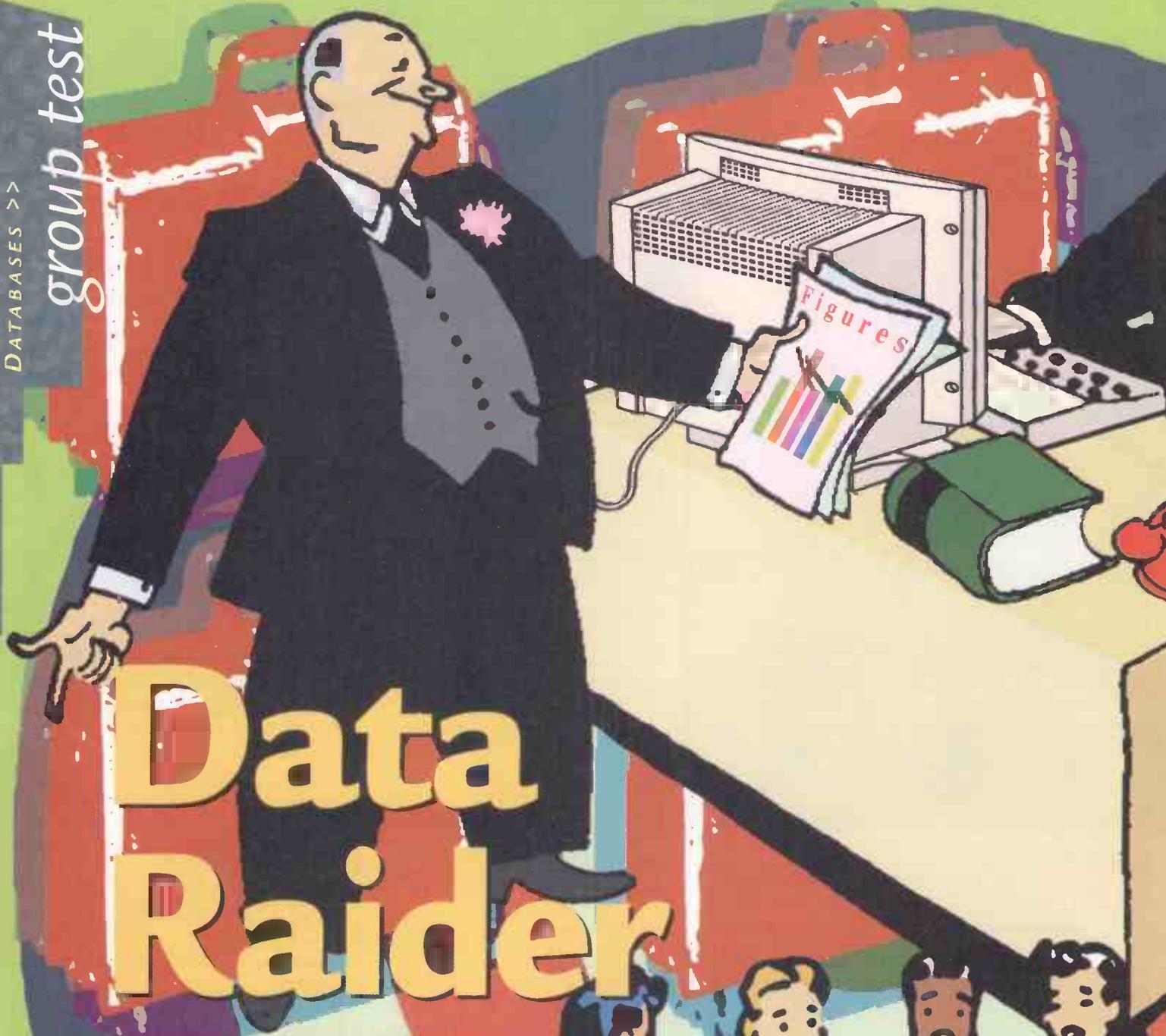
APR **0%** OR **26.8%**
1 Year 3 Years

TISHOMIA

TISHOMIA

DATABASES >>

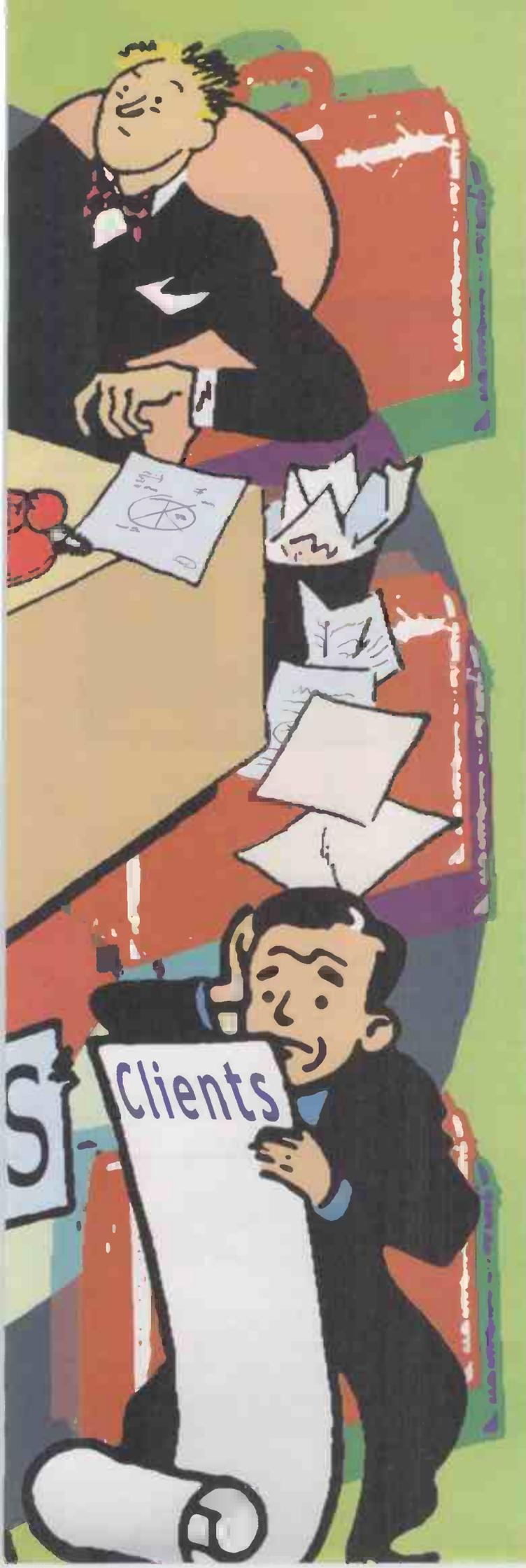
group test



Data Raider

raw data





What's the **best data manager** for your needs? Tim Anderson gets to grips with the leading contenders in the Windows database market.

Everyone needs to manage data, whether it is an address book, a CD collection, or the invoices, stock and order records that are essential to running a business. Even entry-level PCs can handle huge amounts of data but choosing the right software to manage it is tricky. This group test looks at the main contenders in the Windows database market. It is an area dominated by Microsoft Access, thanks to the commanding market share of Office.

The database world is changing, though, and the use of all-purpose Windows databases is diminishing. A typical PC will access addresses and contact information through a PIM (personal information manager), a contact manager, or a Groupware product like Lotus Notes, Novell GroupWise or Microsoft Exchange. Corporate data is likely to be on a server running software from the likes of IBM and Oracle. For both home and business users, sharing data on the web has become important, using both the internet and local intranets. The ability to connect to diverse sources of data and to share your own data with others, is more important than ever. All this means that today's database manager must be truly flexible; able to operate in the old way as an all-in-one solution, or to fit in as a component in a wider data-management strategy.

We have looked at all the aspects, including form design, programmability, integration with other applications such as word processors and spreadsheets, and web features.

Ease of use is another factor, particularly as relational database managers are notoriously difficult for novice users. The packages vary in how far you can get without programming, which is an important point for those who, reasonably enough, do not want to become IT specialists merely to manage their club's membership records. The key is to find the right match between the task, the tools, and the skills available.

Contents

214	Corel Paradox
215	FileMaker Pro
216	Inprise Visual dBase 7.01
218	Lotus Approach 9
220	MS Access 97
221	MS Visual FoxPro 6.01
222	Superbase 3.5/DataEase/Alpha 5
227	Putting data on the web Database tiers The jargon, explained
228	Editor's Choice Table of features

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

Illustration by Paul Shorrocks

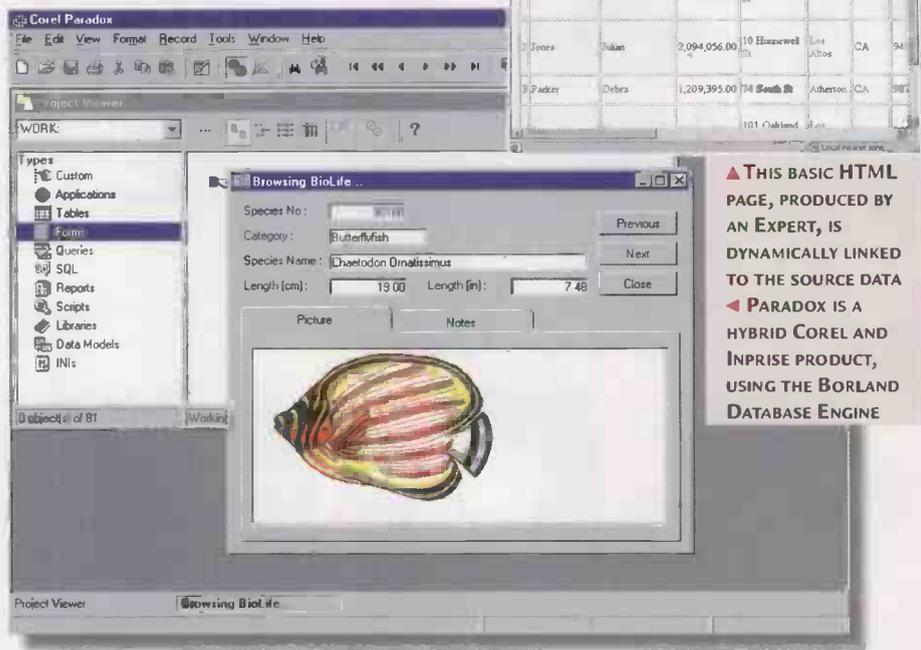
Corel Paradox

A new level of **sophistication** for a familiar and flexible database.

It is hard to think of Paradox as a Corel application. For most of its life, Paradox belonged to Borland, which produced both DOS and Windows versions. Strictly, it is now a joint venture, with Inprise remaining responsible for the database engine and Corel handling other development aspects. That means Paradox uses the Borland Database Engine (BDE) also found in Visual dBase and other Inprise products. The advantage for Corel is that it provides a high-end database for the Professional version of WordPerfect suite.

Paradox is close to Microsoft Access in its aims. It is intended for end-users and developers, and to work either as a standalone database manager or as a client for server databases. There are also links to other WordPerfect suite applications and a range of web features to enable both static and dynamic internet publishing. This is a huge scope and makes Paradox an ambitious and sophisticated product. The BDE is more than adequate to drive Paradox so the key question is how successfully it balances the requirements of developers and database novices.

The answer is that Paradox scores highly on flexibility and power but is bewildering for novices. A typical Office suite user might choose File/New to



▲ THIS BASIC HTML PAGE, PRODUCED BY AN EXPERT, IS DYNAMICALLY LINKED TO THE SOURCE DATA
◀ PARADOX IS A HYBRID COREL AND INPRISE PRODUCT, USING THE BORLAND DATABASE ENGINE

create a new database. Paradox offers a perplexing range of options, beginning with Data Model, Form, Library and Query. Scrolling down to Table makes a good choice and a Table Expert kicks in with a range of templates for both personal and business use. Paradox opens the table in a grid view ready for data entry and a Form Expert will create a record-by-record layout. You would expect the Table Structure option on the View menu to let you add a field but in fact you need the Restructure option on the Utilities submenu of the Tools menu. Each field can have one of 17 field types, and to add a new field you need to click on an existing one and press Insert – hardly intuitive.

Paradox makes a poor choice for bundling in an Office suite but as a high-end developers' database manager it looks much better. The Paradox native data format is fully-featured, with enforced referential integrity, encryption, security and table-level validation. The form designer is sophisticated and the ObjectPal scripting language well suited to most data management and processing tasks. New in Paradox 8 is a range of web publishing options, the most interesting being the integrated Corel Web Server. While it lacks the

simplicity of FileMaker's instant web publishing, it is easier to work with in that the web server lets you add your own web pages alongside those generated by Paradox to handle data access. As part of a corporate intranet, Paradox could provide dynamic database access with relatively little pain.

A problem for Paradox is that database developers have many other options available to them and, while powerful, the ObjectPal language is unique to Paradox and less useful in other contexts than standards like Java. This means Paradox is unlikely to have a bright future, even in the development world.

CASE STUDY Paradox

"Paradox serves my needs as an interactive tool for industry-standard dBase files as well as the more flexible and powerful Paradox files. Its Query by Example is very powerful. The ability to build referential integrity and other restraints into the table design means that these restraints always apply. You can get pretty far without writing any code and you only need to add code to modify the default behaviour. The report generator is very powerful but I miss the ability to visually highlight multiple rows of a table and cut, copy and paste. Also, if you have a 10,000-record table and want to split it into two 5,000 record tables, you have to write code to do it."

BILL SPARROW

PCW DETAILS

★★★

Price £76.38 (£65 ex VAT)

Contact Corel 0800 973189

www.corel.com

System Requirements Window 95 or NT 4.0, 16Mb RAM

Good Points Powerful and flexible. Easy web publishing. Strong connectivity through the Borland Database Engine.

Bad Points Too complex for novices. Proprietary programming language. Confusing interface.

Conclusion Needs a lot of work to match Access in usability.

FileMaker Pro



Cross-platform use and simplicity from a **common-sense** database manager.

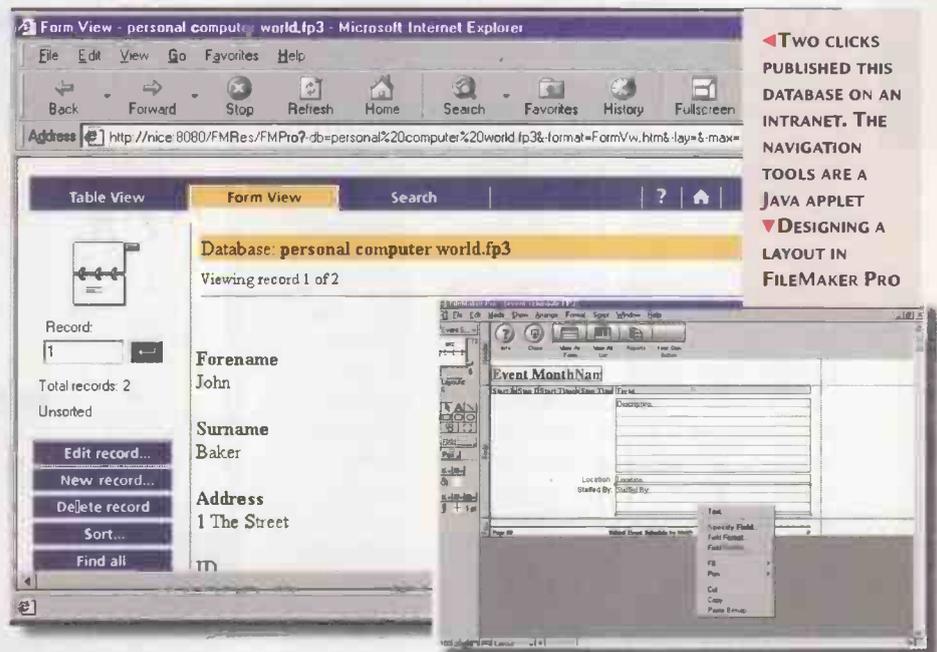
If you want to share data with Apple Macintosh users, FileMaker is the clear choice. It originated on the Mac but is available in a Windows version. The two have closely-matched features and mixed Windows-Mac applications work well. FileMaker has the feel of a Mac application and has been designed with usability as its top priority.

To create a FileMaker database, you can choose a template or start from scratch. You choose your fields from a list that includes text, number, date and calculation fields. You are not required to state what sort of numbers you want to store, how long a text field may be, or what indexes you require. Text fields can be up to 64,000 characters so there is no distinction between a character and a memo field. Indexing is automatic and FileMaker indexes each word in a text field. You can specify options like pop-up lists of values, and the ability to look-up data from another file.

CASE STUDY FileMaker Pro

"I've been using FileMaker for various things since Version 2. We're currently running a mixed ten-user network of Macs and Windows 95 accessing a copy of NT Server. The reason we first got into FileMaker Pro is that it is so easy to knock together whatever we need to do. It saves us a lot of time. We use it for all manner of bits and pieces, from contacts files (but with built-in passing of messages about incoming calls, creating/faxing/filing of correspondence and so on) through to a mini mail order system. Its ease of use can be something of a double-edged sword, though. It's easy to underestimate just how much you can do with Filemaker because the approach is so simple. People who prefer command lines will assume that it can't do things when in fact it can. We could do with TAPI compliance to use with the phone cards in the PCs, the ability to copy scripts between files and some way of using it directly with our main accounts system, Access Accounting. That last point is supposed to be addressed with 4.1 and ODBC."

TIM LEIGHTON-BOYCE,
NEW DEAL SKATES UK



◀ **TWO CLICKS PUBLISHED THIS DATABASE ON AN INTRANET. THE NAVIGATION TOOLS ARE A JAVA APPLET**
▶ **DESIGNING A LAYOUT IN FILEMAKER PRO**

Once you have defined fields, they appear on a form, called a layout. You can then add drawing objects, specify formatting and add buttons. To create a new form you add a second layout. Query-by-form is automatically included, providing an intuitive way to find records. Buttons are linked either to built-in actions, or to scripts created using a ScriptMaker tool. FileMaker now allows you to set up relationships and to include linked data on a layout. Reports and mail merge are layouts in FileMaker, with tools available from the tool panel.

FileMaker has a built-in web server. To publish a database to the internet you check the Web Companion plug-in and choose an option on the sharing dialog for the database. Browsers can then navigate to the web address of the machine where FileMaker is located and see the layouts appear in slightly simplified form in their browser. Java is used for parts of the online layout. You can customise the design of the web view but it leads you into a mire of technical scripting that is best avoided.

You would expect FileMaker's design options to be limiting but it is so well thought out that mildly sophisticated solutions can be created and even large databases perform well. It is a better

product than Lotus Approach, its closest equivalent. Developer and server versions are available, the latter giving better performance on a network. FileMaker's weak point is that it cannot communicate easily with other applications. To mail-merge from Word, you would have to export the data to a format Word could understand. FileMaker Pro 4.1, currently in late beta, adds support for ODBC but only for import. There is no way to insert or update data in the ODBC data source and still no ODBC driver to allow other applications to read a FileMaker database. It is time FileMaker became a proper Windows citizen.

PCW DETAILS



Price £198.58 (£169 ex VAT)

Contact FileMaker 0845 6039100

www.filemaker.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 3.1 or higher, 8Mb RAM. Web features need Windows 95, 98 or NT.

Good Points Ease of use. Cross-platform with the Mac. Instant web publishing.

Bad Points Cannot read FileMaker data from other applications. Web publishing is difficult to enhance. No easy route up, once the limits have been reached.

Conclusion It lives in its own world, but this is the best database manager for non-specialists.

Inprise Visual dBase 7.01

Powerful and elegant, this is a database **for the developer.**

When you purchase Visual dBase you are buying into a family of Inprise products. At the core is the Borland Database Engine (BDE), shared by dBase, Delphi and Corel Paradox, and is also used as an add-on to the JBuilder Java product. Its closest equivalent is Microsoft's JET database engine, found in Access, Visual Basic and Microsoft Office, although Visual FoxPro does not use JET. The BDE has three elements. It is able to manage dBase and Paradox data through built-in drivers. Via the SQL Links add-on, you can also install native drivers for server databases such as Oracle. At last, you can access data through ODBC drivers. A database administrator lets you set up data sources that can be used from any other BDE application.

To get the best from the BDE it pays to use native drivers. There is a driver for Microsoft Access but this relies on JET already being installed and does not support all the features of Access databases. Like Microsoft, Inprise has extended the .DBF file format and made it incompatible with previous versions and incompatible with FoxPro, too, so sharing dBase data needs care. Inprise has recently announced the future direction of Visual dBase which is to be as a front-end tool for InterBase, the Inprise client-server database manager.

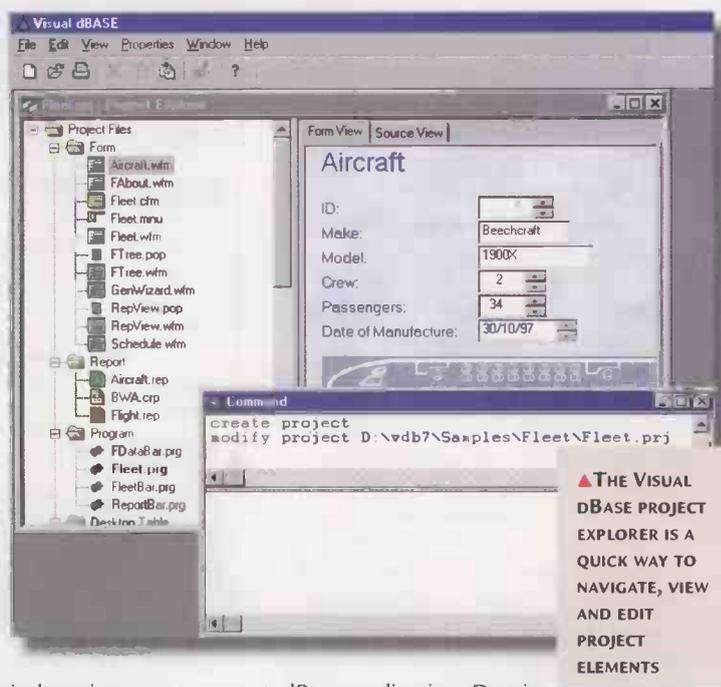
CASE STUDY Visual dBase

"Visual dBase is a serious programmer's tool. It will work equally with traditional desktop DBF and DB tables, and many client/server SQL systems. I use it as the interface to a server-hosted 600Mb multi-table InterBase database of technical information and it is nowhere near its limit. However, Visual dBase is still capable of producing a simple desktop application to manage the Xmas card list. There are no additional payments to distribute compiled executables. I do wish that the visual tools could be a little more tolerant of my programming errors. But nevertheless, when I clean up the code it is solid as a rock."

PAUL FRANKS

The dBase interface has several parts. The Navigator gives you a dBase-orientated view of a directory on your hard disk. The Project Explorer organises forms, reports, database tables and other elements into a unified project and the Command window gives a command-line interface to dBase as if you were still working in DOS. Each element, such as a form or report, has its own designer and there is a colour-coded source code editor and a full-featured debugger for checking your code. To use dBase, you might start by creating a new project. The project explorer then lets you add elements to it, for example, adding database tables, forms and reports. A tree view on the left shows all the parts of the project while a window on the right lets you view the current item. A right-click lets you open the item in its designer.

An interesting aspect of Visual dBase is the two-way tools. You can open a form or report either in a visual designer or as dBase code and switch seamlessly between the two. The language is fully object-oriented, although somewhat simplified in comparison to Java or C++. A great feature is its ability to create custom components, usually based on an existing dBase object. These can then be installed on a component palette for use in future projects. You can also use ActiveX controls. A web wizard lets you publish data to the web, either as a static report or by using CGI (see *Putting Data on the Web*, p227) to call into a Visual



dBase application. Despite the wizard, this is not instant publishing but requires considerable coding effort.

Visual dBase versus Visual FoxPro is a hard call. VdBase has a tidier and more responsive interface. It is a little lighter on system resources and benefits from two-way editing, encryption of DBF tables and support for Paradox data. Visual FoxPro has much stronger COM features, better ODBC support, and its dedicated .DBF database engine remains exceptionally fast. The truth is that developers using either product are unlikely to switch now.

PCW DETAILS



Price £292.58 (£249 ex VAT)

Contact Inprise 0118 932 0022

www.inprise.com

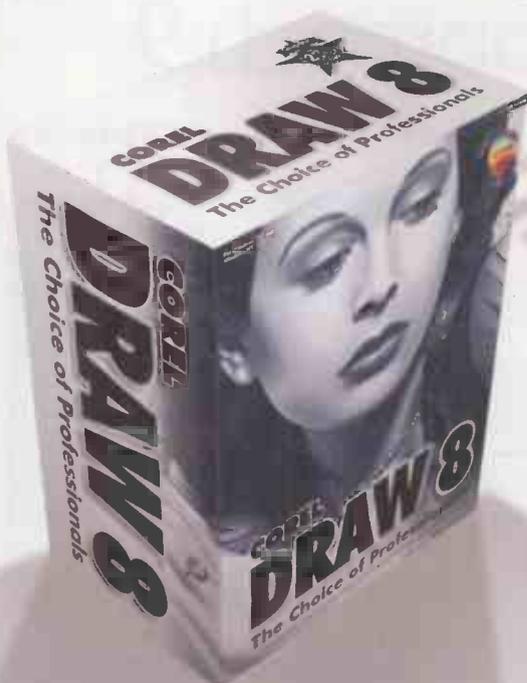
System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 12Mb RAM.

Good Points Elegant, responsive interface. BDE gives database independence. Custom components promote code reuse.

Bad Points Yet another version of the .DBF standard. Weak COM support. Still requires a runtime library.

Conclusion For developers only, but this is the best dBase yet.

IMAGE IS EVERYTHING



Take a closer look. CorelDRAW™ 8, a premiere design tool, remains a favourite with discerning designers. Interactive tools, incredible usability and performance, plus high-quality prepress and output features make it the choice of professionals. And with Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 8 fully integrated into the suite, you get even more creative freedom. Whether you're designing fully imposed multipage layouts for print, or images for the Web, CorelDRAW 8 has all the tools you need. The tradition of graphics excellence continues. When image is all-important, CorelDRAW 8 is your answer.

Available from:

STAPLES
The Office Superstore
0 800 141414

PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

FOR YOUR NEAREST PC WORLD, RING:
0990 464464



Go further™

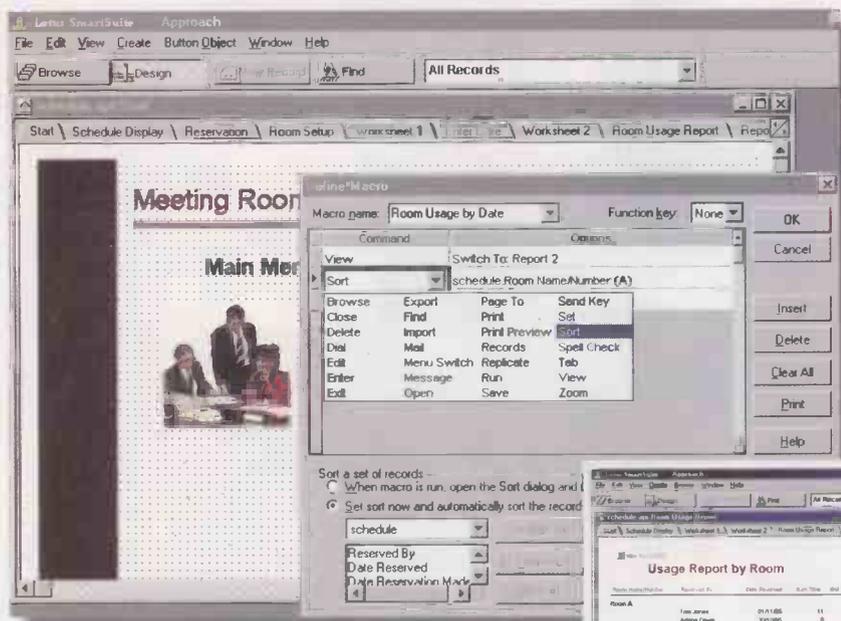
www.corel.com • 0800 581028 • Corel Dealer Service Centre • Tel: 01703 814142 • Fax: 017103 813830

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel graphics software.

Copyright © 1998 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, CorelDRAW, Corel PHOTO-PAINT and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Lotus Approach 9

Combines power and user-friendliness in a **good value** program.



Lotus has given Approach a SmartSuite look-and-feel and added the LotusScript programming language but fundamentally it has not greatly changed. There are very few updates in SmartSuite Millennium, suggesting that Lotus is not investing much development in Approach at present. From the user's perspective, Approach looks like a single, large tabbed dialog. Instead of forms and reports appearing in separate windows, they each have a tab, making it easy to navigate. A toolbar has four key buttons — Browse, for viewing and editing the data; Design, for editing the current form or creating a new one (all the usual tools are available); New record; and Find, which lets you do a

query-by-form: with this type of query, you enter values or wild-cards into the current form and Approach will find all the records which match those values. Even form letters, for performing a mail merge, appear as just another tab. It is all nice and easy and works well provided that the database is not too ambitious. Creating a database is simple, too. By default the format used is .DBF, compatible with dBase IV. You enter field definitions in a dialog, with options including validation formulae, serial number fields, default values and more. You can join tables using a graphical dialog but at this point you need to know a bit about relational databases. There are a few application templates and quite a number of table templates, the latter being less useful since they do not set up joins, which are the hardest part of database design.

A clever thing about Approach is that although it works with standard .DBF tables, these have extra features when used with the program, thanks to a container file with an .APR extension. Provided that you only access the data through this file, all the extra features

◀ YOU CAN DEFINE MACROS USING THIS POINT-AND-CLICK DIALOG, OR USE THE FULL LOTUSSCRIPT LANGUAGE TO CREATE SCRIPTS
 ▼ APPROACH APPLICATION USES TABBED LAYOUTS TO PRESENT DATA ENTRY FORMS AND REPORTS. THE TABS CAN BE HIDDEN FOR A MORE CONVENTIONAL WINDOWS LOOK

work. There is also an SQL assistant, a series of dialogs to help define a query on a server database through a PowerKey or ODBC, including a driver for Lotus Notes. For web data sharing, you can print from Approach as a jDoc to render the data in Java, but there is no easy way to publish dynamic data. Approach possesses a good combination of power and user-friendliness but there are problems. This makes it hard to recommend it for major projects. The tabbed interface is inflexible and limits you to only one way of implementing a

database front-end. Some operations cause the form contents to flash as the screen is updated.

There are extensive ActiveX features, but there were several crashes when trying to insert controls onto a form. It looks as if Lotus intended to add the ability to host JavaBeans on an Approach form, as there is an intriguing reference to this in online help but it has not yet been implemented.

CASE STUDY Lotus Approach 9

"I use Approach extensively as an analysis tool and for knocking up prototypes. I also use it to help clean up data, where its ability to read all sorts of sources and show them side by side is a great advantage. I am not a programmer, so the ease of use and facility to create macros without learning a heap of techno syntax is a great help to me. It is extremely good for what it does and it is very cheap!"

JERRY STOCKBRIDGE

PCW DETAILS



Price £45.83 (£39 ex VAT)

Contact Lotus 01784 455 445

www.lotus.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 16Mb RAM.

Good Points Uses standard file formats. Easy, tabbed, interface. Adds strong features to .dbf tables.

Bad Points Inflexible design. Proprietary index format. Screen flashes during updates.

Conclusion Good value, but not suitable for advanced projects.

Eliminate Windows® 98 Upgrade Anxiety!

ONLY
£19.95
+£6.00 P&P
Inc. VAT

SYNCRONYS™ UpgradeAID™ 98

If you're wanting to upgrade to Windows® 98, you've probably got a few worries.

Will your favourite software run properly (if at all)? Does your hardware have Windows® 98 drivers? If the installation goes wrong, will you be left without Windows® 98 or 95 and have to rebuild your entire system? Remember, once you install Windows® 98, you cannot easily switch back to Windows® 95.

UpgradeAID 98 lets you upgrade to Windows® 98 while keeping your entire Windows® 95 configuration intact and switch instantly between Windows® 98 and 95. You can test drive Windows® 98 with confidence knowing that if you have any problems your reliable Windows® 95 is just a click away.

UpgradeAID 98 adds just minutes to your installation, but can save you hours of frustration.

OUR WAY



THEIR WAY



Comparison based on a system with 2GB hard drive

Don't Install Windows® 98 Without It!

UpgradeAID 98 is simple, fast and efficient. Unlike other so-called "solutions" which require duplicate sets of applications and user files installed on your hard drive (for Windows® 95 and 98), UpgradeAID 98 uses a fraction of the disk space because applications and user files are shared by Windows® 95 and 98.

UpgradeAID 98 consumes a lot less disk space than other solutions and doesn't involve complicated partitioning and boot management software. And you won't need to set aside several hours, be sure you've read sizeable user manuals and have the headache of managing two sets of applications and user files (and a lot less free disk space).

3 Easy Steps for Installing Windows® 98

1. Install Windows® 98 and keep 95.

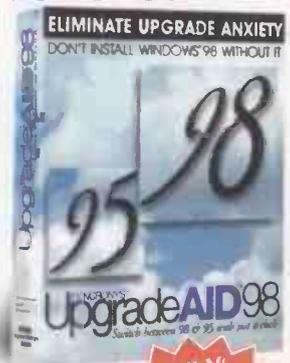
The SmartUpgrade™ wizard guides you step-by-step through the entire Windows® 98 upgrade process, automatically preserving your Windows® configuration.

2. Switch instantly between 98 and 95.

The SmartBoot™ feature allows you to switch instantly between Windows® 98 and 95 with just a click. Explore Windows® 98 knowing that you can always get back to 95.

3. Remove the old operating system.

Once you're confident that Windows® 98 works properly with all your applications and hardware, UpgradeAID 98 lets you remove Windows® easily and cleanly.



ONLY
£19.95
+£6.00 P&P
Inc. VAT

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES
OR BY CALLING FREE- **0800 289041**



SFS™ - Smart Files System

Intelligent File System Technology to Make Storage Management Simple



11UAPCW1

Guildsoft Limited, The Software Centre, East Way, Lee Mill Industrial Estate, Ivybridge, Devon PL21 9GE
Fax: 01752 894833 E-mail: sales@guildsoft.co.uk www.guildsoft.co.uk

Microsoft Access 97



A complex product that still turns **beginners into wizards.**

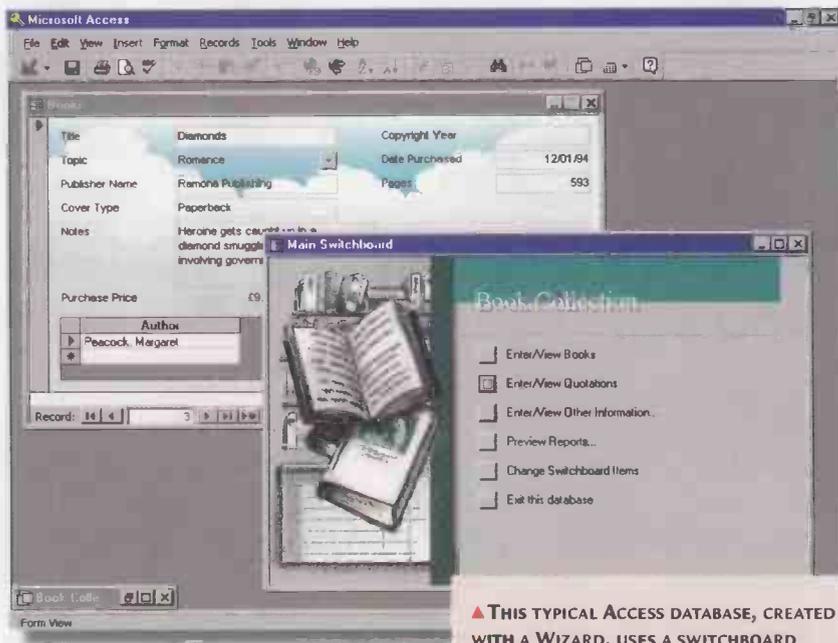
The basic design of Access has not changed since it was first released in 1992. It is an elegant design that has worn well. It uses a database container, a single file that stores not only your data but also the forms, reports and program code that enables you to make use of the data. There is a tab for tables, queries, forms, reports, macros and modules. To create a new element, you first select the tab, then click the New button. For existing elements you can choose Open or Design. Another important feature is the numerous wizards. For example, if you choose to create a new form, you are offered a choice of wizards to create a form automatically based on your chosen options. There is a range of templates for common database tables such as customers, products and expenses, or for personal tables like recipes, plants, books and photographs.

Access was designed to use SQL, and the product mimics the features of a server database. For example, you can define users and groups and set permissions at various levels. It is nevertheless a file-sharing database (see *Database Tiers*, p227) and not suited to use on large networks. You can overcome this limitation by connecting to a server database through ODBC. There is rich support for developers, with Visual Basic for Applications built in and a runtime version available for licence-free distribution.

CASE STUDY Access 97

"Access provides a user-friendly but powerful development environment for rapid prototyping. I like the data-bound objects such as list controls, graphs, forms and reports, the query grid which makes it possible to easily design and manage very complex queries, and the handling of external data sources as if they were native. Support for OCX components is a tad flaky and I would like VBA language extensions to handle printing, email and common dialog issues. At the moment, Windows API functions have to be used."

MUSA KHAN
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT



▲ THIS TYPICAL ACCESS DATABASE, CREATED WITH A WIZARD, USES A SWITCHBOARD FORM AS A MENU TO REACH OTHER FORMS AND REPORTS

This is a highly complex product that hides its difficulty behind an array of wizards and tools that allow novices to achieve a lot without programming. It should come with a health warning that if you do run into problems there is a mountain of learning to do before you will be able to solve them. Links to the rest of Office are good and the native .MDB data format is widely used by other applications. The query builder is superb and lets you switch seamlessly between SQL code and a visual designer.

The main problems with Access, complexity aside, are the several different and incompatible versions of the MDB data format and the fact that the default application style, based on a switchboard form giving access to multiple overlapping windows of data, is neither the best nor the easiest to use. In skilled hands, both these issues can be overcome. This is a powerful and complete product that has won its market share on quality, not just by virtue of being within Office.

What's new in Access 2000? The forthcoming Access is fully integrated with SQL Server. You have always been able to attach SQL tables to an Access database, but Access 2000 connects via OLE DB without using JET, its internal

database engine. Access also has new tools to manage SQL Server databases, and a cut-down SQL Server will come in the box. Another major new feature is the ability to create and edit Data Access Pages — essentially an HTML version of an Access form. This makes it easy to put live data connections on a corporate intranet. Data Access Pages use ActiveX controls, so this is mainly a technology for Internet Explorer and intranets rather than the worldwide web.

PCW DETAILS



Price £351.32 (£299 ex VAT), or bundled with Microsoft Office Professional.

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.eu.microsoft.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 16Mb RAM.

Good Points Beginners can get real work done with Access. Lots of advanced features. Developer edition provides free runtime licence.

Bad Points A complex product. Bewildering once it runs out of wizards. Depends on COM, which can cause strange errors. Default applications are awkward to use.

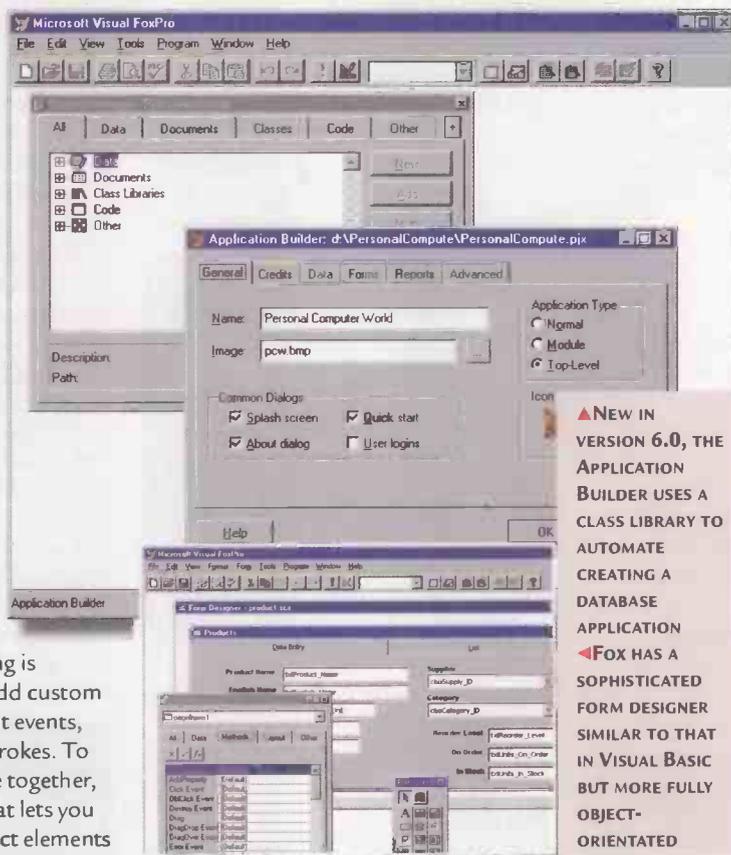
Conclusion An ambitious product that appeals to a range of people, from novice to expert.

Microsoft Visual FoxPro 6.0 I

Fast data handling and a powerful tool in the right hands.

Since version 5.0, FoxPro has been bundled with Visual Studio as a developer product. There are wizards for creating tables, building queries, forms and reports, and mail-merge to Word, but FoxPro is not designed as an interactive tool. Its aim is to create applications, custom solutions that can be used by others who may not even realise they are using FoxPro. To work with FoxPro, you begin by defining a database. Once tables and fields are defined, you can create database forms. The form designer provides a rich set of tools including ActiveX controls if required. Everything is programmable, so you can add custom code for hundreds of different events, such as button clicks or keystrokes. To bring all your forms and code together, there is a project manager that lets you easily navigate between project elements and add new ones, such as reports and menus. When you are done, you can build the project into an application that runs within FoxPro or standalone with a runtime library.

The universality of FoxPro is compromised because Microsoft has extended the format, adding a container file. This gives features like table-level



▲ NEW IN VERSION 6.0, THE APPLICATION BUILDER USES A CLASS LIBRARY TO AUTOMATE CREATING A DATABASE APPLICATION
 ◀ FOX HAS A SOPHISTICATED FORM DESIGNER SIMILAR TO THAT IN VISUAL BASIC BUT MORE FULLY OBJECT-ORIENTATED

The language itself has been improved, and a component gallery makes it easier to manage and reuse objects and ActiveX controls. For web publishing, you can either use a wizard to generate static data, or build a FoxPro database server to be called from a web page to deliver dynamic data. You can also create Active Documents, forms that can run inside Internet Explorer like an ActiveX control.

FoxPro has no lack of power, but there are some irritations. The report writer and menu designer have not been properly brought into the object model. The language has no strong typing and no equivalent

to Visual Basic's Option Explicit, which can cause errors. What is harder to fix is the steep learning curve, the huge runtime library, and the fact that FoxPro falls between the interactive products like Access and tighter developer tools like Delphi, PowerBuilder or even Visual Basic. The result is that Fox developers will continue to do great things with their chosen tool, and wonder why no-one else bothers.

The result is that Fox developers will continue to do great things...

validation, enforced referential integrity, and triggers, code that executes automatically when records are inserted. Only FoxPro can properly read this extended data format, although an ODBC driver is provided. Alternatively, you can still work with old-style data. The original dBase language has also been greatly extended and is now unique to FoxPro, including full object orientation. Developers can save time by building up a library of reusable FoxPro objects. FoxPro also works well with remote data, and you can easily migrate from native FoxPro format to a client-server setup.

New features in version 6.0 of FoxPro include a class library called an application framework, along with an application wizard to get you started.

CASE STUDY Visual FoxPro

"I grew up on previous versions of Fox. Developers prefer the Object Orientated Programming capabilities of FoxPro — Visual Basic doesn't have inheritance — as well as the fast data handling. The ability to use SQL to build an updatable view has opened up many new vistas. Most developers build or acquire a framework that allows projects to be completed in a fraction of the time that structured programs took. I'd like to see faster screen handling and a better editor."

GERRY HUGHES

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £468.83 (£399 ex VAT)
 Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.eu.microsoft.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 16Mb RAM.

Good Points Fast data processing. Powerful object model and language. Good connectivity to server data.

Bad Points Steep learning curve. Unique data format and language. Huge runtime library.

Conclusion Not for beginners, but performs well in expert hands.

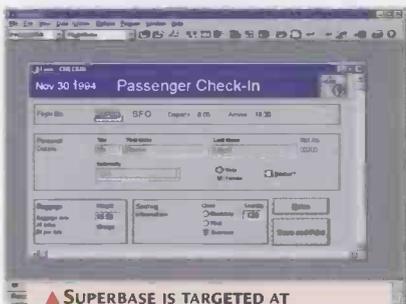
Exploring other options

The big boys **aren't the only ones** producing usable database software.

The number of products in the Windows database market has if anything diminished over the last few years, with smaller vendors finding it tough to keep up with the industry giants, particularly with the dominance of Microsoft's Office suite. Nevertheless, there are still other options.

Superbase 3.5

Superbase 3.5 is the latest version of a famous British database manager which, in the days of the Atari ST, was the best around. After changing hands several times it is now in the hands of its own developers, who have just released version 3.5. This runs on 16-bit Windows, and the new version supports HTML export, the Euro symbol, and improved forms with split windows and the fashionable flat-look toolbars. Superbase is positioned as a developer's database, but its most important market is upgrades from its existing base of



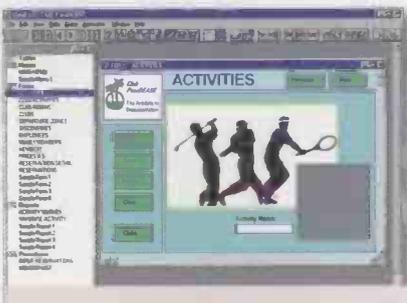
▲ SUPERBASE IS TARGETED AT DEVELOPERS, BUT THERE IS NO SUPPORT FOR ACTIVE X CONTROLS

users. Future plans include a cross-platform version. The strength of Superbase is that it is lightweight, running well on modest hardware, and handles image libraries well. On the downside, it lacks polish, and needs a proper version for Windows 95 and NT if it is to attract new customers.

DataEase

Windows snarled up DataEase, particularly as the company could not agree with its main worldwide distributors on whether to port the DOS version with DQL (DataEase Query Language) or create a new client-server system. In the end both were done, but

too late to take a major slice of the Windows market. The products are still available and include DataEase 5.0, a 16-bit product with DQL compatibility, and DataEase Net Plus, which has developed into an interesting database-independent application builder with internet deployment options. There are

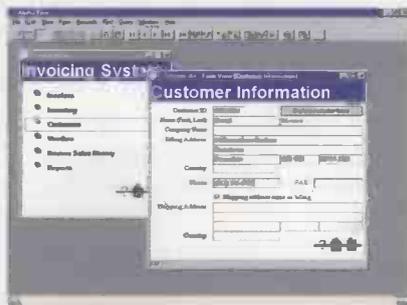


▲ STILL GOING: DATAEASE 5.13 IS A 16-BIT PRODUCT SUPPORTING THE OLD SQL QUERY LANGUAGE

migration tools for existing DataEase DOS applications, but the upgrade path is not a smooth one.

Alpha 5

This is a product aimed at the middle ground, being better suited to developers than end-users, but easier to use than the high-end database products. A nice feature is an RTF field type, allowing you to store formatted text in a standard compatible with the Windows clipboard. This is not a fully up-to-date product though, and lacks support for ActiveX controls,

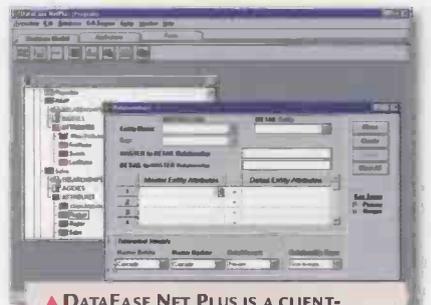


▲ ALPHA FIVE VERSION 3 IS AIMED AT THE MIDDLE GROUND, BETWEEN END-USER AND HIGH-END DEVELOPER TOOLS

ActiveX automation, and ODBC. A new version 4.0 is coming shortly, but was not available in time to be evaluated for this survey.

Specialist database tools

While the focus of this feature is on all-purpose database managers, there are many more specialist products that may fit a specific need better. For example, if it is contact details you are storing, there are a range of contact managers such as ACT, Goldmine or Tracker which have built-in features for handling contact history, reminders, meeting schedules and more. PIMs like Organizer and Outlook are ideal as everyday address books, and each of these can be linked to a back-end data store such as Lotus Notes or Microsoft Exchange as a corporate tool for managing messages, contacts and schedules. If it is accounting information, Sage, Quicken or Microsoft Money will be a better investment than trying to build your own system in Access or FileMaker. For managing free-form text or other



▲ DATAEASE NET PLUS IS A CLIENT-SERVER DESIGN TOOL WHICH CONNECTS TO ANY ODBC DATA SOURCE

unstructured information, a system like AskSam, from AskSam Systems, is tailor-made for the job.

PCW DETAILS

Superbase 3.5

Price £387.75 (£330 ex VAT)

Contact SuperBase Developers 01223 365550 www.superbase.com

DataEase 5/Net Plus

Price DataEase 5 £346.63 (£295 ex VAT);

DataEase Net Plus £2291.25 (£1950 ex VAT)

Contact Sapphire 0171 539 0800

www.dataease.co.uk

Alpha 5 v 3

Price £117.44 (£99.95 ex VAT)

Contact Alpha Software 01752 897100

www.alphasoftware.com

Professional 2'720 Optical Resolution 30-bit - Slide/ Neg Scanner

From...
Canon

YEAR
WARRANTY
2
FREE

Exclusive to...
Black Widow



Actual Scans!

MAIN FEATURES

- 35mm & APS support
- Negative & Slides
- 2720dpi optical DPI
- 6000dpi interpolated
- 30-bit Colour
- 10-bit greyscale
- New Xenon lighting
- Colour copy facility
- FREE Film strip holder
- FREE Adaptec SCSI card
- FREE Powerful interface
- FREE 2nd year warranty
- PhotoShop V4 (le)...£39

Black Widow[®] APPROVED!

Black Widow have become renowned for supplying the very best slide/neg scanners on the market. We have now standardised with only one film scanner, the new CanoScan 2700F. Why? because in our opinion nothing we have tested or sold before offers either the scan quality or features of the new 2700F. What do you get for your money? The fact is everything you need to get up and running. This includes an Adaptec SCSI card & Plug 'n' Play drivers. You can see from the scanned output shown above that the quality you can expect is quite stunning, we also have a variety of actual scans on our web site for you to look at. The CanoScan 2700F supports both negative or positive film and you can switch between both 35mm or new APS film formats with the cartridge supplied.

Massive optical resolution of up to 2720dpi and 30-bit colour. This is a truly professional film scanner suitable for the most demanding scanning applications and the standard TWAIN user interface with its abundance of calibration and enhancement features just leaves other similar products in the dark.

£399

NEW LOW
PRICE!
£468.83 inc.

* Further details and specification are available from our web site on: www.blackwidow.co.uk

36-bit, 600x1200, Parallel Port Flatbed

Some other Black Widow Scanner Awards below.

10 x Scanner Review
Editors Choice.



June 1998 Issue

Personal Computer World
Recommended

July 1998 Issue



June 1998 Issue



July 1998 Issue

Best Input Device
in 1998 Awards



Black Widow receive over 50%
of readers votes



Best Input Device

Our **Black Widow 9636PP**, offers an excellent balance of high specification and ease of use. With over 64 billion colours to choose from and optical resolution of up to 600x1200 dpi you just can't go wrong. Highly recommended for Photo scanning applications where vibrant life like colours are required.

Black Widow[®]
9636PP

MAIN FEATURES

- 36-bit colour scanning.
- 600 x 1200 optical resolution.
- 9600 x 9600 interpolated.
- Single Pass CCD.
- 3-D scanning capability.
- Parallel port interface.
- 2 year peace of mind Back-To-Base warranty.
- FREE TextBridge Classic.
- FREE Graphic Package.

Optional

- TextBridge PRO 98...£39
- PhotoShop V4 (le)... £39



UNIQUE
3-D
SCAN-HEAD

£95

NEW LOW
PRICE!
£111.63 inc.

To order dial: 01324 825999

Payment: Access / Visa / Amex / Delta or Switch Fax: 01324 823663
e-mail devcom@blackwidow.co.uk <http://www.blackwidow.co.uk>

BlackWidow is a registered trade mark of: DEVCOM International Ltd, Winchester Ave, Denny FK6 6QE.
Sale or Return is not Offered. If an item is returned for refund and found not to be faulty a charge will be made. Full terms & conditions are available on request before purchase.
Specification is subject to change without notice. Each model of scanner may have a different design from the one shown above. All performance figs will vary depending on system.
All trade marks are acknowledged. All optional software cannot be sold separately. Insured carriage is charged at £10 ex vat for UK mainland all other areas will be charged at cost.
The awards shown relate to different Black Widow scanners, most reviews are available by request we can also supply customer testimonials on any product.

Black Widow[®] Scanners Black Widow[®] Scanners Black Widow[®] Scanners

Some other Black Widow Scanner Awards below.

10 x Scanner Review. Editors Choice.



June 1998 issue



July 1998 issue



June 1998 issue



July 1998 Issue

Best Input Device In 1998 Awards



Black Widow receive over 50% of readers votes



WINNER OF SCANNERS DEVCOM



March 1997 Issue of PC Guide

PC Home's Highest Award!



May 1997 Issue of PC Home

Computer Buyers Highest Award!



Overall Winner Comparison Review against: Umax, Epson, Mustek, & Trust. February 1997 Issue of Computer Buyer

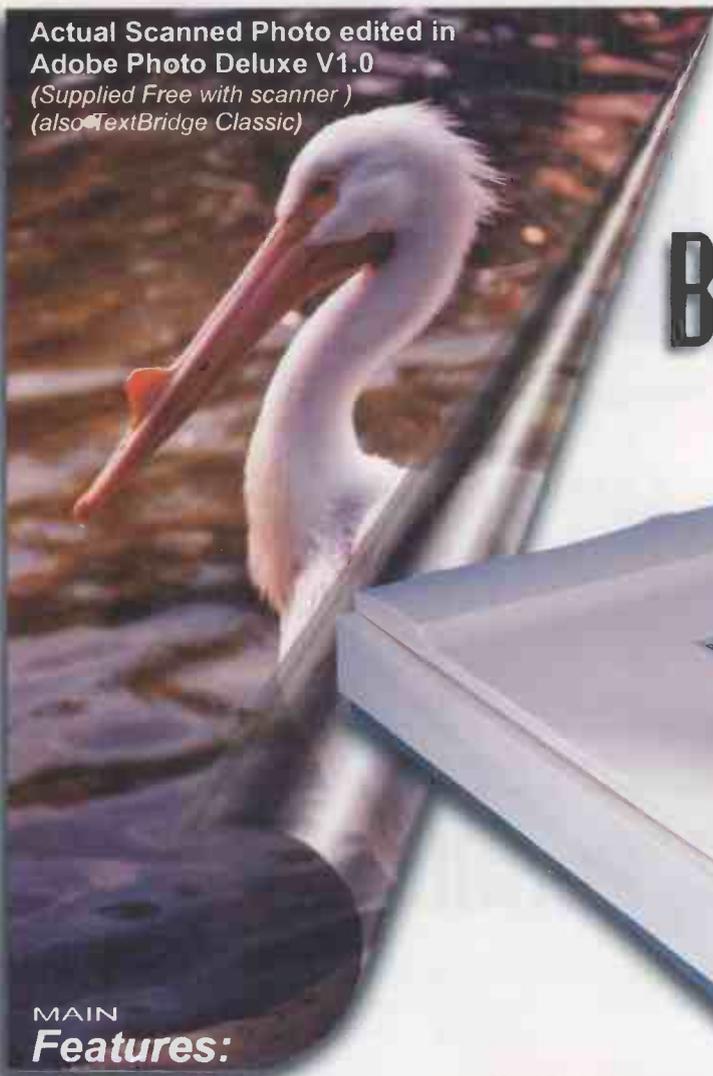
The only Scanner Recommended in the Best Peripheral Awards of 1996



December of 1996

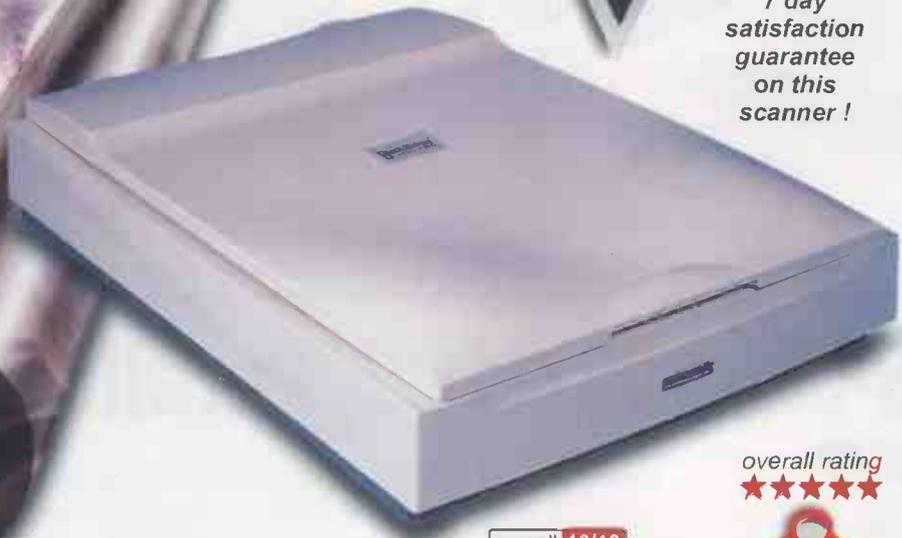
A Hat Trick for new Flatbed

Actual Scanned Photo edited in Adobe Photo Deluxe V1.0 (Supplied Free with scanner) (also TextBridge Classic)



Black Widow[®] 4850 PRO

7 day satisfaction guarantee on this scanner!



MAIN Features:

- Up to full A4 Scanning.
- 300x600 Optical Res.
- 4800x4800 Interpolated.
- 30-bit Colour.
- 10-bit Greyscale.
- Direct copy/fax/print/file & email.

overall rating ★★★★★

overall 10/10



July Issue 1998



June Issue 1998



July Issue 1998

£49 INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE!
£57.58 inc.

First three reviews receive Top Awards in three of the most acclaimed mags in UK

e-mail devcom@blackwidow.co.uk <http://www.blackwidow.co.uk/scanners/>
Check out full reviews, sample pics etc. on our web site.

Please post your order to our FREEPOST ADDRESS: Devcom Int. Ltd, FREEPOST SCO3071, DENNY, FK6 6BR.

Card holders Name:	Card Number:
Card Holders Address:	Expiry Date: Issue Date: Issue No.
Post Code:	Signed: Tel. No:
Please debit my card for £69.33 inc. vat (this amount includes the insured carriage at £10 ex.vat.)	

To order by phone dial: 01324 825999
Payment: Access / Visa / Amex / Delta or Switch Fax: 01324 823663

BlackWidow is a registered trade mark of DEVCOM International Ltd, Winchester Ave, Denny FK6 6QE. Cheques should be made payable to: Devcom International Ltd. Full terms & conditions are available on request before purchase. Specification is subject to change without notice. Scanner may have a different design from the one shown above. Because of the high demand for this product please allow up to 28 days for despatch. It is also recommended that you post your orders. All trade marks are acknowledged. Carriage is non refundable. Returned goods will be delivered back to us at your cost in perfect condition as purchased. Items missing or damaged will be charged for in full.

Black Widow[®] Scanners Black Widow[®] Scanners Black Widow[®] Scanners

9636PRO Beats 9 of the Best in PC FORMAT

YEAR
WARRANTY
2
FREE

June 1998 issue- Editors Choice.

What makes the difference between good quality scans and great scans? It's obvious, there's nothing more important than high optical resolution and a vast number of colours. These are the two most important factors which make all the difference. There is only one problem, scanners offering this level of specification are expensive. **Well not now!** You can now buy a Black Widow 600 x 1200 dpi SCSI II scanner for the same price or even less than some 300 x 600 models. Imagine having 8 x the enlargement capability, maintaining even the very finest detail, and producing the type of scans you would only normally find on a Photo-CD. In fact on many occasions you can even improve on your original photo.

Our new range use a FAST-SCSI II interface and come complete with fast 32-bit drivers. So, when it comes to performance, few other scanners come close (This means its much quicker than low cost Parallel products and probably a lot easier to install). Add to this the award winning build quality and performance that we have all come to expect from the best selling off the page flatbed range in UK and you can just forget the competition. Once again Black-Widow have set the standard for others to try and follow. When it comes to offering professional quality at an affordable price Black Widow have to come first on your shopping list. Check out our web site for more info the address is shown below.

Sample Scan from Black Widow 9636 PRO



digital
PHOTOGRAPHER
Creative Computer imaging

Black Widow 9636 PRO
Receives Top Award in April
Issue in 7 x scanner shoot out!

Black Widow® 9636 PRO

- 36-bit colours for 9636 PRO (68 billion colours)
 - All scan resolutions up to 9600 X 9600.
 - True Dynamic 600 X 1200 Optical Resolution.
 - 12-bit or 4096 Greyscale Levels.
 - Direct Copy to Fax & Printer facility.
 - Auto Contrast, Black & White level.
 - Optimised Gamma Calibration.
 - Customisable Gamma with save option.
 - Publisher quality Dynamic Range 3.3D+
 - Over 62 x more colours than 24-bit.
 - Multiple presets for different subjects.
 - Unique 3-D scan capability.
 - Fast SCSI II Interface, Card & Cable supplied.
 - 2 Year FREE-Back-to-Base Warranty.
 - FREE SOFTWARE: Presto V4.10 Image Folio, Page Manager OCR, DOC management.
 - Advanced WidowVIEW 32-bit TWAIN Driver.
- Optional: TextBridge PRO 98....only £39 ex.vat.

£125 NEW LOW PRICE!
£146.88 inc.

Black Widow® 9636 HiRes

- Amazing Quality New 36-bit professional flatbed. Commercial quality build, steel runners etc. The fastest most professional scanner we have ever made, 9600x9600 dpi, 600 x 1200 optical.
- 36-bit colour or 4096 smooth greyscale levels.
- 3 x faster than our award winning BW-9636PRO. Repro-calibrated for the most demanding applications.
- Bundled Software Inc: Adobe PhotoShop V4 (LE) & the Full TextBridge PRO 98 from Xerox a serious scanner with software to match!

£199 NEW LOW PRICE!
£233.83 inc.

Some other Black Widow Scanner Awards below.

10 x Scanner Review. Editors Choice.



June 1998 issue



July 1998 Issue



June 1998 Issue



July 1998 Issue

Best Input Device In 1998 Awards



Black Widow receive over 50% of readers votes



March 1998 Issue of PC Guide



March 1997 Issue of PC Guide

PC Home's Highest Award!



May 1997 issue of PC Home

Computer Buyers Highest Award!



Overall Winner Comparison Review against: Umax, Epson, Mustek, & Trust.

February 1997 issue of Computer Buyer

The only Scanner Recommended In the Best Peripheral Awards of 1996



December 1996 Issue of PC Advisor



To order dial: **01324 825999**

Payment: Access / Visa / Amex / Delta or Switch Fax: 01324 823663
e-mail devcom@blackwidow.co.uk http://www.blackwidow.co.uk

BlackWidow is a registered trade mark of: DEVCOM International Ltd, Winchester Ave, Denny FK6 6QE.

Sale or Return is not Offered. If an item is returned for refund and found not to be faulty a charge will be made. Full terms & conditions are available on request before purchase. Specification is subject to change without notice. Each model of scanner may have a different design from the one shown above. All performance figs will vary depending on system. All trade marks are acknowledged. All optional software cannot be sold separately. Insured carriage is charged at £10 ex vat for UK mainland all other areas will be charged at cost. The awards shown relate to different Black Widow scanners, most reviews are available by request we can also supply customer testimonials on any product.

Black Widow®
3-D
TECHNOLOGY

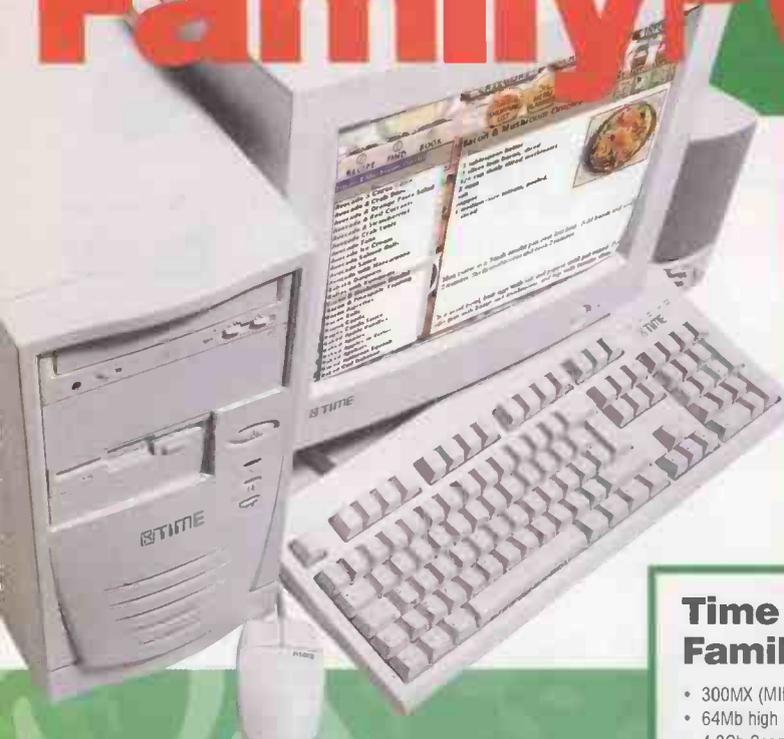
Black Widow® Scanners Black Widow® Scanners Black Widow® Scanners

FamilyPC Everything for Just

Offers end 31st October '98

£ **665** Plus VAT

£ **781.38** Inc. VAT



The amazing Time 300M-II Multimedia Family PC with fast **300M-II processor**, massive **64Mb RAM**, full-feature CD multimedia and massive software bundle is now available at a lower price of just **£665 +VAT** (for a limited period only). Order now and get a **free Epson colour inkjet printer** for a complete home PC solution! **Buy now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit** with Nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.

Speech Recognition

IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition on GT1 model allows you to talk to your PC and command virtually any Windows 95/98 application

56k FREE Modem

Rockwell fax/data/Internet and answerphone use with Flash for future upgradeability- the best modem! (limited free offer)

PhotoStudio FamilyPC

Take pictures and load onto your PC. Then enlarge, manipulate, print, put into documents or email to your friends! As 300M-II GT1 15" with:-
 • AGFA E307 colour digital PHOTO camera and software • Colour A4 scanner for use as a scanner, fax and photocopier (RRP £119)
 • Higher spec Epson 440 colour printer (instead of 300) • Includes 15" screen and Educational GT1 bundle

£ **895** Plus VAT
 £ **1051.63** Inc VAT
 Product codes: 15" 383
 17" 384



300M-II Processor

The processor is the brains and workhorse of your PC. The 300M-II delivers higher performance than the Pentium II processor at a given MHz speed resulting in fast games and great multimedia.

64 Mb RAM

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 300M-II system outperforms our 32Mb 333MHz Pentium II processor based system.

4.3Gb Hard Disk

Fast 4.3Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

Time 300M-II FamilyPC™

- 300MX (MII) IBM processor
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 4.3Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- TV out facility for large screen games play
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
- 3D wavetable stereo sound
- 32x Max CD-ROM drive
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Recovery restore disk
- Fully year 2000 compliant & 100% millennium safe
- High performance advanced ATX motherboard with USB, serial, parallel and games ports
- Microsoft Windows® 98 with manuals and CD
- 14 day money back guarantee (ex. carriage costs)
- **FREE £400** of top quality software (see packs)
- **FREE Epson 300 colour inkjet printer** (limited offer first 1000 orders only)
- **FREE 56k modem** with FREE Microsoft 30 day internet trial

Product Code: 300M-II 14" 366

GT1 Model with larger 15" SVGA colour screen, extra software including IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition, Educational Curriculum software bundle including SATS tests, 60 minute VHS video/training guide
Only £79 +VAT = £92.83 extra
 Product Codes: 300M-II GT1 15" 367
 300M-II GT1 17" 368

FREE

Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)



Software included



Extra on GT1 models only



EXEC Models include PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.
 Product codes: 300M-II 14" 385 300M-II GT1 15" 386, 300M-II GT1 17" 387 PhotoExec 15" 388, PhotoExec 17" 389

Pay Nothing Until October 1999
12 Months Interest Free Credit
 On EXEC models only

NO Deposit NO Payments NO Interest
 Until Oct 1999
 If fully repaid by Oct 1999



TIME

Order Direct By Freephone

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide - Call for Details

we're on your side

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc. VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination. UK mainland (excluding Scottish Highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-installed or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark. Time we're on your side. Time Hourglass Logo and FamilyPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE.

Putting data on the web

Undoubtedly a **good idea**; here's how to go about it.

There are at least four good reasons for publishing data to the web. First, it publishes information to the widest possible audience. Second, it enables access to data from different computer platforms. Third, it centralises the database application so that you can fix bugs and update the program logic on the server. And fourth, everyone uses web browsers so you will have less training to do. Great idea, then; but how easy it is in practice depends on several factors. If you only have a dial-up

connection and want to put data on your web site, you are limited to publishing static data. This works for smaller databases, and can be kept up-to-date by automating the export and upload process. The data will be read-only, and publishing large databases this way is not practical.

Dynamic database publishing lets users log-in, query and update live data. FileMaker Pro and Paradox achieve this by having a built-in web server. It is very

effective for simple data access, but less useful when you want to integrate the data with a large, content-rich site.

There are alternatives like CGI (Common Gateway Scripts), Microsoft's Active Server Pages, or having a Java applet accessing data through JDBC (Java Database Connectivity). Check out tools to simplify developing these solutions like Microsoft's Visual InterDev, Allaire's Cold Fusion, haht software's hahtsite, and tools from Sybase and Inprise.

Database tiers

There's more than one way to **construct a database system**.

Even with simple systems, it helps to think of a database system as containing at least three elements:

- **the front-end** or client, with all the required forms, fields and menu options;
- **the database engine**, which does the work of querying the database and feeding back results to the client; and
- **the data itself**, stored on disk in a format that the engine understands. A simple Access network would have the data on one machine, while each

workstation ran its own copy of Access, reading the data across the network. This is called **file sharing**. There are several snags with this setup. Each workstation has to be powerful enough to run Access, lots of data has to be transferred across the network, and any change to the application means updating all the workstations individually. With a client-server system, the database engine is moved to the server. Network traffic is reduced, since

only the results of queries need to be transferred. Client-server systems can support many more users than file-sharing applications.

The next step is to insert another tier into the system. The "middle tier" contains the logic of a database application. The client can now be very simple indeed and work well even over dial-up links. **Multi-tier systems** are more flexible and powerful, but more complex to develop.

The jargon, explained

When a **record** is really an entity. Or is it a row?

Database vendors have spread a lot of confusion by using different words to describe the same things. In this group test we have used the same basic terminology throughout to make it easier to compare products.

- **A record** is a reference to one item in a table, for example a customer in a customer table. Records are sometimes called rows, because they are similar to rows in a spreadsheet table, or entities.
- **A field** is a single piece of information about a record. Fields are sometimes called properties or attributes.

- **A table** is a collection of records.
- **A database** is a collection of tables. For example, an order processing database might contain tables for orders, products and customers. Unfortunately Ashton-Tate, creator of dBase, called tables databases. Some products, including the current Lotus Approach, still do.
- **A query** specifies certain criteria with which you want to search the database. Queries can span more than one table. The results of a query look like a temporary table, and may be

read-only or read-write. These results are sometimes called views, cursors, result sets, or recordsets.

- **SQL** stands for Structured Query Language. It is an industry-standard way of defining queries, and also sending commands to databases to create tables or delete records.

- **ODBC** stands for Open Database Connectivity. It lets applications query any database for which there is an ODBC driver. These are available for most databases, although the quality of drivers is variable.

Editor's Choice

Mature software that is the best all-round choice.

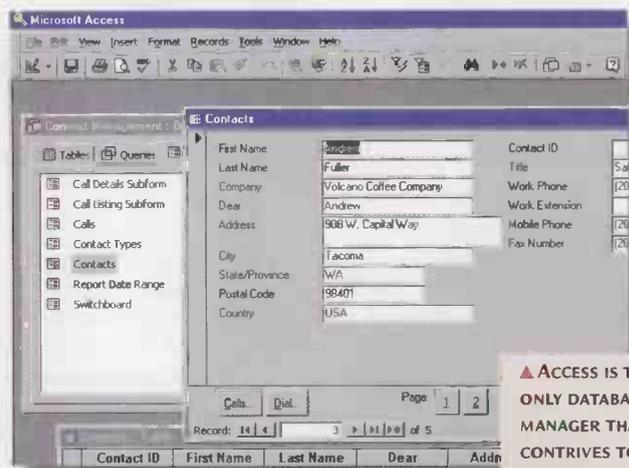
All the main products in this group test have been around for at least five years, and in some cases twice that long. In some respects the Windows database market looks tired, with few vendors wanting to take on Microsoft on its home ground, and putting their energy into cross-platform distributed database technology instead. This is mature software, and each one is more than able to deal with everyday data management. The most striking differences are in the area of ease of use, particularly for non-specialists, integration with other applications, and the ability to scale up to client-server or multi-tier systems accessible from the web or across different platforms.

The outstanding product in the group is **Microsoft Access**, and so is our **Editor's Choice**. It is approachable for beginners, and will scale a long way

before running out of steam. The wizards are comprehensive, it has an outstanding query builder and good Office integration, and there are routes to client-server, web deployment, and distributed applications. But even Access has its dark side, and the industry has not yet produced a relational database that is easy and safe for novices. Nevertheless, this is the best all-round choice.

If ease of use is the priority, **FileMaker Pro** is **Highly Commended**. It succeeds in avoiding database jargon and providing a solid, understandable tool for data management. It offers instant web deployment which is fantastic if it

meets your needs as-is, but is hard to extend and customise. FileMaker's weak point is poor integration with Windows. Visual dBase, Visual FoxPro and Paradox are better suited to developers than end-users. Visual dBase is nicer to use, but the Fox is more powerful. If pressed, I would point developers to Visual dBase, for the sake of its more elegant working environment. Serious developers should also look at other tools, including Visual Basic, Delphi and PowerBuilder.



▲ ACCESS IS THE ONLY DATABASE MANAGER THAT CONTRIBUTES TO REACH ALL THE WAY FROM END-USERS TO DEVELOPERS



Table of features

PRODUCT	ACCESS 97	APPROACH 9	FILEMAKER PRO 4	PARADOX 8.0	VISUAL DBASE 7	VISUAL FOXPRO 6
CONTACT	MICROSOFT	LOTUS	FILEMAKER INC	COREL	INPRISE	MICROSOFT
Price ex VAT	£299.00	£39.00	£169.00	£65	£249.00	£399.00
URL	www.microsoft.com	www.lotus.co.uk	www.filemaker.co.uk	www.corel.com	www.inprise.com	www.microsoft.com
Telephone	0345 002 000	01784 455445	0845 6039100	0800 973 189	0118 932 0022	0345 002 000
Programming Language	VB	LotusScript	x	ObjectPal	xBase	xBase
BLOB support	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OLE automation client	✓	✓	x	✓	✓	✓
OLE automation server	✓	✓	x	✓	x	✓
ActiveX client	✓	✓	x	✓	x	✓
Referential integrity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stored procedures	x	x	x	x	x	✓
Transactions	✓	x	x	✓	✓	✓
Macro scripting	✓	✓	✓	x	x	✓
ODBC driver/client	✓/✓	x/✓	x/x	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✓
Charts	✓	✓	x	✓	x	✓
Report designer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Query by form	✓	✓	✓	x	x	x
Runtime version	✓	x	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphic fields	via OLE	✓	via OLE	✓	✓	via OLE
Counter fields	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x
Encrypted data	✓	x	✓	✓	x	x
HTML Export	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Web server included	x	x	✓	✓	x	x

200MMX PC SYSTEM

£399.00

including VAT

Includes...

5 YR
RTB LABOUR
WARRANTY

Illustration only - Case & Monitor Styles may differ



Canon BJC 250
Colour Printer
£85.00
When Purchased
With A PC

ENTRY LEVEL

"Ideal Starter PC For Home Or Business Use..."

- 200-300MMX PC SYSTEM**
- IDT WinChip/6x86MX CPU & Heatsink
 - TX PROII Motherboard 512kb Cache
 - 16MB EDO RAM 60ns
 - 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
 - 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
 - 1MB-4MB Video (Using System Memory)
 - 14" SVGA Monitor (3yr Warranty)
 - Win 95 Keyboard & Serial Mouse
 - Mini Tower/Desktop Case
 - 24X CDROM
 - 16Bit Sound Card (Onboard)
 - 80W (PMPO) Speakers
 - Windows 98, MS Works

CPU	200	225	233	266	300
Win Chip	£399 Inc VAT	£425 Inc VAT	-	-	-
MX	£86	-	£450 Inc VAT	£475 Inc VAT	£499 Inc VAT

3.2GB HDD Add £15.00, 4.3GB HDD Add £25.00, 6.4GB HDD Add £55.00, Monster 3DFX Add £70.00
15" Monitor Add £25.00, 17" Monitor Add £125.00, 56k Diamond Supra Pro Modem Add £45.00

intel® & AMD Based System Solutions For Home Or Business

intel® Celeron PC
ONLY
266MHz
£499.00
Including VAT

ENTRY LEVEL II
266-450MMX PC SYSTEM

- Intel Celeron / Pentium II Processor
- BX Pro Motherboard (266-450MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM PC100
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4MB 3D Video Processor (On Board)
- 14" SVGA Monitor (3yr Warranty)
- Win 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- 24X CDROM / 16BR Sound Card
- 200W (PMPO) Speakers
- Windows 98, MS Works V4.5

CPU	266	300	333	350	400
intel	£499 Inc VAT	£550 Inc VAT	Call	-	-
pentium II	£575 Inc VAT	£625 Inc VAT	£675 Inc VAT	£750 Inc VAT	£900 Inc VAT

64MB SDRAM Add £32, 4.3GB HDD Add £18, 6.4GB HDD Add £40, Monitor: 2 3DFX Add £125
15" Monitor Add £25, 17" Monitor Add £125, 56k Diamond Supra Pro Modem Add £45

AMD 300MHz
AMD MULTIMEDIA PC
£650.00
Including VAT

VALUE proMEDIA
266-333MMX PC SYSTEM

- AMDK6 or K6-2 3DNOW! 266-333MMX CPU & H/Sink
- ATX Motherboard With AGP 512kb Cache
- 32MB SDRAM PC100
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4MB Matrox Viper 330 AGP
- 14" SVGA Monitor (3yr Warranty)
- 24X CD ROM / Yamaha XG PCI Sound Card
- 200W (PMPO) Speakers
- PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- ATX Midi Tower/Desktop Case
- Windows 98, MS Works V4.5

CPU	266	300	333	350
AMD K6	£625 Inc VAT	£650 Inc VAT	-	-
AMD K6	£650 Inc VAT	£675 Inc VAT	£725 Inc VAT	£795 Inc VAT

64MB SDRAM Add £32, 4.3GB HDD Add £30, 6MB Matrox G200 Add £30
15" Monitor Add £25, 17" Monitor Add £125, 56k Diamond Supra Pro Modem Add £45

EPSON Stylus 400
Colour Printer
£120.00
When Purchased
With A PC

intel inside Pentium® II
ONLY **266MHz**
£650.00
including VAT

intel® Based System Solutions

VALUE proII MEDIA
P II 266MMX PC SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium II 266MMX CPU & Heatsink
- Intel 440EX M/board (66MHz FSB)
- 32MB SDRAM 10ns
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB ATI Rage Pro AGP
- 14" .28dot Pitch SVGA Monitor (3yr Warranty)
- 24X CD ROM / YAMAHA XG PCI Audio
- 200W (PMPO) Speakers
- PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- uATX Mini Tower Case
- Windows 98, MS Works V4.5

intel inside Pentium II
266MHz
£650.00
including VAT

All Prices Include VAT (17.5%)

P II 300 Add £50, P II 333 Add £100

proMEDIA
P II 300MMX PC SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium II 300MMX CPU & Heatsink
- Intel 440BX M/board (100MHz FSB)
- 64MB SDRAM PC100
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4MB ATI Expert@Play or 4MB DIAMOND Viper
- 15" .28dot Pitch SVGA Monitor (3yr Warranty)
- 32X CD ROM / CREATIVE AWE 64
- 300W (PMPO) 3D Speakers
- PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- ATX Midi Tower/Desktop Case
- 56k V.90 Voice/Fax Modem BABT Approved
- Windows 98, MS Works V4.5

intel inside Pentium II
300MHz
£950.00
including VAT

All Prices Include VAT (17.5%)

P II 333 Add £50, P II 350 Add £125
P II 400 Add £275

proMEDIA+
P II 350MMX PC SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium II 350MMX CPU & Heatsink
- Intel 440BX M/board (100MHz FSB)
- 128MB SDRAM PC100
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 8MB ATI Expert@Play or 8MB matrox G200
- 17" Iiyama A701GT Vision Master Pro Monitor
- DVD ROM / CREATIVE AWE 64 Gold
- Labtec 2612 Sub Woofer & 3D Speakers
- PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- ATX Midi Tower/Desktop Case
- 56k V.90 Voice/Fax Modem BABT Approved
- Windows 98, MS Works V4.5

intel inside Pentium II
350MHz
£1750.00
including VAT

All Prices Include VAT (17.5%)

P II 400 Add £150, P II 450 Add £325

EPSON Stylus 600
Colour Printer
£155.00
including VAT
When Purchased
With A PC

Computeit

01302 723973

UNIT 20, CARCROFT ENTERPRISE PARK
DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKS, DN6 8DD.



VAT@17.5%. E&OE. Price and Specification Subject to change without notice. 2.5% Surcharge For Credit Card or Transax Payment. No Surcharge For Switch/Delta UK Mainland Delivery Charges £20.00 Per system. Please Call For Delivery charges Outside of Mainland UK. Delivery within 10 working Days, Normally 3-5 Working Days

Offers
Ends
31st October '98

266MHz MobileOffice

Incredible specification with **crisp, sharp, TFT, colour screen**; a massive **64Mb RAM** memory; fast **4.1Gb** hard disk storage; full **24x CD** multimedia; the latest Intel **266MHz** processor and Windows 98:



PORTABLE Power

Masses of software included

£**1189**

Plus
VAT

£**1397**.08

Inc
VAT

Everything for
just £1189 +VAT! Order
now and get top quality
software worth over £300!

Over 110 Stores Nationwide.

For details of your
nearest store call
0800 316 2 317



TIME[®]

we're on **your** side

Top Notebook spec

266 MHz Processor

Intel's mobile 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ Technology for the best performance in a notebook. 233MHz and Ultimate 300MHz K6 models also available.

64Mb RAM

Massive 64Mb RAM is standard and is twice that of most leading brand notebooks and upgradeable to a massive 128Mb. The 300MHz model comes as standard with 128Mb RAM.

4.1Gb Hard Disk

Large 4.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

Time 266 MobileOffice™

- 266MHz mobile Intel® Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 64Mb RAM
- 4.1Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 128-bit 3D 2Mb graphics
- TV-Out for large screen TV
- 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- Built-in speakers & microphone
- 512k high performance cache
- Doze, sleep and suspend modes
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- FREE Over £800 of CD Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, GSP Home and publishing suite, IBM ViaVoice Executive, Norton AntiVirus
- Laplink software included (select appropriate cable)



TFT Colour Screen

Superb bright 12.1" TFT colour screen with 64,000 colours delivers visible area comparable to a full CRT monitor. Why consider cheaper dual scan or HPA screens when you can have TFT.

24x CD-ROM

Fast 24x CD multimedia with 3D wavetable sound, speakers and microphone all integrated into the notebook.

Speech Recognition

Talk to your notebook with supplied IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition software which allows you to command Windows 98 and dictate into applications.

Advanced Features are Standard

- EZ glide Touch pad pointing device and 84 key full feature keyboard
- Ni-MH Battery with upto 2 hour life and AC Power adapter/charger 100 to 240v auto-sensing
- Intel 430TX fully Millennium compliant system board
- All standard Ports including two USB Ports, TV-Out, midi/joystick, External SVGA, Zoomed video port, expansion bus, serial, parallel, infra-red port, PS/2 mouse, joystick/midi, 2 PCMCIA slots.
- Dimensions 297 x 230 x 48 mm; weight 6.6 lb.

Product codes: 266 (301)

233MHz model

Available at £1149 + VAT = £1350.08

Product code: 233 (300)

300MHz model

As above but with 128Mb RAM and faster AMD K6 300MHz processor with MMX technology £1299 + VAT = £1526.33

Product code: 300 (302)
Please check availability prior to order

Options

- 56k fax/data/Internet PCMCIA modem £99 + VAT = £116.33
- Carry case £69 + VAT = £81.08
- Special Laplink cable £call

Software included



EXEC Models include

Microsoft Autoroute Express 98, PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 + VAT = (£116.33 inc. VAT) extra.

Product codes: 233 (303)
266 (304)
300 (305)



Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months Interest Free Credit
(on Exec models only)

NO Deposit NO Payments NO Interest

Until October 1999
If fully repaid by October 1999

Order Direct by Freephone

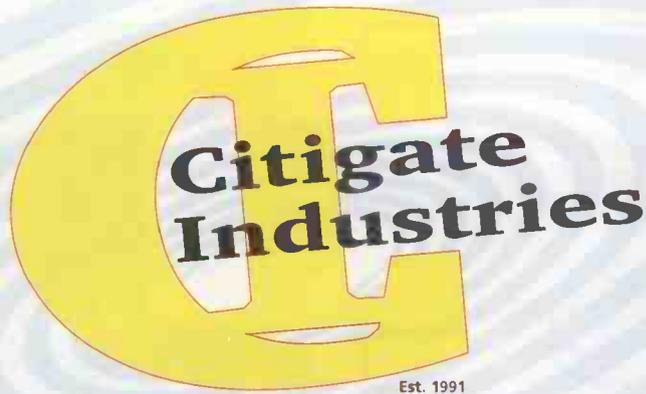
0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm,
Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm



Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc. VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £85.73. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination; UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark, Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and MobileOffice are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE.

APR 0% OR 26.8%
1 Year 3 Years



Est. 1991

Millennium 1001

the expert view

"The after-sales package sounds too good to be true for a machine of this price"
COMPUTER SHOPPER May '98

"A great budget Laptop that's got a very neat design, good build quality and a very low price. With a TFT screen, it would be hard to fault...
...The Millennium has plenty going for it, particularly, the integrated floppy and CD-ROM drive. The Millennium is very sturdy. The plastic casing feels thicker than most, giving the impression of something a lot more expensive... When you combine these factors with the decent performance and the low price, many would be hard-pressed to justify buying anything more expensive."
May '98



"the Company that's Unbeatable on..."

Value For Money

- We dare you to find better deals and a better choice of models
- Satisfaction... Or your money back
No quibble 14-day refund guarantee – excl carr

Availability - all models ex-stock

- And you get exactly what you want because every notebook is built to order

1st Year & Extended Warranties

- FREE 1-yr International Warranty
We collect, repair & return – Worldwide
- 3-yr On-site Warranty available-8 Hr Response Guaranteed
Dedicated Technical Telephone Support

Customer Care

- Over 7 years' expertise in notebooks
- FREE Lifetime technical support & labour
we charge only for non Warranty spares

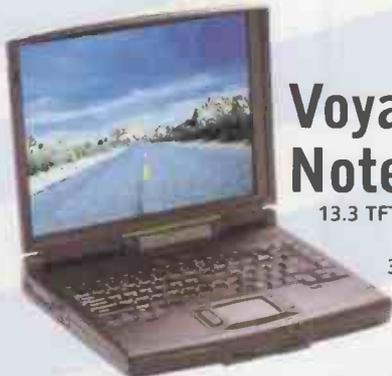
Millennium 1001

12.1 TFT SVGA, Intel MMX Pentium, 2Mb 32-bit Video, 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb (exp. 5Gb) HD, from £945 + VAT



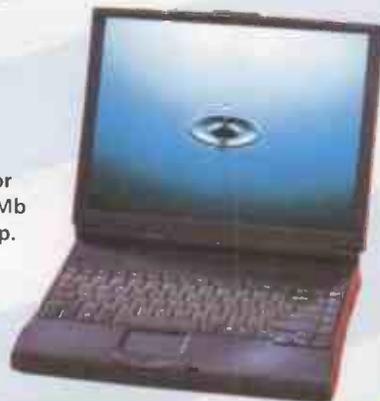
Voyager Note 2000

13.3 TFT XGA (exp. 14.1 TFT), Intel MMX Pentium, 4Mb 64-bit Video, 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb (exp. 5Gb) HD, from £1,295 + VAT



Millennium 2000

14.2 TFT XGA, Intel MMX Pentium or Intel 266 MMO Mobile processor, 4Mb 64-bit Video, 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb (exp. 5Gb) HD, from £1,599, VAT



Pentium® II Notebooks available from £1,599 + VAT

233 to 266 Mhz Intel mobile Pentium® II Notebooks, large 13.3 XGA TFT screen expandable to 14.1 XGA TFT DVD available.



DELL® Pentium® II Notebooks available from £1,499 + VAT

233 to 266 Mhz Intel mobile Pentium® II Notebooks, 32Mb RAM 3.2Gb HDD, large 13.3 XGA TFT screen, DVD available, with Win 95' OSR2, MS-Office 97', SBE

iiyama FLAT SCREEN PANELS 14.2 TFT PRO-LITE 36 FROM £625 + VAT

FOR ALL MODELS

Car batt charger	£79 (E92.83)	Win 95/NT CD	£65/£125 (E76.30/E146.88)
PCMCIA 56k faxmodem	£119 (E139.83)	Next Day delivery	£15 (E17.63)
PCMCIA Ethernet combo card	£65 (E76.30)		

Sales and Enquiries

0181 960 4818

Sales and Enquiries

Citigate Industries (UK) Ltd., Cumberland House,
80 Scrubs Lane, London NW10 6RA. Fax: 0181 964 0949
Also in Asia and North America



Citigate Industries acknowledges all trademarks and reserves the right to change prices & specifications without notice. E. & O.E.



Win £200
worth of Eurostar
vouchers

Questionnaire



WE KNOW FROM YOUR LETTERS AND EMAILS THAT, while many readers are home PC users, many of you make decisions

about how PC equipment is purchased for business and work purposes. Here at *Personal Computer World* we try to provide the information you need to make better business decisions — but we can only do that if we know what matters to you when you are choosing machines for business. You can help us provide the service you want by completing this questionnaire. And if an even better, more helpful *Personal Computer World* isn't a good enough reason on its own, we've got £200 of Eurostar vouchers to give away so that

you can whisk a friend or partner away for a special weekend. We are also giving away 50 *Personal Computer World* conference bags.

If you do not want to cut out the questionnaire, please photocopy it and send it to the address at the end of this survey [p237]. It doesn't need a stamp. The Eurostar vouchers will be given to the first name drawn out of the hat on 1st November 1998.

Your answers are confidential and your name will not be added to any mailing lists as a result of sending in this survey. If you don't want to enter the draw, then just leave the name and address blank — but please feel free to complete the questionnaire anyway.



1 Are you involved in your company's decisions about buying PCs?

- Yes ¹ - This questionnaire is for you. Please let us know your views.
- No ² - This questionnaire isn't really for you. But you can still fill it out and enter the draw if you want.

2 Do you authorise, recommend or specify your company's PC or PC-related purchases?

- I authorise purchases ¹ Please answer Q3
- I recommend purchases ² Please answer Q4
- I specify purchases ³ Please answer Q4

3a What is your annual PC equipment and software budget?

- Under £1,000 ¹
- £1,000 - £4,999 ²
- £5,000 - £9,999 ³
- £10,000 - £19,999 ⁴
- £20,000 - £49,999 ⁵
- £50,000 - £99,999 ⁶
- £100,000 - £250,000 ⁷
- Over £250,000 ⁸

3b Do you expect your budget for next year to increase, decrease or stay about the same?

- I expect the budget will increase next year ¹
- I expect the budget will decrease next year ²
- I expect the budget will be about the same next year ³

4 How often are you involved in decisions to purchase PCs for your company?

- Every week or two ¹
- About once a month ²
- Five or six times a year ³
- Three or four times a year ⁴
- Once or twice a year ⁵
- Less often ⁶

5 Which of the following are you planning to buy for business use in the next twelve months?

Hardware

- Network servers ¹
- Desktop ²
- Notebook ³
- Palmtop/PDA ⁴
- Laser printer ⁵
- Inkjet printer ⁶
- Scanner ⁷
- Modem ⁸
- 17" monitor ⁹
- 21" monitor ¹⁰
- Processor upgrade ¹¹
- Memory upgrade ¹²
- Storage ¹³
- Digital Camera ¹⁴
- Mobile phone ¹⁵

Services

- Internet access ¹⁶
- On line data ¹⁷
- Other (please specify) ¹⁸

Software

- Networking software (e.g. Windows NT) ¹
- Office suite ²
- Word processing ³
- Spreadsheets ⁴
- Graphics/DTP ⁵
- Finance/accounting ⁶
- Personal organiser/Scheduler ⁷
- Project management ⁸
- Database ⁹
- Telephone contact management ¹⁰
- E-mail or Internet related ¹¹
- Other (please specify) ¹²

6 How many PCs did your company purchase last year?

- None ¹
- Less than five ²
- 6-10 ³
- 11-20 ⁴
- 21-50 ⁵
- Over 50 ⁶
- Don't know/can't remember ⁷

CHOOSING PCs AND PC PRODUCTS

7 Do you have a company policy to always buy PCs and PC products from the same supplier or from an approved list?

Yes 1

No 2

IF YES: Which suppliers or manufacturers would you buy from? Please write the names of your top three approved suppliers in the space below.

8 When you are considering the choice of supplier of a PC or PC related equipment, what factors influence you in choosing one supplier over another? (We are assuming that there is a choice of suppliers, all of whom offer the basic spec required at similar prices.) Please indicate (i) the most important factor, (ii) the second most important factor, and (iii) the third most important factor by ticking **once** in each column below.

	(i) Most most important	(ii) 2nd most important	(iii) 3rd most important
Low price	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Reputation of supplier	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Speed of delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
After-sales service	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Global presence	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Availability of specific brands	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Quality of service/product support	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Reputation of products	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Knowledge of business (user) requirements	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Location of supplier	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Installation support	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Previous business relationship	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Recommendation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Full service vendor	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

9 IF PRICE IS A FACTOR (i.e. ticked at question 8): How do you find the cheapest available supplier?

Please tick all that apply

Compare advertised prices in a monthly IT magazine (e.g. PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Compare advertised prices in national newspapers	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
Compare advertised prices in the business press (e.g. The Economist)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Compare advertised prices on the Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Compare prices at a large outlet (eg PC World)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
Ring round a number of suppliers for quotes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Rely on previous experience of suppliers	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
Personal recommendation	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
Delegate price comparisons to someone else	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 10

10 IF REPUTATION IS A FACTOR (i.e. ticked at question 8): Listed below are some of the things that go towards making up the reputation of PC suppliers. For each one, please indicate how important you think it is by ticking the appropriate box.

	Very important	Quite important	Not very important	Not at all important
Advertisements in specialist IT magazines (like PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Advertisements in national newspapers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Advertisements in the business press	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Advertisements on television/radio	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Brands available	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Suppliers' own web-sites	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Manufacturer or supplier literature and mailings	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Recommendations/test results in magazines like PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Recommendations from friends/colleagues/consultants	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Previous experience of the company	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

11 When you are considering the choice of products, what factors influence you in choosing one brand over another? (We are assuming that there is a choice of brands which offer a similar specification or function.) Please indicate (i) the most important factor, (ii) the second most important factor, and (iii) the third most important factor by ticking **once** in each column below.

	(i) Most important	(ii) 2nd most important	(iii) 3rd most important
Low price	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Reputation of products	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Speed of delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Technical superiority/Innovation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
After-sales service	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Compatibility with existing machines	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Global presence	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Low cost of ownership	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Reliability	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Installation support	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Upgradability	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Recommendation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Full service vendor	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

12 IF PRICE IS A FACTOR (i.e. ticked at question 11): How do you find the cheapest available brand?

Please tick all that apply

Compare advertised prices in a monthly IT magazine (e.g. PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Compare advertised prices on the Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
Compare prices at a large outlet (e.g. PC World)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Read reviews/comparative tables in the PC press	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Ring round a number of suppliers for quotes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
Personal recommendation	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Delegate price comparisons to someone else	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

13 Listed below are some of the factors that might lead people to change the brand of PC or PC related products that they buy. Please tick all of the factors that you think might affect you.

Press advertisements	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Poster/outdoor advertising	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
Television/Radio	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Word of mouth	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Reviews and lab tests	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
Price/value for money	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Product literature/direct mail from manufacturer	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
Design and technology	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
Reputation	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
Web presence	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
Availability of product	<input type="checkbox"/> 11
Personal experience	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
Other (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 13

YOUR WORK

14 Is your job principally concerned with IT?

Yes - my main work area is IT	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
No - my main work area is outside IT	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
I have a general responsibility which includes IT but I am not an IT professional	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

15 Please tick the box below which best describes your job title.

Owner/Partner	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Director	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
General manager	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
IT/network/telecomms manager	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Technical support manager	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
Purchasing manager	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Other manager/Department head	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
Executive	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
IT Consultant	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
Management consultant	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
Other (please specify your job title)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11

16 About how many people does your company employ?

- Less than ten 1
- 10 - 49 2
- 50 - 99 3
- 100 - 199 4
- 200 - 499 5
- 500 or more 6

17 What type of work does your company do? (Please tick the **one** item that best describes your company's work.)

- Civil Engineering/Construction 1
- Computers/Information technology 2
- Defence 3
- Education 4
- Energy (Oil, gas, electricity) 5
- Finance/Banking/Insurance 6
- Government/public services 7
- Industry/industrial engineering/manufacturing 8
- Law/Accountancy/Management consultancy 9
- Media 10
- Medical/pharmaceutical 11
- Retail and distribution 12
- Telecommunications 13
- Travel 14
- Other (please specify) 15

18 Which of the following areas do you get involved in?

- General Management 1
- Sales & Marketing 2
- Finance 3
- Production 4
- Information Technology/Networks/Communications 5
- Research and Development/Corporate Planning 6
- Customer service 7
- Other (please write on the line below) 8

19 When your company buys computers are these purchased retail or direct? (Please tick all that apply.)

- Retail 1
- Direct from manufacturer 2
- Direct from reseller 3
- PC dealers 4
- Via consultant 5
- Other (please write in) 6

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

20 Do you have a subscription to **PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**?

- Yes 1 No 2

21 How often do you read **PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**?

- I read almost every issue 1
- I read most issues (around 3 out of 4) 2
- I only read it occasionally 3

22 Here are a number of things that people have said about **PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**. Please tick the appropriate box beside each statement to indicate how much you personally agree or disagree.

	Agree a lot	Agree a little	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree a little	Disagree a lot
I use information that I get from Personal Computer World in choosing PCs to purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
I use information that I get from PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD in purchasing peripherals/components	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD 's reviews help me choose between brands	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
The main value of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is in the editorial information	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
The main value of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is in the advertisements	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
I value both the editorial and the advertisements	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
The new look in this issue is a big improvement	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
It is much easier to find things in the new layout	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
The new look PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is much easier to read	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

23 If you could change one thing about the new look Personal Computer World, what would it be?

24a Do you ever retain features or reviews from PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD for future reference on products or prices?

- Yes ¹ Please answer Q24b
 No ² Please skip to Q25

24b About how often do you do so?

- Every issue ¹
 Most issues ²
 Only occasionally ³

25a Do you ever retain advertisements from PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD for future reference on products or prices?

- Yes ¹ Please answer Q25b
 No ² Please skip to Q26

25b About how often do you do so?

- Every issue ¹
 Most issues ²
 Only occasionally ³

26 Have you ever made an enquiry or bought something as a result of an advertisement in PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD?

- Yes ¹ No ²

27a Which of these other computer magazines have you read or referred to in the past six months?

27b Which do you find gives you the most useful information that you can use in making buying decisions?

	a/ read	b/ find most useful
Computer Buyer	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹
Computer Shopper	<input type="checkbox"/> ²	<input type="checkbox"/> ²
ComputerAct!ve	<input type="checkbox"/> ³	<input type="checkbox"/> ³
Computing	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁴	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁴
Information Week	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁵	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁵
IT Week	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁶	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁶
PC Advisor	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁷	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁷
PC Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁸	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁸
PC Magazine	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁹	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁹
PC Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹⁰	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹⁰
PC Pro	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹¹
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹²	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹²
What PC? And Software	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹³	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹³

28 Do you ever retain features or reviews in computer magazines other than PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD?

- Yes ¹ No ²

29 Do you ever retain advertisements in computer magazines other than PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD?

- Yes ¹ No ²

30 Have you ever made an enquiry or bought something as a result of an advertisement in another computer magazine?

- Yes ¹ No ²

31a Have you ever made an enquiry or bought something as a result of an advertisement in the national or business press?

- Yes ¹ Please answer Q31b
 No ² Please skip to Q32

31b Which newspaper/magazine was this? (Please specify)

AND FINALLY

32 How old are you?

- Under 25 ¹
 25 - 34 ²
 35 - 44 ³
 45 - 54 ⁴
 55 - 64 ⁵
 65+ ⁶

THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP

Your reply will be treated in the strictest confidence and analysed in statistical form only. However, if you want to take part in the prize draw to win £200 worth of Eurostar vouchers, please fill in your name and address in the space below.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please return this questionnaire to:

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SURVEY,
 c/o NSM, FREEPOST, Oxford OX2 7BR
YOU DO NOT NEED A STAMP

New Look! Build your own web server - small-business workshop

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

November 1996 £2.99

450 MHz

POWER YOU CAN AFFORD
 10 of the fastest tested

3D Graphics Cards
 Transform your PC

Office 2000
 Worth waiting for?

Top tips for Notebook Users

FREE Interactive ATLAS

- new OS high-speed vector maps
- fast access to 8 zoom levels
- printable town and city maps

On the PCW CD: Freehand 8
 Spinner ■ Wavelab 2 ■ EarthTuner

Contents of the CD are copyright © 1996 Personal Computer World. All rights reserved. Personal Computer World is a registered trademark of Personal Computer World. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Printed in the UK. Price includes postage and handling. ISSN 0950-0804

Certified training for an IT career

ForeFront's computer based training products give you the best way to point your career in the right direction. Whatever area of the Information technology industry you choose, ForeFront has the training material to help you become certified and excel in your career. Don't be left behind in a rapidly changing world.

Computer-based training allows you to study at your own pace, when you want to, using a proven step-by-step process. From the basics of PC maintenance to becoming an expert systems engineer, ForeFront provides the most effective way of getting ahead in the competitive and rewarding world of information technology. Point your career towards the future, and start building your skills today.

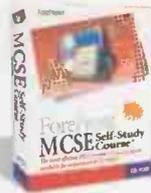
Gain recognised skills to boost your career

- Increase your market value and your income
- Improve your job opportunities
- Learn at your own pace in your own time
- Fully interactive training with hands-on exercises
- Training for the real world



Cisco Self-Study Course™

Get the best from Cisco's own classroom courses with this course designed to give a complete training in installing and maintaining Cisco routers. Learn the role Cisco's products play in the expanding environment of intranets and the Internet. Co-developed by Cisco, this course fulfils the ICRC, ITM and ACRC requirements of the Cisco Career Certifications. Become a road builder on the information super-highway and accelerate your career. Cisco reviewed and approved!



MCSE+ Internet Certified Self-Study Course

Provides everything you need to pass Microsoft's new MSCE+Internet exams. Gives you the skills to enhance, deploy and manage sophisticated intranet and Internet solutions that include a browser, proxy server, host servers, database and messaging/commerce components. Microsoft® co-developed and approved.



ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course

The A+ Certification Self-Study Course is your ticket to the world of business computing. Meet the required standards for PC repair technicians through a self-study course offering technical material, expertise, and interactive exercises. The A+ Certification Self-Study

Course will help you pass your exams with ease, and win on the competitive PC repairs marketplace. Get your career underway by learning the basics, and the future is yours. Call now for details!



Microsoft Office 97 Self-Study Course

Learn the most popular office application suite in the world. The Office 97 Self-Study Course provides everything needed to master Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, Outlook and FrontPage.

Co-developed with Microsoft, the Office 97 Self-Study Course also qualifies as training for the Microsoft Office User certification exams. Become the Office guru. Call today for more information.

Call For Special Discount Pricing Today

ForeFront offers a range of CBT Self-Study Courses to fulfil all your IT career and training needs including: C/C++, Visual Basic, Java, CNE, NCIP, MCSD and many more!

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

FOREFRONT™
A CBT Group Company

FREEPHONE UK: 0800 279 2009 Ireland: 1800 66 00 11

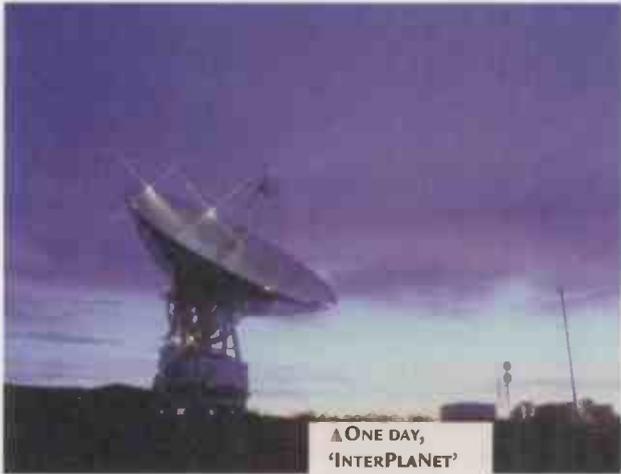
ForeFront Europe Ltd., 6-8 Wicklow Street, Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel: (353) 1 6703177 Fax: (353) 1 6703211



NASA plans to evolve an **interplanetary internet**, linking earth and space. Toby Howard reports.

Into the outernet

Illustration courtesy of NASA/JPL/Caltech



▲ ONE DAY, 'INTERPLANET' COULD UNIFY SPACE AND TERRESTRIAL COMMUNICATIONS

It is 20 years since Vint Cerf co-invented TCP/IP, the standard data code which made the modern internet possible. Having seen the net grow to today's world-circling web, Cerf now has a bigger idea. He plans to take cyberspace into outer space. Cerf has just been appointed Distinguished Visiting Scientist at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Together with Adrian Hooke, manager of NASA's Space Mission Operation and Standardization Program, Cerf's brief is to find a way to merge the work of the space communications and internet communities.

Just as the web provides an integrated interface to the data moving across the net, Cerf envisions a solar system-wide web, unifying space and terrestrial communications. NASA sees this interplanetary internet, or "InterPlaNet", as the future of space communications. Currently, space comms technology encodes data in different ways to suit particular mission requirements. There are no multimedia standards, as on the internet; no point-and-click interfaces; no standard mechanisms to upload new programs to control spacecraft or planetary landers. "It took 20 years for the internet to take off here on Earth," Cerf said recently. "It is my guess that in the next 20 years we will want to interact with systems and people visiting the Moon, Mars and possibly other celestial bodies."

NASA is already convinced. It wants to employ the Interplanetary Internet in its forthcoming Mars missions, and has plans to leave special satellites in orbit as a first step to

creating internet servers in space. But Cerf's vision is as technically demanding as it is fascinating. Just as the terrestrial internet brings together smaller networks in cities and countries, the goal of the Interplanetary Internet is to link together nets on different planets and their moons. Special interplanetary gateways will convert the Interplanetary Internet data protocols to conventional TCP/IP, connecting (in NASA-speak) "dirt-side to space-side".

The Interplanetary Internet will need a robust data transmission

protocol. Traditional TCP/IP won't do because transferring data across space has its own problems. First there's interference. As far as man-made radio waves are concerned, empty space is a noisy place. As well as the natural radio emissions from stars and planets, cosmic rays cause unpredictable distortions in spacecraft transmissions. A more serious problem is the time-lag which results from the vast distances involved and nature's unbreakable limit of the speed of light. A radio signal, transmitted from Mars, say, takes several minutes to reach Earth, and the transfer time varies constantly. But Cerf is confident that the technical problems are soluble. "The time has come to think beyond the Earth," he says.

Some people worry about taking the web into space, fearing that we might be exposing ourselves a little too much to scrutiny by extra-terrestrials. It's not quite as daft as it sounds. Suppose aliens spot our planet and want to eavesdrop on us. The web is a perfect resource

In the next 20 years, we will want to INTERACT WITH SYSTEMS AND PEOPLE VISITING THE MOON, Mars and possibly other celestial bodies

for them, far better than fiddly radio and TV transmissions which bubble out in spheres of ever-decreasing intensity: the web just sits there with its data intact, accessible to any alien with the latest quantum snooping gear. Take the web into space, and we really start advertising our presence. One day, ET will surely say hello. Let's hope the email is friendly.

Ian Robson reviews the startling developments in the presentation of **holographic videos** in 3D.

Altered perceptions



▲ **FIG 1** THE PHILIPS 14.5IN COLOUR 3D-LCD EVALUATION KIT

Sci-Fi films would have you believe that a holographic video is a 3D real-time video display projected into thin air. In reality, there is no way of producing such a display without the use of a capturing medium; thin air is not one of them. But other methods are producing startling results. Philips Research Laboratories has developed the Auto-

To enhance the 'natural experience', the developers **SPLIT THE VIEW INTO FOUR**, so each lenticular lens covers four columns of pixels on the LCD

Stereoscopic 3D-LCD, combining its lenticular lens screen and LCD technologies to produce effective holographic video displays which appear to be as deep as they are wide. The lenticular lens screen sits on top of a normal LCD screen and is made up of vertical arrays of small cylindrical lenses which split the image

into a number of views. The resulting image is horizontal parallax only (you see it only in the horizontal plane).

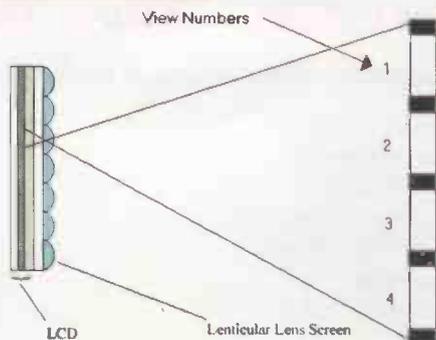
To get an idea of how these views work, hold an orange in front of your face. Close each eye in turn and you will see a

slightly different view of the orange but they will both be in the same horizontal plane. A two-view lenticular lens does the same thing, projecting left and right views from two columns of pixels on the LCD screen, so the resulting image is perceived by the viewer as three dimensional. The fact that the viewer needs no special glasses is a major contributing factor to the "natural experience" but this two-view set-up means you can only see the image from one fixed point in front of the screen. To enhance the natural experience, the developers split the view into four, so each lenticular lens covers four columns of pixels on the LCD. This gives a wider viewing angle but reduces the horizontal resolution by half, compared to a two-view lens.

A **four-view system** is shown in Fig 2, with an enlarged portion of the LCD and attached lenticular lens screen on the left. The black line between each projected view is caused by the LCD's opaque black mask which runs between each pixel of the display and prevents light leakage from areas of the liquid crystal that are not modulated by any voltage. When the viewer moves his head horizontally across the display it appears as a "now you see it, now you don't" effect. Blurring the boundaries between the four views created by each lens spreads out the black mask image, softening the transition between one view and the next. This encourages the viewer to perceive "solid objects" rather than being distracted by the black lines.

Progress in this field has been rapid, driven by interest from such diverse parties as medical institutions to home entertainment companies. Ultimately, though, the LCDs will have to improve before the technology can progress. An LCD with a horizontal resolution of 1,920 liquid crystal elements will have just 640 pixels. As it takes four pixels to create one four-view, a four-view 3D-LCD display will therefore have a resolution of just 160. Philips has developed a 14.5in 3D-LCD screen [Fig 1] which should be available soon to help developers create new applications. Games developers may jump at the chance.

▼ **FIG 2** DIAGRAM OF A FOUR-VIEW 3D-LCD



PCW CONTACTS

For further information: www.research.philips.com/generalinfo/special/3dlcd
If you're interested in another approach to holographic video, try <http://spi.www.media.mit.edu/groups/spi/>

PC Price Crash

Offers end 31st October '98

This Time 333M-II Multimedia Family PC with an unbeatable specification is now available at a lower price of just £866+VAT. Order now and get a free Epson colour inkjet printer and an A4 flatbed colour scanner! Buy now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit with Nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.

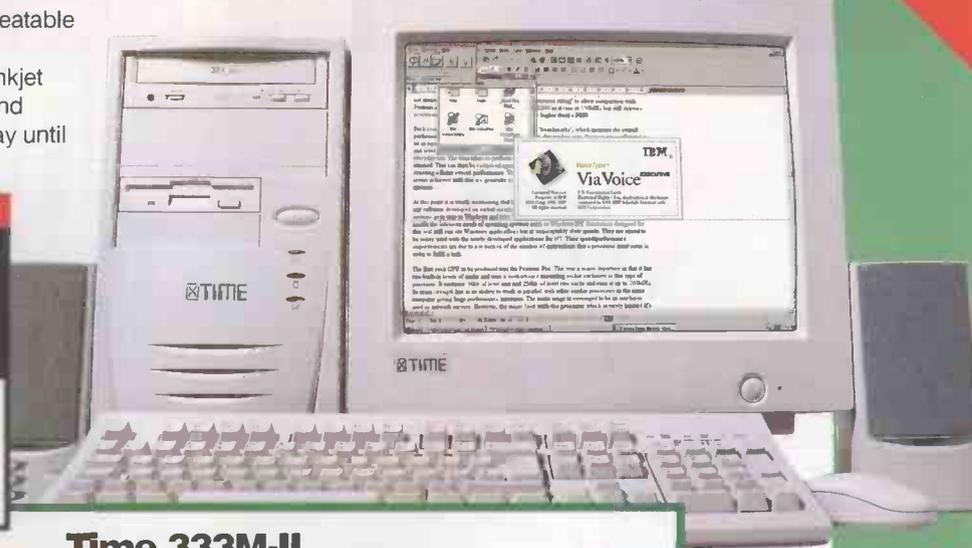
Everything for Just

£866

Plus VAT

£1017.55

Inc. VAT



Time 333M-II FamilyPC™

- 333MX (M-II) IBM processor
 - 128Mb high performance SDRAM
 - 8.4Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
 - TV-out for large screen gamesplay
 - 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen (17" optional extra)
 - 56k modem with FREE Microsoft 30 day Internet trial
 - 4Mb Advanced Graphics using system RAM
 - 3D wavetable stereo sound
 - 32x Max CD-ROM drive
 - IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition
 - 60 minute VHS video/training guide
 - 512k pipeline burst cache
 - Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
 - Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
 - Norton AntiVirus and recovery restore disk
 - Fully year 2000 compliant and 100% millennium safe
 - High performance advanced mATX motherboard with USB, serial, parallel and games ports.
 - Microsoft Windows 98 with manuals and CD
 - Educational Curriculum software bundle inc. SATS tests
 - 14 day money back guarantee (ex. carriage costs)
 - **FREE £800** of top quality software (see packs)
 - **FREE Epson 300 colour inkjet printer** (limited offer)
 - **FREE Flatbed colour A4 scanner** (limited offer)
- Product codes: 333M-IIs 15" 306 333M-IIs 17" 307
- GT Model** includes Extra software including GSP Encyclopedia, 3D Garden Designer, 3D Home Designer and better Spec FREE Epson 440 colour inkjet printer.
- Only £49 +VAT = £116.33 Inc. VAT extra.**
- Product codes: 333M-IIs GT 15" 308 333M-IIs GT 17" 309

15"/17" screen

Crisp sharp 15" or 17" (optional extra) screen gives you the best possible displays for Windows 98.

£800 Free Software

Over £800 top quality software bundle including SmartSuite Millennium, Windows 98 plus other leading programs.

TV-Out

Connect your PC to a large screen TV for the very best in large screen games play. Requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable.

128 Mb

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 333M-II system outperforms our 64Mb 333MHz Pentium II processor based system.

8.4 Gb

Large 8.4Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

333 M-II

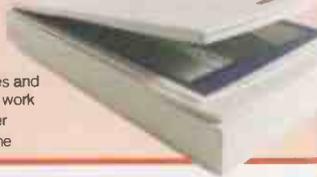
The processor is the brains and workhorse of your PC. The 333M-II processor delivers much higher performance than the 300MHz processors.

FREE

Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

Software allows you to,

1. Scan photos, pictures and documents into your work
2. Use as a photocopier
3. Use as a Fax Machine



FREE

Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)



Software included



EXEC Models include
 PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.
 Product codes: 333M-II 15" 310 333M-II 17" 311 333M-II GT 15" 312 333M-II GT 17" 313

Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months Interest Free Credit
On EXEC models only

NO Deposit
NO Payments Until October 1999
NO Interest If fully repaid by October 1999

TIME

Order Direct By Freephone

0800 77 1107

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide • Call for Details



we're on your side

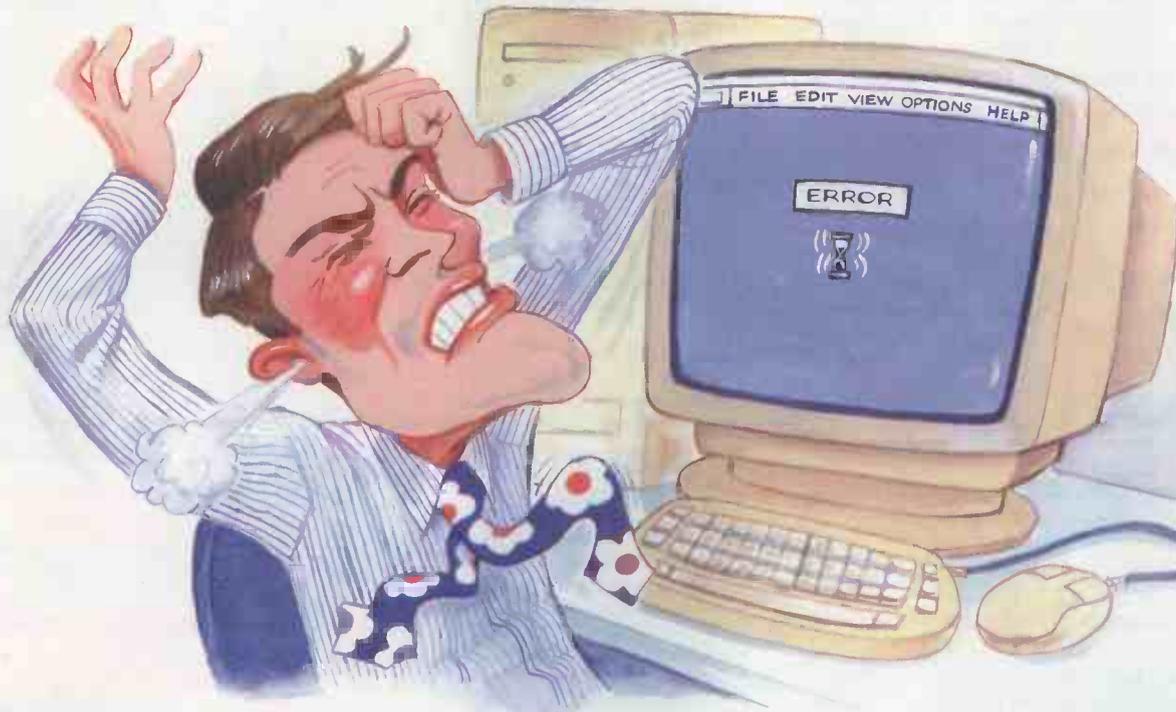
Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1679.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Backburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination. UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark. Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and FamilyPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. £8.00

APR 0% OR 26.8% 1 Year 3 Years

TS1F333A

TS1F333A

Computer Rage on the increase - Help at hand!



Don't let Computer Rage make your day even more stressful than it has to be..... call the Personal Computer World helpline for expert advice and guidance.

Our qualified staff will be able to help with a wide range of technical issues - from basic queries to the most complex of problems, and also provide ISP support. This invaluable service is available 7 days a week, 16 hours a day between 7am and 11pm, 365 days a year.

At Personal Computer World we appreciate the frustration that technical equipment can cause and would like to offer our readers a lifeline - in the form of our Helpline which offers expert advice and guidance on any number of IT-related problems.

No call waiting loops

We won't add to your already mounting frustration by holding you in a queuing system. An ICSTIS* message will be played before your call is answered. With over 300 lines available you shouldn't have to keep pressing the redial button either.

*Independent Committee for the Supervision of Standards of Telephone Information Services.

Money back guarantee

If you are not satisfied with our solution to your problem, fax us on 01753 755930 or write to Infogenie, Hightrees, St Leonard's Hill, Windsor, SL4 4AT and we'll refund the cost of your call.

Free call back service

If our lines are engaged you can use our Hotline answering service and one of our experts will call you back later - at no cost to you.

Limited call duration

If your problem is particularly complex and we can't give you an immediate solution, leave it with us and you can call back later for the answer.

**PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD HELPLINE:
0906 466 4465***

Unlike the best things in life, this service is not provided free of charge, as much as we would like to be in a position to do so. *Your call will show on your standard phone bill and will cost £1.50 per minute (Premium Rate). If your problem is not resolved within 12 minutes you will be given the option of continuing the call or ringing back later for the solution. We also offer solution vouchers which allow you to talk to one of our experts for as long as it takes to get to the root of the problem. These cost £12.95. Vouchers can be purchased by calling 01753 755937.



hands on

contents

Are you looking for a way to keep in touch with your friends or contacts online, even if they don't work in the same office or share your network? This month's Workshop on **instant messaging services** shows you how to download and install the necessary software to do this using the internet. Not only is it easy, but it's also free. Perhaps you find yourself on the move and you're after some ideas on how to use your **laptop** more effectively? Mark Whitehorn makes sure we're happy travellers with his handy hints on choosing and using your notebook. And Cliff Joseph has been out and about: just back from his trip to this year's MacWorld Expo in New York, he has installed a beta version of **MacOS 8.5** and introduces us to some of the new features we can expect from this upgrade when the final version hits the streets. Over in **Graphics & DTP**, Ken McMahon points us in the direction of some free images, while Roger Gann examines some of the undocumented yet useful features of DOS in **16-Bit**. As always, hints, tips, suggestions and ideas are more than welcome.

NIK RAWLINSON, *HANDS ON* EDITOR
NIK_RAWLINSON@VNU.CO.UK

WORKSHOPS

- 244 Instant messaging**
IRC is OK, but free instant messaging services are a better and more flexible alternative, as Nik Rawlinson demonstrates.
- 248 Laptops**
Choosing or using a laptop? Mark Whitehorn explains the options and gives you tips and advice on how to use your notebook more effectively.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

- 258 Windows**
Tim Nott lost his config backup and emergency recovery utility. How did he get out of that one?
- 261 16-bit** **New!**
Roger Gann reveals the useful shortcuts and undocumented options to be found in DOS.
- 263 Windows NT**
Multiple processors making your system sick? Andrew Ward shows you how to make a full recovery.
- 271 Unix**
When your system grinds to a halt, don't blame it on the boogie, deal with the daemon. Chris Bidmead calls up Crond.
- 274 OS/2**
Extra storage is a cheap and easy way to beef up your system, but beware of problems. Terence Green eases you through.
- 304 Macintosh** **Returns!**
Cliff Joseph installs a beta MacOS 8.5 and gets excited about Mac's new system.

APPLICATIONS

- 276 Word Processing**
Fed up with US English? Then change it, quick. With Tim Nott.

- 278 Spreadsheets**
Stephen Wells' sharp tips point the way to faster working.
- 280 Databases**
Mark Whitehorn helps you to recover lost information and repair a damaged database.
- 287 Sound**
Steven Helstrip shows how panels can be created and manipulated using Cakewalk Pro Audio.
- 290 Graphics & DTP**
Ken McMahon tells of the perils of plug-ins and finds some fixes.
- 292 3D Graphics**
Benjamin Woolley uses Booleans to create complex objects with dramatic results. Plus, baby love.

PROGRAMMING

- 294 Visual Programming**
Stuck on a tricky bit of programming? Tim Anderson suggests Expert Exchange and Borland Tip as places to start.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 253 Internet**
The security and reliability of email software leaves a lot to be desired, says Nigel Whitfield.
- 268 PDAs**
Travels with your handheld: Mark Whitehorn points you in the right direction for GPS systems and mapping software.
- 282 Hardware**
Roger Gann untangles the complexities of SCSI and extols the virtues of hardware profiles.
- 299 Networks**
Bob Walder describes how a good naming scheme, with a DNS server, makes for more efficient automatic addressing.

PCW Hands On on CD-ROM

Now it's easy to find that *Hands On* tip, trick, advice or review again. There's a whole year's worth of columns on our monthly PCW CD-ROM. So if that handy hint is on the tip of your tongue, don't sit and sweat: the answer is at your fingertips with our cover CD.



Chat lines

Chatting on the net? Nik Rawlinson explains instant messaging, a **practical way** to communicate.

Internet Relay Chat (IRC) is great for chatting to friends and keeping in touch with people who have common interests; but outside of these fairly constrained bounds, it has little in the way of practical use. It has no search facility to allow you to contact specific users, unless you have previously met them online and added their nickname to your notify list. When you log off, you are effectively cut off from the whole IRC community until next time you log on. It will not keep messages for you, nor forward them to your mailbox — you are, to all intents and purposes, non-existent.

A more suitable alternative, therefore, would be something that maintained a virtual presence even when your connection is not active. It could also take care of any messages that other users want to send you when you're not logged on, simultaneously offering a powerful search engine that would enable you to contact users with whom you share a common interest. Impossible? Not at all. Expensive? Certainly not, and there are a number of options available.

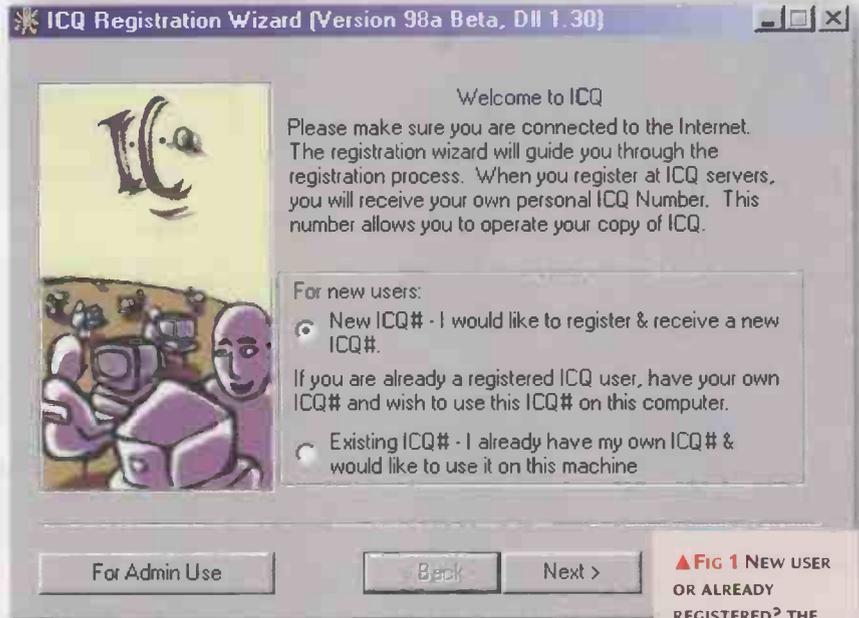
ICQ

We'll start with the most complex option, but before firing up your net connection, a quick hunt around in your Windows\System directory can save you some time. Search for a file called MFC42.DLL. If it's there, you've just saved yourself a 0.5Mb download. If not, you can get it at the same time you download your new software.

1 **Connect to the net** and point your browser at www.mirabilis.com/download/.

Here you will be presented with eight different flavours of the ICQ (*I-seeq-you*) software. Select the most appropriate version for your operating system.

2 **On the following page**, click the link to download the software. If you already have MFC42.DLL in your



▲ FIG 1 NEW USER OR ALREADY REGISTERED? THE CHOICE IS YOURS

Windows\System directory, select the second option. This will download a 1.1Mb file (as opposed to the first 1.6Mb option). Don't try to cheat the system by downloading the smaller file if you haven't got MFC42.DLL: although it will download, the software will not work and you'll have to start again.

3 **Once the download** is complete, resist the temptation to close your net connection, because the installation process involves a certain amount of to-ing and fro-ing of data between your PC and the Mirabilis servers. Double-click the icon for the file you have just downloaded and follow the usual procedure for installing it into your chosen directory.

→ You will also be offered the opportunity to include ICQ on your Start menu. While this is helpful, it is not essential as the latter stages of the

installation will drop ICQ's Net Detect Agent into your

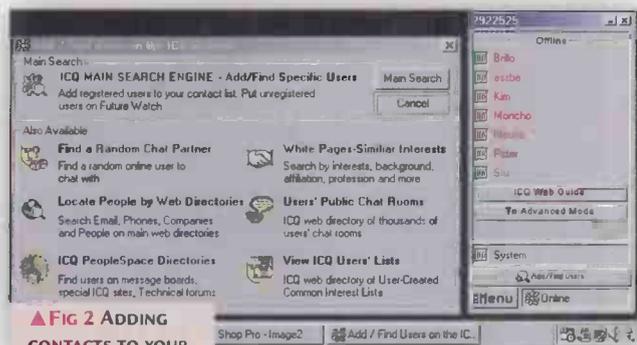
system tray. This will keep an eye on your internet connection and, when it detects that you have gone online, fire-up ICQ and let your contacts know that you have connected, informing you which of your contacts are online.

4 **Once installation** is complete, you will find yourself faced with the ICQ registration wizard. This is the equivalent of registering your mobile phone with the network. By the end of it, you will have your own unique ICQ number through which other users can contact you.

5 **If you are a new user**, click "next" or select "Existing ICQ#", and supply the details you entered the previous time you installed [Fig1].

6 **We will assume** that you are running ICQ through a standard dialup connection. If you are lucky enough to enjoy a permanent leased line or connect over a network, you will have to ask your system administrator for the address of your firewall and/or SOCKS server, and enter the details.

7 **On the screen** that follows, enter your email address, your first and last names, and a nickname. Because a string of numbers is not very memorable (take CompuServe email addresses, for example) this is how you will be identified in the main ICQ window of other users. Your nickname can be your real name or something completely random, but many users choose to base it on their location or interests. Now click "next".



▲ FIG 2 ADDING CONTACTS TO YOUR CONTACT LIST USING ICQ. NOTE THE OPEN ICQ WINDOW TO THE RIGHT SHOWING THOSE USERS ALREADY ON MY LIST. MY ICQ NUMBER IS SHOWN IN THE TITLE BAR, FOR QUICK REFERENCE

8 The next screen is entirely optional but completing it will help other users to make contact with you. Fill in the boxes

location, age and interests. These will be added to the Mirabilis database, making you visible to other users while you are offline. window that will now be active on your desktop. This gives you the option of searching on more meaningful parameters than just ICQ numbers or email addresses, and instead locate users by interest or location [Fig 2].

AOL Instant Messenger

AOL members have been using the service's Instant Messenger (IM) option for years, but now it is open to the internet community at large without the need to pay a subscription to the company itself. Unlike the Yahoo and ICQ services it is currently not possible to search for members' profiles unless you are a paying AOL member and, instead of using this internet-based service, actually log on to your account.

1 AOL's UK site is quite adamant that this service is "coming soon", so why not pop over to the US service at www.aol.com/aim/ and download it from there? It will work in the UK with no problems.

2 Non-AOL members must select a screen name of between three and ten letters. The great thing here, however, is that unlike many online services, your screen name can be made of not only letters and number also spaces [Fig 3].

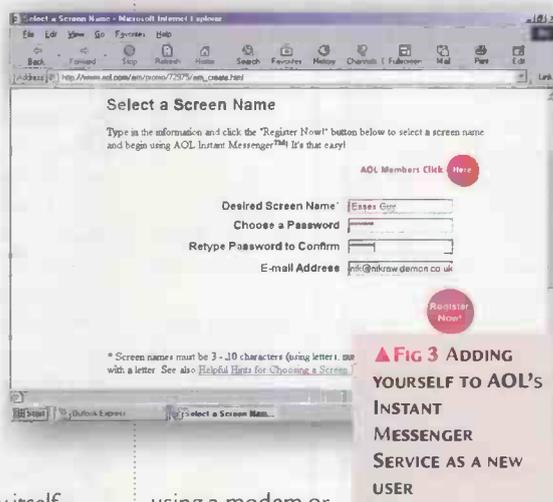
3 If you already have an account with AOL, click the AOL member icon and enter your screen name and the postcode you used to register with the service.

4 Select the appropriate version of the software from the four operating

13 The Contact List Wizard will appear. This allows you to search the ICQ database to add contacts to your list. However, it is easier to click "cancel" here and then "Add/Find Users" on the ICQ

systems listed, and the installation software will be downloaded to your PC. Again, once the download is complete, maintain an open connection to your ISP.

5 Execute the downloaded file and it will run you through the usual Windows software installation routine. It is advisable to choose the option to launch AIM (AOL Instant Messenger) when Windows starts, as this will perform a similar function to ICQ's Net Detect Agent in starting up the software each time you connect. Tell the system whether you are connecting to the net



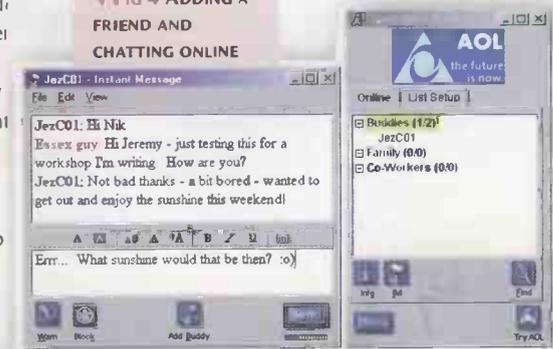
▲ FIG 3 ADDING YOURSELF TO AOL'S INSTANT MESSENGER SERVICE AS A NEW USER

using a modem or a LAN and click "next" to expand the files on to your hard drive.

6 Once installation is complete, you will need to register with the service. If you are an existing AOL member, click "Use AOL Screen Name", otherwise opt for "Register new screen name".

7 Enter your screen name and password in the new window that appears, and check the "Save password" and "Auto Login" boxes. This enables the system to connect to the network each time you connect to your ISP, without you having to do anything. Click "Sign On".

▼ FIG 4 ADDING A FRIEND AND CHATTING ONLINE



AOL's IM will work in the UK with no problems

12 If you want others to be able to use their ICQ interfaces to send mail direct to your regular email inbox, enter the address of your SMTP server (if you don't know what it is, your ISP will be able to tell you). Click "next" again.



8 Once you get connected, to add users to your list of contacts you merely click the "List setup" tab followed by "Add Buddy" and enter the AOL screen name [Fig 4]. The disadvantage here, of course, is that you have to know your contact's screen name before you can add them to your list instead of being able to search online.

Yahoo! Pager

At just a 436Kb download, Yahoo Pager could be thought of as the economy option. But its feature-packed service would indicate otherwise.

1 Follow the link from <http://pager.yahoo.com/> to download the software and install by double-clicking the icon of the file you have downloaded to your hard drive. Click "next" to progress through each installation screen. When you come to the options dealing with running the pager when you start your computer (and allowing other users to connect directly with your pager), leave them both unchecked and click "next" to complete the installation. This will allow other Pager users to chat with you, and save you from having to activate the program yourself.

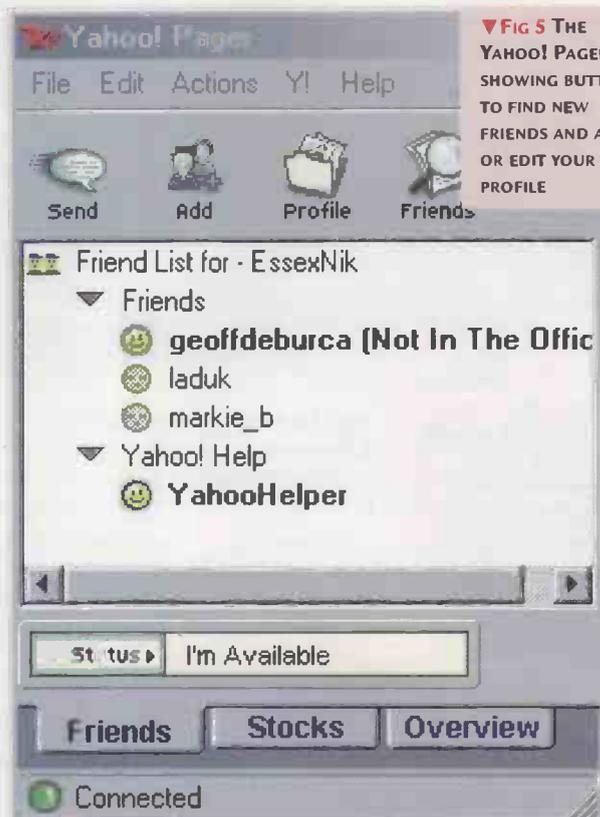
2 Once the installation has been completed, you will be presented with the login screen. Making sure that your internet connection is active, click "Get a Yahoo! ID" and complete the empty boxes on the web page that it will load into your browser. The "Password Question" option is simply requesting a question that the system can ask you should you forget your password. If you supply the correct answer, as specified in the box that

follows, it will reveal your password. When it asks for your Zip code, click the button marked "this form" to be transported to the international sign-up screen into which the answers you have already supplied will be transferred.

Don't forget to check the appropriate box for receiving further information (or not) and submit your answers to generate your free pager account.

3 Return to the pager log-in screen and enter your new user name and password. Remember to check the box to save your password (so that you do not have to type it in each time you use the pager) and then click OK.

4 To add contacts, click "Find New Friends" [Fig 5]. This presents one of the most comprehensive search engines of all, enabling you to narrow your search by interest, location and name. For example, enter "cat" in the "interest" box to list users with an interest in cats, and click on the user names of the pager owners which match your search, to view their profiles. To add your chosen user to your user list, click the link at the bottom left of their profile.



▼ FIG 5 THE YAHOO! PAGER, SHOWING BUTTONS TO FIND NEW FRIENDS AND ADD OR EDIT YOUR PROFILE

5 Creating your own profile will let others find you. Click "profile" on the Yahoo! Pager toolbar, followed by "Create/Edit my Profiles". From the web

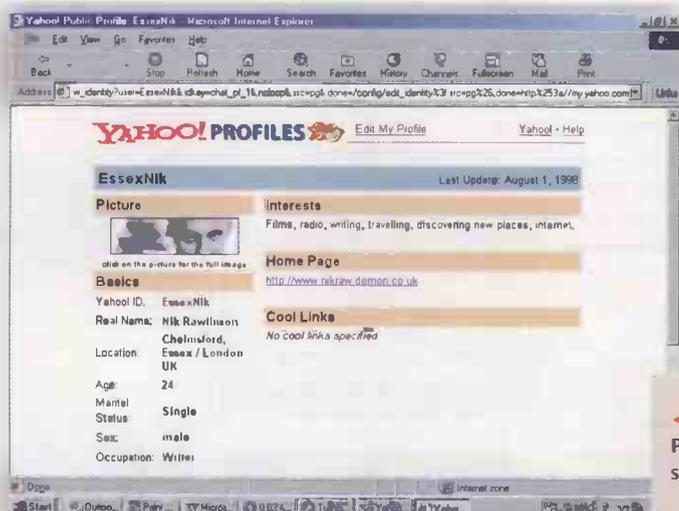
page that this button loads, click "Edit" and fill in the appropriate boxes. What you include on this page is optional, but it should be remembered that anything you say will be accessible to anyone with an internet connection [Fig 6].

Hello, goodbye

While Yahoo! Pager and AOL's Instant Messenger may offer little over and above what is available to regular IRC users, the fact that they run in the background means that they can be permanently active without consuming excessive resources. ICQ, on the other hand, could, at a push, when combined with the various free email services on the net, do away with the need for a separate mail package and leave all of your communication tools just a double-click of the system tray away. Download them, install, and next time you see me online, be sure to say hello.

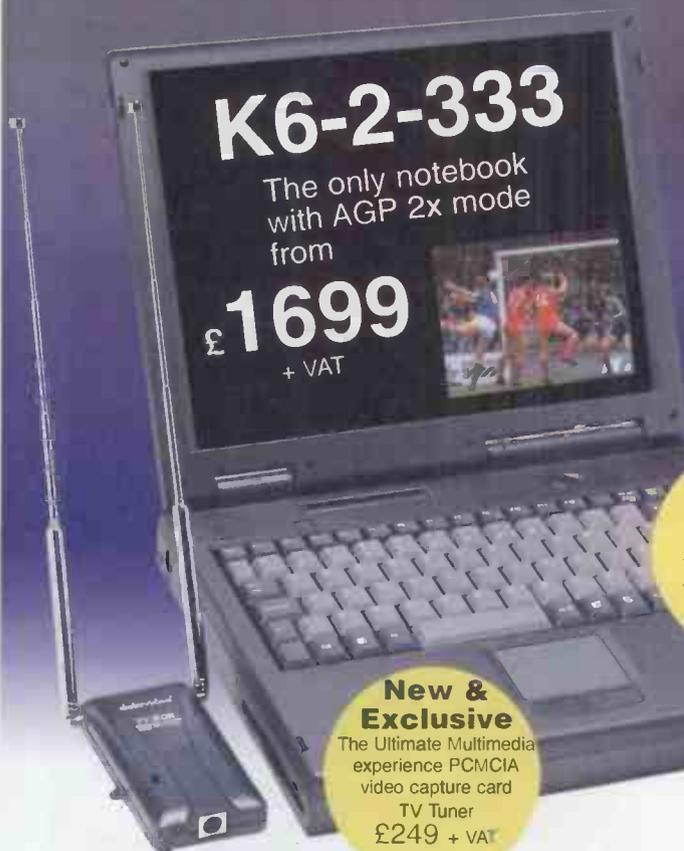
PCW CONTACTS

Nik Rawlinson can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address p.10) or by email at nik_rawlinson@vnu.co.uk
AOL Instant Messenger name Essex Guy
ICQ Number 2922525
Yahoo! Pager name EssexNik



◀ FIG 6 A YAHOO! PAGER PROFILE SCREEN

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK



The ACi Olympian

The future is now...

- AMD K6-2-266/300/333 (3D processor)
- Intel Pentium P200/233/266 MMX processor
- 13.3" / 14.1" XGA TFT
- HDD: 2.1GB, 3.0GB, 4.1GB, 5.0GB or 6.4GB
- Up to 128MB
- 24X CD-ROM
- AGP 2x mode system control chips:
 - Accelerate Graphics Port
 - Supports CPU Bus Clock up to 100MHz
- 512K synchronous SRAM L2 cache
- Video System:ATI Technology, AGP 2x mode (chips 3d page LT Pro) Hardware 3D Graphics, 4MB SGRAM on board.
- 3D sound system and PCI Direct Sound, AC-3
- Li-Ion battery

3 Exclusive NEW product feature

CUSTOMER CARE PACKAGE

Warranty
Full 12 months RTB parts & labour
Low cost extended warranty option available
Unlimited Expert Technical Support on all ACi products

Free Insurance Cover (worth £200) **
All notebooks are covered with our industry famous comprehensive computer insurance scheme to provide you with complete peace of mind

In association with Wang Global



Notebook Repair Service
A full repair service is available for any make of notebook (Clevo, FIC, Kapok, Chicony,)

Finance
A complete financial package * is available on all products:
6 Months Interest Free Finance package
Business Leasing from £9.99 per week

* Finance packages offered are subject to status
** Subject to full list price
All prices correct at time of publishing. E&OE, * goods are offered for sale subject to availability and ACi terms & conditions, copies of which are available on request

Autumn Sale
Visit our web-site for sale prices of ex-demo stock
<http://www.aciweb.co.uk>

New & Exclusive
K6-2-333
The only notebook with AGP 2x mode

New & Exclusive
The Ultimate Multimedia experience PCMCIA video capture card
TV Tuner
£249 + VAT

New & Exclusive
PCMCIA wireless LAN Adapter from £259 + VAT

ACi TV Producer £249 +VAT

- £292.58 Inc. VAT
Transforms your notebook into a:
- Multi-channel TV/Cable/DSS Tuner
 - Full Motion Video Capture System
 - Sophisticated multimedia presentation platform for business & education
 - Video conference/V-Mail system
 - Digital linear/non-linear video editor

ACi Wireless Network Card £259 +VAT

- £304.33 Inc. VAT
- Wireless connections without the hassles and cost of cabling
 - Working range up to 800ft* in open environment
 - Supports point-to-point and point-to-multipoint access
 - Seamless integration with IEEE 802.3 Ethernet LAN

Mirage II

FROM £1499 +VAT
£1761.33 Inc. VAT

The ACi Mirage II provides a solution to every portable requirement. The screen quality is superb.

SPECIFICATION

- Up to Pentium PII 300 MMX
- Up to 128MB EDO RAM & 10GB HDD
- 4MB EDO Display Memory
- 13.3" or 14.1" or 15.1" XGA TFT
- Built-in CD-ROM
- 2 PCMCIA slots (supports Zoom Video Port)
- 512K 2nd cache pipeline burst synchronous memory
- 64bit PCI bus + graphics accelerator
- Intelligent bay for FDD, MO Drive or 2nd Battery
- 2 x USB ports
- 3D Audio Sound, Full Duplex
- Support Card Bus Z.V. Port & TV Out

Eclipse II

FROM £1199 +VAT
£1408.83 Inc. VAT

The ACi Eclipse II is a feature rich, solidly built, lightweight notebook with an extremely powerful XGA screen.

SPECIFICATION

- Up to Pentium PII 300 MMX
- Up to 128MB EDO RAM
- Up to 6.4GB HDD
- 12.1" or 13.3" TFT XGA or 12.1" TFT or DSTN SVGA screen
- Built-in CD-ROM
- 2 PCMCIA slots (supports Zoom Video Port)
- NIMH/Li-Ion Battery (up to 3.5 hours)
- 64bit PCI bus XGA sub-system with 2MB/4MB video RAM
- 16bit integrated Stereo Audio System.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER PERFORMER II P233 TFT NOTEBOOK

12.1" SVGA TFT Screen Up to 128mb RAM Up to 5.2gb HDD Neomagic 128 bit graphics chipset

FROM **£899** +VAT
£1056.33 Inc. VAT



FOR DETAILS OF OUR COMPLETE RANGE OF HIGH END NOTEBOOKS CALL OUR SALES HOTLINES OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE

SHOWROOMS IN LONDON & MANCHESTER

South Tel: 0181 357 1116

Fax: 0181 357 2778

North Tel: 01625 526777

Fax: 01625 526888

ACi House, 31 Cygnus Business Centre, Dalmeyer Road, London NW10 2XA

<http://www.aciweb.co.uk> E-mail: sales@aciweb.co.uk





Lapping it up

The perfect laptop is not yet with us, but still, there is some impressive kit out there. To help you make your choice, Mark Whitehorn presents a guide to the traveller's friend.

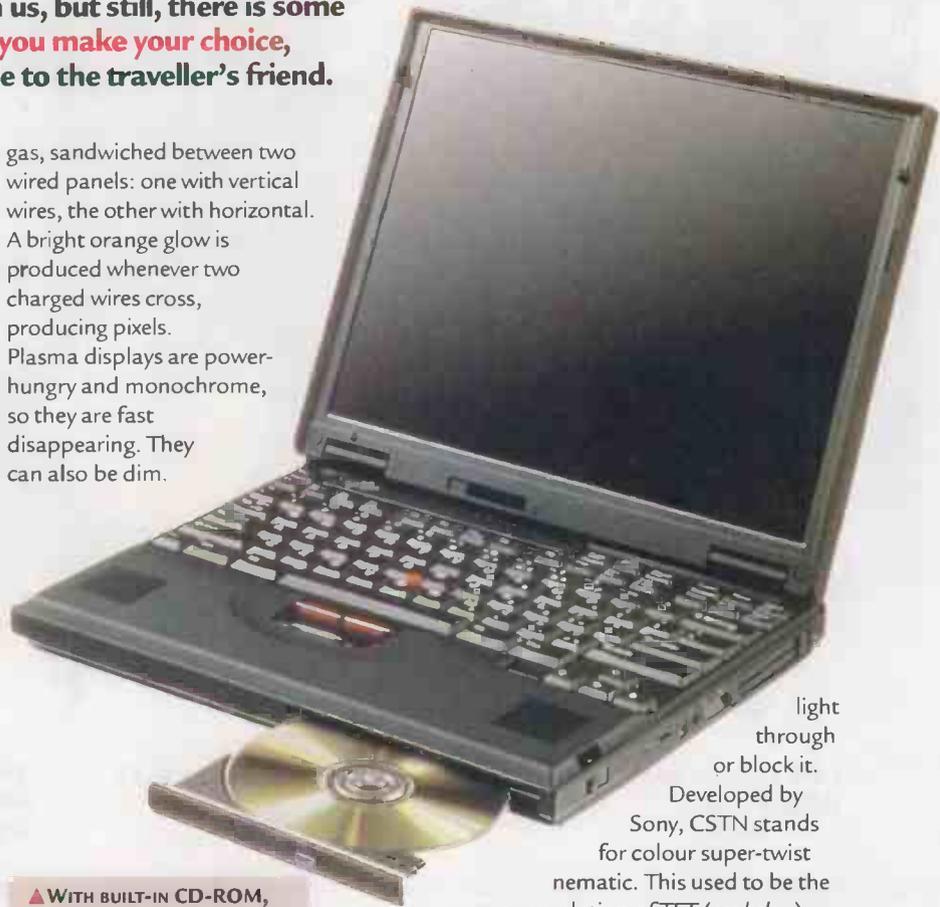
The perfect laptop is light, slips into a pocket, has a full-size keyboard and a 17in screen — let me know when you find one! Trapped as we are within the confines of current technology, this ideal specification will inevitably be subject to a degree of compromise. In fact, laptops are all about compromise. Our current state of technology permits no alternative to the fact that a laptop with a 15in screen has to be at least 15in along one of its dimensions. So, unless you have very large pockets, something has to give.

Not that companies haven't tried to provide workarounds. IBM's "butterfly" keyboard of some years ago was an ingenious attempt to defy the laws of physics. The keyboard folded out to full size as you opened the machine, full size being at least two inches wider than the closed laptop's footprint — clever. It even worked, to an extent, but the fact that IBM no longer makes them is an indication that the design was a little too compromised. The mechanical complexity of the keyboard movement often became worn enough to allow the closing lid to catch the retracting keyboard, potentially biting off the extra. In addition, the "feel" of the keyboard itself was compromised.

As a confirmed gadget freak I still have one and love it's ingenuity, but it is now a museum piece that has to be closed very, very carefully. Laptops are similar to, but not the same as, desktops. So it is worth considering the following before you buy:

■ **Screen technologies**
There are many types of screen technologies used in laptops. On a secondhand machine you might still find a **plasma** display. This uses an ionised

gas, sandwiched between two wired panels: one with vertical wires, the other with horizontal. A bright orange glow is produced whenever two charged wires cross, producing pixels. Plasma displays are power-hungry and monochrome, so they are fast disappearing. They can also be dim.



▲ WITH BUILT-IN CD-ROM, SOME LAPTOPS COULD REPLACE YOUR DESKTOP

When using on holiday in France, I was reduced to placing the whole machine inside a cardboard box to shade the screen to make it visible. The locals wrote me off as an eccentric Brit concerned about sunburnt hands... Happily,

The innards of a laptop are more crowded than the M25 on a Friday night

things have improved and new screens are much better, although the range of options can be unnerving: TFT, active-matrix, CSTN, HPA, passive-matrix, supertwist, double and triple supertwist — so the list goes on. In general, there are two technologies out there, passive and active.

Passive-matrix consists of a grid of horizontal and vertical wires. An LCD element (pixel) exists at the intersection of each pair of wires which can either let

light through or block it. Developed by Sony, CSTN stands for colour super-twist nematic. This used to be the poor relation of TFT (*see below*)

but recent advances in the technology have made it a viable alternative to active-matrix displays, at about half the cost. Some people actually prefer this type of display to TFT, when used in bright light conditions.

Active-matrix, also known as TFT, stands for Thin Film Transistor. It is a type of LCD screen in which each pixel is controlled by between one and four transistors. The TFT technology provides the best resolution bar none. For active, read expensive; but these screens are superb. I use a portable with a 14.1in TFT screen, and I now use it in preference to a VDU as I think the image is better.

■ **Screens in general**
The physical size of the laptop is generally limited by the screen or the keyboard, so don't just go for the largest screen that you can afford. Think carefully, because large laptops are a pain in the briefcase. You may find, on TFT screens, one or

more "dead" pixels. They may be stuck in one colour (red, blue, or green) or dead (black). The bad news is that a transistor controlling the pixel has died; the good news is that this is not an uncommon occurrence, given the number of transistors in a single display.

Whether you want — or are able to — return the machine for a replacement is up to you and to the supplier. Some manufacturers take the view that one or two bad transistors out of so many is good enough, while others expect to supply

perfect screens. In general, the more you pay, the more chance you have on insisting that the screen is perfect. And one final point: the different ways in which screen sizes are measured mean that a 15in LCD screen, whether passive or active, gives approximately the same viewing area as a 17in VDU.

■ Keyboard

Can you type on a small keyboard? If your hands are large, or your fingers spatulate, it may be physically impossible to use the smaller keyboards available. Is the tactile quality of a keyboard particularly important to you? And if so, trying out a keyboard before buying is definitely worthwhile. You're likely to be using the machine for the next two or three years at least, so making sure it suits you is time well invested.

■ Input devices

Using a mouse on an aeroplane is usually incompatible with good inter-seat relationships, and unless you travel first class, often impossible in the cramped space. So, in addition to mouse ports, laptops often come with one of several types of built-in pointing devices.

Strangely, for some reason, the main contenders all start with the letter T:

➔ **Trackball** — clips to the side of the keyboard.

➔ **Touchpad** — built into the front of the keyboard and driven by finger pressure.

➔ **TrackPoint** — a tiny joystick built into the keyboard and surrounded by the G B H and N keys.

Touchpads appear to be in the ascendant at the moment but it is very much a

matter of taste. I hated the early TrackPoints but have learned to live with the latest version.

Do you need a network card (see *Backup, below*)? A floppy disk drive? A CD-ROM/DVD drive? Given access to a network and a CD-ROM drive, you can largely circumvent the need for a floppy drive but you have no easy way of getting a file onto a floppy when you're away from the network.

External floppy/CD-ROM drives give you something else to carry around to

accompany the mains power cable with a lumpy in-line transformer. You need to consider all of this very carefully before buying. Why? Well, for a start, laptops are, as a general rule, much more difficult to upgrade than desktop machines. Let's ignore for a moment the fact that the innards of a laptop are more crowded than the M25 on a Friday night. Laptops often make use of non-standard components, which means they tend to have odd collections of drivers.

It is generally accepted that adding hardware to a laptop is a pain. A better answer is to specify the machine you require and make it SEP (Somebody Else's Problem) to ensure that they all work together in perfect harmony — before you hand over the money.

■ **Backup** is of course vital, but you don't want to bolt a tape-drive onto a portable.

A network card allows you access to server drives which are the perfect place for backups.

■ Batteries

The latest Li-Ion batteries are more expensive

than the older NiMH, although there is also a huge advantage to them — they have no memory so you don't need to deep discharge them. This is far more useful than it at first sounds, as for the first time you can simply use the battery when convenient and top it up from the mains whenever possible. Gone are the days of arriving on aeroplanes with half-empty batteries because there was no time to fully discharge and then recharge them.

■ Operating systems

Until recently, it was rare to find manufacturers who would confidently put NT on their laptops. The problem was a lack of drivers and this has been largely overcome as NT has increased in popularity. These days, it's perfectly possible to specify NT as the operating system. There is a surprising side effect/advantage of running NT and that's its built-in CPU cooler. However, if you're using Windows 95 and have a hot CPU, there's a tip which may help to reduce overheating (*p250*).

■ Windows 98

Currently, it appears that some people are experiencing problems upgrading from Windows 95 to 98 (he typed circumspectly). Look carefully at what 98 has to offer and make sure that you need some of the extra features before taking the plunge. And even when you are convinced that you need to upgrade, check for advice on your manufacturer's web site before going ahead.

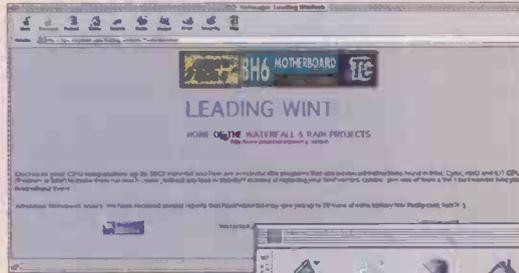
Manufacturers of certain models are advising against even attempting the upgrade (but don't let me put you off).

► IN ALL SHAPES AND SIZES, THE LAPTOP COULD BE YOUR PERFECT PORTABLE PAL





LAPTOP TIPS



WHET YOUR APPETITE FOR A COOL LAPTOP WITH WATERFALL OR RAIN

Overheating

Laptops compromise absolutely everything, even cooling, and some are notorious for overheating. Though, amazingly, there is a software fix you can try — in fact, two of them. These are two utilities called Waterfall and Rain that can be used on machines running Intel, Cyrix, AMD and IDT CPUs (Pentium or later). Waterfall and Rain make use of the HLT command which puts part of the CPU into suspend mode. This command can be executed while parts of the CPU are idle, saving power and dropping the temperature. You can find more, and the programs themselves, at http://cpu.simplenet.com/leading_wintech/.

Comparison Chart

	Rain	Waterfall
System Performance	Excellent	Excellent
Cooling Performance	Excellent	Very Good
Security	Very Good	Excellent
Memory Requirement	300Kb	300Kb
CPU Monitor	No	Yes

Neither of these programs works under NT, for the simple reason that NT already comes with an option to execute HLT instructions when the CPU is idle.

First power-up

A friend recently interrupted the initial power-up of a Toshiba. True, a silly

thing to do, but the machine had to be returned to base. The first power-up of any laptop may require you to make choices, so don't try it on the train going home. Relax and allow plenty of time; just don't turn the machine off during that initial startup!

Every laptop comes with a built-in UPS

It may not be immediately apparent, but the battery in your laptop works in just the same way as a UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply). So, if you are working on a desktop PC and storm clouds gather, switch over to your laptop in case the power goes down.

Finding the CMOS setup program

The key combination to get CMOS setup varies with different machines. If your manual is missing, or doesn't supply the information, try the following early in the boot process:

- DEL
- F1
- CTRL+ALT+ESC
- CTRL+ALT+S
- CTRL+ALT+ENTER
- FN+F1
- FN+ESC

Power saving

Different manufacturers have differing strategies for saving power on laptops. Common ones are sleep/hibernate (states into which the machine will pass if you stop using the keyboard and mouse) but don't power the machine down. And since each manufacturer tends to define the terms differently, I'd advise sticking to generic descriptions.

In sleep mode the system completely shuts off all the hardware (disk, screen etc.) but keeps the RAM alive. This uses a small amount of power but the system comes up very fast when you next use the machine. If it eventually runs out of power, though, you will inevitably lose the data that hasn't been saved to disk.

In hibernation mode, the system writes everything to disk and shuts everything off, so there is no power use

whatsoever. However, when you wake the machine up, it takes longer to wake than it would from sleep mode, but less time than a full reboot.

Size (and weight) is important

As a practical example, I am writing this on an IBM ThinkPad 770. It has a magnificent screen, oodles of brain, a keyboard with a good, positive feel, DVD drive, internal modem — the works. I also splashed out on the optional leather case, which was, I now realise, a huge mistake.

The leather case recently travelled to America in the hold of a Virgin Atlantic 747. While it nestled among its fellow suitcases, I was left holding the unprotected laptop for 12 hours on the flight. Why? Virgin decreed that the bag,

laptop and accessories weighed more than the cabin baggage maximum of 5kg: the machine alone weighs a hefty 3.7kg.

As I said at the start, all laptops are a compromise. I knew all about the weight and size but I accepted those hits because I needed not just a writing machine, but a portable server. The 770 runs Windows NT and functions both as a data warehouse and an OLAP server. For writing, I carry a Psion — tiny but perfectly formed. Hmm... I wonder if I could mate them?

PCW CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn can be contacted via the PCW Editorial office (address, p10) or email pda@pcw.co.uk

Offers end
31st October '98

266MHz MobileOffice

Incredible specification with **crisp sharp TFT colour screen**, massive **64Mb RAM** memory, fast **4.1Gb** hard disk storage, full **24x CD** multimedia, the latest Intel **266MHz** processor and Windows 98.



266 MHz Processor

Intel's 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX Technology for the best performance in a notebook. 233MHz model and ultimate 300MHz K6 models also available

TFT Colour Screen

Superb bright 12.1" TFT colour screen with 64,000 colours delivers visible area comparable to a full CRT monitor. Why consider cheaper dual scan or HPA screens when you can have TFT.

64Mb RAM

Massive 64Mb RAM is standard and is twice that of most leading brand notebooks and upgradeable to a massive 128Mb. 128Mb standard on 300MHz model.

Time 266 MobileOffice™

- 266MHz mobile Intel® Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 64Mb RAM
- 4.1Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 128-bit 3D 2Mb graphics
- TV-Out for large screen TV
- 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- Built-in speakers & microphone
- 512k high performance cache
- Doze, sleep and suspend modes
- Microsoft Windows 98
- **FREE** Over £800 of CD Software including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, GSP Home/Publishing Suite, IBM ViaVoice Executive Speech Recognition, Norton AntiVirus
- Laplink software Include (select appropriate cable)



24x CD-ROM

Fast 24x CD multimedia with 3D wavetable sound, speakers and microphone all integrated into the notebook.

4.1Gb Hard Disk

Large 4.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

Speech Recognition

Talk to your notebook with supplied IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition software which allows you to command Windows 98 and dictate into applications

Masses of software included

£1189 Plus VAT
£1397.08 Inc. VAT

Advanced Features are Standard

- EZ glide Touch pad pointing device and 84 key full feature keyboard
- Ni-MH Battery with upto 2 hour life and AC Power adapter/charger 100 to 240v auto-sensing
- Intel 430TX fully Millennium compliant system board
- All standard Ports including two USB Ports, TV-Out, mid/joystick, External SVGA, Zoomed video port, expansion bus, serial, parallel, infra-red port, PS/2 mouse, joystick/midi, 2 PCMCIA slots.
- Dimensions 297 x 230 x 48 mm; weight 6.6 lb.

Product code: 266 (301)

233MHz model

Available at £1149 +VAT = £1350.08
Product code: 233 (300)

300MHz model

As above but with 128Mb RAM and Faster AMD 300MHz K6 processor with MMX technology £1299 + VAT = £1526.33
Product code: 300 (302)

Options

- 56k fax/data/Internet PCMCIA modem £99 + VAT = £116.33
- Carry case £69 + VAT = £81.08
- Special Laplink cable £call

Software included



EXEC Models include

Microsoft AutoRoute Express, PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.
Product codes: 233 (303) 266 (304) 300 (305)

**Pay Nothing Until
October 1999**
12 Months Interest Free Credit
On EXEC models only

**NO Deposit
NO Payments
NO Interest**
Until Oct 1999
If fully repaid by Oct 1999



we're on **your** side

**Order Direct
By Freephone**

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide • Call for Details



VELONISL

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7QT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination; UK mainland (excluding Scottish Highlands) £25 + VAT = £28.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark, Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and MobileOffice are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E8.0E.

APR 0% OR 26.8%
1 Year 3 Years

THE BEST VALUE FOR ALL YOUR INTERNET NEEDS

We say YES to:

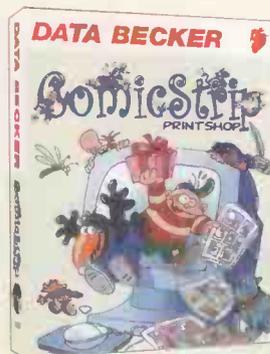
- ★ 100% high-speed access at local call rates
- ★ UNLIMITED access - no online charges
- ★ UNLIMITED e-mail addresses
- ★ FREE subdomain name
- ★ FREE 5Mb web space for business or personal use
- ★ FREE Web site creation
- ★ FREE CD with software, guides and tutorials
- ★ Access to 34,000+ active newsgroups
- ★ UNLIMITED technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year
- ★ Support for 64 Kbps ISDN and up to 56Kbps modem (K56 Flex) - V90 ready
- ★ 30 day MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

FULL INTERNET ACCESS FROM: £9.49
 Based on an annual subscription of £113.88 + VAT
 Quarterly subscription £32.97 + VAT PER MONTH + VAT

UNBEATABLE BUSINESS PACKAGES
 Including: Virtual Servers, Web Site Design, ISDN and leased line network access

CALL NOW FREE
0800 7837499

www.uninet.co.uk
 email: sales@uninet.co.uk



ComicStrip
 PRINTSHOP

Add fun to a newsletter, jazz up training material, keep kids busy, create cards & giftwrap with a personal touch, e-mail a funny story to a friend, send a CV with a difference...

- ★ Design and print your own comics using 1,100 objects, characters, backgrounds etc.
- ★ Plenty of layouts to fit your story.
- ★ 50 example comics to feed your imagination.
- ★ Add your comic to your web page or e-mail it to your friends.
- ★ Import your own pictures into the action.
- ★ Compatible with photo-editing software.

£19.95 Requires Windows 95/NT
 inc. VAT

PhotoFit Meltdown

Re-arrange your boss's face AND keep your job!

PhotoFit Meltdown lets you create faces and have fun with photos. Use the advanced tools to squash, stretch, mould, push, pull, accentuate & blend.

Have you wondered how you'd look with a new haircut, a beard, glasses or even a different nose? There are 700 facial elements including hairstyles, eyes, ears, noses, mouths, glasses, beards, hats and clothes which are simply dragged onto your scanned portrait.

Import graphics (jpeg, bmp, pex, pcd, lga)
 Export graphics (jpeg, bmp, pex, lga)

£19.95 Requires Windows 95/NT
 inc. VAT



DATA BECKER Tel: (01420) 22707
 EMAIL databeckeruk@dial.pipex.com
www.data-becker.co.uk

BYTES, NOT BITS.

Hands on IT experts want the real meaty PC technology news. And there's one place where they satisfy their appetites. PC Week. With the hottest US news and the most cutting reviews it's little wonder over 50,000* top IT experts in large corporations pick up a copy every Tuesday.

To get your hands on a free copy, call 0171 316 9700.

*Source: VNU Circulation Data (Nov 97)

Hands on technology





Good times, bad times

Bugs in email software, BT's ISDN moves on (a bit), and your queries quelled. With Nigel Whitfield.

It's not often that words need to be eaten, but regular readers of this column might remember a couple of times when people have asked about the warning they've received telling them not to read messages that have a subject heading of "GOOD TIMES". Doing so, the warnings say, could cause problems for your PC.

The standard answer has always been that the only way reading an email message can cause problems on your system is by opening an executable attachment that contains a virus, or launching a document that has a macro virus in it. As you might have heard, however, thanks to the sterling effort of two of the most prominent net software companies — Microsoft and Netscape — that's no longer the case. Both have produced email software that is vulnerable to a particular type of attack, embedded not in an attachment itself, but in the tags that indicate there's an attachment to a message.

Half measures

They didn't do this on purpose — no-one sticks common programming errors into their software on purpose, although that's what some people think is at the root of this particular problem. But what both companies are guilty of is releasing half-finished, bloated software using magazine CDs and online downloads, to ensure that it reaches as many people as possible. Sometimes,

there are useful new features in the latest web browser or email client. Java has certainly helped make some aspects of the web more usable. Dynamic HTML has promise. Depending on your personal feelings, you could view HTML email as a boon, or as an irritating infestation in your inbox. But would the world have ground to a halt if we'd had to wait a few more months for any of these features? It's unlikely. There's far more potential for damage to business

caused by sloppy programming leaving gaping security holes in mail programs, than by your boss not being able to send you email with red, underlined text in it. I'm sure the race to add more features and come out with browsers that have higher version numbers than the competition must be tremendously exciting for employees at Netscape and Microsoft, but it leaves many net users cold. Perhaps it's time more users stopped allowing themselves to be sucked into this rat-race of one-upmanship, and made their views clear? Reliable software should be a primary consideration. And if Netscape wants to survive as a player in the browser market, it might do well to concentrate on security and reliability; the ways of Microsoft are, sadly, unlikely to change.

The internet is a great tool. It's a shame that some of the best-known software companies view it chiefly as one they can use to send us beta-grade browsers in a race to score points against each other. So, next time someone offers you a new browser or email client, stop and think before installing it. Which bugs do you want on your system today?

Highs & lows

Have you been waiting for ISDN to be a reasonable proposition for home users? If so, you've probably heard about BT's Home Highway service, and by the time this issue of PCW hits the streets you may

also have heard about the pricing. If not, check out www.bt.com. Suffice it to say that the launch price isn't the dramatic leap towards affordable ISDN for which many people were hoping. In fact, it's not that much different from the pricing level of current ISDN services.

The significant difference is that you can also plug your existing telephones into the Home Highway box on the wall, and you'll be able to use network services such as dialling 1471 to find out who called you — though not on ISDN calls: that's still extra. From that point of view, it's a leap forward. And with a name like Home Highway, there's a better chance of BT actually realising people might have it installed in their homes — a point which previously, anyone who's ever tried to report a fault on an ISDN line and an ordinary line simultaneously, will realise is lost on BT. It's a shame that the pricing level isn't a similar leap forward on the part of BT. I would be interested to hear from any users who are thinking of switching to Home Highway.

On a more general note, if you'd like to share your opinions on any of the aforementioned topics, please send them in. As ever, a personal response can't always be guaranteed, but feedback is always welcome. (See "PCW Contacts", page 254, for address details.)



Questions & answers

Q I have a web site, with a registration form. The important bit is as follows:

```
<FORM ACTION="mailto:someone@somewhere.co.uk" METHOD="POST">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="Origin" VALUE="Romilly's H.F.B. Web Site">
```

Now, this works fine for many people who register — although some arrive with nothing in the text at all, and no attachment. And even at the best of times, my Eudora Light annoyingly puts the message into an attached file. I tried a test or two and it seems to work reasonably when I use Netscape as the browser, but not when I use Internet Explorer. Am I doing something wrong in my HTML? Or is there something wrong with my, and presumably other people's, IE3 setup?

a The simple answer is that you're doing something wrong in your HTML. The "POST" action tells the browser that it should send all the contents of the form data back to the web server via the standard input channel. The action is the program that the browser will tell your server to run, and that program will receive the information input by the browser. However, your action field isn't a program on your server; it's a mailto URL instead, and only some browsers will spot that and launch an email program, because it's completely non-standard. And other browsers will be listing errors in the web server log, when the server can't find the program that the browser has asked them to run. You need to speak to the people who run your web server to find out

what mail scripts are installed on it (most ISPs have a script that will perform this function). And if you run your own server, you'll have to find a script on the net, or roll your own. That's the only way to

ensure that everyone can use the form, regardless of which browser they have.

Q I've recently connected to the internet and use Outlook Express as my mail and news client. When writing mail I have the option to use plain or HTML format text. I would like to know whether the latter is readable by any email program, or does it need to be viewed with a web browser?

a HTML email, while not quite the spawn of Satan, is one of the more irritating things to have afflicted the internet recently. While an increasing number of email programs can read HTML mail, it is by no means a majority, and a lot of people

will see the raw HTML code in their inbox. Of course, they can save the message to a file and open it in a web browser, but frankly, I'd be more likely to delete a message than go to that trouble, and I expect most

other people would, too. As a general rule of thumb, turn off features like HTML email,

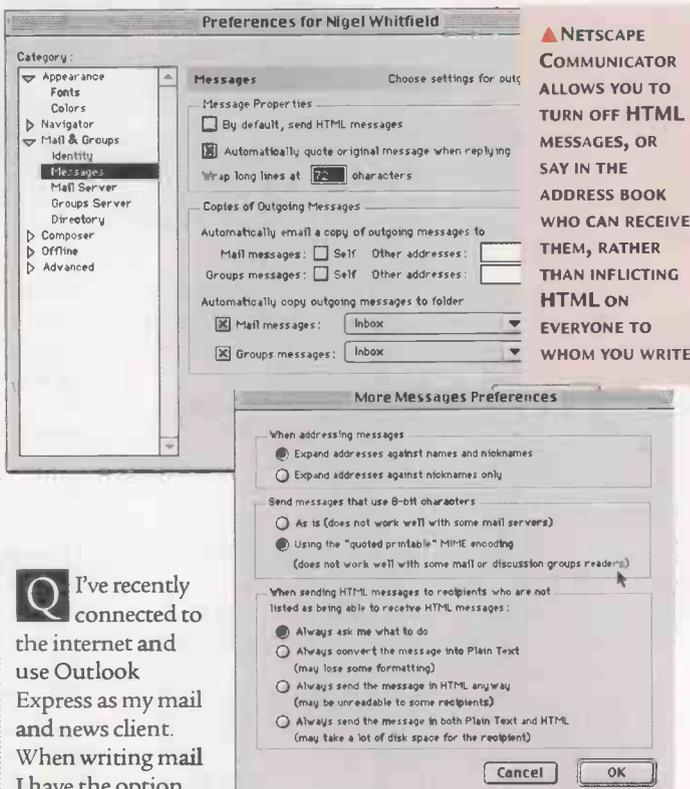
Some email programs allow you to specify who in your address book can receive HTML or other types of mail. If you want to communicate easily, that's certainly the best way to do it — and have the mail program send plain text to people who don't want HTML.

Q I'm using IE4.01 and have set up an FTP site with all our word documents, spreadsheets, images, etc. I also have a file viewer with a web viewing capability that will open and display all of these file types, and more. Unfortunately, clicking on the file name launches the native application within the browser.

How can I have a different application association when using the browser to that used in Windows? I'm sure you used to be able to do this in IE3.02.

a You used to be able to do this, but Explorer 4 is integrated with the operating system. Since it can be used as the desktop

browser, it needs to use the same database as Windows to decide what happens when you click on an application. And this is, of course, a great leap forward and an enhancement of your user experience. But if you don't want your browser to be so tightly integrated with Windows, you'll need to revert to IE3 or install Netscape Navigator.



▲ NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR ALLOWS YOU TO TURN OFF HTML MESSAGES, OR SAY IN THE ADDRESS BOOK WHO CAN RECEIVE THEM, RATHER THAN INFLECTING HTML ON EVERYONE TO WHOM YOU WRITE

unless you know that the person to whom you're writing has a program that can understand it. Particular contempt should be reserved for those mail programs that insist on sending two copies of your messages, one in HTML and another in plain text. While this means that most people can understand the messages, it more than doubles the size. Again, turn this option off unless you want to force people to spend twice as long downloading your messages as they need to.

PCW CONTACTS

Nigel Whitfield can be contacted by post via PCW (address, p10) or email internet@pcw.co.uk

THE UK'S BEST VALUE INTERNET PROVIDER. GUARANTEED. OR WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR MONEY BACK.

BUSINESS USE?

We also offer Domain Registration, Virtual Servers, ISDN Network Access and Leased Line Access Accounts. Call now for more information.

CALL NOW
for your **FREE**
Internet software
bundle



Call us now for full information

NETDIRECT INTERNET LTD.
161-165 GREENWICH HIGH ROAD,
GREENWICH, LONDON SE10 8JA.

Telephone: 0181 293 7000

Fax: 0181 293 6000

E-mail: info@netdirect.net.uk

<http://www.netdirect.net.uk>

The Internet is evolving.

Join the evolution with NetDirect. There's no better value Internet Service Provider - we guarantee it.

Look at what we offer:

- More top mentions in the leading Net magazine surveys than any other brand
- Both 56Kbps standards and ISDN access at no extra cost
- No engaged tones
- FREE Microsoft FrontPage™ 98 Extensions
- FREE 25 Mb Web Space for business or personal use

FULL INTERNET ACCESS FROM:

£8.99
PER MONTH
(EXCL. V.A.T)

(Based on an annual local call subscription of £107.88 excluding V.A.T)



- Fast! - proven high speed access
- 34000+ newsgroups
- 100% local call access
- FREE unlimited technical support
- FREE 5 POP3 mailboxes or unlimited SMTP mail
- No online charges
- FREE e-mail and www sub-domain

NetDirect

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SPECIES

0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 3 1 1

the UK'S best value

Global Internet Annual Account **£89.99** ex. VAT **£105.74** inc. VAT

Company	Both 56 kb/s Modem Technologies	Free Unrestricted Windows Software	Unlimited e-mail addresses	Annual cost ¹ based on hours on-line per month		
				6 hours	12 hours	24 hours
AOL	x	✓	x	£144.00	£179.40	£179.40
CompuServe ²	x	✓	x	£101.40	£215.40	£215.40
Demon	x	x	✓	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50
Pipex Dial	✓	x	x	£151.75	£151.75	£151.75
Virgin Net	✓	✓	x	£122.45	£122.45	£122.45
Global Internet	✓	✓	✓	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99

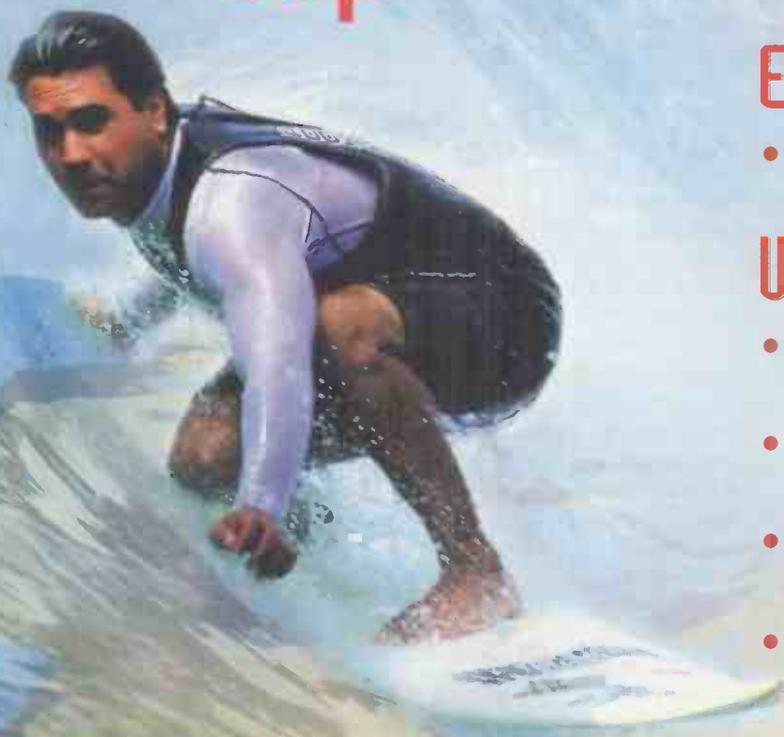
¹Includes any applicable set-up charge but not introductory offers.
²CompuServe prices are set in US Dollars and converted at prevailing exchange rate.
 Prices based on lowest tariffs available for hours on-line.
 Information correct at time of going to press.
 All prices exclude VAT (where applicable). All trademarks acknowledged. E.&O.E.



Recommend a friend and you get 1 month's FREE access

Internet provider

Unlimited Internet
Access from less than
30p a day



EASY TO USE

- **First Time Connection**
WITH NO ENGAGED TONES
- **Fast Web Browsing**
WITH OUR 155MB TRANSATLANTIC LINK
- **56k Supported** V.90 READY
- **Everything You Need**
TO GET ON-LINE ON CD-ROM

EXCELLENT SUPPORT

- **First Class Support**
7 DAYS A WEEK

UNBEATABLE VALUE

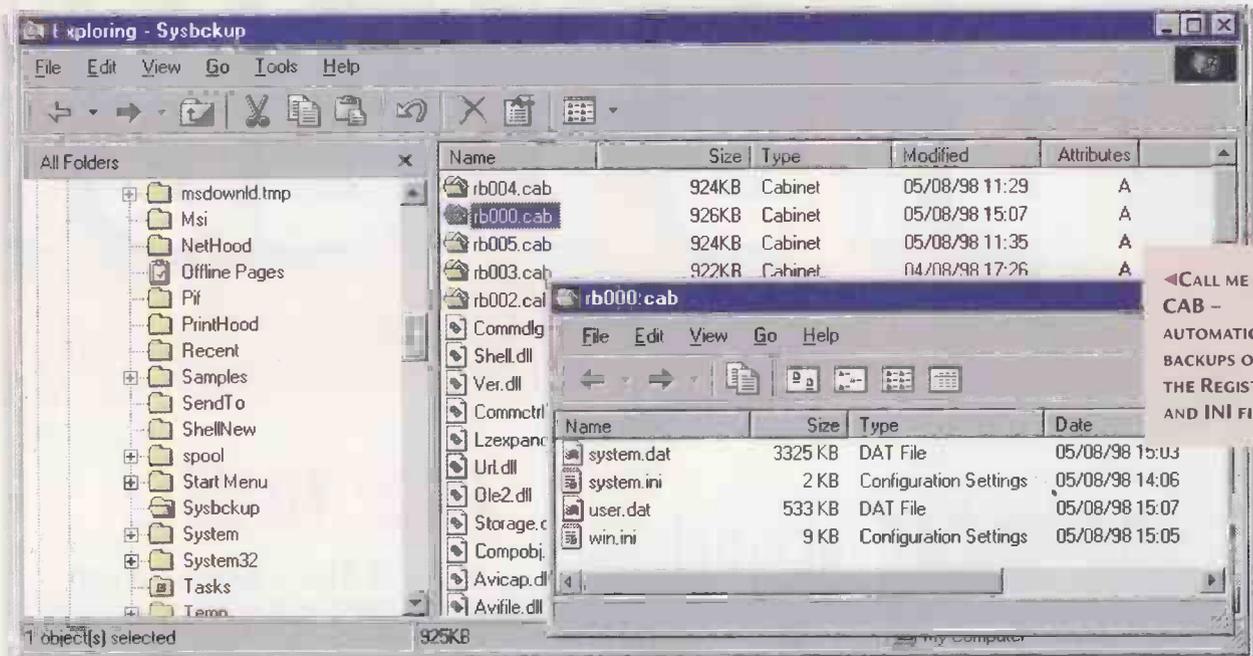
- **100% Local Call Access**
ACROSS THE UK AT UP TO 56k
- **Unlimited e-mail addresses**
WITH EVERY DIAL-UP ACCOUNT
- **No Hidden Charges**
NO SET-UP FEES, NO ON-LINE CHARGES
- **20Mb Web Space - Free**



GLOBALTM
INTERNET

CALL FOR FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE PACK

0870 909 8022



Beta blues

Tim Nott had cleaned up his PC act, installed Windows 98 from scratch and loaded Office 2000 beta. Great, but where had the configuration backup and emergency recovery utility gone?

Three exciting things happened this month. First, I decided to do something about my monstrous Windows 98 over Windows 98 beta, over Windows 95, plus various patches installation. So I bit the bullet, double-checked my emergency boot disks, backed up the bits and pieces I might need, and vapoured the rest. I then reinstalled a squeaky-clean Windows 98 from scratch. The second exciting thing (which rather undid the hygienic effects of the first) was to install the beta version of Office 2000. The third was to back up the Registry. Well, actually, it was the second, chronologically, for obvious reasons, but it makes a better story this way around.

Now you see them...

So I set off to look for those old stalwarts, the Configuration Backup and Emergency Recovery Utility. And there they weren't. A thorough search of the CD revealed no trace of Cfgback or Eru and, as far as the Windows 98 help files and Resource Kit were concerned, these un-programs had

been written out of history. Happily, however, I did find a replacement and although it's early days yet it does look rather good. It's to be found under the Tools menu of the System Information utility, which gets installed on the Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools menu. If you can't face the seven mouse actions involved, create a shortcut to (or simply Run) Scanregw. Under Windows 95, each successful boot created a backup copy of the Registry files, System.dat and User.dat, with the extension .da0, the idea being that if your Registry became corrupted you could replace it with these last known good versions. What usually happened, though, was that your Registry would get corrupted in non-fatal stages, so that these backups were often equally useless. So, all prudent users would use one of the aforementioned utilities, or other manual methods, to create registry backups. But both utilities were flawed. Cfgback would let you make nine different backup versions, but you needed to be running Windows to restore them. Your life-jacket

is back at the airport, so to speak. Eru, on the other hand, though it backed up other vital files and could be restored from DOS, tried hard to persuade you to back up to a floppy disk which, as anyone with a fully-fledged Registry will realise, is somewhat inadequate, size-wise. And, no, it wouldn't span disks. It just left what it couldn't fit, not backed up.

Don't boot, back up!

Windows 98 seems to have addressed this mess quite well, as far as I can tell. Every day, rather than every boot, it backs up the Registry to the Windows\Sysbackup folder which, as with 95, contains spare copies of vital DLLs and so on in case the originals get copied over by third-party software. Both Registry .DAT files, Win.ini and System.ini get backed up to a CAB file. This has the same compressed format as the Windows installation CAB files, and you can View the contents and extract

I bit the bullet, backed up the bits and pieces I might need, and vapoured the rest

individual files from Explorer. By default, Windows maintains five copies, though you can alter this by editing the Scanreg.ini file. You can also opt to include extra files for backup, too. The other half of the package is the DOS-mode utility, Scanreg (without-a-w).

Questions & answers

Q When I create a new shortcut and type in a folder's name that contains a space, such as C:\My Documents, I am helpfully informed there is no such folder as C:\My. I've got SP1 installed. Is this a bug?

NICK LEE

a Bug, Nick? Surely not. It's a feature — one that continues on into Windows 98. To stop this happening, enclose the target in double quotes, thus: "C:\My Documents". Alternatively, use drag-and-drop to create shortcuts.

Q Every time I restart MS Exchange and Compose New Fax, the "Do you want a cover page" option is greyed, leaving me to trawl through Options, Select a Cover Page, Browse. I choose one, then it tells me that it is already in the list of available cover pages: do I want to overwrite it? I click yes, and all the cover pages suddenly appear as options. We are then OK until the next time I shut down, when I have to start all over again.

SARA BOURKE

a It sounds crazy, but this happens when the Archive attribute has been removed from the .CPE files — for example by backup software. You can cure it by right-clicking on each one, choosing Properties and ticking the Archive attribute box. A more radical cure is available from a patch: navigate to the Knowledgebase on the Microsoft web site and search for COVERPG.EXE.

Q With Active Desktop installed, the content of any Explorer window with detailed view selected becomes invisible except for file attributes. The number of items in the window is given correctly but I just can't see them. Any ideas, other than uninstalling the active desktop?

GORDON FEENEY



▲ SO THAT'S WHERE THE COLUMNS WENT!

a It's not drastic enough for uninstalling the active desktop. What has happened is that someone or something has messed with the columns. Move the cursor to the column headings (or in

your case, heading) and move it to the left until it becomes two parallel vertical lines with an arrow sticking out each side. If you get just a double-headed arrow, you've gone too far. Drag this cursor to the right and you should see the first of the missing columns (Modified) revealed. Repeat to uncover the rest of the missing details.

Q A while ago I noticed that my screensaver would not come on; after a while, the screen would just go blank. I checked the Properties-

Screensaver dialog and found it set to None. After changing it back, I now find that whenever I reboot, the setting is reset to None. How can I return to having a screensaver as a default when I boot up?

MIKE CLAYTON

a Log in as the default user by restarting the PC and hitting the Cancel button when prompted for a name and password. You are now logged in as a "default" user. Set the screensaver, shut down Windows and you should find that this screensaver will now not only have "stuck" for all users, but that each user should be able to select their own, which will also be remembered.

Q Where has Fax support disappeared to under Windows 98? I can't find it anywhere on my machine or install CD.

DAVE OLDCORN

a Diligent research reveals that this is buried on the CD under tools\oldwin95\message\intl. You'll see a file called wms-fax.txt, which contains instructions on installing the fax software.

Q All the windows on a friend's PC have rather elegant title bars that "shade" from dark to light blue. Mine are boring old solid blue. How can I change them?

MARK HUTCHINSON

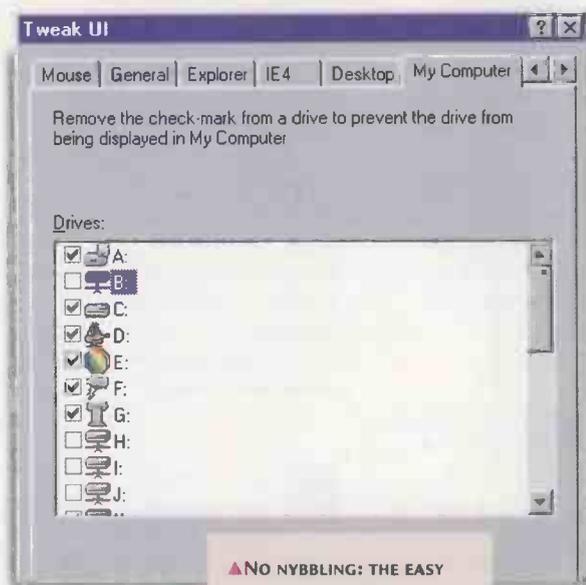
a This, again, is a Windows 98 or IE4 enhancement. Right-click on the desktop and choose Properties (or go to Control Panel, Display), then click on the Appearance tab. Choose "Active title Bar" from the Item list, or simply click on the title bar in the sample picture and if you have this facility you'll see two "Color" buttons that control the start and end colours of the shading.



▲ MY EYES! MY EYES!
ARTISTIC SHADING IN THE TITLE BAR



hands on windows



▲ NO NYBBLING: THE EASY WAY TO HIDE DRIVES

If the Registry is found to be corrupt on starting, this will automatically replace it with the last known good version (pretty much as before). However, you also get the opportunity to run this manually and select which backup set you'd like to restore. As mentioned before, you can have more than the default five (up to 99, in fact) backups, and a command line switch with the Scanregw.exe can be used to add comments which become visible in DOS Scanreg. You can find out more from the General Troubleshooting chapter of the W98 Resource Kit.

But despite the improvements, there does seem to be something left on my wish list. The back-ups are replaced on a first-in, first-out basis and I'd really like to see a way of keeping key backups, such as "this is my original working Registry with just X, Y and Z installed" or "how it was before I installed Bloatware 6.0". The only way to do this seems to be to copy the CAB files elsewhere, then extract them (but not to the Windows folder), then restart in DOS mode, then copy them back over the existing .DAT files remembering to clear and set the Hidden, Read-only and System attributes.

I decided to install Visio 5 this month. Having got through the various options of what I wanted installed where, it then asked where I wanted the Start Menu shortcuts put. Declining the default choice, I told it to stick them in my

need. And not a trace of any of the original shortcuts, which had disappeared beyond the reach of the Recycle Bin or even DOS mode undelete. So, if you install this fine product, be warned — don't specify an existing Start Menu folder.

Thanks to Sam Edge, Dave Johnson and Graham Mayor, who pointed out, *vis-à-vis* September's column, that there is another way of loading CONFIG.SYS devices for MS-DOS mode. To recap briefly, if you want to use, say, a CD-ROM drive in real-mode MS-DOS rather than a windowed DOS session, you have to specify new CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT commands in the relevant PIF. However, there is a utility that lets you load CONFIG.SYS entries from a batch file. Hence, you can load both components of the CD-ROM drivers from DOSSTART.BAT, saving considerable restart time. It's called DLOAD.COM and comes with SoundBlaster cards. <ftp://ftp.creaf.com/pub/creative/patches/ctload.exe>.

Remember I wrote in last month's Q&A section about using TweakUI to hide drives and how this was related to a Registry setting? I wrote that "no doubt some bright spark will write in to tell us how the other drives are calculated." Well, just to recap, the setting is at HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer

[FIG 1] Behind the mask

```
#####ZY XWVUTSRQ PONMLKJI HGFEDCBA
00000011 11111111 01111111 10001110
03          ff          7f          8e
```

"Graphics" sub-menu, alongside the regular residents such as Paint Shop and about ten temporary guests which were taking part in a group test on which I was working. I ended up with a fulsome system of stacked menus encompassing shortcuts to all the Visio templates one could ever possibly

[FIG 2] The nybble table

HEX	BIN	HEX	BIN
0	0000	8	1000
1	0001	9	1001
2	0010	A	1010
3	0011	B	1011
4	0100	C	1100
5	0101	D	1101
6	0110	E	1110
7	0111	F	1111

It's a binary value labelled Nodrives, which defaults to 00 00 00 00 hex — in other words, all drives are visible. And the bright spark who actually got in before the column was published, as we were discussing related matters, was Peter McGarvey, upon whose orak may the sun never set. To see how the mask works:

1 WRITE DOWN the drive letters in reverse order, separated into four groups, with the first group containing six leading "padding" characters.

2 ASSIGN a 1 to each drive to be hidden, and a zero to each one to be visible. You should get four binary bytes.

3 WRITE the hex code of each byte below. You should end up with something like [Fig 1]. If, like me, you can't do this in your head and find it equally painful using the Windows calculator, use the nybble table in Fig 2 to translate each half-byte. Then reverse the order of the bytes and this will be the value that appears in the Registry. So, 8e 7fff 03 will hide all but drives A,E,F,G. And P. 04 00 00 00, as reported last month, just hides the C: drive.

PCW CONTACTS

Tim Nott can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email win@pcw.co.uk



Hidden gems

Roger Gann explores the **undocumented options**, features and useful shortcuts lurking in DOS.

Back in those dim and distant days when you were supplied with proper, decent manuals when you bought software, MS-DOS was accompanied by a 300-page user guide. By contrast, Windows 98, an infinitely more complicated operating system, comes with a sylph-like "Getting Started" manual which weighs in at a mere 130 pages or so. However, as we all know, size isn't everything, and despite the thoroughness of the old MS-DOS User Guide, it doesn't tell us about the world's most popular operating system. It omitted to describe certain DOS commands that Microsoft has chosen to keep schtum about. This should come as no real surprise, because there can be few apps written that don't have at least some undocumented features. And because these DOS commands are undocumented, they don't officially exist. Microsoft maintains they are "experimental" and won't guarantee to

Many of these features hark back many years, to ancient versions of MS-DOS

maintain them from one release of DOS to another. Because of this, Microsoft conservatively recommends that you stick to the tried and tested (i.e. documented) bits of DOS and that you ignore the undocumented stuff.

In common with most other users, I find these secret DOS features intriguing. I've tracked down over a dozen of these DOS secrets for you to try and to decide for yourself, some well-known, others less so. Most are fairly trivial, it has to be said, but one or two are quite useful. Surprisingly, many of these features hark back many years, to ancient versions of MS-DOS; but many, however, still work under Windows 98! So explore away. Don't forget that because they are unsupported by Microsoft, not every version of MS-DOS will feature them.

➔ **Format /Autotest and /Backup**
These little gems first surfaced way back with MS-DOS 4.x. They allow you to format floppies with minimal hassle.

Simply enter:

FORMAT A: /AUTOTEST <CR>

This option begins reading and formatting the disk contained in the A: drive — at default capacity — without further user input. When the formatting is complete, it returns you straight to DOS. To format another disk, simply press F3, which restores the contents of the previous command line to the current one, and press Return. This command switch is a real time-saver: using the standard Windows 98 format routine, it took me 115 seconds to format a floppy disk. But by using the

/AUTOTEST switch in a DOS box, the time dropped to 50 seconds. And you don't have to keep hitting the Enter key, either. Make up a batch file with this command in it, and then make a shortcut to it on your desktop.

Cool or what? If you format a disk with a rated capacity less than the full capacity of the drive, say a 720Kb disk in a 1.44Mb drive, specify the disk's formatted size with a **/F** switch. This command formats a 720K floppy in a 1.44Mb drive: for example,

**FORMAT A:
/AUTOTEST /
F:720 <CR>**

```
MS-DOS Prompt - COMMAND
Auto
C:\>command /f

Microsoft(R) Windows 98
(C)Copyright Microsoft Corp 1981-1998.

C:\>dir a:
not ready reading drive A
Abort, Retry, Fail?
not ready reading drive A
Abort, Retry, Fail? volume in drive A has no label
not ready reading drive A
Abort, Retry, Fail? Fail on INT 24
C:\>_
```

◀ **THE /F SWITCH AUTOMATICALLY PASSES THE F (FOR FAIL) KEY WHENEVER AN ERROR CONDITION IS ENCOUNTERED**

If you want the same simple formatting routine but also want to give the disk a label, use this switch:

FORMAT A: /BACKUP <CR>

When the format is over, you may enter a volume label of up to 11 characters. When you press Enter, FORMAT provides a listing of the disk size, the space available, and the size and number of allocation units. Both these switches can be used with other FORMAT switches, such as **/U** and **/S**, though not with the quick format switch, **/Q**.

➔ **Command /F**

This is an odd one. The DOS command-line interpreter, **COMMAND.COM**, accepts a variety of switches, such as **/P** and **/E**, to modify its behaviour and you can see them all if you simply enter **COMMAND /?**. However, this list isn't exhaustive: there's another, **/F**. If you add

```
MS-DOS Prompt
Auto
C:\>format a:/autotest
Checking existing disk format.
Verifying 1.44M
100 percent completed.

C:\>format a:/backup
Checking existing disk format.
Verifying 1.44M
Format complete.

Volume label (11 characters, ENTER for none)? ginger_spice
1,457,664 bytes total disk space
1,457,664 bytes available on disk
512 bytes in each allocation unit.
2,847 allocation units available on disk.
Volume Serial Number is 215F-14F7
```

▼ **TWO LITTLE TIMESAVERS: USING /AUTOTEST CAN MORE THAN HALVE THE TIME IT TAKES TO FORMAT A FLOPPY UNDER WINDOWS 9X**



this switch after COMMAND.COM in your SHELL statement in CONFIG.SYS, then whenever DOS's critical error handler is triggered, the action in question will fail. For instance, if you wanted to copy a file onto a duff floppy, DOS would give you an "Abort, Retry, Fail?" error message. With the /F switch, DOS automatically selects Fail for you, as though you had typed "F" yourself.

➔ FDISK /MBR

This undocumented switch concerns the MS-DOS partitioning utility, FDISK, something most users won't have to use too often. By adding the /MBR switch, the Master Boot Record — as Microsoft calls the boot and partition tracks — is rewritten, without touching the partition table. The MBR is located in the first sector on a hard disk. Microsoft left the /MBR switch undocumented for a reason: some programs, such as multiple-boot programs, modify the master boot record for legitimate reasons. Typing FDISK /MBR erases the changes that these programs have made. Don't use this command if you use programs that need to modify the master boot record. For example, many users with large hard disks will use special overlay software to make sure the full capacity of the drive is available. These programs modify the Master Boot Record, and if you use this switch, the MBR will be reset to its original state and your hard disk will then "disappear". Dual-boot programs will also be zapped in this way.

Getting Stoned

As well as being useful in times of disk crisis, this FDISK switch is also a great way of despatching boot sector viruses — the most common viruses — such as Joshi, Stoned, and Michelangelo. These hide themselves in a tiny bit of executable "bootstrap" code located in the boot sector. It's this bit of code that reads the operating system in to memory. The /MBR switch makes FDISK rewrite this code, erasing any viruses hiding there in the process. Just boot from a known, write-protected system floppy and enter: `FDISK /MBR <CR>`
Note that FDISK /MBR will only eradicate the viral code in the master boot record. Nor will it fix the master partition table if it has been disabled by a virus. If this has happened, rather than repartitioning the disk — and zapping its contents in the



◀ **THE /F SWITCH**
AUTOMATICALLY
PRESSES THE **F**
(FOR FAIL) KEY
WHenever AN
ERROR CONDITION IS
ENCOUNTERED

process — employ a little-used switch that accompanies the old MIRROR command. MIRROR appeared on MS-DOS 5.0 but sadly disappeared from MS-DOS 6.2. But it is still available, on the MS-DOS 6.2 Supplemental Disk. Check your install disks to see if you still have this version of DOS. If you type:
`MIRROR /PARTN <CR>`
DOS creates PARTNSAV.FIL on a floppy disk. The file contains a copy of all your hard disk's partition tables. For convenience, keep the backup copy on a bootable floppy. If the partition data ever becomes corrupted — the DOS may refuse to recognise one or more logical drives on the hard disk — pop in the floppy containing the backup file and type:
`UNFORMAT /PARTN <CR>`
UNFORMAT, started with the /PARTN switch, restores the partition tables from the information in PARTNSAV.FIL. If the partition tables were the only part of the disk corrupted, it should be as good as new again.

➔ SCANDISK /TIME

SCANDISK is the disk media-testing tool introduced with MS-DOS 6.2 to deal with iffy hard disks. It has a number of command switches, but one not listed is /TIME. In its default mode, SCANDISK will read and write to each sector on the hard disk. Any sectors that it has trouble writing to or reading from are marked as "unusable" after the data it contains has been removed to a safe spot. It's not

entirely clear, but it seems that the /TIME switch makes SCANDISK more sensitive and can mark as bad any sectors it has any trouble reading/writing. Normally, if DOS has trouble reading a sector, it will re-try a number of times and sometimes it is successful. This is noticeable on floppies where you can hear the head tracking back and forth over a sector. But a sector that DOS has trouble accessing might be on its way out. SCANDISK will

This FDISK switch is a great way of despatching boot sector viruses like Michelangelo

only deal with sectors that have already gone bad; with the /TIME switch it can deal with those that are on the slippery slope and nip any problems in the bud, before they get any worse. It does this by timing how long it takes for the drive head to access the sector, and any that take too long are candidates for attention. To get it to run under Windows 9x, boot to an MS-DOS prompt first, otherwise the DOS version of ScanDisk won't run.

That's enough secrets until next month's column. If you know of any undocumented options or features, do drop me a line.

PCW CONTACTS

Roger Gann can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email 16bit@pcw.co.uk



Getting in step

Multiple processors can **mess up your system**. Andrew Ward takes steps to ensure a full recovery.

Laurens Leurs writes from Belgium following on from the various items on the subject of multiprocessor systems, to report that a while ago his company installed a dual-processor 200MHz Pentium Pro system which gave repeated problems with blue screens and applications failing to shut down properly. Only after replacing virtually everything within the system did the vendor suggest checking the processor steppings and, unsurprisingly, they were different. After replacing the processors with two of the same steppings, the system worked fine. So, this provides us with firm evidence that ensuring the steppings are the same in multiple-processor systems isn't just an old wives tale, but sound advice from Intel.

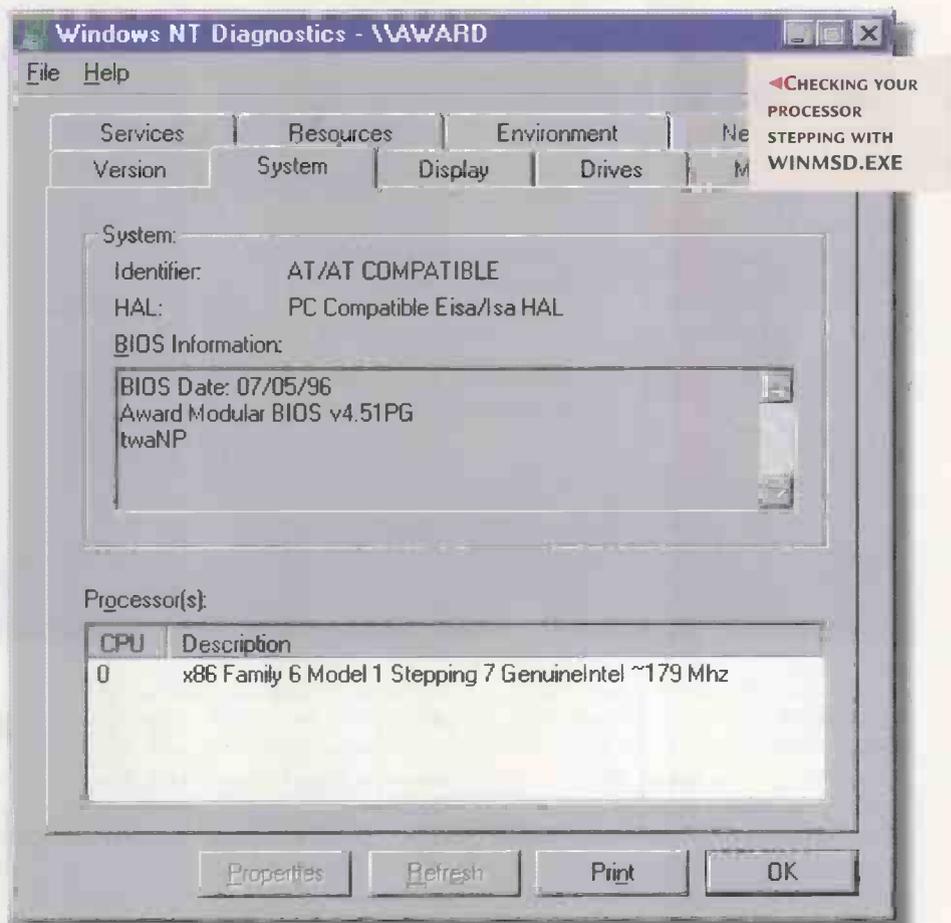
Home run

Andrew Foulsham has written in about home directories. If you follow the recommended procedure of setting up a single share to a directory called USERS (or similar), and then create individual home directories beneath that, there are two problems. The first is that users will see a long list of other directories, which is harmless but unnecessarily confusing. If the permissions are set correctly, they can't access them, but they can still see them.

The second problem is that the default directory that people log into is not their home directory, but the level above (USERS or whatever you've called it).

Applications thus can't be configured to automatically use whatever you've chosen as the network drive letter — Z: is the usual choice — as the data directory, since Z: would point to USERS rather than to the individual directory.

A third but less severe problem is that home directories created automatically have security permissions



set such that only the creator-owner (the user) has access. One implication of this is that an administrator can't

One implication is that an administrator can't even look to see who's responsible for the disappearing server disk space

even look to see who's responsible for the rapidly disappearing server disk space, for example. A workaround is to look at the backup logs. One thing is certain — there are no easy answers. If, for example, you want Z: to be the home directory, you need to create a lot of shares, which is an administrative headache, to say the least. But you can solve the first problem, and hide the

shares from appearing in a browse list, by appending a dollar sign when you create the shares (thus creating them as

\\server\%username%\$)

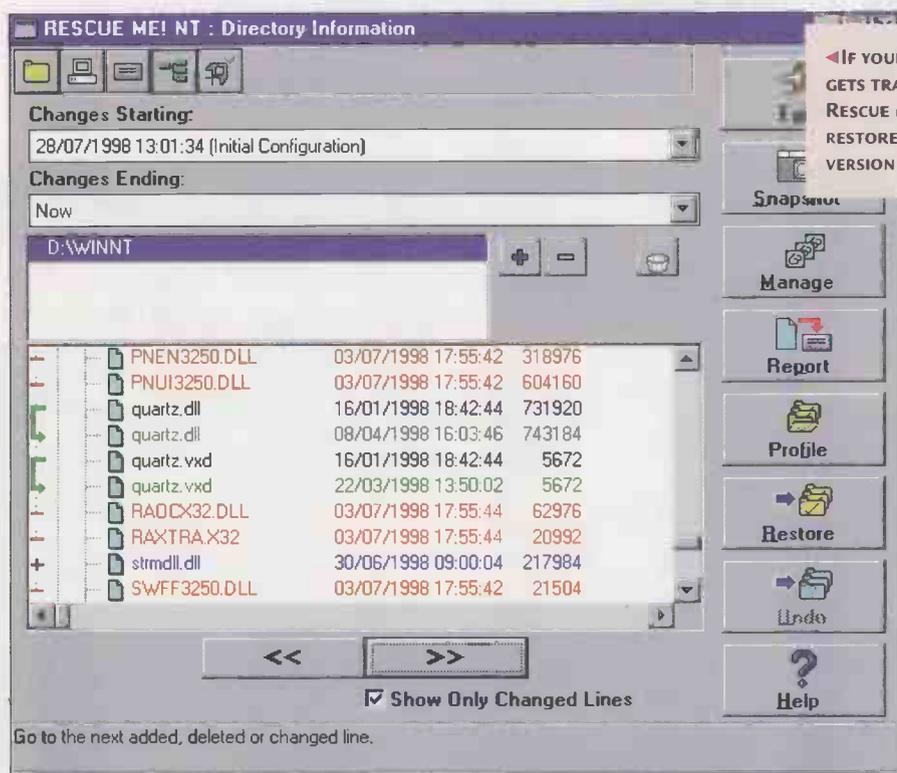
Depending on the permissions you set when you create the shares, you can solve the third problem too, and allow administrators access. Which method you choose entirely depends on your willingness to accept the administrative burden of creating and maintaining all those shares.

Giving NT the boot

There appears to be some confusion over whether it's possible to boot Windows NT from the new high-capacity 120Mb LS-120 floppy drives. Bill Jones hasn't been able to get it to



hands-on windows nt



◀ IF YOUR REGISTRY GETS TRASHED, RESCUE ME! CAN RESTORE AN EARLIER VERSION

readme.txt on the Windows NT CD-ROM gives further information on installation and possible problems. One apparently improbable effect is that you see the

message "Windows NT did not find any modems attached to your computer" when you try to detect a modem in the Remote Access Service (RAS) setup, or "Cannot load the Remote Access Connection Manager service" when trying to start the Remote Access Connection Manager service or Dial-up Networking. Furthermore, you may find that if you try to open the Modem Control Panel, nothing happens. These are due to having the Plug and Play service installed, but stopped or disabled. The answer is to go into the Control Panel and click Services, select the Plug and Play service, and change the Startup mode to automatic.

work on an HP Vectra 7 system. Well, the best information I can find is that you can only expect to boot from one of these drives if your system BIOS specifically offers it as a boot device. Usually, such a BIOS would also be able to boot from CD-ROM and perhaps even the network. Simply replacing the floppy drive with a LS-120 drive and installing the appropriate controller doesn't appear to be enough. If anyone can throw any further light on this subject, it would be very much appreciated.

Plug and pray

Mark Ovens points out that contrary to popular opinion, Windows NT 4.0 does indeed support Plug and Play ISA devices. If you remember, Plug and Play was a stopgap measure to overcome the problem of configuring adapter cards that was adopted before PCI became widely available. In theory, Windows NT 4.0 doesn't support Plug and Play, but Windows 95 and 98 do. In fact, if you hunt around on the Windows NT 4.0 CD-ROM, then in \drvlib\pnvisa\i386 you'll find two files, pnvisa.inf and

pnvisa.sys. This driver really can be pretty useful, because there's no other way to install certain Plug and Play sound cards and internal modem cards. According to Microsoft, this Plug and Play enabler "may allow the detection and installation of Plug and Play devices in Windows NT 4.0". To install it, right-click the pnvisa.inf file, select Install on

Plug and Play isn't officially supported by Microsoft, so if you choose to use it, you're on your own — literally

the menu that appears, and then restart your computer. After you restart, "you may receive a message that Windows NT has detected your Plug and Play device(s)," says Microsoft.

There are a few potential problems with the Plug and Play driver. The first is that it isn't officially supported by Microsoft, so if you choose to use it, you're on your own — literally. It really is a case of Plug and Pray. The file \drvlib\audio\sbnpn\

Rescue Me!

Following a system crash, John MacLoed now has an empty Hardware Profiles description line. Although there's a knowledge-based article on this subject (Q155974), it hasn't solved the problem for him. I can't tell him how to fix it, but

I can suggest a tool that can be of help in restoring corrupt registries and other system problems.

Rescue Me! NT is one of those programs that keeps tabs on your system configuration so that if anything should go wrong — most often, this happens when

you install a dodgy piece of software — you can wind back to a working configuration. Rescue Me! tracks changes to the configuration files, the registry, the Windows directory and even drive mappings. Certain specific files, directories and registry keys are monitored by default, and you can add additional ones to the list if they're important in the context of your system. You can take a system snapshot at any time, and typically would do so just prior to installing a piece of new

TAKE CONTROL

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

The **ServeView** and **UltraView** automatic switches are the ultimate in computer switching devices. Supporting up to 256 computers, they allow for. With full **keyboard & mouse emulation**, options for mixed platform - PC, SUN, MAC and UNIX (RS/6000, DEC Alpha, SGI, HP 700 and 9000 series...), support for up to 256 CPUs and an optional On-Screen menu system the Dakota keyboard, monitor and mouse switches are a must for anyone where ease of use and reliability is of prime importance.

AUTOMATIC BOOTUP - SERVEVIEW/ULTRAVIEW SWITCHES

- Control multiple computers from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- Supports PC, SUN, MAC and UNIX (RS/6000, DEC Alpha, SGI, HP series...) computers
- Problem free booting and operation through keyboard and mouse emulation
- Switch from keyboard, front panel or via On-Screen-Display
- Video resolutions up to 1600 x 1280 supported
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Unlimited and free firmware upgrades
- Supports up to 256 computers

4 Port - ServeView
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse expandable

£595

8 Port - ServeView
8 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse expandable

£995

12 Port - ServeView
12 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse expandable

£1295

16 Port - ServeView
16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

£1595



ULTRAVIEW- ONLY £100 FOR ON-SCREEN-DISPLAY
8, 12 AND 16 PORTS



8 Port - UltraView Slim £695
only 1U high (1.75"), On-Screen-Display non-expandable, PC/UNIX version

On-Screen-Display with UltraView

Computer select window

- 1 Windows NT Server
- 2 RS/6000 Server
- 3 DEC Alpha Server
- 4 SGI Server
- 5 HP 9000 Server
- 6 UNIX Server
- 7 MAC Server
- 8 OS/2 Server

VISTA NATIVE KVM SWITCH

WHY PAY MORE THAN YOU NEED TO?

The Vista Native is the only truly economical solution in controlling multiple computers from a single location. Efficient, simple and reliable

- Available in 2 or 4 ports
- Up to 64 PC and UNIX CPUs
- Supports up to 1600 x 1280 @ 80Hz
- Problem free booting through emulation
- Switch with simple keyboard commands
- Microsoft PS/2 Intellimouse support
- No power supply required

2 Port - Vista Native £160
4 Port - Vista Native £160*
£220

***SPECIAL OFFER**
GET A 4 PORT VISTA FOR THE PRICE OF 2 PORT
VALID UNTIL 31 OCTOBER 1998



MECHANICAL KMM SWITCHES

Our Mechanical Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse switches are an inexpensive way of controlling multiple computers from a single location.

- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 800 x 600)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95



2 Device Option £25
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

4 Device Option £40
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

8 Device Option £179
8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

12 Device Option £199
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

2 Device Option £39
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device Option £45
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device Option £299
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

MONITOR SPLITTERS

Dakota Worldwide **Dakota Monitor Splitters** allow up to 144 Monitors to display identical images.

Perfect for training, exhibitions, and classrooms.

- Extends up to 75 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Displays up to 144 Monitors
- Supports up to 1600 x 1280
- Independent of any software

2 Port £ 79
4 Port £149
8 Port £199
12 Port £249



Major Credit Cards Accepted

All Prices Exclude Cables, Carriage & VAT.

Delivery: £5.00 3 - 4 Days £10.00 Next Day Mainland UK

Dakota
Computer Solutions Ltd

<http://www.dakota-euro.com>

VOYAGER UTP™ EXTENDER

The Voyager UTP™ Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse Extender is extremely small and powerful. Protect your sensitive computers and data from unauthorised access, damage and theft. Extends your worksite up to 300 metres over standard Category 5 Twisted Pair (UTP/STP) Cable.

- Extends Keyboard Monitor & Mouse up to 300 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 (120m) and 1024 x 768 (300m)
- Supports both PS/2 and AT/serial computers
- Serial RS232 or PS/2 Mouse support
- Keyboard and mouse emulation
- Dual version also available



Tel: 0181 452 8400

Fax: 0181 452 2400

4 Harp Business Centre
Apsley Way
London NW2 7LW

info-uk@dakota-euro.com

Please quote PCW_10/98



software. The default installation takes a snapshot each time Windows starts — or more accurately, each time you log on — and you can schedule regular snapshots, perhaps once a day, or once a week. Beware, however, that there is an adjustable figure for the maximum number of snapshots you can take. And if you take snapshots too frequently, you might quickly reach this number, and the one you want to go back to will drop off the end. But bear in mind that each snapshot can potentially take up a lot of space: it may be only 1K on a Windows 3.1x system, but it's more like 8Mb on NT. Yes, that's right: keep ten snapshots, and you're consuming 80Mb of hard-drive space.

The differences between any two snapshots, or between any one snapshot and the current configuration, are readily viewable. Rescue Me! will show you exactly which registry keys and files have been added, removed and changed. It's also possible to display or print a full report, although unfortunately, in the version I tried (4.01.10), producing a report of drive configuration changes caused Rescue Me! to crash, following the removal of a network drive.

Rescue Me! is a bit strange all round; the documentation doesn't quite match

Rescue Me! will show you exactly which registry keys and files have been added, removed and changed

the program, and the installation routine is very outdated — it doesn't allow you to browse to a desired install directory, and doesn't like long directory names or ones with spaces in them. Furthermore, it doesn't appear on the task bar when running. It appears to be a rebadged version of ConfigSafe. Nevertheless, it does seem to do the job.

One feature not covered by the documentation is the ability to create

your own profiles. When a snapshot is taken, it is for a specific profile — and the profile specifies which registry keys, files and directories are monitored. For example, you might want to create a profile that just tracks registry changes, or just changes to the Windows directory. If a problem with your system does occur, perhaps due to installation of a new piece of software, you can use Rescue Me! to restore an earlier system configuration. If that actually makes

DISAPPEARING FILENAMES

A few people have written in over the months to report disappearing filenames in Explorer. Dr William Boaden describes the effect thus: **"When I double-click on a filename to edit or rename it, the filename vanishes. The icon is still there and, in fact, you can still edit the filename —without seeing it. One more click and it returns."**

Whenever readers have reported this problem, I've suggested that it might be a video driver problem, but further research by Dr Boaden has unearthed the real cause. It's actually nothing to do with the video card or driver at all. Apparently, the problem relates to the Iomega Zip drive (what, again?) and is caused by the Iomega Icons application in the startup group. This leaves the process `imgicon.exe` running, and ending this manually — or better still, taking the program out of the startup group entirely — cures the phantom disappearing filenames. Thanks for that most useful information, Dr Boaden.

things worse, you can undo the restoration — but there is only a single level of undo offered. Rescue Me! will restore registry information and configuration files, but won't replace files (such as DLLs) that were removed or changed during software installation. Rescue Me! costs around £50 and is available from major retailers such as PC World, as well as software resellers like Software Warehouse and Action.

■ **Andrew Foulsham** takes me to task for repeating the official advice that hardware mirroring should be used for best security on the boot device. His experiences with an Adaptec RAID controller for the system partition were, he says, fraught. In fact, every time he attempted to set it up in hardware (on a Siemens Nixdorf Scenic Pro with Adaptec AAA-133 controller), the system would crash after half an hour. After the usual hassles of changing every bit of hardware in sight — and haven't we all done that — and loading on the latest service pack, drivers and updates, the problem still wasn't cured. Andrew has decided that any loss in performance and security by having a single boot device is more than made up for by the gain in reliability and availability.

■ **A common complaint** is the length of time it takes to shut down systems running NT. This is especially true of servers running Microsoft Exchange. Reports of many minutes are common. One way to speed the process is to manually stop the Exchange services running, and there are two ways of doing this. One is via the Services control panel. Select the Microsoft Exchange System Attendant service and stop it. You'll be asked if you also want to stop several other services that are dependent on it — of course, say yes. The other way is via the command line, using the `net stop` command. In theory, you can just stop the System Attendant service and this will cause the other services to stop too, but this isn't reliable. It's better to create a batch file to stop all the services one by one, as follows:

- `net stop "microsoft exchange Internet mail service"`
- `net stop "microsoft exchange information store"`
- `net stop "microsoft exchange message transfer agent"`
- `net stop "microsoft exchange directory"`
- `net stop "microsoft exchange system attendant"`

PCW CONTACTS

Andrew Ward welcomes feedback on the Windows NT column. He can be contacted via the PCW Editorial office (address, p10) or email nt@pcw.co.uk

30 Day Trialware NOW available in English, French and German visit: www.execsoft.co.uk

Achieve Maximum Performance.

Upgrade your system

with Diskeeper

for Windows NT®

**UPGRADE
YOUR SYSTEM**

It doesn't matter if your system has the fastest CPUs, maximum RAM and the largest hard drives available, if you haven't first upgraded your performance line-up with Diskeeper, you're missing a vital link!

Diskeeper eliminates the primary performance bottleneck that can cripple any system: disk fragmentation. Get the most out of your hardware. Eliminate fragmentation and you increase your system's response and access to peak performance levels.

Diskeeper will defragment automatically across your network with "Set It and Forget It" ease. Schedule, maintain and control defragmentation from your console or any workstation - without involving the end-user. It's zero maintenance.

- **NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY!** Defragments and consolidates directory files.
- Automatic "Set It and Forget It", flexible scheduling options.
- **NEW!** Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Full network controls & group scheduling.
- Defragments unlimited multiple disks while system in use.
- Time tested-completely safe with all types of disks.

Get the most from the system your business depends upon. Boost performance, improve speed, upgrade your system with Diskeeper 3.0 today!

ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!

For best price, call your local reseller or call

+44 (0) 1342 327 477

30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support.

**Executive™
Software**

www.execsoft.co.uk

FREE 30 DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD

**NOW ALSO AVAILABLE
IN FRENCH AND
GERMAN**



© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, "Set It and Forget It", Executive Software, and "The Standard in Network Defragmentation and Increased System Performance" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. "Win 95", "Win 98", "BackOffice", "BackOffice logo" and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



All mapped out

Mark Whitehorn puts you on the right road to **GPS systems and mapping software to use with your PDA, and ponders PDA/PC connectivity.**

I love my Psion 5, I really do. I have to keep writing that because I keep on complaining about the poor thing in this column, and that makes me feel mean. I suspect the very fact that it approaches perfection makes me rage at the bits that work less than optimally.

My current moan traces its origins back to the Psion 3 — and yes, I still have one and it still works. The PC connectivity software for version 3 was DD (DOS-based and dreadful). The main problem lay in the unreliability of the connection. I would optimistically plug the £70 cable into the Psion and the PC, then fire up the software. After the connection failed I would spend a happy half-hour restarting PC and Psion in different orders until a connection magically appeared. When and how a connection actually appeared seemed to be on a wing and a prayer.

Over the years I have moved up through the Psion range, changed to PsiWin in its various guises, and also changed PC and Windows version multiple times. Despite all these changes, I swear that the same problem still haunts me. As a matter of course, I expect to spend time restarting machines if I want the Psion to talk to the PC. The net result is that I back up the Psion less frequently than is wise.

To their credit, though, Psions are so stable that I have never lost data from a system or application

crash. The only time I *have* lost data was a regrettable incident that involved a Psion 3, a concrete floor and gravity. The bits (physical) that I recovered couldn't be reassembled into bytes (data). Ultimately, I talked to the people at Psion, who suggested some fixes:

Psions are so stable that I have never lost data from a system or application crash

➤ **Disabling** the auto com-port detection and auto-baud-rate facility [Fig 1].

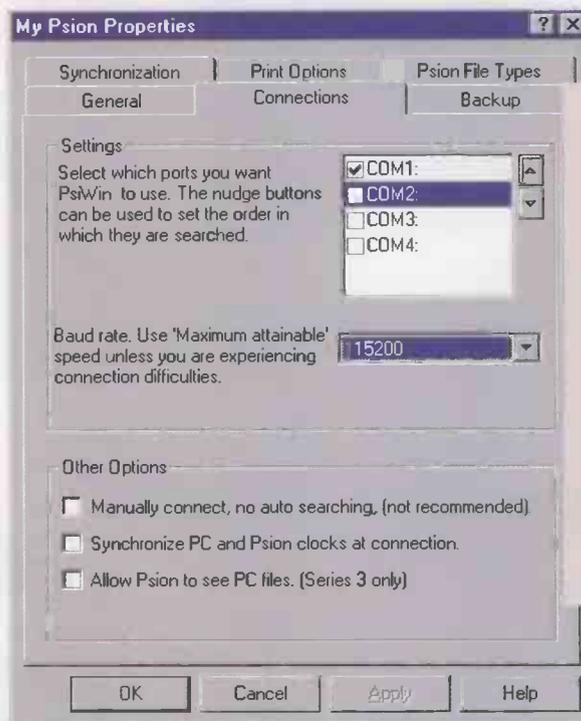
➤ **If you are** also using Windows CE services and getting this problem, remove CE Services and PsiWin. Then re-install PsiWin followed by CE Services.

I tried both the above fixes and the problem is still there. They may help you, though, so if the problem sounds familiar, try them. The people at Psion also told me that this is an isolated incident, but although I like and trust them, I have also become sick of watching cables wagging ineffectively in the air [Fig 2]. So, let's do a test: if you

have experienced similar problems, email me and I'll forward the lot to Psion. Remember that problems with earlier versions of PsiWin

are now water under the bridge and that other problems with PsiWin don't count, so the questions are quite specific:

- 1. Do you currently** use PsiWin 2.1 to connect a Psion to a PC?
- 2. Do you experience** the same kind of problems that I have described,



◀ FIG 1 IF YOU ARE HAVING INTERMITTENT CONNECTIVITY PROBLEMS, TRY THESE SETTINGS. BUT FIRST, OF COURSE, FIND OUT WHICH COM PORT THE PSION IS USING! IF THIS STILL FAILS, TRY DUMBING DOWN THE BAUD RATE — ONCE AGAIN, MAKE SURE THAT THE PSION IS USING THE SAME SETTING

establishing a connection?

3. Have you tried the above fixes?

If the answer to *all* the

above is an honest "yes", send me a blank email with the header "Me Too!". If the answer to question 2 is "no", then send me a blank email with the header "Well, it works for me!" I'll report back



▲ FIG 2 THIS IS HOW THE PROBLEM APPEARS ON SCREEN

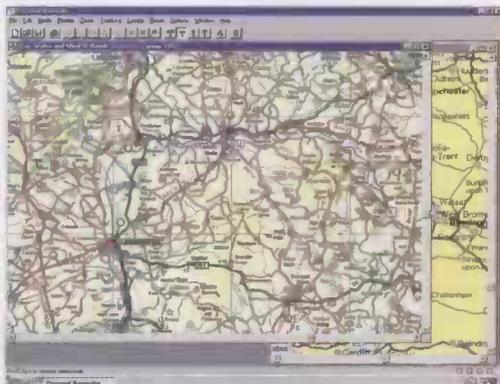
either way, and if it turns out that I am a voice crying in the wilderness, I'll apologise and stop bothering Psion's helpline.

GPS on the map

I said I'd have a look at PDAs and GPS (Global Positioning System) in this month's column. Even now, several years after the first implementations became available, I still think that the most exciting thing you can do with a handheld is to have a moving map on it. The PDA supplies the map, a GPS unit supplies your position, and you're in

business. For reasons outlined in the "Garmin" box out (p270), the need to tie the two together has essentially disappeared. But PDAs aren't just about need, they are also about fun. And this, in my book at least, is still serious fun.

A GPS unit looks like a portable phone with a small LCD and a selection of buttons but no number pad. The Americans have put a number of satellites in orbit around the Earth, taking paths which ensure that at least three of them are visible from any point on the Earth's surface, at any time. When you turn on the GPS unit, it takes a little time to acquire signals from the satellites in the sky above it. The unit then interprets these signals and triangulates its own position on the ground to within 50m or so. The accuracy could be much greater, but the Americans cause the signal to wobble in order to confuse the enemy — good thinking, as I for one will feel grateful when a thermonuclear device misses me by just 50m. (Currently, right-thinking people are trying to dissuade the US government from this paranoid view.)



◀ THIS IS HOW WE'D ALL LIKE MAPPING SOFTWARE TO APPEAR ON PDAS. THIS IS TAKEN FROM PERSONAL NAVIGATOR RUNNING ON A LAPTOP AND IT ALSO PLAYS GPS. THE PROBLEM IS THAT THESE MAPS ARE BITMAPS AND HENCE HUGE — MAPPING THE UK ALONE COMES TO ABOUT 300Mb

For the technically minded, detailed information about the GPS satellites is available from www.garmin.com. Given this piece of kit (that knows exactly where it's at) and a cable to relay the information to your handheld, all you need is software to interpret the data. This is available in several flavours.

➤ **Mapping software and GIS**
Mapping software has been available for PDAs for years and, with GPS support, for about the last three years. The GPS extras allow a pointer to be placed on the map that will move to track the

movement of the GPS unit. Take a cross-country ramble and it follows your every step. In fact, mapping software is a broad church. There is software that displays maps, there is software that can be used for route planning, and then there are GISes (Geographical Information Systems). GISes are best at "displaying large amounts of pre-supplied geographical data (i.e. where things are) in a useful form," to quote Steve Litchfield, author of Psi-Mapper.

➤ **Software**
The first GPS-aware application I used was Psi-Mapper. It was, and still is, great. Psi-Mapper/GB and Psi-Mapper/France were mentioned briefly in last month's column; see Steve Litchfield's web site at 3lib.ukonline.co.uk for more details.

The most recent version of **Mapper** (version 6) for the Psion 5 will not have GPS support due to problems with OPL/32 and serial-port communications. However, the version of Mapper for the 3a/c does have GPS support. Despite its name, Mapper displays relatively minimal road information (motorways and primary routes) and has no route-planning abilities. Its strength lies in the GIS component. A host of overlays (aircraft crash sites, Little Chiefe, etc) are available on Steve's web site. The reason for the huge number of different "overlays", as they are called, is simple. Steve has made it easy (and free) for people to develop their own and then place them in the public domain.

AutoRoute, a PC program that migrated successfully to the Psion 3a/c platform, was another good mapping program. It has better maps than Mapper but no GIS. GPS support was eagerly awaited, but Microsoft acquired the application and immediately announced that there would be no further development of the Psion version

TIPS AND TRICKS

➤ Check your GPS output

Reader Steve Litchfield suggests that the best way to check what your GPS is outputting is to install the "Comms" app on your Psion (you'll find it on the C drive). Set the parameters to 4,800 baud, 8 bits, no parity, no handshaking, and see what appears on your screen.

➤ Pocket Universe

Another reader, who signs himself as "John", writes: "Ever been out at night and wondered what a particular constellation was called? Or tried to work out where the planets are in the sky? Or maybe even tried to find the Andromeda Galaxy? Well, Pocket Universe is available for Windows CE and there are full details and a demo at www.sticky.net."

I've had a look at this web site and it is impressive. If you're a star-gazer, check it out.



◀ STAR GAZING: SCREENSHOTS FROM THE POCKET UNIVERSE WEB SITE



— so that was that. Happily, Mike Rudin produced the impressive AutoGPS that adds GPS functionality to AutoRoute 1.0. So those of you who bought AutoRoute can actually play GPS. Then there's **Route Planner**, the software formerly known as En Route. This is essentially map and route-planning software for the Psion 5 and does support GPS. Try www.palmtop.nl/enroute5.html for more information. Other applications with GPS support are becoming available; there will be a review of London Access from Dynamic Systems Research info@dynamical.com in next month's column. I'll also cover general mapping software on PDAs other than Psions.

Sync or swim

Occasionally I get spookily-similar emails arriving almost simultaneously. Consider these two as an example. Reader, Dr Simon Rollins, Simon.Rollins@emballage.boxmore.com, writes: "As an owner/user of neither a Psion nor Windows CE, but wishing to part with some hard-earned cash, I have lots of questions but no answers. Perhaps you and my fellow readers will be able to help recollect their own experiences? "My main machine is a Dell portable with French keyboard, software etc. I use Microsoft Outlook 97, also French, as are my diary/contacts list/email system, to-do lists among the Office 97 suite. I am looking for a handheld that can seamlessly integrate with my portable's Outlook 97 and which automatically remains in synchronisation. Which of the systems currently on the market do you consider to be best adapted to my needs, and why?"

Simon's email was closely followed by one from Phil Mayhall, phil@bradworthy.prestel.co.uk, who wrote: "The Psion box's advertising and documentation claims 'synchronisation with Outlook 97 and Organiser 97' — and this was one of the reasons I got the Psion. In general, it works, except, suppose I were a doctor. I keep contact (patient) data in Outlook or Organiser (the problem seems to be generic). Usually, this is stuff like name, phone, fax, first contact date, and a note containing personal details (e.g.

The claims made by some manufacturers may, in some cases, not match reality

tendency to violence, drug prescriptions or any other relevant information). "Synchronisation loses all the note (memo) data and this loss occurs in both directions." This is not synchronisation as I understand the word, and I wonder whether it is a Trades Description Act violation? I emailed Psion for help and they said that synchronisation of memo fields is not supported — find that in any of the documentation if you can.

Both of these emails are longer than the extracts I have presented here so I have included both as text files on our free CD-ROM. Isn't that coincidental? One email from a doctor about a specific problem, and then a reply from someone else which not only addresses the same

problem, but also uses the example "suppose I were a doctor".

This whole area of synchronisation between PDAs and PC-based organisers is worth examining, since I get the feeling that it is something we are all keen to do. In addition, the claims made by some manufacturers may, in some cases, not match reality. So, I'd be grateful for email on the subject. Emails along the lines of "product X is rubbish" are satisfying to send but less helpful to other people. What would be great are emails like Phil's which identify a problem and provide a possible workaround.

PCW CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Hands On PDAs column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email pda@pcw.co.uk

A NEW LAUNCH FOR GARMIN

GPS III



◀ THE GARMIN GPS III COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN MAPS

Garmin has recently launched the GPS III which, according to the makers, "includes millions of miles of highways, interstates, railroads, rivers and shorelines to show you just where you stand". Essentially, there are two flavours of GPS III: the Americas version (North & South America) and the

International version (rest of the world). Both versions show coastlines, motorways, A-roads and towns with >70,000 souls. (In places like Africa, where large towns are rare, this can drop to towns with >3,000 souls.) The Americas version shows all of this, as well as street maps for some of the big cities.

In general, this "bundling" of mapping software inside GPSes will only increase. Either that, or PDAs may soon come with GPS technology built-in. Either way, the days of needing a bit of wet string between the two are coming to an end. (but it's still fun to do!).



Cron, the time daemon

Suddenly, your system freezes... you try all the tricks you know, but still you can't free it up. It happened to Chris Bidmead, and here, he shows you how to **unravel the dark secrets** of Crond.

A couple of months ago I was in the middle of some work with Gimp — see www.gimp.org for a real treat if you don't know about this stunning, free graphics package — on the IBM PC315. Suddenly, the whole system ground to a halt. This was particularly alarming because the PC315, with its 200MHz Pentium Pro, is one of the mightiest machines on my modest network.

I tried to shift from my X screen into a virtual terminal to investigate what was going on, but there weren't enough spare cycles on the system even to do this, and none to allow me to open an xterm from which to start killing a few processes; to all intents and purposes, the system was locked up. If you're on a network, the other thing to try in a situation like this is telnetting in from another machine. But running the telnet daemon also needs machine cycles, so I was stuck.

A glance at the computer's fascia showed me that some sort of frenetic drive activity was in progress. It was a few minutes past midnight and I guessed what was going on. The system had decided to start doing some housekeeping. Unfortunately, it had chosen a time when user memory (including swap memory) was very low, most of it having been taken up with Gimp and its data: hard-drive housekeeping, when there is no spare memory, will freeze out everything else.

Crond memories

Automated processes are the responsibility of the "time daemon" crond, usually referred to as just "cron". It runs all the time, and checks its configuration files every minute to see if there is work to do. The location of these config files depends on the system you are running. At the time, I had RedHat 5.0 on the IBM PC315, and the vixie-cron this uses — named after its author, the great

free-software guru, Paul Vixie — checks in `/var/spool/cron` for various cron configuration files named after each user. The crontab utility manages these "user" cron files — where "user" can be *bidmead* or *daemon* or *news* or any of the users listed in `/etc/passwd` — which allows you to inspect and edit the cron entries. Vixie-cron additionally implements an older convention, of running the commands set up in `/etc/crontab`. This is

It was a few minutes past midnight and I guessed what was going on...

the system cron file, which is unrelated to any particular user. For the structure of these cron files, see `man 5 crontab` (as opposed to just `man crontab`) which tells

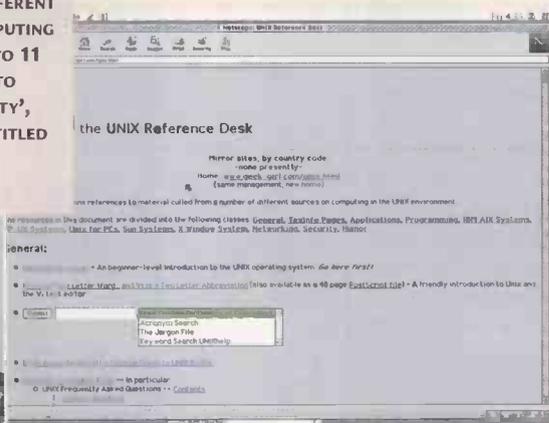
you about the crontab utility itself. If you're not familiar with the man manual utility, this can be confusing. Essentially, the man pages are divided into numbered sections dealing with different aspects of the system. If you supply a section number, you get the entry in that section; if you don't, you get the first entry that man finds. This version of RedHat has `/etc/crontab` set up periodically to run scripts that are in the `/etc/cron.<period>` directories, where `<period>` is either hourly, daily, monthly or weekly. This is a convenience, not a fundamental change to how cron works. But it means that instead of having to mess with `/etc/crontab` or the `/var/spool/cron` files, you just put a script that you want to run, say, hourly into `/etc/cron.hourly`. I searched through `/etc/crontab` for the script that had

GEEK-GIRLS (AND BOYS) IN CLASS

I get a lot of mail asking basic Unix questions, most of which I answer directly rather than recycling them through this column. A useful site is the Unix reference desk at www.geek-girl.com/unix.html (not just for girls).

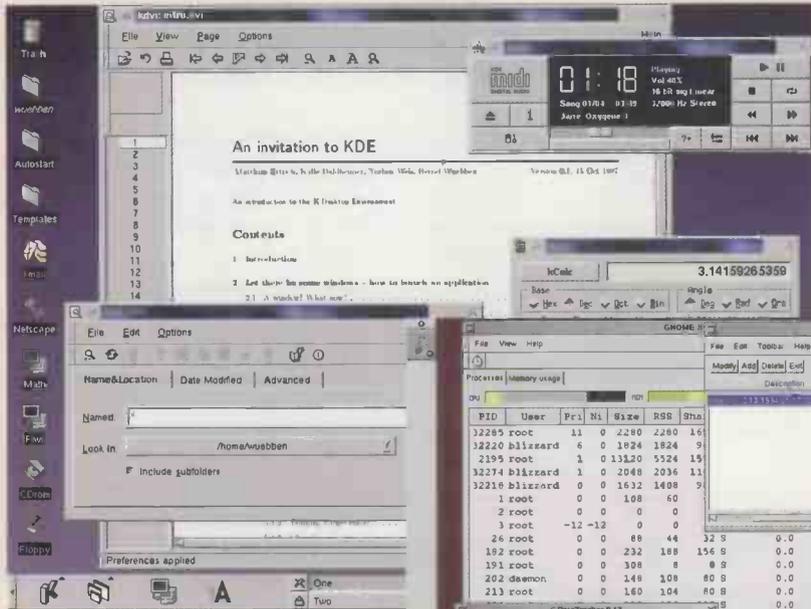
Sean Tohill sean@westminster.ac.uk tells me that the University of Westminster is offering **Unix evening classes for beginners**, and also covers subjects like TCP/IP, website development, C and Java programming. Sean has been organising some of the courses, and suggests that you email him if you want to know more.

▶ THE GEEK-GIRL SITE CONTAINS REFERENCES TO MATERIAL GATHERED FROM MANY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN THE UNIX COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT, DIVIDED INTO 11 CLASSES, FROM 'GENERAL' TO 'SUN SYSTEMS' TO 'SECURITY', AND THERE'S EVEN ONE ENTITLED 'HUMOUR'!





The Linux desktop stakes



◀ I GET A LOT OF MAIL ASKING ABOUT THE TWO MAIN CONTENDERS FOR THE LINUX DESKTOP STAKES, KDE AND GNOME. LUCKILY, YOU DON'T NEED TO DELVE INTO THE DEEP POLITICS INVOLVED TO REAP THE BENEFITS. JUST DOWNLOAD THEM. THIS IS WHAT KDE LOOKS LIKE...

▶ ...AND HERE'S GNOME. I'VE BORROWED BOTH SHOTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE WEB PAGES AT WWW.KDE.ORG AND WWW.GNOME.ORG. I'M NOT ACTUALLY RUNNING THEM ON MY OWN SYSTEM HERE BECAUSE, LIKE LINUS TORVALD, I STILL PREFER UNFUSSY, TRIED-AND-TESTED, GOOD 'OLE FVWM



virtually locked up my machine and found several under /etc/cron.daily. The culprit seemed to be /etc/cron.daily/updatedb.cron, which is a script that triggers the updatedb utility. This runs around all the files on your system, collecting information for the global file database used by locate.

My main problem, however, was that at 16Mb my swap file was too small. I have fixed that now, but the other thing I want to do is to modify that updatedb.cron script to check on available memory and, if it's low, delay running updatedb. I think I know how I am going to do this (hint: /proc/meminfo is an ASCII file that keeps track of available memory) but you may have some better ideas about it. So, I am going to leave this

as "an exercise for the reader" and I will publish the best solution sent to me.

■ Just lately, the trickle of email complaining that I spend too much time writing about Linux in this column has

I have to acknowledge that Linux is the fastest-evolving and most widely ported version of Unix there is

tailed off. This may be because Linux seems to be hitting critical mass and everybody is now interested in it in one way or another. When a once obscure "hackers' operating system" finds itself

being profiled in *The Economist*, you know things are getting serious. Just to recap — this is not "The Linux Column". The focus here is Unix. But I have to acknowledge that Linux is the fastest-evolving, most easily accessible and most widely ported

version of Unix there is. I know people like to describe Linux as a "Microsoft killer", but personally, I am not interested in killing anybody or anything. Linux is promulgating the Unix way of life, and

as I have said before in this column, one of the most important things about Linux is that when you are using it and learning about it, you are, in addition, using and learning about Unix.

MINT CONDITION

Here's a welcome reminder that the Unix philosophy extends far beyond any particular implementation. "I've been reading your column for a couple of years now, and I suspect there are many 'lurkers' who read it but have not yet got around to installing Linux. I thought it might be useful for your readers if I were to point out that Unix-style operating systems run on more than just PC clones and dedicated workstations. I daresay that a number of readers have old Atari STs and Commodore Amigas sitting in cupboards. If not, they can be picked up cheaply these days. Several of these will run Linux 68k (or a similar variant of NetBSD) and might be a good way to dip a toe into the water.

"My own Atari system runs neither Linux nor NetBSD. Instead it runs MiNT, an acronym that originally stood for 'MiNT is Not TOS' (where TOS is the unfortunately-named OS of the Atari) but which had the 'Not' changed to 'Now' when Atari licensed it as the core of its multitasking OS (MultiTOS!).

"The point is that MiNT will run on even the lowliest ST, and basically adds a pre-emptive multitasking OS based on BSD Unix. Consequently, a number of command-line utilities have been ported, including internet stuff and the like. There's even a version of X for it, although it's more of a curiosity than anything practical.

"As an introduction to Unix, MiNT is cheap and relatively straightforward. You can also use the GUI built in to the ST to run a 'normal' Atari program at the same time, or add a multitasking GUI to run several of them. For any real Atari fans, there is also an Atari emulator for X (called STonX) which emulates well enough to run MiNT, if you really want to get silly.

"Anyway, although this seems to have now turned into a shameless plug for all things Atari, I really wanted to point out that there are cheap alternatives for people who want to give Unix a try, but don't want to chance 'messing up' their main machine."

Mark Crutch
xav@compsoc.man.ac.uk

Thanks for that, Mark. Readers can follow up on this by visiting Mark's web site at www.compsoc.man.ac.uk/~xav. I seem to remember somebody producing a Unix port for Sir Clive Sinclair's QL (which we regarded as a terribly cheap machine at £600 in the mid-eighties) and before that the Dragon 64 had an alternative Unix-like

The point is that MiNT will run on even the lowliest ST

operating system called OS/9. Next time I see a pile of Ataris at a car boot sale, I'll view them with more respect.

A suggestion with a tinge of criticism comes from Martijn Herber, who is kind enough to call me "a lone voice in the deafening

(and dulling) roar of Wintel rhetoric, and much appreciated!". He's objecting to the space I gave, back in the July column, to Owen Kelly cpx4@hotmail.com. Owen's problem was a common one. Coming from the world of DOS and Windows, he was baffled about how to find his way around Unix. What, he wanted to know, were the equivalents of elementary

Coming from DOS and Windows, he was baffled about Unix

commands like DIR and DEL in UnixSpeak? I'm only too sympathetic to Owen's plight because it doesn't seem so long ago that I was scratching around looking for a path through the long grass. But Martijn thinks this column has better things to do than spoon-feed neophytes.

"But really, should this person not have taken the effort to read some of the very most basic docs? This kind of stuff is just something you will find in any of the online manuals," writes Martijn. A piece of online documentation that helped him get started is the DOS/Win-to-Linux-HOWTO by Guido Gonzato, from www.caldera.com/LDP/HOWTO/DOS-Win-to-Linux-HOWTO.html, among other places. He also recommends "the excellent Linux Installation and Getting Started Guide, by Matt Welsh". Like the HOWTOs, this online book is part of the Linux Documentation Project (LDP), also accessible from the Caldera site. Martijn is concerned that by spending too much time dealing with

beginners' issues, this column may be missing the point. He argues that we're being too defensive — trying to prove that "you can do it with Unix, too," rather than focusing on the unique features of the operating system and its own way of doing things. "How about some columns devoted to advanced technologies?" he asks, "stuff the rest of the industry can't do (or at least

not for the price of a couple of CD's)? And how about a look at some of the 'principles'

behind Unix? Actually, this is what drew me away from Microsoft: ideas like 'small is beautiful', 'everybody has a right to see the source code and compile it', 'make one program do one job real well', that prevail in the Unix world."

Martijn Herber,
fam.herber@wxs.nl

We have at least touched on most of these things over the course of the past five years. If you're new to the column you might want to start by checking out <http://cesdis.gsfc.nasa.gov/beowulf/> or the Jazznet site at <http://math.nist.gov/jazznet> for an insight into how Linux is powering farms of standard hardware to create cheap supercomputers. The question of Unix principles is harder to deal with. I hope it's a thread that runs through everything I write here; for an excellent and thorough discussion, let me once more recommend Mike Gancarz' "The Unix Philosophy", by Digital Press.

PCW CONTACTS

Chris Bidmead by post via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or at unix@pcw.co.uk



Hard times

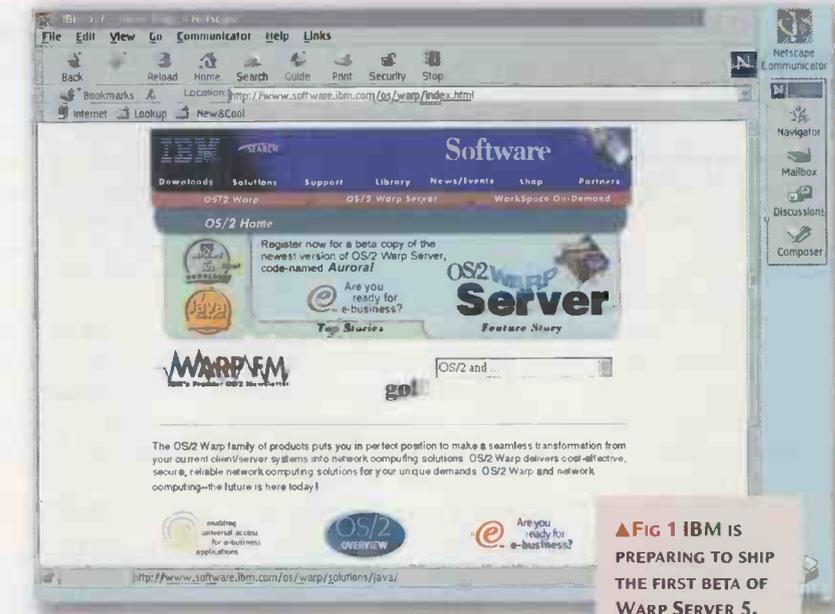
It's cheap, and it should be easy to **get more mileage** from your hard-disk space. But beware of some common problems, says Terence Green.

Now that gigabytes-worth of hard-disk storage costs pennies, many people are discovering problems when they try to install Warp 4 and Warp 3 which shipped before disk sizes began to escalate. There are some common problems. For instance, adding a new drive and discovering that Warp doesn't like it, or adding a new ATAPI (IDE) CD-ROM drive, or attempting to install Warp 3 or Warp 4 onto a new, large drive [Fig 1].

Reader Colin George discovered the problem when he bought a new Quantum 6.4Gb drive for his PC, which dual-boots Windows 95 and Warp 3. Having formatted and partitioned the new drive under Windows 95, he discovered when booting into Warp that OS/2 FDISK reported that the partition data "may be corrupt". This is expected behaviour. Since Warp 3 pre-dates Windows 95, it has no way of understanding what Windows 95 does to

...the OS/2 FDISK reported that the partition data 'may be corrupt'

the FAT data in the drive partition tables in order to enable long filenames. The answer is to obtain and install the latest version of **IDEDASD.EXE** from IBM's Device Driver Repository at <ftp://service.boulder.ibm.com/ps/products/os2/os2ddpak/idedasd.exe>. This contains updated device drivers for EIDE drivers and IDE CD-ROM drives. Note that this update specifically addresses drives which attach to EIDE interfaces — it is not required for SCSI hard drives or devices. IDEDASD.EXE is only a small file (about 130Kb) but I've placed a copy of it anyway on our cover-mounted CD.



▲ FIG 1 IBM IS PREPARING TO SHIP THE FIRST BETA OF WARP SERVER 5, CODENAMED 'AURORA', LATER THIS YEAR, WITH A SHIPPING DATE SET FOR EARLY 1999

This version (which I downloaded in early August) supports hard disks up to and over 8Gb in size. Place it in a temporary directory and execute it to extract the files, then read the README.TXT file for instructions. You will need to install the files in IDEDASD.EXE if you plan to add a new multi-gigabyte hard drive — or a removable drive such as a CD-ROM or Zip drive — to the EIDE interface in your PC. You also require the files if you are planning to install Warp 3 or Warp 4 onto a new system which contains any of the aforementioned drives. Finally, this version of IDEDASD.EXE also updates some glitches in the files of the same name which were included in the Fix Paks on July's PCW cover disc, so you should install it if you applied either Fix Pak #35 for Warp 3 or Fix Pak #6 for Warp 4.

The readme.txt file in IDEDASD.EXE explains the various procedures in detail, but readers may still find the odd glitch preventing them from accessing their new large hard disks. If, having installed the files correctly, you still have a problem accessing your new drive, you may have a motherboard that does not fully support BusMaster DMA. Since the new device drivers set

busmastering on by default, try disabling it by editing the following line in CONFIG.SYS; `basedev=ibm1s506.add /a:0 /!BM` The "a" refers to the IDE channel number beginning with 0 (zero) for the primary channel. You can type `HELP IBM1S506.ADD` at an OS/2 command prompt to display the full set of help information for this device driver.

■ **A fair number of readers** say they would like to run dual Windows 95 or



▲ FIG 2 PARTITIONMAGIC IS BY FAR THE BEST WAY TO PARTITION AN EXISTING WINDOWS 95 OR WINDOWS 98 SYSTEM TO RUN WARP AS WELL

Windows 98 and Warp systems. The best way to do this is to use IBM Boot

Manager to switch between them at boot time. You need a partitioned hard disk with one partition for Boot Manager and another partition for Warp, in addition to the primary C: partition in which Windows 95/98 usually resides.

If the drive only has a single partition, setting it up to install Warp as well will entail deleting the Windows partition in order to create multiple partitions. You can do this manually by backing up all your data, deleting all partitions and re-partitioning. Or you can use PartitionMagic from PowerQuest [Fig 2] to do it on the fly. You should still back up all vital data, but at least you can prepare the drive from a graphical console without requiring a master's degree in PC drive partitioning.

Unless you are a drive partitioning expert, I recommend PartitionMagic because it will also help you to bypass the FAT32 problem. Warp cannot see partitions formatted with the FAT32 file system which was introduced with Windows 95 OSR2 and carried into Windows 98. In order to install Warp on a PC, it must have at least one partition formatted for FAT16. You don't have to keep the partition formatted FAT16, but Warp Installation won't work if it can't find either a virgin, unpartitioned, first physical drive or a FAT16 partition on that drive.

■ **Good news arrived** in August when the first beta of Netscape Communicator

ASSIGNING DRIVE LETTERS

Reader Esmond Poynton, having moved from Warp 3 to Windows 95 and now wishing to reinstate Warp, would like to partition: a 4.3Gb drive with Windows 98 on C:, a Zip drive as D:, a CD-ROM on E:, and Warp on F:.

Clearly, he wants the drive letters to remain the same in both systems, but Warp will not allow drive letters to be assigned to removable drives ahead of fixed drives. So, in practice, the drive letters will be assigned as follows:

➤ **C:** Windows 98 (fixed drive)

➤ **D:** Warp (fixed drive)

➤ **E:** ZIP drive

➤ **F:** CD-ROM drive

This holds true with a FAT-formatted Warp partition but if you select HPFS for Warp, Windows 98 will not see the Warp partition and the ZIP drive will become D: when booted into Windows 98, while the CD-ROM will become E:.

The solution is to assign the required drive letters to the ZIP and CD-ROM drives in Windows 98. This can be done from Windows 98/Control Panel/System/Device Manager by highlighting the drive,

clicking on Properties and assigning the same letter to the drive as it has when booted into Warp.

It is also necessary to install Fix Pack #35 (or later) for Warp 3. FP35 adds the full support for removable drives which enables Warp to automatically assign drive letters to the ZIP drive. The same holds true for Fix Pak #6 and Warp 4. Both Fix Pak #35 and Fix Pak #6 can be found on PCW's July 1998 cover-mounted CD-ROM.

See page 10 of this issue for information on how to obtain back issues.

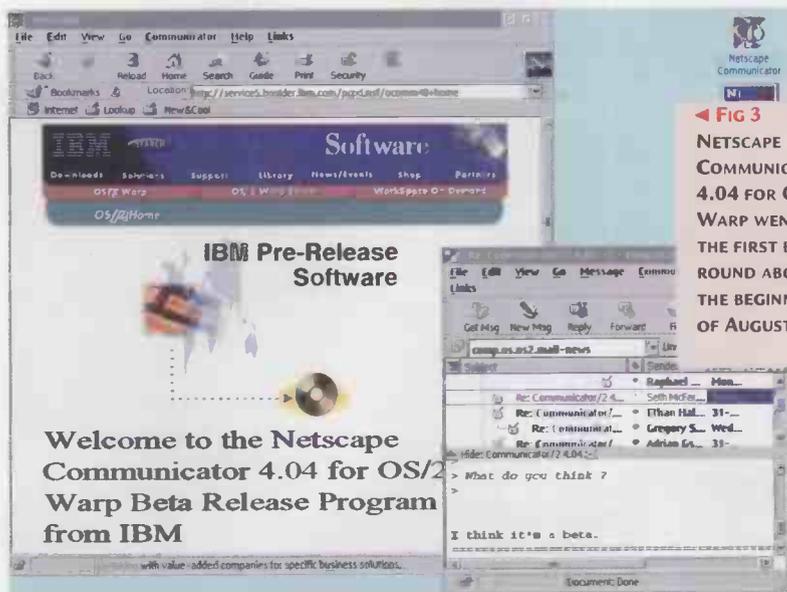
4.04 for OS/2 shipped [Fig 3]. I've had a chance to play with it and it looks pretty good. There's another round of beta testing to come which may not be out by the time you read this; but if not, it won't be long. It's modelled on the same code as the Windows-based Communicator

versions and has pretty much the same look-and-feel to it. You won't find the Netscape Communicator beta on our cover-mounted CD-ROM, as I've decided against including beta software for two reasons. First, given the long editorial lead times for this column, we could find ourselves publishing beta software around the time the shipping product appeared. And second, I have received only one reply in favour of providing betas on the PCW cover disc — so, sorry, Phil Harrison, but you've been outvoted.

Phil also suggested keeping major downloads, such as Fix Paks, on cover-mounted CD-ROMs for as long as they are current. This is a fine idea, but unfortunately the pressure for space on the PCW CD-ROM makes this impossible. You will just have to buy the magazine every month or, better still, subscribe [see p10].

PCW CONTACTS

Terence Green can be contacted by post via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email os2@pcw.co.uk



◀ **FIG 3**
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR 4.04 FOR OS/2 WARP WENT INTO THE FIRST BETA ROUND ABOUT THE BEGINNING OF AUGUST



Mind your language

Avoid that US English proofing in Windows, as Tim Nott presents a way to **change languages** from the system tray. And, good news for victims of WordPro 97 dictionary syndrome.

In September's column, we finally (or so I had thought) laid to rest the mystery of why Word insisted on defaulting to US English as the proofing language. It was, it turned out, all related to the Windows keyboard settings. The positive side of this is that you can use the multilingual support of Windows 95 or 98 to change languages from the System Tray — that bit of the Task Bar where the clock lives. Several readers have asked how you

enable this, and Matthew Trump, of the British Council in Slovenia, provided the final, missing piece of the puzzle: **Go to** Windows Control Panel, Keyboard, and select the Languages tab. **Click** the Add button and select the additional (or default) language you want to use for proofing. **Highlight this**, and then click the Properties button. You will then (as I missed, but Matthew didn't) get the opportunity to choose

the keyboard layout independently. If you are using multi-lingual proofing, then having enabled the Taskbar icon (or keyboard shortcuts) you will be able, for instance, to click on this, switch, say to French proofing, without having to use the AZERTY layout, exactly the same (though much quicker) than using Word's Tools, Language, Set

Language. Even if you are using just one language but, like Bob Monroe, want to proof in British while using a US keyboard layout, you can do this by altering the properties of the default language (British) to use the US keyboard layout.

WordPro woes

At last, some good news for victims of the user-dictionary-goes-read-only syndrome in WordPro 97. John Birtwistle brought to my notice a document on the Lotus Web site www.lotus.com which acknowledges the problem. A search for the document 147344.txt reveals that: "While using Spell Check (File, Check Spelling) the system crashes. The system is then brought up and the spell check is resumed. Attempting to add a word to the user dictionary results in the following error message: 'Cannot modify user dictionary because it is in use by another program'." It doesn't actually address the problem of why the system crashes, but does tell us of a fix which, as we had surmised, is to remove the read-only attribute from the user dictionary file: typically C:\Lotus\Compnent\Spell\LTSUSER1.UDC. **There is better news**, though. First, as John points out, this has been fixed in subsequent releases: his version N97.807.0 doesn't exhibit the problem. Second, as William Sutherland informs us, there is a repair patch for existing victims at www2.support.lotus.com/ftp/pub/desk/Drivers/win95.



► **FIRST CHOOSE YOUR PROOFING LANGUAGE...**

► **...THEN CHOOSE THE KEYBOARD LAYOUT**

Alt+Shift Ctrl+Shift None

indicator on taskbar

OK Cancel

QUICK TIPS

► **If you're sending** WP documents as email attachments, stick to using the Windows TrueType core fonts (i.e. Arial, Courier New and Times New Roman in Windows 95) unless you are sure the recipient has any other fonts you may be using. Otherwise the missing fonts will be substituted (often by monospaced

Courier) on the recipient's machine, which will almost certainly mess up the formatting, particularly if you are using tables or columns.

► **I mentioned** (July issue) the annoyance of having Word auto-complete dates and that turning off "Show AutoComplete Tip..." gets rid of this. Gary Porter,

who "finds AutoCorrect annoying and useful in about equal quantities", has an alternative method "...when the yellow suggestion box pops up, hit Esc to continue as normal."

► **If it's important** that they see other fonts you may want to use, then it can be possible to embed the extra fonts in the

document. There's an option in Word's Tools, Options, Save. However, there are three snags. First, not all fonts support this feature; it's at the manufacturer's discretion. Second, it will add substantially to the file size. And third, it may limit the recipient's ability to edit the document.

Questions & answers

Q Two problems. My phone number has the number 50 twice in succession: is there any way to add this to any dictionary to stop the Word spell-checker making a halt? Similarly, when I write the Australian states (e.g. N.S.W.) the same thing happens: the spell-checker stops without the possibility to hit the add button.

Bob Reksten, Monaco

a I can't think why it won't let you add N.S.W. Perhaps the user dictionary has caught the WordPro bug (see WordPro woes, left)? With regard to the number problem, this is because your phone number is formatted the French way, with spaces between each pair of numbers, and you can't add "50 50" as a word. There is a solution to both problems, however. Go to Tools, Options, Spelling and Grammar, then tick the two boxes entitled "Ignore words in UPPERCASE" and "Ignore words with numbers".

Q Whenever I cut text and paste it into Word from, say, a web browser it is often full of return characters which I don't want. I can't find an easy way of getting rid of them.

Nick Bowen

a Nor, it seems, can Word's Autoformat. The simplest thing is to record a macro. Usually, such texts will contain a return at the end of each line, which you don't want, and two returns at the end of each paragraph. You will usually want to keep the paragraphs, so turn on the macro recorder and do a

search for ^p^p, (^p stands for the return symbol in Search), replacing it with @#~@, or any other symbol combination strange enough not to appear naturally in the text. Hit the Replace All button. Repeat the process to replace all single occurrences of ^p with either a space (if there are no spaces at the ends of a line) or nothing if there are spaces before each return. (Hint - turning on All Formatting Marks from Tools, Options, View helps establish this.) Finally, repeat to substitute single paragraph marks (^p) for the dummy @#~@ symbols.

Q Using Word 97, I was making a short list of quotations when I gained a line across the page which was very difficult to get rid of. I couldn't find anything in Help and it wouldn't delete. Eventually I chased it away by re-copying all the text to a blank sheet as unformatted text. I suspect that I may have caused the appearance of this line by putting about a dozen hyphens between each quotation. How can I avoid this happening?

Michael Burch, Oman

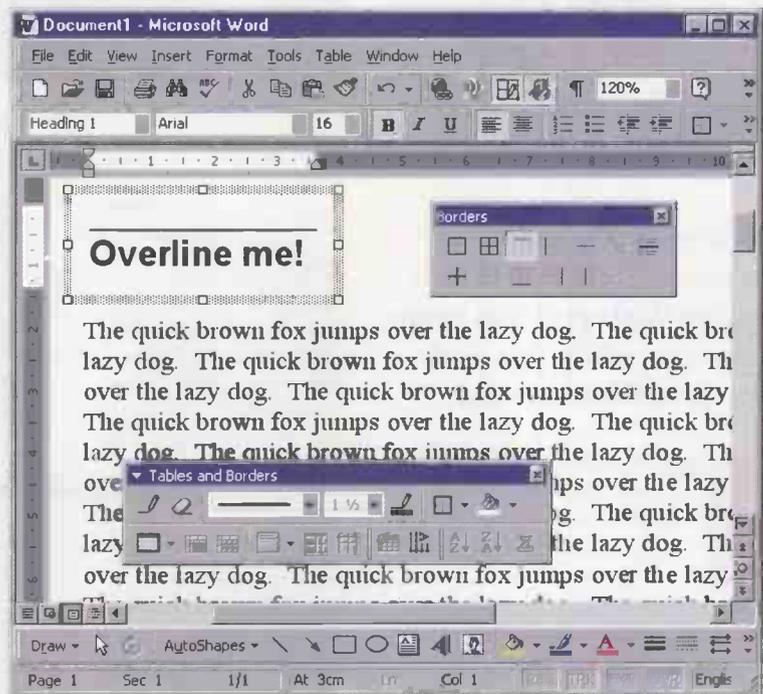
a Yes, as you suspected, it's those hyphens. Word is very cleverly assuming you want these (and various

other repetitive patterns) converted into top paragraph borders. To turn this cleverness off, go to Tools, AutoCorrect, AutoFormat As You Type, then untick Borders in the top section.

Q The feature I miss most from Ami Pro, now that I use Word, is the ability to format text with a line above it, extending the width of the text rather than the paragraph. I've tried selecting the text and using both the drop-down border button and Format, Borders and Shading in a variety of combinations. In all cases, what I end up with is either no line at all, a box around the text, or a line above the paragraph, extending to the margin width.

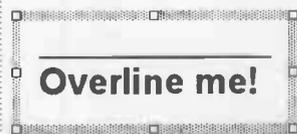
Mike Schorah

a As you've discovered, attempting to do this with borders is an excellent way to drive oneself barking mad. If you just want to do this to a heading, then one way is



▲ IT CAN BE DONE - USING A TEXT BOX TO CREATE A TOP-ONLY BORDER

to create a single-cell table. You'll find you can then format each cell border separately. This will also work with text boxes. You need to format the text box itself to have a "No Line" outline colour, then use the border tools to create a top-only border inside the text box. Alternatively, if you want to do this in the middle of a paragraph, say, you can use the drawing tools, but as it's something of a fiddle to get the line to stay in the correct position, it's advisable to do all your other editing first.



PCW CONTACTS

Tim Nott can be contacted by post via the PCW editorial office or at wp@pcw.co.uk



hands-on spreadsheets

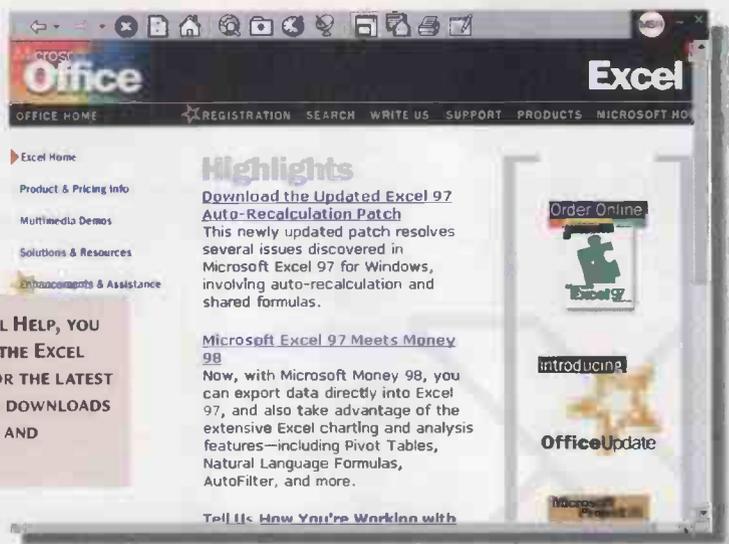
Taking the hint

Don't lose your cool when you're **up against it in Excel**. Stephen Wells presents some sharp tips to help you work with spreadsheets faster.

This month I have looked at a range of the most effective ways to use spreadsheets without losing your mind. Here are some of the best Excel hints and tips around.

- **The difference between the FIND and SEARCH functions:** You can use either to find one string of text within another, but FIND is case-sensitive (it knows the difference between capitals and lower case) and SEARCH allows wildcard characters (? and *).
- **How to enter,** say, a nine-digit part number as 012345678 and have it display as 0 123 45 678: Create a custom format for the column using 0 0## ## ###. The first zeros let you start with zeros if required. This format is a number, not text, and in other cells you can add and subtract from your entries.
- **How to save** a workbook to the

➤ **VIA EXCEL HELP, YOU CAN GO TO THE EXCEL WEB SITE FOR THE LATEST DEMOS AND DOWNLOADS OF PATCHES AND TEMPLATES**



- Desktop: Choose File, Save. Excel, by default, saves files in the My Documents folder. In the Save In list box, click the Up One Level button three times. Now the Desktop folder name displays and you can save your file.
- **You can display** a date as 5/7/98 rather than 05/07/98: This is one of the standard offered Date formats but not Excel's default version. Right-click and choose Format Cells, Date and then pick the right type.
- **How to get** a record of the files initially installed by Office 97: In the directory C:\Program files\Microsoft Office\Office\Setup look for the file ACME.LST. You can open it with WordPad.
- **You can display** two Excel worksheets at once: Choose Window, New Window, then

- Window, Arrange. Choose among the arrangement options, then OK. Select from the tabs at the foot of one Window to pick the second sheet to display. To show more tabs, hold the mouse button and slide the vertical line to the right of the visible tabs.
- **Reverse the order** of two displayed worksheets: When one is active, right-click on the Title Bar of the inactive sheet and choose Arrange, OK.
- **To jump from** one Window to another: Press Ctrl+F6.
- **The fastest way** to insert a block of cells: Select the range where you want the new block inserted. Hold down the Shift key, then drag the fill handle at the lower right of the range.
- **The fastest way** to copy a range of cells to several worksheets: Hold down the Ctrl key and click the tabs of the sheets to which you wish to copy the range. Select the range. Then choose Edit, Fill, Across Worksheets, All.
- **And the fastest way** to total a range of figures: Click the cell where you want the total then double-click the AutoSum tool. This bypasses the step where Excel normally outlines the cells to be totalled.

LANGUAGE BARRIER

In the May '98 column, reader Steve Lyons had a problem with Excel 5.0: he works in England for a company which also has offices in Switzerland, and was experiencing problems opening some spreadsheets from the Swiss branch.

William Crichton, at Kodak, throws some more light on the matter: "With reference to your article in the May issue, I have experienced this language problem — exchanging Excel files between offices — because I deal with other European countries. The simple fact is that all the other



language versions of Excel include the English DLLs, and so on, but the English version *only* has the English ones. "This means that if the macros are written in an English version, all other European versions can run them but not vice-versa. Therefore, international companies should standardise on the English version."

PCW CONTACTS

Stephen Wells invites feedback on the Spreadsheets column. Write to him via the PCW Editorial office (address, p10) or email spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk

Questions & answers

Q You have previously described using the SUBTOTAL function for Excel, Lotus and Quattro Pro. But is it possible to use a variable number of rows in the SUM or SUBTOTAL functions? This might be used where columns of data are slowly increased in length as new entries are added. In Excel, the SUM function might read =SUM(A1:A10) after one iteration, but will then need to read =SUM(A1:A11) after the next. Can I vary the length of the SUM command?

JEFF DUNN

a *The traditional way around this is to select your current range plus another row at the bottom (blank) and give it a Name. Then write your SUM function using the Name.*

Q I have one machine running Windows 3.11/Excel 5 and another running Windows 95 and Excel 7. After loading some spreadsheets in v7 and then back into v5, I get the error message "File format no longer supported". It only seems to happen for files containing macros, and I get the same error message when I try to record any new macro in v5. Re-installing Excel 5 doesn't help. It's rendered v5 useless and is driving me mad.

JIM POLMEAR

a *You can save an Excel 97 file in the dual format: "MS Excel 97 & 5.0/95 workbook", or "Excel 5/95 workbook", or "Excel 4", but there is no option to save in Excel 5 for Windows 3.11. You should probably*

save it in Excel 4, then open that file in Excel 5 (although I don't have Windows 3.11 around to try it for you). As for macros, it is two different systems. VBA has changed too much between versions for backwards compatibility. And lot of people, I have realised, suffer these same problems when they have an up-to-date platform at home, when their office, because of potential multiple-unit hardware costs, lags behind.

Q Owing to changes in my business, I have re-read your *Financial Analysis* series of articles. Did the templates, especially for the service company, ever get onto a PCW cover CD?

PETER HARRIES

a *This series appeared in PCW from the September '94 to January '96 issues. The templates were repeated on the cover-mounted CD-ROM on our May '97 issue (see p10 for how to obtain back issues).*

Q In Excel 97, is it possible to change the format of a cell within a formula? I have a column of dates and a lookup table of payment dates. If the date in the cell matches a date in the lookup table, I want to be able to format the text in red. I'm sure you used to be able to do this in SuperCalc.

Also, I picked up a nice little World Cup spreadsheet the other day, and in the background there was a wallpaper effect with France 98 on it. I can't figure out how this is done. It doesn't appear to be in the cell formatting. Do you have any ideas about this?

ANDY BETES



FIG 1 A GRAPHIC CAN BE REPEATED AS A WALLPAPER-LIKE BACKGROUND IN EXCEL (SHEET 1) OR USED AS A HYPERLINK (SHEET 2)

a *To format text red under certain conditions, choose Format, Conditional formatting. And also read "Apply conditional formats to cells" in the Help file. To add a background graphic, choose Format, Sheet, Background and select a graphic like the pigs in Fig 1 from, say, the Office CD-ROM. If you want one large scene, not repeated on the page, resize the graphic before you import it or pick a large graphic (Fig 2). To use a graphic as a hyperlink — meaning, you can click on it to go somewhere else — choose Insert, Picture, ClipArt, like the phone boxes in Fig 1. Resize with the corner handles, then press Ctrl+K and assign the hyperlink.*

Q Is it possible in either Excel 95 or Excel 97 to put a line feed within a cell so that a long sentence wraps around onto a new line but within the same cell, like word wrap?

ANDREW JOHNSON

a *To display multiple lines of text within a cell, first select the cells you want to format. Then, in the Format menu, click Cells and then click the Alignment tab. Under Text control, select the Wrap text check box.*

To start a new line of text at a specific point, you just click in the formula bar — or cell, if you are editing in the cell — where you want to break the line, and then press ALT+ENTER.

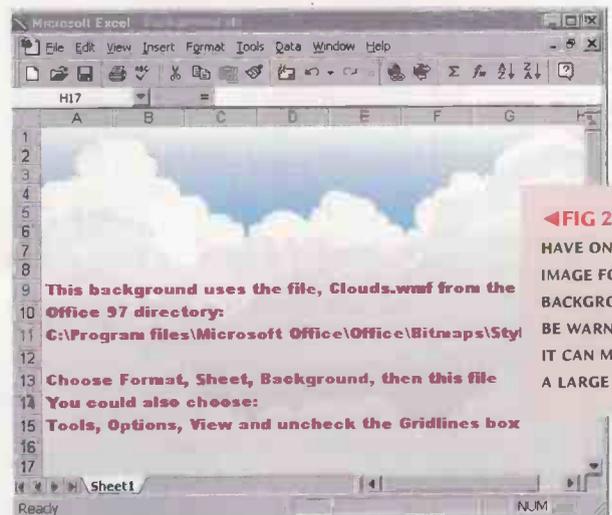


FIG 2 YOU CAN HAVE ONE LARGE IMAGE FOR THE BACKGROUND, BUT BE WARNED — IT CAN MAKE FOR A LARGE FILE



Road to recovery

Damaged database? Lost information? Mark Whitehorn forms a one-man anti-corruption squad to root out repair options and ways to recover lost information.

In my experience, well written, single-user Access databases are very reliable, and corrupt databases are rare. Corruption becomes more common — but still very infrequent — when multiple users access the same database file. Of course, it is perfectly possible to write an Access application so badly that it actively mangles the database. But, presumably, since we are all too smart to actually ever do that, it is never a problem in real life. Well, not entirely. On rare occasions Access databases do become corrupt and I've received several letters asking about ways to recover information from such databases.

Single file

An Access database stores everything in a single .MDB file — that's tables, data, queries, forms, reports, code, macros... the lot. The internal structure of this file is horribly complex and although the specifications may have been published, they are certainly not well understood. To add to the complexity, the structure changes with every upgrade (BTW — the most recent version, Office 2000, for the first time in history can actually write files in the previous version). It is fairly common, however, particularly with multi-user databases, to store the data in one .MDB file and store the rest in another. I recommend this strategy, but for the purposes of this article I shall presume a single .MDB file: in practical terms there's little difference between dealing with either arrangement. Damage to a database can affect either the data or the components that comprise the database structure, or both. Occasi-

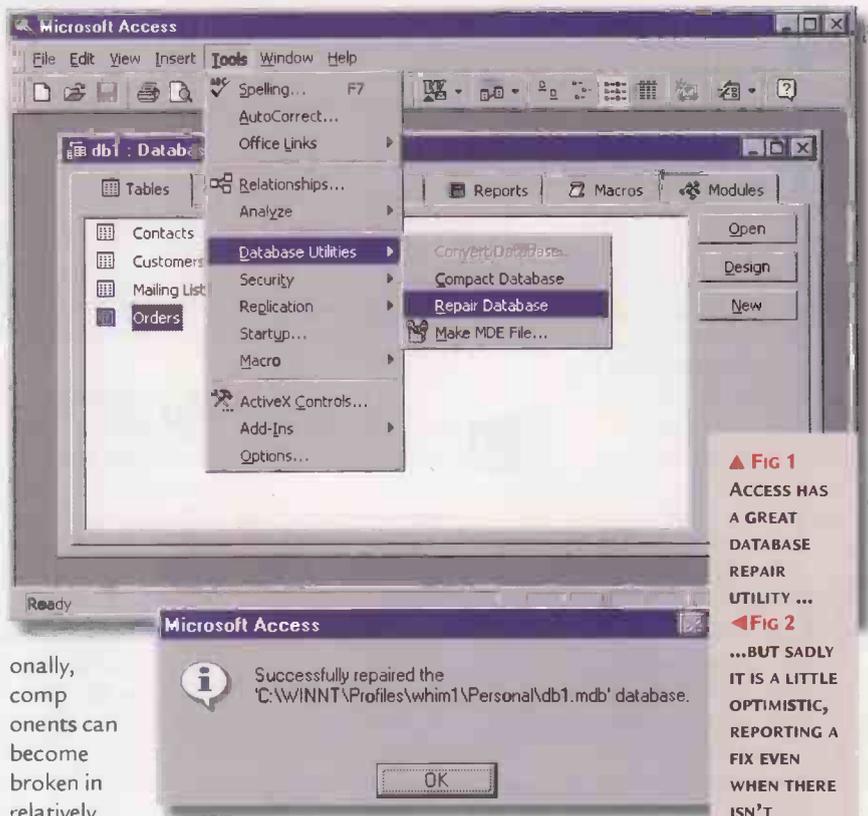
I let it run for a while, but my nerve finally ran out and I killed the print job at 7000-plus pages

onally, components can become broken in relatively subtle ways.

One I experienced recently was a form that appeared perfectly normal when it was used to look at data, but whenever it was used to print records, it printed those requested and then continued to print an apparently infinite set of blank pages. I let it run for a while to see where it would stop, but my nerve finally ran out and I killed the print job at 7,000-plus pages. Before Greenpeace put me on a hit list, these were virtual pages in the print queue. It goes without saying that you will be making regular backups to disk or tape, of any and all MDB files that you use. But think about saving the old backups (essentially making them incremental) using a simple naming scheme like 10DEC1998.MDB. This will provide a series of snapshots of the database at particular points in time. So, imagine that you have a database

which opens and all of the components work, except one, say a form that has gone rogue. What can you do?

➤ **Immediately** make two or three copies of the damaged database and work on one of these. That way, things won't get any worse. If the form is simple, just delete it and recreate it. ➤ **But what if** the form is complex and would be time-consuming to rebuild? Try running Repair Database from the Tools, Database Utilities menu and see if that helps [Fig 1]. The repair utility will tell you if it can't fix a problem, but blithely reports that it has successfully repaired the database [Fig 2] regardless of whether it found anything to repair or not! ➤ **What if** that didn't work? Assuming that you have incremental backups, work your way back through the files until you reach a working version. There's no absolute path to follow now, but working logically and methodically you can swap-in the working component



▲ FIG 1 ACCESS HAS A GREAT DATABASE REPAIR UTILITY ... BUT SADLY IT IS A LITTLE OPTIMISTIC, REPORTING A FIX EVEN WHEN THERE ISN'T ANYTHING WRONG. THIS MEANS YOU CAN'T TELL WHETHER IT HAS FOUND A PROBLEM, LET ALONE FIXED IT

from this .MDB file to replace the rogue one. Incidentally, queries are among the easiest to swap as you can open one in design mode, go to the SQL code and cut and paste that. Since this is pure text, it usually transfers well. As another aside, before anyone tells me that you can't

Most of this comes down to using common sense and trying not to panic

open two .MDB files at once in Access — I know. This makes cutting and pasting between .MDBs a pain. However, there is nothing to stop you running two instances of Access on the same machine and flitting between them with Alt-Tab.

➤ **Think about** what is vital in the .MDB file. This is usually the data, so try exporting it as text files. That is relatively straightforward, and if it can be achieved, you can relax a bit. Then create a new .MDB file and try to import the tables into that from the damaged .MDB file. If you can do that, then you have rescued not only the data but also the data types etc.

➤ **Next, start moving** components, one at a time, from the damaged to the new .MDB. Clearly it makes sense to try to identify the damaged component(s) and move everything but these. It also makes sense to check that everything is working at each stage of the replacement to ensure you haven't reproduced the problem. If the database has hundreds of forms, reports and so on, copy them in batches and continue to test to see if you've brought in a duff component.

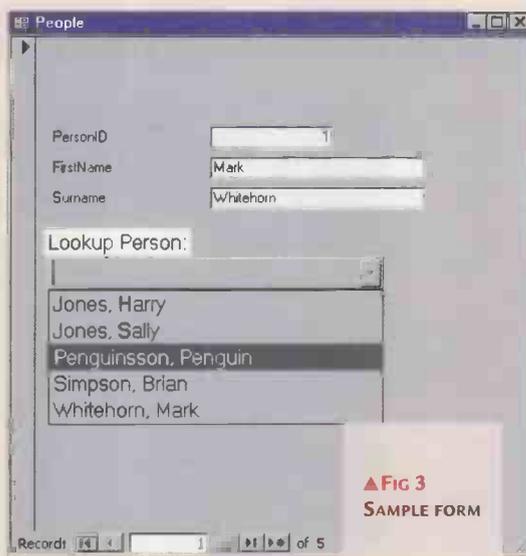
Don't panic!

To sum up, most of this recovery process comes down to using common sense and trying not to panic — and keep taking the incremental backups.

PCW CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' suggestions and feedback for the Databases column. He can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email database@pcw.co.uk

THE CRAFTY COMBO BOX



The following combo-box tip comes from Chris Veness chrisv@movable-type.co.uk.

"The standard 'navigation buttons' normally displayed at the bottom of forms generally correspond to working through an unsorted list one by one. I often find a better way of allowing users to find records is the combo box.

Take a form showing information about people and assume the form is based on a table

which includes fields for PersonID, FirstName and Surname. What I generally do is create an outsize combo box named something like LookupPerson (I also make it the same colour as the form, and raised, so that its appearance distinguishes it from fields used for entering information). The Control Source is left blank so that it is 'unbound' and the Row Source is set to something like

```
SELECT PersonID, Surname & ", " & FirstName AS Name
FROM Person
ORDER BY Surname & ", " & FirstName;
```

"The Column Count should be 2, the Bound Column 1, and Column Widths set to 0cm to hide the first column (the width of the second column doesn't need to be specified). It's best to set Limit To List to Yes and AutoExpand to Yes, and probably to leave the List Width at Auto. This creates a pick list that will show all the people in the database, in alphabetical order.

"Now we have to make it look up the details for the person selected from the list. This is done by associating an event procedure with the After Update event of the combo box. This will be along the lines of:

```
Private Sub LookupPerson_AfterUpdate()
Me.RecordsetClone.FindFirst"PersonID = " &
Me!LookupPerson
Me.Bookmark = Me.RecordsetClone.Bookmark
End Sub
```

"FindFirst won't operate directly on a form, so we have to use the RecordsetClone property of the form. Doing a FindFirst on the RecordsetClone won't affect the form until we synchronise it by setting the form's bookmark to the RecordsetClone's bookmark. Not only is this pick list easier to use, the auto fill means that the user can type the first few letters of the name and the pick list will automatically move to the matching entry."

Nice one, Chris! I have built a sample form [Fig 3] based on Chris's idea and it's on our cover-mounted PCW CD-ROM this month. Admittedly, I know it is in Access 97, not 2.0, but unfortunately the portable on which I am writing this doesn't have Access 2.0. However, all I did was follow Chris's instructions, so Access 2.0 users should be able to whip up the same sort of thing in about five minutes. Bear in mind that while this combo box works beautifully for small sets of records, it will get slower as record numbers increase.



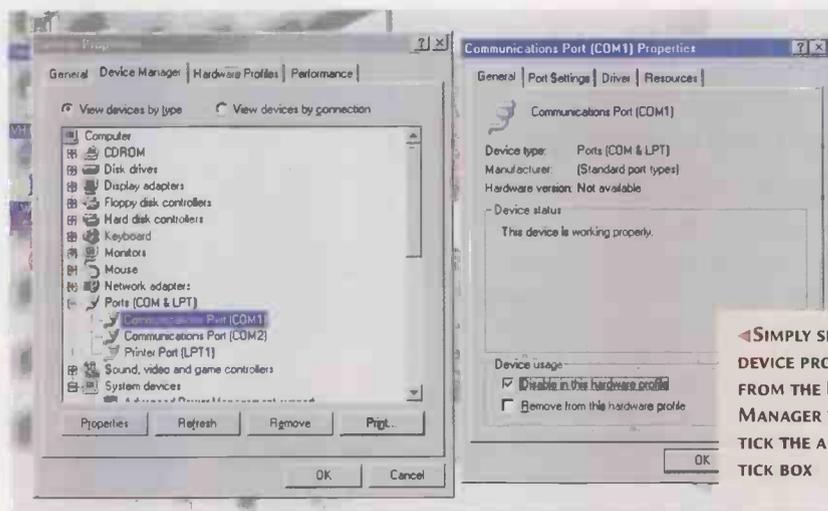
Making the connection

Roger Gann gets to grips with the profusion of **SCSI connectors**: tackling the installation of Ultra 2 SCSI, and a fine example of how hardware profiles can be an invaluable diagnostic tool.

As promised last month, I'll round up my musings on SCSI with some leftovers and tidbits. As you will have seen from the screenshot in last month's column, there are as many different types of SCSI connectors as there are standards — too many, in fact. Some of them were defined with SCSI-1 and are now obsolete, like the DB-50 connector, even though you still find it on current Apple Macs, Zip drives and the like. The most common ones today are the 50-pin Centronics-type SCSI-1 connector, the 50-pin High Density SCSI-2 connector and the 68-pin Ultra SCSI version. Most new host adapters and external devices use the SCSI-2 HD.

This profusion of sockets is very bad news indeed, particularly for the pocket. I have SCSI devices with all four types of connector on them, and in order to guarantee that I can connect to them, I have to have cables to suit the various permutations. At about £30 a pop for a SCSI cable, I reckon I must have £300-worth of wire lying around my office. Cable lengths were defined up to 6m maximum in SCSI-1 and SCSI-2, for a single-ended SCSI bus and up to 5Mb/sec data rate. Keep this in mind, if you use long cables, and include the internal device cables in your cable-length calculations. With Fast SCSI-2, as the data rate doubled to 10Mb/sec, so the maximum cable length was halved to 3m. SCSI-2 allows up to a 10cm cable "stub" length from the device to the main bus cable. Sometimes this length is exceeded, causing higher capacitive loading.

These limitations can be overcome with a different kind of host adapter, one that supports "differential" SCSI. A differential SCSI bus can use the full cable length up to 25m (approx. 82 feet) and keep the maximum data rate of 10MHz. This is especially important with external devices, as most external single-



ended cables can't cope with 10MHz. But you can't mix and match differential and ordinary SCSI devices on older host adapters. There is a compromise of sorts, and this technology is now a part of the Ultra 2 SCSI standard.

COM and get it

And now some light relief. A columnist on this magazine phoned me the other day with a COM port problem. He'd upgraded his old Gateway P166 to Windows 98, and in doing so, his modem, which normally sat on COM1, had ceased to work. As soon as the PC booted, the TR (Terminal Ready) LED on the modem came on and stayed on. And if he tried to access the modem

up the port, but still no joy. Booting from a DOS disk revealed that the hardware was fine, so he knew the problem was software-based. His last resort? Me.

After some consideration, I came to the blindingly obvious conclusion that some program was hogging the COM port. It couldn't have been any TAPI-based applications because they are cooperative and "yield" the COM port when requested. Loading a TAPI-based program, such as HyperTerminal, proved this much. Our problem lay in identifying the mysterious COM port hogger. Finally, I suggested a little tweak to force the errant program to reveal itself. Our columnist rebooted and found that it was Windows 98's Direct Cable

Connection that lay at the bottom of all this endless grief. He'd been using a Windows CE 2.0 PDA, and when he installed the

HPC software on the PC, it automatically activated DCC — but without telling him. And DCC is a "proper" program so there was nothing actually "wrong" with the system and no amount of diagnosis would reveal this existing "fault". Uninstalling DCC restored the modem.

So what had I suggested? A simple way to get a program to reveal itself is to force an error condition; at least you'd then get

I reckon I must easily have £300-worth of wire lying around my office

from DUN or HyperTerminal or even via modem diagnostics, up would pop an "Open COM port" error message. He'd tried everything to get to the bottom of it — Safe Mode, the new System Configurator tool, Dr Watson — you name it, he'd tried it; but everything failed. He'd looked at what was running in memory (using a CTRL ALT DEL to display the Task List) and shut down items selectively to see if that would free

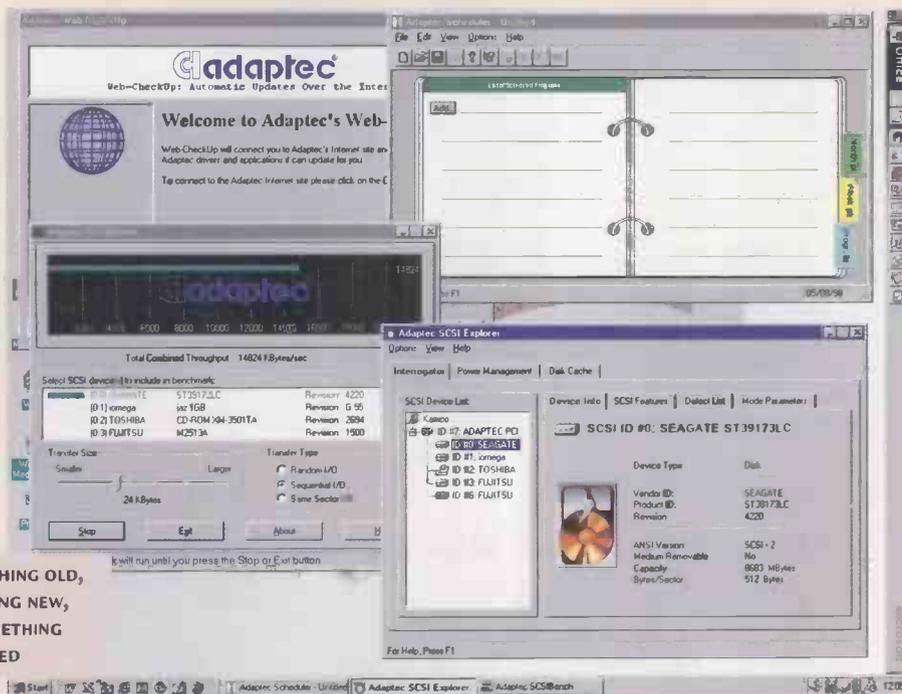
a clue from the resulting error message. The way this was done in this case was to make the COM port unavailable. When DCC loaded invisibly at boot time, it checked that the COM port was available and when it wasn't, protested. The way to turn off individual devices in Windows 98, and Windows 95, is through the use of hardware profiles. Every Windows 9x PC has a default hardware profile and this includes all the devices in your PC. But if you examine the properties of that

device in Device Manager, at the bottom of the dialog box is a tick box, "Disable in this hardware profile". Tick, and the next time you reboot, that device will no longer be available. Actually, Windows 9x gives you some flexibility here, and allows you to set up multiple hardware profiles, a feature useful for notebooks which can have hardware devices available to it, depending whether or not it is attached to a docking station. To set up a second hardware profile, click on the Hardware

Profile tab, copy the default hardware profile and give it a different name. When you reboot you're given a simple menu of hardware profiles. You simply choose your new hardware profile as the default and disable/enable hardware as required.

The next time you select this hardware profile, your choice of hardware is enabled. When used in this way, hardware profiles can be an invaluable diagnostic tool.

NEW RELEASE: EZ-SCSI 5.0



► SOMETHING OLD,
 SOMETHING NEW,
 AND SOMETHING
 BORROWED

Adaptec kindly shipped me the current release of **EZ-SCSI, version 5.0**. EZ-SCSI normally ships with host adapter cards, though it is available as a separate retail product. It is without doubt the easiest way to install SCSI drivers: doing this manually, under DOS, used to make purgatory look attractive — until EZ-SCSI came along.

There are no big surprises with the new release — it's business as usual here. There are the obligatory updated drivers plus the normal suite of

useful utilities, including SCSI Explorer, which lets you examine all your SCSI devices and set things like power management sleep times and read/write caching which, amazingly, is sometimes switched off by default. You also get a simple SCSI benchmarking program which displays the relative data throughputs for your devices at various settings, definitely handy but not essential.

Adaptec has finally woken up to the potential of the internet and now includes an on-line driver

updater, called Web-Checkup. Sadly, I couldn't test this fully because EZ-SCSI installs the latest drivers anyway. You also get a buckshee copy of the CD-ROM burner, Easy CD Creator Lite, chucked in for good measure.

One interesting addition to the roster of utilities is Disk ImageSaver, a simple backup utility. However, it doesn't back up individual files; rather, it stores an image of the entire disk, sector by sector, on another SCSI device, which doesn't necessarily have to

be a tape drive, it could be a removable hard disk. Why back up an image? It's faster than a file backup and it's also convenient for certain kinds of tasks, such as machine cloning, disaster recovery or restoring a system configuration that's been changed. Disk ImageSaver creates a bootable DOS disk that restores the contents of the image backup. So, to clone a standard workstation that's been fine-tuned, you'd save an image of it to an external SCSI drive, then plug the drive into the new machine and boot from the DOS disk — and DiskImage Saver does all the rest. A scheduler is now included with EZ-SCSI 5.0 which allows you to automatically run the utilities, such as DiskImage Saver, at regular intervals.

A far more useful addition to EZ-SCSI is Drive Preparer. Normally, to add a new SCSI hard disk to your system you would have to get your hands dirty, quit Windows 9x and enter the "Dark Side", i.e. DOS, in order to partition and format it. With Drive Preparer, you can do all this and still stay within the comfort zone that is Windows 9x.



INSTALLING ULTRA 2 SCSI IN WINDOWS NT 4.0

Installing the AHA-2940U2W in my Windows NT 4.0 Server called for some extensive preparation. I was already using an AHA-2940UW card and a 2Gb Ultra Wide Fujitsu hard disk as my boot drive, plus sundry other SCSI devices. Swapping the drive from one SCSI host adapter to another wasn't a problem, but while installing the drivers I realised a "chicken and egg" problem would inevitably arise.

The server booted from this hard disk and clearly, the correct miniport drivers for the new card had to be in place for the card to be recognised and the drive booted from. With the new card in place, I'd be unable to boot Windows NT 4.0 and then install the required drivers. And the drivers for the new card weren't backwardly compatible with the old host adapter. And with the AHA-2940U2W post-dating Windows NT 4.0, it wouldn't have the drivers in its driver database — and so on. The problems just continued to spiral.

The solution was incredibly simple — you can have more than one SCSI host adapter in a PC. I downed the server and inserted the AHA-2940U2W card in a spare PCI slot. I then booted Windows NT 4.0 and ran through the Adaptec install routine to install the correct drivers. Having made sure that the new card was working adequately, I downed the server again, swapped the hard disk SCSI cable over from the AHA-2940UW to

the AHA-2940U2W and removed the AHA-2940UW. At the same time I installed a 9.1Gb Seagate Barracuda U2W drive, and my server started to fill up with SCSI cables at an alarming rate. I finally rebooted, and all was sweetness and light.

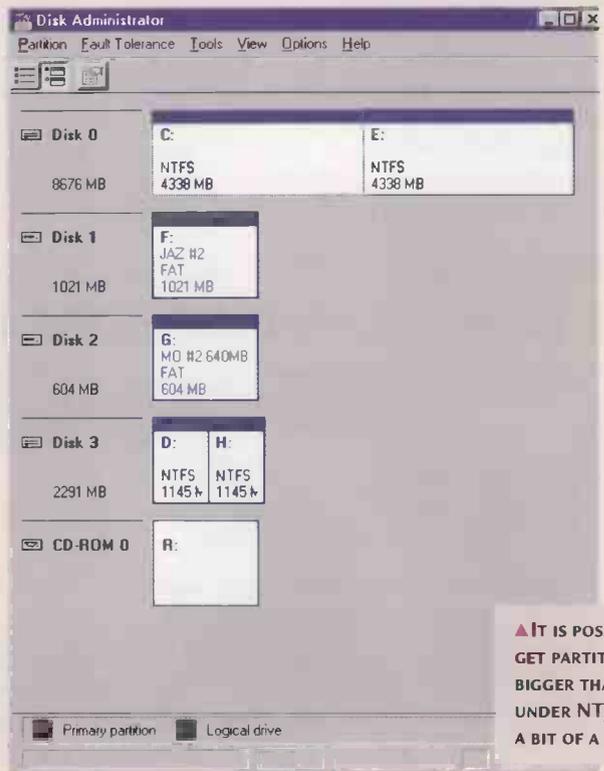
Installing Windows NT 4.0 onto a blank Ultra 2 SCSI drive also calls for some gymnastics. Windows NT 4.0 doesn't support Plug and Play and so it uses a brute force technique to identify hardware — it loads all the device drivers it has into memory and tests them to see if they work, rejecting those that don't. Well, that's fine if the device drivers form part of the core drivers that NT comes with as standard, and in this case, Ultra 2 drivers are conspicuous by their

Ultra 2 drivers are conspicuous by their absence — you get a blue screen crash if you try and install

absence — you get a blue screen crash if you try and install. Unfortunately, there's no obvious "Have disk" option, similar to that in Windows 9x.

→ The trick is to reboot again, and just after Windows NT 4.0 "signs on", you have a whole two seconds to press F6. This will pop up the screen that allows you to specify your SCSI host adapter.

→ You should then specify "Other" and insert the floppy containing the correct SCSI drivers. This trick is also useful if, during installation, you want NT



▲ IT IS POSSIBLE TO GET PARTITIONS BIGGER THAN 4GB UNDER NT, BUT IT'S A BIT OF A STRUGGLE

to use a newer host adapter driver than the standard ones that accompany Windows NT 4.0.

Irritatingly, Windows NT 4.0 isn't entirely happy with very large hard disks during setup. By default, on virgin hard disks, you're limited to a maximum partition size of 4Gb or thereabouts. Bizarrely, Windows NT 4.0 is capable of supporting partition sizes roughly twice this figure, 7.8Gb on the first hard disk. And even if you choose the NTFS, with the assumption that you'll get bigger partitions, think

again: it will install a FAT file system and convert it at the next reboot. So, either way, when you install a single 9.1Gb hard disk, you have no choice but to carve it up into smaller partitions.

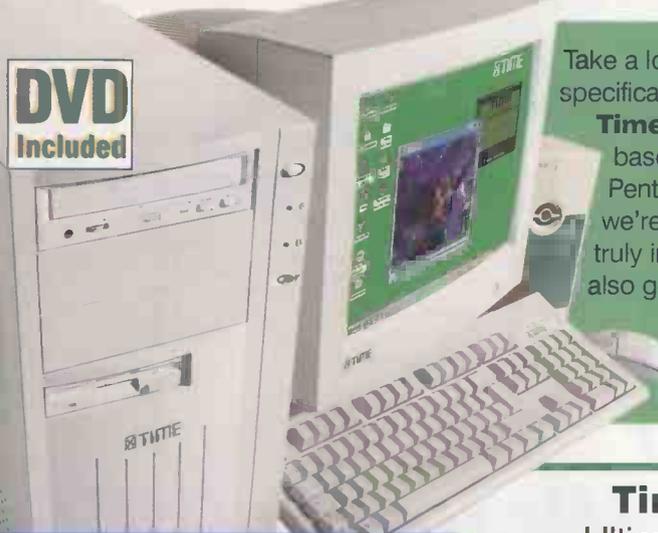
The only way round this setup madness is to partition it first on another identical NT machine (subject to the maximum partition ceiling) and then switch it over to the current machine. Or another solution is to use something like Partition Magic, which I hope to look at in next month's column.

PCW CONTACTS

Roger Gann can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email hardware@pcw.co.uk

For those seeking 'Simply The Best' Ultimate Time Machine™

Offers end 30th October '98



Take a look at the amazing specifications of our **Ultimate Time Machine System** based on a **450MHz Pentium® II** processor and we're sure you'll agree, it's truly incredible! Order now and also get a **FREE** Epson 600 colour printer and Free colour flatbed scanner!

Including Microsoft Leisure Bundle
£1669 Plus VAT
£1961.08 Inc. VAT

PC-TV with Teletext
 Full-feature PC-TV facility included with Teletext and video capture. Normal price £129.

DVD-ROM Drive
 Latest DVD drive included for the best DVD movies and games. Also functions as a fast CD-ROM drive

17"/19" screen
 Crisp sharp 17" or 19" (optional extra) screens give you the best possible displays for Windows 98

Time 450-2 DVD Ultimate Time Machine™

- Intel 450MHz Pentium II Processor
 - 128Mb SDRAM (PC100)
 - 17" digital colour screen (19" optional extra)
 - 10.1Gb UDMA-33 hard disk
 - 8Mb AGP x2 ATI Rage Pro 3D graphics
 - PC-TV system with Teletext & video capture
 - 56K Rockwell voice modem
 - 3D PCI wavetable sound
 - DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG II playback
 - 512k Pipeline burst cache
 - IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition
 - 60 minute VHS video/training guide
 - 512k Pipeline burst cache
 - Premium speakers
 - Windows keyboard and Microsoft Intellipoint mouse
 - Norton AntiVirus and recovery restore disk
 - Fully year 2000 compliant and 100% millennium safe
 - High performance motherboard with Intel 440BX chipset, USB, serial, parallel and games ports.
 - Microsoft Windows98 with manuals and CD
 - 14 day money back guarantee (excluding carriage costs)
 - ATX midtower case with 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
 - **FREE** £800 of top quality software (see packs below)
 - **FREE** Epson 600 1400dpi colour inkjet printer (limited offer)
 - **FREE** Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)
 - Microsoft Leisure bundle with over 7 Top titles
 - **FREE** Lord of the Dance DVD movie included
- Product Codes: 450-2 17" 646 450-2 19" 647
450-2GT Model: only £199 +VAT = £233.83 extra
 As above but with 256Mb RAM, LS120 120Mb floppy drive, new look General case and Executive subwoofer system.
 Product Codes: 450-2GT 17" 648 450-2GT 19" 649



450MHz Pentium II Processor
 The Intel Pentium II 450MHz processor provides the highest performance and is the fastest processor available from Intel

10.1 Gb Hard Disk
 Large 10.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

8Mb AGPx2
 This system uses the fastest 3D graphics chip - the ATI Rage Pro 98 with AGP x2 and superb MPEG-2 capability and massive 8Mb of dedicated video SDRAM.

128 Mb or 256Mb RAM
 Fast 100MHz PC-100 SDRAM memory increases performance, and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. Massive 256Mb on GT model

Microsoft Leisure Bundle

Over 7 of the best quality Microsoft programs are included with this superb system including Bookshelf, Creative Writer, Dinosaurs, Encarta & Autoroute.



Free DVD

Lord of the Dance DVD movie included



FREE

Software allows you to:
 1. Scan photos, pictures and documents into your work
 2. Use as a photocopier
 3. Use as a Fax Machine

Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

Epson 600 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)

Software included



EXEC Models include
 PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.
 Product codes: 450-2 17" 650 19" 651
 400-2 GT 17" 652 19" 653

Pay Nothing Until October 1999
12 Months Interest Free Credit
 On EXEC models only

NO Deposit
NO Payments Until Oct 1999
NO Interest If fully repaid by Oct 1999



Order Direct By Freephone

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm



we're on your side

Over 110 Stores Nationwide - Call for Details

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.6%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £85.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination; UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark, Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and UltimateOffice are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd, E&OE.

APR 0% OR 26.8% 1 Year 3 Years

TIME/MA

Never walk to a filing cabinet again. Instantly display account details. Simply double-click a line to 'drill-down' to the underlying details of any transaction. The copy invoice is right there - payment allocation, discounts etc., at the click of a mouse.

Unrivalled history information is stored. Instant 5 year summaries of sales, costs and margins with full 'drill-down' to underlying details.

ONLY £149 LIMITED OFFER

Summary totals are automatically maintained for each customer, supplier, product, salesperson, sales and marketing response analysis codes and more.

All history information is instantly displayed in 2D or 3D graphs, pie-charts or bar-charts which can be cut and pasted onto the clipboard.

Drill-down further to display the double entry in the VAT register and more. Unsurpassed auditability will delight your accountant, auditor and the VAT inspector.

This vital information can be pasted from the clipboard into word processing documents or spreadsheets.

Full integration with Microsoft Office

How often have you wanted to use Microsoft Word to enhance or design your quotations, invoices, credit notes, statements, remittances and overdue account letters? Use your own fonts, colour and graphics to boost your company's image?

Have you ever wanted to export accounts data and instantly fire up Excel? Or graph vital trends in customers, suppliers, products, income accounts and cut and paste them into Microsoft Word?

Well, the answer is just a phone call away...

TAS Books for Windows 95/NT. Simply said, you have never seen anything like it. It turns accounts data into accessible management information with functions and features that are simply unheard of - all at a small business price!

The formal accreditation by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and a money back guarantee means that there is absolutely no risk and makes TAS Books the easiest and obvious choice for your (or your clients') business.



Edit and design your own invoices, statements, remittances etc, in Microsoft Word for that 'professional' look. You can even include colour, graphics and special fonts.



A unique sales and marketing response analysis/tracking module will automatically compute the profitability of any advert, PR, direct mail, or mail order

Special Offer - Reduced from £399 to just £149!

TAS Books normally costs £399, but for a limited period is available at a SPECIAL OFFER price of just £149 inclusive of UK shipping and VAT. That's a saving of £250!

Multi-User and Multi-Company (with consolidation)/bureaux add-ons are also available at HALF PRICE - just £100 each (£117.50 inclusive of VAT). (Please call for details.) This is not a cut-down version! You get absolutely everything, it is fully operational and includes 3 months FREE telephone support.

60-Day Money Back Guarantee

You buy the software directly from TAS Software plc under a unique 60-Day Money Back Guarantee. Simply stated, if you like the product, you keep it. If not, return it to us within 60 days, and your purchase price will be refunded. As you can see there's absolutely no risk to you, so phone or fax your order today.

Accredited by the ICAEW

Purchasers should ensure that the Licensed Programmed Material ("the Materials") meet their own specific requirements. Notwithstanding any accreditation of the Materials, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales shall not be liable for any loss or damage incurred by any person, occasioned by the use of the Materials or any related products or services, howsoever caused.

BASDA/HM C&E VAT Accredited

TAS Books was the first accounting system to be accredited with the BASDA/HM C&E Level 2 Specification of VAT for Computerised Accounting Systems. This specification was drawn up as a joint initiative between BASDA (the Business and Accounting Software Development Association) and HM Customs and Excise. It gives guidance on good practice in interpreting and implementing VAT and Intrastat legislation.

“This is nothing short of an amazing bargain - get it while you can!”

Tim Woodward, PC Plus, April 1998

TAS Books for Windows 95/NT

Is a high-speed, integrated 32-bit accounting system for Windows 95 and Windows NT. It incorporates TAS Software's award winning 'Account Processor' technology which allows for any mistake to be transparently corrected, taking away all fear of making mistakes. It consists of Nominal, Sales and Purchase Ledgers, Cash Book and Goods and Services Invoicing. TAS Books also includes unique Sales & Marketing and Data Warehouse-type Analysis Modules.

Visit our website at www.tassoftware.com

Tel: 01372-72 72 74 Fax: 01372-72 14 14

Order today and use it tomorrow...

Just telephone us or send/fax this coupon or the complete ad. Orders received before 3 pm are normally shipped the same day - so you can use it tomorrow! (UK mainland - other areas may take a day or so longer)

I understand that I can return the complete package within 60 days, for a full refund of my purchase price. On that basis please supply me the indicated version of TAS Books for Windows 95/NT.

- Single-User £149.00
- Multi-User £266.50
- Multi-Company - add £117.50

(Prices include UK shipping and VAT)

Please send me further information

In UK send to: TAS Software plc, 29 East Street, Epsom, Surrey, KT17 1BS. Tel: 01372-727274, Fax: 01372-721414
In Ireland send to: TAS Software Ltd, 64/66 Lower Gardiner Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 01-855 1033, Fax: 01-855 1035

Name _____ Type of Business _____

Job Title _____ In Business since _____ No of Employees _____

Company _____ Current Accounting Software _____

Address _____ Version _____ (We're working on popular conversions)

Postcode _____

Tel _____ Fax _____ Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

I enclose a cheque payable to TAS Software plc.

Please debit my credit card: MasterCard / Visa / Diners / Amex

PCW981101

ALSO AVAILABLE AT



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE
THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS





Panel beaters

Have your cake and eat it, too: **Cakewalk Pro Audio** users can create or modify existing panels. Steven Helstrip shows you how.

StudioWare panels are arguably Cakewalk's finest feature, enabling you to control and set up track parameters or any MIDI device that responds to CCs (Continuous Controllers) and System Exclusive or MCI commands (Media Control Interface). Panels are included for many popular

MIDI devices, from GS synths through to external audio workstations. If you use Cakewalk Pro Audio, it is possible to create or modify existing panels, although to start with we're going to tackle the basics of implementing and using them. Over the past two months in this column we've designed a mixer map for Cubase to control the AWE

synth parameters; but how do you go about it in Cakewalk?
➤ **Choose File-Open** and select StudioWare from the file-type pop-up menu; the AWE panel is the first in the list. There are two ways to assign the controllers to any track: either position the track switch, which can be a tad tricky, or right-click in the panel to open the widget property box.
➤ **To record** your movements (known as automation) enable the record icon in

NATIVE ESSENTIALS: X MARKS THE SPOT



In the August column I looked at the low-cost EasyWaves bundle which included a preset-only reverb and combined EQ, compressor and gate module. TC Works' Native Essentials offers a similar line-up of three separate components: Q equalisation, R reverb, and X dynamics. The accompanying literature boasts that these are the most processor-optimised algorithms to date, so if the TC Native Reverb plug-in is anything to go by, we're in for a treat. **Q features three bands** of EQ which can be configured as either high/low shelving filters, notch or

parametrics with a +/- 18dB range. Perhaps the most intriguing device here is the joystick controller, which enables you to sweep through the frequency spectrum with configurable gain. **Digital EQs** are generally considered to be a tad harsh, or cold, when compared to their analogue counterparts, so TC has come up with an algorithm to smooth the edges. Called SoftSat, it works by applying a soft harmonic distortion and prevents digital clipping. This enables you to boost sensitive frequencies all the way up to 18dB without

experiencing undesirable clicks in your audio. **X can be configured** as either a soft or hard knee compressor and features automatic gain make-up, bringing material right up to 0dB. This makes off-line normalising redundant and is a great timesaver. Parameters for attack, release, threshold and ratio are offered and SoftSat can be switched-in to provide warmer-sounding compression.

R is based on the Native Reverb package mentioned earlier and offers 18 presets with adjustable decay and mix. There's every type of reverb you could wish for, from room to cathedral ambiances with both bright and dark settings. The quality is stunning for what is effectively a £50 reverb, and long decay times sustain the source material with remarkable detail. **Native Essentials** sounds as every bit as good as it looks and could become the standard plug-in suite for users on a budget. It has all the essential ingredients: high-quality effects, minimal processor overhead, flexibility, and great value for money. A demo can be downloaded from www.tcworks.de



◀ ALL THREE PLUG-INS ARE GOING HARD AT WORK HERE ON A 266MHz PENTIUM II. NOTICE HOW LITTLE PROCESSING POWER IS BEING USED

Price £149 (£126.80 ex VAT)
Contact Arbitrator Pro Audio
0180 207 5050
★★★★★



Questions & answers

This month's Q&A has one more question than I have answers for. Reader Mike Newell has a problem that has baffled the technical help department down at Et Cetera Distribution, and now myself. He writes:

Q I have a Midi-edge 1 x 4 MIDI interface card which has a Yamaha DB50XG daughterboard on it. This works superbly with both Cubase and Cakewalk to provide superb-quality sounds. However, I cannot use it for digital audio playback so I have tried installing a bog-standard SoundBlaster card. But when I do so, the Midi-edge refuses to work, claiming that whatever port and IRQ settings I use are wrong. I have tried every possible

combination on the card, using the jumpers. Both cards work fine on their own, but not together, even though they have independent IRQs and port settings. Any ideas?

MIKE NEWELL
g1hgd@aol.com

a In theory there is no reason why you cannot get these cards working in the same PC and I'm convinced somebody, somewhere has already done so. After all, they're not an unusual combination. If anyone can help, or has a suggestion, please contact Mike.

Q I am confused about sub-woofers. What are they, and is it worth getting one if I am interested in composing and listening to music on my PC?

A ATKINSON

a A sub-woofer is a loudspeaker that is dedicated to reproducing the very lowest sounds that we can hear; anywhere from 20Hz to around 200Hz, depending on the model. Many of today's so-called multimedia speaker systems comprise a sub-woofer that is designed to sit on the floor, and two "full-range" satellite monitors which should be positioned at ear height. When producing commercial music it is important to have accurate sub-bass monitoring to get a feel for how the mix will sound in a club or arena environment, but really, investing in a sub-woofer merely for home use is sheer indulgence. However, if you need deep and powerful monitoring, which can greatly enhance video and games too, a sub-woofer could be just what you're looking for.

▶ VISIT YAMAHA'S XG WEB SITE FOR INFO ON EFFECTS, SPECS AND XG PRODUCTION TIPS

Q My son uses his computer to construct music using Digital Orchestrator Pro, a Turtle Beach Tahiti sound card and the Yamaha DB50XG daughterboard. He is experimenting with the MIDI effects and, according to him, there are 50 of them. But he seems unable to find a description of what they do or how to use them. Where can he find this?

NILS ANDREAS ERSTAD

a There's some useful information on Yamaha's XG web page at www.yamaha.co.uk/xg/ reading which explains all there is to know about accessing and using effects.



▶ TWO STUDIOWARE PANELS IN CAKEWALK, CONFIGURED FOR THE AWE-64 AND ROLAND'S SOUND CANVAS

the panel and continue to record as normal. The icon to the right, which looks like a mini-fader, turns on the widget update to play back your movements in realtime.

◀ It is often useful to group widgets to allow you to control, for example, the

widget with the shift key: if the entire group is closer to the maximum value, you also set the maximum value for that widget, and vice-versa.

▶ Crossfades can be achieved by setting widgets off in opposite directions. First, select the two faders and position

volume of multiple tracks simultaneously. Groups are created by selecting two or more widgets with the Control key. Any widget can then be used as the "master" fader and all grouped widgets will move, relative to their start and end positions. They are defined by positioning a

them at their mid point; create the group and move both to their highest position. Then, with the shift key, drag the second fader to its lowest position and move the first fader to its lowest position without shift. Finally, with the shift enabled again, drag the second fader to its highest position, and hey presto!

Piece of cake

Panels which include complex graphics can really grind slower machines to a halt, particularly when it comes to screen redraws. So, in order to disable graphics, add the following line to the [WinCak] section of the Cakewalk.ini file:
Panel sShowBitmaps=0

PCW CONTACTS

Steven Helstrip can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email sound@pcw.co.uk

Mango Internet

Unlimited Internet Access

- £9 per month unlimited access
- No connection charge
- No hourly rates
- No hidden fees
- 100% Local call access across the UK
- All calls charged at local rates
ie: 1p per min weekend BT

FREE 5 email addresses
FREE 5MB Web Space
FREE CD & Software
FREE Technical Support

Connect with:

Win 3.1, Win 95, Win 98, NT, Mac

Business Connections

- Put your business on the internet

- Web design • Web hosting • Domain name
Registration • Lease lines • Internet commerce

Please call for your **FREE information pack**

Join the internet NOW!

Call our 24 Hour Hotline
for a **FREE information pack**

0800 54 22 678

www.mango-internet.com
email: info@mango-internet.com

Mango Internet is a division of Mango Computer Corporation Ltd. Mango computer is an IT Solution provider, offering computer systems, and complete Networking & Internet services. Please call 0990 134235 for more details.
© Copyright 1998 Is a trademark of Mango Computer Corporation Limited.

The CAD Specialists



AUTOCAD

Now shipping the
new LT97 and
AUTOCAD r14

Solid Modelling on a PC

If you are new to professional 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, call us about the SilverScreen package.



FastCAD Architect Pro

HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

Scanning

TracTRIX - the program that makes the conversion of paper drawings from scanned format to CAD vectors both affordable and practical. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

We also supply the whole range of large format scanners as well as offering a scan to CAD service.



FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. Pro version - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Structural, Fonts.

3D Home Architect - the program that makes visualising your home in 3D quick and easy. Can be viewed from inside or outside as well as in plan format.
3D Home £149+VAT

TRAINING VIDEOS - full AutoCAD r13 and 14 training video sets for the new user. Quickly get up to speed on the vital drawing functions and review skills using the on screen index. An ideal training method or resource.
AutoCAD Training videos from £85+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.

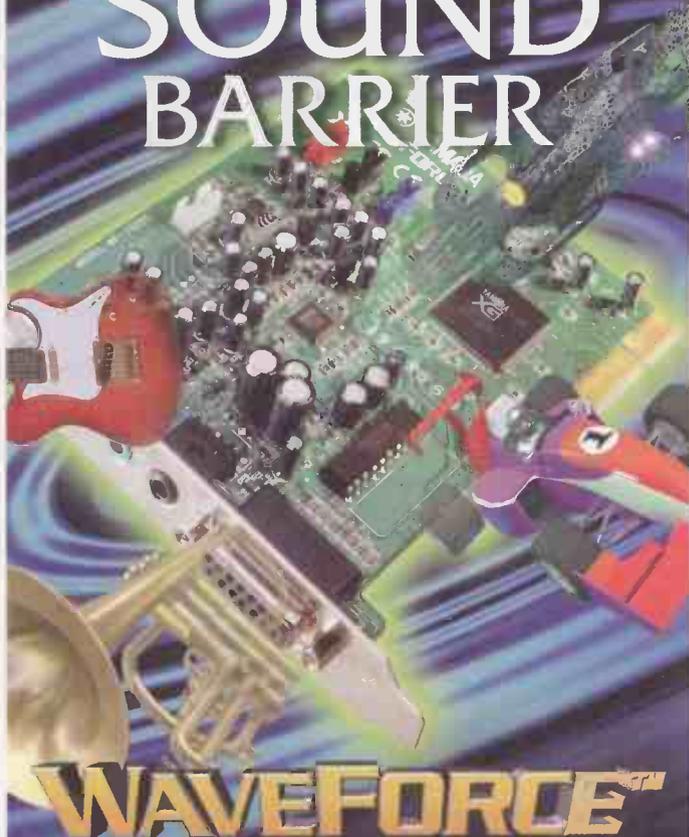


LEO ARDO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 6BX
Tel: 01189 753 477 Fax: 01189 861 894

CAD Modelling - Leasing - Training - Support - Export Orders Welcome

SMASH THROUGH THE SOUND BARRIER



WAVEFORCE

192XG the ultimate 3D Soundcard!

- Games • Music
- Multimedia • Internet
- Midi • Recording

676 voices, up to 192 note polyphony, XG (Extended General Midi), DLS, Direct Sound 3D support, and much more.



FEEL THE FORCE AT
www.waveforce.com

01908 369259



YAMAHA
XG - THE FUTURE OF PC SOUND





Plug-in perils

Beware those forgotten extensions, temporarily loaded: they can cause all sorts of cross-platform infestations.
Ken McMahon relates his own tale of woe and finds some fixes.

This month it's my turn to ask you lot for help. I was producing a brochure for a client who, for reasons best known to themselves, decided to have the cover produced elsewhere. When the cover arrived — a Quark XPress 3.32 Mac document — we were unable to open it without loading a couple of extensions, Resize XT 1.1.3 and Scitex Polygon 3.1. Of course, I forgot to remove them from the extensions folder afterwards, and every document I subsequently saved will not now open without the extensions present.

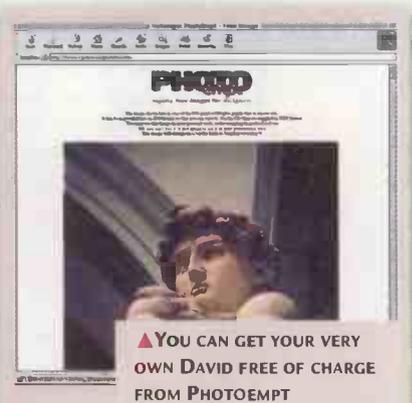
On the offensive

This is tantamount to a virus infection. We cannot send our "infected" Quark files to the output bureau without the offending extensions present, and this exposes the bureau and all of its other customers to the same problem. The last time something like this happened was with a nasty piece of work called Pasteboard XT which provided the not very staggering improvement of a large pasteboard area. Then someone came

up with a lifesaver called Pasteboard Xterminator which, if present in your Quark extensions folder, allowed you to open Pasteboard "infected" documents. The problem travels across platforms, so if someone sends you a Mac Quark file created with any of these monsters, you won't be able to open it on a PC. You can get both Mac and PC fixes for Pasteboard at www.markzware.com.

The Scitex ones are more of a problem. I have a Mac workaround; anyone who's interested can email me for details, but this doesn't help if you want to open an "infected" Mac file on a PC. Pasteboard is available in PC format; as far as I'm aware, the Scitex ones are Mac only.

Finally, on the subject of Quark plug-ins, by the time you read this, **version 4.0 of Extensis QX-Tools** will be available for Windows (95, 98 and NT4) and MacOS. QX-Tools is a nifty suite of plug-ins which includes things like group scaling, palette docking and attribute find-change. The last one is a dream for changing all your box line weights at a stroke — and it only costs £99.



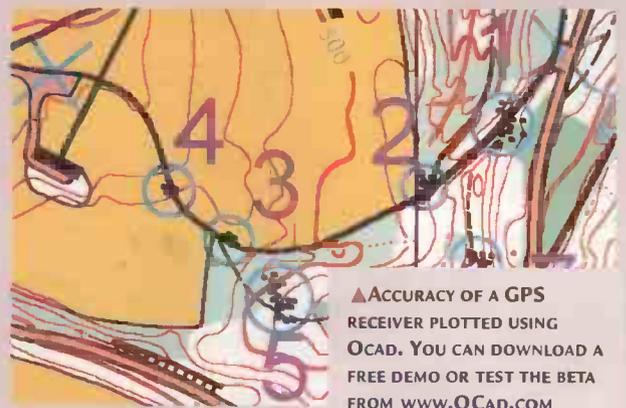
PICTURE THIS

Still looking for that elusive image of a church door, autumn leaves, a Tuscan landscape or a suburban semi? Then Photoemtp's collection of royalty-free images could be the answer to your prayers. At the moment they've got a mere four-CD collection, each with 100 images at 800x600 pixels. Each CD costs \$99 (Canadian) which is about £40, and you have to phone or email to order. Repro-resolution images are available individually. Photoemtp will never compete with the likes of Corel, Photodisc or Digital Vision in terms of volume or service, but you can't have too many sources of good pics, and there's a free sample, changed regularly, on the web site at www.rjsid.on.ca/photoemtp.htm

SWISS ROLL

Mike Godfree's solution to the mappers problem raised by Ian Cargill in the July issue is to use a Swiss application, OCAD, designed for orienteering. "The user can define his or her own symbols and the Win95/NT version (OCAD 6) has a set of symbols for city maps and tourist maps. Demo versions can be downloaded from www.ocad.com and the only limitation is a maximum of 500 objects, which is probably adequate for the type of map Ian Cargill talks

about. Version 6 allows tracing of a template in bmp format but does not allow the use of a digitiser. Version 5 allows a digitiser as well as tracing over a template, will run on Windows 3, but does not have the extra pre-set symbols. The main advantage is the small size of the program and the subsequent speed. Full versions cost around £250 (it is priced in Swiss francs)." The developer has even written an interface for GPS receivers, so you can create your own maps "in the field",



▲ ACCURACY OF A GPS RECEIVER PLOTTED USING OCAD. YOU CAN DOWNLOAD A FREE DEMO OR TEST THE BETA FROM WWW.OCAD.COM

as it were. The results of his tests, which are on the web site, show an accuracy of, at best, plus five metres and, at worse, plus 25 metres. Clearly room for

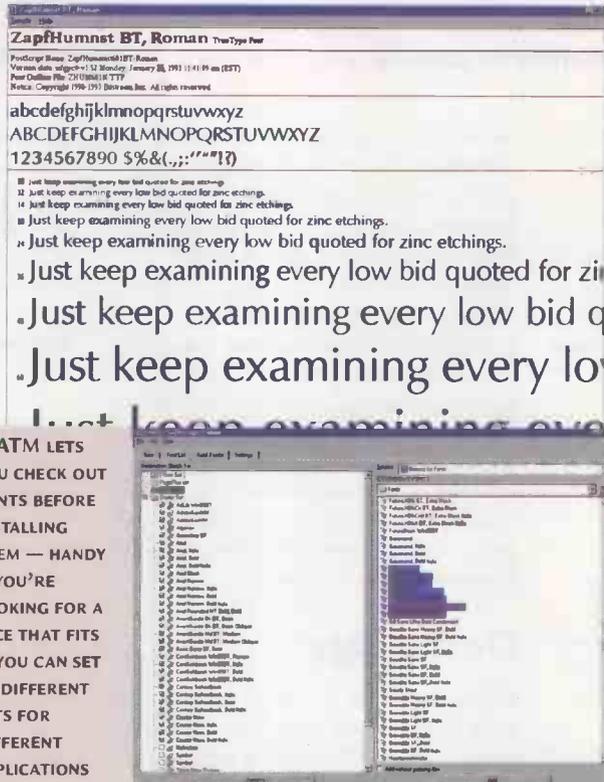
improvement if you don't want to find yourself in a river when you should be in the bar of the pub next to the church with a steeple.

Questions & answers

Q I have around 400 fonts on my Windows 95 machine. They don't appear to slow things down as they did under Windows 3.x, but that really is an unmanageable number. Even with font management software, I cannot face going through and comparing all those fonts, a slow and inexact process if you do not have wide experience of the subject. Is there a useful working set that would cover most bases without excessive duplication?

DAVID THORPE

a *The trouble with the Fonts folder is that it does have a tendency to grow unnoticed, particularly if you frequently install new packages which come with free fonts. The problem is exacerbated by the way TrueType font files are displayed. One font will usually have at least four "styles" — roman, italic, bold and bold italic, each with a separate font file. Fonts like Universe, which come with more weight variations than you're likely to want to count, pose even more of a problem. A quick way to make things look tidier without actually deleting fonts is to hide the numerous variants that make up a particular font family. In the control panel, double-click the fonts icon and simply select <hide variants> from the View menu. If you want to actually remove the fonts so that they don't appear on application fonts menus, play safe by copying all of your fonts into another folder*



▲ ATM LETS YOU CHECK OUT FONTS BEFORE INSTALLING THEM — HANDY IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A FACE THAT FITS YOU CAN SET UP DIFFERENT SETS FOR DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS AND KEEP YOUR FONTS ANYWHERE YOU WANT. YOU JUST DRAG FROM THE RIGHT WINDOW TO THE LEFT TO ADD FONTS TO THE SET OF YOUR CHOICE, AND ACTIVATE SETS SIMPLY BY CHECKING THE BOX

before removing any from the Fonts folder using the Fonts tool. If you later decide to reinstall the removed fonts, select "copy fonts to the Fonts folder" option. If you don't do this and subsequently remove the font a second time from the Fonts folder, you will no longer have a copy to restore. A far better option in my view would be to get yourself a copy of Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4 which, among other highly useful things, allows you to easily manage all your TrueType and Type 1 fonts without having to mess around copying them from one folder to another. ATM lets you install and uninstall typefaces using a

drag-and-drop interface and allows you to create custom sets of fonts that launch at start-up, with a particular application or a specific file. So if, like me, you only ever use Word to write things without formatting them, you can configure ATM to use only a very basic font set. You can tell it to launch a more comprehensive set with your page layout application, to load your company fonts when opening any stationery files, or a special web font set when you launch your browser or web authoring package. ATM also simulates missing fonts using Adobe's Multiple Master font technology, has its own Type 1 smoothing engine, allows you to print font samples prior to installation, and improves output to non-PostScript printers. For £49

for the full version and £35 for an upgrade, it's undoubtedly the best way to get your TrueType and Type 1 fonts organised.

Q Can you give me any information on colleges that offer desktop publishing and graphic design courses? I am currently employed by a local publishing house as a DTP operator and would like to extend my limited knowledge of PageMaker 5 and CorelDraw 6.

LINAH@AWS.GAIA.CO.WZ

a *I just couldn't resist the challenge of tracking down some course information on the web, so I tried hotbot with the string + "higher education" + courses + UK + graphic design" and came up with 241 matches, including the Government's National Grid for Learning web site at www.ngfl.gov.uk. This place is a mine of information. You have to complete a very short registration form to access the site, but the links that the search engine throws up are well worth the effort. I was quickly able to track down information on institutions offering higher education courses in graphic design and related subjects, course information on NVQs in design, reviews of software on the curriculum, information about exam bodies (tip: don't type examination bodies into the subject field of a search engine — it won't yield what you expect) and links to other useful resources.*

PCW CONTACTS

Ken McMahon can be contacted by post via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email graphics@pcw.co.uk



Object of the exercise

Benjamin Woolley shows you how to achieve **dramatic results** when creating complex objects.

In the very first *Hands On 3D Graphics* column, I described the building of a piece of virtual architecture using “Boolean” operations. Booleans are essential to creating many complex objects, but can be complicated to use. So I thought, as it is so long since their first appearance in these pages, they might be worth a more detailed consideration.

Booleans get their name from George Boole, the British mathematician who in 1847 made the connection between mathematics and formal logic that is now such an essential feature of computing. The connection between Boole’s mathematical tools (sorry, *tools*) and 3D graphics is an obscure one, and not really worth exploring. The point is that they provide a method for combining 3D objects — “operands”, as they are called in a Boolean context. There are three types of Boolean operations: add (sometimes called “union”), subtract (or “difference”) and intersect. When you add two operands together, two objects are joined to form one at the points where their surfaces intersect. Polygons that overlap are

Often, the software will turn your lovely original into something that looks like it’s been through a metal crusher

deleted. Intersect deletes all the polygons in both operands except those that overlap. Subtract removes the volume of one operand from the other.

Using a combination of these three operations, you can create very complex objects very quickly. The subtract operation, for example, can be used to chip away at an object, as a sculptor might a piece of stone. The intersect operation is like moulding, using one shape as the die, the other as the moulding material. The add operation is

like welding, enabling you to build up complex shapes by sticking together simpler ones. There are problems with Booleans, though. You have to treat them with great care, otherwise you might end up breaking objects rather than creating them. The most basic problem with Booleans is that they change the actual geometry of the operands, the objects being operated upon. An add operation between two overlapping objects — for example, two cylinders at right angles to one another to create a sort of cross — results in a single object that is superficially identical to the originals from which it was made.

On the edge

But you will soon find that when you start to inspect the underlying wireframe mesh, a lot has changed. To begin with, the software will have created new edges where the shapes once intersected, and these could be untidy, and in the process removed all texture mapping information (i.e. the information that describes how a 2D texture should be wrapped around the 3D object) will have been lost.

Therefore, if the operands with which you started had complex maps, perhaps intrinsic ones generated when you originally built

the objects, you will have to recreate them. Another challenge you will face with Booleans is ensuring that the resulting geometry hangs together. Quite often, the software will turn your lovely original into something that looks like it’s been through a metal crusher. The most common cause of this sort of problem is where faces or vertices are almost identically aligned, so the software cannot decide which co-incidental elements should be combined, which preserved, and which deleted. Subtractions that involve

punching a hole in an object can be particularly difficult if the meshes are complex. Quite often you will find a stray face or even marooned vertex left behind in what was supposed to be empty space.

Subtractions produce another problem: unexpected results. Unlike an add or intersect operation, the result of a subtraction is dependent on the order in which you do it — which operand is to be subtracted from which. You will find yourself getting the order wrong, and producing the exact opposite of what you wanted. Once you are aware of such problems, though, you can start to deal with them. The most important precaution is to ensure that, before performing any Boolean

BABY LOVE

From the first moment I saw it, I knew “Baby Cha-cha” was destined for greatness. With the original release of “Biped”, a plug-in for 3D Studio MAX designed to help animate bipedal characters, came a file which showed how to copy the steps or movements used to animate one model, to another. This was demonstrated by applying the cha-cha step originally developed to animate a model of an adult dancer,

to a baby. The result was a sensation, a tiny toddler wearing a nappy swinging its hips with all the abandon of a Travolta impersonator. Now, following Baby Cha-cha’s appearance on Channel 4’s *Ally McBeal*, Autodesk’s PR company has put together a sequel and here are some of the frames from it. This time the baby really gets into the swing of things, doing everything from aerobics to kickboxing.

operation, you keep copies of the original objects, either in a separate file or, if the software supports it, in a clipboard. With many 3D authoring packages, it is usually impossible to recover the original geometry if things go wrong.

➤ **Having a backup** of each object operand can pay dividends when it comes to building new map co-ordinates for the object you have created. For example, some software allows you to copy, or acquire mapping co-ordinates from one object and apply them to another. If this is the case, you could simply copy the co-ordinates from a backup of one of your original objects and re-use those.

➤ **A much bigger challenge** is dealing with Booleans that do not work because the geometry of one of the operands clashes with the geometry of the other. One method of dealing with this is to prepare the operands for the operation about to be performed upon them.

➤ **Make sure** that the mesh of each object is properly constructed, that

there are, for example, no stray faces or overlapping edges. These will arise if you have already edited the mesh, so keep any changes you make to any of the operands to an absolute minimum, and always carefully check the geometry after each change. Better still, start with primitives (shapes generated automatically by the software), as they will have valid and simple geometry and are likely to behave in a far more predictable fashion when you perform Booleans upon them.

Snap to it

One good trick is to build up a sort of toolset of basic objects to use in Boolean operations: a cylinder to punch holes, for example, a prism to cut grooves, or lettering made with a diamond-shaped cross-section to engrave words. Use alignment and snap commands to make sure the tool is accurately positioned with respect to the object being operated upon. If, for example, you are using the pyramid to cut a groove of a fixed depth

in, say, a block, make sure the pyramid's "cutting" edge is exactly parallel with the surface to be grooved.

One final consideration is to make sure that you do not use Booleans except where they are necessary. Add operations can often be avoided simply by grouping the objects that were going to be added together in some other way. Sometimes it's a good idea to use subtract and intersect operations to create a rough template of the geometry you are after, and then hand-craft a finished version.

Don't be put off experimenting with Booleans — they can produce dramatic results with minimum effort. Just make sure that you handle them with care.

PCW CONTACTS

Benjamin Woolley can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email 3dgraphics@pcw.co.uk



▶ **STILLS, COMPLETE WITH MOTION-BLUR, FROM THE CHA-CHA BABY'S NEW ANIMATION. NEXT STOP, HOLLYWOOD**





hands on

visual programming

Help is at hand

Tim Anderson investigates the best avenues of help with **tricky programming matters**, using hints, tips and solutions from readers.

Developing software is a curious mixture of simple and easy visual programming, with the labyrinthine complexity that lies beneath. Few products now come with chunky manuals which disguise the vast size of their programming languages, class libraries and complex development environments. Most of us have to deal with Windows as well: the original API, already notorious for its complexity way back in version 3.0 days, now pales in significance beside the vast arrays of database APIs, COM documentation, and specialist APIs like TAPI, MAPI, ISAPI and a whole lot more. Next, I should mention the internet RFCs, essential for serious web development, along with HTML, Dynamic HTML and XML.

Debate débacle

That means we all need help. Newsgroups are great, but many questions go unanswered and you soon tire of the endless circular, repetitive debates, usually about Microsoft and

Java. Incidentally, the vendor-specific groups are usually better, particularly those run by Microsoft and Inprise, if you are after technical help rather than debate. But newsgroups are hardly sufficient. Expensive support contracts, or paid-for support calls, may be part of the answer for corporate sites, but ultimately even these have limitations.

The service is not always quick, and the quality of support is variable. Here's a quick look at some other possibilities:

ASK THE EXPERTS IS A GREAT IDEA IN PRINCIPLE — UNTIL YOUR MONEY RUNS OUT, THAT IS

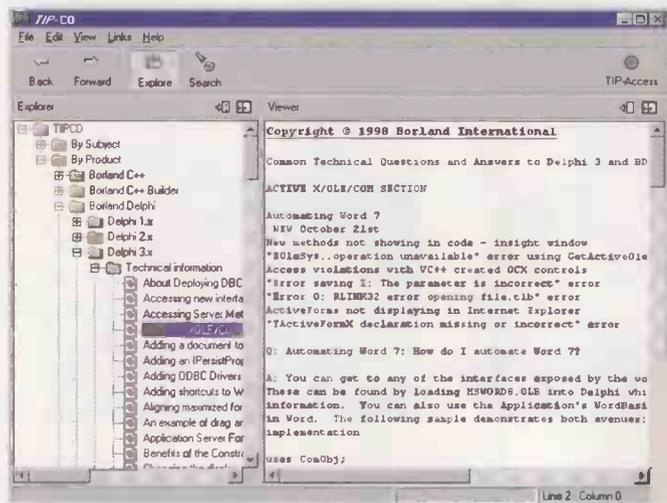
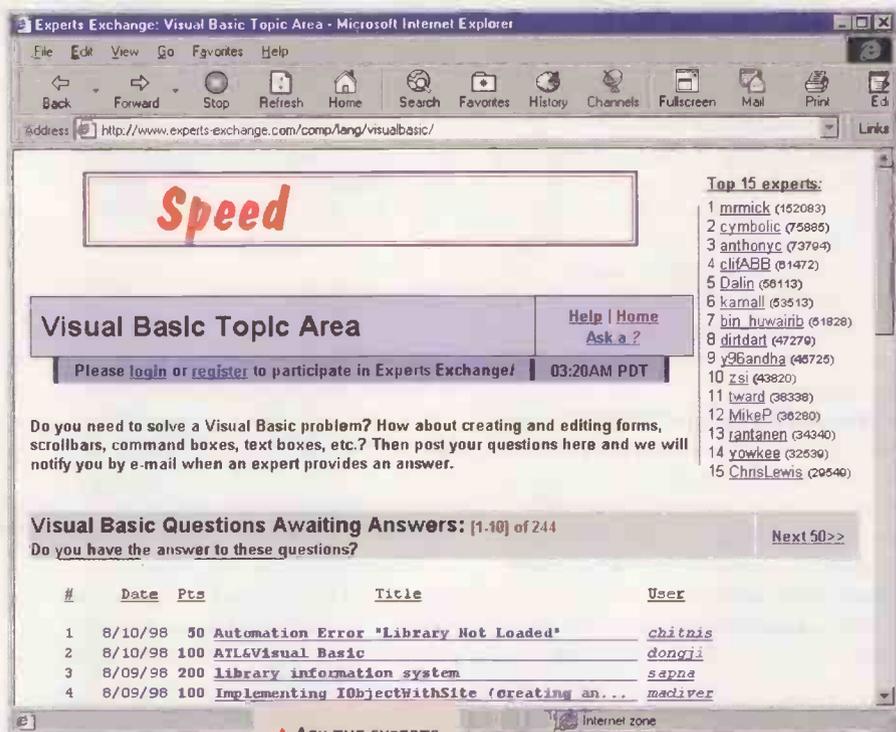
Experts Exchange Reader Matt Baker writes: "I think you could

BORLAND TIP LOOKS USEFUL, BUT IT'S NOT A PATCH ON MSDN

plug the Expert Exchange in your column, as I find this a useful source of advice. It is at www.experts-exchange.com/."

I took a quick look at this site, which is a regulated version of what often happens on newsgroups but with a commercial twist. You can ask questions and read answers not only on programming topics, but also many others. If you have more answers than questions, then you can sign up as an expert and eventually get paid for your answers. The snag is that although basic access is free, there is a limit to how many answers you are allowed to read, unless you pay. It is an interesting approach if you cannot stand the hurly-burly of newsgroup life, or hanging on the telephone for support.

Borland Tip Regular readers will know my great enthusiasm for the **MSDN (Microsoft Developer Network) library**, a CD of Microsoft's documentation and knowledge base for Windows, and all its other professional products. And although the subscription is expensive, much of it is freely available on Microsoft's web site if you can get a good connection. The library is also shipped with all the language



products including Visual Basic and Visual C++. In the latest Visual Studio, it is completely integrated with online help. For some time I have hoped that Borland/Inprise would come up with something similar for Delphi. The CDs from the Borland Developer Conference are usually made available but conference CDs are rarely useful, except as a memento for delegates, because the presenters do not have time to create proper online versions of their sessions.

I was interested, therefore, in a new initiative, Borland Tip. Like MSDN, this is on subscription and provides an information CD with the data mostly stored in a Paradox database and viewed through a BDE-based viewer.

There are product patches, links to an online Tip site, and email posting of technical news.

Inprise should be encouraged, but I do have some reservations. Like most serious Delphi developers,

I had already downloaded all the TI (Technical Information) sheets freely available from the Inprise web site, and much of the first Tip-CD seems to

duplicate these. Also, it is not clear to me why Inprise has devised yet another

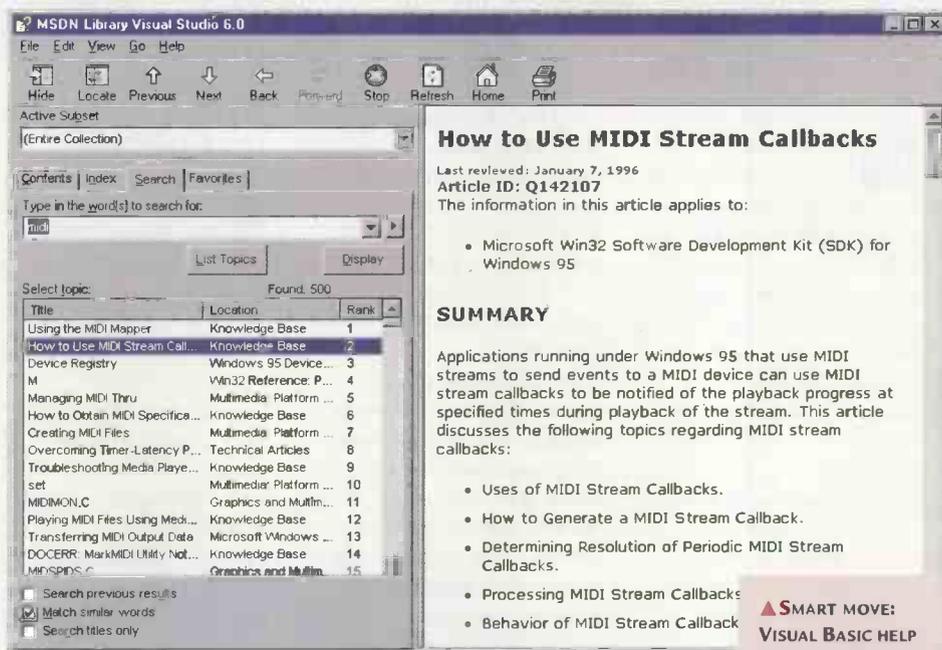
document-viewing application when there are other good (or even better) ones already available — not

least the humble Windows help. And, it strikes me that Inprise can only benefit if people know how to use its products, so the relatively high subscription price

surprises me. Why not make it a

nominal price? If you are a Windows developer, whatever you do, do not get Tip-CD instead of MSDN. To take an example, there is nothing useful on the first Tip-CD about programming MIDI, while MSDN has a number of hands-on articles. Although MSDN has never heard of Delphi, many queries turn out to be Windows queries rather than anything specific to a particular language or product. Even so, Tip has great potential if Inprise is serious about making it good.

If you are a Windows developer, whatever you do, do not get Borland Tip instead of MSDN



▲ SMART MOVE:
VISUAL BASIC HELP
NOW INCLUDES THE
WHOLE DEVELOPER
NETWORK LIBRARY

THE NAME OF THE GAME

Thanks to David Brown, who has written a **detailed letter about naming conventions**, part of which reads: "I am convinced that the single most important aspect of programming is using well-chosen names. If a program is written with well-chosen names for types, variables, procedures, modules, components, and all other identifiers, it is at least half-way to being a 'good' program. If it is written with names like 'form1', 'edit1', and 'temp', it is guaranteed to be a 'bad' program. By 'good', I am referring to programs which are easy to work with, understand, modify and update.

"It is important to be consistent with names, but conventions used are

ultimately a matter of personal programming style. I generally tend to use the Hungarian convention ('edtFirstName', 'lblTelephoneNo', etc) for components; for normal variables, I always start the names with a small letter; procedures and functions I name with an initial capital.

"It is a common misconception that the key to readable code is the good use of comments. In fact, good layout and well-chosen naming systems make comments almost unnecessary. For new programmers, it is difficult to see the need for proper names since most documentation and books use the default 'Edit1' names — this is unforgivable laziness on the part of the authors. In your column, you

have the opportunity to reach many beginners and experts, and thus I would urge you strongly to promote the use of naming to help people improve their programming."

David is too polite to say so directly, but I generally use default component names in this column. It is not just laziness, since the default names have the advantage of making it quicker for you to reproduce the example, as well as making it obvious what the controls are. For instance, you will know that Edit1 is an edit box, while Label1 is a label.

But I agree that well-chosen names are essential to good code, although, it has to be said, not everyone likes "Hungarian".

Questions & answers

Q I have been programming in VB for about five years but just recently have started writing a database application. I can select an entry from a ListBox (list of names from a field in the database), pass the selection to an SQL statement, and display the data. I have a problem when the selected text includes a single quote (e.g. O'Reilly). This produces an error. I reckon this is due to the single quote mark in the name, but how can I overcome this?

GEORGE MCNANEY

a There are a couple of ways around this kind of problem. First, in this scenario it is not clear to me why you would need to include the name in the SQL string. From what you say, I guess you have the list box bound to a database table, and the user clicks on a row to reveal more data for the chosen record. Rather than using the name field to identify the record, it would be better to use an ID field like a number or code.

Set the properties of the databound listbox as follows: Rowsource: The data control bound to the address table. Listfield: The field for display in the list, in this case Name. BoundColumn: The ID field. Now your search can be something like this (as one line of code):

```
sSQL = "SELECT * FROM
addresses WHERE
AddressID = " &
DBList1.
BoundText
```

But coming back to your original question, there are certainly occasions when you need to search by a character string which may contain awkward characters such as

quotes or other delimiters. Sometimes you can fix it by using the Chr() function to force VB to include the character in the string. For example (one line of code):

```
sSQL = "SELECT * FROM
addresses WHERE Name
= " & Chr(34) &
DBList1.Text &
Chr(34)
Chr(34) returns a double
quote. Of course, this would
still fail, though, if the name
itself contained a double
quote. It may be unlikely, but
the best applications usually
allow for such scenarios. The
solution is to double-up the
problem character.
```

JET SQL has a feature whereby if you are using a single quote as a delimiter, it treats two single quotes as if they were one literal, single quote. So, if you search for O'Reilly, you will find O'Reilly. The same applies to the double quote.

It all gets messy because VB itself follows similar rules. It won't be obvious, when looking at a line of code, which characters are literal, which are VB delimiters or which are SQL delimiters. To achieve perfection, proceed as follows:

- ➡ Decide which character to use as the SQL delimiter.
- ➡ When you are assembling SQL strings, use the Chr() version of your delimiter. Chr(39) gets a single quote, and Chr(34) a double.
- ➡ Check the value you are searching for to see if it contains the delimiter character. If it does, double it up using VB's string functions. If you have VB 6, you can use the new Replace function.

As an example, the following will find the value 6"1', say, in the height field of a doctor's patients table (again, one line of code):

```
sSQL = "SELECT * FROM
patients WHERE
```

```
Height = " & Chr(34)
& "6" & Chr(34) &
Chr(34) &
"1" & Chr(34)
```

Q Inspired by your Hands On colleague, Steven Helstrip, I've decided to write a small utility in Delphi that lets me alter the parameters of my Yamaha SoftSynth (wavetable software). However, the Delphi help examples of how I should go about sending messages to the MIDI device. In particular, I'd like to alter parameters for Resonance, Reverb, Chorus etc, possibly while a separate piece of software plays a MIDI file. I'm using Delphi 1.

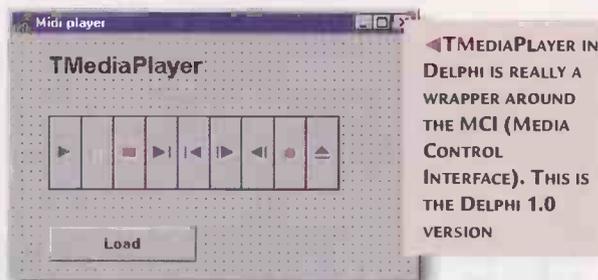
JONATHAN WHITE

a Since Windows 3.1, the Windows API has offered two ways to control multimedia devices. The first is called MCI

mciSendString gives you a certain amount of control, for instance, over the tempo.

When MCI is insufficient, you can use the low-level MIDI Audio services. For example, there is MidiOutOpen to open a MIDI device, MidiOutShortMsg to send a standard MIDI message, and MidiOutLongMsg to send multiple MIDI events and system exclusive messages. For Windows 95 and NT, you should also look up the MIDI stream functions. To use them, you will need a good knowledge of MIDI and a reference that applies the MIDI device you are using and any system exclusive messages it supports. There is no problem with using these functions from Delphi and they are declared in the unit MMSYSTEM.PAS.

There is a problem with documentation, though, particularly as the Delphi 1 Windows API help does not include the multimedia API.



(Media Control Interface) and is nice and easy. MCI treats WAV files, MIDI files and CD Audio as varieties of multimedia device that can each be opened, played and paused, for instance. All the MCI functions are prefixed mci. For MIDI files, you can think of MCI as an interface to a simple sequencer; easy to use but unsophisticated. Delphi's media player component is an encapsulation of MCI. Devices are identified by a DeviceID, which is why TMediaPlayer has a DeviceID property. The API function mciSendCommand or

It is included in the Delphi 3 and 4 help files, although in version 4 Inprise seems to have given up preparing Delphi-specific versions, simply shipping the standard Microsoft API help.

PCW CONTACTS

Tim Anderson can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email visual@pcw.co.uk

Tip subscription £346.62 (£295 ex VAT) from Inprise 0800 454065

www.inprise.com

MSDN information from Microsoft 0345 002000 www.microsoft.com

Where Programmers are Special...



Visual Basic

Visual Basic 6.0 Enterprise for SQL development	£893
Visual Basic 6.0 Professional CD or 3" 5"	£373
Mastering Visual Basic 6.0	£74
Formula 1 Active X - Spreadsheet control	£125
Visual Components Studio	£235
First Impressions ActiveX - Graphics	£119
ActiveTreeView	£129
Versions from StarBase	£79
ActiveListBar/ActiveThread	£93
dB Complete	£179
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£93

Visual Basic 5.0 to create Win-32 applications and ActiveX for the Internet



TRUE DBWIZARD 5.0

True DBWizard 5.0 is an ActiveX control designed to eliminate the manual coding previously required to manipulate and validate data from the Visual Basic Data control. Sitting in between the VB Data control and data-aware controls, the True DBWizard control enriches raw data with application logic that would otherwise have to be hand-coded. Create master-detail relationships, ad-hoc or parameterized queries, and filter and range conditions, all without writing a single line of code. £call

NEW



Tools & Internet

VisualAge for Java Prof.	£66
Net Intellect Website Reports	£149
DemoShield-New ver 5.3, Win 16/32-bit	£345
CodeWright Professional Editor 5.1 - new version	£159
Visual Café Pro Dev Ed. -New	£189
Microsoft Visual J++ - New ver 1.1	£79
FrontPage 98 - New	£99
Borland JBuilder 2.0 Upgrade C/S - New	£call
Cold Fusion Studio - Application Server Workgroup	£225/£375

Make a demo work for you. Work easy with a real programmer's editor. Make a splash on the Internet.



Client /Server Database

'Data Junction - data conversion, source or target most databases, including EBCDIC, ASCII etc'

Borland Delphi 4.0 Professional - New!	£368
Borland Delphi 4.0 Standard - New!	£79
PowerBuilder Professional	£1149
Crystal Reports Professional - new version 6.0	£259
Visual Café Web Development Edition - Special Offer!	£47
Orpheus/Asynch Prof for Delphi 3	£135
Power ++ Developer - New C++ RAD tool	£307
EasyER/EasyOBJECT	£625
Office 97 Developer's Edition - New	£625
Pervasive SQL v.7.0 - Prog. Suite Upg.	from £395
Intersolv ODBC Database Drivers Windows	£70



Installation & Help Authoring

Build help files and setup routines. Doc-To-Help 3.0 supports Innovative Win95

Doc-To-Help 3.0 - New professional version	£497
RoboHelp Office 6.0 - New version	£418
Help Magician Professional 3.1	£225
PC-Install 6.0 - New version, many new features	£125
InstallShield 5.1 Professional	£493
InstallShield Express Professional	£159
Wise Installation Win, Win95/NT	£195
RoboHELP Classic	£294
ForeHelp - New version 3.0	£259

Programmer's Paradise
UNITED KINGDOM
FREEPHONE: 0500 284 177

Programmer's Paradise Autumn 98 catalogue out now. Telephone for your free subscription or visit our new web page - <http://www.programmers.co.uk>

Add £10 delivery to UK. Prices do not include VAT. Prices are subject to change. E.&O.E.



VISUAL CAFÉ FOR JAVA

The total solution for electrifying your web site development with Java. Get started with the introbook, layout and create web pages with Visual Page, then create and integrate pure Java software with the Visual Café IDE. Includes: Visual Café Java IDE, Visual Page HTML authoring tool, full JDK 1.1 support, over 100+ Java Beans, and introduction to the Java book. All for only £47 (for a limited time)

Add Bruce Eckles Hands-on Java Training CD to your order, special bundle with Teach yourself Java 1.1 in 21 days

Graphic Server SDK	£209
QuickPak VB/J ++	£138
Distinct Visual Internet Toolkit	£215
LEADTools - New Version 10.0	from £299
NuMega DevPartner Studio for VB	£427
Applet Designer Pro - VB to Java	£345
PowerBasic 32-bit DLL compiler 5.0 - New	£99
VBNet - Internet and VB access to DB	£109



NEW AND JUST RELEASED FROM MICROSOFT - VISUAL STUDIO 6.0

Visual Studio 6.0 includes the brand new Visual C++ 6.0, Visual Basic 6.0, Visual FoxPro 6.0 and more... Freephone 0500 284 177 to be the first to receive the latest version and the first to get your upgrade from earlier versions.

NEW Visual Studio 6.0



C/C++ Development

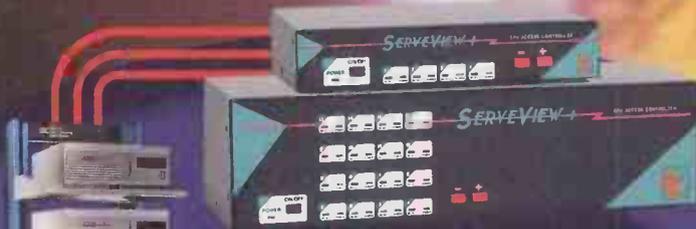
Visual C++ 6.0 Professional - New	£374
Visual C++ 6.0 Enterprise - New	£893
Watcom C/C++ 11.0	£205
Power++ Developer	£307
NuMega DevPartner Studio	£689
IBM Visual Age C++ for OS/2 or Windows	£call
Greenleaf CommLib v.5.Z	£225
Greenleaf CommX	(intro price) £159
HiEdit-Prof	£275
BoundsChecker 5.0 Visual C++ Edition	£410
StingRay Objective Grid - MFC	£295

Visual C++ 6.0 Professional and Enterprise Editions upgrades now shipping - for faster, leaner apps

Keyzone

ESTABLISHED
15
YEARS

Control
Multiple Computers
from a single Keyboard,
Monitor & Mouse



ServeView+

2 port mini unit	£385	4 port mini unit	£545
4 port exp. unit	£595	8 port mini unit*(OSD)	£670
8 port exp. unit	£945	12 port exp. unit	£1275
16 port exp. unit	£1575		

Vista Native

2 port mini unit	£155	4 port mini unit	£215
------------------	------	------------------	------

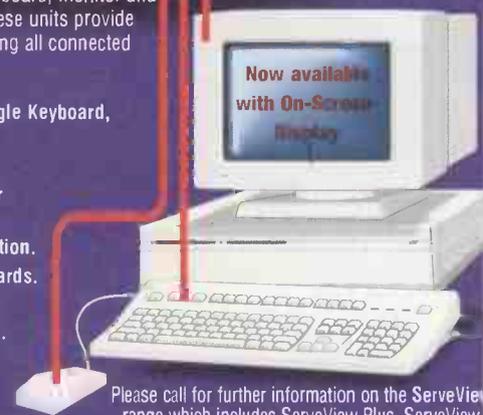
Mechanical

Keyboard & Monitor		Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	
2 Port Unit	£25	2 Port Unit	£64
4 Port Unit	£40	3 Port Unit	£80
8 Port Unit	£165	4 Port Unit	£96
12 Port Unit	£195	5 Port Unit	£140
		6 Port Unit	£160
		12 Port Unit	£285
Excluding cable		Excluding cables	

Our most popular units allow a single keyboard, monitor and mouse to control multiple computers. These units provide emulation for keyboard and mouse allowing all connected computers to boot up simultaneously.

Control multiple computers from a single Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse.

- Allows automatic booting of servers.
- Hot-Key to select output port from your keyboard or front panel.
- Automatic keyboard and mouse emulation.
- Supports PS/2 & AT compatible Keyboards.
- Supports PS/2 & Serial mouse.
- Daisy-chaining supports up to 256 PCs.
- Rack mounting kit available (19").
- Upgrade for on screen display (OSD) allows for easy CPU selection and configuration.



Please call for further information on the ServeView range which includes ServeView Plus, ServeView Enhanced, Vista, UltraView, Station Master & Matrix.

CLASSNET

ClassNet is a powerful tool that puts every monitor, mouse and keyboard in the class room at your control. ClassNet lets you send your screen to any or every student monitor with a single keystroke. ClassNet helps you gain undivided attention of all your students with a screen blanking feature.

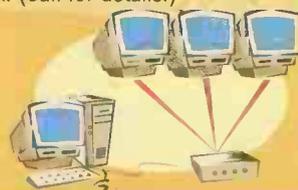


- No network or additional software required.
- Allows for total instructor control.
- Send your screen to student's monitor.
- View any single student's screen.
- Blank out students' screens & disable keyboards.
- Take control of any student's keyboard & mouse.

MONITOR SPLITTERS

- Connect multiple Monitors to a single PC
- VGA/SVGA/XGA Compatible.
- Each ports supports 75 metres.
- up to 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Monitor Splitters	
2 Way Splitter	£75
4 Way Splitter	£145
8 Way Splitter	£195
16 Way Splitter	£295
Inline Booster	£70



SHAREDWARE



With SharedWare, two people can access all the resources of a single PC, and its peripherals, *at the same time*. All you need is SharedWare, together with an additional keyboard, monitor and mouse. SharedWare has been developed to make full use of the built-in multi-tasking function of Windows95.



£175

VGA/SVGA TO TV CONVERTERS

- Flicker free television display.
- Allows simultaneous monitor and television viewing.
- Output to Scart (RGB), Composite or S-VHS.
- Plug into Video to tape your presentation.
- Compact external units.
- Ideal for presentations and training.
- Vine-Gen allows for overlay.

Grand-Art	£199
Professional converter	
Grand-Media	£249
Plug-and-play adaptor (No software)	
Grand Game	£95
Supports 800x600 resolution	
DeltaScan Pro	£324
Supports 1600x1200 resolution	
Vine-Gen-2	£242
Supports 800x600 resolution	
Vine-Gen Pro	£365
Supports 1600x1200 resolution	

AUTOMATIC PC REMOTE LINK

Automatic PC Remote Link allows multiple users each with a Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse to access a single PC (CPU) on a first come first served basis. All connected Keyboard, Monitor and Mice will act exactly as if they were connected directly to the main PC.

Keyboard, Monitor & Serial Mouse	
2 Users	£115 40M Max
4 Users	£199 40M Max
6 Users	£249 40M Max
Keyboard & Monitor Only	
2 Users	£60 45M Max

*PS/2 Mouse Units also available



EXTENDERS & SHARERS

Keyzone Extenders allows you to place your system unit at a distance from your keyboard, monitor & mouse. Keyzone Sharers are similar to the Extenders but feature a local keyboard, monitor & mouse port as well.

Extender up to 80M (MC)	£295
Extender up to 80M (2xU)	£399
Extender up to 300M (1xU)	£485
Sharer up to 80M (MC)	£399
Sharer up to 300M (1xU)	£575



MC - Single multi-core cable
U - Single UTP/STP Cat.5 cable



Keyzone
Computer Products Ltd.

ORDER NOW!
FOR DELIVERY TOMORROW



14 Days money back
GUARANTEE
on all stock products.
**SAME DAY
DESPATCH**

Tel: 0181 900 1525
Fax: 0181 903 1486
454 Sunleigh Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middx HA0 4NW
<http://www.keyzone.com> sales@keyzone.com



What's in a name?

A good naming scheme, with a DNS server, is the most efficient way to provide automatic addressing and naming services on a Windows network. Bob Walder shows you how to do it.

In a recent issue, we went into some detail on IP addressing and the use of WINS and DHCP to provide automatic addressing and naming services on a Windows network. Since then, I have received several emails asking me to do a follow-up piece on DNS in Microsoft environments — so here goes.

Domain Name System is the cornerstone of the internet, since it provides the means to turn all those long-winded IP numbers into equally long-winded names — but at least they are easy to remember. For instance, how many of you know the IP address of the Novell web server off the top of your head? Try dropping to a DOS prompt and type `ping www.novell.com`. After a pause, you should see a reply from 137.65.2.11. If you had typed `PING 137.65.2.11` in the first place, you would have got exactly the same result, but marginally quicker. That is because the first thing that happens when you try to PING a domain name is that it must be resolved by a DNS server.

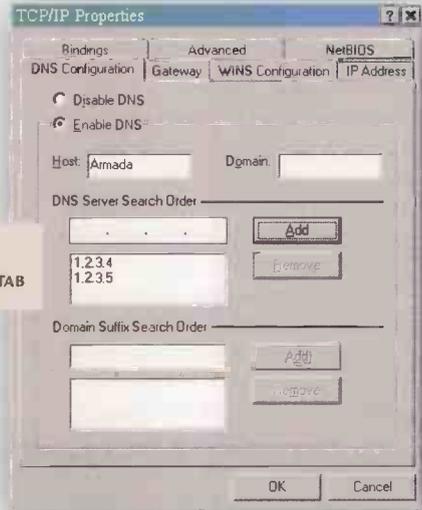
The simplest way to provide name resolution in small networks is to use the HOSTS file. This is a text-based file which can be found on most TCP/IP systems, and which contains a simple list of IP addresses and the names that relate to them [Fig 1]. This file can name common systems both inside and outside an organisation and each address can have several names, usually a “formal” name

followed by a number of less formal “nicknames” or aliases. Hence, in our sample HOSTS file, the marketing server can be referred to by its IP address of 10.1.1.2, its full name of `dilbert.marketing.acme.co.uk`, `marketing.acme.co.uk`, or by its shortened aliases of Dilbert or Marketing. While the use of HOSTS files is possible in smaller networks, they can have serious drawbacks in larger ones.

The main problem is that a copy of the file must exist on each and every TCP/IP client which intends to refer to resources by name rather than IP address. This approach is obviously not very scalable

DNS provides for central control over names and IP addresses

and presents systems administrators with a potential nightmare in a network with hundreds or thousands of clients. Ensuring that each and every HOSTS file is always up to date as network changes are made is bad enough, but there is also the temptation for users to create their own files with customised naming conventions, making it difficult for “hot desking” colleagues. Of course, it is possible to manage HOSTS files by keeping a master version on one of the central servers, and downloading it to clients automatically on a regular basis,



► FIG 2 DNS CONFIGURATION TAB

but this approach, too, can have its problems in large distributed networks.

Obviously, such solutions will not scale in large organisations and certainly will not scale to the internet. The problem of internet naming has, to date, been largely satisfied by DNS which allows a computer that is registered to the internet to be uniquely identified by that name wherever it may be located. Because computers work with numbers rather than names, the second major function of DNS is to translate the unique host name into the appropriate IP address required in order to establish communications.

The use of DNS is certainly mandatory in some form if you wish to participate in the internet. However, a good naming scheme coupled with the implementation of DNS servers can also make life considerably easier for users of a large corporate TCP/IP network, even if

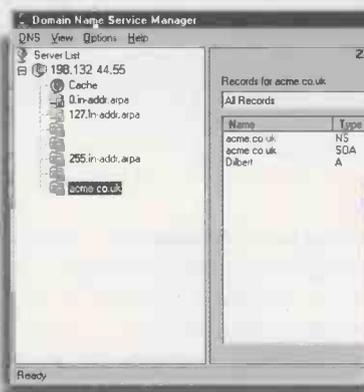
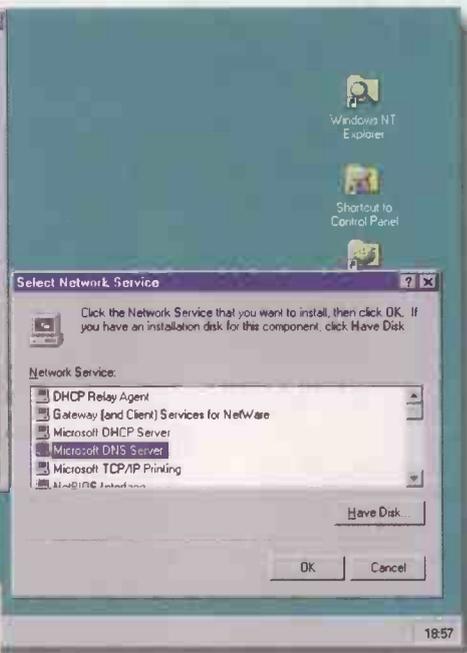
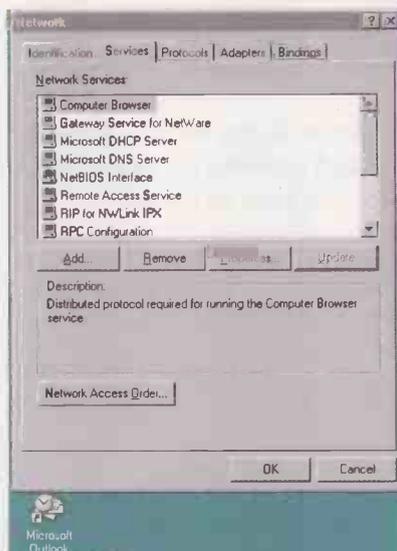
it is not connected to the internet. DNS provides for central control over names and IP addresses and removes the need for individual HOSTS files — although these can co-exist quite happily where required. It allows control to be applied both in a distributed fashion and where it can be most effective, in local sites and divisions. The domain name protocol is quite complex syntactically, although its operation is straightforward. A

{FIG 1}

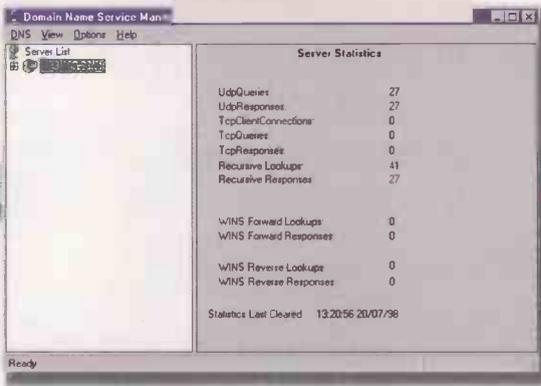
```
; Hosts
;
; IP address name alias
;
127.0.0.0 loopback Bob
10.1.1.2 dilbert.marketing.acme.co.uk Dilbert Marketing
10.1.1.3 dogbert.sales.acme.co.uk Dogbert Sales
10.1.1.5 ratbert.accounts.acme.co.uk Ratbert Accounts
10.1.1.10 bwalder.acme.co.uk Bob
192.168.1.52 bgates.microsoft.com Bill
```



host, given a name, asks the server for a name-to-address translation. If the name server does not possess the means to perform that translation directly, it will pass the request on to a server with a higher authority than itself. This process can be repeated until the request is satisfied, which will always happen unless the requested address was incorrectly specified or there is some unforeseen problem, such as a DNS server being temporarily unavailable. Those of you with internet connections will have one or more entries in the DNS tab in your Network configuration [Fig 2, p299]. This will provide you with everything you need to resolve all those addresses out there on the internet.



▲ FIG 3 ADDING THE DNS SERVER
 ◀ FIG 5 ADDING HOSTS
 ▼ FIG 4 CREATING YOUR FIRST DNS SERVER



But what about those within your own organisation? You may have your own internal web server which you want to be known by the memorable name of DILBERT rather than the slightly less memorable address 10.1.1.2. Luckily, it is easy to add your own DNS server in a Microsoft site, since the appropriate software is included with NT Server 4.0 (prior to this, you had to rely on a rather lacklustre offering in the Resource Kit for 3.51). One nice feature of the Microsoft product is that it hooks neatly into WINS if you already have WINS servers configured. DNS configuration can be quite complex, unfortunately, so I am going to concentrate on the absolute basics to provide internal naming services.

- **Call up** the Control Panel on the server and double-click on the Network icon.
- **Click Services**, Add, and select the Microsoft DNS Server [Fig 3].

- **Supply** the path to the installation files and reboot your server when finished.
- **Once the server** has rebooted, go to Start, Programs, Administrative Tools (Common) and the DNS Manager.
- **Click on DNS**, New Server and provide the IP address of your new DNS server.

The use of DNS is mandatory in some form if you wish to participate in the net

The database files are initialised and this address then appears in the Server List in the left-hand pane [Fig 4]. A number of zones are automatically created and can be ignored for now. Your first job is to create a zone to represent your internal network.

- **Highlight** the DNS server you have just created and click on DNS and New Zone.

- **Click** on Primary and then the Next button.
- **Give** the Zone a name (e.g. ACME.CO.UK), tab to the Zone file field and click on the Next button to accept the default file name.
- **Click** on the Finish button. The new Zone is created with some default entries. All that is left is to enter the host names you wish to resolve. Taking our DILBERT example in the Domain ACME.CO.UK, we would simply highlight the Zone ACME.CO.UK and click on New Host.

Enter the host name (DILBERT) and the address (10.1.1.2), and click on Add Host. Your Domain should now look like the right-hand pane [Fig 5]. Now, include the address of your DNS server in the DNS configuration tab of all your clients (first in the list) and you're ready to go.

Refer to my advice on the use of DHCP in an earlier issue to see how you can make that change across all your clients in a matter of seconds. Now if you drop to the DOS prompt and type PING DILBERT.ACME.CO.UK you should receive a reply from device 10.1.1.2 — and away you go.

PCW CONTACTS

Bob Walder can be contacted via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email networks@pcw.co.uk

400-2 DVD TimeMachine

Offers end 30th October '98

Everything for Just

£1359 Plus VAT
£1596.⁸³ Inc. VAT

The Time 400-2 DVD TimeMachine™ comes with superb specification including a massive 128Mb RAM, superb PC-TV System, Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II processor, and large 10.1Gb hard disk.



DVD Included

128Mb

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 400M-II system outperforms our 64Mb, 450MHz Pentium II processor based system.

It is now available at a price of just **£1359** +VAT. Order now and get a **FREE** Epson 440 colour inkjet printer and A4 flatbed colour scanner! Buy now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit with Nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.

400-2 DVD TimeMachine™



- 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 10.1Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen (17" optional extra)
- 56k modem with FREE Microsoft 30 day Internet trial
- ATI AGPx2 3D graphics with 8Mb super fast SDRAM
- 3D wavetable stereo sound
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG II playback
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- IBM ViaVoice executive speech recognition
- 60 minute VHS video/training guide
- Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
- Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Norton AntiVirus and recovery restore disk
- Fully year 2000 compliant and 100% millennium safe
- High performance advanced motherboard with USB, serial, parallel & games ports
- Microsoft Windows® 98 with manuals and CD
- Educational Curriculum software bundle including SATS tests
- 14 day money back guarantee (excluding carriage costs)
- **FREE** £800 of top quality software (see packs)
- **FREE** Epson 440 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)
- **FREE** Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)
- **FREE** Lord of the Dance DVD movie included

10.1Gb

Large 10.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA Interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

DVD

The latest DVD-ROM drive also functions as a fast CD-ROM drive and allows you to watch DVD movies and play the very best DVD games. DVD movie included

400MHz

The Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II processor together with superfast AGP graphics delivers a higher performance than our 64Mb 450MHz systems.



450-2 DVD model: Includes Intel 450MHz Pentium II processor.
Only £129 + VAT = £151.58 extra!
 Product Codes: 400-2 DVD 15" 637 17" 638 19" 639

56k Modem Rockwell fax/data/internet and answerphone use with Flash for future upgradeability - the best modem!

PC-TV with Teletext Full-feature PC-TV facility included with Teletext and video capture. Normal price £129.

8Mb ATI AGPx2 Graphics The fastest 3D graphics chip - the ATI Rage Pro 98 with AGPx2 and superb MPEG-II capability together with 8Mb SDRAM

£800 Free Software Over £800 top quality software bundle including smartsuite millennium, Windows 98 plus other leading programs.

Speech Recognition IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition allows you to talk to your PC and command virtually any Windows 95/98 application.

Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

- Software allows you to:
1. Scan photos, pictures & documents into your work
 2. Use as a photocopier
 3. Use as a Fax Machine

Epson 440 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)

FREE



Software included



EXEC Models include PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.
 Product codes: 400-2 15" 640, 17" 641, 19" 642
 450-2 DVD 15" 643, 17" 644, 19" 645

Pay Nothing Until October 1999

12 Months Interest Free Credit

NO Deposit NO Payments NO Interest

Until Oct 1999

If fully repaid by Oct 1999



Order Direct By Freephone

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide - Call for Details



we're on **your** side

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 inc VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination. UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.38. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with online help. Backup CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark. Time we're on your side. Time Hourglass Logo and FamilyPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE

APR **0%** OR **26.8%**
 1 Year 3 Years

STORAGE FOR: PC'S MAC SUN SG DEC RS6000 HP AS400 COMPAQ +

VELOCITY ARRAY



WIDE RANGE OF
ENCLOSURE OPTIONS

TRANSFER RATES up to 80MB/SEC
FAST AVID MEDIA 100 MATROX TARGA

MACH-1 TRANSFER RATE > 11MB/SEC

Size: 4GB:£800 9GB:£950

MACH-2 TRANSFER RATE > 18MB/SEC

Size: 4GB:£895 9GB:£1150 18GB:£1550

MACH-3 TRANSFER RATE > 24MB/SEC

Size: 9GB:£1300 12GB:£1895 27GB:£2295

MACH-5 TRANSFER RATE > 40MB/SEC

Size: 24GB:£4650 54GB:£6550

MACH-11 TRANSFER RATE > 80MB/SEC

Size: 48GB:£9500 108GB:£12100

CD TOWERS

From 7 to 70 ROMS

SCSI or

Direct Network Attach

7 CD TOWER	£1250
7 CD RACK	£1400
14 CD TOWER	£1950
35 CD RACK	£2850
35 CD TOWER	£2500
70 CD TOWER	£4000



CD ARCNET

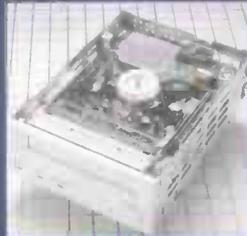
Read & Write to Network CD's

CD-ARCNET servers are designed to allow the archive and retrieval of information on to CD media. The servers include a CD writer, so attached client workstations or servers can write information to CD's across a network. Once data has been archived the data can be made available via the CD server to attached users. All the data on all the CD's are available concurrently to all the users, unlike a jukebox approach there is no waiting for CD's to load or waiting for a player to be freed. Due to the efficient caching built into the servers data is made available at greater than 50X speed. No software needs to be installed on workstations for access.



CONFIGURATIONS

25 CD	£3500
60 CD	£5000
110 CD	£8000
160 CD	£11000
210 CD	£14000



TAPE

UP TO 3000MB PER MINUTE
FIBRE CHANNEL

	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
TANDBERG 3800	525MB	1GB	11MB	16MB	£275
HP 35470	2GB	4GB	11MB	16MB	£350
HP 1599	4GB	8GB	30MB	60MB	£450
HP 1554	12GB	24GB	60MB	120MB	£675
HP C5648A	72GB	144GB	60MB	120MB	£1850
EXABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1100
MAMMOTH	20GB	40GB	180MB	360MB	£1950
SONY AIT	25GB	50GB	180MB	360MB	£1950
DLT 2000XT	15GB	30GB	75MB	150MB	£1650
DLT 4000	20GB	40GB	90MB	180MB	£1950
DLT JBOX4000	160GB	320GB	90MB	180MB	£4000
DLT 7000	35GB	70GB	300MB	600MB	£3995
DLT JBOX7001	245GB	490GB	300MB	600MB	£6995
DLT JBOX7002	525GB	1TB	300MB	600MB	£10900
DLT JBOX7003	980GB	2TB	300MB	600MB	£24000
NET-TAPE 245	245GB	490GB	1.5GB	3GB	£18500
NET-TAPE 525	525GB	1TB	1.5GB	3GB	£26500
NET-TAPE 1000	1TB	2TB	1.5GB	3GB	£35500

CHEYENNE ARCSERVE 6 NETWORK SS:£295 ENT:£720
 CHEYENNE ARCSERVE 6 NT SS:£295 ENT:£520
 SEAGATE BACKUP EXEC SS:£295 ENT:£520
 BEST PRICES STORAGE MANAGER LEGATO
 RETROSPECT REMOTE HSM SOFTWARE
 BEST PRICES ON TAPE MEDIA: DLT AIT MAMMOTH

CD DUPLICATORS

Duplicators produce perfect image copies of CD ROMS. They operate as standalone units with push button operation. A PC is not required. The duplicators incorporate a CD ROM player and Multiple CD Recorders. To copy a CD all that is required is to place the CD to be copied into the player press the record button and perfect mirror image copies are produced. Support is provided for the duplication of all the most popular formats including audio, games hybrid etc. The duplicators can also be connected to PC's and used like a conventional Writer.



DX

MODEL	WRITERS	SPEED	COST
DX1	1	4X	£895
DX3	3	4X	£1950
DX5	5	4X	£2750
DX8	8	4X	£3995
DX12	12	4X	£5250
DX16	16	4X	£6500
DX50	50	4X	£90A
CD PRINTER			£600
CD PRINTABLE MEDIA			£1.00



TEL: 0171 637 1767

FAX: 0171 637 0419

Prices exclude VAT, P&P and E&OE
 29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA



THE STORAGE SOLUTIONS COMPANY

DT-RAID

RAID 5 PROTECTION

DT-RAID combines the quality and features you would find only in high end RAID subsystems into a convenient, cost effective storage solution offering full RAID data protection. DT-RAID is available in either a 3, or 5 bay metal construction tower, with hot swap hard drive carriers. The system features a PCI RAID adapter with 4MB ECC cache memory expandable to 64MB. Which supports hardware RAID 0, 1 and 5 including the ability to hot swap failed drive without bringing the system down, and support for automatic or scheduled rebuild of the replacement drive. Optionally the system can be expanded via the addition of a 2nd RAID channel and DAT tape back system.



CONFIGURATION

SIZE	COST
12GB	£1750
18GB	£1950
30GB	£2995
45GB	£3995
3 or 5 Bay Tower	
Hot Spare Drive	
Integral DAT backup	
2nd RAID channel	

RAM-RAID

SOLID STATE STORAGE

SEEK TIMES < 2ms

NON VOLATILE

For I/O performance nothing in the mass storage world beats Solid State Disks (SSDs). SSDs achieve near instantaneous access times by eliminating the latency associated with magnetic disk rotation and head seek. RAM-RAID delivers the performance of Solid state disks and the reliability of RAID. RAM-RAID uses Solid State Disks but the data is also duplexed on to static non volatile memory. Protection against disk failure is provided by RAID technology. RAM-RAID is the ultimate solution for high availability database and IO intensive applications requiring constant access times or massive updates.



SIZE	COST
500MB	£9500
750MB	£12000
1.25GB	£16000
2.56GB	£29000
5GB	£45000
10GB	£75000

TRANS-STOR

SERVER-LESS STORAGE

TRANS-STOR is a new generation of storage technology Designed for the needs of the dynamic networking environments of the late 90's. The TRANS-STOR system Comes with a direct network connection module. The system can be connected to an existing network and serving the storage needs of users within 15 minutes. No need for client licences or servers. The clients can be PC's MAC's, SUN, HP, DEC in fact virtually any type of client which can connect to the network. The system is optimized for I/O processing and delivers much better performance than general servers.



SIZE	COST
27GB	£5000
45GB	£6500
72GB	£9000
99GB	£11000

FT-SERVER

SOLID STATE SERVER

FT-SERVER is a high performance server designed to deliver the ultimate in reliability. The system consists of no moving parts. The system has no disk drives and relies on FT-RAID for fault tolerant storage. The system features multiple redundant power supplies to ensure continuous operation. The system has on-board both dual channel Ultra Wide SCSI and dual 10/100mbit fast ethernet controllers. In the unlikely event that a fault does ever develop, the system can instantly be swapped out for a new FT-SERVER without having to worry about configuration or internal hard drives e.t.c. Multiple FT-SERVERS can be configured into an FT-CLUSTER with the addition of management modules.



Pentium II		
No	Mhz	COST
1 x	333	£2000
2 x	333	£2500

FT-RAID

SERVER-INDEPENDANT

Today's network servers are complicated machines with many components such as video cards, motherboards, network cards, serial interfaces and memory etc. If the data storage has also been integrated into the server, when a fault develops on the server all of the data will be off-line until the fault is fixed. FT-RAID is designed to deliver a **true** fault tolerant solution for mission critical data storage. It achieves this by making the data storage and RAID controller independent of the server. FT-RAID takes for granted that components will fail! It caters for this eventual failure by having redundancy of every single key component within the system. Disk drives and power supplies are mounted in hot swap canisters and even the external RAID controller can optionally be duplexed to cater for controller failure. When a failure occurs the component can be replaced without bringing the system off-line.. If a failure occurs on a connected server, another standby server or even a workstation (performing the role of a server) can boot of the FT-RAID system and bring the network back on-line with minimum disturbance while the faulty server is fixed. FT-RAID also supports an automated means of bringing standby servers on-line. FT-RAID can service multiple servers at the same time including NT, Netware, Sun, RS6000, SG, HP, Apple and DEC Clustering Hardware etc... A Direct Network Attach Module is available which allows FT-RAID to share storage on the Network without SCSI connection to the Server. FT-RAID can also be configured with both FT-SERVER and FT-CLUSTER to deliver exceptional fault tolerant server and storage in the most demanding network environments. With its vast array of features and expansion capability FT-RAID is the ideal bedrock storage system on which to base your network.



CONFIGURATION

SIZE	COST
27GB	£4500
45GB	£6000
72GB	£8500
99GB	£10500
153GB	£15500
207GB	£19500
252GB	£24500
306GB	£29000
504GB	£45000
1TB	£69000
2TB	£129000

OPTIONS

- DUPLIX CONTROLLER
- FIBRE CHANNEL
- DIFFERENTIAL SCSI
- DEC INTERFACES: CI FDDI DSSI
- 19" RACKMOUNT
- FAIL SAFE SERVER SUPPORT
- 4 HOST CHANNELS
- DIRECT NETWORK ATTACH

FT-CLUSTER

FAIL SAFE SERVER

FT-CLUSTER is fault tolerant scaleable network server. The system consists of two independent PC servers connected together into a network cluster. The cluster appears to attached clients as a single server. The network tasks are shared by the two servers. If one server fails the other server takes over the workload automatically. Both servers are connected to **FT-RAID** storage and share access to the same data. FT-CLUSTER delivers the type of scaleable and fault tolerant network computing previously only available on proprietary mini and mainframe hardware using standard PC components. The system is a totally open design and can be upgraded using standard PC memory and parts.



Pentium II		
No	Mhz	COST
2 x	333	£5000
4 x	333	£6000

Cost does not include FT-RAID which is required for operation.



The fun starts here!

Fast, flexible and innovative — and a cool black desktop is just for starters: **Apple's great white hope** is the exciting MacOS 8.5. Cliff Joseph brings you his first impressions of the beta release.

It seems like there's just no stopping the new Apple. September saw the release of the iMac, the most exciting new product to come out of Apple for years, and October brings us MacOS 8.5 — also known as Allegro, within Apple. Many PC users have been asking whether it's worth upgrading to Windows 98, but there are no such doubts about MacOS 8.5. The Mac OS is currently at version 8.1, so the move from 8.1 to 8.5 may not seem like much of a change. But OS 8.5 really does have a lot of very worthwhile new features in it.

Loose ends

The first thing it does is to tidy up a few loose ends left over from pre-PowerPC days. The MacOS still contains a few bits of old code written for Motorola's original 68000 series of processors, despite the fact that Apple switched to PowerPC processors several years ago. MacOS 8.5 has replaced some of this old code with **native PowerPC code** that should run a lot faster. QuickDraw, the software that handles the Mac's screen display, is now entirely native so screen redrawing should be much snappier. The AppleScript scripting system is also native now, so scripts should run much more quickly. This will please the publishing people who use AppleScript to automate their workflow routines, as will the improved performance when copying files across a network.

These under-the-bonnet changes are welcome, but the **great strength of the Mac** has always been its interface, and there are plenty of changes to the Mac interface in OS 8.5. The biggest new feature here is the Appearance control panel. This enables you to create "themes" for the appearance of your Mac's desktop. And as well as choosing



▲ THE APPEARANCE CONTROL PANEL ALLOWS YOU TO CUSTOMISE THE APPEARANCE OF THE MAC DESKTOP USING THEMES SUCH AS GIZMO AND HI-TECH

different fonts and background pictures, themes also allow you to alter the appearance of items such as title bars and scrollbars. The beta release we tested contained two themes called **Gizmo** and **Hi-tech**. Gizmo is a brightly-coloured theme that will probably appeal to kids, while Hi-tech applies a cool, black look to the Mac desktop. Once you've selected the basic theme, you can then alter individual settings such as the colour used to highlight objects or whether or not to have collapsible

The Mac is still capable of coming up with some innovative surprises

windows. And you can add "soundtracks", which link new sound effects to actions such as opening windows or moving items around the desktop.

When you've got the desktop looking and sounding the way you want it, you can save your changes as a custom theme of your own. Themes are stored in their own folder in the main System Folder so it's easy to add new themes, and people will soon probably start to exchange home-made themes on the internet. The

changes you make here affect the way your desktop looks, but there are other improvements in OS 8.5 that affect how the desktop works. Thankfully, you can now resize and re-order the columns of information that appear when you view the contents of a window in List view. If you want to see the size of a file before any other piece of information, you just click on the header of the "Size" column and drag it to the required position. You can also use the Preferences dialog to set global viewing options for all windows, rather than having to set each window's options separately. **Scrollbars work differently now**, providing "live" scrolling so that the contents of windows scroll as you drag the scrollbar. The scrollbar also has a "proportional" option now. This is similar to the way that scrollbars work in Windows, with the size of the scrollbar varying to indicate the proportion of the window you are currently viewing.

In the dock

When you open more than one application, the names of those applications still appear as a pull-down list in the upper right-hand corner of the screen. However, you can now tear off this list so that it remains on-screen as a

small floating palette called the Applications Dock. You can switch from one application to another by clicking the application's name in the dock. This is a useful new feature, but it would be even better if you could switch between applications using the keyboard, as you can in Windows.

Favourite things

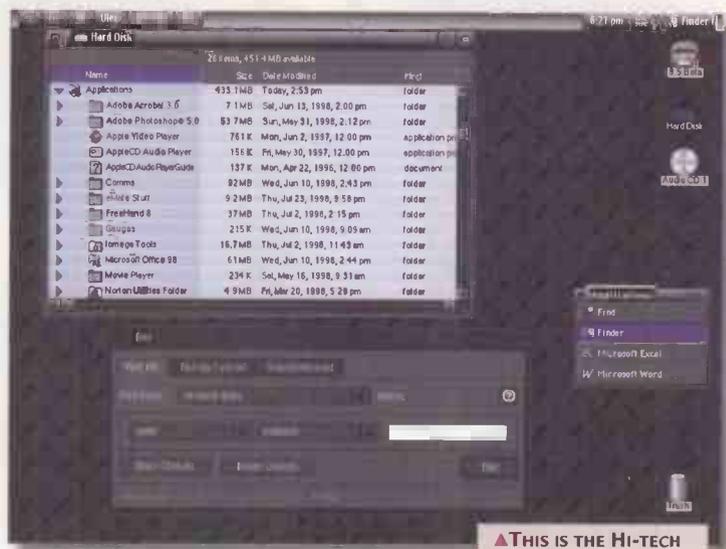
There's one new feature that you may not be able to use straight away. Apple has finally gotten around to redesigning the standard **Open and Save dialog boxes**. These now allow you to select multiple documents, as well as storing a list of your most recently-used files. There's a new option called "favourites", which allows you to create a pull-down list of your most frequently-used folders. This allows you to quickly place documents within these folders without having to navigate through the contents of your hard disk to find them. The only problem here is that applications need to be upgraded before they can make full use of the new Open and Save features. Fortunately, the changes needed are quite small, so hopefully developers will be able to post updates on the internet soon after the release of OS 8.5. The fact that some of these new features are already standard items in Windows 95 and 98 is a sad testimony to the neglect that the Mac OS suffered under some of Apple's previous managements. However, the

Mac is still capable of coming up with some innovative surprises of its own. Perhaps the single **most important improvement** in OS 8.5 is the new Find command.

The Find dialog box now contains three tabbed pages that allow you to perform different types of searches. The standard Find File option is still there, allowing you to quickly locate files on specific hard disks by searching for attributes such as their name, date or size. However, you can now use an intelligent search engine that Apple calls "Sherlock" to locate files by providing details of their content. If I want to locate documents that contain references to the new iMac, I

OS 8.5 provides some real fun ... more than you can say about Windows 98

just type "iMac" into the dialog box and Sherlock will locate all the relevant documents on my hard disk and even sort them into order of relevance. Best of



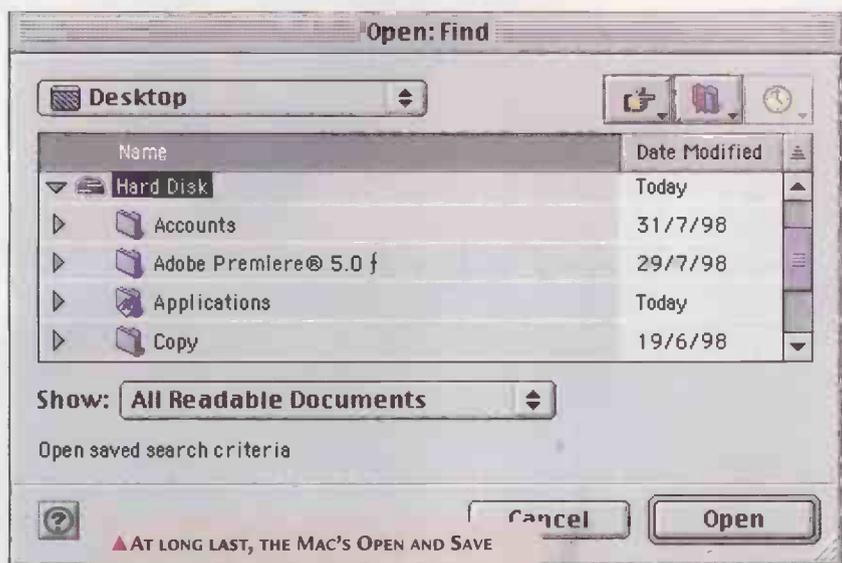
▲ THIS IS THE HI-TECH THEME. IF YOU DON'T LIKE IT, YOU CAN MIX AND MATCH THEME ELEMENTS TO CREATE YOUR OWN PERSONAL THEME

all, though, is the new **Internet Search option**. Just type in the information you're looking for, and Sherlock will connect to the internet and search using whatever search engine you specify. It then compiles a list of web pages that are relevant, and when you click any page in this list it will display a summary of the content of that page in a panel below the main list. The beta version of OS 8.5 that we tested had a few problems when it came to narrowing the scope of internet searches, but hopefully these problems will have been ironed out in the final shipping version. There are quite a few features that we haven't even touched on — such as the new AppleScript tools — but we'll take a closer look at specific features in future editions of this column.

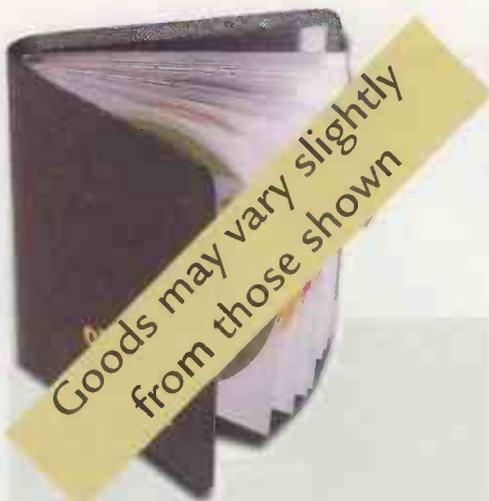
OS 8.5 may only be a stepping stone on the way to OS X — the real biggie that is due this time next year — but it's definitely worth buying. It provides powerful new features, improved performance and — in the Appearance control panel — some real fun. And that's a lot more than you can say about Windows 98.

PCW CONTACTS

Cliff Joseph welcomes correspondence and feedback on the Mac column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office (address, p10) or email mac@pcw.co.uk



▲ AT LONG LAST, THE MAC'S OPEN AND SAVE DIALOG BOXES HAVE BEEN UPDATED. HOWEVER, APPLICATIONS NEED TO BE UPGRADED TO MAKE USE OF THEIR NEW FEATURES



CD-ROM Holder

- Black softgrain leather with 12 CD sleeves.
- Embossed in gold block with the *Personal Computer World* logo. (CDs not supplied.)

Reader offer price £6.95 (incl. P&P)
Subscriber price £6.26

ORDER REF. PCW02

Mouse Mat Calculator

- Removable solar-powered calculator.
- Positionable screen.
- Wipe-clean mouse mat with *Personal Computer World* logo.

Reader offer price £14.50
Subscriber price £12.99

ORDER REF. PCW08



Inside Relational Databases

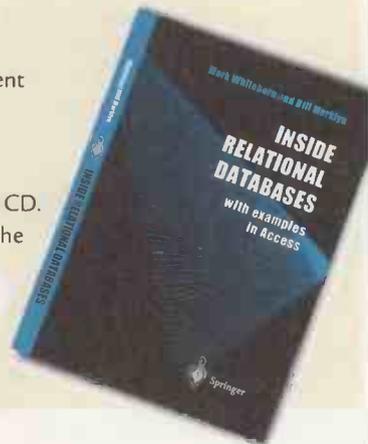
(reviewed in PCW November 97, p329)

- Written by Mark Whitehorn, who writes PCW's *Hands On Databases* column.
- Explains everything you need to know to create efficient relational databases.
- Avoids the usual database jargon.
- Includes masses of examples using Microsoft Access.
- Source code for all examples is on the accompanying CD.
- Reader offer price is just £14.50 — a saving of £5 on the RRP of £19.50.

Reader offer price £14.50 (incl. P&P)

Subscriber price £13.05

ORDER REF. PCW06



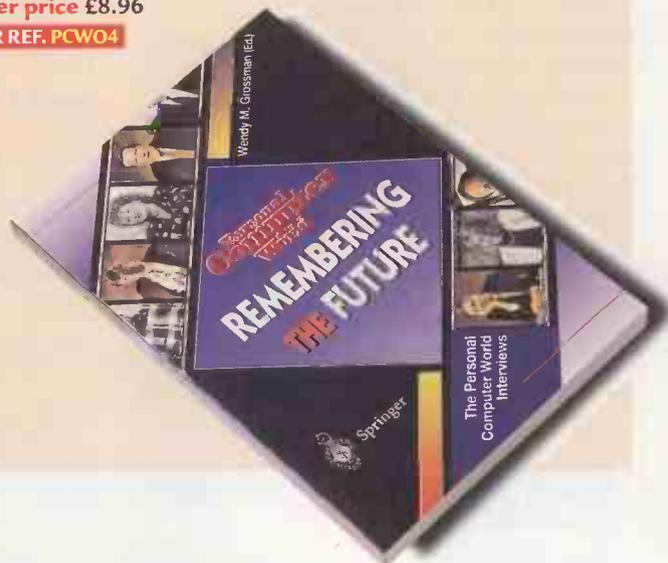
Remembering The Future

- Collected interviews from *Personal Computer World*, including Bill Gates, Michael Dell of Dell Computers and Intel's Andy Grove.
- Reader offer price £9.95 — over 30% off the RRP of £14.95.

Reader offer price £9.95 (incl. P&P)

Subscriber price £8.96

ORDER REF. PCW04



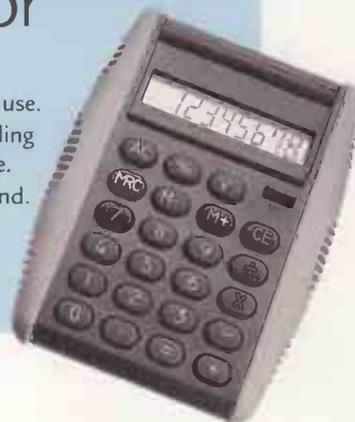
Flip-Top Calculator

- Soft-eject cover protects the screen when not in use.
- Folds back automatically to act as a stand, holding the calculator at the correct angle for easy usage.
- The textured side-grips keep it steady in your hand.

Reader offer price £6.75

Subscriber price £5.99

ORDER REF. PCW07



PCW on CD-ROM No. 8

- Updated quarterly, on a rolling basis. Each CD contains 24 issues of PCW.
- CD No. 8 includes 24 months of PCW, up to and including the September '98 issue.
- Each CD costs just £9.95 (incl. P&P).

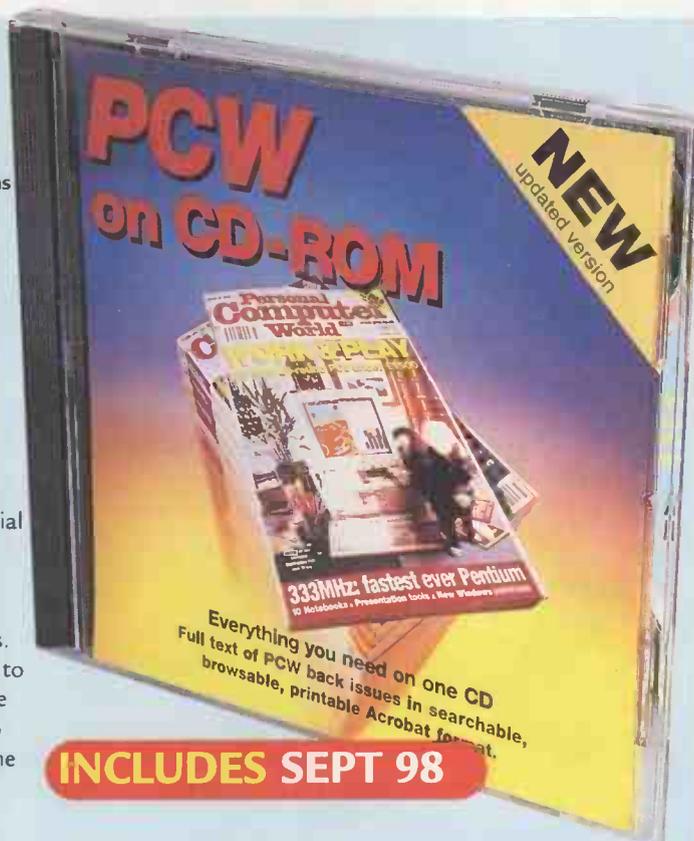
Reader offer price

just £9.95 (incl. P&P)

Subscriber price £8.96

PCW on CD-ROM contains every news item, review, group test and *Hands On* article from every issue, in Acrobat format. Acrobat uses special compression technology so that we can squeeze nearly 5,000 editorial pages onto a single CD-ROM. All articles appear on-screen exactly as they were originally presented in the magazine. You can print out articles, browse through past issues, or search by subject or keyword in seconds. In Browse mode, you can choose which year you want to search through. Look through the contents page of the issue you want to browse and click on any article to go straight to that page. In Search mode, you just enter the words which you want to search for.

ORDER REF. PCW03



ORDER

HOTLINE

01795 414 870

Call our telephone hotline or complete the coupon & send it to: **Personal Computer World, Freepost Sea 5674, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 8BR.**

Description	Item	Reader offer price per item	Subscriber * price per item	Quantity	Total price
PCW02	CD-ROM holder	£6.95	£6.26		
PCW03	PCW Collector's CD	£9.95	£8.96		
PCW04	Remembering The Future	£9.95	£8.96		
PCW06	Inside Relational Databases	£14.50	£13.05		
PCW07	Flip-Top Calculator	£6.75	£5.99		
PCW08	Mouse Mat Calculator	£14.50	£12.99		

- Please add £3.50 for postage and packing for orders outside the UK
- Please allow 28 days for delivery

Total of order: £ _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd

OR please charge my MasterCard Amex Visa Switch

Credit card no.

Expiry date _____ Issue No (Switch only)

Signature _____ Date _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____

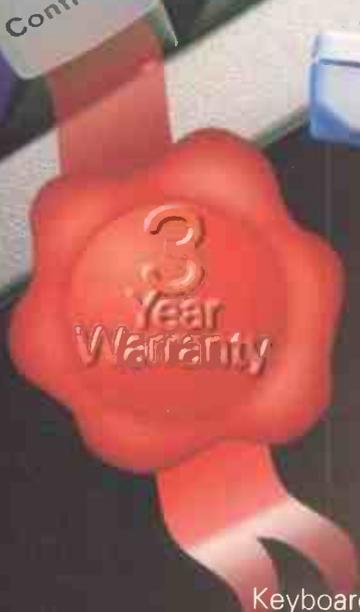
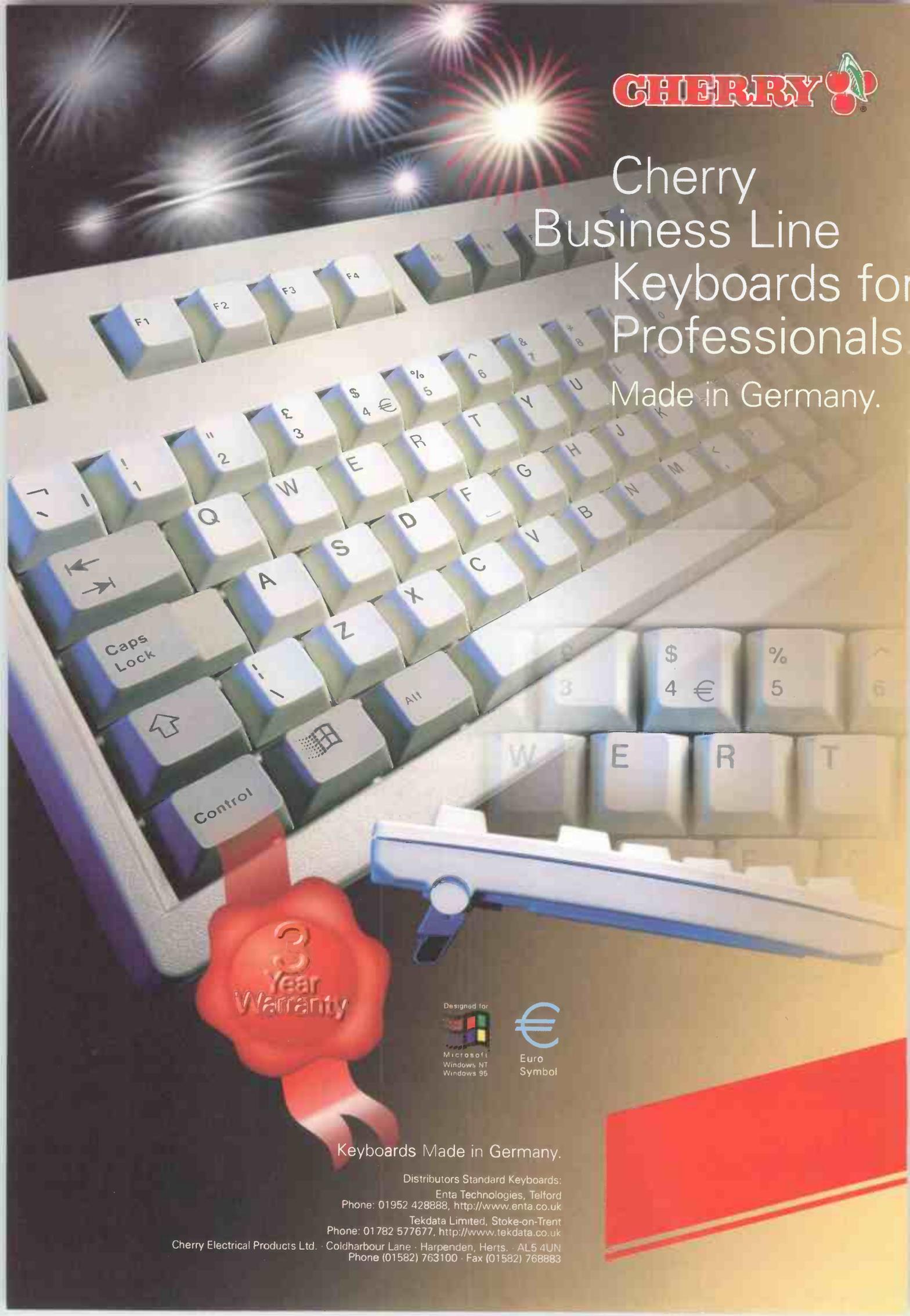
- From time to time you may receive communications from companies other than VNU. Tick here if you do not wish to receive them.

* Only subscribers to Personal Computer World are entitled to these 10% discounted prices.

Coupon code 21-11-98



Cherry
Business Line
Keyboards for
Professionals
Made in Germany.



Designed for



Euro
Symbol

Keyboards Made in Germany.

Distributors Standard Keyboards:

Enta Technologies, Telford

Phone: 01952 428888, <http://www.enta.co.uk>

Tekdata Limited, Stoke-on-Trent

Phone: 01782 577677, <http://www.tekdata.co.uk>

Cherry Electrical Products Ltd. · Coldharbour Lane · Harpenden, Herts. · AL5 4UN

Phone (01582) 763100 · Fax (01582) 768883

THE PRICE IS OUT THERE

www.
belmont.
clara.net

Belmont Data Ltd
50 High Street
Bromley
Kent
BR1 1EG

Tel: 0181 402 4807

Reg no: 3532449

The Keyboard
you can rely on:



More than 20 million single
key strokes.



Low current consumption saves
current and money.



USB option. Euro symbol.
Windows '95 keys.
Simply for Professionals.



Now supplied in retail packaging.

Internet: <http://www.cherry-electrical.co.uk>
e-mail: cherry.electrical@dial.pipex.com

leisure lines

So many good *Games* have been launched recently that it's been tough deciding which ones to review. Some of those you can see here are the new **X-Files** game, Ian Livingstone's **Deathtrap Dungeon**, and the classic arcade-actioner, **Cannon Fodder**. The *CDs* section has something for everyone: there's the new **Encyclopaedia Britannica**, the updated version of the **Who's Who?** Database, and Cosmopolitan's **Virtual Makeover** kit (featuring stunning pictures of me!). In the *Kids* section we bring you the truth about **Barney**, the purple dinosaur — our results defy all others! We also have reviews of Tivola's **Oscar The Balloonist And The Secrets Of The Forest**, and a new children's word-processing package called **Write**

Away. In the *Books* section we find out how one man survived the gold-rush year on the internet, in **Burn Rate**, and we review the **Ultimate Guide to the Palm Pilot**. You also get a chance to win a copy of the Ultimate Guide, or an actual Palm Pilot!

We have three superb *Competitions* this month. You can have a go at winning a complete home office from **Hewlett-Packard**, modems and video cameras from **Pace**, or a monitor from **Hansol**. This month's *Retro* ignites the spark of the Acorn Electron, while *Brainteasers* gives you something to puzzle over. And there's the *PCW Crossword*, giving you the chance to win a copy of the new **Chambers dictionary**.

So take a break, relax, and enjoy!

ETELKA CLARK, LEISURE LINES EDITOR
ETELKAC@VNU.CO.UK



Contents

SCREENPLAY

- 311 The X-Files Game; Vangers
- 312 Outwars; Deathtrap Dungeon
- 313 M.A.X. 2; Cannon Fodder

CDs

- 314 Who's Who; Hamlet
- 315 Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover; Britannica CD 98

KIDS

- 316 Oscar; Write Away; Barney

COMPETITIONS

- 318 Hewlett-Packard home office
- 319 Hansol monitor; Pace modem

BOOKS

- 320 PalmPilot, Java Beans, the net

RETRO

- 323 The Acorn Electron

BRAINTEASERS

- 324 Puzzles; Prize Crossword

The X-Files Game

The answer is **out there** and you'll enjoy finding it.

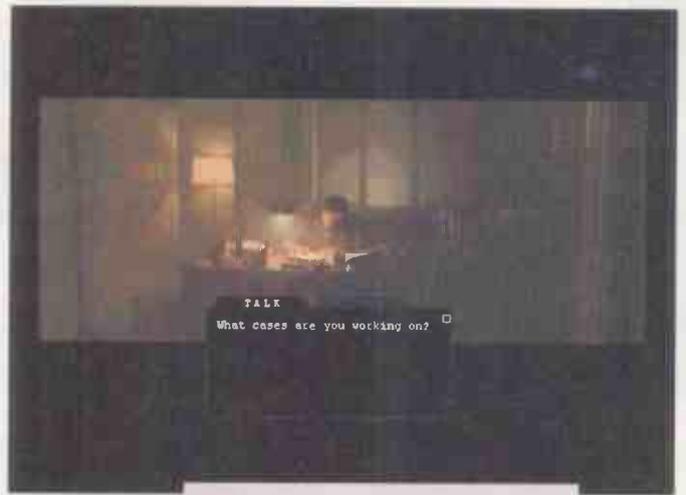


After the mammoth success of the X-Files television series, it was inevitable that a computer game would follow. After two years in the making, the designers have wisely opted not to let you play the part of Scully or Mulder, but to interact with both of them as FBI agent Craig Willmore. You are investigating their disappearance, so before you can start chatting to Scully about her pout and lovely, floaty, red hair... (sorry, forgive me) you've got to find them. Skinner has come over to Seattle to give you some pointers, but mostly seems to stand around looking broody and sullen while you look for his agents.

There are hours' worth of QuickTime movie footage to look at, all of it original

stuff. There's no doubt that this is a quality product. It's scripted by X-Files writers, packed full of Files minutiae, and features a lot of the usual suspects. It is a little over-reliant on point-and-click, though, and navigating through the game involves an awful lot of clicking. The odd, dimly-lit mood of the television show has been successfully recreated but you will need the brightness control on your monitor set to maximum to pick out the clues. The icon interface is well thought out, meaning that there are no complicated key combinations to learn, and despite all the clicking it's worth it for the moody, atmospheric QuickTime clips.

PAUL TRUEMAN



► THE QUIRKY, BROODING MOOD OF THE TV SHOW COMES ACROSS IN THE GAME

PCW DETAILS



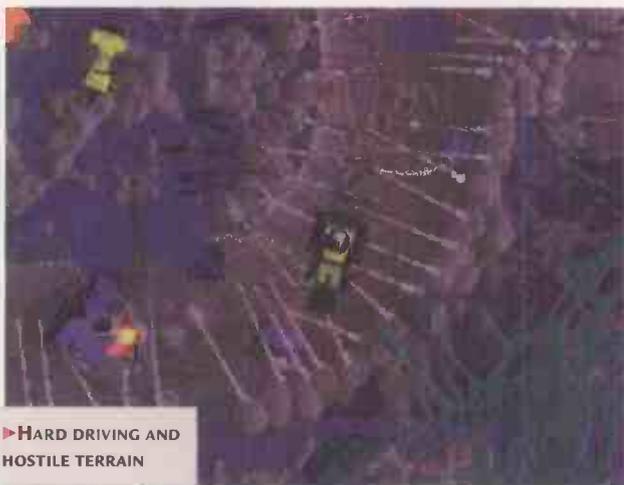
Price £39.99

Contact Fox Interactive 01753 549442
www.foxinteractive.com

System Requirements Windows 95, P120, 16Mb RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM, 250Mb free hard-drive space.

Vangers

Shooting, driving, **strategy and more**; you *must* get this game.



► HARD DRIVING AND HOSTILE TERRAIN



Is it a space game, a strategy game, or a driving game? There is no niche for such a diverse game as Vangers: One for the Road. The background story takes up four pages of the instruction manual, yet unlike the run-up to many other games it is a fascinating read. Thumping music throughout maintains the sense of

tension established in the opening pages, and the graphics suck you in to the heart of the action. As a human/bug hybrid — a Vanger — you're running for your life. The terrain is hostile but your vehicle should see you through. As your trading activities earn you more credits, you'll be

able to buy a better and more manoeuvrable form of transport and, most importantly, weaponry. But why weaponry? The colony, that's why; nasty bug-like creatures that operate with a collective mind who will, given half a chance, use your body as a fertile host for their larvae.

If you're after a fast moving shoot-em-up that will test your keyboard driving



▲ 4WD OWNERS, EAT YOUR HEART OUT!

skills, keep you entertained with an engaging story line, despatch you to a distant part of the known galaxy and throw in a bit of trading strategy on the side, then Vangers: One for the Road is for you. If you're not, then you cannot possibly be a serious PC games player.

NIK RAWLINSON

PCW DETAILS



Price £39.99

Contact Interactive Magic
01344 409399

www.imagicgames.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 95, 98 or NT 4, Pentium 133MHz processor (166MHz recommended), 16Mb RAM (32Mb recommended), 50Mb free hard-drive space (200Mb recommended), quad-speed CD-ROM, SVGA video card, mouse, Windows-compatible sound card.

Outwars

It's easy to get into *Outwars* and satisfying to **blast those bugs**.



fighting a war against hordes of evil alien bugs as they swarm around your bases and attempt to destroy humanity.

I was initially pretty sceptical about *Outwars*, particularly when first loading it up. The graphics are not going to win any major prizes, especially when compared to the likes of *Unreal*. The game

uses Direct 3D, so any reasonably modern 3D

accelerator card can be used. Once you're into a campaign, you'll be treated to some cheesy video briefings before each mission, but they do help to build the plot. The game has various missions and they're not just confined to killing



Outwars marks the end of Microsoft's inhibitions about games with violence. It's a shoot-em-up in

the mould of *Battle Zone*, with a mission-based structure and a continuing storyline. You play a marine,

▲ THE GRAPHICS AREN'T GREAT BUT THE SOUNDTRACK IS PRETTY TASTY

bugs; they are designed to be dynamic, so you'll be given a briefing which could change halfway through if the aliens do something unexpected. One aspect that really adds to the atmosphere is the music, which sounds very cinematic and is, in fact, as good as a few action film soundtracks that I've heard.

Outwars is a little formulaic and doesn't look particularly great. But it offers good gameplay and manages to achieve that elusive feeling of immersion in each mission. Definitely worth a look if you enjoyed *Battle Zone* or fancy some *Starship Troopers*-style bug-blasting.

DAVID FEARON

PCW DETAILS

★★★★

Price £34.99

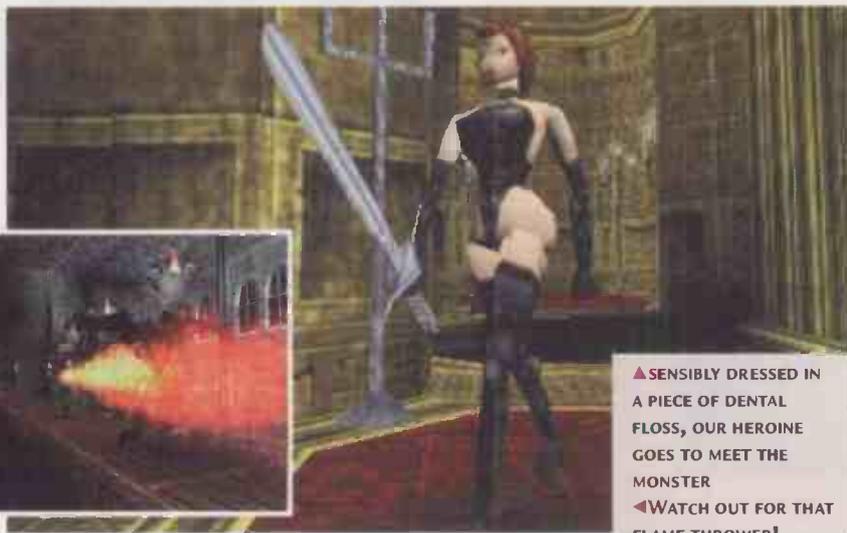
Contact Microsoft 0345 002000

www.microsoft.com/games/outwars

System Requirements Windows 95, Pentium 133, 16Mb RAM, 25Mb available hard-drive space, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Direct3D-compatible graphics accelerator recommended.

Deathtrap Dungeon

The graphics are grungy but there's plenty of **gruesome gore**.



▲ SENSIBLY DRESSED IN A PIECE OF DENTAL FLOSS, OUR HEROINE GOES TO MEET THE MONSTER

◀ WATCH OUT FOR THAT FLAME THROWER!



Years ago, the ruler of Fang built a huge labyrinth beneath the hillside, filled with traps of devilish cunning and a large collection of wild beasts. Supreme among them was Melkor the Red

Dragon. Offering a reward to anyone who could enter the dungeon and live to talk about it, the Baron sat back and watched hundreds go to their deaths.

The two characters you control in this game seem to think they can do better. There's a massively-proportioned one-

man slaughterhouse, who is getting bored of decapitating anyone who looks at him a bit "funny" and wants the reward so he can retire. Needless to say, the female character wears very few clothes and has a torso that would put the *TV Gladiators* to shame. The idea is to work your way through the ten levels of the castle and dungeon, beginning at the Spire and working through to the final confrontation with the Red Dragon (or will it be the Baron himself?).

This is one of the more inventively-packaged games we've seen so far this year, with *Deathtrap Dungeon* playing cards included, as well as a *Fighting Fantasy* novel written by Ian Livingstone. Although the graphics are a bit disappointing, this game should suit gore fans down to the ground.

PAUL TRUEMAN

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £34.99

Contact Eidos 0181 636 3000

www.eidos.com

System Requirements Pentium 90MHz processor (P166MHz), Windows 95, 16Mb RAM (32Mb rec.), 120Mb free hard-drive space, double-speed CD-ROM.

M.A.X. 2

Strategy/shoot-em-up gaming **to the max**. It's only 2D, though.



Mankind has been admitted to the The Concord, an intergalactic parliament, but all sides are wary of each other. When

a renegade group of humans land on an unexplored planet and discover an active alien base, it's time for you to step in and sort out a troubled situation. Your first

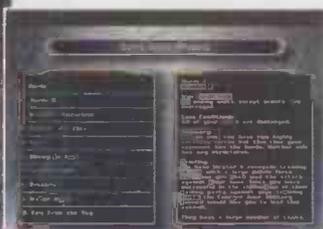
mission is a relatively simple one but as you play on and the story unfolds, you will have to take command of constructing whole human bases and defeating the hordes of aliens that threaten the Concord.

You marshal your troops, and more than 25 tanks, guns and troop carriers — in other words, the usual carriers of death and destruction required in a game such as this this. Combat is easily

arranged: you simply "point and click" on the troops you want, and then click on the enemy to be engaged. As with all good strategy games, though, there is more to it than simply co-ordinating vast planetary punch-ups: you have to use your resources to make initial purchases of engineers and construction machines, and work out what to build with them.

Essentially, M.A.X. 2 provides you with everything you ever wanted from a two-dimensional strategy shoot-em-up, apart from looks. If it's a brainteasing strategy-simulation you're after rather than jaw-dropping graphics, then this is the one for you.

PAUL TRUEMAN



▲ THERE ARE PLENTY OF MISSIONS TO KEEP YOU OCCUPIED
 ▲ PARLIAMENT HAS BEEN DISSOLVED!

PCW DETAILS



Price £34.99

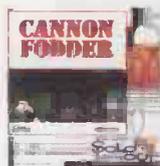
Contact Interplay 01628 423666

www.interplay.com

System Requirements Windows 95, Pentium 133MHz processor, 16Mb RAM, 30Mb free hard-drive space, double-speed CD-ROM.

Cannon Fodder

The price is right, the game is **classic** and the action is furious.



Among Cannon Fodder's stars are, apparently, James Dean, Elvis Presley, Vera Lynn, Norman Wisdom and JR Ewing from Dallas. However, who plays who is anyone's guess.

As the leader, you allocate lots of little men to assist you in carrying out scenes of mass carnage and destruction, wiping out the enemy and blasting their buildings. As you and your recruits run, swim and ski your way through combat, firing bazookas, throwing grenades, driving tanks and flying choppers, you



▲ OUT ON A MISSION TO SEEK AND DESTROY (INSET) SMALL GUYS, BIG BAZOOKER

must fight your way through 24 missions. Each mission takes place in a different zone within which you must follow instructions in order to complete each raid. You can kill yourself and your own, if you wish, and blast other

innocents who misguidedly cross your fearsome path. Although all this sounds gruesome, the comical graphics are reminiscent of a bedtime story. The first missions are very similar, with little

graphical variation, but persevere through this surprisingly more-ish game and it actually becomes quite engaging. The explosions are

satisfying and your bullets never run out.

Cannon Fodder is a shoot-em-up of the old school — if you want fast, all-action, adventure, then don't bother. But if you think you would enjoy playing a classic-style game, then at only £4.99, you could do a whole lot worse.

HELEN FORTGANG

PCW DETAILS



Price £4.99

Contact 0171 721 8767

www.sold-out.co.uk

System Requirements MS-DOS 5.0, 486 DX33MHz, 4Mb RAM (configured to expanded memory), double-speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card.

Who's Who 1897-1998

An **easy-to-search** century's-worth of who was, and who is, who.

If you use the original CD-ROM version of Who's Who on Windows 95 and plan to upgrade to 98, be prepared to lose your temper — under Windows 98 you will only be able to run this latest version of Who's Who, and it will cost you £300.

Still, at least this new edition, Who's Who 1897-1998, does contain all the latest information. The previous version of the CD-ROM incorporated all nine editions of Who's Who,

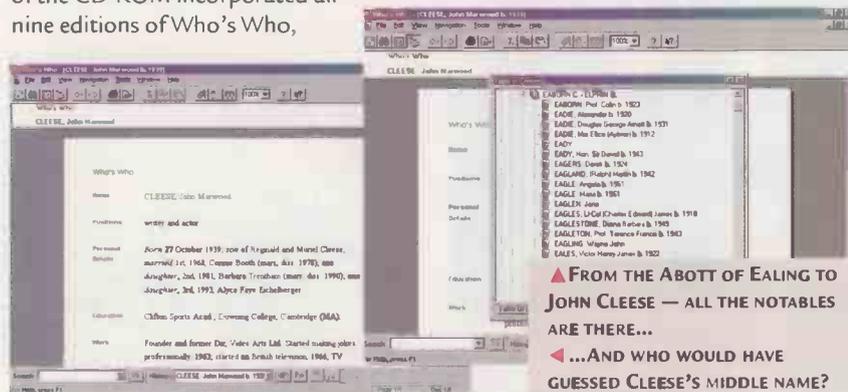
from 1897 to 1995. This one incorporates all that information, plus Who's Who 1998 and information not available elsewhere about those who died in the intervening years. Otherwise, the look and feel is as before.

It's easy to use, and finding the information you require is a doddle. In fact, the search facility is the main

strength of this CD-ROM. You can search by virtually any criteria to locate people by date, profession or interest, and how many liked salmon fishing or those who have some sort of association with Jack the Ripper (playwright Ray Cooney, actors Michael Caine and Peter Ustinov, and author Colin Wilson among others).

There are over 110,000 biographies of people who have in one sense or another contributed to the political, economic, scientific, social and artistic life of Great Britain during the past century. This CD is an essential for any researcher.

PAUL BEGG



▲ FROM THE ABBOT OF EALING TO JOHN CLEESE — ALL THE NOTABLES ARE THERE...
◀ ...AND WHO WOULD HAVE GUESSED CLEESE'S MIDDLE NAME?

PCW DETAILS



Price £293.75

Contact Oxford University Press
01865 267979

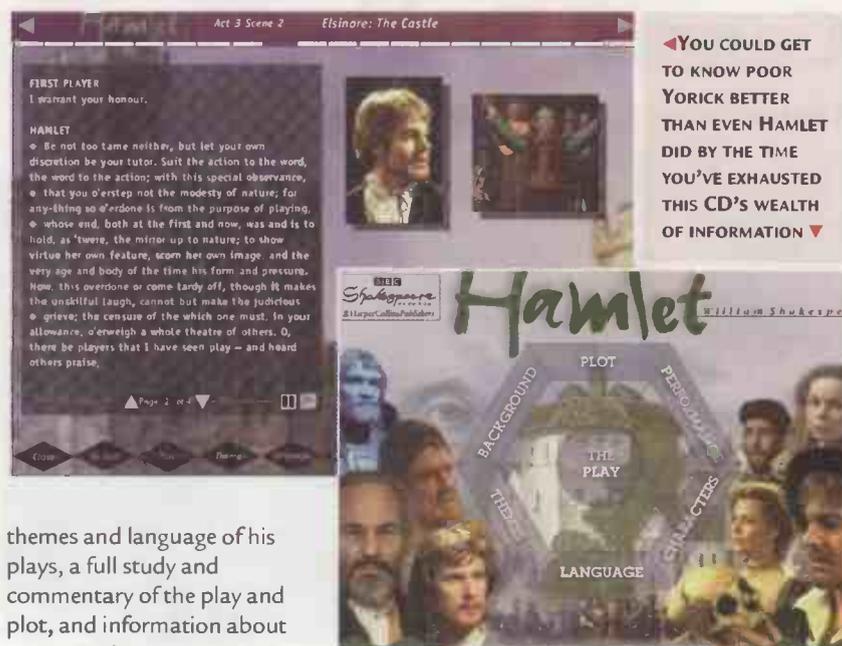
System Requirements Windows 3.1 or later (95 recommended), 33MHz 486 minimum, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb disk space, VGA graphics, mouse, quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Hamlet

No **winter of discontent** here.

Hamlet is the latest addition to the award-winning BBC Shakespeare on CD-ROM series which so far includes Romeo and Juliet, Macbeth, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Julius Caesar, and The Tempest. When compared to videos, audio cassettes and books, these CDs, costing more than £100, are a significant investment for any school or home budget. They do contain a lot of information, however, and it's wrapped up in a way that makes Shakespeare palatable, even to those who can't tell their Rosencrantz from their Guildenstern and who don't really want to — which in itself is an achievement.

The CD contains the whole of the play in audio (which unfortunately doesn't work on an audio player), the full text of the play (the Alexander Edition, as recommended by many examining boards), and 20 minutes of video from the BBC production of the play. There is also extensive background information: the life and times of Shakespeare, the



◀ YOU COULD GET TO KNOW POOR YORICK BETTER THAN EVEN HAMLET DID BY THE TIME YOU'VE EXHAUSTED THIS CD'S WEALTH OF INFORMATION ▼

themes and language of his plays, a full study and commentary of the play and plot, and information about actors, acting, sets, scenery, costume, music and art.

In addition, there's a range of critical opinions and interviews with various actors. Among them are Kevin Kline and Richard Briars discussing Hamlet, and Derek Jacobi, who plays Hamlet in the BBC production. If Hamlet is on your course this year, this CD-ROM could represent money excellently spent.

PAUL BEGG

PCW DETAILS



Price £117

Contact Collins Educational
0181 741 7070

System Requirements Windows 3.1 or later, 66MHz 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM minimum, 16Mb recommended, VGA graphics, mouse, sound.

Cosmopolitan - Virtual Makeover

Bored with your make-up? Unhappy with your hair? Load up a picture and **try before you dye**.



you how lovely you look? With the Cosmo Virtual Makeover, you need not suffer any of these

dramas. Just scan a photo or take a digital picture of yourself, load it, and you are at liberty

changing world of beauty and fashion, too. Users can visit the virtual makeover web site and download the latest styles, makeup colours and beauty tips.

Having sold over 300,000 copies already in the US, Virtual Makeover is also a hit with the male population. Men can try out new hairstyles or judge whether a moustache or beard would suit them. This CD is great fun to use and will certainly generate a few laughs – how do I look, folks?

ETELKA CLARK

Have you ever thought a certain hairstyle would suit you, then had the chop and realised that it didn't? Or have you ever been for a cosmetic makeover, had tons of the wrong-colour foundation and lipstick caked over you, and then had to thank the beautician through a tight, false smile as she tells

to try as many hairstyles, lipsticks and eye shadows as you like. Be a blonde, cut it short, wear it up, try the new cocoa-colour lipstick... or the red? With over 150 different styles, 20 hair colours and many different shades of cosmetic, you can change your image as many times as you like. This CD keeps up with the ever-

PCW DETAILS



Price £29.99

Contact Roderick Manhattan Group
0181 875 4444

www.virtualmakeover.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 95/ 3.1, 486DX-66MHz or higher, 2X CD-ROM.

Britannica CD 98 Standard Edition

You may have to **search carefully** to get exactly the answers you want.

This latest version of Britannica on CD contains some 44 million words within 72,000 articles, including all the text of the multimedia edition and some beyond the latest printed version. The emphasis is firmly on text. There's little to illustrate it beyond some diagrams and photos, and it's reminiscent of the previous, CD97 edition – it, too, uses a Netscape interface, unlike the Internet Explorer-based multimedia edition.

As you'd expect, the standard way of navigating the disc is by a choice of Boolean or natural language searching.

PCW DETAILS



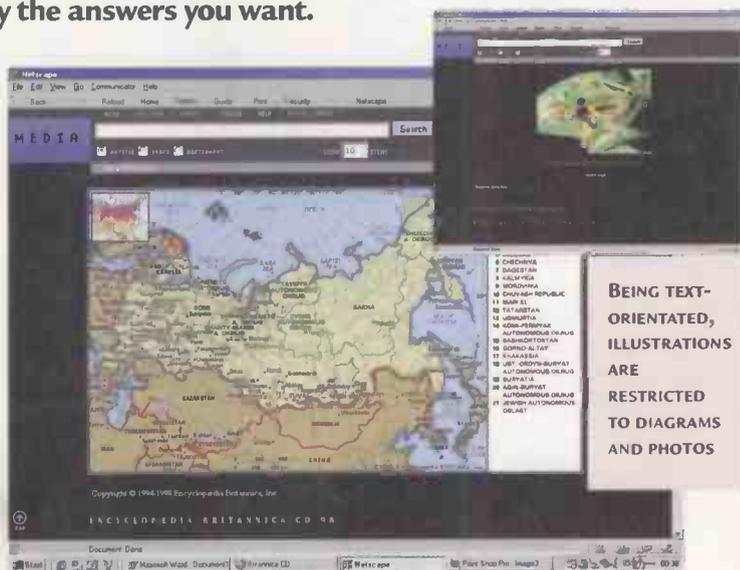
Price £99

Contact Britannica 0800 282433

System Requirements 486/25MHz processor minimum (486/33 or higher recommended). Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or 4.0, or Windows 3.x (3.1 requires the Win32s update), or 16Mb RAM is recommended 16Mb free hard-disk space 640 x 480 resolution.

The absence of the ? wildcard from searches shouldn't be a problem in the encyclopaedia but might prove awkward when querying the integral Websters dictionary. Britannica also offers the Compass, where you click on a map to learn about countries, or the Spectrum, which is ten broad categories of knowledge.

All the options are simple to use and the content is almost beyond reproach, but I was not impressed by the natural language searching. All responses are evaluated for their relevance to your



question, but ask how an inkjet printer works and you will be rewarded with the biography of Geoffrey Tory, printer to the King of France, born 1480, died 1533! The CD-ROM performed reasonably fast on our P233MMX but you may find it a bit slow on a lesser-specced machine.

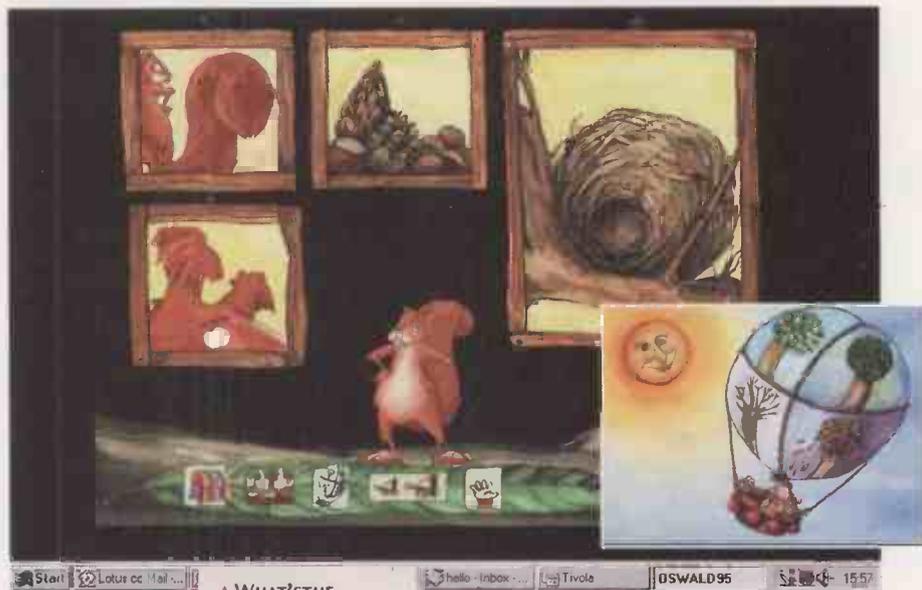
JOHN SABINE

Oscar, the Balloonist, and the Secrets of the Forest

Two educational programs featuring forest and farm. But younger children may need adult help.

European software can be a treat in the midst of all this US animation, and on that basis Oscar the Balloonist, from German software publisher Tivola, is worth a look. Oscar features in two programs: one explores the forest through the seasons, the other discovers the farm. Learning begins when you take off in Oscar's balloon in search of Carmela, his walking, talking toybox.

In *Secrets of the Forest*, Carmela is hidden deep in the forest. Once you've found her, you can play games and puzzles. None of these are particularly novel: there are interactive scenes to click on and games where you match animals to habitats or their favourite food. The feature that makes this game enjoyable is the beautiful detail of the presentation and being able to watch the forest change through the seasons. There is a lot to learn. The programs are aimed at 4- to 8-year-olds but younger children will need adult help with some of the games, especially as there is not the option to have puzzles solved for you if you don't know the answer. For



younger children, Oscar the Balloonist, Discover the

Farm, is probably the easier of the two programs in the series.

DEBBIE DAVIS

▲ WHAT'S THE SECRET, SQUIRREL?
▶ UP, UP AND AWAY IN OSCAR'S SEASONS BALLOON

PCW DETAILS

★★★

Price £24.99

Contact Tivola 0181 741 8011

System Requirements Windows 3.1 or higher/Mac.

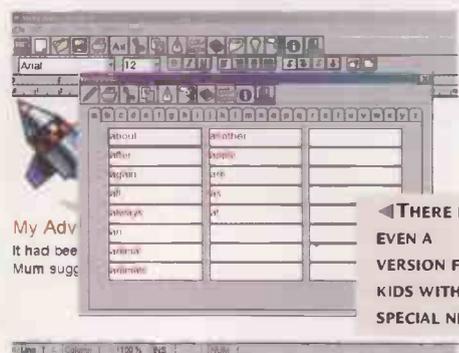
Write Away!

A versatile word processor to help children gain writing skills.

It may not seem necessary for children to have a word processor of their own, but Write Away! is a word processor designed with the specific aim of helping children develop their writing skills as required by Key Stages 1 to 3 of the National Curriculum. Primarily for classroom use, its strength is its

customisability, which lets it be adapted to suit the particular needs of a wide range of children across various age groups and with varying abilities. There is even a talking version available for children with special needs and visual disabilities, who will benefit considerably from the spoken confirmation of what is typed.

To help develop creative skills and encourage children to write, Write Away! has several tools: a writing planner for organising writing projects, a good outline for plotting a story, and writing hints to help with the differences between writing styles (e.g. news and fiction). There's also a word bank containing up to 100 words, a word game to reinforce correct spelling, and



an easy-to-use spelling checker that remembers frequently misspelled words. Write Away! also permits graphics, fonts, and changes to the colour of the "paper" and the words.

Write Away! comes as a standalone application or as part of Toolbox, a collection of five Maths and Science applications for Key Stages 1 to 3 of the National Curriculum.

PAUL BEGG

PCW DETAILS

★★★★★

Price £134 (£114.04 ex VAT) for a five-user licence. Talking Write Away! costs £165 (£193.88 ex VAT) for a five-user licence. Toolbox is £392 (£333.62 ex VAT) for a five-user licence.

Contact BlackCat 01874 622114

System Requirements Windows 3.1 or later, 386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 5Mb disk space, VGA graphics, mouse.

ActiMates Interactive Barney

He's cute, chatty, cuddly and **great fun for kids** but like other dinosaurs he'll soon become extinct.

When the toy industry gathered earlier this year for its annual fair, there was a newcomer who boasted the biggest stand. Microsoft had arrived in toyland and Interactive Barney, its talking dinosaur, has been tipped as the hot gift this Christmas.

Powered by six batteries and 257Kb of built-in memory, Barney talks, turns tricks, and sings. Setting up a separate transmitter that plugs into your joystick port and loading Barney's CD-ROM, allows him to receive electronic radiation over a distance of 38cm and join in with what's on-screen. As you play shape-sorting games or recognise letters, Barney is there, with encouragement and praise.

All this cutting-edge technology seems to "wow" the adults, but what do the children think? We sent this king of gadgets and gizmos home with some kiddies to find out. Our youngest testers, rising two years old, were unsure — on first sight it even reduced one of them to tears. For our three- to five-year-olds, it was love at first sight. But, as any parent will tell you, a child falling head over heels in love with a purple dinosaur is nothing new. And after a few weeks of playing, Barney was beginning to show the side effects of his radiation therapy. Some of the drawbacks were technical.

When they played before bedtime, our testers wanted Barney, who was younger than them, to rest in bed. That meant he was more than 38cm from the

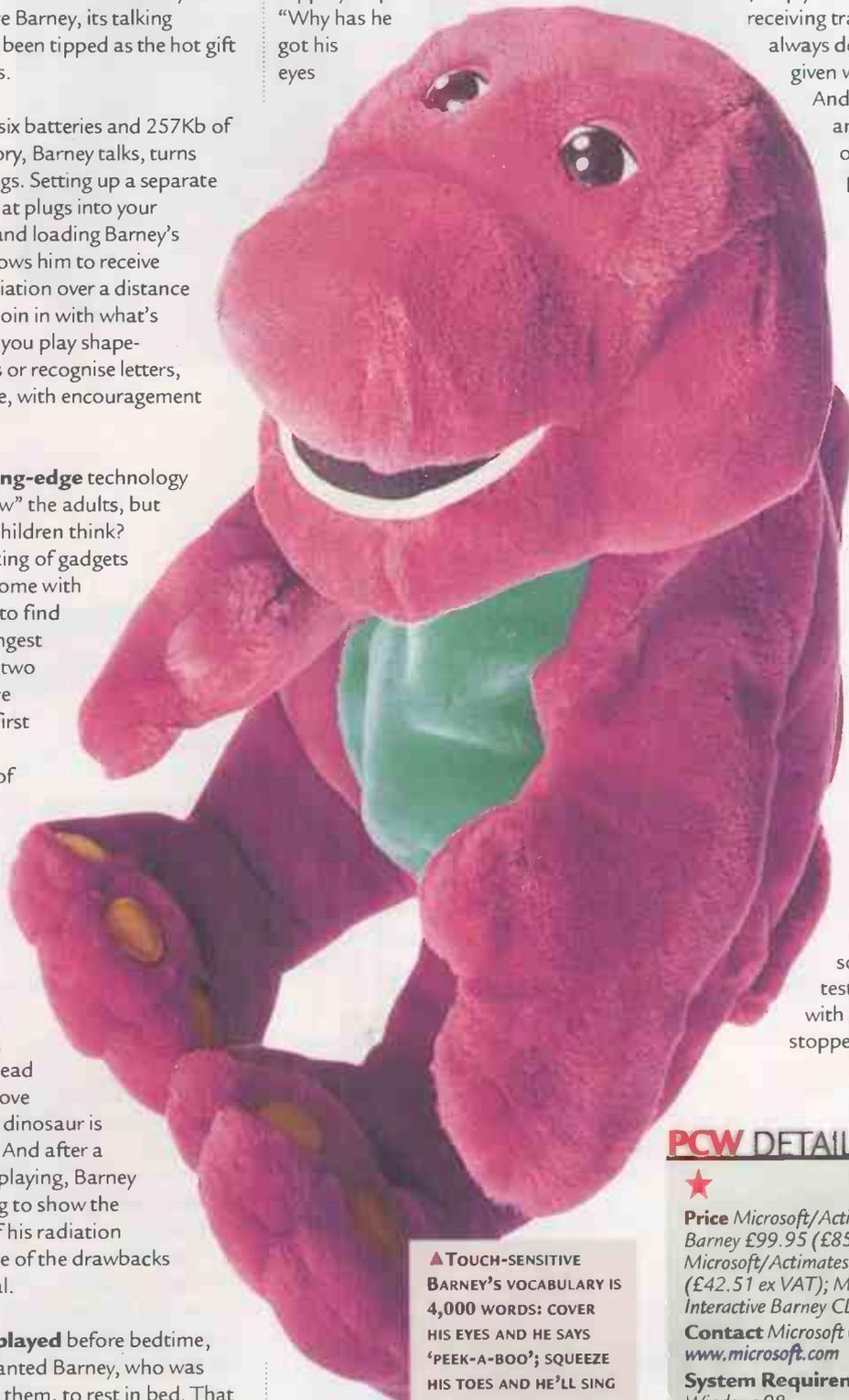
computer screen. So, he missed all his cues. "He's gone to sleep," explained a parent, but she was on a slippery slope. "Why has he got his eyes

open then?" asked one tester. Even worse, another squeezed his toes and he started singing "If you're happy and you know it, clap your hands". When he was receiving transmissions, he didn't always do what was expected, given what was on-screen.

And why didn't he have anything to say when our testers were playing with their new Bananas in Pyjamas CD-ROM? Our testers began to think Barney was a party pooper.

Technical drawbacks were minor. But what really caught Barney out was the way children at this age play; they have a surfeit of imagination and there aren't many toys that can keep up: Lego does, Teddy bears, old clothes and cardboard boxes do well, too. But a toy like Barney depends so much on imposing the game that it becomes a hindrance. It wasn't so much that our testers fell out of love with Barney; they just stopped playing with him.

DEBBIE DAVIS



▲ TOUCH-SENSITIVE
BARNEY'S VOCABULARY IS
4,000 WORDS: COVER
HIS EYES AND HE SAYS
'PEEK-A-BOO'; SQUEEZE
HIS TOES AND HE'LL SING
SONGS

PCW DETAILS



Price Microsoft/ActiMates Interactive Barney £99.95 (£85 ex VAT); Microsoft/ActiMates PC Pack £49.95 (£42.51 ex VAT); Microsoft/ActiMates Interactive Barney CD-ROM titles £29.95

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.microsoft.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or Windows 98.

WIN Hewlett-Packard hardware!



Expanding Possibilities

Hewlett-Packard is giving PCW readers the chance to win equipment to create the complete home office. One person will win a Hewlett-

RULES OF ENTRY

This competition is open to readers of *Personal Computer World*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications and Hewlett-Packard. The Editor of *Personal Computer World* is the sole judge of the competition and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of competition prizes.

HOW TO ENTER THE COMPETITION

1. Via our web site at www.pcw.co.uk, or
2. Write your name, address and daytime telephone number on a postcard, or on the back of a sealed envelope. Mark your card 'PCW/HP Competition' and send it to: P.O. Box 191, Woking, Surrey GU21 1FT, by Friday 6th November 1998. Please state clearly on your competition entry if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies.

Packard PC from the new **Pavilion 6000 series**, a **DeskJet 710C** printer and a **ScanJet 4100C** scanner. Two runners-up will receive a **ScanJet 4100C** scanner each.

The latest PCs in the HP Pavilion 6000 series deliver everything consumers need to work, play and learn at home. They feature 350MHz Intel Pentium II processors, the ATi Rage Pro AGP 2X graphics card, DVD 2X CD-ROMs, 56K data/fax modems with telephony, and Polk audio stereo speakers with PowerPort technology to deliver a rich, high-quality sound for a "theatre-in-your-home" experience. You will also receive three months' free full internet access and email, and the latest **leading software** to satisfy all your computing needs – MS Windows 98, MS Works, MS Money 98, MS Encarta World Atlas 98, and lots more.

The **DeskJet 710C** printer has been designed to enable users to create brilliant, image-



rich projects at home and in the office. With its compact design and quiet operation, it offers great photo-quality printing on any media, including plain and recycled paper, HP paper, transparencies, banners, iron-on transfers and greeting cards. It can print, on average, four pages per minute and will hold up to 100 sheets of single plain paper at a time.

The **ScanJet 4100C** rounds off this complete set of home/office equipment beautifully. It is an affordable colour scanner designed to make at-home scanning virtually effortless. HP's Intelligent Scanning Technology, Universal Serial Bus connectivity, separate scan and copy buttons, and a recessed cabling design make it perfect for first-time, space-conscious users.

■ **For a chance to win** this great Hewlett-Packard equipment, just answer the following question: **How many sheets of single plain paper can the DeskJet 710C hold at any one time?**

(A) 10 (B) 100 (C) 1000

➔ See the box [left] for entry details.

WIN a Hansol monitor!

Hansol is giving *PCW* readers the chance to win one **17in 700P monitor** and one **19in Mazellan 900P monitor**. The 700P, worth £219, offers the highest resolution and refresh rates as well as the finest dot pitch. It also has high display capabilities, including an ultra-fine 26mm dot pitch. With a high

75Hz flicker-free refresh at 1280x1024 resolution and 1600x1280 maximum resolution at 66.6Hz, crisp lines and sharp text are assured.

The Mazellan 900P, worth £375, is both PC and Mac compatible. Its screen resolution can reach 1600x1200 at 75Hz and features a dot pitch of 26mm. Each of the 22 on-screen functions is controlled by a single rotary dial on the lower front bezel. Hansol currently enjoys one of the lowest failure rates in the monitor market, and the 900P is set to continue this trend.

Both monitors are environmentally friendly. Not only do they surpass MPR-II and Energy Star guidelines, but they also comply with the strict TCO 95 world standards for low radiation, heat reduction, energy efficiency, recycling ability and ergonomics.



■ **For a chance to win** one of these super monitors, just answer the following question:
What does Hansol currently enjoy?
 (A) The lowest failure rates in the monitor market
 (B) Cod and chips
 (C) Seventies disco
 ➔ See the box below for details on how to enter the competition.

WIN top Pace prizes!



Pace, the groovy modem maker, is going modem mad this month. One lucky *PCW* reader can win a complete video-conferencing solution. And five runners-up can win Pace Colour Video Cameras!

The video-conferencing solution is worth £340. It is two Pace 56 Voice modems and two Pace Colour Video cameras. The winner can keep one set and give the other away to a friend with whom they would like to communicate.
The Pace 56 Voice external modem

supports data, voice and fax and is flash-upgradable to V.90. It doubles as a full-duplex hands-free speaker-phone through its built-in microphone and speaker. Pace has focused on developing a 56K product with features not found on other modems. Each model supports UK Caller ID, giving access to a caller's number even before the phone rings.

The Pace colour video camera is designed to sit on top of a PC monitor. We have two versions you can win: one which connects to your PC's USB port, and another which connects to your PC using a supplied PCI card. Used in

conjunction with a modem, you will be able to send video mail and bridge the gap

between distant friends and relatives with video-conferencing.

■ **For a chance to win** this great Pace equipment, just answer this question:
Where does the colour video camera sit?
 (A) Under your desk
 (B) On top of your PC monitor
 (C) On top of your head

RULES OF ENTRY

These competitions are open to readers of *Personal Computer World*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, Hansol and Pace. The Editor of *Personal Computer World* is the sole judge of the competitions and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of competition prizes.

HOW TO ENTER THE COMPETITIONS

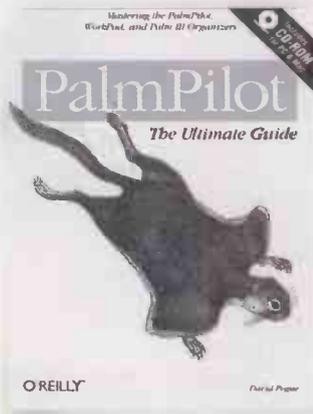
1. Via our web site at www.pcw.co.uk, or
2. Write your name, address and daytime telephone number on a postcard, or on the back of a sealed envelope. Mark your card(s) with the name of the competition(s) you are entering, and send to: P.O. Box 191, Woking, Surrey GU21 1FT, by Friday 6th November 1998. *Please state clearly on your entry if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies.*



Palm Pilot: The Ultimate Guide

The **PalmPilot PDA** has been on the market for a few years now and is so simple to use that you would hardly think there was a need for a guide. O'Reilly, however, sees things differently and has produced this weighty tome dealing, in the most part, with fairly simple and self-explanatory subjects, or those things that are detailed in the instruction manual which comes with your PDA. The advantage of this book, however, is that it can afford to take more space to argue its case, which is great for novice users, but for anyone experienced in the use of a PalmPilot, it can become tedious.

Nevertheless, there are many useful tips, hints and anecdotes: everything is touched upon, from the name of the palm-tree mascot of Palm Computing



(it's Sheldon, if you must know) to a quick way of hiding the currency prefix in your expenses. Many areas are examined in depth: a 30-page chapter on programming for the Palm series should serve as a quick-start guide to getting your device to do what you want it to.

A whole array of undocumented procedures can be found scattered throughout the pages of this book. Everything seems to be covered, from unofficial easter eggs which show two-tone photographs of the original US Robotics programmers, to more useful functions such as opening the "developer's backdoor", which is a facility to force your PalmPilot to wait *ad infinitum* for your PC to respond,

instead of timing out as it usually would in an unresponsive Hot Sync session.

The real value of this book, though, is not so much what is written between the covers, but what is attached to them, for inside the back cover you will find a CD-ROM crammed with useful shareware and upgrades. Although many of these utilities are available on the internet, having them supplied on CD saves downloading them yourself.

NIK RAWLINSON

→ We are giving away an actual PalmPilot PDA as well as copies of *PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide*. To win one of these prizes, put your name and address on a postcard and send it to "PCW/PalmPilot" at the Editorial Office address (p10) to arrive before 16th October. PCW competition rules apply.

PCW DETAILS



PALMPILOT: THE ULTIMATE GUIDE
 Author David Pogue
 Publisher O'Reilly
 ISBN 1-56592-420-7
 Price £21.95

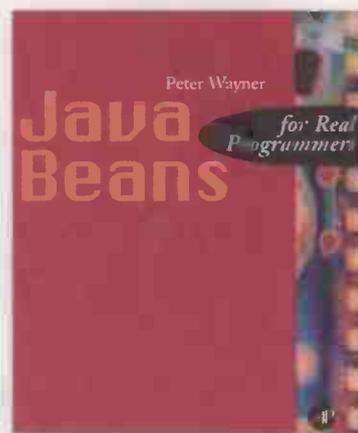
Java Beans for Real Programmers

A **Java Bean is the equivalent** of an ActiveX control, being a piece of Java code that can be used as a component in a visual programming tool such as Inprise JBuilder, Symantec Visual Café, or Sybase PowerJ. That makes this a key topic for anyone doing rapid application development with Java.

Peter Wayner's book is described on the cover as a "high-end developer's guide" but it is suitable for anyone who has done a little Java programming. It starts at the beginning, explaining the essential concepts behind Bean programming, and goes on to explain how to create a simple Bean. Next comes a chapter on persistence, which means saving a Bean to a file or other datastream. There is a brief explanation of events, a vital part

of Beans technology which allows Beans to communicate with each other and work in an event-driven environment. Finally, the book explains how to make international Beans and how to use BeanInfo, the object that lets Beans plug in to a visual programming tool. At the back of the book are a series of examples showing how to use events to link several different Beans. This is a book which scores highly on readability and real-world usefulness. There are plenty of tips and examples, along with warnings about common pitfalls. But there is no accompanying CD.

The problem with the book is that it is too narrow in scope. There is nothing about Enterprise JavaBeans (Beans that



run on the server in a web or multi-tier application). There is nothing about integrating JavaBeans with databases. There is no coverage of Swing, the official new visual components built as JavaBeans. Since the concept of a visual builder is so important for JavaBeans, I would also have liked

some comment on how to create and use Beans with the leading Java development tools. The book as it stands has an attractive simplicity, but as a specialist title it should provide more in-depth treatment. It is still a worthwhile read, though, offering a clear guide to the basics of coding with Beans.

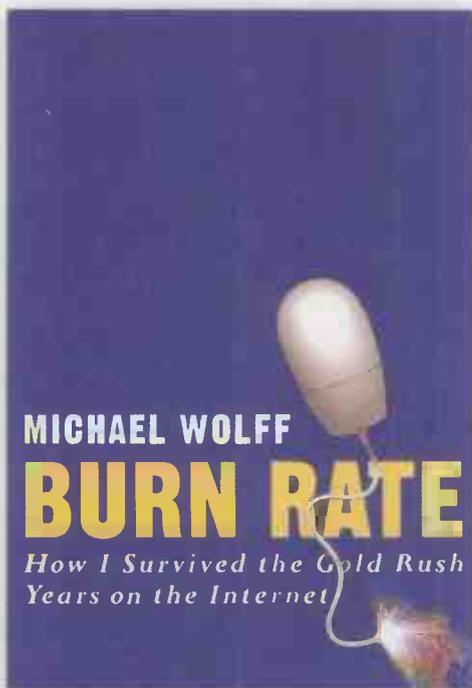
TIM ANDERSON

PCW DETAILS



JAVA BEANS FOR REAL PROGRAMMERS
 Author Peter Wayner
 Publisher AP Professional
 ISBN 0-12-738670-X
 Price £29.95

Burn Rate – How I Survived the Gold Rush Years on the Internet



Information superhighway. There! I wrote it. There is a fabulous whiff of nostalgia hanging around this phrase, now as much a relic of early nineties slang as ‘grunge’ and ‘Generation X’. It is becoming increasingly difficult to clearly remember the time when the internet was still effectively just a very popular bulletin-board and email service for a few thousand geeks. Michael Wolff’s book charts the growth of the internet and its glamorous offspring, the World Wide Web, from the perspective of someone who was sucked into the madness of ‘the gold rush years’.

In 1994, Wolff (originally a journalist) came up with the idea of replicating the US success of TVGuide, with NetGuide which would point people towards what was good on the web. As a self-proclaimed pioneer of the new media,

PCW DETAILS



BURN RATE

Author Michael Wolff

Publisher Weidenfeld and Nicholson

ISBN 0-297-84261-7

Price £18.99

Wolff writes about his early, hilarious meetings with venture capitalists and other

would-be financial partners, few of whom had any clue about what it was they wanted to invest their millions in, other than it was supposed to be the Next Big Thing and therefore definitely A Good Thing. “It’s a mass medium. Everybody will have internet. Everybody will have to have internet...like television,” says one such idiot, before promptly paying Wolff \$10m to use his “database” of a few thousand “outdated site lists”, believing that he had, in fact, bought the internet itself.

Apart from this initial stroke of good fortune, the theme of the book soon becomes obvious: no-one was making money from the internet. The title *Burn Rate* refers to the disparity between a company’s overheads and its revenues, which in Wolff’s case

was running at half a million dollars a month. The book covers Wolff’s increasingly desperate attempts to keep his company afloat despite its continual financial haemorrhaging. He jumps into bed with unscrupulous venture

Apart from an initial stroke of good fortune, the theme of the book soon becomes obvious: no-one was making money from the net

capitalists, watches his mad hippy friend, Louis Rossetto, found a publishing phenomenon with *Wired* magazine, and attempts to screw money out of anyone who’s ever heard of the internet.

This is a delightfully honest read, ludicrous and informative by turns, that should delight anyone with an interest in the black arts of financing and, of course, that information superhighway thingumajig.

PAUL TRUEMAN

TOP

10

books

- 1 **MCSE: the Core Exams in a Nutshell**
O’Reilly
£14.95
- 2 **Outlook 97/98 Annoyances**
O’Reilly
£18.50
- 3 **Cisco CCIE Exam Guide**
McGraw-Hill
£49.99
- 4 **The Internet & World Wide Web**
Rough Guides
£5.00
- 5 **Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software**
Addison-Wesley
£31.50
- 6 **UML Distilled: Applying the Standard Object Modelling Language**
Addison-Wesley
£24.99
- 7 **Java in a Nutshell, 2nd Edition**
O’Reilly
£14.95
- 8 **C++ Programming Language, 3rd Edition**
Addison-Wesley
£27.95
- 9 **Microsoft Excel 97 Visual Basic Step by Step**
Microsoft Press
£32.99
- 10 **Programming Perl, 2nd Edition**
O’Reilly
£29.50

Prices include VAT on discs and CD-ROMs. List supplied by The PC Bookshop, 21 Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2QH. Telephone: 0171 831 0022. Fax: 0171 831 0443.

The UK's Best DVD Buy

DVD Included

Offers end 30th October 98



Everything for Just

£999

Plus VAT

£1173.83
Inc. VAT

The Time 333M-II DVD FamilyPC™ comes with superb specification including a massive 128Mb RAM, 56k voice modem, 333M-II processor, large 10.1Gb hard disk and full feature DVD multimedia.

It is now available at a price of just **£999 +VAT**. Order now and get a FREE Epson 300 colour inkjet printer and A4 flatbed colour scanner! Buy now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit with Nothing to pay until October 1999 on our best selling EXEC model.

128Mb

Plenty of RAM memory increases performance and gives you more work space thus allowing you to run multiple programs. This 333M-II system outperforms our 64Mb, 400MHz Pentium II processor based system.

10.1Gb

Large 10.1Gb hard disk with Ultra DMA Interface connection delivers twice the speed and gives you lots of storage space and future-proofness.

333M-II

The 333M-II processor together with a massive 1024K cache and superfast AGP graphics delivers a higher performance than our 64Mb 400MHz systems.

DVD

The latest DVD-ROM drive also functions as a fast CD-ROM drive and allows you to watch DVD movies and play the very best DVD games. DVD movie included.



Time 333M-II DVD FamilyPC™

- 333MX (M-II) IBM processor
 - 128Mb high performance SDRAM
 - 10.1Gb Seagate UDMA-33 hard disk
 - 15" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen (17" optional extra)
 - 56k modem with FREE Microsoft 30 day internet trial
 - AGPx2 3D graphics with 4Mb SuperFAST RAM
 - 3D wavetable stereo sound
 - DVD-ROM II drive with MPEG II playback
 - TV-Out facility for large screen gameplay
 - 1024k pipeline burst cache
 - IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition
 - 60 minute VHS video/training guide
 - Stereo Sound Force 525 speaker system
 - Windows keyboard and PS/2 mouse
 - Norton AntiVirus and recovery restore disk
 - Fully year 2000 compliant and 100% millennium safe
 - High performance advanced motherboard with USB, serial, parallel & games ports
 - Microsoft Windows® 98 with manuals and CD
 - Educational Curriculum software bundle including SATS tests
 - 14 day money back guarantee (excluding carriage costs)
 - **FREE** £800 of top quality software (see packs)
 - **FREE** Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)
 - **FREE** Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)
 - **FREE** Lord of the Dance DVD movie included
- Product Codes: 333M-II 15"622 17"623 19"624

333M-II's' DVD Model: Includes PC-TV system with teletext and video capture, 8Mb ATI SDRAM graphics, new look mATX case 512K cache and higher spec Epson 440 Colour printer (excludes TV-Out facility)
Only £100 +VAT = £117.50 extra!
Product Codes: 333M-II's' DVD 15" 625 17" 626 19" 627

56k Modem Rockwell fax/data/internet and answerphone use with Flash for future upgradeability-the best modem!

AGP x 2 Graphics Full feature AGP graphics with 4Mb dedicated SGRAM, MPEG-II playback and DVD decoding

TV-Out Allows you to connect to a large screen TV for the very best in gameplay. Requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable.

£800 Free Software Over £800 top quality software bundle including smartsuite millennium, Windows 98 plus other leading programs.

Speech Recognition IBM ViaVoice Executive speech recognition allows you to talk to your PC and command virtually any Windows 95/98 application.

FREE

Flatbed colour A4 scanner (limited offer)

Software allows you to:
1. Scan photos, pictures & documents into your work
2. Use as a photocopier
3. Use as a Fax Machine

Epson 300 colour inkjet printer (limited offer)

Software included



EXEC Models include
PC joystick, PC headset microphone, 5 top games (RRP £145) and over 13 superb multimedia titles (RRP £325) at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra
Product codes: 333M-II 15" 628, 17" 629, 19" 630
333M-II's' 15" 631, 17" 632, 19" 633

Pay Nothing Until October 1999
12 Months Interest Free Credit
On EXEC models only

NO Deposit
NO Payments Until Oct 1999
NO Interest If fully repaid by Oct 1999



TIME

Order Direct
By Freephone

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm and Sunday 10am - 4pm

Over 110 Stores Nationwide - Call for Details

we're on your side

Typical Finance Example Exec model cash price £1000 Inc. VAT and delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 12 months. After 12 months pay the total price (£1000). INTEREST FREE. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 12 months. Finance also available over longer period of 3 years at APR 26.8%. No deposit, no payments for 12 months and then 24 monthly payments of £65.79. Total price £1579.00. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request from Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Please telephone, fax or write. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices exclude and total prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination; UK mainland (excluding Scottish highlands) £25 + VAT = £29.98. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Goods normally delivered within 5-7 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1" less. Depending on package, software applications are pre-installed or supplied on CD with on-line help. Back-up CD available at extra cost. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. TV-out requires SCART connector on TV and appropriate cable. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of the Intel corporation. Time is a registered trademark, Time we're on your side, Time Hourglass Logo and FamilyPC are Trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE.

APR **0%** OR **26.8%**
1 Year 3 Years

TS1303DA

Acorn angst

Simon Collin bought an Acorn Electron — but then **wished he'd bought a BBC Micro instead.**

Like the majority of the computing world, I am tied to a PC desktop. There is nothing wrong with this, but sometimes you forget about the other platforms. Last week, I tested out one of the latest, greatest Acorn computers: its RISC processor flew through complex graphics applications with impressive ease. Seeing the little green acorn logo reminded me of my own Acorn, bought in the early eighties when I was young and impressionable.

Acorn started off in the public arena with its Atom computer. This neat little machine came either in kit form or pre-assembled and had a similar target audience to the Sinclair range (the ZX80 and ZX81, in particular). It was powered by a 6502 processor running at 1MHz and had 2Kb of RAM fitted as standard, along with text and graphics display modes and a sound channel. I didn't buy an Atom. Instead, I went with the pack and picked a ZX80. At the time, the personal computer world was split down the middle by the choice of processor in the box. This mattered, because you had to program the unit in Assembler — it took me months to get any new program to run properly! The two main processors were the 6502 from Motorola and the Z80 from Zilog. I preferred the Z80 architecture, and always considered the 6502 a difficult brute with which to design and program.

Acorn launched a new computer to coincide with a TV series that explained how computers worked. The 6502-based BBC Micro went down a storm and the astonishing demand outstripped supply for weeks. The popularity of the BBC Micro was even more astonishing, given that early models could overheat and were temperamental. Everyone but me had a BBC Micro: I bought a Sharp MZ-80K (another Z80-based computer). Acorn decided to move downmarket (even though the BBC Micro was very reasonably priced) and, in 1983, it launched the Acorn Electron. Having

The Electron sold modestly and was not the success Acorn had hoped



▲ THE ACORN ELECTRON WAS A MODEST FORERUNNER OF ACORN'S LATER RISC-BASED COMPUTERS

resisted temptation for so long, I bought an Electron. Naturally, this was the wrong model to have selected. It was a cut-down, slowed-down cheaper version of the BBC Micro and sold for £199. It could run most of the same software as the BBC Micro, but not everything. It could not accept the same hardware add-ons, and, worst of all, had almost no expansion capabilities.

My first 6502-based computer was not a classic like its bigger brother, the BBC Micro. It had the same brand of Motorola processor but running at a sluggish 1.8MHz and 32Kb of RAM as standard. Its 32Kb of ROM included the by-now famous version of the BBC BASIC programming language. This was more Pascal than Basic, and allowed clever programmers to access the operating system and run a BASIC application at impressive speeds. The Electron had good graphics and text modes for the time, and supported text to

80x32 and graphics resolutions up to 640x256 pixels with eight colours. Best of all, as with the BBC Micro, the Electron supported a good sound chip that, with a little programming effort,

could produce a modest symphony. To store program files there was a socket for a standard cassette recorder, together with three types of video output ranging from a standard TV modulator through to RGB connectors for those with a high-resolution monitor. If only Acorn had spent some of the video connector budget on other types of connector!

If you wanted to expand your Electron, you had to buy an add-on unit that plugged into the back of the machine and included various extra ports. There were three types of these add-ons but only two were ever sold in reasonable quantities: the Plus 1 provided a serial and parallel printer port, while the Plus 3 supported a 3.5in disk drive. For the adventurous, third-party manufacturers sold add-ons that included an EPROM programmer (essential for any self-respecting hacker at the time) and memory expansion units.

The Electron provided a modest stepping stone towards Acorn's current range of great RISC-based computers. But I should have bought a BBC Micro — the big brother that sold fantastically and still has a very active user environment on the web. The Electron sold modestly and was not the great budget-level success Acorn had hoped, but then, following an unexpected runaway success is a difficult task.

brainteasers

Quickie

All the Runners and Riders:
There were some horses and riders in a field, and I counted 78 legs and 35 heads. How many of each were there?

This Month's Prize Puzzle

This is not as difficult as it might at first appear, but should provide a diversion for an hour or so.

Four men, Alf, Bob, Colin and Dave, are married to Kath, Liz, Mary and Nell — although not necessarily respectively. Each of these eight people purchase postage stamps — each buying as many stamps as the denomination of the

stamp in pence, and no person buying the same denomination as any other. Each husband spent exactly P more than his wife — P being less than £1.00.

Colin spent 9p more than Nell, and Dave spent 23p more than Liz. Mary spent more than everyone else except her husband.

Who is married to whom?

Send your answer on a postcard, or on the back of an empty sealed envelope, to:

PCW Prize Puzzle - November 1998,
P.O. Box 99,
Harrogate,
N. Yorks HG2 0XJ

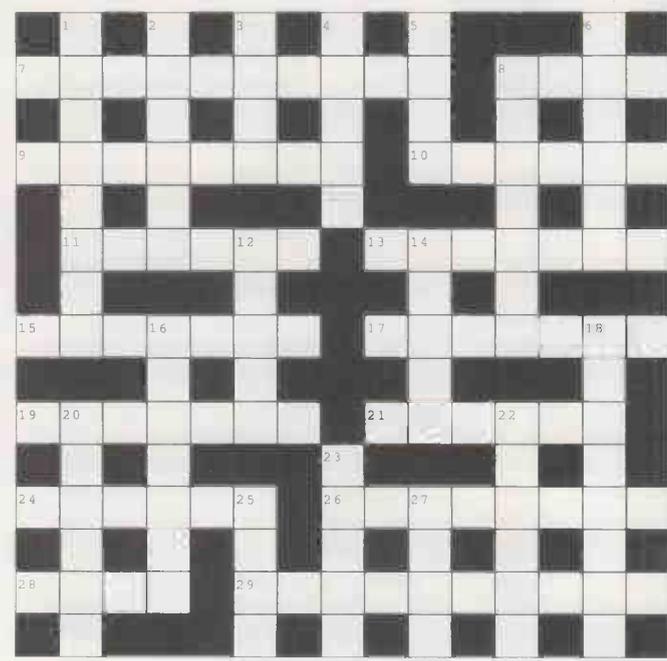
Entries should arrive no later than the 20th November 1998. Please do not send solutions on floppy disks, emails, or in envelopes.

Winner of August 1998 Prize Puzzle

Over 100 entries were received for our not-so-easy-as-it-first-appears logic problem. Most of you came up with the correct solution: *Olive loved Ivor*. The winning card came from Gordon Brindle of Witney, Oxfordshire. Congratulations, Gordon, your prize will be with you shortly. To the also-rans — keep trying, you could be the next winner.

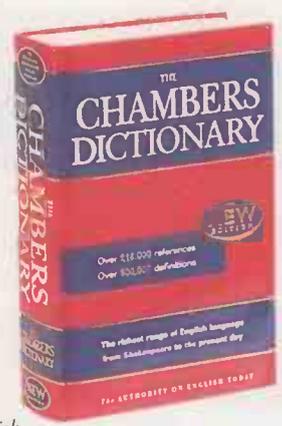
JJ CLESSA

prize crossword



It's only words — and there are millions of them in the new Chambers Dictionary. Each month, one lucky PCW crossword entrant wins one. This time, it could be you. Send your completed crossword to "PCW November Prize Crossword", VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, to arrive not later than 23rd October, 1998.

Please state clearly if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies.



ACROSS

- 7 William Gibson's non-physical binary world (10)
- 8 Permanently resident operating firmware (4)
- 9 Single functional blocks of circuitry (8)
- 10 CAD's D (6)
- 11 Audible mouse activities (6)
- 13 Brings in data from elsewhere (7)

- 15 Printer's roller (7)
- 17 The C of CPU (7)
- 19 The O of OCR (7)
- 21 Like a network made to resemble the workings of the human brain (6)
- 24 See 10 across
- 26 Permanently present in the main memory (8)
- 28 Start it up (4)
- 29 Non-traditional AI way of representing thought (5, 5)

DOWN

- 1 Distantly (8)
- 2 Tedious task (6)
- 3 Counterfoil (4)
- 4 Mistreat (5)
- 5 Minus (4)
- 6 Unit of current (6)
- 8 Most gloomy (7)
- 12 Exotic dance (5)
- 14 Female relative (5)
- 16 Three-pronged spear (7)
- 18 Ocean (8)
- 20 Keyboard instruments (6)
- 22 Wild West shows (6)
- 23 Superficial scratch (5)
- 25 Secure (4)
- 27 Utters (4)

October solutions

ACROSS

- 7 Icons 8 Chip 9 Open
- 11 Device 12 Read-only
- 13 Home 15 POP 16 Macro
- 19 Refresh 20 Corrupt
- 23 Basic 25 VGA 26 Font
- 28 Computer 30 Cursor
- 32 Band 33 DRam 34 Wafer

DOWN

- 1 Ache 2 Engineer 3 Therapy
- 4 Spear 5 Toyota 6 Peel
- 10 Tempest 14 Opera
- 17 Ripen 18 Romance
- 21 Referral 22 Overeat
- 24 Impede 27 Study 29 Oval
- 31 Oven

BUY HARDWARE, BUY SOFTWARE, BY TELEPHONE

PERSONAL
**COMPUTER
WORLD**

DIRECT BUYERS WORLD

Find the best deals from the UK's leading suppliers. Simply compare the wide range of prices, products and offers, then order direct, off-the-page.



PCW's Back Pages

BUYER'S REFERENCE GUIDES

- ▶ Buying Advice and Mail Order Protection Tips
- ▶ Best Buys—PCW's editors' recommendations
- ▶ PCW Order Form
- ▶ Product Source Directory
- ▶ Advertiser Index
- ▶ ChipChat—*The last word, and the caption competition*

MICROMART

- ▶ PCW's Classified Ad section
- ▶ MicroMart Index

“

Dan has managed, yet again, to produce a machine that has an impressive specification and performs brilliantly ... you get a lot for your money. ”

dan Ultimate/200, Best Buy, What PC?, April '97



“THANK YOU” To Everyone Who Voted For Us

We're proud of the numerous accolades we win for Dan Technology PCs month after month. And nothing gives us more pleasure than being up there amongst the winners of the magazines annual awards. Sometimes our votes come from expert journalists. With PC Direct, Personal Computer World and What PC?, recognition comes from the readers themselves. But wherever they come from, we're very grateful for these tributes to the efforts of our workforce. Thank You.



PCW Awards 1998, Most Reliable PC Manufacturer
WINNER: Dan Technology
Dan Technology was also runner up in the categories of Best Telephone Support and Best Direct PC Supplier.
Personal Computer World, July 1998



What PC? Awards 1998, Best PC Manufacturer
WINNER: Dan Technology
"Without further ado, this year the What PC? Readers Award for best PC manufacturer goes to Dan Technology. Dan has a reputation for solid, reliable machines and, from your responses, it appears that this is well deserved."
What PC?, June 1998



What PC? Awards 1998, Best After-sales Service
WINNER: Dan Technology
"A wide variety of PC and peripheral manufacturers were nominated for this award. However, there was one clear winner - once again, Dan Technology takes the award. Congratulations again to Dan for its outstanding performance, and for keeping their customers happy."
What PC?, June 1998



PC Direct Hits Awards 1998, Network Servers
WINNER: Dan Technology
"Yet again we saw the number of Network Servers available through the direct channel rise sharply in '97. But the winner is a company that has continued to dominate when it comes to selling servers off the page, winning the Direct Hits Server award year after year, and that's Dan Technology."
PC Direct, June 1998



dan Ultimate II Plus

Includes 1 Year On-site Warranty!

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM (1x128MB Module)
- 8.0GB EIDE or 9GB WIDE SCSI HDD
- Intel Pentium®II Processor - Single or Dual with 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Intel BX Chipset
- ATI Xpert'98 8MB SDRAM AGP Video Card
- 19" SVGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 18" - 450mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Iomega 2GB JAZ SCSI Drive + cartridge
- DVD Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- Dan Sub Woofer & Speakers
- Full size Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft Elite Natural Keyboard
- Dual Port SCSI Controller (Ultra & Wide)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Microphone
- Microsoft Works, Serif Page Plus, Quicken 6SE & Encarta'98 US & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)
- 1st Year On-Site Maintenance

EIDE Hard Disk Model			
333MHz	£1977	£2323	incl. VAT
400MHz	£2183	£2566	incl. VAT
450MHz	£2338	£2748	incl. VAT
Wide SCSI Hard Disk Model			
333MHz	£2257	£2652	incl. VAT
400MHz	£2463	£2895	incl. VAT
450MHz	£2618	£3077	incl. VAT

Second CPU Option		for NT systems only
Dual 333MHz CPU system	add £195 (€230 incVAT)	
Dual 400MHz CPU system	add £401 (€472 incVAT)	
Dual 450MHz CPU system	add £556 (€654 incVAT)	

Monitor upgrade from 19" Monitor to:
21" Iiyama A102GT (19.8"view) add £458 (€539 incVAT)
Video card upgrade from ATI Xpert'98 8MB AGP to:
Matrox Millennium G200 8MB add £37 (€44 incVAT)



go direct to dan



Dan's reputation for producing solid reliable machines is second to none and its latest effort is no exception.



dan Home Plus, What Personal Computer, October '97



danum II 300/GS
Performance
February 98



Readers' Customer
Service Award 1997
April 98



dan Ultimate +2DG
Editor's Choice
May 98



danum II/333WSD
Expert Buy
May 98



Educational Systems
Winner
June 98



Educational Systems
Winner
June 98



danum II/W5
Editor's Choice
July 98



Desktop Systems
Overall Winner
August 98



Overall Satisfaction
Overall Winner
August 98



dan Ultimate 350/98
Value
September 98

Popular Upgrades

Yamaha CRW4260t CD

The Yamaha CRW4260t CD Rewritable is the answer to all your data storage, back-up and transfer needs. A "multi-media function" or 3-in-1 drive, no other storage medium is so cost effective or can be read by so many computer users world wide. The CRW4260t can write/overwrite CD-RW discs at 2x speed, CD-R discs at 4x speed, and read both formats, together with standard CD, at 6x speed. (SCSI controller required)
Yamaha CRW4260t Rewritable £ 260 (£306 incVAT)



TEAC CD-R55S CD Writer

The perfect solution for archiving and distributing large amounts of information, the TEAC CD-R55S can write over 600MB of data (74 minutes of audio) to a single CD. With performance speeds of 4x write/12x read, the CD-R55S is ideal for all your back-up, archiving, database and multimedia storage needs (SCSI controller required).
TEAC CD-R55S CD Writer £ 273 (£321 incVAT)

Iiyama ProLite 36 LCD Monitor



Upgrade the 19" Monitor to:
Iiyama ProLite 36 Monitor
(14.1" TFT colour LCD @79MHz)
£ 221 (£260 incVAT)

ATi All in Wonder Pro Video/TV Card

For the ultimate in multimedia graphics and video capabilities in a single card, look no further than the All in Wonder Pro from ATi. Based on ATi's latest 3D Rage Pro processor, the All in Wonder Pro offers just about the most comprehensive solution there is for industry-leading 2D acceleration, arcade quality 3D acceleration, still image and motion video capture, output to TV and interactive TV Teletext functions.
Upgrade the Xpert'98 video card to:
ATi All in Wonder Pro 8MB AGP £ 77 (£ 91 incVAT)



Desktop Video Camera

requires TV Card pre-installed



This new desktop video camera, uses a 1/4" Colour CCD (270K pixels) for superb video output for video conferencing, video capture & still image apps.
Desktop Video Camera £ 71 (£ 84 incVAT)



All Dan PCs are year 2000 compliant



Cart. No: 95/4556
ISO 9002/EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

Delivery cost to mainland UK for one system is £23.

TV cards & modems will only work in the UK.



danum/133
Editor's Choice
December 96



danum/133
Best Buy
December 96



danum /133
Highly Commended
December 96



danum /200
Editor's Choice
December 96



danum /200
Best PC
1996 Awards



danum /s
Best Home PC
1996 Awards



danum /166
Performance
November 96



danum 95/133
Recommended
September 96



danum 95/200
Buy it
September 96



dan Home PC/166
Recommended
September 96

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showrooms: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Internet: www.dan.co.uk

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

VAT @ 17.5%. E.&O.E.

dan
technology

Home and Internet PCs



Dan offers a range of models of PC that have been specially designed for home use by the whole family. Utilising Intel's Pentium®II processor, these systems

take PC power to its limit. Each system includes multimedia kits, fax modems and collections of software titles. Younger children can enjoy games and educational programs and older ones can do their

homework, listen to music, or use an encyclopedia. Adults can use a word processor, spreadsheet and database, send and receive faxes and e-mail or get connected to the Internet.



Dan PCs are guaranteed Year 2000 compliant



Choose one of the two software packs with the Dan Home II Plus PC

dan Home II Plus
with Pentium II Processor

Dan MM Software Pack 1: Serif Page Plus, MS Plus for Kids, MS School Bus (Dinosaurs), Musical Instruments, 3D Movie Maker, Hellbender, Creative Writer & MS CD Sampler.

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM (1x64MB)
- 6.4GB EIDE HDD
- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATi 8MB All in Wonder Pro AGP Card
- 17" Dan L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 15.7" / 400mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 32max Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- Dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- MS Sidewinder Joystick, Microphone
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- MS Works, Encarta 98 US, Intuit Quicken 6SE, MMX Software Bundle & Dan MM Software package 1 or 2
- 1 Year On-site Warranty

Dan MM Software Pack 2: Serif Page Plus, AutoRoute Express, Art Gallery, Multimedia Golf, Entertainment Pack & MS CD Sampler.

333MHz	£ 1249	£ 1468 incl VAT	£ 69.12
350MHz	£ 1302	£ 1530 incl VAT	£ 72.00
400MHz	£ 1455	£ 1710 incl VAT	£ 80.34



"We sensed from the outset that Dan's submission would be a high quality one. Opening the box reveals a neatly packaged collection of components and extras as opposed to the all too common tombola affair. The midi tower case has useful slide off access panels. Removing the left panel revealed one of the cleanest system designs we have ever seen. Not one cable crosses the motherboard, as they're all sited in one corner next to the vital components they serve to connect... A predictably good system from Dan, and one that almost perfectly balances cost against features and performance. Dan's Home Plus deservedly takes the honours."
WHAT PC, Best Buy (dan Home Plus/233), Oct/97

Save on MS Office 97
MS Office 97 for Students £107 (£126 incVAT)

Add-ons

Additional 32MB PC100 SDRAM	£ 41	49
Additional 64MB PC100 SDRAM	£ 81	96
8.4GB HDD upgrade from 6.4GB	£ 27	32
17" CTX 1792UA monitor upgrade from CTX 1769SE	£107	126
Microsoft Joypad	£ 21	25
Upgrade the dan Hi-Fi Speakers to:		
Yamaha YST-M20 Speakers	£ 21	25
dan Subwoofer & Speakers	£ 15	18

Panasonic SuperDisk 120MB Drive

The Superdisk 120MB is a high capacity 3.5inch floppy disc drive capable of reading and writing to 120MB disks whilst offering full backwards compatibility with your existing library of conventional 1.44MB and 720KB 3.5inch disks. It provides 83 times more data storage capacity and up to five times faster data retrieval than current 3.5inch floppy drives.

The Superdisk 120MB is ideal for use in desktops, workstations and servers for applications such as rapid backup and transfer of text and multimedia files, software distribution and Internet downloading.

£ 61 (£ 72 incVAT)

PC Desktop Video Camera

requires pre-installed TV Card

This new PC desktop video camera, designed for use with a pre-installed TV card, uses a 1/4" Colour CCD (270K pixels for superb video output. An ideal, affordable solution for live video capture, still image applications and video conferencing (requires modem).

£ 71 (£ 84 incVAT)



go direct to dan >>>



Xplora Plus K6/233 Best Buys of '98 January 98 dantium II 300/GS Performance February 98 dantium II/17B Top 50 Entry March 98 Reader's Customer Service Award April 98 dan Ultimate +2DG Editors Choice May 98 dantium II/333WSD Expert Buy May 98 Educational Systems Winner June 98 Network Servers Winner June 98 PC Manufacturer Winner June 98 After-sales Service Winner June 98 Most Reliable PC Winner June 98 dantium II/W5 Editors Choice July 98 Desktop Systems Overall Winner August 98 Overall Satisfaction Winner August 98 dan Ultimate 350/98 Value September 98



Surf the Net A modem is your gateway to the outside world. Home II Plus, dan GameStation, dan Xplora II Plus and dan Xplora PC all include a high speed voicefax modem as standard. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as

communicate on-line with millions of other computer users. Trial software is included to give 28 days access (or max. 24hrs) free of charge with details for a full upgrade. You can 'surf' the Internet, find information on any subject, or even do some shopping!

dan GameStation
with Pentium II Processor

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM (1x64MB)
- 8.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 8MB All in Wonder Pro AGP Card
- Diamond 8MB Monster 3DII Accelerator
- 17" CTX Triniton Monitor (1792UA) (Viewable size 16.2" - 405mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- DVD Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- Dan Subwoofer & Speakers
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Windows UK Keyboard
- 2MS Sidewinder Joypads, Microphone
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- MS Works, Encarta 98 US, Intuit Quicken 6SE, Serif Page Plus & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)
- 1 Year On-site Warranty



APR 29.9%

333MHz	£1647	£1936 incl. VAT	£90.82
350MHz	£1700	£1998 incl. VAT	£93.69
400MHz	£1853	£2178 incl. VAT	£102.04
450MHz	£2008	£2360 incl. VAT	£110.47

dan Xplora II Plus
High end INTERNET PC

- 32MB PC 100 SDRAM (1x32MB)
- 4.0GB EIDE HDD
- Intel® Pentium®II Processor with 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 4MB 3D Charger AGP Video Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.96" - 349mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 OEM
- Dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Midi Tower Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microphone
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- MS Works Suite, Intuit Quicken 6SE & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)
- 1 Year On-site Warranty



APR 29.9%

333MHz	£943	£1109 incl. VAT	£52.48
350MHz	£996	£1171 incl. VAT	£55.35
400MHz	£1149	£1351 incl. VAT	£63.70

5.0GB UDMA HDD Upgrade £11 (£13 incVAT)
8MB Xpert'98 AGP Video Card £15 (£18 incVAT)

dan Xplora
Entry level INTERNET PC

- 32MB SDRAM (1x32MB)
- 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA HDD
- Choice of AMD K6 or IBM 686 Processor
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB 3D Charger Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor (Viewable size 13.32" - 333mm)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 32MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Soundcard
- Dan Advanced Speakers (10W PMPO)
- Desktop Case with PSU
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows UK Keyboard
- Microphone
- Windows 98 or 95 (please specify)
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- MS Works Suite, Intuit Quicken 6SE & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)
- 1 Year On-site Warranty



APR 29.9%

AMD K6 Processor	266	£706	£830 incl. VAT	£39.54
AMD K6 Processor	300	£721	£848 incl. VAT	£40.38
IBM 686 Processor	300	£711	£836 incl. VAT	£39.82

Delivery cost to mainland UK for one system is £19 (£23 incVAT)

Personal FINANCE

Monthly Payment Option BUY NOW PAY 1999
A monthly payment scheme is now available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. All you will need to pay at the time of purchase is a 10% deposit of the total value (credit cards are acceptable). 12 months later you can choose to pay the outstanding amount in full without interest (by cheque only) or you can spread the balance over 36 months at 29.9% APR. A typical example of a payment calculation for a Dan computer costing £1228 incl. VAT would be: £1228 + £23 (delivery) = £1251 total cash price, payable by 10% deposit of £125.10 followed by 36 monthly direct debit payments of £58.00 (29.9% APR). Total amount paid over 36 months will be £2213.10. Written quotations are available on request. Dan Technology Ltd is a licensed credit broker.



"We judged the PCs in this month's group test on three main criteria: performance, price and internet readiness...There is usually quite a bit of hand-wringing over our Editor's Choice award, but not this month. Sheer value for money, performance and a no-strings internet access trial means that this month's winner just had to be the Dan Xplora Plus/166XT. It is well built, well specified and is one of the few machines to be truly internet ready. Superb."
PCW, Editor's Choice (dan Xplora Plus/166XT), Sept'97



dan technology ltd
1997 Service Award



How to Order

Contact our sales staff by:
Phone: 0181-830 1100
0113-259 1200
07000 DANPCS
FAX: 0181-830 1122
0113-239 0652
e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk
sales@leeds.dan.co.uk
Post: Dan Technology Ltd
Ironbridge Close,
Great Central Way,
London NW10 0NW
for more info, visit our Web site:
http://www.dan.co.uk

ATi All in Wonder Pro Video/TV Card

included as standard in dan Home Plus PCs

Customers who are looking for the ultimate in multi-media graphics and video capabilities in a single card need look no further than the All in Wonder Pro from ATi. Based on ATi's latest 3D Rage Pro processor and available in both PCI and AGP formats, the All in Wonder Pro offers just about the most comprehensive solution there is for industry-leading 2D acceleration, arcade-quality 3D acceleration, video capture, output to TV and TV Teletext functions that let users exploit TV content, rather than simply watch it.

- ATi's All in Wonder Pro functions include:
- Rage Pro powered 2D/3D graphics acceleration
 - Still image and motion video capture
 - Video playback software
 - Intelligent TV Tuner
 - TV set display with "Channel Surf", "Instant Replay", "Zoom" and "Scheduled Viewing".
 - Wide screen display capability



WARRANTY

All Dan systems and components come with one year back-to-base parts/labour guarantee and Lifetime Hotline telephone support. Optional next-working-day (subject to customer location and time of call) ON-SITE maintenance (£42 for the first year - UK mainland only - included as standard with selected systems). 14-day money back guarantee if not satisfied (excludes printers & software). All software supplied on original media, except Works which is only pre-installed on the hard disk. Dan Technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology Ltd terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a trademark of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings Ltd. Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged.

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showroom: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm
London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652
Internet: www.dan.co.uk e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.



"CTX are the UK's no. 1 in terms of branded volume shipments of colour monitors. This has been achieved through a consistent strategy of producing high quality products at affordable prices."

"At CTX we understand the importance of finding the right customers and we use a variety of different publications to attract business and consumer buyers. We are in no doubt that Personal Computer World has contributed to CTX's success as it has continuously provided us with a broad range of high value, quality customers."

"Personal Computer World provides us with an excellent vehicle to inform and educate customers about our products and brand."

Mike Evans

Mike Evans
Marketing Manager CTX

CTX





Memory



8MB Memory 72-pin Module with Parity	£ 16 (19)
16MB Memory 72-pin Module with Parity	£ 19 (23)
32MB Memory 72-pin Module with Parity	£ 40 (47)
8MB EDO RAM 72-pin Memory Module	£ 9 (11)
16MB EDO RAM 72-pin Memory Module	£ 13 (16)
32MB EDO RAM 72-pin Memory Module	£ 27 (32)
64MB EDO RAM 72-pin Memory Module	£ 85 (100)
16MB SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 13 (16)
32MB SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 29 (35)
64MB SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 65 (77)
128MB SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 129 (152)
32MB PC100 SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 33 (39)
64MB PC100 SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 73 (86)
128MB PC100 SDRAM 168-pin Memory Module	£ 145 (171)

Video Cards



ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB EDO RAM	£ 25 (30)
ATI Xpert@Work PCI 4MB SGRAM	£ 40 (47)
ATI Xpert@Work PCI 8MB SGRAM	£ 57 (67)
ATI Xpert'98 AGP 8MB SDRAM	£ 40 (47)
Matrox Productiva PCI 4MB SGRAM	£ 29 (35)
Matrox Productiva PCI 8MB SGRAM	£ 47 (56)
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI 4MB SGRAM	£ 65 (77)
Matrox Millennium II PCI 8MB WRAM	£ 146 (172)
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8MB SGRAM	£ 77 (91)
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	£ 135 (159)
Diamond 3D II Monster 8MB PCI Accelerator	£ 161 (190)
Diamond 3D II Monster 12MB PCI Accelerator	£ 204 (240)

CPUs/Motherboards



CPUs	
IBM 686MX 233MHz	£ 37 (44)
IBM 686MX 266MHz	£ 53 (63)
IBM 686MX 300MHz	£ 69 (82)
IBM 686MX 333MHz	£ 104 (123)
AMD K6 266MHz	£ 64 (76)
AMD K6 300MHz	£ 79 (93)
AMD K6-2 300MHz	£ 92 (109)
AMD K6-2 333MHz	£ 117 (138)
Pentium II 266MHz	£ 129 (152)
Pentium II 300MHz	£ 174 (205)
Pentium II 333MHz	£ 195 (230)
Pentium II 350MHz	£ 248 (292)
Pentium II 400MHz	£ 401 (472)
Pentium II 450MHz	£ 556 (654)
Motherboards	
PCI AT Pentium TX w/512K Cache (Asus)	£ 62 (73)
PCI AT Pentium TX w/512K Cache (Supermicro)	£ 71 (84)
PCI Pentium II BX (Asus)	£ 83 (98)
PCI Dual Pentium II BX w/SCSI Controller	£ 219 (258)

Hard Disk Drives



20GB EIDE	£ 83 (98)
32GB EIDE	£ 91 (107)
40GB EIDE	£ 102 (120)
52GB EIDE	£ 113 (133)
64GB EIDE	£ 126 (149)
64GB EIDE UDMA (IBM)	£ 140 (165)
8.0GB EIDE UDMA (Seagate)	£ 153 (180)
8.0GB EIDE UDMA (IBM)	£ 184 (217)
4.0GB SCSI	£ 253 (298)
9.0GB SCSI	£ 416 (489)
4.0GB Wide SCSI	£ 270 (318)
9.0GB Wide SCSI	£ 433 (509)

Drive Controllers

Adaptec PCI 2920 SCSI controller	£ 105 (124)
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI controller	£ 167 (197)
Adaptec PCI 2940 UW SCSI controller	£ 203 (239)
Adaptec PCI 3940 SCSI controller	£ 300 (353)
Adaptec PCI 3940 UW SCSI controller	£ 342 (402)
Promise VESA 2300plus EIDE controller	£ 33 (39)

The Company



Tel: 0181 830 2492

FAX: 0181 830 1103

Opening hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Website: www.dp Ltd.co.uk

Backup Devices



2GB (4GB compressed) int. DAT Streamer +tape	£ 338 (398)
4GB (8GB compressed) int. DAT Streamer +tape	£ 503 (592)
12GB (24GB compressed) int. DAT Streamer +tape	£ 711 (836)
2GB (4GB compressed) ext. DAT Streamer +tape	£ 418 (492)
4GB (8GB compressed) ext. DAT Streamer +tape	£ 582 (684)
Seagate Tape Stor 8000 (IDE)	£ 192 (226)
Seagate Tape Stor 8000 (SCSI)	£ 218 (257)
IOMEGA 2GB Floppy Tape Streamer + tape	£ 81 (96)
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP+ external ATAPI Drive	£ 150 (177)
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP internal ATAPI Drive	£ 58 (69)
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP Cartridge	£ 8 (10)
IOMEGA 2GB JAZ Internal SCSI Drive	£ 225 (265)
IOMEGA 2GB JAZ Int. SCSI Drive + controller	£ 327 (385)
IOMEGA 2GB JAZ Cartridge	£ 73 (86)

Network Products



ISA 16-bit Ethernet Combo Card	£ 16 (19)
ISA 16-bit 3COM 509 Combo Network Card	£ 55 (65)
PCI 32-bit 3COM 905 Base-T Network Card	£ 47 (56)
PCI 32-bit 3COM 900 Combo Network Card	£ 57 (67)
8-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 30 (36)
16-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 102 (120)

TV & Teletext Cards



The Hauppauge WinTV PCI board is a single slot Plug and Play card with a 125-channel TV tuner and video digitiser and Teletext Decoder. Capture pro-quality still or motion video (AVI).	
Hauppauge PCI WinTV Card	£ 64 (76)
Hauppauge PCI WinTV & Radio Card	£ 101 (119)



Monitors



14" CTX SVGA Colour Monitor

Shadow Mask, .28dot,
800x600 @ 72KHz
£ 93 (110)

15" CTX 1569UA Colour Monitor

Trinitron, 25ag,
1024x768 @ 85KHz
£ 162 (191)



17" CTX 1769SE FST SVGA Colour Monitor £ 201 (237)
Shadow Mask, .28dot, 1280x1024 @ 60KHz

17" CTX 1792UA FST SVGA Colour Monitor £ 308 (362)
Trinitron, 25dot, 1600x1200 @ 70KHz

19" CTX 1995UE SVGA Colour Monitor £ 371 (436)
.26dot, 1600x1200 @ 75KHz

19" ADI MicroScan 6P SVGA Colour Monitor £ 371 (436)
FST Tube, .26dot, 1600x1200 @ 75KHz

14" iiyama ProLite Flat Panel LCD Monitor .26dot, 1024x768 @ 79KHz	£ 592 (696)
17" iiyama MT8617ES SVGA Colour Monitor Speakers, FST Tube, .26dot, 1600x1200 @ 69KHz	£ 341 (401)
17" iiyama A701GT SVGA Colour Monitor DiamondTron, .25ag, 1600x1200 @ 72KHz	£ 341 (401)
21" iiyama A102GT SVGA Colour Monitor DiamondTron, .28ag, 1800x1440 @ 75KHz	£ 829 (975)

Fax/Modems



Internal 56.6KBPS VoiceFax/Modem	£ 68 (80)
External 56.6KBPS VoiceFax/Modem	£ 104 (123)
Sportster External 33.6KBPS Flash Fax/Modem	£ 110 (130)
US Robotics External 56.6KBPS Message Plus	£ 150 (177)
Pace ISDN Terminal Adapter	£ 217 (255)

All modems are BART Approved

New Products



ATI All in Wonder Pro

Customers who are looking for the ultimate in multimedia graphics and video capabilities in a single card need look no further than the All in Wonder Pro from ATI. Based on ATI's latest 3D Rage Pro processor and available in both PCI and AGP formats, the All in Wonder Pro offers just about the most comprehensive solution there is for industry-leading 2D acceleration, arcade-quality 3D acceleration, video capture, output to TV and TV Teletext functions.



- Rage Pro powered 2D/3D graphics acceleration
 - Still image and motion video capture
 - Video playback software
 - Intelligent TV Tuner
 - TV set display with "Channel Surf", "Instant Replay", "Zoom" and "Scheduled Viewing"
 - Wide screen display capability
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP 4MB | £ 101 (119) |
| ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP 8MB | £ 117 (138) |



Printers



Modems



Memory

Why Novatech?



Our 30 Sales Staff are friendly, helpful and second to none at dealing with your enquiries. Give them a call, it's FREE!



Our Product Specialists are on hand to discuss your exact requirements.



Our Corporate and Education teams are waiting to discuss large order discounts and credit terms.



Our Novatech Price Match means we will never be beaten on price.



Our 14 Day, No Quibble, Money Back Guarantee means you can buy Novatech branded products with complete confidence.



Our 11 years profitable trading means we've got the experience, organisation and the systems to ensure you get the level of service you deserve.



Our Sales Lines are open from 8am - 7pm weekdays. Order before 5pm and your order will normally be dispatched that day. (Saturdays 9am - 4pm)



Our huge warehouse is filled with thousands of products ready for immediate dispatch.



If your Novatech PC is not ready for dispatch within 2 working days, we'll deliver it for free!



Our 3:1 Sales to Technical Support Staff ratio offers you one of the highest levels of support in the business.



Printers

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Brother BRO-HL820	159.00	£186.83
BRO-HL1040	215.00	£252.63
BRO-HL1050	239.00	£280.83
BRO-HL1070	299.00	£351.33
BRO-HL1078	329.00	£386.58
BRO-HL166e	£639.00	£750.83

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Canon BJC250 Colour	£70.00	£82.25
BJC4300	£91.00	£106.93
BJC4300+Scanner	£121.00	£142.18
BJC80 Colour	£139.00	£163.33
BJC50 Colour	£188.00	£220.90

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Epson Stylus 440 Colour	£98.00	£115.15
Stylus 640 Colour	£127.00	£149.23
Stylus 700 Colour	£155.00	£182.13
Stylus 740 Colour	£169.00	£198.58
Stylus Colour 850	£198.00	£232.65
Stylus Photo EX A3	£282.00	£331.35
Stylus Pro 5000 A3	£1,499.00	£1,761.33

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 420 Colour	£66.00	£77.55
DeskJet 670C	£96.00	£112.80
DeskJet 690+Photo Car	£126.00	£148.05
DeskJet 710C+Photore II	£129.00	£151.58
DeskJet 720C	£156.00	£183.30
DeskJet 890C	£202.00	£237.35
D/Jet 895CXI+Photore II	£209.00	£245.58
D/Jet 1120C+Photore II	£285.00	£334.88
D/Jet 2000C C4530A	£450.00	£528.75
OfficeJet 635C	£339.00	£398.33
OfficeJet 1170	£491.00	£576.93
OfficeJet 1175	£614.00	£721.45
LaserJet 6L	£232.00	£272.60
LaserJet 6P	£461.00	£541.68
LaserJet 4000 C4118A	£711.00	£835.43
LaserJet 5000 C4110A	£929.00	£1,091.58
L/Jet 8000 C4085A 16Mb	£1,604.00	£1,884.70
L/Jet 3100 C3948A	£471.00	£553.43

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Kyocera FS 600	£218.00	£256.15

Scanners

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Epson G15500 SCSI for PC	£153.00	£179.78

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 55 Portable	£134.00	£157.45
ScanJet 5100/C5197A	£144.00	£169.20
S/Jet 6200C Nat Mac Comp	£238.00	£279.65

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech PhotoMaker 3F	£39.00	£45.83
PhotoMaker 3E Parallel	£39.00	£45.83
PhotoMaker 6F	£59.00	£69.33
PhotoMaker 6E Parallel	£59.00	£69.33

Hard Drives

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Fujitsu 3021AT-UDMA 2.1Gb 11ms	£70.00	£82.25
3043AT-UD 4.3Gb 11ms	£86.00	£101.05
3064AT-UD 6.4Gb 11ms	£106.00	£124.55

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Quantum SE2160 EIDE 2.1Gb	£71.00	£83.43
SE3240 UDMA 3.2Gb	£79.00	£92.83
SE4300 UDMA 4.3Gb	£90.00	£105.75
QM36400SE/A 6.4Gb	£112.00	£131.60
QM38400SE/A 8.4Gb	£154.00	£180.95

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Seagate ST32122A 2.0Gb EIDE	£66.00	£77.55
ST33232A 3.2Gb UDMA	£73.00	£85.78
ST34321A 4.3Gb 11ms Ultra	£84.00	£98.70

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Western Digital AC33200A 3.2Gb UDMA	£82.00	£96.35
AC34300 4.3Gb UDMA	£90.00	£105.75
AC36400 6.4Gb UDMA	£112.00	£131.60

Modems

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hayes Accura 56k Internal	£78.00	£91.65
Accura 56K External	£85.00	£99.88

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech Novatech 33.6 Internal	£29.00	£34.08
Novatech 33.6 External	£34.00	£39.95
Novatech 56K Internal	£39.00	£45.83
Novatech 56K External	£49.00	£57.58

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
3Com Voice/Fax 56k V90 Ext	£85.00	£99.88
Message Plus 56k V90 Ext	£125.00	£146.88
V90 56k PCMCIA Mhertz	£129.00	£151.58
Professional Mess. x2 Ext	£139.00	£163.33

Monitors

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
ADI Provista E33 14"	£89.00	£104.58
Provista E44 15"	£99.00	£116.33
Microscan 4P 15"	£115.00	£135.13

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CTX 1792UA 17"	£311.00	£365.43

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 400 17"	£305.00	£358.38

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech 14" 0.28mm DP Digital	£79.00	£92.83
15" 0.28mm DP	£99.00	£116.33
17" 0.28mm DP	£169.00	£198.58
17" .26dp 1600*1200	£257.00	£301.98

Networking

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Kingston ISA Ether Combo 20BT	£17.50	£21.15
PCI Fast Ethernet Card	£27.00	£31.73

	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Dlink ISA DE-220PCT RJ45 BNC	£14.00	£16.45
530CT Combo PCI	£19.00	£22.33

Call for your FREE 48
packed with 100's of the latest products
Prices correct at time of going to press. Please

CALL SALES ON FREE

Opening Hours:

Sales: Mon - Fri 8am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 4pm
Customer Service: Mon - Fri 9am - 5.30pm
Technical Support: Mon - Fri 9am - 5.30pm

TEL

0800 0727771
01705 322577
01705 322588

FAX

01705 322600
01705 322677
01705 322688

E-MAIL

sales@novatech.co.uk
customer.service@novatech.co.uk
tech.support@novatech.co.uk

Payment: We will not debit your card before the day of dispatch. Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before dispatch. Proforma invoices will be supplied on request. Bank transfers welcome - please ask for details. We welcome official orders from Government, quoted PLCs and Education Bodies. Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

Delivery Charges: (FREE DELIVERY ON ALL CONSUMABLES)

Next working Day* £10 (£11.75 inc VAT) on all orders over £60. Orders under £60: 3 - 5 day option at £5 (£5.88 inc VAT), or next day.



Corporate & Education Accounts Welcome



Huge Stocks for Rapid Delivery



Next Working Day Delivery



Price Match



Scanners



Monitors



Software



Cameras

and much more...

Look...Some of Our Amazing Deals...

Graphics Cards

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Creative Labs 3D Blast. Voodoo 2 8Mb	£124.00	£145.70
3D Blast. Voodoo 2 12Mb	£144.00	£169.20
Hauptpage Win TV PCI NICAM	£67.00	£78.73
Win TV Radio	£84.00	£98.70
Novatech PCI S3 3D DX Mpeg 2Mb	£19.00	£22.33
PCI S3 3D DX Mpeg 4Mb	£29.00	£34.08
S3 3D DX 4Mb AGP	£35.00	£41.13
Intel 740i 8Mb AGP	£49.00	£57.58

Processors

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
AMD K6 266	£59.00	£69.33
K6 300	£69.00	£81.08
K62 300	£99.00	£116.33
IDT WinChip 200Mhz	£29.00	£34.08
WinChip 225Mhz	£34.00	£39.95
WinChip 240Mhz	£39.00	£45.83
Intel Pentium II 333Mhz	£139.00	£163.33
Pentium II 350Mhz	£179.00	£210.33
Pentium II 400Mhz	£319.00	£374.83
Pentium II 450Mhz	£499.00	£586.33

Novatech Notebook
Following the huge success of our PCs, Novatech are pleased to announce the arrival of our first notebook. With a larger TFT Screen, permanent CD and floppy drives and a carry case included - it still costs less!

FROM £849 +VAT
(£997.58 inc vat)

14 day money back

SoundCards/Speakers

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Creative Labs SB 16 Value Non IDE	£27.00	£31.73
AWE 64 Value	£55.00	£64.63
AWE 64 Gold	£88.00	£103.40
5W(RMS) Speak/Channel	£15.00	£17.63
Novatech 60W Speakers	£17.00	£19.98
16 Bit PNP Sound Card	£19.00	£22.33
300W Speakers+Sub Woof	£35.00	£41.13
3D Interactive PCI S/Card	£39.00	£45.83

Memory

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
30 Pin 4Mb 30 pin Simm	£8.00	£9.40
72 Pin Non Parity 8Mb Simm	£8.00	£9.40
16Mb Simm	£15.00	£17.63
32Mb Simm	£28.00	£32.90
72 Pin EDO 8Mb Simm	£7.00	£8.23
16Mb Simm	£12.00	£14.10
32Mb Simm	£23.00	£27.03
72 Pin Parity 8Mb Simm	£14.00	£16.45
16Mb Simm	£19.00	£22.33
32Mb Simm	£38.00	£44.65

Novatech 9600dpi 30 bit Flatbed Scanner
The Novatech Photomaker Parallel Interface Scanner - compact and high performance and so easy to use - simply plug in and off you go! Software includes: Twain Scanner Driver, IPhoto Plus 4 and Textbridge Classic.

UNBEATABLE AT £39 +VAT
(£45.83 inc vat)

14 day money back

Removable Storage

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Omega Zip Internal IDE	£58.00	£68.15
ZIP Drive Parallel + 1 Disk	£69.00	£81.08
Zip Drive SCSI External	£69.00	£81.08
Zip 100Mb Disk	£9.00	£10.58
Syquest Sparq 1.0Gb Int IDE	£111.00	£130.43
Sparq 1.0Gb Ext Parallel	£113.00	£132.78
Sparq 1Gb Cartr	£19.00	£22.33

Novatech Win-Chip PC
Check out the new IDT Win-Chip Processors. Fully compatible with existing MMX technology, these low cost processors have been fitted to our existing, high quality, budget priced range to provide you with even MORE value for money at our lowest ever price.

FROM £299 +VAT
(£351.32 inc vat)

14 day money back

Excludes Monitor

CD-ROM Drives

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hitachi 32x EIDE 80ms Av access	£44.00	£51.70
Novatech 32 Speed EIDE	£39.00	£45.83
HP Reader Writer 7200i 2xWrite 6xRead EIDE	£220.00	£258.50
CD Writer + Parallel/C4381A	£264.00	£310.20

Software

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Dr Solomons Dos/Win3.1/95/NT Q/trly	£65.00	£76.38
Intuit Quicken 98 Deluxe	£34.00	£39.95
Microsoft Win 98 Plus	£26.00	£30.55
Win 98 UG 3.1/3.11/W95	£59.00	£69.33
Encarta 98 Deluxe	£51.00	£59.93
Encarta 98 Ref. Suite	£79.00	£92.83
Publisher 98	£68.00	£79.90
Symantic (Norton) Anti-Virus V4 Deluxe	£41.00	£48.18
PowerQuest Partition Magic V.3	£39.00	£45.83

EPSON® STYLUS COLOR 640
Outstanding printing of an unbeatable price. The EPSON Stylus Color 640 provides photo-real colour at only 1440 dpi. See our FREE 48 page catalogue for our full range of all the latest printers.

ONLY £127 +VAT
(£149.23 inc vat)

14 day money back

Motherboards

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Air Intel 430 TX AT Format	£59.00	£69.33
Microstar Aladdin 5 100Mhz AGP ATX	£55.00	£64.63
Novatech TX Pro 512Kb+16bit Sound	£35.00	£41.13

The Novatech 14" Monitor
Unbeatable value. All our own monitors come with the ultimate peace of mind - a 3 year on site warranty.

OUTSTANDING AT £79 +VAT
(£92.83 inc vat)

14 day money back

PC Cases

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech Mini Tower AT-CE Approv.	£35.00	£41.13
Mini Tower ATX-CE Approv.	£49.00	£57.58
D/top Case ATX-CE Approv.	£49.00	£57.58

Cameras

Brand	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Epson Photo PC 600	£286.00	£336.05
Photo PC 700	£380.00	£446.50

Novatech 56K External Modem
High speed connections at low prices, the Novatech External Modem is V90 Compatible with line data rate 56K

ONLY £49 +VAT
(£57.58 inc vat)

14 day money back

page catalogue, ucts at the lowest prices. or final confirmation prior to purchase, it's free.



PHONE 0800 0727771

Terms and Conditions: Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices and specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request.

Warranty and Support: In addition to any manufacturers' warranty, all the products we sell (excluding consumables) are covered by our own 12 month return to base warranty. Should you have a problem, our dedicated After Sales team will be waiting to help - Call 01705 322522.

Price Match: If you find an identical product cheaper elsewhere we will beat the total advertised price (including delivery), subject to not selling below our cost price. This refers to UK products available, ex stock. We reserve the right not to beat prices on liquidation, end of line or OEM items and will not match prices that have been printed incorrectly or cannot be supplied by the advertiser due to lack of stock. Please note that the Price Match is only available at the time of ordering.



Corporate & Education Accounts Welcome



Huge Stocks for Rapid Delivery



Next Working Day Delivery



Price Match

FAX & MULTIFUNCTION MACHINES

BROTHER FAX 1030 £299

FAX / TELEPHONE with DIGITAL ANSWERING

- 14,400 bps Modem • Plain Paper Fax
- Fixed Cost Per Copy • Hands Free Speakerphone
- 20 Sheet Document Feeder
- Caller Line Identification* / 50 Page Memory
- 100 Speed Dial Stations • 200 Sheet Paper Tray
- In-Built Digital Answering Machine
- Message Paging / Optional PC Interface

With 2 Years Extended On Site Warranty £365



OSM (On Site Maintenance)

		1yr OSM	2yr OSM
BROTHER FAX 510	(THERMAL)	£139	£205
BROTHER FAX 520DT	TAM (THERMAL)	£185	£255
BROTHER FAX 920	(INK FILM)	-NEW £189	£255
BROTHER MFC 925	Multi Function (INK FILM)	-NEW £209	£279
BROTHER FAX 930	TAM (INK FILM)	-NEW £219	£289
BROTHER FAX 1020	(INK FILM)	£239	£305
BROTHER FAX 8000P	(LASER)	£459	£554
BROTHER FAX 8250P	(LASER)	-NEW £429	£524
BROTHER MFC 9000	Multi Function (LASER)	£539	£634
BROTHER MFC PRO700C	Multi Function Colour (INKJET)	£599	£694
BROTHER PC INTERFACE KITS			Please Call

HP OFFICEJET 635 £339

PRINT, COPY, SCAN in COLOUR PLAIN PAPER FAX

- All-in-One: Printing, Faxing, Copying, Scanning
- 600 x 600dpi Black • 600 x 300dpi Vibrant Colour with RET
- Inkjet with ColorSmart Technology • 256 Halftones
- 65 Pages Fax Memory • 100 Numbers Speed Dial
- 20 Pages Document Feeder • 14400 Bps Modem
- Up to 99 Copies • 50-200% Enlarge / Reduce
- 1200Dpi Enhanced, 300Dpi Optical Scanner Res., 24-bit Colour

With 3 Years Extended Warranty £444



WAR (Warranty)

		1yr WAR	3yr IWAR
HP OFFICEJET PRO 1150C	Printer/Scanner/Copier (INKJET)	£490	£608
HP LASERJET 3100	Printer/Fax/Scanner/Copier (LASER)	-NEW £470	£542
OSM (On Site Maintenance) NoWAR (No Warranty)			
PANASONIC KX-F1810E	(INK FILM)	-NEW £229	NoiWAR
PANASONIC KX-F1830E	Ansafax (INK FILM)	-NEW £269	
PANASONIC UF-332	(INKJET)	£385	
PANASONIC UF-342	Colour (INKJET)	£739	£639
PANASONIC UF-344	Colour (INKJET)	£1029	£929
PANASONIC UF-550	(LASER)	£705	£579
PANASONIC UF-560	(LASER)	£764	£639
PANASONIC UF-770	(LASER)	£1085	£959
PANASONIC UF-880	(LASER)	£1173	£1045

CANON L300 £679

NEW ERA IN COMMUNICATION

- 6 Seconds Transmission Speed • Scanning Speed
- 20 One Touch Destinations
- 100 Coded Speed Dialling Destinations
- 42 Pages Standard/138 Pages Optional Document Memory
- 30 Sheets Automatic Document Feed
- 250 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity
- Full Dual Access • 64 Grey Scales Halftones
- Automatic Fax / Telephone Switch

Without On Site Warranty £600



OSM (On Site Maintenance) NoWAR (No Warranty) 1yr OSM NoWAR

		1yr OSM	NoWAR
CANON FAX T21	(THERMAL)	£179	
CANON FAX T31	Digital Answering (THERMAL)	£199	
CANON FAX B150	(INKJET)	£235	
CANON FAX MPC20	Multi Function Colour (INKJET)	£255	
CANON FAX L250	The Coporate Communicator (LASER)	£589	£495
CANON FAX L90	The Coporate Communicator (LASER)	£779	£689
CANON FAX L800	The Coporate Communicator (LASER)	£1325	£1049
OSM (On Site Maintenance)			
RICOH FAX 680MP	(INKJET)	£329	
RICOH FAX 880MP	(INKJET)	£469	

WE STOCK FULL RANGE OF OTHER BRANDS OF FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC KX-F2680E £179

FAX & TEL with ANSWERING

- Space Saving Design • 50M Roll Capacity
- Digital Speakerphone • Full Digital Answering
- Three Personal Voice Mailboxes
- 64 Level Halftones with Digital Image Processing
- 15 Page Document Feeder • 58 Speed Dialler

KX-F2780E £199

- Out of Paper Reception • Voice Guidance
- Voice Time/Day Stamp • Automatic Paper Cutter



OSM (On Site Maintenance)

		1yr OSM
SHARP UX-108	(THERMAL)	-NEW £99
SHARP UX-178	(THERMAL)	-NEW £115
SHARP UX-258	TAM (THERMAL)	-NEW £155
SHARP FO-1460W	(INK FILM)	£185
SHARP FO-1660W	Multi Function (INK FILM)	£219
SHARP FO-2600M	(LASER)	£449
SHARP FO-2700M	(LASER)	£499

WE STOCK FULL RANGE OF FAX MACHINE SUPPLIES INCLUDING FAX ROLLS, INK FILMS, INK CARTRIDGES & LASER TONERS PLEASE CALL FOR FULL RANGE OF MEMORY UPGRADES

INKJET & LASER PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HP DESKJET 690C £126

COLOURSMART PHOTO PRINTING

- Prints up to 5 ppm black and 1.7 ppm colour
- 600 x 600dpi black and 600 x 300dpi colour
- HP RealLife Imaging System • 30 TrueType Fonts
- Includes Photo Colour cartridge

3 Years on Site	£40
HP Black Cartridge 51629A	£16
HP Colour Cartridge 51649A	£17
HP Photo Cartridge C1816A	£23



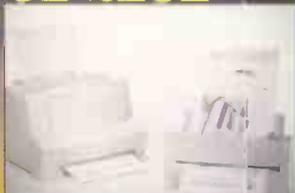
HP DESKJET 400L	(INKJET)	£68
HP DESKJET 340C	(INKJET)	£135
HP DESKJET 340C Infrared	(INKJET)	£159
HP DESKJET 670C	(INKJET)	£112
HP DESKJET 720C	(INKJET)	£156
HP DESKJET 1100C	(A3)	£252
HP DESKJET 1600C	(INKJET)	£885
HP DESKJET 1600CM	POSTSCRIPT (INKJET)	£1299

HP LASERJET 6L £232

AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTER

- 6ppm Engine
- First Page Print in 18 Seconds - no warm up time
- True 600x600dpi RET and microfine toner
- Prints on paper, envelopes, labels, post cards and transparencies

26 Intellifont scalable typefaces built in	
1 Mb Standard, effectively doubled with MET	
3 Years on Site	£77
HP Laserjet 6L Toner (C3906A)	£36



HP LASERJET COMPANION	(COMPANION)	£79
HP LASERJET 5000	A3 (LASER)	-NEW £929
HP LASERJET 5000N	A3 (LASER)	-NEW £1334
HP LASERJET 5000GN	A3 (LASER)	-NEW £1649
HP LASERJET 8000	(LASER)	-NEW £1604
HP LASERJET 8000N	(LASER)	-NEW £1790
HP LASERJET 8000DN	(LASER)	-NEW £2099

HP DESKJET 890C £202

PREMIUM PRINTING HIGH PERFORMANCE

- 600 x 600dpi black and 600 x 600dpi colour
- Prints up to 9 ppm black and 5 ppm colour
- MMX compatible
- HP Photo RET II, ColourSmart II and Kodak Image Enhancements

3 Years on Site	£66
HP Black Cartridge 51645A	£17
HP Colour Cartridge C1823A	£21



HP PHOTOSMART DIGITAL CAMERA	(DIGITAL CAMERA)	£209
HP PHOTOSMART PHOTO SCANNER	(SCANNER)	£325
HP SCANJET 5100C	(SCANNER)	£149
HP SCANJET 6100C	(SCANNER)	£445

HP LASERJET 6P £460

PERSONAL QUALITY LASER PRINTER

- Superb 600x600dpi with HP RET
- 8ppm engine
- Excellent graphics with min. 128 levels of grey
- Dual paper bins and manual option
- PC parallel port and infra-red

HP Laserjet 6MP	£562
3 Years on Site	£142
HP Laserjet 6P Toner (C3903A)	£46



HP COLOR LASERJET 5	PCL (COLOUR LASER)	£2459
HP COLOR LASERJET 5N	NETWORK (COLOUR LASER)	£2699
HP COLOR LASERJET 5M	POSTSCRIPT (COLOUR LASER)	£3099

WE STOCK FULL RANGE OF INKJET & LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES FOR BROTHER, CANON, HP, KODAK, LEXMARK, MT, OLIVETTI, XEROX ETC.

HP DESKJET 1120C £285

VERSATILE WIDE FORMAT BUSINESS PRINTER

- A3 Capability, prints on media up to 0.3mm thick
- HP ZoomSmart scaling technology
- 600 x 600dpi black and 600 x 600dpi colour
- Prints up to 6.5 ppm black and 4 ppm colour (A4)
- Windows NT 4.0 Drivers-in-box

3 Years on Site	£96
HP Black Cartridge 51645A	£17
HP Colour Cartridge C1823A	£21



HP LASERJET 4000 £710

OFFICE STANDARD PRINTER

- Fast 16ppm print speed • PCL6 printer language
- 1200dpi with RET and microfine toner
- HP JetAdmin printer management software

HP Laserjet 4000T	£787
HP Laserjet 4000N	£914
HP Laserjet 4000TN	£999
3 Years on Site	£180
HP 4000 Standard Toner (27A)	£59
HP 4000 High/Cap Toner (27X)	£85



LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCONDUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

*Photoconductor Unit / **Fuser Units	TONER DRUM	*Photoconductor Unit / **Fuser Units	TONER DRUM	*Photoconductor Unit / **Fuser Units	TONER DRUM
Apple Laserwriter Select 300/310/360 (M1960G/A).....	£75	HP Laserjet II / IID / III / IIID (92295A).....	£42 **£159	Mannesmann Tally MT904/908 (Pack of 2).....	£18 £75
Apple Personal Laserwriter NT/NTR/SC (M0089).....	£66	HP Laserjet IIP / IIIP (92275A).....	£49 **£149	Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906 (Pack of 2).....	£18 £85
Apple Personal Laserwriter 300/320 (M2045G/A).....	£58	HP Laserjet 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP (92274A).....	£39 **£179	Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P.....	£119
Brother HL630/660/FAX5000P/6000 (TN/DR100).....	£19 £89	HP Laserjet 5L/6L (C3906A).....	£36	Nec SuperScript SS610.....	£84
Brother HL730/760/FAX8000P/9000 (TN/DR200).....	£18 £95	HP Laserjet 5P / 5MP / 6P / 6MP (C3903A).....	£45	Okidata Okpage 4W (5089/5096).....	£18 £85
Brother HL1060 (TN/DR300).....	£19 £99	HP Laserjet 4/4M/4+5/5N/5M Standard (92298A).....	£54 **£179	Okidata Okpage 4W (4452/4459).....	£20 £149
Brother HL1260/1660 (EP-CARTRIDGE).....	£78	HP Laserjet 4/4M/4+5/5N/5M High Cap. (92298A).....	£60 **£179	Okidata Okpage 4W (4851/4858).....	£15 £129
Brother HL2400 Colour Laser (TN01 BLACK).....	£86 C/M£69	HP Laserjet IIiSi / 4Si (92291A).....	£62 **£269	Olivetti PG306/308/404/408 (923762/82377/82505).....	£24 £99
Canon LBP 360PS Colour Laser (EPH-BLACK).....	£59 C/M£69	HP Laserjet 4V / 4MV (C3900A).....	£79	Panasonic KXP4400/4401/5400 (KXP455/PDM6).....	£10 £55
Canon CLP2460 (EPW).....	£109	HP Laserjet 5Si (C3909A).....	£95	Panasonic KXP4420 (KXP451/PDM2).....	£25 £57
DataProducts LZR 650/900/960/965 (S051011).....	£32 £99	HP Laserjet 4000 Series Standard (C4127A).....	£59	Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440 (KXP453/PDM5).....	£24 £75
Epson GQ3500/GQ5000 (7670/5793).....	£16 £119	HP Laserjet 4000 Series High Cap. (C4127X).....	£85	Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455 (KXP450/PDM1).....	£20 £75
Epson EPL3000 (S051020).....	£73	HP Laserjet 5000 Series High Cap. (C4129X).....	£109	Panasonic KXP6100/6150 (KXP457/PEP3).....	£12 £105
Epson EPL4000/4100/4300 (S051002/51005).....	£85 *£119	HP Color Laserjet 5 Black Toner (C3105A).....	£6	Panasonic KXP6300/6500 (KXP459/PEP5).....	£12 £115
Epson EPL5000/5100/5200 (S051011).....	£92	HP Color Laserjet 5 Cyan/Yellow/Magenta (C3102/3/4A).....	£26	Panasonic KXP7200 (PEP6).....	£145
Epson EPL5500 (S050005/51029).....	£28 *£42	IBM 4019/28/29/WinWriter 600 (High Yield-1380520).....	£145	Ricoh PC 6000 / Okidata Laserline 6 (6000TC/6000PC).....	£21 £85
Epson EPL5600/EPL-N1200 (S051016).....	£68	IBM 4039 / 3916 (High Yield-1380950).....	£149	Ricoh LP1200 (G728-05/1200DK).....	£85 £99
Epson EPL-N2000 (S051035).....	£140	IBM Lexmark Optra/L/4039 (High Yield-1382150).....	£155	Sharp JX9200/9210 (JX92TC/92DF).....	£39 *£51
Epson EPL5700 (S051010/51055).....	£58 *£40	IBM Lexmark Optra N (High Yield-1382140).....	£145	Sharp JX9400/9460/9600/9660 (JX94TC/DR).....	£69 £79
Epson EPL7100/7500/8000/8100 (S051009).....	£131	Kodak Ektaplus 7008.....	£20 £89	Sharp JX9500 (JX95TC/95DF).....	£32 *£89
Epson EPL9000 / 9100 (S051022).....	£149	Kodak Ektaplus 7016.....	£89 *£65	Star WinType 4000 EPX-B (ST87339/340).....	£68
Fujitsu VM800 Process Cartridge.....	£122 *£195	Kyocera FS1550 / 1600 (TK12).....	£36	Texas Instruments MicroLaser (2559879/81).....	£32 £95

CANON SUPPLIES EPSON SUPPLIES HP SUPPLIES OTHER SUPPLIES

CANON INK CARTRIDGES

Black	Colour
Canon BN22/32 (BJ1101).....	£5 P/H £25
Canon BJ130 (BJ1481).....	£11
Canon BJ300/330 (BJ1642).....	£9
Canon BJ10E/EX/20 (BC01).....	£13
Canon BJ200/E/X/230 (BC02).....	£13
Canon 210/240/250 (BC0205).....	£13 £17
Canon 240/250 Photo Cart. (S051011).....	£14 KIT £23
Canon 240/250 Fluorescent(BC09F).....	£21
Canon BJ30/70/80 (BC10).....	£22
Canon BJ30/70 TANKS 3's (BC10).....	£10
Canon BJ70/80 (BC11).....	£26
Canon BJ70/80 TANKS 3's (BC11).....	£10 £14
Canon BJC600 (BJ201BK/C/M/Y).....	£5 £5
Canon BJC600 Series SET OF COLOURS.....	£18
Canon BJC600 or 610/620 PRINTHEAD.....	£82
Canon BJC800 (BJ1643).....	£13 £16
Canon BJC4000 Series (BC20/21E).....	£19 £25
Canon BJC4000 TANKS (BC12).....	£5 £13
Canon 42/4300/45/4650 Photo Cart. (BC22E).....	£20
Canon 42/4300/45/4650 Photo Kit (BC22K).....	£25
Canon 42/4300/45/4650 Fluorescent (BC29F).....	£21
Canon BJC7000 (BC06/61).....	£22 £24
Canon BJC7000 Colour Ink Tank (BC16).....	£15
Canon BJC7000 (BC62).....	£33

EPSON INK CARTRIDGES

Black	Colour
Stylus Col. Pro XL (S020034/36).....	£10 £19
Stylus Pro XL+ (S020034/66).....	£10 £20
Stylus Photo (S020093/20110).....	£14 £18
Stylus 200 (S020047/97).....	£13 £18
Stylus 300 (4 Colour Cart.) (S020138).....	£15
Stylus 500 (S020093/97).....	£14 £18
Stylus 400/600 (S020093/86).....	£14 £14
Stylus 800/1520 (S020108/20089).....	£14 £14
Stylus Col. II/IS/820 (S020047/94).....	£13 £18
Stylus 1500 (S020062/49).....	£32 £18
Stylus 3000 (S020118/22/C20/M26).....	£34 £38
Stylus 5000 (S020118/22/C47/M43).....	£34 £38

HP INK CARTRIDGES

Black	Colour
HP Deskjet Portable (51633/25).....	£14 £17
HP D/Jet 500 Series (51626/25).....	£16 £17

HP DESKJET 500 SERIES BLACK

3 x 26A Ink Cart @ £15.65 £46.95

HP D/Jet 600 Series (51629/49).....	£16 £17
HP D/Jet 690 Photo Cart. (C1816A).....	£23
HP D/Jet 690 Photo Kit (C4584A).....	£28
HP 800Series/1100C (51645/41).....	£17 £18
HP 720/890/1120C (51645/C1823A).....	£17 £21
HP Deskjet 1600 (51645/40C/Y/M).....	£17 £19
HP Deskjet 1200 (51640A/40C/Y/M).....	£18 £19
HP PhotoSmart Printer (C3844/45A).....	£26
HP P/Jet XL300 (51639A/39C/Y/M).....	£15 £17

OTHER SUPPLIES

Apple Stylewriter I/II (APM8041G).....	£14
Brother HJ100/400 (BRIN10).....	£21
Brother HJ770 (BRIN20).....	£16
Brother M3C000/MFC700 (LC01).....	£13 C/M/Y £5
Kodak Diconix 150/180/330C.....	£10 £15
Lexmark Winwriter150 (1380620/19).....	£21 £25
Lexmark PS4079 (1380490/C12/Y3/M).....	£15 £20
Lexmark 1020/2030 (1380620/19).....	£21 £25
Lexmark 2050/2070 (1382050/60).....	£24 £26
Lexmark 5000/7000 (12A1970/80).....	£19 C/M/Y
Olivetti JP50/70/90.....	£24
Olivetti JP50/70/90Head+3Refills.....	£28
Olivetti JP150/170/350 Series.....	£19
Olivetti JP170/190/360/450.....	£19 £29
Olivetti JP150 Head+4 Ink Tanks.....	£39
Olivetti JP790 High Resolution Block.....	£25 £36
Olivetti JP790 Printhead+1Refill.....	£32 £42
Olivetti JP790 Refills (2's).....	£15 £21
Xerox XJ4C Work Home Centre.....	£12 C/M/Y £12
Xerox 3006 (8A7638).....	£46

CANON INKJET MEDIA

A4	A3
Coated Paper (200) (LC101).....	£20 £35
DoubleSidedCoated (200) (LC301).....	£12 £25
High Resolution (200/100) (HR101).....	£17 £21
Glossy Paper (A4-20/A3-10) (GP201).....	£7 £7
High Gloss Film (20) (HG201).....	£16 £36
High Gloss Photo Film (10) (HG201).....	£14
Iron-on-Transfer (A4-10/A3-5) (TR201).....	£12 £12
Transparency (20) (CF102).....	£30
Back Print Film (20) (BF102).....	£23 £46

EPSON INKJET PAPER MEDIA

Photo Paper 4"x6" (20) (S041134).....	£5
A6 Photo Inkjet Card (50) (S041054).....	£6
A4 Glossy (15) (S041071).....	£20
A4 Photo Glossy (20) (S041126).....	£6
A4 Photo Paper (20) (S041140).....	£8
A4 720/1440 Dpi (100) (S041061).....	£19
A4 360 Dpi (100) (S041059).....	£7
A4 Iron on Transfer (10) (SE41001).....	£11
A4 Transparency (30) (S041063).....	£32
A3 Glossy (10) (S041073).....	£36
A3 Photo Glossy (20) (S041125).....	£16
A3 Photo Paper (20) (S041142).....	£19
A4 720/1440 Dpi (100) (S041068).....	£25
A4 360 Dpi (100) (S041065).....	£17
Super A3 Glossy (10) (S041074).....	£45
Super A3 720/1440 Dpi (100) (S041069).....	£27
Super A3 360 Dpi (100) (S041066).....	£20
Super A4 Photo Glossy (20) (S041133).....	£18
A3+ Photo Paper (20) (S041143).....	£23
A2 Photo Glossy (20) (S041123).....	£32
A2 720/1440 Dpi (30) (S041079).....	£22
A2 360 Dpi (30) (S041078).....	£17
A2 Panoramic Photo (10) (S041145).....	£11
13"x19" Iron Transfer (10) (SE41003).....	£69



HP A4 INKJET PAPER MEDIA

HP Premium Inkjet Paper (200) (51634Z).....	£12
HP Premium GlossyPaper (10) (3831A).....	£7
HP Premium Heavy Weight (100) (1853A).....	£11
HP Premium Glossy (50) (3837A).....	£30
HP Premium Photo (15) (6040A).....	£7
HP BrightWhite Inkjet (200) (5977A).....	£5
HP Bright White Paper (500) (1825A).....	£9
HP Photo Paper (Deskjet 690) (20) (1847A).....	£7
HP DeluxePhotoPaper (890C/20) (6057A).....	£10
HP Banner Paper 90g/2Fold (100) (1821A).....	£8
HP Greeting Card A4 (20) (6042A).....	£6
HP Premium Transparency (20) (3832A).....	£13
HP Premium Transparency (50) (3835A).....	£27
HP Iron-On T-Shirt Media (10) (6050A).....	£11

HP A3 INKJET PAPER MEDIA

HP Bright White Paper (200) (1858A).....	£15.50
HP Premium Inkjet Paper (100) (1856A).....	£19.50
HP Premium Photo Paper (20) (6059A).....	£23.50

THERMAL

Black	Colour
Alps MD-1000/2010/2300/4000.....	£4 £4
Citizen Printiva 60/70/1700.....	£4 £5

INKJET REFILLS (2's)

Jetfill Epson Stylus800 Refills 2's.....	£10
Jetfill Canon BC01/02 Refills 2's.....	£10
Jetfill HP DJ-500/600 Refills 2's.....	£15

INKJET FAX SUPPLIES

Canon B100/110/MP10 (BX3).....	£20
Canon B320/340/360 (BX2).....	£15
Canon B200/200S (BC01).....	£13
HP Officejet 590 (51629A/49A).....	£16 £17
Panafax UF300 (FC60BK).....	£21
Panafax UF342/44 (3502/3).....	£26 £40
Samsung SF4200 (1380620/19).....	£21 £26
Toshiba TF461 (1380620/19).....	£21 £26

TRAVEN & QW TAPES

3M Travan Cartridges 1's 5's	
3M TR1 Travan 400Mb.....	£12 £58
3M TR2 Travan 800Mb.....	£22 £107
3M TR3 Travan 1.6Gb.....	£17 £83
3M TR4 Travan 4Gb.....	£20 £97
3M TR5 Travan 5Gb.....	£20 £97
3M TR NS8 Travan 8Gb.....	£23 £112
3M Ditto Max 5 5Gb.....	£19 £92
HP TR5 Travan 5000Mb.....	£21 £102

SONY Q-Wide Cartridges

SONY QW5122F 240Mb.....	£9 £44
SONY QW3000XL 1.0Gb.....	£15 £73
SONY QW3010XLF 850Mb.....	£16 £78
SONY QW3020XLF 1.7Gb.....	£18 £87
SONY QW3080XLF 4.0Gb.....	£19 £92

DDS TAPES

Digital Data Storage 1's 5's	
3M D4/120M 4mm DDS2.....	£8.00 £39
3M D4/90M 4mm DDS1.....	£3.25 £15
3M D4/60M 4mm DDS1.....	£3.95 £19
3M D8/112M 8mm.....	£3.50 £17

Sony D4/90 DDS Data Tapes

10 x 4mm/90m for £27.50

SONY DG4/90M DDS1 (2Gb).....	£3 £14
SONY DG4/120M DDS2 (4Gb).....	£7 £34
HP 125M 4mm DDS3 (12Gb).....	£21 £99
HP 120M 4mm DDS2 (92300A).....	£11 £50
HP 4mm CleaningTape (92283K) (2's).....	£15
Digital Compact IV (20/40Gb) (TK88).....	£60 £290

MISC. LASER/INKJET

Copy Speed Paper (80gsm) (2500).....	£20
PlusJet Paper (90gsm) (500).....	£6
Matchmaker Paper (100gsm) (500).....	£9
Business Cards White or Ivory .350's.....	£7
3M Laser Film Unbacked (50) (CG3300).....	£12
3M Laser Film Paper Backed (50) (CG3360).....	£13
HP Laser Transparency (50) (92296P).....	£14

PHOTO INKJET PAPER 15's

Kodak A4 Letter Weight Paper.....	£9 £24
Kodak A4 Photo Weight Paper.....	£9 £24
Kodak A3 Photo Weight Paper.....	£38

3M INKJET TRANSPARENCY (A4)

3M Films Epson/Canon Colour (50) (CG3410).....	£20
3M Films HP Deskjet/Printjet (50) (CG3460).....	£24
3M Films Canon/Dec/Epson/HP (50) (CG3480).....	£24

3 1/2" DS/HD DISKS

BT BF800/BF850 (2's).....	£24 *£89
Canon L800/L900 (FX4).....	£59
Canon L250/L300/L90 (FX3).....	£46
Canon L500/L600 (FX2).....	£46
Canon L700/3000 Series (FX1).....	£49
Panafax UF733 (UG3204/3304).....	£33 *£225
Panafax UF744/788 (UG3309).....	£149
Panafax UF745/755 (UG3204).....	£125
Samsung 5500/5600 (SF009).....	£149
Brother 12/1700 (4's) (FC104).....	£85
Brother 1020/1030 (4's) (FC204).....	£54
Muratec M4500/F60 (2's) (PF120).....	£37
Muratec F70/73 (PF100).....	£37
Panasonic KXF1100E (133X).....	£23
Toshiba TF-511 (2's) (F01).....	£59

3 1/2" BRANDED DISKS

UNBRANDED FORMATTED	100 DS/HD FORMATTED
100 £20.00	SONY £22
250 £47.50	TDK £25
500 £90.00	3M £24

HIGH CAP MEDIA

PRICE EACH	1-2	3+
SUPERDISK LS120	£9	£8
PANASONIC PD	£20	£19

RichNight - The UK's

Desktop PC Memory : 100% Compatible Matched Memory - With Lifetime Warranty

- AST**
- Advantage 600, 800 Pentium Series, 6000p.
 - Adventure Series: Bravo LC, II, III 486 Series. LP, PMS, MS-L, MS-T, MT Series. Premia LX & MX Series.
 - Advantage 740x, 930x & 940x Series. Bravo LC 5100, 5120, 5133, 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS (USA/ASIA) & MS-T S100, 5133, 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS Pro 6200, MS-T Pro 6180 & 6200.
 - Bravo LC (European) 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS (European) 5166M & 5200 /M.
 - Bravo MS-T 6150, Manhattan G & V, Premia GX, SE & MTE Series.
 - Bravo LC 6233, Commerce Pro, Manhattan D & S, Presence Pro.

- Compaq**
- Deskpro 1000, 2000, 4000 & 6000 Series. Presario 230x, 300x, 400x, 600x, 870x, 920x & 960x Series. PC Theatre 9000 CPU, Prolinea 500x Series.
 - Prosignia 200 Series.
 - Deskpro 386N, 386Sx3, 386, 386/M, 4/301 & 486/301 Series. Deskpro XE 4/ Series, 5/301M Series, XE 5/60, XL Series & 510x Series. Enhanced Prolinea Series. Presario 486 Series. Proliant 1000 Series. 1500/R, 2000/R, 4000/R & 4500/R Series.
 - Prolinea 4/ Series, NET 110x Series & MT 4/ Series.
 - Prosignia 300, 500, PC Server 486, 5/30x Pentium & VS Series. Systempro /LT & /XL Series.
 - Deskpro 400x, 500x & 500/MX Series. Presario 550x, 700x & 950x Series. Prolinea 500x & /MX & 600x Series.
 - Deskpro XL 610x & 6200 Series. Proliant 800, B50 /R, 2500 /R, 5000 /R & 6000 Series.
 - Professional Workstation 5000, 6000 & 8000.
 - Deskpro 2000MMX & 4000MMX. Presario 4180, 4760, 4764, 4770, 4784, 4808, 8770 & 8772.
 - Deskpro 4000N/S

- Dan**
- Dantum & Ultimate.
 - 95's, Premium & Windows.
 - Dan Home /Plus Series. Dantum /s, 95/s, Value/s Server, Pro Server & Pro Duo Server Series.
 - Ultimate PC, Plus, Pro/B & Pro PC Series. - Xplora /Plus.
 - Dan machines upgraded with TX Chipset.
 - Dantum II /B & Ultimate II.

- DELL**
- 4000/XE Series. Low Profile Power Desktop - Series. Omniplex Pentium /ME Series. Optiplex - DGX Series. Performance 486/ME Series.
 - Precision 386 & 486 Series. Power Desktop - Series. Poweredge Series. Powerline Workstation - Series. System 320SX (rev.2), 30x/D, 30x/R, 425TE, 433P & 433TE.
 - Dimension 386, 486 & XPS 486 Series. Netplex - Series. Optiplex 486 Series. Omniplex 486 /ME - Series. Performance 486 /L, /M & /T Series.
 - Dimension XPS /H Pentium Series. Optiplex GL, GM, GMT, GS /+, GX, GXM, GXMT, XL, XM &, XMT Series.
 - Dimension M, P, XPS /M, /MT Series.
 - Dimension XPS H & Pro Series. Optiplex GX Pro, & GXI Series. Poweredge 2100, 2200 & 4100.
 - Dimension XPS Pro 150N, 180N & 200N. H233, H266 Series.
 - Dimension P /s /v Series.
 - Dimension XPS R350/R400 (Intel 440BX)
 - Dimension XPS D266
 - Optiplex GN/plus, GXA Series
 - Poweredge 4200

- Elonex**
- PC425SX & PC433. (Call for Prices)
 - PC450 & PC466.
 - PC500 & PC560.
 - Lumina. MT-6000/DP, MT /PC /PT 500x /I /H /M /X Series. PC /PT /MTX-600x /H /AX Series.

- Estom**
- DX2 & P60.
 - P75, P100 & P120.

- Gateway 2000**
- G6 200 /XL /ATX Series. P5 300 /XL Series & 133 EDO /ELITE. 166 Sovereign.
 - PC 45x33, DX33v, /66v & P/v.
 - P4D.
 - PS 300x Series. PS 300x /M Series.

- Hewlett Packard**
- Vectra 486 PC, 486s/20 PC, 486/xx ST/ U PC Series. 486/xx T Series, 486s/xx /M, /M1, /N, /NI, /VL, /XM Series. Vectra M2, VL2 & XP Series. Windows Client. Multimedia & Pavilion PC Series. Vectra 50x Series. VA, VE2, VE3, VE5 VL4, VL5, XAS, XA6, XM4 & XM5 Series.
 - Pavilion 5010, Vectra N2, VE, VL2, 486, VL3, XM2, XM3, XUS Series.
 - Vectra 520, 525 II, VL5 DT & MT Series, VT6, XU6 & XW Series.

- Hewlett Packard (cont.)**
- Pavilion 5030, 7010
 - Pavilion 5235, 7230, 8100
 - Vectra XU575, VL2, M2, N2, XM3
 - Netserver LH+, LH Pro, LX2, LXE/Pro, LX Pro, LD Pro

- IBM**
- Activa 486 (2144 & 2168 - Axxx & Mxxx) Series. PC Server 300 Series.
 - Activa Pentium 2134 & 2176 - Cxxx & 2159-Sxxx Series. PC Server 140, 330, 340, 350, 730 & 750 Series.
 - Activa Pentium 2134 & 2176 - Cxxx & 2159-Sxxx Series. Intellistation M & Z Pro (6888 & 6889).
 - PC Server 300 /XL, 310, 315, 325, 330, 350, 365, 704, 730, 740 & 750, 6561xxx, 6591xxx Series.
 - PC Server 300 /GL 6272-7xxx, 6282 xxx Series.
 - PC 300 PL Series
 - RISC 6000 Workstation (Call For Prices)

- Mesh**
- Directors Edition. Elite Connect Media.
 - Powerstation 133, 166 & 200. Professional. Ultima Plus.
 - Elite Fireblade & Titan.
 - Elite Pegasus.

- Packard Bell**
- 386, 486sx. (Call For Prices)
 - 486DX.
 - Executive Pentium Series.
 - Pulsar 20

- Vinten**
- Contender. Genie 486. Pentium EX.
 - Business PC150, PC166, PC200, Pro2 233W & 266N. Genie PCI Home 133, 150 & 166M Plus.
 - Pentium EDO. Power 100. Ultimate 120, 133 & 200M.
 - Awesome 233M

Can't Find What You Need?

If you don't see your system, call our Tech. Support staff on **0181 668 4199** for advice or visit our website.

We stock 100% compatible memory upgrades for nearly all computers & workstations.



Printer Memory :

Brother

HL- 4, 4PS, 4V, 4Ve.	£40	£62	£89	£117
HL- 6V.	£53	£71	£99	£127
HL- 8, 8D, 8e, 8V.	£39	£76	£104	£132
HL-100PS, 100V, 10PS, 10V.	£17	£32	£47	£62
HL- 10h, 660, 1260.	£17	£32	£47	£62
HL- 760, 1660, 960, 1260.	£17	£32	£47	£62
WL- 660.	£3.5MB	£27		

Canon

LBP- 4, /LITE, /PLUS.	£62	£76	£90	£104
LBP- 430, 8IV, 4 I /U.	£39	£57	£84	£102
LBP- 8II, /PLUS, /R.	£39	£57	£84	£102
LaserJet 4, 5, 6 Series.	£53	£80	£107	£134
LaserJet IIx & IIlx Series.	£76	£95	£114	£133
LBP 8/III	£17	£32	£47	£62
LBP- 840 /260.	£17	£32	£47	£62

Hewlett Packard

Colour LaserJet Series.	£80	£120	£160	£200
CopyJet M, DesignJet Series, DeskJet 1200C /CPS, 1600 Series, & LaserJet 4, 5, 6 Series.	£31	£47	£62	£78
LaserJet IIx & IIlx Series.	£53	£80	£107	£134
LaserJet SL /PS /Xtra & 6L.	£31	£47	£62	£78
LaserJet 4000T/N/TN.	£35	£51	£67	£83
5000 Series. Mopier 240.	£19	£29	£39	£49
DesignJet 2000CP, 2500CP	£19	£29	£39	£49

IBM/Lexmark

Laser 4019/4028	£40	£62	£85	£107
4029/4037 Winwriter Series	£31	£40	£50	£60
4039/4079	£17	£32	£47	£62
Optra Series	£17	£32	£47	£62

Kyocera

F-1200S, 2000A, 3000A, 3300	£44	£62	£89	£117
F-820, 850, 1200S, 1500, 1800	£17	£32	£47	£62
F- 3500, 5500A, 3400/+.	£17	£32	£47	£62
F5400, F56500, FS7000	£17	£32	£47	£62

Panasonic

KXP-4400, 4401 & 5400 /M1, SP100.	£26	£35	£44	£53
KXP-4410, 4420 & 4430, 4450, 4451.	£39	£62	£82	£104
KXP-4440, 5410, 6500.	£35	£53	£71	£89
KXP-4450.	£35	£53	£71	£89
KXP-4455	£35	£53	£71	£89

QMS

1060/1660, 3825, 2425/ EX, 2060 EX/ BX/ GX. 2060 I/ Server/ Magicolor II LX/ P100, CX /CX Plus, EX	£19	£29	£39	£49
--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Easy as 1-2-3

- Find your PC model from the list above.
- Match the colour code to the price table on the right.
- Decide on the amount of memory you require and freephone our sales hotline.

	4 MB	8 MB	16 MB	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB	256 MB
72 Pin SIMM EDO	£4	£9	£14	£25	£95		
72 Pin SIMM EDO Parity			£30	£45			
72 Pin SIMM FPM	£8	£12	£16	£28			
72 Pin SIMM FPM Parity	£10	£20	£30	£42	£109		
168 Pin DIMM SDRAM 4K			£19	£30	£65	£129	
168 Pin DIMM ECC/EDO/FPM			£29	£45	£85	£180	£389
168 Pin DIMM SDRAM 2K				£45			
168 Pin DIMM P100				£38	£72	£140	
168 Pin DIMM Special			£35	£60	£119	£195	£495

Visit Our Website for Latest Prices and Memory Information

RichNight's Expertise

10 Years of Excellence

Richnight have been memory specialists for over a decade. We started out supplying many of the large computer manufacturers. Now we offer our expertise and low-low prices direct to you.

We Stock Only the Best

We believe in supplying our customers with only the Highest Quality Approved Memory, that's why we are proud to stock Transcend - one of the World's Leading Memory Manufacturers. All Transcend memory is 100% compatible, fully tested and comes with a Lifetime Warranty.

Video & Cache Memory

Video Memory

- 256k x 16bit SOJ EDO/FPM 45ns/60ns £6
- 256k x 4bit 20pin DIP 70ns £3

Cache RAM Asynchronous

- 32k x 8bit 15ns 28pin DIP £3
- 8k x 8bit 15ns 28pin DIP £3

Cache RAM Synchronous

- 160pin DIMM Pipeline Burst Cache Module COAST 3.0 for Intel FX, HX & VX Chipsets. 256k £19
- 512k £27

Hard Drives & CD-ROMS

Western Digital

3.5" Hard Drives

- 25 GB CAVIAR I Ims Ultra DMA/33 £90
- 3.1 GB CAVIAR <12ms Ultra DMA/33 £99
- 4.3 GB CAVIAR <12ms Ultra DMA/33 £115
- 5.1 GB CAVIAR <12ms Ultra DMA/33 £135
- 6.4 GB CAVIAR <12ms Ultra DMA/33 £145
- 8.4 GB CAVIAR <12ms Ultra DMA/33 £175

CD-ROM Drives

- 36x Speed AOpen CD-ROM Internal £43

CD Writer Media

- Blank CD-R Media (Min order 10) £1.39

Digital Camera Memory

Adding more memory to your digital camera will allow you to take more pictures whilst out and about. CALL US for the Best Prices in the UK!

ATA Memory Card:

- 4MBATA Card £39
- 8MBATA Card £59
- 16MBATA Card £85
- 20MBATA Card £115
- 32MBATA Card £139

Compact Flash:

- 4MB Compact Flash £49
- 8MB Compact Flash £65
- 15MB Compact Flash £79
- 30MB Compact Flash £229
- PCMCIA Adaptor £7

Tech: 0181 668 4199
 Fax: 0181 668 7249
 EMAIL: sales@tech@richmemdemon.co.uk

www.richnight.com

Visit Our NEW Web Site for Daily Price Updates & Memory Advice



We Accept All Major Credit/Debit Cards

Memory Specialists

Notebook Memory: The Largest Range of Notebook Matched Memory in the UK. Now on the WEB!

Acer	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Extensa 3xxx, 670CD/T	£20	£39	£68	£119	
AcerNote 730, 735c, 760c & 780cx	£23				
AcerNote 750, 750c	£87				
AcerNote 760i /760ci, 900	£15	£23	£36		
AcerNote 970xx, 370c/370cx					
AcerNote Light 372, 373, 374, 382, AcerNote Nuovo 971, 972	£23	£39	£68		
AcerNote Light 350, 350e, Light 352, Light 355, 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, 880	£15	£23	£36		
AcerNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361, 363.	£23	£39	£68		
AcerNote Light 350P, 510P, 810P, 510A, 810A.	£23	£39	£63		
AcerNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959.	£23	£39	£63		
Acer TravelMate 7100	£23	£39	£71	£127	

ACI	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Acumen Series			£79	£119	
Mirage II, Eclipse II			£71	£111	
Emerald			£89		

AJP	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
AJP 5400 Series			£39		
AJP 6200 Series			£79		
AJP 7200 & 8500 Series			£39	£63	£103

AST	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Advantage Explorer & Ascentia 700N, Bravo NB.	£23		£39		
Ascentia 950N, P775, P190.			£31	£65	
Ascentia 900N, 910N Series	£20	£31	£47		
Ascentia 800N, 810N.	£20	£31	£47		
Ascentia J Series.			£23	£39	£68
Ascentia P Series.			£28	£52	£76
Ascentia A & M Series.			£23	£39	£68

Commodore	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Featron FT 6000A/E Series, & P75.	£18	£31	£47		

Compaq	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Armada 11xx Series.			£23	£39	
Armada 41xx Series.			£23	£39	£63
Armada 1130T, 15xx Series, 7xx Series.			£23	£31	£55
Concerto 4xx & LTE Elite.	£20	£31	£44		
Contura 4/25 Series.	£20	£28	£44		
Contura 4xx Series.	£20	£31	£44		
Contura Aero Series.			£24	£44	
LTE 5xx Series.			£23	£39	£68
LTE Lite /20, 25, 25C, E	£31	£39	£47	£15	£2MB
LTE Lite 4xx Series.	£20	£45	£44		
LTE Elite Series.	£20	£31	£44		
Presario 10xx Series.			£23	£44	£71
Presario 12xx, 16xx Series.			£35	£65	£103
Presario 1710 SB				£63	£111

Doewoo	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
DN7400 Multimedia 486 Series.	£15	£31	£47		

DELL	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Inspiron 3000M, 3200 Series.			£35	£65	£103
Latitude 4xx /C, /CX Series.	£23		£39		
Latitude CP			£31	£63	£103
Latitude 4xx M, /MC, /MCC & LX Series	£16	£31	£44		
Latitude LM /P Series.			£23	£39	£63
Latitude XP / XPI Series	£12	£23	£36	£76	

Digital	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
DEC PC 425 SL /C, 433SL			£44		
DEC PC 425 SE, 433SE.	£23		£44		
DEC PC 425SL, 433SL Premium	£28		£44		
DEC PC 425SLE/SLEC.					
HiNote 4xx, CS/CT Series.	£15	£23	£39		
HiNote Ultra & Ultra II Series.	£15	£23	£39	£79	
HiNote Ultra 2000 Series.			£39	£71	£143
HiNote VP 5xx CS/CT/S/ LSS/ LTS Series.			£23	£47	
HiNote VP 5xx Series			£23	£39	£63
HiNote VP 7xx Series			£35	£65	£103

Elonex	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
NB-500 Series.			£35	£68	£124
Savannah & Savannah Pro			£52	£87	

Escom	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
DX2-66 & DX4-100 Mhz.	£15	£28	£47		

Fujitsu	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Milan, Monte Carlo, & LifeBook Series.			£23	£39	£71
LifeBook 5xxTX, 6xxTX, & 7xxTX Series.			£39	£76	£143
Lifebook 635TX, 656TX 735DX.			£31	£60	£103
Lifebook 990TX2, 985TX			£39	£60	£95

Gateway 2000	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Handbook 486 sx Series.			£49		
Solo P75 & P90 Series.			£23	£47	£95
Solo 2100/2200 Series.			£31	£44	£84
Solo 2300, 9100, 5100 Series.			£31	£60	£103

Hewlett Packard	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Omibook 530, 600C, 4/50, 600C 4/75.	£31	£2MB	£39		
Omibook 3000 CTX			£31	£52	£95
Omibook 4000C /xx/CT Series.	£28	£44			
Omibook 2000, 5xx C/CT CTS Series.	£31	£47	£76	£159	
Omibook 8xx CS/CT Series.	£31	£44	£76		
Omibook 21xx, 31xx.			£35	£59	£99
Omibook 41xx, 71xx.				£65	£105

Mi-Grade	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Notino Listener-V8.			£39	£63	£103
Notino AS6233, AS6266 Mi3233, Mi3233+				£63	£103

MBC	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
5400 Series	£31	£47			
P75 Series.	£28	£47			

Mitac	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
4023 /s & 4024.	£18	£25	£47		
5021 & 5024.	£15	£31	£52	£95	
5026.			£31	£55	£95

NEC	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
UltraLite Versa/40xx Series, Versa V Series.			£39	£55	£79
Versa 5, 500, 550CD & 2xxx Series.	£15	£23	£39		
Versa 2400 Series, 2530			£23	£39	
Versa 26xx CD / CDT Series.			£39	£63	
Versa 27xx M/MT Series.			£39	£71	£143
Versa 6000 Series.			£31	£52	£71
Versa 6200 MX /NT Series.			£39	£71	£127

Olivetti	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Echos Pentium Series.			£23	£41	£71
Echos Pentium Pro Series.			£47	£76	£105
Echos 133D/DME/EM 150 D/DIM/S/M.			£47	£76	£105

Panasonic	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
CF-V21P, CF-V41 Series, MK II & MK III Series.	£28	£39	£52		
CF-580, CF-V21P SX/2S	£23		£47		
CF-25, 35, 61, 62, 62EX			£36	£63	

Texas Instruments	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
TravelMate 4000M Series.			£95		
TravelMate 5xxx Series.			£31	£52	
TravelMate 6xxx Series & Extensa 6xx, 9xx Series.			£23	£39	£71
TravelMate 70xx Series.			£23	£39	£68
Extensa 4xx Series.	£15	£23	£39		
Extensa 510, 515.			£23	£39	£63
Extensa 550, 555, 560, 570 CDT.			£23	£39	£63
Extensa 760 CD/CDT.			£23	£39	

Toshiba	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
T18xx/C, T2000 SX/ SXe, T24xx, 3400, 3600 CD/T.	£31	£55			
T2100 Series	£15	£23	£39		
T4400, T6400 & T6600 /xx Series.	£12	£24	£39	£55	£24MB
T19xx, T4xxx /CT, Dynapad T200/CS.			£31	£44	£72
Portege 610, 620 CT, Satellite 100-115CS,			£28	£39	£71
200-210 & Sat. Pro 400-435				£71	
Portege 300CT, 310CT /320CT.			£23	£39	£71
Portege 650 CT, 660 CDT.			£31	£47	£111
Tecra 700 CS/CT.			£47	£39	£71
Tecra 7xx CDT Series.			£23	£39	£71
Tecra 750 CDT/ CDM/DMV, 780 CDM/NT/DVD.			£23	£39	£71
Tecra 500, 510 CDS/T.			£23	£39	£63
Tecra 520, 530 CDT.			£23	£39	£71
Toshiba Libretto 50,60,70			£31	£48	
Toshiba Libretto 100 Series				£79	
Satellite 300/ 305/ 315/ 320/ 325 CDS/CDT			£23	£31	£55
Toshiba Satellite, 22x CDS, Satellite Pro 44x CDT / CDX Series	£79	£88MB	£229	£128MB	
Tecra 500, 510 CDS/T & 7xx CDT Series	£79	£48MB	£229	£128MB	

Twinhead	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Slimnote 486SLC, 550S, 550T, 575T, 5100T, 330S, 6150CX/TX	£23	£31	£44		
Slimnote 875, 890, 8100CX/TX			£31	£47	£71

Viglen	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Dossier CD Series.	£15	£31	£47		

Zenith	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Z-Note Star 700/CD & GT.			£23	£39	£63
Z-Note MX.			£31	£44	
Z-Note Flex Series.	£15	£23	£39		
Z-Note 1000 Series.			£31	£52	£87
Z-Note 6000, P15, 6100.			£36	£52	£76
Z-Note 6200, 6300.			£31	£47	£87
Z-Star ES Eagle EX75	£15	£23	£39		

For the UK's Best Prices Visit: www.richnight.com
 RichNight's Pledge - We Promise to Match or Beat Any Advertised Price Where Possible!

IBM	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
ThinkPad 300.			£63		
ThinkPad 310, 315.			£36	£68	
ThinkPad 340/ 345 C/CS, 355, 360 Series			£31	£44	
ThinkPad 350/ C, Ps/note 2618 C45, E35, M40.			£23	£36	
ThinkPad 38x/D, 560 Series			£31	£55	£95
ThinkPad 500, 510 CS			£36	£44	
ThinkPad 710T.			£36		
ThinkPad 730 T/TE			£36	£44	
ThinkPad TP701 Series, 365C/ C/D/ CS/ CSD/ E/ ED	£15	£23	£39	£76	
ThinkPad 750x C/CS/ CE & P Series.	£31	£52	£63	£111	
ThinkPad 755 C/CD/ CE /CS CSE/ CV /CDV DX2/ DX4 Series	£31	£52	£63	£108	
ThinkPad 760 C /CD/ /L /LD Series.			£28	£39	£79
ThinkPad 770, 600 Series.			£39	£76	£151
ThinkPad 820 Series.			£39	£55	
ThinkPad 850 Power Series.			£52	£63	£111
ThinkPad 760 EX/ ED/ E/ EL XDI/ XL, 765D /L, 365X/ XD 535, 560			£31	£55	

SYSTEMS BUILT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Multimedia Upgrade Kits

Upgrade Kits consist of CD Rom
16 Bit Sound Card
& 30 Watt Speakers



from only **£39 + Vat**

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
UP500	X16 CDR 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers	£39.00	£45.83
UP700	X24 CDR 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers	£47.00	£55.23
UP800	X32 CDR 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers	£52.00	£61.10
UP900	X36 CDR 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers	£57.00	£66.98
UP1000	X40 CDR 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers	£73.00	£85.78

Operating Systems

Windows 95 **£59 + Vat**

Windows 98 **£69 + Vat**

Open 7 Days a Week
 Mon-Thur 10.00am - 7.00pm
 Friday 10.00am - 6.00pm
 Saturday 10.00am - 5.00pm
 Sunday 12.00pm - 2.00pm

All Systems come with a
1 year on-site warranty
Lifetime Labour Warranty

Systems

from only **£315 + Vat**

Ultimate

from only **£315 + Vat**



- x Enlight Desktop or MiniTower Case
- x TX Motherboard
- x 3 ISA, 4 PCI Sockets
- x 16MB RAM EDO,FPM or SDRAM
- x 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- x 1.44MB Sony Floppy Disk Drive
- x 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- x 2MB 64-bit PCI Video Card
- x Processor Cooled
- x AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- x Windows95 Keyboard
- x 3 Button Mouse
- x 14" N1LR .28 SVGA Monitor
1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Cyrix 200MX	£319.00	£374.86
Cyrix 233MX	£335.00	£393.63
AMD K6 200	£315.00	£370.15
AMD K6 233	£329.00	£386.60
AMD K6 266	£369.00	£433.61
AMD K6 300	£369.00	£433.61
AMD K6 2 266	£375.00	£440.66
AMD K6 2 300	£395.00	£464.16
AMD K6 2 333	£449.00	£527.61
Intel 200 MMX	£365.00	£428.91
Intel 233 MMX	£379.00	£445.36

Our prices make a

BIG IMPACT

Ultimate Ultra PII

Power User



- x Enlight Desktop or MiniTower Case
- x LX/BX Pentium II Motherboard DMA33
- x 64MB Sync. EPROM DIMM
- x 4.3 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- x 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- x 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- x 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- x Windows95 Keyboard
- x 3 Button Mouse
- x 14" N1LR .28 SVGA Monitor
1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Pentium II 233	£Call	£Call
Pentium II 266	£549.00	£645.12
Pentium II 300	£575.00	£675.66
Pentium II 333	£639.00	£750.86
BX Pentium II Motherboard DMA33		
Pentium II 350	£709.00	£833.07
Pentium II 400	£789.00	£927.11
Pentium II 450	£899.00	£1056.36

Ultimate Pro

Level 2



- x Enlight Desktop or MiniTower Case
- x TX MB with Video and Sound Card
- x 32MB RAM
- x 4.3 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- x 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- x 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- x 2MB 64-bit PCI Video Card
- x Processor Cooled
- x AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- x Windows '95 Keyboard
- x 3 Button Mouse
- x 14" N1LR .28 SVGA Monitor
1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

from only **£329 + Vat**

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Cyrix 200MX	£329.00	£386.61
Cyrix 233MX	£339.00	£398.36
AMD K6 200	£349.00	£410.11
AMD K6 233	£359.00	£421.86
AMD K6 266	£385.00	£452.41
AMD K6 300	£395.00	£464.16
AMD K6 2 266	£392.00	£460.63
AMD K6 2 300	£405.00	£475.91
AMD K6 2 333	£469.00	£551.11
Intel 200MMX	£375.00	£440.66
Intel 233MMX	£395.00	£464.16

from only **£549 + Vat**

- x Enlight Desktop or Minitower Case
- x Pentium II BX Motherboard
- x 3 ISA, 4 PCI Sockets
- x 2x16550 Enhanced Serial Ports
- x 128MB Sync EPROM
- x 6.4 GB EIDE Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- x 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- x 8MB 3D 64-bit PCI /AGP Video Card
- x Processor Cooled
- x Windows95 Keyboard
- x 3 Button Mouse
- x 14" N1LR .28 SVGA Monitor
1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Pentium II 233	£Call	£Call
Pentium II 266	£665.00	£781.41
Pentium II 300	£689.00	£809.61
Pentium II 333	£755.00	£887.16
Pentium II 350	£825.00	£969.41
Pentium II 400	£895.00	£1051.66
Pentium II 450	£1005.00	£1180.91

Ultimate PII Power Pro



from only **£665 + Vat**

Please note prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please check with manufacturers for compatibility before ordering. Errors and Omissions excepted. Photographs Shown for Illustration purposes only (variations to design/colour may occur). All trademarks are recognised. Prices exclude carriage. Some items may take up to 28 days for delivery - time is of the essence.



Tel: 01709 701200 Fax: 01709 700093

Two ways to get
the latest

PC Specs

and lowest

Prices

And they're both



cinny

THE BIGGEST PC MANUFACTURER IN THE HIGH STREET

At Tiny the PCs we make, we sell in our own showrooms. So we guarantee to bring you the latest PC technology fastest to the High Street...at direct-from-the-factory prices. This means that our deals are always more up to date than anything appearing in monthly PC magazines. Call in and see the very latest for yourself.



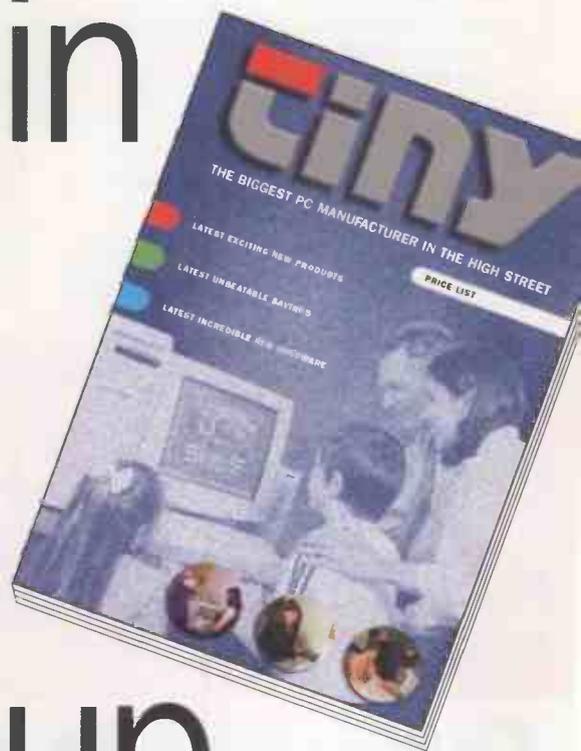
Typical Tiny Showroom



Call in

or

Call up



If you live too far from our 74 nationwide showrooms or prefer to buy by phone, then find out about the hottest PC specs and prices (including the superb Power Value System with Intel® Pentium® II Processor, shown overleaf) on our current Tiny Systems, by calling **0800 731 3476**.

We'll send you our latest catalogue hot off the press. So call up and order the best by return.



Introducing the fastest PCs in Britain

Power Value System

No fuss. No frills. Just breathtaking power & performance at a stripped to the bone price.



- Midi Tower Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- High Performance Intel 440 BX Chipset Motherboard (100MHz FSB) (3 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K CPU Cache
- 128MB FAST SD RAM 100MHz (expandable to 384MB)
- 10GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" SGVA Colour Monitor † • 32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Integrated 8MB SD RAM AGP Graphics featuring the ATI Rage Pro (2x) Chipset
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 64 Wavetable Integrated Sound plus 180Watt PMPO Speakers
- Voice Fax/Modem 56Kbps (56k flex)
- **Free** Trial BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports
- **New** PS2 Instant Access Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse™ with "Zoom & Scroll" button
- Windows 98
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty



BUY NOW - NOTHING TO PAY FOR 12 MONTHS OPTION AVAILABLE
 The Nothing to Pay Option for £70 Includes a stack of Home Entertainment Software.
REPAYMENT EXAMPLE
 PC cash price £1518.10 (Inc. Delivery £23.00+ VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £74.14. Total amount payable £2669.04. APR 26.9%. Interest calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotations upon request. Finance subject to status.

£1199 ex VAT
£1408 inc VAT .83

hot - off - the - press systems

Our current top seller

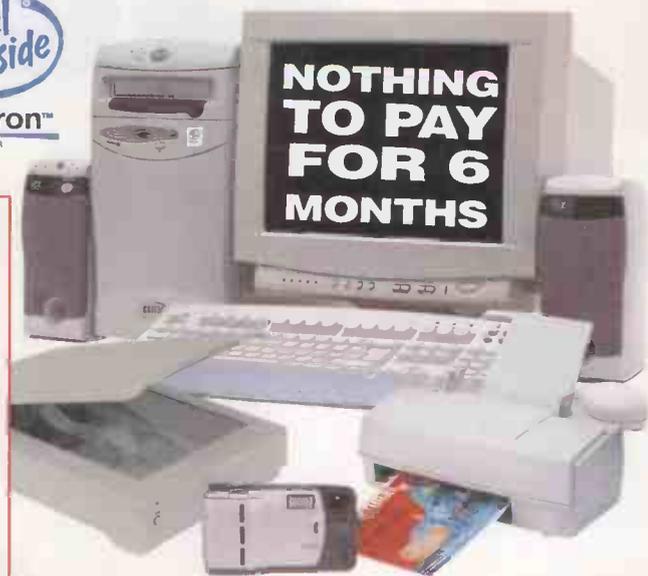
Family Bonus System

The multi-media PC with the great family bonus...not only does it come with our foreign language software but you get the Fuji digital camera FREE!



- Micro Tower Case with 1 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- High Performance Intel 440 EX Chipset Motherboard with Advanced Graphics Port (2 PCI/ISA slots)
- 32MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor †
- Integrated 4MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Integrated Sound with Software Wavetable plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Epson Stylus 300 Colour Printer
- **Flatbed Colour Scanner**
- Voice Fax/Modem 56Kbps (56k flex)
- **Free** Trial BT LineOne Internet Access
- **Free** Fuji Digital Camera & Image Editing Software
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports • **New** PS2 Instant Access Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse™ with "Zoom & Scroll" button
- Windows 98 • Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £880 of Microsoft and Other Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

SOFTWARE INCLUDED
MICROSOFT FAMILY '98:
 • MS Works 4.5 (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database)
 • MS Encarta '98 (Encyclopaedia) • MS CD Sampler
 • MS Money '98 (Home Finance) • 3D Movie Maker
 • MS Golf Version 3 • Flight Simulator '98
HOME ENTERTAINMENT & REFERENCE SOFTWARE:
 • Battles of the World • Comptons 3D World Atlas
 • Comptons Encyclopedia of Animals & Nature • Bodyworks V6
 • Super Berlitz French • Reader Rabbit Preschool
 • Design Centre 3D • International Oxford Talking Dictionary
 • Scientific Planetarium • Family Tree • Typing Tutor
 • Comptons Complete Interactive Cookbook
DORLING KINDERSLEY:
 • Childrens Encyclopaedia • The Way Things Work 2
 • Encyclopaedia of Science 2 • Encyclopaedia of Nature 2
 • Childrens Dictionary
LANGUAGE SOFTWARE:
 • French, German and Spanish



BUY NOW - NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS OPTION AVAILABLE
REPAYMENT EXAMPLE
 PC cash price £1209.08 (Inc. Delivery £30.00+ VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £52.43. Total amount payable £1887.48. APR 26.9%. Interest calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotations upon request. Finance subject to status.

£999 ex VAT
£1173 inc VAT .83

PAY NOTHING FOR UP TO 12 MONTHS!

CALL IN AT ANY OF OUR NATIONWIDE SHOWROOMS

ALTRINCHAM
119 George Street
BELFAST
17 Wellington Place (next to BT shop)
BIRMINGHAM
79 Smallbrook Queensway (nr New Street BR)
BOLTON
The Gates Centre (upstairs next to Boots)
BRADFORD
133 Godwin Street
BRIGHTON
40 London Rd, (opp Co-op Dept store)
BRISTOL
Union Gallery, The Galleries Shopping Centre, Broadmead
BROMLEY
185 High Street (2 mins from Cinema)
CAMBRIDGE
1 Emmanuel Street (next to NatWest, opp Robert Sayle)
CANTERBURY
6 Iron Bar Lane (thru pathway opp M&S)
CARDIFF
91 St. Mary St, (Heal Eglwys Fair) opp Morgan Arcade
CHELMSFORD
3 Market Road, (opp County Hall)
CHELTENHAM
Regent Arcade, Regent Street
CHESTER
82 Northgate Street (opp Odeon Cinema)
COVENTRY
19 Shelton Square (nr Market Hall)
CRAWLEY
County Mall (next to Robert Dyas)
CROYDON
15 St. Georges Walk, Croydon (opp Winfields)
DERBY
52 London Road
EALING
4 Central Buildings
(opposite Ealing Broadway Station)
EDINBURGH
Cathedral Mall, St. James Centre
EXETER
22 Bedford Street (opp Main Post Office)
GLASGOW
52 Queen Street (beside St. George's Sq)
GLOUCESTER
12 Bell Walk, Eastgate Centre
GRIMSBY
Freshney Place Shopping Centre
GUILDFORD
The Friory Shopping Centre (rear of HMV)

HARROW
54 Greenhill Way
HUDDERSFIELD
14 The Shambles (opp BHS)
HULL
Princes Quay Shopping Centre
ILFORD
Mid Level, The Exchange Centre (nr C&A)
IPSWICH
Tower Ramparts Centre (next to Top Man)
KINGSTON
8 Castle Street (off Clarence Street)
LAKESIDE
Lakeside Shopping Centre (opp Midland Bank)
LEEDS
Theatre Walk (top floor), The Headrow Centre
LEICESTER
9 Belgrave Gate, (nr Clock Tower) Haymarket Centre
LINCOLN
Waterside Shopping Centre (next to Partners)
LIVERPOOL
71 Bold Street (opp Forbiddan Planet)
LONDON W1
Sonic Foto Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd
LONDON EC2
Liverpool Street Arcade, Liverpool Street (opp BR)
LONDONDERRY
Queyside Shopping Centre
LUTON
Arndale Centre
MANCHESTER
Piccadilly Plaza (nr Mosley Street Trom stop)
MANCHESTER
Arndale Centre (Voyager's Walk)
MIDDLESBROUGH
21 Newport Street
MILTON KEYNES
Silbury Boulevard (next to Games Workshop)
NEWCASTLE
High Friars, (next to WH Smith) Eldon Square
NEWPORT
Kingsway Centre
NORTHAMPTON
42 Princes Walk
NORWICH
15 Westlegate (opp McDonald's)
NOTTINGHAM
Upper Mall, (next to Boots), The Victoria Centre
OXFORD
2 King Edward Street (off High Street by Oddbins)
PERTH
23 Scott Street

PETERBOROUGH
Rivergate Centre (Rivergate Arcade, nr Asda)
PLYMOUTH
106 Cornwall Street
PORTSMOUTH
9 Arundel Street
PRESTON
8 Guildhall Arcade, Lancaster Road
READING
Broad Street Mall, (upper level - opp Food Court)
ROMFORD
Liberty Shopping Centre
SHEFFIELD
31 Market Street, Meadowhall (opp. C&A)
SHREWSBURY
Pride Hill Centre
SOLIHULL
23 Drury Lane (in Mell Sq)
SOUTHAMPTON
The Bargate Shopping Centre (ground floor)
STOKE
49 Parliament Row, Hanley (corner of Old Hall Street)
SUNDERLAND
6 Blandford Street
SUTTON
St. Nicholas Centre
SWANSEA
48 Kingsway
SWINDON
Brunel Centre (above + opp M&S)
TAUNTON
9 County Walk
TRURO
57A Little Castle Street
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
18 Camden Road (behind Royal Victorian Centre)
WATFORD
42 Charter Place (upper level - opp C&A)
WIGAN
Crompton Street
WOLVERHAMPTON
Mander Centre (off Mander Sq)
WORCESTER
Trinity Street
YORK
Colliergate

OPENING SOON

**ABERDEEN
COLCHESTER
DUDLEY**

OR CALL UP ANY OF OUR SALES TEAM

0800 731 3476

cinny

THE BIGGEST PC MANUFACTURER IN THE HIGH STREET

Delivery charges may vary for some UK areas and Ireland. Please ask for details. All prices exclude delivery. E & OE. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
† Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1.2" less.

"THE UK'S BEST VALUE SYSTEMS"



Personal Computer World

'The Protek UltraMX scored extremely well in the tests, had an attractive design and was well put together'

April 1998 - 'Super Savers'

With its 6x86MX CPU the UltraMX scored incredibly well with the second highest rating

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Description	Price inc. VAT
Windows 95 SR2 CD, License & Manual	£70.50
Windows 98 CD, License & Manual	£82.25
33.6k Internal V/F/D Modem	£23.38
56k Internal V/F/D Modem	£49.35
upto MAG InnoVision 15" SVGA Monitor	£23.50
upto MAG InnoVision 17" SVGA Monitor	£129.25
upto 4.3GB Hard Disk Drive	£12.93
upto 6.4GB Hard Disk Drive	£38.78
upto 64MB SDRAM	£28.20
from 300 to 6x86 333MMX CPU inc. AGP mbd.	£70.50
for pricing on AMD K6-3DNOWI systems	£call
from Intel II-300 to II-400 Processor	£call
EPSON Stylus 440 Colour Inkjet Printer	£129.99
EPSON Stylus 640 Colour Inkjet Printer	£159.99
Flatbed Scanner 4800 dpi	£49.99

Please call for latest info pack & keen prices on PC components.

Protek, one of the UK's leading trade suppliers can now offer a range of quality PC's direct to the public at unbelievable prices

Why are more and more people choosing to buy their new PC from Protek ?

- Quality CE approved Computer Systems.
- 24 hour burn-in testing on all systems.
- Knowledgeable & friendly sales advisers.
- 30-day advance replacement warranty.
- Established January 1996, currently employing 25 full time staff.
- Over 200 PC's supplied weekly in the UK.
- An English owned company with integrity.
- New 16,000 sq. ft. warehousing & production facility at Willand, Devon 5 mins from M5 J.27.
- Licensed By the Office of Fair Trading in accordance with the Consumer Credit Act.
- All orders sent fully insured by the Business Post Delivery Network.

ULTRA MX

- TX Chipset Motherboard with 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- IBM 6x86MX PR-300 CPU
- 32mb SDRAM RAM
- 3.2gb UDMA Hard Disk
- 4mb MPEG Graphics Card
- MAG 14" SVGA Monitor
- 32 Speed CDROM Drive
- 16-Bit 3D Soundcard
- Quality 'Alexa' Mini Tower Case
- 80w Amplified Speaker System
- 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 5 Year Protek Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support

ULTRA II

- LX Chipset Motherboard with 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Pentium II-300 MMX CPU
- 32mb SDRAM RAM
- 3.2gb UDMA Hard Disk
- 4mb AGP Graphics Card
- MAG 14" SVGA Monitor
- 32 Speed CDROM Drive
- 16-Bit 3D Soundcard
- Quality 'Alexa' Mini Tower Case
- 80w Amplified Speaker System
- 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 5 Year Protek Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support

£340 EX VAT

£462 EX VAT

£399.50 INC VAT

£542.85 INC VAT

Now featuring the award winning range of MAG InnoVision monitors

Since 1986 MAG InnoVision has consistently delivered some of the best CRT based monitors in the industry, winning over 50 worldwide awards in the 90's. Now in only 6 months in the UK MAG are already among the top performers in the market. All MAG monitors are low radiation, flicker free and come as standard with a comprehensive 3 year on-site warranty.



PCA Member
Protek & the PCA
We are members of the Personal Computer Association, the trade body of the UK PC Industry, which means that we maintain high standards in our dealings with customers and that we uphold the PCA Code of Practice.

YEAR 2000
For your total piece of mind all Protek **ULTRA** systems are guaranteed year 2000 compliant.

5
All **ULTRA** PC's now come as standard with a Five year Warranty (First year parts & labour, remaining Four years labour only) In addition to your statutory rights.

£
Buy your new **ULTRA** for as little as **£13.01 per month!**
Example: Ultra +14" + Del. = £417.13
Pay just £47.13 deposit and the rest (£360.00) over 36 mths. at £13.01/mth.
APR 19.5%. Total payable = £511.40.
Protek (Europe) Limited are Licensed Credit Brokers.

Protek
DIRECT DIVISION

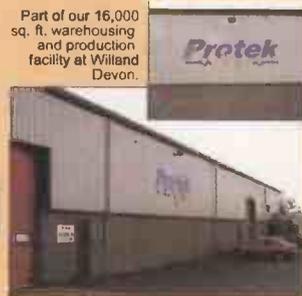
Protek (Europe) Limited
Southview Industrial Estate
Willand, Devon, EX15 2QW
Tel: 01884-822333
Fax: 01884-822301
Email: protek@mcmail.com

- Sales advisers are available from 9.00am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 6.00pm on Saturday. 12 lines.
- UK mainland delivery costs £15.00 +VAT (£17.63) per system.
- These prices are available to MAIL ORDER customers only.
- Bonafide traders please call to be added to our FAXmail.

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice, our standard terms and conditions of sale apply, copies available on request. E&OE

WE EVEN PAY FOR THE PHONE CALL !

0800-4580577



Mobile peripherals

from the people who don't make televisions

By focusing purely on mobile technology, our portfolio of notebooks and associated peripherals is, by any standard, outstanding. We work with the best names in the business to bring you proven products at exceptional prices. Our reputation has been built over ten years supplying the largest corporates to executives on the move.

It is this commitment and specialisation which has made us the leading specialist provider in the mobile technology arena.

Make PICO Direct your first choice, notebook peripherals partner.

Call today.

PICO ZD-250MB ZIP

Backup your data (250MB) with this cost effective Pico ZIP drive.



- PCMCIA Type II card
- Stores up to 250MB of data
- Install disk and drivers supplied
- Get started guide
- McAfee web scan software

- PC Pita
- Nova Disklite backup software
- £129 of free software bundled

MODEL	PRICE
PICO ZD-250MB ZIP	£179

CE PERIPHERALS

MODEL	PRICE
PSION Series 5	
4MB with PsiWin (not CE)	£285
PSION Series 5	
8MB with PsiWin (not CE)	£315
PICO CE Modem 33.6 + GSM upgrade option	£129
Mail-on-the-Run	£99
Send/receive e-mail remotely by cable or modem	
AA World Travel Companion	£24
Everything about the world's 22 most visited cities	
Noteable Dates and Events 1998	£12
On Schedule for Windows CE/	£39
Contact and information manager	
IntelliSync for CE	£79
Backgammon & Chinese Chess	£49
Parallel printer adaptor	£49
Socket low power Ethernet	£119
Socket low power Bar Code Wand	£249
Win CE Zip case	£25
Act for CE	£39



Call for your free product range guides

OPTION GSM Cellular + PSTN



Works with Nokia, Ericsson, Panasonic, Sony and Siemens handsets.

- Choice of handset
- 33.6 or 56.6
- GSM or PSTN
- Supports SMS
- Internal line Interface
- GSM speeds upto 9600
- Effortless installation and auto-configuration

FirstFone - incorporates GSM mobile phone and data modem in one PC Card.

- Send data, faxes, SMS, email from any notebook or PDA
- Make phone calls via the use of a headset
- No external power supply
- Type II PCCard



MODEL	PRICE
GSM+ 56.6	£229
GSM+ 33.6	£179
GSM ONLY	£119
FirstFone	£299



SIMPLE COMPACT FLASH

Works with Psion Series 5, HP 300/320LX, all CE machines (except Philips Velo) and most digital cameras. No battery required.

MODEL	PRICE
4MB Compact Flash	£49
8MB Compact Flash	£59
12MB Compact Flash	£79
16MB Compact Flash	£99
32MB Compact Flash	£149
64MB Compact Flash	£189

For ACT! for CE software add £10 to CF prices

PC CARDS

MODEL	PRICE
Argosy CD-ROM	
8 Speed	£149
10 Speed	£204
D-Link 660 CT Ethernet Combo	£49
Game Card Joystick	£45
Actiontec SCSI	£89
APEX Data 33.6 Fax/Data modem	£89
APEX Data 56.6 fax/Data modem	£129
Option 56.6 Fax/Data modem	£139
Socket Serial Card	£129
Greycell V.34 + Ethernet	£159

HOW TO ORDER

1. Call us on 01483 402 111
2. Fax us on 01483 402 112
3. Send your cheque/postal order or credit card details to the address opposite. Note that your credit card will not be debited until goods are despatched
4. Visit our showroom and see the entire range in action
5. Send or call for our free product and PCMCIA directory.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Delivery charges-next day £10, 2-3 day £8, notebooks £15. We accept VISA MASTERCARD SWITCH AMEX

CTX EZSHOW



ONLY 4.5Kg

The 4 data & video projectors in the CTX range only weigh 4.5Kg, offering the simplest solution for the travelling executive and mobile presenter. They project at a brightness of 350-550 ANSI lumens for 'Lights Oh' presentations producing a 2 metre image at 2 metres distance. CTX EzShow projectors provide great resolutions & high definition images. The units will arrive 'ready-to-go' with hard carry case and a fully featured remote control.

MODEL	PRICE
CTX EzShow 500 (640x480) 350ANSI 4.5Kg	£1035
CTX EzShow 550 (800x600) 350ANSI 4.5Kg	£1365
CTX EzShow 500M (800x600) 350ANSI 4.5Kg	£1695
CTX EzShow 700 (800x600) 550ANSI 5.5Kg	£2945

CTX 600



200:1 Contrast Ratio

CTX have now released this high brightness 550 ANSI lumens data projector. Being very lightweight (12lbs) is supplied with a carry case and 2 year RTB warranty. 800x600 resolution it is the excellent companion for the brightest of mobile presentations.

MODEL	PRICE
CTX 600 800x600) 550ANSI 5.4Kg	£2325
CTX 680 (1024x768) 550ANSI 5.4Kg	£3285

INFOCUS 720

The Infocus 720 is very portable at only 5kg. It has all the features for the future with 500 ANSI Lumens and true 800x600 resolution and the facility to compress to 1024x768 resolution. July 97 Editor's Choice PC Magazine.



MODEL	PRICE
INFOCUS 720 (800x600) 500ANSI 5Kg	£3495
INFOCUS 730 (1024x768) 500ANSI 5Kg	£3995
INFOCUS 725 (800x600) 750ANSI 5.4Kg	£3795

INFOCUS 420

Lightweight at only 3.1Kg offering no compromise. 500 ANSI lumens and 800x600 resolution, it cannot be matched for portability and brightness and still capable of running at 1024x768 resolution (intelligently compressed)



ONLY 3.1Kg

MODEL	PRICE
INFOCUS 425 (800x600) 500ANSI 3.1Kg	£3195
INFOCUS 1280 (1280x1024)	£13,995

PROXIMA DS1

The Proxima DS1 brings high brightness, 600 ANSI lumens, only 4.8Kg and 800x600 resolution, 16.7 million colours with the added benefit of a power zoom and Proxima's laser FX remote



NEW

MODEL	PRICE
DS1 (800x600) 600ANSI 4.8Kg	£2895

HITACHI CPL850



650 ANSI

The CPL850 (800x600 resolution) and CPL950 video data projectors have stunning brightness at 650 ANSI lumens, they are incredible in bright rooms. With Polysilicon technology, both projectors will astound and add to every corporate presentation and training session. The other unique feature about these models is that they include 2 video and 2 VGA outputs.

MODEL	PRICE
CPL 850 (800x600) 650ANSI 7.5Kg	£2475
CPL 950 (1024x768) 650ANSI 7.5Kg	£3375

EPSON



1200 ANSI

Epson offer a complete range of quality projectors - the new EMP5100 has an amazing brightness of 750 ANSI Lumens and can compress to 1024x768. The EMP7100 has true 1024 x 768 resolution providing high quality images at 650 ANSI lumens.

MODEL	PRICE
EMP 7300 (800x600) 1200ANSI	£7145
EMP5100 (800x600) 650ANSI	£3385
EMP7100 (1024x768) 500ANSI	£4345

PICO PROJECTOR



With FREE 10MB Flash Card, this 500 ANSI Lumens, 5.5Kg, 800x600 resolution projector requires no computer for presentations! With 2000 hour lamp life it is the ultimate light-weight presentation solution delivered by PICO Direct.

MODEL	PRICE
PICO PROJECTOR (800x600) 500ANSI	£2495

NEC MT 820/1020

The NEC MT820 and MT1020 LCD projectors provide highly portable display solutions, sophisticated images and customizable controls, with high brightness.



200:1 Contrast Ratio

MODEL	PRICE
MT 820 (800x600) 750ANSI 7Kg	£3245
MT 1020 (1024x768) 650ANSI 7Kg	£4245
LT80 (800x600) 600ANSI 4.5Kg	£3045

HIRE OPTION

for projectors starting from £75.00 per day

Up to 1 week of hire charges fully refundable against any projector purchase. The ultimate in try before you buy

ASK A4+ & A6+

ASK have just upgraded the ASK A4 and A6 to the A4+ and A6+, continuing in their mission to produce the brightest and lightest projectors. The projectors now come with a massive 700 ANSI Lumens of power light and still have an incredibly high contrast ratio of 300:1 leaving your audience with a lasting impression. The ASK A4+ and A6+ include a power zoom, PC mouse control, reveal functions, 4 high output speakers and smooth video play.



300:1 Contrast Ratio

ONLY 5Kg

MODEL	PRICE
ASK A4+ (800x600) 700ANSI 5Kg	£3295
ASK A6+ (1024x768) 700ANSI 5Kg	£4295
ASK 1280 (1280x1024) 350 ANSI 5Kg	£7595
ASKA10	£7195

PROXIMA

The new Proxima 5800, 5900 and 9200 video and data projectors (6.4Kg) combine polysilicon technology with SVGA (800x600) resolution and 700 ANSI lumens to produce razor sharp images in well lit rooms. The 5800 comes with a motorised zoom lens giving you the flexibility to place it at almost any distance in the room. The Proxima models come with a 2000 hours lamp life.

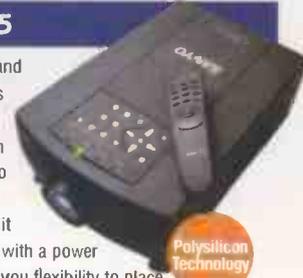


Polysilicon Technology

MODEL	PRICE
PROXIMA 9200 (1024x768) 500ANSI	£3995
PROXIMA 5800 (800x600) 650 ANSI	£3095
PROXIMA 5900 (800x600) 700ANSI	£3095

SANYO 5605

The Sanyo 5605 video and data projector combines polysilicon technology with 800x600 resolution and 700 ANSI lumens to produce razor sharp, brilliant images in well-lit rooms. The unit comes with a power focus zoom lens giving you flexibility to place it at any distance in the room.



Polysilicon Technology

MODEL	PRICE
SANYO 8805 (1024x768) 500ANSI	£4095
SANTO 5605 (800x600) 700ANSI	£3245

OTHERS

MODEL	PRICE
HITACHI CPS 830 (800x600) 500ANSI 4.2Kg	£2195
DAVIS 450	£2045
DAVIS 650	£3525
DAVIS 1200	£6345

PRESENTATION BUREAU SERVICE
Creates & Digitises your Photos Graphics Animation & Video for Powerpoint & Freelance Ready-To-Run presentations. Please call for immediate full faxed details.

ERICSSON MC12 & MC16



MC12

- 4MB RAM
- 5MB ROM
- 2MB Compact Flash
- 640x240 display
- Touch screen
- Unique 'My Ericsson Phone' software
- Built-in software modem
- CE2
- Includes leather carry case

SPECIAL OFFER MC12 £189

MC16

- 8MB RAM
- 640x240 display
- Touch screen
- Unique 'My Ericsson Phone' software
- Built-in software modem
- CE2
- Includes leather carry case

MODEL	PRICE
MC16	£449



SHARP HC4000 & HC-4500A with windows CE (V.2)

Sharp's unique image editor allows you to draw and edit image files as well as capture images from the internet or with the optional digital camera card.



SPECIAL OFFER HC-4000A Mono £189

- 7 one-touch application keys
- 640x240 touch screen LCD
- Colour VGA screen
- Image editor. Create/edit images.
- Voice recorder
- Multimedia E-mail
- Seamless connectivity
- PC Card slot Type II
- CE Windows Version 2
- Optional docking station

MODEL	PRICE
HC-4500A Colour Screen	£559
HC-4000A Mono Screen	£189
Digital Camera	£275

HP COLOUR 620LX with windows CE (V.2)

Built on the features of the HP 360LX. A bright, 256-colour display delivers unmatched readability. The optional VGA-out PC card lets you give full colour PowerPoint presentations using any standard VGA monitor or projector. With instant voice recording you can document ideas. Complete with Word, Excel and other CE applications.

- 640x240 LCD, 256 colours, Backlit, Auto dimming
- 16MB RAM, 75Mhz CPU
- 1 x PC Card Type II, Compact Flash
- Dimensions 7.8 x 4.1 x 1.4"
- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery pack
- 1 x RS232C, 1 x IrDA. Includes Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Internet Explorer, bFAX Pro



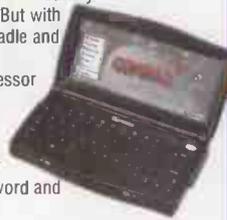
620LX 16MB FLASH £639

MODEL	PRICE
620LX	£479
360LX	£339

Optional VGA Card £89 • Compact Flash PC Card Reader £79 • Leather Case £49 • 3 Year Warranty £66 • Chess £49

COMPAQ C-SERIES with windows CE (V.2)

- C-Series 810; 8MB, 16MB ROM, 33.6Kbps soft modem, 640x240 resolution mono display, AC Adaptor
- C-Series 810C; Same as 810 but with 256 colour full time back light display, rechargeable NiMH battery
- C-Series 2010C; Same as 810C But with 20MB RAM and convenience cradle and desk stylus bundle in.
- Instant on, fast high speed processor
- Integrated 33.6Kbps modem
- Type II PC Card slot
- Voice memo recording/playback
- Integrated flash memory, Pocket Asset manager, Encrypted password and great software bundle



MODEL	PRICE
810	£359
810C	£429
2010C	£489

4 MB memory expansion £24 • 16Mb memory expansion £75 Ask for ATA Flash Prices

CASSIOPEIA E-10

The Cassiopeia enables you to carry all your Personal Information Management (PIM) data; contact, schedules, and tasks wherever you are. The ActiveSync technology will automatically update the information when connected to your desktop PC. The E-10 allows you to stay in touch away from your desktop PC through both sending and receiving e-mail messages.



- MS Windows CE V.2.1
- Monochrome FSTN screen
- EL backlit screen
- 4MB RAM
- RS232C serial port
- Weight: 156g
- Optional Compact Flash card
- Weight: 156g
- E-mail, voice recorder, contacts, tasks and schedules

MODEL	PRICE
CASSIOPEIA	£249

3COM PALM PILOT (not CE)

Stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, hundreds of To-Do lists and personal notes and dozens of e-mail messages. The backlit screen lets you see it all easily.

- Seamless synchronisation with a desktop
- Find information instantly
- Long battery life
- Intuitive easy-to-use interface with accurate pen recognition
- Optional SnapOn GSM adaptor enables you to update your schedule, access your e-mail and synchronise all your data wherever you are

MODEL	PRICE
Professional	£159
Personal	£109
PalmPilotIII	£229
IBM WorkPad with Lotus Notes	£234

Slim Leather Case £17 • Delux Leather Case £49 • GSM Modem £99 • PSTN Modem £79



PICO WARRANTY

- Lifetime telephone support
- Inclusive 3 year support plan -1st year full parts and labour -2nd and 3rd year labour free
- Optional 2nd & 3rd year full parts and labour -Insurance backed cover arranged in association with CPU Finance Ltd. -£70/year
- Diamond 12 months ON SITE warranty -Engineer callout within 48 hours -2nd year Diamond Warranty. On-site call out with parts and labour £110 -3rd year On Site £110

PICO INSURANCE

Providing quality products that are reliable backed by the best in-house technical support. To further enhance your protection we offer an All Risks insurance policy for total peace of mind. This policy covers loss and accidental damage anywhere in the world, has no excess and is underwritten by Royal Sun Alliance.

- 1st year - 4% of invoice value
- 2 years - 8% of invoice value
- 3 years - 10% of invoice value

PICO PEDIGREE

Part of the DIP Group of Companies, a multi million pound research and development IT Group established over 11 years. Products developed include the Atari Portfolio and Sharp 3000 PDA's

PICO FINANCE

PICO Direct is a licensed credit broker

- Company lease purchases
- 6 month interest free credit
- No deposit, nothing to pay for 6 months

APR 0% Interest Free if you repay before or with your 6th monthly repayment. Otherwise APR 27.5%. Typical example: Cash price £1200: Loan amount £1200. Either, settle in full by the 6th month, total payment £1200. Or, pay nothing for 6 months and then make 36 monthly repayments of £47.46. Total amount repayable £1708.56 - APR 27.5%.

PICO PORTFOLIO

- PICO in mobile market for 11 years
- Designed and developed Atari Portfolio and Sharp PC3000
- Specialists. We know our products
- Match products to your requirements
- Software development for handheld corporate applications
- Independent advice

PICO CREDIBILITY

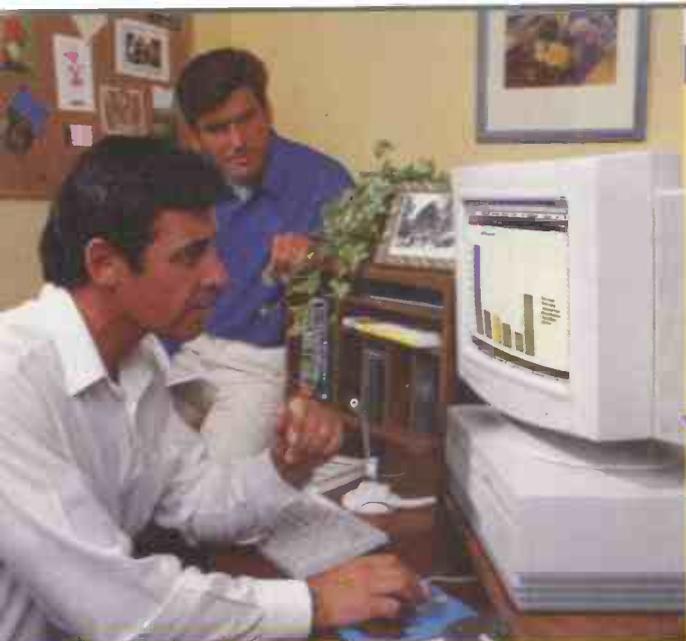
- Consultants to UK corporates
- PCMCIA member
- Providers to the public and educational sectors
- 24 & 48 hour delivery

Please call for our PICO DIRECT presentation catalogue

HOW TO ORDER

1. Call us on 01483 402 111
2. Fax us on 01483 402 112
3. Send your cheque/postal order or credit card details to the address opposite. Note that your credit card will not be debited until goods are despatched
4. Visit our showroom and see the entire range in action
5. Send or call for our free product and PCMCIA directory.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Delivery charges-next day £10, 2-3 day £8, notebooks £15. We accept VISA MASTERCARD SWITCH AMEX



For the Byte

Byte

333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
 - Intel LX Chipset
 - 64Mb Memory
 - Seagate 6.4Gb Hard Disk
 - 32 x Panasonic CD-ROM
 - 8Mb 3D ATI Rage Pro Graphics
 - 15" SGVA colour Digital Monitor
 - Diamond 56K H/W wavetable A3D and 50W speakers
 - Windows '98
 - Lotus Smartsuite, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths, Business Telephone Directory
- MODEL: 2020

£849 EX. VAT | £997.57 INC. VAT +DEL.

Byte

400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
 - Intel 440BX Chipset
 - 64Mb Memory
 - Seagate 8.6Gb Hard Disk
 - 32 x Panasonic CD-ROM
 - 8Mb 3D ATI Rage Pro Graphics
 - 15" SGVA colour Digital Monitor
 - Diamond 56K H/W wavetable A3D and 50W speakers • Windows '98
 - Lotus Smartsuite, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths, Business Telephone Directory
 - 4 x PCI slots (2 available) 3 x ISA slots x AGP slot (used) 2 x USB slots
- MODEL: 2050

£1099 EX. VAT | £1291.32 INC. VAT +DEL.

EXTRA CHOICE ON SPECIFICATION

We can supply a wide choice of PCs. Tell us the specification you want and we will find the model to match. Please Phone 0500 888910.



Byte

450MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR WITH DVD

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
 - Intel 440BX Chipset
 - 128Mb Memory
 - Seagate 10.2Gb Hard Disk
 - Panasonic DVD-ROM
 - 8Mb 3D ATI Rage Pro Graphics
 - 17" SGVA colour Digital Monitor
 - Diamond 56K modem with speakerphone capability
 - 64 voice PCI H/W wavetable A3D and 50W speakers
 - Windows '98
 - MS Home Essentials; Works, Word, Money, Encarta, Puzzle Collection
- MODEL: 2200

£1499 EX. VAT | £1761.33 INC. VAT +DEL.

Byte

400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR WITH DVD

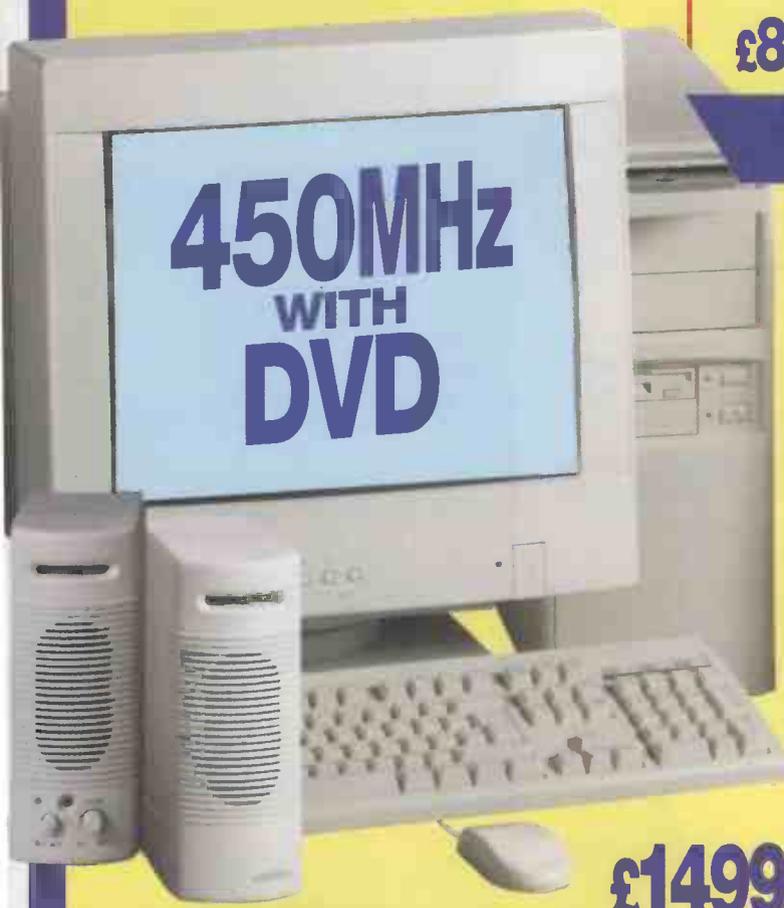
- Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
 - Intel 440BX Chipset • 128Mb Memory
 - Seagate 10.2Gb Hard Disk
 - Panasonic DVD-ROM
 - 8Mb 3D ATI Rage Pro Graphics
 - 17" SGVA colour Digital Monitor
 - Diamond 56K H/W wavetable A3D and 50W speakers • Windows '98
 - Lotus Smartsuite, Incoming 3D, Comptons Encyclopedia, GCSE Maths, Business Telephone Directory
 - 4 x PCI slots (2 available) 3 x ISA slots x AGP slot (used) 2 x USB slots
- MODEL: 2100

£1399 EX. VAT | £1643.82 INC. VAT +DEL.

450MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- As Model Byte 2200 but with:
- 32 x Panasonic CD-ROM
 - 15" SGVA colour Digital Monitor
- MODEL: 2150

£1299 EX. VAT | £1562.32 INC. VAT +DEL.



Byte Direct ^B

NATIONAL SERVICE DIRECT TO YOU

† DELIVERIES CHARGED AT £10 PER ORDER. ALL PCs DELIVERED WITHIN 28 DAYS. * WRITTEN CREDIT QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM: DSG RETAIL LTD, REG. NO. 504877; DEPT. MK/BYTE, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP2 7TG.

best prices Direct

Freephone



0500 888910

COMPAQ

AMD-K6 300MHz PROCESSOR

- 32Mb SDRAM Memory
- 3.2Gb Hard Disk
- 2Mb EDO Video Memory
- 32 x CD-ROM • 56K Modem
- 14" SGVA colour Monitor
- 16 bit Stereo Soundcard and JBL Pro Speakers
- Compaq Easy Access Internet Keyboard
- Windows '98, Works 4.5, Quicken 6, Compaq Internet set up wizard, Microsoft IE 4.0, Moto Racer MMX, Encarta Encyclopedia 98, MS Football
- Plus choose seven other top software titles[▲]

MODEL: Presario 2255

£765 EX. VAT | £899 INC. VAT + DEL.

COMPAQ

AMD-K6 2 350MHz PROCESSOR

- 64Mb Memory
- 6.0Gb Hard Disk
- 4Mb Video Memory
- 32 x CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 15" SGVA colour Monitor
- Dolby Digital Surround Sound
- High performance JBL Pro Speakers
- Compaq Easy Access Internet Keyboard
- Windows '98
- Quality Software bundle[▼]
- Plus choose seven other top software titles[▲]

MODEL: Presario 5150

£1105 EX. VAT | £1299 INC. VAT + DEL.

COMPAQ

AMD-K6 2 333MHz PROCESSOR

- 48Mb SDRAM Memory
- 4.0Gb Hard Disk
- 4Mb Video Memory
- 32 x CD-ROM • 56K Modem
- 15" SGVA colour Monitor
- Dolby Digital Surround Sound
- High performance JBL Pro Speakers
- Compaq Easy Access Internet Keyboard
- Windows '98
- Quality Software bundle[▼]
- Plus choose seven other top software titles[▲]

MODEL: Presario 5060

£978 EX. VAT | £1149 INC. VAT + DEL.

COMPAQ

400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR WITH DVD

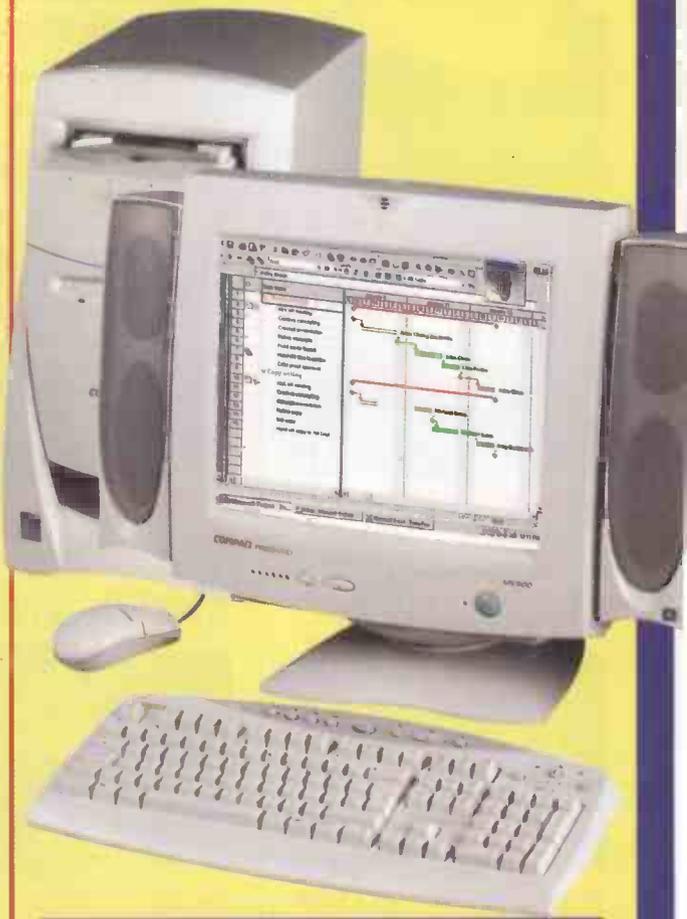
- 64Mb Memory • 8.4Gb Hard Disk
- 8Mb Video Memory
- DVD-ROM • 56K Modem
- 17" SGVA colour Monitor
- High performance JBL Pro Speakers
- Aureal A3D Interactive 3D 360° positional sound
- Compaq Easy Access Internet Keyboard
- Windows '98
- Quality Software bundle[▼]
- Plus choose seven other top software titles[▲]

MODEL: Presario 5640

£1701 EX. VAT | £1999 INC. VAT + DEL.

ORDER
7 DAYS
A WEEK

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm
Sat 9am-5pm;
Sun 10am-5pm



MANY MORE TOP BRANDS,
ALL AT INCREDIBLY
LOW PRICES!

Just call for our latest prices!

▲INCLUDES SEVEN EXTRA SOFTWARE TITLES

From a choice of 28 best selling titles from the world's leading software companies.
Redeemable with the special voucher that comes with your PC.

▼Call for details of the latest titles pre-loaded onto your PC.

The Byte Direct guarantee



1 YEAR'S ON SITE SERVICE

For no extra cost with every desktop and tower PC. A technician will normally visit on the day after you call.



5 DAYS*

Most orders despatched within 5 working days.



HELPFUL STAFF

Our friendly, expert staff are on line to advise, both before and after you buy.



EASY WAYS TO PAY*

Instant credit available with all purchases over £200. Subject to status, APR 19.9%.



COVERPLAN

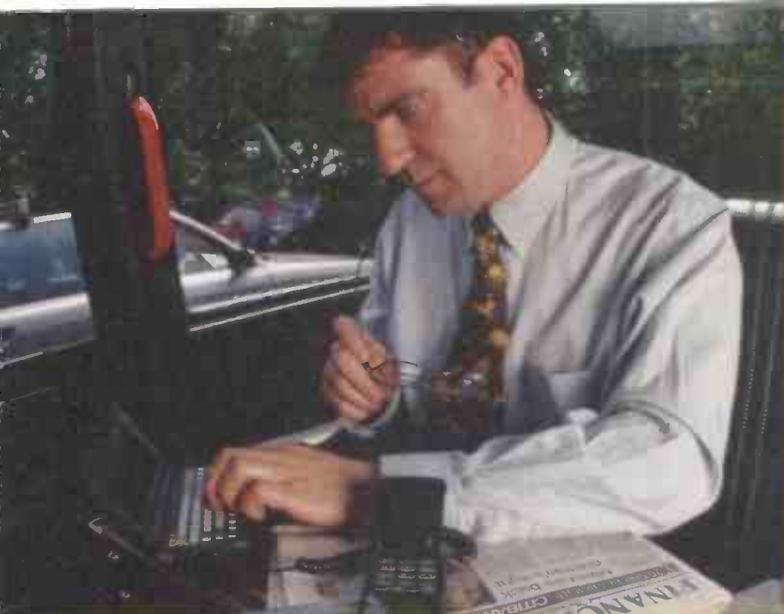
Covers your purchase against breakdown or damage for up to 5 years, with the back-up of Britain's leading electrical service team.



PC SERVICES

Specialist PC services available. Offering installations and tuition plus on site upgrades. Call 0870 9016000 for details.

REF: PCW2



Leading edge incredibly

Handheld PCs



Psion Series 5

- 8Mb RAM Memory
- 640 x 240 full VGA width
- Touch sensitive screen with pen
- Includes word processor, spreadsheet & sketch program

£295 EX. VAT
£346.63 INC. VAT + DEL.



Hewlett Packard 620LX

- 32Mb RAM • Pen & Touch interface
- Backlit, bright, auto dimming • Pocket Outlook
- Month-at-a-Glance
- Microsoft: Pocket Word, Pocket PowerPoint, Pocket Internet Explorer
- Voice Memo Recording

£495 EX. VAT
£581.63 INC. VAT + DEL.

3COM Palm III

- 2Mb RAM • Backlit screen
- Store up to 6000 addresses
- 5 years of appointments
- 1500 to do items, 1500 memos

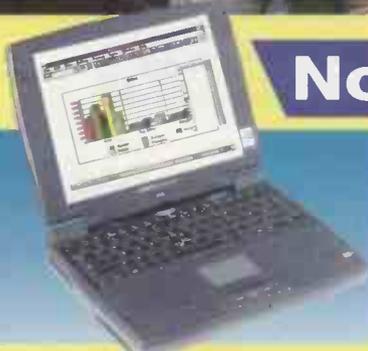
£195 EX. VAT | **£229.13** INC. VAT + DEL.

Philips Velo 500

- 16Mb RAM • Touchscreen display
- 28.8Kbps V.34 data/fax modem
- Microphone and Voice Memo capability
- Windows CE

£345 EX. VAT | **£405.38** INC. VAT + DEL.

Notebooks



Compaq Presario 1234

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 32Mb SyncDram RAM
- 3.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 24 x CD-ROM Drive
- 12" HPA colour LCD screen

£1276 EX. VAT
£1499 INC. VAT + DEL.



Compaq Presario 1240

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 48Mb SyncDram RAM • 4Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 24 x CD-ROM Drive • 56k Internal Modem
- 12.1" TFT colour LCD screen

£1701 EX. VAT | **£1999** INC. VAT + DEL.



Toshiba Libretto 100

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 2.02Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 7.1" TFT colour LCD screen

£1250 EX. VAT | **£1468.75** INC. VAT + DEL.



Toshiba Satellite 320 CDT

- Pentium 233MHz MMX™ Processor
- 12.1" TFT colour LCD screen • 32Mb EDO RAM
- 3.8Gb Hard Disk Drive
- Integrated 20 x CD-ROM Drive

£1295 EX. VAT | **£1521.63** INC. VAT + DEL.



Toshiba Satellite Pro 490 XCDD

- Intel Pentium II 266MHz
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 20 x CD-ROM
- 3.82Gb HDD • 13.3" TFT colour LCD screen

£1870 EX. VAT | **£2197.25** INC. VAT + DEL.



Compaq Presario 1805

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 64Mb SyncDram RAM • 4Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 24 x CD-ROM Drive • 56k Internal Modem
- 13.3" TFT colour LCD screen

£2127 EX. VAT | **£2499** INC. VAT + DEL.



Toshiba Satellite 320 CDS

- Pentium 233MHz MMX™ Processor
- 12.1" Dual Scan colour LCD screen
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 3.8Gb Hard Disk Drive
- Integrated 20 x CD-ROM drive

£1070 EX. VAT | **£1257.25** INC. VAT + DEL.

Scanners



Plustek 9636 Turbo

- 600 dpi optical resolution
- 36 bit colour scanning
- Single pass scanning
- Twain compatibility

£75 EX. VAT
£88.13 INC. VAT + DEL.



Hewlett Packard Scanjet 5100c

- 300 dpi optical resolution
- 36-bit colour scanning
- HP Intelligent Scanning Technology

£145 EX. VAT
£170.38 INC. VAT + DEL.



Agfa Snapscan 310 EPP

- 300 x 600 ppi optical resolution
- 30-bit colour scanning
- On-screen preview within 8 seconds
- Includes OmniPage software

£80 EX. VAT
£94 INC. VAT + DEL.



Agfa 1200

- 600 x 1200 ppi optical resolution.
- 30-bit colour scanning.
- Enhanced parallel port.
- Includes software.

£105 EX. VAT
£123.38 INC. VAT + DEL.

Byte Direct

NATIONAL SERVICE DIRECT TO YOU

technology at low prices!

Colour Printers



- Canon BJC250**
- Colour Bubblejet printer
 - 720 x 360 dpi (mono)
 - 360 x 360 dpi (colour)
 - AutoPower off function

£65 EX. VAT
£76.38 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Hewlett Packard DJ690c**
- Colour Inkjet printer
 - 600 x 300 dpi
 - 5 pages per minute (black)
 - 1.7 pages per minute (colour)

£115 EX. VAT
£135.13 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Epson Stylus 700**
- Colour Inkjet printer
 - 1440 x 720 dpi
 - 3.5 pages per minute
 - Photo quality printing

£170 EX. VAT
£199.75 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Canon BJC4300**
- Colour Bubblejet printer
 - 720 x 360 dpi (black & colour)
 - Up to 4.5 pages per minute (black)
 - Up to 2.5 pages (colour)

£85 EX. VAT
£99.88 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Epson Stylus 640**
- Colour Inkjet printer
 - 1440 x 720 dpi
 - 5 pages per minute (black)
 - 3.5 pages per minute (colour)

£135 EX. VAT
£158.63 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Hewlett Packard 6L**
- Laser printer
 - HP Resolution Enhancement technology
 - 600 x 600 dpi resolution
 - 6 pages per minute
 - Micro fine toner

£229 EX. VAT
£269.08 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Epson Stylus 440**
- Colour Inkjet printer
 - 720 x 720 dpi
 - 4 pages per minute (black)
 - 2.5 pages per minute (colour)

£115 EX. VAT
£135.13 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Hewlett Packard DJ720**
- Colour inkjet printer
 - HP Photo Resolution Enhancement technology II
 - 600 x 600 dpi (mono)
 - 8 pages per minute black
 - 4 pages per minute colour

£149 EX. VAT
£175.08 INC. VAT + DEL.



- Hewlett Packard OJ635**
- All-in-one colour printer, colour copier and scanner with plain paper fax
 - 600 x 600 dpi (black)
 - 600 x 300 dpi (colour)
 - Includes OCR & scanning software

£330 EX. VAT
£387.75 INC. VAT + DEL.

Freephone

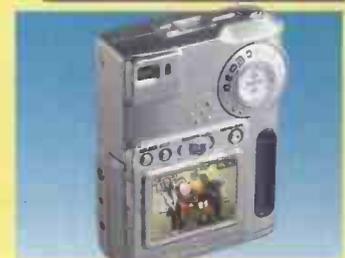


0500 888910

ORDER 7 DAYS A WEEK
 Mon-Fri 8am-8pm Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-5pm



Digital Cameras



- Fuji Digital Camera MX700**
- 1280 x 1024 pixels
 - Stores up to 11 images
 - 2Mb smart media memory card
 - Built-in auto flash
 - 2" colour LCD screen
 - Programmed auto exposure

£465 EX. VAT
£546.38 INC. VAT + DEL.



- JVC DVL 9000 Digital Camcorder**
- 100 x super digital zoom
 - 4" colour LCD monitor and viewfinder
 - Digital effects and easy edit
 - Includes software package

£1045 EX. VAT
£1227.88 INC. VAT + DEL.

The Byte Direct guarantee



1 YEAR'S ON SITE SERVICE
 For no extra cost with every desktop and tower PC. A technician will normally visit on the day after you call.



5 DAYS*
 Most orders despatched within 5 working days.



HELPFUL STAFF
 Our friendly, expert staff are on line to advise, both before and after you buy.



EASY WAYS TO PAY*
 Instant credit available with all purchases over £200. Subject to status, APR 19.9%.



COVERPLAN
 Covers your purchase against breakdown or damage for up to 5 years, with the back-up of Britain's leading electrical service team.



PC SERVICES
 Specialist PC services available. Offering installations and tuition plus on site upgrades. Call 0870 9016000 for details.

REF: PCW202

Great value office furniture

PC Workstations

Logiform CWS 65

H: 770 mm; W: 1150 mm; D: 650 mm; Weight: 31.50 kg
This workstation is available in either light wood beech (as shown) or grey. The desk comes with a pedestal unit which can be placed under the keyboard drawer instead of the storage shelves.



£99.99 EX. VAT | £117.48 INC. VAT + DEL.

Logiform CWS 05

H: 750 mm; W: 700 mm; D: 610 mm; Weight: 15.27 kg



£24.75 EX. VAT
£29.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Logiform CWS 15

H: 780 mm; W: 935 mm (inc. CPU plinth); D: 440 mm; Weight: 18.70 kg



£32.99 EX. VAT
£39.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Logiform CWS 58

H: 1390 mm to highest shelf; 735 mm to desktop; W: 1000 mm; D: 600 mm; Weight: 31.50 kg



£79.99 EX. VAT
£93.98 INC. VAT + DEL.

Logiform CWS 60

H: 1480 mm to highest shelf; 780 mm to desktop; W: 1000 mm; D: 870 mm; Weight: 38.80 kg



£95.99 EX. VAT
£112.78 INC. VAT + DEL.

All workstations delivered as flat packs with easy assemble instructions.

CD Storage

Storex STX 103

Dark blue metal finish stand with beech base. 50 CD capacity. H: 910 mm; W: 190 mm.



£16.49 EX. VAT

£19.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Storex STX 102

Bright chrome metal finish stand with beech base. 50 CD capacity. H: 920 mm; W: 190 mm.

£20.60 EX. VAT | £24.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Storex STX 104

Black metal finish stand. 80 CD capacity. H: 140 mm; W: 260 mm.

£20.60 EX. VAT | £24.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Storex STX 105

Bright chrome metal finish with beech base. 80 CD capacity. H: 1250 mm; W: 240 mm.

£28.85 EX. VAT | £34.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Halogen Lights

PCline DL007

Halogen lamp with hi/lo level light switch. Delivers a bright and even light using a low energy 12v halogen bulb. Available in grey or blue.



£12.35 EX. VAT

£14.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

PCline DL002

Halogen lamp - as above with swivel head and adjustable arm. Available in dark grey or red.

£16.49 EX. VAT | £19.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Freephone



0500 888910

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm
Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-5pm



Chairs



Trade Link Ascoli

Black leather faced chair with arms and full back. The chair has a swivel base, gas lift seat height adjustment and is on castors.

£59.99 EX. VAT | £70.48 INC. VAT + DEL.



Trade Link Typist

Basic office style chair with adjustable height, fabric seat, no arms, swivel base, on castors. Available in 1 colour only - seat as shown.

£24.75 EX. VAT | £29.99 INC. VAT + DEL.

Byte Direct

NATIONAL SERVICE DIRECT TO YOU

† DELIVERIES CHARGED AT £10 PER ORDER. ALL PCs DELIVERED WITHIN 28 DAYS. * WRITTEN CREDIT QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM: DSG RETAIL LTD. REG. NO. 504877. DEPT. MK/BYTE, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP2 7TG.

REF: PCW202

There are IT publishers...



...and there's

VNU

Make a big splash with VNU

We dominate the IT publishing market, reaching nearly two million professionals.

Why? Because our experience means we understand our readers and tell them exactly what they need to know.

What's more, we recognise that advertisers demand quality as well as quantity. So if you've an image to build, product to sell or staff to recruit, go straight to the top. And discover that only one publisher will put you in front of any IT audience.

VNU – The force in IT publishing

For more information, call us on:

0171 316 9000

Website: www.vnunet.com


BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS LONDON



Foxdirect



Within the top 50 fastest growing companies - It's OFFICIAL!

HARD DRIVES ULTRA DMA 3

FREE
Free Installation
Guide With Every
Hard Drive



WESTERN DIGITAL		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
AC22500	11ms 2.1Gb	£86.95	£74
AC33200	11ms 3.2Gb	£98.70	£84
AC34300	11ms 4.3Gb	£104.58	£89
AC36400	11ms 6.4Gb	£135.13	£115
AC38400	11ms 8.4Gb	£170.38	£145

Seagate

ST32122A	12ms 2.1Gb	£79.90	£68
ST33222A	12ms 3.2Gb	£86.95	£74
ST34321A	10ms 4.3Gb	£96.35	£82
ST36531A	10ms 5.6Gb	£121.03	£103
ST38640A	9ms 8.6Gb	£151.58	£129
ST39140A	10ms 9.1Gb	£205.63	£175

Quantum®

BF50400AT	12ms 4.0Gb	£86.95	£74
BF50600AT	12ms 6.0Gb	£104.58	£89
BF50800AT	12ms 8.0Gb	£139.83	£119
BF51200AT	12ms 12.0Gb	£198.56	£169
EX3200AT	9ms 3.2Gb	£90.70	£84
EX5100AT	9ms 5.1Gb	£110.45	£94
EX5400AT	9ms 6.2Gb	£139.83	£119
EX1000AT	9ms 10.2Gb	£210.33	£179
EX1200AT	9ms 12.7Gb	£252.66	£215
EL2500AT	9ms 2.5Gb	£91.08	£89
EL5100AT	9ms 5.1Gb	£104.58	£89
EL7600AT	9ms 7.6Gb	£163.33	£139
EL1000AT	9ms 10.2Gb	£217.38	£185

Maxtor

90228D2	9ms 4.3Gb	£91.65	£78
90228D2	9ms 5.7Gb	£98.70	£84
90228D2	10ms 6.4Gb	£110.45	£94

IBM

00J0308	9ms 6.4Gb	£119.85	£102
00K0384	9ms 8.4Gb	£151.58	£129

ULTRA FAST SCSI HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL		Narrow	Wide	LVD
AC22500	4.3Gb Ent.	£225	£235	
AC33200	9.1Gb Ent.	£369	£389	£348

Seagate

ST34673	4.5Gb Barracuda	£283	£285	£315
ST39173	9.1Gb Barracuda	£388	£388	£388
ST118273	18Gb Barracuda	£785	£785	£785
ST24501	4.3Gb Cheetha	£309	£345	£345
ST39102	9.1Gb Cheetha	£535	£549	£525
ST118273	18Gb Cheetha	£855	£855	£885

Quantum®

50400AT	4.3Gb Viking II	£245	£159	£189
50600AT	9.1Gb Viking II	£345	£345	
50800AT	18Gb Viking II	POA	POA	POA
Atlas	9.1Gb Atlas 3	£479	£479	£479
Atlas	18Gb Atlas 3	£799	£799	£799

IBM

9ES	9.1Gb UltStarES	£319	£339	£354
9LP	9.1Gb UltStarLP	£379	£379	£409

All SCSI Hard Drives Ex VAT

FDD-PD OPTICAL DRIVES

Floppy Drives		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Sony 1.44Mb		£11.16	£9.50
Panasonic 1.44Mb		£12.34	£10.50
1.2Mb Panasonic		£37.60	£32
Sony 120Mb Floppy Drive		£57.58	£49
Panasonic PD LF1196		Call	Call

Sales lines open from:
8:00am - 8:00pm Mon-Sat

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS

FOX
Pentium II
440DX



ONLY
£58
Ex VAT

Pentium II 440BX		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Abit BX6		£99.88	£85
ASUS P11 D		£116.33	£99
ASUS P11 D-Dual		£222.08	£189
ASUS P11DS Dual + UW SCSI		£316.08	£269
Gigabyte GA686BX		£104.58	£89
Intel SE440BXNIA		£104.58	£89
Intel SE440BXPA + Snd		£116.33	£99
Microstar MS6119		£105.75	£90
Supermicro P6DBE		£229.13	£195
Supermicro P6DBS Dual SCSI		£339.58	£289
Tyan Tiger S1832DL		£123.38	£105
Tyan Thunder S1836DL		£388.33	£339
Tyan Tsunami S1846S/L Dual		£128.08	£109

Pentium II 440 EX		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Intel Maui 440EX		£104.58	£89
Microstar MS6129		£116.33	£99
Tyan Tiger S1832DL		£97.53	£83

Pentium II 440 LX		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Abit LX6		£104.58	£89
Asus P2L97		£89.30	£76
Asus P2L97 Dual		Call	Call
Asus P2L97 Dual + UW SCSI		£88.13	£75
Gigabyte GA686DLX Dual		£211.50	£180
Gigabyte GA686SLX UW SCSI		£158.63	£135
Gigabyte GA686BLX AT		£88.13	£75
Intel EBEASUM		£92.82	£79
Intel EBEASUM - A + Snd.		£104.58	£89
Supermicro P6DLE		£217.38	£185
Supermicro P6DLS Dual SCSI		£304.33	£259
Tyan Tiger S1684SA		£123.38	£105
Tyan Tiger S1692DL Dual		£205.63	£175
Tyan Tiger S1692S		£104.58	£89
Tyan Tiger S1696DL Dual		£269.08	£229

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

GIGABYTE
Motherboard



ONLY
£65
Ex VAT

512Kb Cache As Standard		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Abit-IT5		£57.58	£49
Abit-AX6		£69.33	£59
Asus TX7-E		£63.45	£54
Asus TX97-XE		£69.33	£59
Asus TX97-X		£69.33	£59
Asus TX97-D Dual		£222.08	£189
FOX 100MHz Socket 7		£63.45	£54
FOX P55 430TX		£45.83	£39
FOX P65 440TX Pro		£52.88	£45
Gigabyte GA586-TX3		£63.45	£54
Gigabyte GA586-ATX3		£63.45	£54
Supermicro P5MVA		£98.13	£75
Supermicro P5MMS		£98.13	£75
Tyan Titan S1571		£72.85	£62
Tyan Titan S1573		£69.33	£59

MODEMS & ISDN ADAPTERS

Robotics		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Sportster 33K Win Internal		£57.58	£49
Sportster 56K Win PCMCIA		£88.13	£75
Sportster 56K Flash Internal		£99.88	£85
Sportster 56K Flash External		£99.88	£85
Sportster 146K Message		£146.88	£125
Sportster 56K Pro Message		£163.33	£139
Courier V34 56K Internal		£229.13	£195
Courier V34 56K External		£229.13	£195
Sportster ISDN TA		£116.33	£99

DIAMOND		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
56K Int (Inc Shotgun Tech)		£45.83	£39
Supra 56K ESP VFM External		£64.83	£55

FOX Value Range		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
33.6K VFM Internal		£29.38	£25
33.6K VFM External		£34.08	£29
56K VFM Internal		£52.88	£45
56K VFM External		£75.70	£64
128K ISDN External		£99.88	£85

MEMORY

32Mb SDRAM

Lifetime
warranty

FROM
£18
Ex VAT

72 Pin EDO Enhanced SIM Modules		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
8Mb EDO Memory 60ns		£9.40	£8
16Mb EDO Memory 60ns		£10.50	£9
32Mb EDO Memory 60ns		£22.33	£19
64Mb EDO Memory 60ns		£86.25	£75
128Mb EDO Memory 60ns		£182.13	£155

72 Pin Fast Page SIM Modules		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
8Mb FP 60ns SIMM		£8.23	£7
16Mb FP 60ns SIMM		£14.10	£12
32Mb FP 60ns SIMM		£25.85	£22
64Mb FP 60ns SIMM	POA	POA	POA
128Mb FP 60ns SIMM	POA	POA	POA

DIMM (EDO + EDO)		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
32Mb FP 60ns DIMM Memory		£38.78	£33
64Mb FP 60ns DIMM Memory		£77.55	£66
128Mb FP 60ns DIMM Memory		£158.63	£135

SDRAM		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
16Mb SDRAM Memory		£17.63	£15
32Mb SDRAM Memory		£29.38	£25
64Mb SDRAM Memory		£57.58	£49
128Mb SDRAM Memory		£139.83	£119

PC100 100MHz SDRAM

32Mb SDRAM	£29.38	£25
64Mb SDRAM	£64.63	£55
128Mb SDRAM	£116.33	£99

30 Pin SIMM Modules

1Mb EDO 60ns Chip	£5.88	£5
4Mb EDO 60ns Chip	£9.40	£8

BACK UP DEVICES



Iomega Ditto Drives		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
2Gb-INT Iomega Ditto 2Gb Internal		£69.33	£59
2Gb-EXT Iomega Ditto 2Gb External		£99.88	£85
Iomega Ditto Max Internal 7Gb		£146.88	£125
Iomega Ditto Max Pro Internal 10Gb		£158.63	£135
Iomega Ditto Max Pro External 10Gb		£193.88	£165

Iomega Zip Drives

SCSI Internal	£99.88	£85
100Mb SCSI External	£101.05	£86
100Mb Parallel Internal	£99.88	£85
100Mb IDE Internal	£76.38	£62
100Mb Zip Plus (SCSI/IDE)	£129.25	£110
100Mb Cartridge	£8.23	£7
100Mb 6 Pack Disk	£56.23	£47
100Mb 10 Pack Disk	£86.95	£74

Iomega Jaz Drives

1Gb Internal	£188.80	£160
1Gb External	£202.10	£172
2Gb Internal	£346.63	£295
2Gb External	£351.33	£299
1Gb Disk	£64.63	£55
2Gb Disk	£92.83	£79
3 Pack Disk 1Gb	£176.25	£150
3 Pack 2Gb Disk	£233.83	£199

HEWLETT PACKARD

C3416B HP Colorado 56b Internal	£135.13	£115
C3416A HP Colorado 56b External	£166.85	£142
C5644A HP Colorado 86b External	£163.33	£139
C5644B HP Colorado 86b Internal	£193.88	£165

Hewlett Packard DAT Drives

HP15341 HP Internal 2Gb	£351.33	£299
HP1534E HP External 2Gb	£445.33	£379
HP3515361 HP Internal 4Gb	£417.13	£355
HP351536E HP External 4Gb	£504.08	£429
HP15991 HP Internal 8Gb	£586.33	£499
HP1599E HP External 8Gb	£652.13	£555
HP15991 HP Internal 24Gb	£821.33	£699
HP1599E HP External 24Gb	£880.08	£749

SureStore DAT Drives

SS20001 HP SureStore 2Gb Internal	£351.33	£299
SS2000E HP SureStore 2Gb External	£451.20	£384
SS50001 HP SureStore 4Gb Internal	£387.75	£330
SS5000E HP SureStore 4Gb External	£480.58	£409
SS60001 HP SureStore 8Gb Internal	£586.33	£499
SS6000E HP SureStore 8Gb External	£692.08	£589

PROCESSORS

save with the FOX

Massive Savings when purchasing from our new on-line service - www.foxdirect.co.uk

MONITORS

iivama		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
MF-8515G	15" Pro Vision Master	£163.33	£139
MF-8617T	17" Vision Master FST	£334.88	£285
MF-8617ES	17" M/Media Audio	£410.08	£349
A701GT	17" Vision Master Pro	£370.13	£315
A901GT	19" Vision Master Pro	£457.08	£389
A101GT	21" Vision Master Pro	£820.15	£698
A701GT	17" Vision Master Pro	£370.13	£315
TFT TXA3601	14" TFT Analogue LCD	£880.08	£749

SONY		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
CDP100ES	15" Trinitron	£198.58	£169
CPD100GST	15" Trinitron	£245.58	£209
CDP120AS	15" Trinitron	£334.88	£285
CDP200EST	17" Trinitron	£339.58	£289
CDP200GST	17" Trinitron	£398.33	£339
CDP220AS	17" Trinitron	£499.38	£425
CDP200PST	20" Trinitron	£445.33	£379
CDP400PST	19" Trinitron	£628.63	£535
CDP300SFT	20" Trinitron	£863.63	£735
GDM500PST	21" Trinitron	£916.50	£780
W900	24" Trinitron	£1444.08	£1229

AXION		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
AX14	14" 3Yr os	£92.83	£79
AX15	15" FST 3Yr os	£116.63	£95
AX17	17" FST 3Yr os	£210.33	£179

SHINHO		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
SM4834	14" 3Yr os	£92.83	£79
SM585F	15" FST 3Yr os	£111.63	£95
SM785F2	17" FST 3Yr os	£210.33	£179

MITSUBISHI		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
15VX SCAN	15" 1Yr Rib	£182.13	£155
17X SCAN	17" 1Yr Rib	£217.25	£187
17 SCAN 70	17" 1Yr Rib	£299.63	£255
17 TXV PRD	17" 1Yr Rib	£327.83	£279
17 TXM PRD	17" 1Yr Rib	£374.83	£319
21 PRO 700	21" 1Yr Rib	£480.58	£409
21 PRO 100	21" 1Yr Rib	£828.38	£705
21 PRO 1000	21" 1Yr Rib	£998.88	£865
21 PRO 1010	21" 1Yr Rib	£1399.43	£1191

Actual viewing area of monitors can be approx 1.2" less

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
HP DeskJet 340 Portable		£151.58	£129
HP DeskJet 400 Colour		£77.55	£66
HP DeskJet 670C		£130.43	£95
HP DeskJet 690C		£145.70	£124
HP DeskJet 720C		£183.30	£156
HP DeskJet 890C		£237.35	£199
HP OfficeJet 590		£334.88	£285
HP OfficeJet 635		£347.80	£335
HP OfficeJet 1150C		£569.88	£485
HP LaserJet 3100		£553.43	£471
HP LaserJet 4000		£828.38	£705
HP LaserJet 4000N		£1063.38	£905
HP LaserJet 4000T		£915.33	£779
HP LaserJet 4000TN		£1150.33	£979
HP LaserJet 5 Colour		£2884.63	£2455
HP LaserJet 5000		£1079.83	£919
HP LaserJet 5000N		£4641.25	£3919
HP LaserJet 5000GN		£1915.25	£1630
HP LaserJet 6L		£292.58	£230
HP LaserJet 6P		£551.08	£460
HP LaserJet 6MP		£728.50	£556

EPSON		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
STYLUS 300		£95.18	£81
STYLUS 400		£104.58	£89
STYLUS 500		£151.57	£129
STYLUS 740		£198.58	£169
STYLUS 650		£233.83	£199
STYLUS 700		£186.83	£159
STYLUS EX A3		£351.33	£299
STYLUS Photo		£332.53	£283
STYLUS 1520 A3		£527.58	£449
STYLUS 3000		£1310.13	£1115
STYLUS 5000		£1864.73	£1587

CD MEDIA

		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
1x write once media		£1.12	£0.95
10x write once media		£11.16	£9.50
100x write once media		£105.75	£90
1x re-write once media		£11.75	£10
10x re-write once media		£111.63	£95

O.E.M		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
1x write once media		£0.88	£0.75
10x write once media		£8.40	£7
100x write once media		£86.95	£74
1000x write once media		POA	POA

CD ROMs & DVD

24x CD ROM



ONLY £29 Ex VAT

Goldstar		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Goldstar 24 Speed IDE	24X	£37.60	£32
Goldstar 32 Speed IDE	32X	£37.60	£32
Goldstar 36 Speed IDE	36X	CALL	CALL

BTC		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
BTC 24 Speed IDE	24X	£29.38	£25
BTC 32 Speed IDE	32X	£41.13	£35
BTC 36 Speed IDE	36X	£45.83	£39

Panasonic		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Panasonic 24X IDE	24X	£37.60	£32
Panasonic 36X IDE	36X	£38.79	£33
Panasonic 40X IDE	PDA	POA	POA
Panasonic 24X SCSI	24X	£62.28	£53
Panasonic 32X SCSI	32X	£64.63	£55
Panasonic 36X SCSI	36X	POA	POA

TEAC		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
TEAC 32X IDE	32X	£38.78	£33
TEAC 36X IDE	36X	£57.58	£49
TEAC 32X SCSI	32X	£63.45	£54
TEAC 40X SCSI	40X	POA	POA

TOSHIBA		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Toshiba 32X IDE	32X	£44.65	£38
Toshiba 32X SCSI	32X	£64.63	£55
Toshiba 36X DVD	36X	£99.88	£85

PIONEER		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Pioneer 32X IDE	32X	£42.30	£36
Pioneer 33X SCSI	33X	£64.63	£55

PLEXTOR		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Plextor 12/20X SCSI	12/20X	£88.13	£75
Plextor 32X SCSI	32X	£92.83	£79

CREATIVE		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Creative encore DVD	DVD	£185.65	£158

RE-WRITABLE CD

RIGOR		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
MP6000S-1 Bare 2x4x6		£245.58	£209
MP6200S-2 Full kit 2x4x6		£303.15	£258

YAMAHA		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
CRW2260T + Software 2x2x6		£233.83	£199
CRW260T Full kit 2x2x6		£257.33	£219
CRW4260T Bare 4x2x6		£299.63	£255
CRW4260T+ Software 4x2x6		£304.33	£259
CRW4260T Full kit 4x2x6		£321.95	£274

HEWLETT PACKARD		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
HP7200i Full Kit 2x2x6		£210.33	£179
HP7200e Full Kit 2x2x6		£280.83	£239
HP7100i Full Kit 4x2x24		£257.33	£219

TRAXDATA		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
CRW2260 IDE kit 2x2x6		£269.08	£229
CRW4120S kit 2x2x6		£276.13	£235
CRW2260T kit 2x2x6		£264.38	£225

BTC		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
CRW621E-IDE Kit 2x2x4		£253.80	£216

SCANNERS

UMAX		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Astra 610 Parallel		£63.45	£54
Astra 610 SCSI		£92.83	£79
Astra 1220 Parallel		£123.38	£105
Astra 1220 SCSI		£240.88	£205
Power Look II + LE		£880.08	£749
Power Look II + Full		£1056.33	£899
Transparency Kit 610		£233.83	£199
Transparency Kit 1220		£233.83	£199

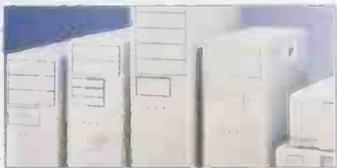
HEWLETT PACKARD		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
HP ScanJet 5P		£151.58	£129
HP ScanJet 5100		£175.08	£149
HP ScanJet 6100		£511.13	£435
HP ScanJet 6200		£269.08	£229
HP ScanJet 6250		£1878.83	£1599

EPSON		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
EPSON GTX 5000 Parallel		£152.75	£130
EPSON GTX5000 SCSI		£186.83	£159
EPSON GT 9500 Both SCSI & IDE		£515.83	£439
EPSON GTX 9500 Parallel		£551.08	£469
EPSON GTI 9500 SCSI		£551.08	£469

CASES



Enhanced Quality		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Mini Tower AT		£18.80	£16
Mini Tower ATX		£25.85	£22
Mini Tower ATX		£52.88	£45
DeskTop AT		£29.38	£25
DeskTop ATX		£21.15	£18
Full Tower AT		£34.08	£29
Full Tower ATX		£86.95	£74



More Than Just a Case		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Mini Tower ECE 3108 AT		£42.30	£36
Mini Tower EC 4103 ATX		£52.88	£45
Mini Tower EC 4104 ATX		£63.45	£54
Desktop EC1104 ATX		£43.48	£37
Desktop EC1105 ATX		£56.40	£48
Full Tower EC 6102B AT		£81.08	£69
Full Tower EC 6102 ATX		£85.78	£73
ARC0 226 AT/ATX, 5x 5 bays, 6x3 bays 250W psu		£76.38	£65

Pictures portray actual bay size available *Pictures shown for illustration only.



Server Enclosures		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
KS16W 1x500W		£126.90	£108
KS010A 1x500 AT/ATX		£304.33	£259
KS010B 2x300W Hot swap, PSU, 12x5 bays, lockable FP		£562.83	£479

NETWORK

3Com		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
3C509 ISA 10Bt Combo		£41.13	£35
3C900 PCI 10Bt Combo		£52.88	£45
3C905 PCI 100Bt		£42.30	£36

SMC Call for details
DLINK Call for details



ORDER ON-LINE
www.foxdirect.co.uk
FREE DELIVERY
Massive Discounts
The ultimate in ease
Email: sales@foxdirect.co.uk

FREE Windows based catalogue
Call now for your **FREE copy**

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
16 Bt P&P		£34.08	£29
AWE 64 Value		£47.00	£40
AWE 64 Value Full Edition		£68.32	£59
AWE 64 Gold		£104.58	£89
AWE 64 Discovery pack		£116.33	£99
WebBlaster		CALL	CALL
3D Blaster Voodoo II		£158.63	£135
PC DVD Encore		£198.58	£169

Hauppauge		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Hauppauge Win TV PCI		£65.80	£56
Hauppauge Win TV Radio		£103.40	£88
Hauppauge Win TV Celebrity		POA	POA

Miro		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Miro Video DC10		£210.33	£179
Miro Video DC30		£457.08	£389
Miro Video DC30 Plus		£703.83	£599
Miro PC-TV		£56.40	

SITUATION

“We needed a solution,
not a pile of boxes.”




BLUE RIDGE
The Summit of Excellence

If you're looking for a company which has built itself on the needs of its customers, then look no further.

In a market full of identical systems and promises of unequalled service, we are the exception. Why?

Because *we deliver* on our promises!

Call us Free and tell us what system specification you require and your quote will be faxed to you in under 1 minute guaranteed.

All our systems are rigorously tested and built using the latest and most reliable technology. Add to this...

- 24hr Identical Replacement if a fault occurs within the first 7 days.
- 12 months On-Site warranty as standard with extended periods optional.
- Overnight 24 hour deliveries.

... and you can see why people who come to us think they get Value for Money.

Afterall, who do you think was voted 'Best Systems Provider for 1997'?

RIDGE RACER

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- 512K Cache
- Steel Chassis Midi Tower
- BX Chipset Motherboard AGP
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB IDE UDMA HDD
- 8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 36x CD ROM
- 16 Bit 3D Sound System
- 200w Mains Speakers
- Win 95 Keyboard
- PS2 Genius Net Mouse
- 12 Months On-Site A.S.O. Warranty



K6 300MHz 3D **£449** ex VAT

K6 333MHz 3D **£499** ex VAT

PII 300MHz **£499** ex VAT

PII 333MHz **£559** ex VAT

PII 400MHz **£717** ex VAT

PII 450MHz **£799** ex VAT

Visit our Web Site for the latest prices and online ordering... www.planetics.com/blueridge
Blueridge, Unit 1B Howdenshire Way, Howden, Nr Goole, DN14 7HZ FAX: 01430 432544

RESOLUTION

“I made the call.”

0800 3281437



RIDGE LINE

IBM 233MHz £269 ex VAT

K6 300MHz £319 ex VAT

K6 300MHz 3D £359 ex VAT

**PII 266MHz £329 ex VAT
CELERON**

**PII 300MHz £359 ex VAT
CELERON**

**PII 300MHz £439 ex VAT
CELERON 128K**

**PII 333MHz £469 ex VAT
CELERON 128K**

- Intel Celeron/Cyrix/AMD Processors
- 512K Cache
- Steel Chassis Mini Desktop AT
- BX 440/TX Pro Motherboard
- 32MB 66MHz SDRAM
- 3.2GB IDE UDMA HDD
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 32x IDE CD ROM
- 16 Bit 3D Sound System
- 80w Mains Speakers
- Win 95 Keyboard
- PS2 Genius Net Mouse
- 12 Months On-Site A.S.O. Warranty



1 min Quote Guaranteed



24hr Immediate Replacement



Quality Systems & Components



On-Site Warranties Standard



Year 2000 Compatible



Network Solution Providers



Educational Suppliers



24hr Overnight Deliveries



RIDGE PRO

PII 300MHz £724 ex VAT

PII 333MHz £799 ex VAT

PII 400MHz £949 ex VAT

PII 450MHz £1088 ex VAT

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- 512K Cache
- Steel Chassis Midi Tower ATX
- BX Chipset Motherboard AGP
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB IDE UDMA HDD
- 8MB Matrox Millenium G200
- AWE 64 Sound Blaster Card
- LS 120MB FDD
- 36x CD ROM
- 200w Mains Speakers
- Cherry PS/2 Win 95 Keyboard
- PS2 Genius Net Mouse
- 12 Months On-Site A.S.O. Warranty



RIDGE SERVER

- 128MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 4.1GB U/W SCSI HDD
- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- 512K Cache
- QOI Brilliant IV Motherboard
 - Dual Processor Capable
 - 4 DIMM Slots
 - 4 PCI / 2 ISA / 1 AGP Slot
- ATX Form Factor
- Adaptec 2940 U/W SCSI Card
- 64 Bit Video Card 2MB
- 36x CD ROM
- 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 1.44MB FDD
- Server Tower Case
- Win 95 Keyboard
- PS2 Genius Net Mouse
- 12 Months On-Site A.S.O. Warranty



PII 333MHz £1158 ex VAT

PII 350MHz £1269 ex VAT

PII 400MHz £1470 ex VAT

PII 450MHz £1670 ex VAT

UPGRADES

14" OEM 0.28 1024x768	£75
15" OEM 0.28 1280x1024	£89
17" OEM 0.27 1280x1024	£159
19" OEM 0.26 1600x1280	£349
15" ILYAMA FST MF 851SG	£149
17" ILYAMA D/Tron 0.25 A701GT	£149
32MB to 64MB SDRAM PC100	£30
32MB to 128MB SDRAM PC100	£99

64MB to 128MB SDRAM PC100	£60
3.2GB to 4.3GB HDD	£12
3.2GB to 6.4GB HDD	£30
3.2GB to 8.6GB HDD	£60
6.4GB to 8.6GB HDD	£30
4MB AGP to 8MB Xpert 98	£29
4MB AGP to 8MB G200	£59
8MB Xpert 98 to 8MB G200	£30

FOR OTHER UPGRADES... CALL

56.6K Internal Fax Modem	£39
56.6K External Fax Modem	£49
Flatbed Scanner	£49
Win 95 (License only)	£19
Win 95 (Full Version)	£45
Win 98 (Full Version)	£65
Microsoft Office Pro 97	£79
Printers	£call

E.&O.E. Prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Photo's are for illustration purposes only. All Prices exclude VAT and Carriage.

TECHNOWORLD PLC

SALES HOTLINE 0181 - 830 55 55 FAX 0181-450 8222

22-26 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON NW2 3HD.

E-mail: Sales@technoworld.plc.uk
Website: www.technoworld.plc.uk

NOTEBOOKS DIRECT

BUY NOW PAY 1999 ON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS/ACER NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

**TOSHIBA
SATELLITE 300CDS
£789**
£927.08 INC VAT



SATELLITE/SATELLITE PRO

300CDS - P166-MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB, 12.1" DS Colour 16x CD	£789 (927.08)
320CDS - P233-MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 12.1" DS, Col, 20x CD	£995 (1169.13)
320CDT - P233-MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 12.1" TFT, Col, 20x CD	£1255 (1474.63)
310CDT - P200-MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 12.1" TFT, Col, 16x CD	£1115 (1310.13)
320CDT - P233-MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 12.1" TFT Col, 20x CD	£1269 (1491.08)
PRO 460CDX - P166-MMX, 32MB, 2GB, 12.1" HCDs, 10x CD	£799 (938.83)
PRO 490XCDT - PII 266, 32MB, 3.8GB, 13.3" TFT Col, 20x CD	£1925 (2261.88)
LIBRETTO 70CT - P120, 16MB, 1.6GB, 6.1" TFT Col	£834 (979.95)
LIBRETTO 100CT - P166, 32MB, 2.1GB, 7.1" TFT Col	£1268 (1489.90)
TECRA 780DVD-PII266, 64MB, 5GB, 13.3" TFT Col, 20x CD/VD/ED989	(3512.08)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Acer

BUY NOW, PAY LATER



EXTENSA RANGE - 56k Modem Offer - Please Call

311D - P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 8" DS (1.2kg), 56k	£765 (890.88)
311CD - P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 8" DS 24xCD 56k	£899 (1056.33)
312T - P233MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 8.4" TFT 24xCD 56k	£1149 (1350.08)
390CX - P133MMX, 16MB, 1.6GB, 12.1" TFT 20xCD	£699 (821.33)
670CD - P166MMX, 32MB, 2GB, 12.1" DS, 10x CD	£699 (821.33)
367D - P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 12.1" DS 20xCD 56k	£899 (1056.33)
367T-P200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 12.1" TFT 20xCD 56k	£999 (1173.83)
368T-P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 12.1" TFT 20xCD 56k	£1079 (1267.83)
710T - PII 233, 32MB, 3.2GB, 12.1" TFT 20xCD 56k	£1399 (1643.83)
711TE-PII 266, 64MB, 3.2GB, 13.3" TFT 20xCD 56k	£1889 (2219.58)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 390 CX

- PENTIUM 133MMX
- 16MB, 1.6GB HD
- 12.1" TFT COLOUR
- SOUND SPEAKERS
- 20x CD
- 1 YEAR INT'L WARRANTY

£699 (821.33)

IBM

310E

- PENTIUM 150MMX
- 16MB, 1.6GB HD
- 11.3" TFT COLOUR
- SOUND SPEAKERS
- OPTL 20xCD £159 (186.83)
- 1 YEAR INT'L WARRANTY

£649 (762.58)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 670 CD

- PENTIUM 166MMX
- 32MB, 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" DUAL SCAN COLOUR
- SOUND SPEAKERS, MIC
- 10x CD INTERNAL
- 1 YEAR INT'L WARRANTY

£699 (821.33)

WE ALSO STOCK EX DISPLAY PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS FROM £499 + VAT. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS AS WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE AVAILABLE. WE CAN ARRANGE ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE & EXTENDED WARRANTY ON ANY NEW NOTEBOOK - PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL 32xCD PCMCIA/PARALLEL	£129 (151.58)	PCMCIA PACE 56K FAX/MODEM/VOICE	£95 (111.63)
NOTEBOOK CARRY CASE SINGLE	£25 (29.38)	PCMCIA ACTIONTEC 56K FAX/MODEM	£79 (92.83)
US ROBOTICS PCMCIA WIN MODEM 56K	£71 (83.43)	PCMCIA D-LINK NETWORKCOMBO CARD	£49 (57.58)

PCMCIA 56K FAX/MODEM
★ £79 (92.89) ★

IBM

310 - P166-MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 20x CD, 12.1" DS Colour	£925 (1086.88)
310 - P150-MMX, 16MB, 1.6GB, 11.3" TFT	£649 (762.58)
380 - P166-MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB, 20x CD, 12.1" DS Col	£969 (1138.58)
380 - P233-MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 20x CD, 12.1" TFT	£1625 (1909.38)

PCMCIA 33.6K FAX/MODEM
★ £39 (45.83) ★

IBM

380 - PII 233, 32MB, 4GB, 20x CD, 12.1" HPA	£2049 (2408.58)
600 - PII 266, 32MB, 4GB, 20x CD, 13.3" TFT	£3099 (3641.33)
770 - P200-MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 13.3" TFT	£1789 (2102.08)
770 - PII 266, 64MB, 8.1GB, DVD, 14.1" TFT	£CALL

PCMCIA 56K FAX/MODEM
★ £79 (92.89) ★

COMPAQ

1573D - P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20x CD, 12.1" DS	£1049 (1232.58)
1592DT - P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20x CD, 12.1" TFT	£1289 (1514.58)
A1700 - PII 233MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 24x CD, 12.1" TFT	£1589 (1867.08)
7370DHT - P233MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 20x CD, 12.1" TFT	£1929 (2266.58)

PCMCIA 33.6K COMPAQ FAX/MODEM
★ £39 (45.83) ★

COMPAQ

7380DHT - P266MMX, 32MB, 4GB, 20x CD, 12.1" TFT	£2099 (2466.33)
7790DHT - P233MMX, 32MB, 5GB, 20x CD, 13.3" TFT	£1999 (2348.83)
7792DHT - P266MMX, 32MB, 5GB, 20x CD, 13.3" TFT	£2189 (2572.08)
7800 - PII 266, 64MB, 5GB, 20x CD, 13.3" TFT	£2549 (2995.08)

MEMORY DIRECT

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

	16MB	32MB	64MB		16MB	32MB	64MB
TOSHIBA 32MB SATALLITE/PRO 100/110/200/400/610 TECRA 710-740	£65.00 <small>£76.38 INC. VAT</small>						
TOSHIBA 32MB SATALLITE/PRO 220/230/3XX/440-490	£49.00 <small>£57.58 INC. VAT</small>						
ACER EXTENSA	16MB	32MB	64MB				
355/390/367/368/670/710/711	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
AST							
ASCENTIA 900N/910N/950N	£45 (52.88)						
ASCENTIA J & A SERIES	£35 (41.13)	£65 (76.38)	£109 (128.08)				
ASCENTIA P SERIES	£49 (58.08)	£69 (81.08)					
COMPAQ	16MB	32MB	64MB				
ARMADA 1100/1500/4100/7300/7700	£35 (41.13)	£59 (69.33)	£99 (116.33)				
LTE RANGE 5000-5400	£35 (41.13)	£65 (76.38)	£109 (128.08)				
CANTURA 400/410/420/430/AERO	£42 (49.35)						
PRESARIO 1200/1600	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
DEC HIGHNOTE/ULTRA	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
DELL INSPIRON 3000	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
IBM (CALL FOR DIMMS MEMORY)							
THINKPAD 360/370/755	£49 (57.58)	£99 (116.33)					
THINKPAD 701/770	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
THINKPAD 365/380/560/760E/LE/ED	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
MITAC 4023/5021/5024	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
OLIVETTI ECHOS PENTIUM/PRO	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS							
TRAVELMATE 6000/7000 SERIES	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
EXTENSA 355/450/510/650/900	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)	£99 (116.33)				
EXTENSA 390/550/560/570	£35 (41.13)	£55 (64.63)					
TOSHIBA	16MB	32MB	64MB				
230CX/440-490 48MB	£75 (88.13)						
SAT PRO 100/110/200/400/410/420							
SAT PRO 430/440/PORTEGE	£35 (41.13)	£65 (76.38)	£99 (116.33)				
SAT 220/230/3XX/440-490	£29 (34.08)	£49 (57.58)	£89 (104.58)				
TECRA 500/710/720/730/740 CDT	£35 (41.13)	£65 (76.38)	£99 (116.33)				
LIBRETTO 50/60/70/100	£45 (52.88)	£69 (80.08)					
T2100-2150/2110/2130/2150	£29 (34.08)	£49 (57.58)	£89 (104.58)				
T1900/1910/1950/1960	£39 (45.83)	£69 (81.08)					
T4500/4600/4700/4800/4850/4900	£39 (45.83)	£69 (81.08)					
230CX/440-490/520-550/710-740 128MB	£199 (233.83)						
72 PIN 16MB EDO	£10.99 (12.91)						
72 PIN 32MB EDO	£19.99 (23.49)						

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE ON ALL OTHER MAKES : WE STOCK 128MB AT LOW PRICES

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK ON ALL HP PRINTERS - PRICE BEAT POLICY!

HP DESKJET 670C COLOUR INKJET
£99
£116.33 INC. VAT

HP DESKJET 6L ENTRY LEVEL LASER
£226
£265.55 INC. VAT

HP 420L NEW (£38)	£66 (77.55)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING PRINTERS • NO. 1 FOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND VALUE FOR MONEY • LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK* • HUGE STOCKS
HP 340CBi (£38)	£159 (186.83)	
HP 670C (£38)	£99 (116.33)	
HP 690C+ (£38)	£119 (139.83)	
HP 720C	£149 (175.08)	
HP 890C (£63)	£199 (233.83)	
HP 1120C A3	£279 (327.83)	
HP OFFICEJET 590 (£63)	£285 (334.88)	
HP OFFICEJET 635 (£72)	£329 (386.58)	
HP OFFICEJET PRO 1150C (£112)	£479 (562.83)	
HP 6L (£69)	£226 (265.55)	
HP 6P (£135)	£455 (534.63)	
HP 4000 (£169)	£695 (816.63)	
CANON BJC 4300C	£99 (116.33)	
EPSON 640	£CALL	

3 YEAR WARRANTY PRICE IN BRACKETS

Hardware Maintenance, Cabling, Networking, Installation Available - Please Call

NEW FLASH MEMORY

AGFA - CANON POWERSHOT - FUJI - HP 100/200/LX - KODAK DC 25/50/120 - RICOH RDC

COMPACT FLASH	ATA FLASH	LINEAR FLASH
8MB £69 (81.08)	8MB £69 (81.08)	12MB £189 (222.08)
15MB £59 (69.33)	12MB £99 (116.33)	20MB £279 (327.83)
30MB £95 (111.63)	20MB £139 (163.33)	28MB £319 (374.83)

5 YEAR WARR + 100% COMPATIBLE. CALL IF YOUR MODEL IS NOT LISTED ABOVE.

SOFTWARE

SAGE ACCOUNTANT/ACCOUNTANT PLUS ECALL
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER (EDUCATIONAL) ECALL
STERLING PAYROLL (EDUCATIONAL) ECALL
SAGE AUTHORISED DEALER INSTANT ACCOUNTING V4 (CD OR DISK) £69 (81.08)
INSTANT PAYROLL (CD OR DISK) £69 (81.08)

UPTO 30% DISC FOR EDUC. AND CHARITIES

SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES AND ALL EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES, LOCAL AND CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON VOLUME PURCHASES.

CHECK US OUT

- ✓ Top Products
- ✓ Top Brands
- ✓ Best Prices
- ✓ Price Beat Policy
- ✓ Fast Delivery
- ✓ Huge Stocks
- ✓ Value for Money
- ✓ Plc Company

SAGE ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE IS NOW YEAR 2000 READY - CALL NOW FOR PRICING

***BUY NOW, PAY LATER 10% DEPOSIT AND 6 MONTHS TO PAY NO INTEREST CHARGE. PAY AFTER 6 MONTHS - 29.8% APR OR 2.07% PER MONTH. 0% FINANCE AVAILABLE ON ALL TEXAS NOTEBOOKS SUBJECT TO STATUS. WRITTEN QUOTATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

OPENING HOURS: 9-6PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY. 9.30-11AM SATURDAY

• Government, educational & corporate orders welcome • Goods are not supplied on a trial basis, please check specification & compatibility before buying • Prices and specifications may change without notice, E. & O.E., subject to our standard terms - available on request • Next-day delivery is £9.95 (11.69) up to 10kg for UK Mainland Only • Personal & Business cheques accepted subject to clearance • Business leasing and personal finance arranged, subject to status • All major credit/debit cards accepted • All trademarks acknowledged • Prices effective 1st October 1998.



“Best PC Manufacturer for 1997”

PC Plus

“Best PC Ever”

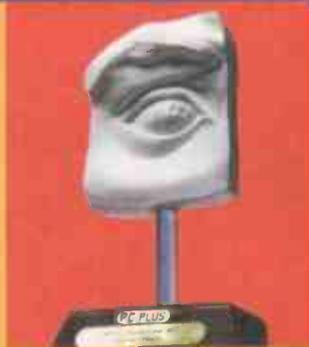
PC PRO

FreePhone Technical Support

On-site Maintenance as Standard*

* Notebook PCs are covered by a two year return to base warranty that includes accidental damage cover.

What
more
could
you
ask
for...



Call for a copy of our

Evesham Micros

FREE MAGAZINE 0800 496 0800

or visit our website: www.evesham.com

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

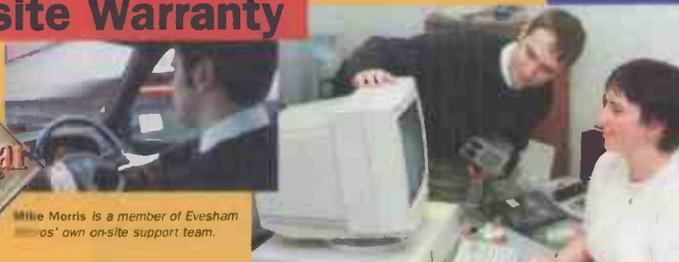
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Micros

The best service and support...

On-site Warranty



Mike Morris is a member of Evesham's own on-site support team.

We know that if something goes wrong you need expert help and that you don't want the inconvenience of despatching your system back to the manufacturer. We have our own nationwide team of skilled engineers ready to support you. Such is our confidence in the quality of our systems that we are able to make this industry leading offer: Prestige and Platinum systems are now covered by two years parts and labour on-site warranty as standard. Fleservers and DesignStations come with three years cover. Compare this with our competitors - you could pay a lot of money for such peace of mind.

0800 Technical Support



Above: Our technical support department which now numbers over 30 strong.



0800 Business Sales



Evesham Micros are represented in the UK and Ireland by six major branches with showrooms, and a further Business Sales Centre at Glasgow. All of our branches have a Business Sales team with a wealth of experience and enthusiasm, and whether your needs are large or small they are ready to discuss your requirements and advise on the ideal solution. They also host a full complement of installation and support staff, ready to commission and support even the most challenging system.

If your company has 10 or more PCs please call the Business Sales FREEPHONE number which will route you through to your nearest branch.

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES
0800 765500

Left: Vanessa Fairs, Evesham Telesales.

Right: Our spacious new showroom, in Vale Park, Evesham

New purpose-built Headquarters NOW OPEN



Above: Our purpose-built Headquarters at Vale Park, Evesham

Flexible Personal Finance Options

Buy now - pay April 1999 (6 months Interest free).

Buy any PC and you can defer payment for 6 months.

How the scheme works: You enter a credit agreement at time of purchase, but pay nothing for 6 months. After this time you have the choice to either:

- Settle in full (at the original cash price - interest free), or
- Start a 3 year repayment plan with 36 equal monthly payments - APR 24.9% (and you still pay no interest on the first 6 months).

No deposit personal finance.

Flexible credit agreement to spread payment over 12, 24 or 36 months. No deposit. APR 16.7%

Available with any purchase over £500. Credit available subject to status. Written details available on request.

"I've always been dubious of mail order purchasing but my fears have proved unfounded in dealing with Evesham Micros. The equipment and backup service surpass all expectations!" P. D., Shepperton

"As usual, excellent - decisive, expert support gets my business every time. Showroom pre-sales always objective and informed." I. C., Cheltenham

"I have found your helpline and on-site maintenance to be of the highest standard." G. B., Flitwick

"An excellent, no quibble, fast service. Thank you." G. D., Bristol

"Very prompt and helpful service" C.F. Shpiston on Stour

At Evesham Micros we understand it isn't enough to just build an award winning PC range like EveshamVale, we must have the right people to support it. We believe in taking care of our customers, from friendly sales advice to unrivalled technical support.

Our EveshamVale technical department is manned by friendly & knowledgeable staff, who have a full history and build schedule of each individual PC. You can now reach them via a Freephone number, Monday to Saturday.

PC PRO "Evesham showed how customer service should be done"

Evesham FINANCE

Evesham Finance is a facility specifically set up to meet the needs of business customers, offering a comprehensive range of finance facilities to meet the needs of the most demanding clients. To find out more see page 12/13 or call now on:

0800 496 0600



Please note that actual products (including screen displays) may not exactly match the photographic representations. On-site warranty applies to UK mainland only. Industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size - the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less. Bundled versions of video cards, sound cards and software are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Occasionally we may supply vouchers for software titles which need to be redeemed with the manufacturers. Note that we are unable to offer a 14 day moneyback guarantee on any software, or on any special order item which is not featured in the advertisement. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium Processor logo, Pentium, MMX, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and the Office logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. All orders are subject to Evesham Micros standard Terms and Conditions of trading - these are available on request. EAGE

TAXAN TC095 monitors

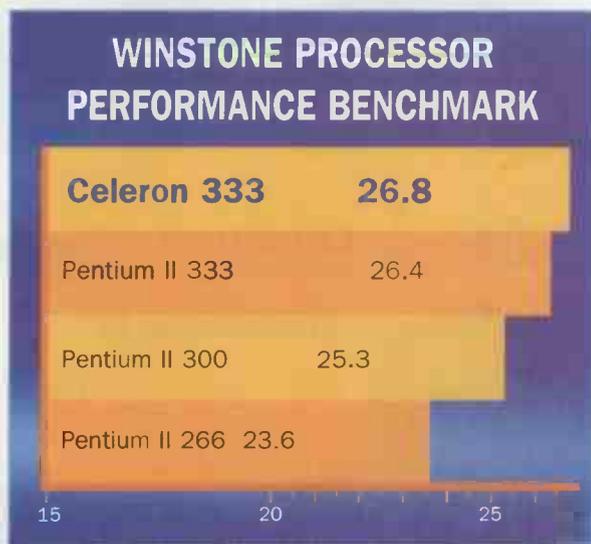
Taxan monitors are TC095 compliant - meeting the latest and most stringent safety and ergonomic standards. They are now standard fitment on our high end systems, and optional on all others.



Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Intel® Celeron™ 333MHz - the most CPU power for your £££s



Figures produced by Evesham Micros on an EveshamVale Platinum TNT PC.



The new **Celeron 333** offers a breakthrough in price/performance technology. This new processor makes all Pentium II processors up to 333MHz redundant by offering higher performance at a lower cost. The key to such performance is 128kb of Level 2 cache *running at processor speed*. Just one look at the graph highlights its outstanding potential to perform when you need it most.



"The 15-inch monitor gave a good, bright picture and was easy to control...What is certainly more than adequate is the performance of the 333MHz Celeron...This machine is a little scorcher at a very competitive price"
EveshamVale Prestige 333
Performance 10/10



"A well specified system for the money, proving that a good PC can be built from Intel's newest budget CPU. The big question is the performance, and this proved to be good. Considering you're getting a fast high-spec PC from a well known company, the price seems very reasonable. The EveshamVale Prestige 333 is a well-rounded PC and shows what can be done with Intel's latest chip. If you're after decent performance at a reasonable price, it's a good choice."
EveshamVale Prestige 333

Look out for our Intel
Celeron 333 powered Prima,
Prestige & Platinum models on pages 4-9

BIRMINGHAM
0121 683 6868
Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323 898
Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES
01908 230 898
Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS
0113 203 2000
Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN
01 855 4444
Fax: 01 855 4440

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

0800 496 0800
FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800
 FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
 Evesham Vale
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

ENTHUSIAST'S EDITIONS

GameStation II

The new 3Dfx Voodoo 2 chip has taken 3D gaming performance into to a new dimension. The GameStation II combines the power of the 12Mb Canopus Pure3D II LX card with a 333Mhz Intel Celeron processor and 64Mb of RAM for maximum speed. Big performance is coupled with a big monitor, a 17" model, and big sound from the incredible Yamaha MS25 system which comes with a sub-woofer. If you want the best in 3D performance this system offers incredible value for money!!

GameStation 2:
Prestige Celeron II MULTIMEDIA PC
 with **3Dfx Voodoo 2** graphics upgrades:

- ◆ 6.4Gb hard disk
- ◆ Canopus Pure3D II LX 12Mb 3Dfx accelerator for unprecedented 3D graphics
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64 wavetable sound card
- ◆ 17" EveshamVale monitor
- ◆ Yamaha YST-MS25 speaker system with sub-woofer
- ◆ Suncom F15-E Raptor joystick

See page 6 for full details of Prestige models

only (£977.87+VAT)
£1149 inc VAT

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.



Want the PC with the best game-playing performance?

BUY NOW
PAY 1999
 SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS



MovieStation

The best DV capture card in the world is now available in PAL format, enabling us to offer this professional video editing suite...

MovieStation 98

- ◆ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ◆ Dual processor capable motherboard with Intel 440BX AGPset
- ◆ 128Mb SDRAM (100MHz)
- ◆ 2x 9Gb Quantum Viking II LVD SCSI super fast hard disks
- ◆ Adaptec 2940 LVD U2W SCSI controller
- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert98 AGP 3D graphics accelerator and ATI 8Mb Xpert@Work PCI graphics accelerator
- ◆ 19" Taxan Ergovision 975 TCO95 monitor and 15" Ergovision 550 TCO95 monitor
- ◆ Canopus DVREx-M1 digital audio and video capture with Ulead MediaStudio Pro 5.02 - the ultimate video editing solution now with audio scrubbing
- ◆ Panasonic DVD-ROM drive (also works as CD-ROM drive) - or upgrade to DVD-RAM
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64 wavetable sound card
- ◆ Yamaha YST-MS25 speaker system with sub-woofer
- ◆ Microsoft Intellimouse
- ◆ Windows 98

canopus DVREx-M1

The complete DV editing system

- Internal (drive bay) or external breakout box
- Two Firewire IEEE1394 ports, composite and S-video in and out, component video out
- Optimised Sony DVBK-1 hardware DV CODEC, no loss of quality
- Convert existing analogue video to DV
- High quality, real-time, full-screen preview and to external video monitor
- DV batch capture
- Capture up to 20 minutes in one .AVI file - seamlessly capture longer clips to multiple files
- Hardware shuttle and jog with Microsoft Intellimouse, real-time audio and video scrubbing
- Digital audio in/out (coaxial and optical) with DVREx-M2 option

DV "this is a professional system that will find happy use in day-to-day editing situations."
DV REX-M1 ONLY
£1899 (inc VAT)
 "Canopus has made the most of its hardware with support for native DV audio, simultaneous previews on the computer screen and video monitor, and the best software integration currently on the PC."



MovieStation 98

£4499 (£5286.33)
 +VAT

DVD RAM
 UPGRADE ONLY...
£399+VAT
 (£468.83)

MovieStation NT:

- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert 98 AGP 3D graphics
- ◆ 21" Taxan Ergovision 2160 TCO95 DiamondTron monitor
- ◆ Windows NT

Other specifications as MovieStation 98

£4699 +VAT
 (£5521.33)

MovieStation EL:

- ◆ Single processor capable motherboard
- ◆ 10.2Gb Quantum Fireball EL IDE hard disk
- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert 98 AGP 3D graphics
- ◆ 19" Taxan Ergovision 975 TCO95 monitor

Other specifications as MovieStation 98

£3399 +VAT
 (£3993.83)

DVREx-M2
 UPGRADE ONLY...
£300+VAT
 (£352.50)

Cv ratings

Performance	5
Features	5
Ease of use	4
Value for money	4
Overall rating	90%

"Video capture was rock solid from either analogue or fire-wire sources, and device controlled batch capture was seamless. Similarly, playback off the Media Studio timeline was smooth. Overlay exhibited none of the problems you occasionally find."
 "...this Evesham DV Rex-M1 package gives you a complete editing solution that works extremely well."
 James Morris - Computer VIDEO

Canon XLI

DV camcorder

ONLY... £2720
 (£3195 inc VAT)



"this is a brilliant camcorder, which used in most settings will produce outstanding results. It certainly deserves its growing reputation as a DV ground-breaker and should produce a lot of footage of the 'broadcast' variety."

EveshamVale

BUY NOW
PAY 1999
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Prima

Dublin Branch
Now Open
Tel: 01 855 4444

We have set out to build a quality PC and sell it at a keen price, whilst still offering a standard of equipment that allows us to maintain our award winning level of service and support. The Prima is the result and is now established as a standard setting entry level PC, as confirmed by winning Computer Shopper's "Best Buy" award when pitted against computers from 13 leading suppliers.

From
£399 +VAT (£468.83)

Prima Standard models:

- ◆ 512kb cache (WinChip models)
- ◆ 128kb processor speed cache (Celeron 333 models)
- ◆ Intel Slot One (Celeron models) for processor upgrades
- ◆ Socket 7 (WinChip models) for processor upgrades
- ◆ 16Mb RAM (WinChip 200 models)
- ◆ 32Mb RAM (other models)
- ◆ 2.1Gb hard disk (WinChip 200 models)
- ◆ 4Gb hard disk (other models)
- ◆ ATI 2Mb PCI video card
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Mini-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Windows95 keyboard
- ◆ Mouse
- ◆ Windows98 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied (Windows95 is a no cost option)

Prima MULTIMEDIA models and Media98

models also have:

- ◆ 24x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ SoundBlaster 16 compatible sound
- ◆ Zy-Fi Compact amplified speakers



Prima Multimedia PC (case style may vary)

Reviews

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"Good specification, good performance and a good price."
EveshamVale Prima

PC Plus

"the main components for which you're likely to buy are all sound and well coupled together. A good, base level PC."
EveshamVale Prima



"If we were choosing the machine that combined performance, presentation and configuration then our choice would be narrowed down to the Evesham...we fully approve of its documentation, setup and choice of components"
EveshamVale Prima

EveshamVale Prima			
Processor:	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
idt WinChip™ 200 MMX, 16Mb RAM, 2.1Gb HDD	£399-VAT (£468.83)	£469-VAT (£551.08)	£539-VAT (£633.33)
idt WinChip™ PR233 MMX, 32Mb RAM, 4Gb HDD	£449-VAT (£527.58)	£519-VAT (£609.83)	£599-VAT (£703.83)
Intel Celeron™ 300, 32Mb RAM, 4Gb HDD	£499-VAT (£586.33)	£539-VAT (£633.33)	£619-VAT (£727.33)
Intel Celeron™ 333, 32Mb RAM, 4Gb HDD	£529-VAT (£621.58)	£569-VAT (£668.58)	£649-VAT (£762.58)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

Prima upgrades

16Mb to 32Mb RAM	£40 +VAT (£47.00)
32Mb to 64Mb RAM	£40 +VAT (£47.00)
15" EveshamVale monitor	£30 +VAT (£35.25)
17" EveshamVale monitor	£115.11 +VAT (£135.25)
K56flex EveshamVale modem	£49 +VAT (£58.58)
Desktop case (illustrated page 8)	£25 +VAT (£29.38)
Second year on-site maintenance	£40 +VAT (£47.00)
ValeStart Service	models without modem £60 +VAT (£70.50) models with modem £85 +VAT (£99.85)

Media98

10 of Microsoft's latest and most popular software titles:

- Microsoft Works – The world's most popular integrated word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communications package.
- Microsoft Encarta 98 – Award winning multimedia encyclopaedia (International Edition)
- Microsoft Encarta 98 World Atlas – The world's leading atlas
- Microsoft Magic School Bus Rainforest – A fun filled, fact pact science adventure in the Costa Rican rainforest.

- Microsoft Monster Truck Madness 2 – Down and dirty racing.
- Microsoft Money 98 – The easy way to manage your finances.
- Microsoft Golf 98 – The top selling golf game for Windows.
- Microsoft Football – Experience all the atmosphere of world class football.
- CART Precision Racing – All the speed and thrills of Indy car racing with this simulator.
- Chaos Island: Jurassic Park – Real-time klds strategy game based on the hit film.
- Suncom Joystick

This bundle is available with any EveshamVale PC – see the following pages

Software boxes shown for illustration only. Please note that the software is not supplied in retail packaging.



Do you need a little help installing your new computer?

"ValeStart" service could be your answer!

From just **£60** +VAT (£70.50)

If you purchase a Prima Multimedia PC model without modem, add £85 (+VAT) for a connection to the internet.

We'll install your new PC and get you started

One of our HomeStart technicians will come to your home and ensure that your computer is properly installed and configured and then demonstrate to you how to use the PC to its full potential.

One the engineer has left, you're not on your own either - Evesham Micros give you the reassurance of a dedicated, knowledgeable and friendly technical support line, for the lifetime of your PC. The technicians are there

to answer your questions, give you advice or point you in the right direction should you take a wrong turn. And what's more, calls to the Technical support line are free.

Unlike most suppliers we include on-site maintenance as standard. If something goes wrong we will send one of our engineers to your home to sort out the problem. Let's face it, the last thing you will want to do if your computer breaks down is to have to pack it off and return it to a supplier for an unknown length of time!

BIRMINGHAM
0121 683 6868
Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323 898
Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES
01908 230 898
Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS
0113 203 2000
Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN
01 855 4444
Fax: 01 855 4440

5

EveshamVale

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Vale

Prestige

See page 4 for

ENTHUSIAST'S EDITIONS!

Buy Now
PAY 1999
See page 2 for details

Our benchmark PC – available in a range of configurations to suit most applications.

Prestige Standard models:

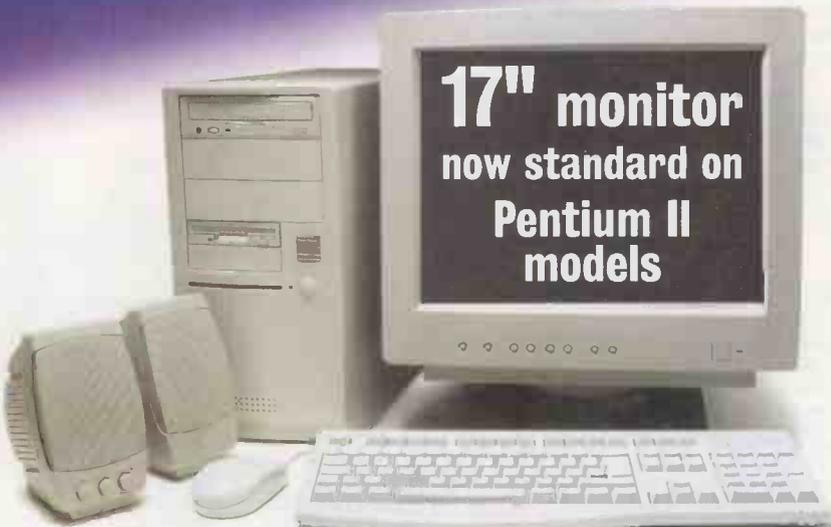
- ◆ Intel 440EX AGPset (Celeron models)
- ◆ Intel 440BX AGPset (Pentium II models)
- ◆ 128kb processor speed cache (Celeron 333 models)
- ◆ 512kb cache (Pentium II models)
- ◆ 64Mb SDRAM
- ◆ 4Gb hard disk (Celeron models)
- ◆ 6.4Gb hard disk (Pentium II models)
- ◆ ATI 4Mb 3D Charger AGP video card
- ◆ 15" Evesham Vale monitor (Celeron models)
- ◆ 17" Evesham Vale monitor (Pentium II models)
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Choice of desktop or midi-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ 'Windows95' keyboard & mouse
- ◆ Windows98 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied (Windows95 is a no cost option)

Prestige MULTIMEDIA models and Media98

- models also have (in addition to Standard):
- ◆ 32x CD-ROM drive
 - ◆ SoundBlaster 16 compatible sound
 - ◆ Zy-Fi amplified speakers

Prestige Office models also have

- (in addition to Standard):
- ◆ 32x CD-ROM drive
 - ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition (see page 7)



Prestige Multimedia PC with 17" EveshamVale monitor

Microsoft Office 97

See p5 for details of Media98 software.

EveshamVale Prestige: 64Mb RAM, 4Gb HDD

Processor:	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Intel Celeron™ 300	£549 ^{-VAT} (£645.08)	£589 ^{-VAT} (£692.08)	£669 ^{-VAT} (£786.08)	£709 ^{-VAT} (£833.08)
Intel Celeron™ 333	£579 ^{-VAT} (£680.33)	£619 ^{-VAT} (£727.33)	£699 ^{-VAT} (£821.33)	£739 ^{-VAT} (£868.33)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See page 5 for details of Media98 pack.

EveshamVale Prestige: 64Mb RAM, 6.4Gb HDD

Processor:	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Intel Pentium® II 350	£849 ^{-VAT} (£997.58)	£889 ^{-VAT} (£1044.58)	£969 ^{-VAT} (£1138.58)	£1009 ^{-VAT} (£1185.58)
Intel Pentium® II 400	£989 ^{-VAT} (£1162.08)	£1029 ^{-VAT} (£1209.08)	£1109 ^{-VAT} (£1303.08)	£1149 ^{-VAT} (£1350.08)
Intel Pentium® II 450	£1129 ^{-VAT} (£1326.58)	£1169 ^{-VAT} (£1373.58)	£1249 ^{-VAT} (£1467.58)	£1289 ^{-VAT} (£1514.58)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See page 5 for details of Media98 pack.

Prestige upgrades

64Mb to 96Mb RAM (Celeron models).....	£40+VAT (£47.00)
64Mb to 128Mb RAM (Pentium II models).....	£80+VAT (£94.00)
15" Taxan Ergovision 550 TCO95 monitor (Celeron models).....	£30+VAT (£35.25)
17" EveshamVale monitor (Celeron models).....	£85.11+VAT (£100.00)
17" Taxan Ergovision 760 TCO95 monitor (Celeron models).....	£130+VAT (£152.75)
17" Taxan Ergovision 760 TCO95 monitor (Pentium II models).....	£45+VAT (£52.88)
K56flex EveshamVale modem.....	£49+VAT (£57.58)
Desktop case (illustrated page 8).....	£25+VAT (£29.38)
ValeStart installation service (see page 5).....	models without modem: £60+VAT (£70.50) models with modem: £85+VAT (£99.88)

SpaceStation

Prestige Celeron 300MHz MULTIMEDIA PC with Taxan Crystalvision 640 TCO95-S flat panel LCD monitor

- ◆ 14.1" LCD panel with 1024 x 768 resolution
- ◆ Perfectly flat square display with no distortion

◆ Similar screen area to a 17" conventional monitor

◆ Only 170 mm overall depth including stand



£1149^{+VAT}
Including (£1350.08)
the PC!

Reviews



"The Prestige is a good machine at a very competitive price. If you're working to a tight budget, this machine must be at the top of your short list!"
EveshamVale Prestige



"A good, well-designed machine offering superb value for money."
EveshamVale Prestige



"an excellent starter pack of software... Internally there is plenty of space to plug in any extra bits and pieces... I feel I'd have to recommend this machine to the beginner."
EveshamVale Prestige Media97



"The Evesham uses quality components throughout which help maximise the potential of its powerful CPU... faster than some Pentium 200s! One of the first MMX machines we tested, the Evesham is a great example of the technology's potential."



"Superb value in a machine which doesn't compromise on speed either... comes with such a good selection of peripherals and software that it scoops our Value award."
EveshamVale Prestige



"very well future-proofed."
"Fastest of all was the Evesham... It doesn't even have a 266MHz processor, but beats those that do."
"With the Evesham reputation, we reckon this machine would be a good budget choice, so recommend it." EveshamVale Prestige P-II 233



"Evesham is just as capable at entry level machines as at big network servers. Performance is a particular strong point of this machine."
"At £1000, like all the others and with markedly superior performance, the Vale Prestige PII-233 deserves and earns a PC Plus Performance Award." EveshamVale Prestige

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Vale

Autumn Specials

Prestige Scorcher

BUY NOW
PAY 1999
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Prestige Scorcher MULTIMEDIA models:

- ◆ Intel 440EX AGPset
- ◆ 128kb processor speed cache
- ◆ 64Mb SDRAM
- ◆ 6.4Gb hard disk
- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert98 AGP 3D graphics accelerator
- ◆ 15" EveshamVale monitor
- ◆ 32x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ On-board 16-bit audio
- ◆ Zy-Fi amplified speakers
- ◆ K56flex modem ◆ 30 day free Internet access*
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Other features on Prestige range (see left)

Prestige Scorcher Media98 models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Media98 pack
- ◆ Lexmark 1100 Colour JetPrinter

Prestige Scorcher Office models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition

Prestige Scorcher: 64Mb RAM, 6.4Gb HDD

Processor:	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Intel Celeron™ 333	(£880.80) £799 inc VAT	(£816.17) £959 inc VAT	£819 inc VAT (£962.33)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See page 5 for details of Media98 pack.



"A well specified system for the money, proving that a good PC can be built from Intel's newest budget CPU.

The big question is the performance, and this proved to be good. Considering you're getting a fast high-spec PC from a well known company, the price seems very reasonable. The EveshamVale Prestige 333 is a well-rounded PC and shows what can be done with Intel's latest chip. If you're after decent performance at a reasonable price, it's a good choice." EveshamVale Prestige 333

"The 15-inch monitor gave a good, bright picture and was easy to control...What is certainly more than adequate is the performance of the 333MHz Celeron...This machine is a little scorcher at a very competitive price"
EveshamVale Prestige 333 Performance 10/10

Prestige TNT

Maximum performance - Maximum upgradeability

Prestige TNT models use not only the brand new STB Velocity 4400 graphics accelerator - but also the very latest Intel BX chipset, with 128Mb of 100MHz SDRAM and capable of upgrade to the fastest Pentium II processor. So as well as having the performance to raise it above the competition now, the TNT has the upgradeability to keep it there.

- ◆ Intel 440BX AGPset
- ◆ 128kb processor speed cache (Celeron 333 models)
- ◆ 512kb cache (Pentium II models)
- ◆ 128Mb SDRAM (100MHz)
- ◆ 8.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ◆ 16Mb STB Velocity 4400 2D/3D graphics accelerator
- ◆ 17" EveshamVale monitor
- ◆ K56flex modem ◆ 30 day free Internet access*
- ◆ 32x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64 wavetable sound card
- ◆ Zy-Fi Pro amplified speakers
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Other features on Prestige range (see left)

Prestige TNT Media98 models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Media98 pack
- ◆ Lexmark 1100 Colour JetPrinter

Prestige TNT Office models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition

STB VELOCITY 4400

The new VELOCITY 4400 delivers next generation graphics performance that simply blows away everything that has come before. Its NVIDIA RIVA TNT graphics engine is the first integrated 128-bit 3D processor capable of processing two pixels per-clock-cycle. This technique enables the application of multi-textures in a single pass for incredible realism and phenomenal frame-rates.



www.gamespot.com
Rating:



"...beats any 2D/3D
combo card hands down"

EveshamVale Prestige TNT: 128Mb RAM, 8.4Gb HDD

Processor:	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Intel Celeron™ 333	(£977.87) £1149 inc VAT	(£1114.04) £1309 inc VAT	£1099 inc VAT (£1291.33)
Intel Pentium® II 400	(£1275.74) £1499 inc VAT	(£1411.91) £1659 inc VAT	£1399 inc VAT (£1643.83)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See page 5 for details of Media98 pack.

Microsoft software bundles

Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC

Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition £99 (£116.33) +VAT	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition £149 (£175.08) +VAT	Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition £239 (£280.83) +VAT
◆ Word 97◆ Excel 97◆ Outlook 97◆ Access 97◆ Powerpoint 97	◆ Word 97◆ Excel 97◆ Outlook 97◆ Publisher 97◆ AutoRoute Express	◆ Word 97◆ Excel 97◆ Outlook 97◆ Access 97◆ Powerpoint 97

*To qualify for the Student Edition you or someone in your family needs to be aged 5 or over and in full or part time education. †A Dip. in Education & Child Development (DCE) required. ‡As either a student or teacher. Product supplied via voucher redemption. †Product supplied in Office97 Upgrade Pack, plus a suitable product to upgrade from. ‡Office 97 Professional requires industry standard documentation.

Add a splash
of colour with a
LEXMARK

1100 Colour Jetprinter

Included with
the Prestige
Media98



The family colour
printer with Disney's
characters

An award winning combination...

COLOUR PRINTER & DIGITAL CAMERA

Upgrade the Prestige Scorcher Media98 or Prestige TNT Media98 to the award winning Lexmark 5700 photo quality printer for (85.11 +VAT) **£100** inc VAT

or the Lexmark 5700 & AGFA ePhoto307 digital camera for (170.21 +VAT) **£200** inc VAT

Printer and camera bundle is available separately for **£299** inc VAT

*You need to provide a telephone line, and pay for (local rate) call charges. You will also require a credit card to activate your free internet trial. (This will only be charged if you choose to extend the service beyond three months)

BIRMINGHAM
0121 683 6868
Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323 898
Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES
01908 230 898
Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS
0113 203 2000
Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN
01 855 4444
Fax: 01 855 4440

EveshamVale

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

EveshamVale

BUY NOW
PAY 1999
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Platinum

"THE BEST PC EVER"

EveshamVale Platinum PC Pro

EveshamVale Platinum PCs have always been a favourite with reviewers - in fact *PC Pro* recently described one as "the best PC EVER". The current Platinum is an enhanced version of that review specification, with faster processors, more hard disk space and 17" Taxan monitor (instead of 15"). Despite the improvements, we have managed to reduce the price.

All Platinum models:

- ◆ Chaintech 6BTM motherboard with Intel 440BX AGPset, 100MHz bus, and SeePU and APTC technologies (*Pentium II models*)
- ◆ Chaintech motherboard with Intel 440 AGPset (*Celeron models*)
- ◆ 128kb processor speed cache (*Celeron models*)
- ◆ 512kb cache (*Pentium II models*)
- ◆ 64Mb SDRAM, expandable to 256Mb (100MHz)
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 6.4Gb Ultra ATA high speed hard disk
- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert 98 AGP 3D graphics accelerator
- ◆ 17" Taxan Ergovision 760 TCO95 monitor
- ◆ 32x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Microsoft Intellimouse
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Keytronic PS/2 "Windows 95" keyboard
- ◆ Choice of high quality ATX style desktop or midi-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Windows98 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied (Windows95 is a no cost option)

Platinum **MULTIMEDIA** models and **Media98** models have:

- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64 wavetable sound card
- ◆ Zy-Fi amplified speakers

Platinum **Office** models have:

- ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition (see page 7)



EveshamVale Platinum: 64Mb SDRAM, 6.4Gb HDD

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Celeron™ 333	£879 [•] VAT (£1032.83)	£959 [•] VAT (£1126.83)	£949 [•] VAT (£1115.08)
Pentium® II 350	£1009 [•] VAT (£1185.58)	£1089 [•] VAT (£1279.58)	£1079 [•] VAT (£1267.83)
Pentium® II 400	£1149 [•] VAT (£1350.08)	£1229 [•] VAT (£1444.08)	£1219 [•] VAT (£1432.33)
Pentium® II 450	£1289 [•] VAT (£1514.58)	£1369 [•] VAT (£1608.58)	£1359 [•] VAT (£1596.83)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

Platinum upgrades

128Mb RAM	£80+VAT (£94.00)
256Mb RAM	£240+VAT (£282.00)
17" Iiyama Vision Master 400 monitor	£109+VAT (£128.08)
17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro 400 monitor	£125+VAT (£146.88)
17" Taxan 750 TCO95 monitor	£150+VAT (£176.25)
19" Taxan 975 TCO95 monitor	£210+VAT (£246.75)
21" Taxan 2160 TCO95 monitor	£570+VAT (£669.75)
SoundBlaster Live sound card	£99+VAT (£116.33)
Panasonic LS-120 120Mb drive instead of 1.44Mb floppy drive	£60+VAT (£70.50)
K56flex EveshamVale modem	£49+VAT (£57.98)
Maxtor DiamondMax 2500 10Gb hard disk	£120+VAT (£142.25)
Matrox G200 Millennium 8Mb video card	£40+VAT (£47.00)
ValeStart service (see page 5 for full details) ...models without modem	£60+VAT (£70.50)
...models with modem	£85+VAT (£99.88)

Platinum TNT upgrades

256Mb RAM	£160+VAT (£188.00)
Diamond Max 2500 hard disk	£70+VAT (£82.25)
Yamaha YST-MS25 speaker system (Multimedia and Media98)	£40+VAT (£47.00)
No modem	deduct £49+VAT (£57.98)

Other upgrades as Platinum models



BEST PC

"We put 18 machines through their paces. Only two come up trumps, and one is the best PC we've ever seen."

"Evesham has created a lightning-fast PC at a really low price point. If you want cutting-edge technology, without taking out a second mortgage, look no further. This is a worthy speed award winner."
EveshamVale Platinum, PC Pro



"A great choice" "Good features make this the best choice at this lower end of the price range"

"...the two-year on-site warranty is excellent value. Overall this is a system whose features belie its low price."

EveshamVale Platinum, PC Magazine, Value for Money

Platinum TNT

Platinum TNT models have the following enhancements to Platinum models:

- ◆ 128Mb SDRAM (100MHz)
- ◆ 10.2Gb Quantum Fireball EL hard disk
- ◆ 16Mb STB Velocity 4400 2D/3D graphics accelerator
- ◆ Zy-Fi 2 Pro speakers (*MULTIMEDIA* and *Media98* models)
- ◆ K56flex modem



EveshamVale Platinum TNT: 128Mb SDRAM, 10.2Gb HDD

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98	Office
Celeron™ 333	£1099 [•] VAT (£1291.33)	£1179 [•] VAT (£1385.33)	£1169 [•] VAT (£1373.58)
Pentium® II 350	£1229 [•] VAT (£1444.08)	£1309 [•] VAT (£1538.08)	£1299 [•] VAT (£1526.33)
Pentium® II 400	£1369 [•] VAT (£1608.58)	£1449 [•] VAT (£1702.58)	£1439 [•] VAT (£1690.83)
Pentium® II 450	£1509 [•] VAT (£1773.08)	£1589 [•] VAT (£1867.08)	£1579 [•] VAT (£1855.33)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

STB VELOCITY 4400

(see page 7 for further details)

The new VELOCITY 4400 delivers next generation graphics performance that simply blows away everything that has come before.



Platinum Multimedia PC in the optional desktop case

Microsoft software bundles Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC - see page 7 for details

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Vale

Buy Now
Pay 1999
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

Platinum Wonder

"THE BEST" GETS BETTER

The Platinum Wonder is the affordable 'ultimate' PC. Like the rest of the Platinum range it is based on our proven formula of the very best components, solid and reliable build quality, and award winning customer care.

Platinum Wonder key features:

- ◆ Intel 440BX AGPset (100MHz bus)
- ◆ 128Mb SDRAM (100MHz)
- ◆ 10Gb Maxtor DiamondMax 2500 (The fastest IDE hard disk available)
- ◆ ATI 8Mb All-in-Wonder Pro AGP video card
- ◆ 12 MbVoodoo 2 3Dfx card
- ◆ 19" Taxan Ergovision 975 TCO95 monitor
- ◆ Panasonic DVD-ROM drive (also works as CD-ROM drive)
- ◆ Yamaha YST-MS25 speaker system with sub-woofer
- ◆ Iomega zip drive
- ◆ K56flex modem
- ◆ Microsoft Natural keyboard

Other features as Platinum MULTIMEDIA and Media98 models

Platinum Wonder: 128Mb SDRAM, 10Gb HDD

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
Pentium® II 350	£1749-VAT (€2055.08)	£1829-VAT (€2148.08)
Pentium® II 400	£1889-VAT (€2219.58)	£1969-VAT (€2315.58)
Pentium® II 450	£2029-VAT (€2384.08)	£2109-VAT (€2478.08)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

256Mb RAM.....	£160+VAT (€188.00)
Upgrade to 21" Taxan 2160 monitor.....	£360+VAT (€423.00)
32x CD-ROM drive instead of DVD-ROM drive.....	deduct £40+VAT (€47.00)
DVD-RAM (rewritable) drive instead of DVD-ROM drive.....	£399+VAT (€468.83) (includes SCSI controller card)
HP Surestore CD-RW 7200 CD-ROM writer.....	£239+VAT (€280.83)

SEE PLATINUM MODELS FOR OTHER UPGRADES

Fastest PC

If you simply must have the fastest PC available, then look no further. This model takes the highly impressive Platinum Wonder, and adds the latest SCSI disk system. The twin 9Gb Quantum drives and Adaptec controller utilise the latest Low Voltage Differential signalling to double the burst transfer rate of Ultra 2 to 80Mbytes/sec.

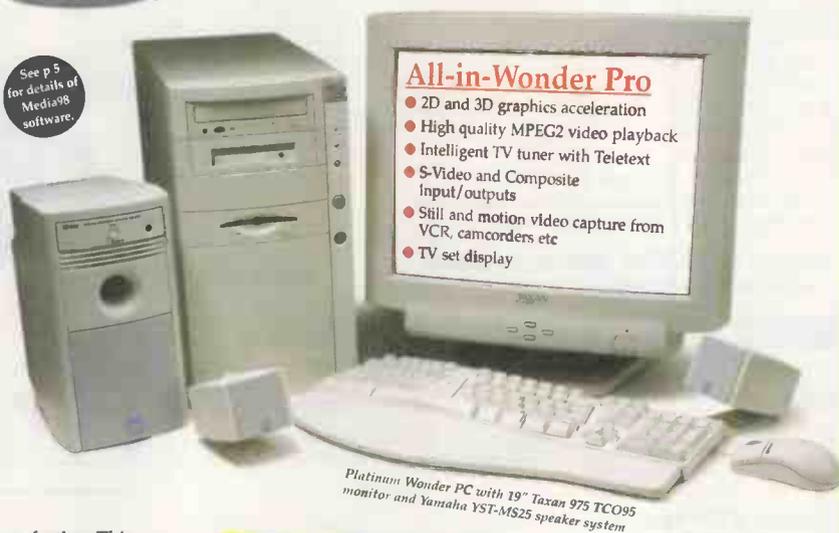
Platinum Wonder Pentium® II 450 PC with the following upgrades:

- ◆ 2x 9Gb Quantum Viking II LVD SCSI super fast hard disks
- ◆ Adaptec 2940 LVD U2W SCSI controller

Dublin Branch
Now Open
Tel: 01 855 4444



See p 5 for details of Media98 software.



Platinum Wonder PC with 19" Taxan 975 TCO95 monitor and Yamaha YST-MS25 speaker system

Now 450MHz

Fastest PC	
MULTIMEDIA	Media98
£2799-VAT (€3288.83)	£2879-VAT (€3382.83)

ATI All-in-Wonder Pro

The 7-in-1 TV, graphics and multimedia board. The heart of the incredible video capabilities of the Platinum Wonder is ATI's new All-in-Wonder Pro card. This combines the acclaimed 3D Rage Pro graphics accelerator found in the Xpert@work with a host of multimedia functions



"All in all, this is an extremely impressive package... when you bear in mind the price you could expect to pay for all those extra bits on board, it's something of a bargain... Just for once, this is a product that does everything it sets out to do, and it does it all well." All-in-Wonder Pro



All-in-Wonder Pro

All-in-Wonder Pro

- 2D and 3D graphics acceleration
- High quality MPEG2 video playback
- Intelligent TV tuner with Teletext
- S-Video and Composite input/outputs
- Still and motion video capture from VCR, camcorders etc
- TV set display



"FASTEST PC"

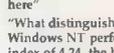
"The Vale Platinum PII/400 is the latest in a series of ever-more powerful machines we've recently seen from Evesham... Evesham's system is one for the hardcore speed freaks... The PC equivalent of a land-speed record holder... All too predictably, the Platinum 400 knocks the Platinum 333 off its perch as the fastest system yet seen in PC Pro... if you must have the fastest PC currently known to man, or at least man at PC Pro, then this is it!" EveshamVale Platinum

Reviews

Platinum & Platinum SE

"Fastest PC on the Planet"

"Evesham has put together a 'no expense spared' system, which shows what the 266MHz Pentium II can do - it's breathtaking!"
"Evesham must know something others don't about heat generation - there's certainly little to support the 'hot running' rumours here!"
"What distinguishes this machine beyond doubt is its Windows NT performance. Turning in a PC Plus index of 4.24, the highest we've ever seen, earns it a Performance award!"
EveshamVale Platinum SE



EveshamVale Platinum SE



EveshamVale Platinum SE

"We can always rely on Evesham to come up with something good..."
"The Platinum is an unpretentious machine with a lot under the hood."
"Add in a two year, on-site warranty to the machine and you have a high value bundle which few suppliers can touch. This is a machine which should last you well to the millennium and is a sound buy for serious home use and the odd game. It's well worth a PC Plus Gold." PC Plus Verdict: 10/10 EveshamVale Platinum



EveshamVale Platinum SE Pro.

EveshamVale Platinum SE



"As always, we tried hard to be critical - but this time around, we have to hold our hands up and admit that the Platinum SE is a great system."
Rating: ★★★★★
EveshamVale Platinum SE



steadily, flicker-free image."
"A machine to suit most business needs."
EveshamVale Platinum



EveshamVale Platinum SE



"It's easy to set up and the user manual is informative, well written and illustrated."
"Evesham Micros gets a special mention for future-proofing its PC with a DVD-ROM drive"
"The insides of this PC are a tribute to good housekeeping"
"GOOD POINTS: Performance, ease of use and installation, warranty, monitor, DVD-ROM drive"
EveshamVale Platinum



"This is a well specified system... and is configured appropriately for both home and games usage, delivering very good performance."
"Evesham's Vale gets our vote for its overall level of presentation."
EveshamVale Platinum



go with Evesham Micros"
"GOOD POINTS: Fast, expandable, quiet fan"
"CONCLUSION: I'm very happy"
EveshamVale Platinum SE



"Evesham's latest Pentium II machine is not so much a Vale as a high plateau... Performance of the Platinum PII-333 was very strong... With a two year, on-site warranty thrown in, this Vale Platinum PII-333 wins a deserved Value for Money award."
EveshamVale Platinum

BIRMINGHAM
0121 683 6868
Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323 898
Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES
01908 230 898
Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS
0113 203 2000
Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN
01 855 4444
Fax: 01 855 4440

9

Evesham Vale

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>
0800

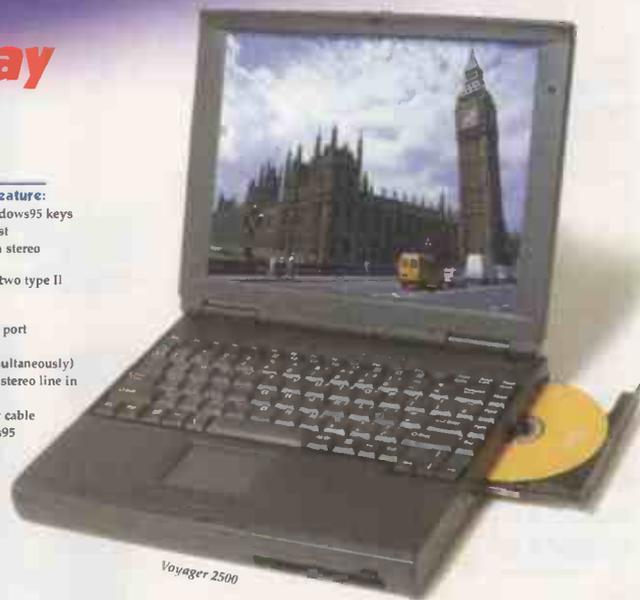
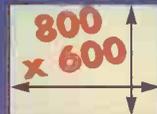
FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

EveshamVale

EveshamVale

Voyager 2500

A fully featured 266MHz notebook with TFT display for only £949+VAT !!



Voyager 2500 MULTIMEDIA models:

- ◆ 2 year warranty, with accidental damage insurance
- ◆ 256kb asynchronous cache
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM (266 models)
- ◆ 64Mb EDO RAM (300 models)
- ◆ 3.2Gb hard disk (266 models)
- ◆ 5Gb hard disk (300 models)
- ◆ 2Mb 64bit PCI graphics accelerator
- ◆ 12.1" TFT colour display with 800x600 SVGA resolution
- ◆ 20x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ Nickel MetalHydride battery
- ◆ Extensive power management features, including 'suspend to RAM' and 'suspend to disk'

Voyager 2500 models also feature:

- ◆ Good solid keyboard with Windows95 keys
- ◆ Built-in touchpad with palm rest
- ◆ Built-in 16bit stereo sound with stereo speakers and microphone
- ◆ ZV-enabled PCMCIA ports for two type II or one type III card
- ◆ 16550 compatible serial port
- ◆ EPP/ECP bi-directional parallel port
- ◆ PS/2 mouse or keyboard port
- ◆ External monitor port (runs simultaneously)
- ◆ Jacks for external speakers and stereo line in
- ◆ Infra red data link
- ◆ Anchor for Kensington security cable
- ◆ Windows98 installed (Windows95 is a no cost option)

Voyager 2500 Office models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition (see page 7)



Voyager 2500 - 12.1" TFT display, NiMH battery

	MULTIMEDIA (TFT)	Office (TFT)
AMD K6 266	£949+VAT (£1115.00)	£1089+VAT (£1279.58)
AMD K6 300	£1099+VAT (£1291.33)	£1239+VAT (£1455.83)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

WHAT PC?

"quality screen... good colour and contrast; it is also visible from a good range of angles." "The keyboard is comfortable to type on."
 EveshamVale Voyager 2000

WHAT PC? Testdrive

"When he looked at the EveshamVale Voyager 2000's specification, Tim found it hard to believe it fell within his budget." "In the end, the EveshamVale Voyager 2000 looked the most promising."
 EveshamVale Voyager 2000

Voyager 2700 models

differ in the following respects:

- ◆ Low voltage Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor
- ◆ 13.3" TFT colour display with 1024 x 768 resolution
- ◆ 32Mb RAM (PII 233 models)
- ◆ 64Mb RAM (PII 266 models)
- ◆ 4Gb hard disk (PII 233 models)
- ◆ 5Gb hard disk (PII 266 models)
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache



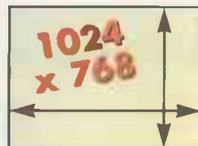
From **£1399+VAT** (£1643.83)



Voyager 2700 - 13.3" TFT display, NiMH battery

	MULTIMEDIA (TFT)	Office (TFT)
Pentium® II 233	£1399+VAT (£1643.83)	£1539+VAT (£1808.33)
Pentium® II 266	£1699+VAT (£1998.33)	£1839+VAT (£2160.83)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.



Voyager 2000 series upgrades

32Mb to 96Mb RAM	£75+VAT (£88.13)
Car cigar lighter adaptor	£79+VAT (£92.83)

We've got you...

2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE INSURANCE

On-site maintenance is not really practical with notebook computers - but how many of our competitors look after you this well? All Voyager notebooks have a two year 'return to base' warranty with accidental damage insurance as well! For a modest sum you can extend this peace of mind to three years.

Computer Luggage

Stylish, practical carry cases for your notebook and accessories.



Pisa £65+VAT (£76.38)



Hamburg £50+VAT (£58.75)



New York (back pack) £35+VAT (£41.13)



Madrid £30+VAT (£35.25)

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

EveshamVale

Voyager 4000

Slim, stylish and powered by Pentium® II!

If you want the most sophisticated and stylish Notebook on the market then the Voyager 4000 is the one to look at. It combines the class leading performance of the Pentium® II mobile processor with a battery life that leaves it's competitors behind. Manufactured to the highest standards, the overall quality of the fit and finish is superb; its high-tech performance is certainly matched by its svelte appearance.

Voyager 4000 MULTIMEDIA models:

- ◆ 2 year warranty, with accidental damage insurance
- ◆ Li-Ion battery and extensive power management features give superb battery life with minimum weight
- ◆ Low voltage Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor also maximises battery life
- ◆ Automatically tilting keyboard for maximum typing comfort
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 32Mb SDRAM (233 models)
- ◆ 80Mb SDRAM (266 models)
- ◆ 4Gb enhanced IDE hard disk (233 models)
- ◆ 5Gb enhanced IDE hard disk (266 models)
- ◆ 2Mb high performance graphics accelerator with support for MPEG-1 video playback
- ◆ 13.3" TFT display with 1024x768 resolution and 64000 colour palette
- ◆ 20 speed CD-ROM drive built-in
- ◆ USB port
- ◆ Super slim design with superior quality fit and finish

Voyager 4000 Office models also have:

- ◆ Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition (see page 7)



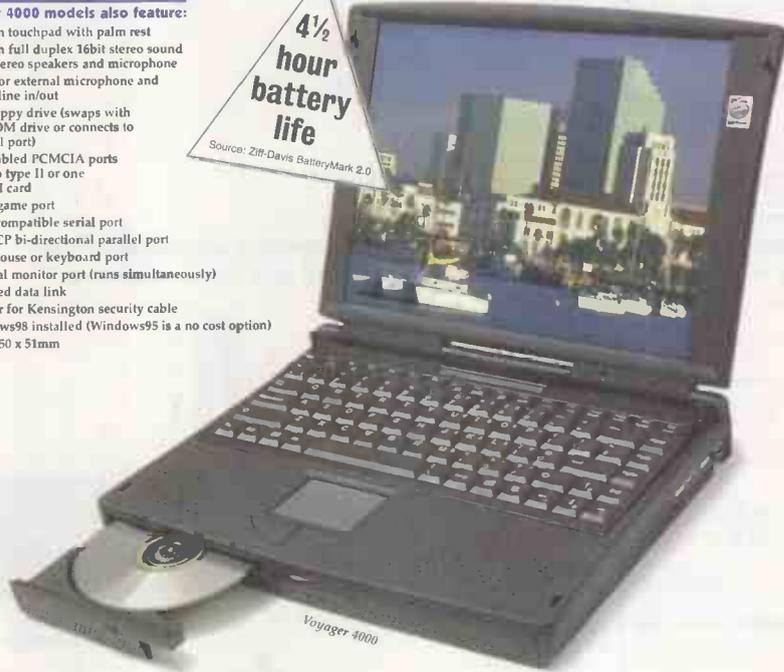
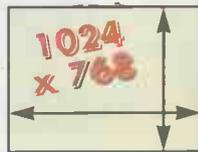
Voyager 4000 - 13.3" TFT display, Li-Ion battery

	MULTIMEDIA (TFT)	Office (TFT)
Pentium® II 233	£1699-VAT (£1996.33)	£1839-VAT (£2160.83)
Pentium® II 266	£1999-VAT (£2348.83)	£2139-VAT (£2513.33)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

Voyager 4000 models also feature:

- ◆ Built-in touchpad with palm rest
- ◆ Built-in full duplex 16bit stereo sound with stereo speakers and microphone
- ◆ Jacks for external microphone and stereo line in/out
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive (swaps with CD-ROM drive or connects to parallel port)
- ◆ ZV-enabled PCMCIA ports for two type II or one type III card
- ◆ MIDI/game port
- ◆ 16550 compatible serial port
- ◆ EP/ECPC bi-directional parallel port
- ◆ PS/2 mouse or keyboard port
- ◆ External monitor port (runs simultaneously)
- ◆ Infra red data link
- ◆ Anchor for Kensington security cable
- ◆ Windows98 installed (Windows95 is a no cost option)
- ◆ 334 x 250 x 51mm
- ◆ 4.75kg



BUY IT!
COMING active

"The Voyager was the heavier... but it was clearly more robust. It also had an attractive rubberised coating."
"When the lid is opened the keyboard raises slightly at the rear to provide an improved typing angle, which makes the machine more comfortable than the average to use."
EveshamVale Voyager 4000

Voyager 4000 upgrades

- 32Mb to 80Mb RAM.....£80+VAT (£94.00)
- Car cigar lighter adaptor.....£79+VAT (£92.83)
- Second battery.....£129+VAT (£151.58)
- Port replicator.....£149+VAT (£175.08)



Dublin Branch Now Open
Tel: 01 855 4444

.....covered

3RD YEAR WARRANTY

- Models up to £1700+VAT.....£99
 - Models from £1700+VAT to £2500+VAT.....£129
 - Models from £2500+VAT to £3200+VAT.....£179
- The extended warranty rates are exempt from VAT and are applicable only at time of purchase.

PCMCIA card options

EveshamVale 56k modem.....	£79+VAT (£92.83)
EveshamVale ethernet adaptor.....	£59+VAT (£69.33)
USR Sportsler Xjack modem.....	£155+VAT (£182.13)
Pace microlin NB 33.6 voice.....	£162+VAT (£190.35)
3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT LAN & 33.6 modem combo.....	£178+VAT (£209.15)
Psion Gold Card 56k modem.....	£224+VAT (£263.20)
Psion Gold Card Combo LAN & 33.6 modem.....	£231+VAT (£271.43)
Xircom Global Access 10BaseT LAN & 33.6 modem combo.....	£219+VAT (£257.33)

Microsoft software bundles Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC - see page 7 for details

BIRMINGHAM
0121 683 6868
Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323 898
Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES
01908 230 898
Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS
0113 203 2000
Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN
01 855 4444
Fax: 01 855 4440

11

EveshamVale

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Vale

Prestige

The Prestige offers an entry level solution to your business requirements.

- Intel Celeron® 333MHz processor
- Intel 40EX AGPset
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 4Gb Hard Disk
- ATI 4Mb 3D Charge AGP video card
- 15" EveshamVale Monitor

(See page 6 for full details of Prestige models)

£579 +VAT

Evesham Finance example: £20.83+VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

Prestige upgrades

64Mb to 96Mb RAM£40+VAT



Prestige

Rapier Server

Fast and reliable, the Rapier Server is a real office workhorse. From a modest print and file server to a powerful SBS implementation, the possibilities are endless.

- Intel Pentium® II 400MHz processor (upgradeable to dual processors)
- 128Mb high performance RAM
- Safety first - 9Gb Ultra Wide SCSI hard disk and dual redundant PSUs
- Dedicated server case for maximum expansion potential

£2149 +VAT

Evesham Finance example: £77.30+VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

Rapier Server upgrades

P II-400 to dual P II-400 processor£400+VAT
128Mb to 256Mb RAM£240+VAT
4/8Gb DAT drive£650+VAT
12/24Gb DAT drive£799+VAT



Rapier Server

Samurai RAID Server

Safe, secure and powerful - the Samurai RAID Server uses industry proven technology to give you the peace of mind that comes from knowing that your data integrity will be maintained.

- Intel Pentium® II 400MHz processor (upgradeable to dual processors)
- Maximum data protection with 27Gb Ultra Wide RAID 5 hot swappable hard disks
- Handle applications with 128Mb high performance RAM
- Delivered and commissioned on-site free of charge

£3499 +VAT

Evesham Finance example: £125.86+VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

Samurai RAID Server upgrades

P II-400 to dual P II-400 processor£400+VAT
128Mb to 256Mb RAM£240+VAT
4/8Gb DAT drive£650+VAT
12/24Gb DAT drive£799+VAT



Evesham Micros

BUSINESS SALES CENTRES:

- Put a face to your business partner with a dedicated account manager
- Local experience and on the spot advice
- Voted best "Product knowledge of sales staff" in Computer Weekly survey
- Local technical support and engineering

Novell. Novell



Product Specialist

Does your network have up to 25 users?

Microsoft
BackOffice Small Business Server

Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server (SBS) helps provide easier ways to run your business

- A reliable and stable network operating system for business applications
- Efficient file and printer sharing between users
- Communicate with colleagues and customers through secure e-mail
- Gain controlled access to the Internet.
- Without the expense and luxury of a full-time IT specialist on the payroll!

Ultimately, SBS combined with an EveshamVale server and the right advice provides the complete solution that makes it easy to grow and manage your company.

From **£999 +VAT** for a 5 client license

Evesham FINANCE

All equipment and services from Evesham Micros can be financed through Evesham Finance.

Why Evesham Finance?

- Spread the cost of equipment over realistic life
- No large capital outlay
- Payments inflation proof
- Automatic Change Out Options
- 100% tax allowable as a revenue expense
- Specialist Finance solutions for all Businesses and Public sector

For an immediate free consultation call Evesham Finance Helpdesk on 0800 496 0600

*Evesham Finance is available for any order in excess of £1000. This facility is offered subject to status.

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES

0800 765500

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES
0800 765500

Evesham Vale

PROFESSIONAL



Dublin Branch
Now Open
Tel: 01 855 4444

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES
will route you to your nearest branch

0800 765500

EVESHAM (fax 01386 769781)
BIRMINGHAM (fax 0121 683 6869)
CAMBRIDGE (fax 01223 322883)
MILTON KEYNES (fax 01908 230865)
LEEDS (fax 0113 203 2001)
GLASGOW (fax 0141 445 2626)

"Don't log on - the network's down..."

"My printer's not working!"

"Who's got the data backup??"

Sound Familiar? How much does this currently cost your company?

Free network health check
worth up to £500

Do you qualify? Call
0800 765500 and ask.

All EveshamVale Servers and DesignStations have 3 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour, operated by Evesham Micros' own engineers, with next business day response.

CALL OUR EXPERTS
NOW FOR ALL YOUR
SOFTWARE & LICENSING
REQUIREMENTS

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES
0800 765500
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

POWER TO SPARE...

XenQua Server

The ultimate solution to your mission critical system requirements: the XenQua Server is the server you can depend on

- Dual Intel Pentium® II Xeon 400MHz processors with 512kb cache (upgradeable to quad processors)
- 54Gb RAID array
- 512Mb high performance RAM
- Delivered and commissioned on-site free of charge

£13499 +VAT

Evesham Finance example: £478.13 +VAT per month 3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

XenQua Server upgrades

Dual P II-400 to quad P II-400 processors.....	£call
4/8Gb DAT drive.....	£650+VAT
12/24Gb DAT drive.....	£799+VAT

This is an example configuration - call us on 0800 765500 to discuss your specific requirements



Closed view



XenQua server



DesignStation

Experience astonishing performance - at a fraction of the cost of a typical workstation from the likes of Sun or Silicon Graphics.

- Dual Intel Pentium® II 400MHz processor
- 128Mb SDRAM
- 2x 9Gb SCSI hard disks with Adaptec 2940 LVD U2W controller
- Diamond Fire GL1000 8Mb professional video card
- 21" Taxan Ergovision 2150 TCO95 monitor with DiamondTron tube
- High-tower case with plenty of expansion room

£3499 +VAT

Evesham Finance example: £125.86 +VAT per month 3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

DesignStation upgrades

128Mb to 256Mb RAM.....	£240+VAT
4/8Gb DAT drive.....	£650+VAT
12/24Gb DAT drive.....	£799+VAT



DesignStation



"FASTEST PC"

Evesham's system is one for the hardcore speed freaks... The PC equivalent of a land-speed record holder... All too predictably, the Platinum 400 knocks the Platinum 333 off its perch as the fastest system yet seen in PC Pro... if you must have the fastest PC currently known to man, or at least man at PC Pro, then this is it"

The EveshamVale DesignStation is an enhanced version of this PC with a dual 400MHz processor.



INTEGRAPH SOLID EDGE™

Powerful 3D Solid Modelled CAD

If you are interested in the power and flexibility of a professional 3D CAD system then you must look at Solid Edge - we believe that £ for £ nothing else comes close. Evesham Micros is a Solid Edge Business Partner and we would be delighted to discuss your requirements.

KINETIX

3D Studio MAX R2

The market leader in 3D graphics - we can supply you the fantastic new version and some amazing systems to run it on! Call us to discuss your requirements.

Evesham Micros

EVESHAM VALE

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES
0800 765500

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham

Evesham Micros

Peripherals



CHAINTECH
COMPUTER CO., LTD.



Innovative simple CPU installation via BIOS - no jumpers
High security Active Processor Temperature Control - multi-level CPU temperature protection function



Chaintech 6ESA motherboard has on-board 16-bit audio

RUN!PC

"Technology Creativity" award. Chaintech 5TDM & 5TMM

MOTHERBOARDS

Buy a motherboard and processor together, and you get a free heatsink and fan.

Name	Form factor	Processor support			Chipset	Cache	RAM support				Exp. slots			Price
		K6	Pentium	Pentium II			Fast page/EDO	SD	ISA	PCI	AGP	USB		
Chaintech 5TDM	Baby AT	•	•		430TX	512kb	•	•	•	3"	4"		Opt	£45+VAT (£52.84)
Chaintech 5TMM	ATX	•	•		430TX	512kb	•	•	•	4"	4"		Opt	£45+VAT (£52.84)
Chaintech 6ESA	ATX			•	430EX	on CPU	•	•	•	2"	2"	1	•	£59+VAT (£69.33)
Chaintech 6LTM-2	ATX			•	440LX	on CPU	•	•	•	2"	4"	1	•	£61+VAT (£71.68)
Chaintech 6BTM	ATX			•	440BX	on CPU	•	•	•	3"	4"	1	•	£79+VAT (£92.83)
Tyan Tiger 100	ATX			Dual	440BX	on CPU	•	•	•	2"	5"	1	•	£195+VAT (£229.19)

Note some motherboard features may not work without Windows 98 *One slot shared *Use of USB requires cable @ £5+VAT (£5.88)



6BTM
"This motherboard offers a lot of functionality and good performance figures for a good price."
"Nice manual with stickers, 4 DIMMs and temperature probe, very good price." Computer Total (Netherlands)



6ESA
"...you can't underestimate the power this puppy packs. Its meek bark is made up for sheer power..."
"...you can enjoy the awesome FPU performance of a Celeron/6ESA combo for a previously unheard of price." AnandTech's website



5TMM
"Features the spectacular SpeedUP jumperless CPU setup"
"I suggest that you seriously consider the Chaintech 5TMM"
Ratings: Performance *****
Ease of use *****
Documentation *****

6LTM

"still smokes the competition"



EX
Based Bundles

BX
Based Bundles

UPGRADE PACKS

- 430TX motherboard, Winchip 200 & Fan£79+VAT (£92.83)
- 430TX motherboard, Winchip 200, Fan & Case£99+VAT (£116.33)

- Chaintech 6BTM Motherboard, Celeron 333, Cooler, 64Mb PC100 SDRAM ..£269+VAT (£316.08)
- Chaintech 6BTM Motherboard, Pentium II-350, Cooler, 64Mb PC100 SDRAM...£399+VAT (£468.83)
- Chaintech 6BTM Motherboard, Pentium II-400, Cooler, 128Mb PC100 SDRAM.£599+VAT (£703.83)

Chaintech 6ESA Motherboard, Celeron 333MHz, Cooler & 32Mb£199+VAT (£233.83)

Windows 98 CD (only available with bundle) ...£59+VAT (£69.33)

Note - some motherboard features may not be supported without upgrading to Windows 98

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLY

Style	Form factor	Drive bays		Price
		Internal	External	
Mid tower	Baby AT	2x3.5"	3x5.25" 2x3.5"	£29+VAT (£34.68)
Desktop	ATX	4x3.5"	2x5.25" 2x3.5"	£59+VAT (£69.33)
Mid tower	ATX	3x3.5"	2x5.25" 3x3.5"	£49+VAT (£57.58)

120MB FLOPPY DRIVE

- LS-120 internal with controller card£79+VAT (£92.83)
- LS-120 internal no controller card£55+VAT (£64.63)
- 120Mb floppy disk£14+VAT (£16.45)
- Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.....£15+VAT (£17.63)

PROCESSORS

- K6-233 MMX£55+VAT (£64.63)
- K6-266 MMX£64+VAT (£75.20)
- K6-300 MMX£75+VAT (£86.13)
- Celeron 266£59+VAT (£69.33)
- Celeron 300£79+VAT (£92.83)
- Celeron 333£155+VAT (£182.13)
- Pentium II 350£235+VAT (£276.13)
- Pentium II 400£379+VAT (£445.33)

STORAGE & BACKUP

- omega ditto tape drives:**
 - Tapes for ditto 2Gb3 pack £39+VAT (£45.83)
 - Tapes for ditto 3.2Gb£25+VAT (£29.38)
- omega ditto Max tape drives:**
 - Tapes for ditto Max 7Gb2 pack £35+VAT (£41.13)
 - 10Gb internal£184+VAT (£216.20)
 - Tapes for ditto Max 10Gb£22+VAT (£25.85)
- All ditto capacities quoted are with 2x compression
- omega sip drives:**
 - Zip ext drive 'parallel port'£95+VAT (£111.63)
 - Zip ext SCSI£95+VAT (£111.63)
 - Zip plus ext drive£125+VAT (£146.83)
 - Cartridge for zip drive£12+VAT (£14.10)
 - Cartridge for zip drive6 pack £55+VAT (£64.63)
 - Battery pack for zip drive£49+VAT (£57.58)
- omega 1Gb jaz drives:**
 - Cartridge£69+VAT (£81.08)
- omega 2Gb jaz drives:**
 - Internal£349+VAT (£410.08)
 - external£419+VAT (£492.33)
 - SCSI card£69+VAT (£81.08)
 - Cartridge3 pack £279+VAT (£327.83)

MEMORY MODULES

- 4Mb 72-pin£12+VAT (£14.10)
- 8Mb 72-pin£19+VAT (£22.33)
- 16Mb 72-pin£35+VAT (£41.13)
- 4Mb EDO£11+VAT (£12.43)
- 8Mb EDO£18+VAT (£21.15)
- 16Mb EDO£34+VAT (£39.95)
- 32Mb EDO£69+VAT (£81.08)
- SDRAM DIMMs
- 32Mb£40+VAT (£47.00)
- 64Mb PC100£90+VAT (£105.78)
- 128Mb PC100£170+VAT (£199.75)
- Twinhead Slimnote memory
- 8Mb for SL7£39+VAT (£45.83)
- 16Mb for SL7£59+VAT (£69.33)
- 32Mb for SL7£109+VAT (£128.03)
- 16Mb for SL9£59+VAT (£69.33)

- hp** SureStore 1224Gb DAT drive£799+VAT (£938.83)
- Seagate** 120m DAT tape£25+VAT (£29.38)
- 48Gb Internal DAT drive£650+VAT (£763.75)

HARD DISKS & CONTROLLERS

Optional installation kdt (5.25" mounting bracket plus cables)...£10+VAT (£11.75)

Quantum

- Fireball EL 7.6Gb Ultra-ATA£169+VAT (£198.58)
- Fireball EL 10.2Gb Ultra-ATA£219+VAT (£257.33)
- Viking II LVD 4.5Gb SCSI (3.5")£235+VAT (£276.13)
- Viking II LVD 9Gb SCSI (3.5")£399+VAT (£468.83)

Seagate

- 1.2Gb IDE£79+VAT (£92.83)
- 4.3Gb IDE£89+VAT (£104.58)
- 6.4Gb IDE£112+VAT (£131.60)

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

- Promise PCI Ultra ATA controller£49+VAT (£57.58)

MODEMS

Quality hardware voice modems

- Internet access starter pack: includes full internet and World Wide Web access software, with first month membership free and 10 hours free on-line time
- Cables included
- K56flex units include SuperVoice software

K56flex internal£49+VAT (£57.58)

- K56flex external£59+VAT (£69.33)
- 56k PCMCIA (not voice)£79+VAT (£92.83)

ISDN card£99+VAT (£116.33)

- Plug & Play 16 bit ISDN card
- 32 bit VxD CAPI 2.0 driver
- Answering machine
- Telephone book/call log
- Telephone through port
- RVS-COM software for Windows 95/NT provides Microsoft Internet Explorer, Fax group 3 reception/transmission, and E-mail

56 Voice Internal£79+VAT (£92.83)

- 56 Voice external (supports UK caller ID) ...£109+VAT (£128.03)
- 56 PCMCIA£99+VAT (£116.33)
- 56 Solo£155+VAT (£182.13)

Robotics

- Sportster Message Plus£135+VAT (£158.83)
- Courier ISDN internal£259+VAT (£304.33)
- Courier ISDN external£259+VAT (£304.33)

All modems include internet connection software with free trial connection period.

Network Products

- Plug-N-Play ethernet adaptor£19+VAT (£22.33)
- PCI ethernet adaptor£29+VAT (£34.06)
- PCMCIA ethernet adaptor£59+VAT (£69.33)
- Sportster 56.6 Flash external£92+VAT (£108.10)
- RVS-COM software for Windows 95/NT provides Microsoft Internet Explorer, Fax group 3 reception/transmission, and E-mail

Pro 10/100 PCI£55+VAT (£64.63)

- Pro 10/100 PCI5 pack £259+VAT (£304.33)
- 10Mbps 5 port hub£45+VAT (£52.86)
- 10Mbps 8 port hub with BNC£65+VAT (£76.38)
- 100Mbps 4 port fast hub£135+VAT (£158.83)
- 100Mbps 8 port fast hub£259+VAT (£304.33)
- 100Mbps 8 port fast hub with 10/100 bridge port£485+VAT (£589.88)
- 10Mbps 8 port switch£385+VAT (£468.83)
- 10Mbps 8 port switch with two 10/100 bridge ports£499+VAT (£596.33)

Internal station£275+VAT (£323.13)

- The cost effective way to share an internet connection over your 10Base-T network
- Uses analog or ISDN modems
- Use up to two additional modems to share fax services, bulletin board access etc.

hp Jet Direct External Plus 3£265+VAT (£311.38)

- 3Com 3C509 Combo£75+VAT (£88.13)
- 3C589 PCMCIA Combo£119+VAT (£139.83)
- OfficeConnect products:
- 3C16704 Hub TP4£51+VAT (£59.83)
- 3C16700 Hub 8/TP0£79+VAT (£92.83)
- 3C16702 Hub TP16C£175+VAT (£205.83)
- 3C16720 Hub 8/TP100£485+VAT (£589.88)

UPSs

Protect your installation from mains power faults with an uninterruptible power supply.

Station series UPSs

- Reliable protection from mains surges, spikes, noise and failure
- Interface port and power management software for automatic system shutdown and remote alarm notification by paging/email
- Station 280 (280VA)£99+VAT (£116.33)
- Station 650 (650VA)£189+VAT (£228.00)
- Station 420 (420VA)£129+VAT (£151.58)
- Station 1000 (1kVA)£249+VAT (£292.54)

System series on-line UPSs

- PowerSave software and intelligent interface allows comprehensive monitoring and control, plus automated alarm and shutdown routines
- System 1000 (1kVA)£999+VAT (£703.83)
- System 3000 (3kVA)£1249+VAT (£1467.50)

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

LEXMARK AN AWARD WINNING COMBINATION AGFA



- 1200 x 1200 dpi
- 8 pages per minute
- Waterproof Black Ink
- Photo cartridge compatible
- On-screen ink level indicator
- Dual cartridge system

5700 Colour Jetprinter

Mustek DIGITAL CAMERA

Superb colour pictures – straight into your PC (No fuss, no films, no developing costs, and no scanner required!)

- Capture vibrant colour images any time, any place for instant use with your PC or laptop
- Use it to build-up your family album, or create flyers, adverts, newsletters, reports, or for property guides or insurance claims
- Simple point and shoot operation – fixed focus lens and automatic exposure
- 1.8" colour LCD screen for viewing and picture review
- Up to 640x480 resolution with 24 bit colour
- Fixed focus lens – 250mm to infinity
- Built-in 2Mb flash memory

Store up to 48 images in memory, then download to your PC with the serial cable supplied

Internal slot supports CF card for extra memory

Auto flash

Preview the output image on the camera, a PC or your TV screen

Complete with batteries, image editing software, TWAIN driver, carry pouch and Mains supply!

System requirements: 486 or higher processor, Windows 3.1 or higher, 3.5" floppy disk drive, hard disk drive with at least 15Mb available, 8Mb RAM or higher, 256 colour VGA display or higher, RS232 serial port

Mustek FLATBED SCANNING

All Mustek Scanexpress flatbeds use single-pass scanning – much faster than models which scan each colour separately

Colour, 8-bit grey and line art modes

12 built-in halftoning patterns

Simply connects to your parallel port for easy installation

Small footprint design with compact exterior dimensions and 216mm x 296mm scan area

Includes iPhoto Plus image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and powerful Textbridge OCR software

Requirements: Pentium processor, Windows 95, mouse, CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics or higher, at least 16Mb RAM, and hard disk with at least 70Mb free

PC FORMAT

"The handled software is impressive... The scans themselves are satisfying and higher than you could reasonably expect for the price. The design of the case is sleek and it's compact enough to fit on the smallest desktop." Mustek 600

"Mono text has excellent contrast and super-sharp lines; photographic reproduction is second in none!"

"In terms of Photographic reproduction the Mustek 1200 returned to the top of the tree, superbly capturing the colour and in particular the detail, of our test photograph." Mustek 1200

"As far as output quality is concerned the Scanexpress 1200P is a good choice... and a cost effective one as well." Quality 5% Value for money 5% Mustek 1200

SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE WINNER

VIDEO CARDS

canopus Pure3D 6Mb 3Dfx.....£69+VAT (£81.08)

Pure3D II LX 12Mb Voodoo II 3Dfx.....£169+VAT (£198.58)

DVRex-M1 The complete DV editing system.....£1899+VAT (£2231.33)

DVRex-M2 option board.....£300+VAT (£352.50)

See the EveshamVale MovieStation on page 4 for full details

3D Charger 2Mb (PCI Bus).....£25+VAT (£29.38)

3D Charger 4Mb (PCI Bus).....£33+VAT (£38.78)

3D Charger 4Mb (AGP Bus).....£34+VAT (£39.95)

All-in-Wonder Pro 8Mb (AGP).....£109+VAT (£128.88)

Xpert 98 8Mb (AGP).....£49+VAT (£58.58)

ATI TV (TV tuner card).....£69+VAT (£81.08)

CREATIVE Voodoo 2 8Mb.....£145+VAT (£170.38)

Voodoo 2 12Mb.....£175+VAT (£205.53)

EveshamVale 4Mb 3DFX card.....£49+VAT (£57.58)

matrox Millennium G200 8Mb SDRAM.....£59+VAT (£69.33)

FM RADIO

EveshamVale FM Radio.....£25+VAT (£29.38)

BIRMINGHAM 0121 683 6868 Fax: 0121 683 6869

CAMBRIDGE 01223 323 898 Fax: 01223 322 883

MILTON KEYNES 01908 230 898 Fax: 01908 230 865

LEEDS 0113 203 2000 Fax: 0113 203 2001

DUBLIN 01 855 4444 Fax: 01 855 4440

15

Web: http://www.evesham.com

0800 496 0800

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

0800 496 0800

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
Web: http://www.evesham.com



HP OfficeJet 635 **£390+VAT** (£458.25)



All in one colour printer, plain paper fax, scanner and copier

- PRINT ■ 600x600dpi black with REi
- 600x300dpi colour with ColourSmart
- Versatile media handling including envelopes
- FAX ■ Plain paper and PC faxing ■ 100 speed dials
- Approx 65 page memory
- Confirmation and activity reports

SCAN ■ 300dpi optical (1200dpi interpolated) ■ 24-bit colour ■ 256 greyscale ■ OCR software included ■ TWAIN interface

COPY ■ 600x300dpi text ■ 300x300dpi graphics/photos ■ Sheet-fed design ■ Up to 99 copies from original

HP DeskJet 720C



£167+VAT (£196.23)

The colour business printer that does it all

- HP's PhotoREi II and ColourSmart II give outstanding results every time ■ Up to 8ppm black, up to 4ppm colour ■ Supports Intel's MMX technology for faster colour printing ■ Designed for MS Windows 3.1x/95/NT4 ■ Amazingly quiet ■ 1000 page per month duty cycle

HP DeskJet 400L.....£75+VAT (£98.15)	HP DeskJet 890.....£213+VAT (£256.20)
HP DeskJet 340.....£145+VAT (£170.36)	HP LaserJet 6 L.....£249+VAT (£292.58)
HP DeskJet 690C.....£103+VAT (£121.03)	HP LaserJet 6 P.....£493+VAT (£574.56)
HP DeskJet 690Plus.....£119+VAT (£136.83)	HP LaserJet 2000.....£490+VAT (£575.70)
HP DeskJet 690C with EasyPhoto Reader.....£172+VAT (£202.10)	HP LaserJet 4000.....£749+VAT (£886.08)
HP DeskJet 710.....£143+VAT (£168.03)	HP LaserJet 5000.....£979+VAT (£1156.33)
	HP LaserJet 5000 N.....£1399+VAT (£1643.83)



HEWLETT PACKARD
 Authorised Reseller
 Personal Computer Products

LEXMARK

Colour Jetprinters

1100 Colour Jetprinter With Disney's Print Studio CD-ROM...£84.25+VAT (£98.99)
3200 Colour Jetprinter.....£126.81+VAT (£149)
5700 Colour Jetprinter.....£159+VAT (£186.83)
Photo-Print cartridge for 3200.....£28+VAT (£32.90)
Photo-Print cartridge for 5700.....£28+VAT (£32.90)

PRINTING

INK, TONER & OSM

Black ink cartridges	DeskJet 720, 880, 990, OfficeJet Pro 1150, 1120.....£19+VAT (£22.33)
51.....£19+VAT (£22.33)	DeskJet 400 series, 500 series, OfficeJet 350.....£19+VAT (£22.33)
51629A.....£19+VAT (£22.33)	DeskJet 400 series, OfficeJet 635.....£19+VAT (£22.33)
51630A.....£19+VAT (£22.33)	DeskJet 1200, 1600C, 1600CM.....£22+VAT (£25.85)
51440A.....£22+VAT (£25.85)	
Colour ink cartridges	DeskJet 720, 880, 1120.....£20+VAT (£23.50)
C-225A.....£20+VAT (£23.50)	DeskJet 200, 870, 1100, OfficeJet Pro 1150.....£24+VAT (£28.20)
51629A.....£19+VAT (£22.33)	DeskJet 890 series, OfficeJet 635.....£22+VAT (£25.85)
51640A.....£22+VAT (£25.85)	
Photo cartridge for DeskJet 690	£26+VAT (£34.08)
Cyan cartridge for DeskJet 1200, 1600C, 1600CM.....£21+VAT (£24.66)	
Magenta cartridge for DeskJet 1200, 1600C, 1600CM.....£21+VAT (£24.66)	
Yellow cartridge for DeskJet 1200, 1600C, 1600CM.....£21+VAT (£24.66)	
Black laser toner	LaserJet 5L, 6L, 3100.....£46+VAT (£52.88)
C3906A.....£59+VAT (£69.23)	LaserJet 6P, 6MP.....£69+VAT (£81.00)
C4127A.....£69+VAT (£81.00)	LaserJet 4000, 4000T/NTN.....£118+VAT (£139.83)
C3909A.....£118+VAT (£139.83)	LaserJet 5, 5M Colour.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
C3105A.....£10+VAT (£11.75)	LaserJet 4, 4M, 5, 5M, 5M.....£55+VAT (£76.38)
92296A.....£55+VAT (£76.38)	
Colour laser toner	Cyan toner for LaserJet 5, 5M Colour.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
C3102A.....£10+VAT (£11.75)	Magenta toner for LaserJet 5, 5M Colour.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
C3103A.....£10+VAT (£11.75)	Yellow toner for LaserJet 5, 5M Colour.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
C3104A.....£10+VAT (£11.75)	
3 year OSM	DeskJet 340, 400, 670, 690, 720, 1100.....£45+VAT (£47.00)
H5451A.....£59+VAT (£69.23)	DeskJet 890, 1120, OfficeJet 990, ScanJet 5100.....£72+VAT (£84.60)
H5465A.....£72+VAT (£84.60)	OfficeJet 635.....£109+VAT (£128.08)
H5470A.....£109+VAT (£128.08)	OfficeJet Pro 1150.....£118+VAT (£136.55)
H5471A.....£118+VAT (£136.55)	DeskJet 1600C, 1600CM.....£159+VAT (£186.83)
H5473A.....£159+VAT (£186.83)	LaserJet 6P, 6MP.....£178+VAT (£210.33)
H5476A.....£178+VAT (£210.33)	LaserJet 5L, 5M, 5M, 3000, 4000T/NTN.....£79+VAT (£92.83)
H5479A.....£79+VAT (£92.83)	
H5500A.....£79+VAT (£92.83)	
Black ink cartridges	Stylus 900, 810, 1820.....£16+VAT (£21.15)
S02011.....£20+VAT (£23.50)	Stylus Photo, Photo EX, Photo 700.....£17+VAT (£19.98)
S02003.....£17+VAT (£19.98)	
Colour ink cartridges	Stylus 3000.....£15+VAT (£17.63)
S02013.....£15+VAT (£17.63)	
3 year OSM	Stylus 300, 600, 800, 850, 1520.....£86+VAT (£76.38)
S02011.....£86+VAT (£76.38)	Photo, Photo EX/700.....£89+VAT (£104.58)
ECPPR62-BHR.....£89+VAT (£104.58)	Stylus 1520.....£129+VAT (£151.58)
ECPPR65-BHR.....£129+VAT (£151.58)	
ECPPR66-BHR.....£129+VAT (£151.58)	
Black ink cartridges	Colour Jetprinter 1000 series, 3000 series.....£25+VAT (£29.38)
138010.....£25+VAT (£29.38)	Colour Jetprinter 5000 series, 7000 series.....£29+VAT (£29.38)
12A110.....£29+VAT (£29.38)	Colour Jetprinter 5000 series, 7000 series.....£29+VAT (£29.38)
12A110.....£29+VAT (£29.38)	
12A190.....£29+VAT (£29.38)	Colour Jetprinter 5000 series, 7000 series.....£29+VAT (£29.38)
12A190.....£29+VAT (£29.38)	

EPSON

Stylus 440.....£109+VAT (£128.08)	Stylus 3000.....£1149+VAT (£1356.06)
Stylus 540.....£140+VAT (£164.80)	Stylus Photo.....£189+VAT (£226.08)
Stylus 800.....£221+VAT (£259.64)	Stylus Photo EX.....£214+VAT (£256.96)
Stylus 850.....£259+VAT (£304.33)	Stylus Photo 700.....£221+VAT (£259.64)
Stylus 1520.....£539+VAT (£633.33)	

Quality and value for money rolled into one

£159+VAT
 only (£186.83 inc VAT)

AMERICAN EXPRESS, MasterCard, VISA, SWITCH

Always a good sign.

MONITORS

TAXAN

All Taxan monitors have 3 years warranty (1st year on-site).



Ergovision 760 TCO95 reviews:

PC Direct "combination of ease of use and compact design make it an excellent general purpose 17in monitor"

PCPlus "It's only 400mm deep, which is spectacular for a 17-inch device, and around 70mm less deep than others of its type."

"One of the most useable on-screen menu systems you'll find on any monitor"



iiyama

The Evesham difference
 All our iiyama prices include 3 years on-site maintenance, normally £££ extra.

15" Ergovision 550 TCO95.....£151+VAT (£177.43)	15" Vision Master 350 (MF-8515G).....£139+VAT (£163.33)
17" Ergovision 750 TCO95 DiamondTron.....£399+VAT (£468.83)	17" Vision Master 400 (S701GT).....£285+VAT (£334.86)
17" Ergovision 760 TCO95.....£265+VAT (£311.38)	17" Vision Master Pro 400 (A701GT).....£315+VAT (£370.13)
19" Ergovision 975 TCO95.....£475+VAT (£558.13)	17" Vision Master 17ES (MF-8617ES).....£349+VAT (£410.08)
21" Ergovision 2160 TCO95 DiamondTron.....£835+VAT (£981.13)	19" Vision Master 450 (S901GT).....£399+VAT (£468.83)
14.1" Crystalvision 640.....£715+VAT (£840.13)	21" Vision Master 501 (S101GT).....£679+VAT (£797.83)
14.5" Crystalvision 650-S.....£1095+VAT (£1286.63)	21" Vision Master Pro 501 (A101GT).....£679+VAT (£797.83)
14.5" Crystalvision 650-PLUS S.....£1139+VAT (£1338.33)	21" Vision Master 502 (S102GT).....£699+VAT (£821.33)
15.0" Crystalvision 660 TCO95.....£1235+VAT (£1451.13)	21" Vision Master Pro 502 (A102GT).....£719+VAT (£844.83)
	14.1" Pro-Lite 36 (TXA3601GT).....£575+VAT (£680.04)

Please note that industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size - the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

See our web site, or call us now, for a complete list of clearance lines, shop soiled and second hand stock.

www.evesham.com
0800 496 0800

Evesham Micros

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 496 0800
 Web: http://www.evesham.com



HOW TO ORDER...

Call us now on **0800 496 0800**

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
0900 - 1900 Monday-Friday
0900 - 1730 Saturday

Mail Order Fax: **01386 769795**

Order by Email: **sales@evesham.com**

Or on-line: **http://www.evesham.com**

Send Cheque, Postal Order or credit card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.,
 Vale Park, Evesham,
 Worcs. WR11 6TD

DELIVERY

Evesham/Vale orders.....(per system) £19+VAT (£22.33)
 Other orders above £750.....£15+VAT (£17.63)
 Other orders from £300 to £750.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
 All above are Express service - delivery normally next working day after despatch.

Orders up to £300 (Standard service) - delivery normally second working day after despatch.....£5+VAT (£5.88)
 These rates for UK mainland only, others please call

Same day despatch whenever possible. Please call that 5 banking days must be allowed for all cheque clearances including Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.
 Account facilities available to qualified commercial customers.

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Monday-Friday 0900-1900, Saturday 0900-1730

- Vale Park, **EVESHAM**, UK, WR11 6TD
 ☎ 01386 769790 fax: 0386 769795
- Melchett Rd, Kings Norton Business Centre, Kings Norton, **BIRMINGHAM**, UK, B30 3HP
 ☎ 0121 683 6868 fax: 0121 683 6869
- 5 Glisson Rd, **CAMBRIDGE**, UK, CB1 2HA
 ☎ 01223 323898 fax: 01223 322883
- 320 Wilton Gate, **MILTON KEYNES**, UK, MK9 2HP
 ☎ 01908 230898 fax: 01908 230865
- 1 Gloucester Terrace, **LEEDS**, UK, LS12 2ER
 ☎ 0113 203 2000 fax: 0113 203 2001
- Promenade Road, Dublin Port, **DUBLIN 3**, Ireland
 ☎ 01 855 4444 fax: 01 855 4440

CHECK OUT OUR **WEB SITE**
<http://www.evesham.com>

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

All orders are subject to Evesham Micros standard Terms and Conditions of trading. These are available on request.

THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/10/98
 SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/10/98

computer **Choice** from **Insight**®

ISSUE 29/a

Insight - The UK's #1 choice for computers, hardware and software

At Insight, you have immediate access to over 25,000 products. Of course, along with this amazing selection, you'll also find the most competitive prices with services and conveniences that make your life easier. Great sales staff, a great web site - www.insight.com - offering 24-hour access from wherever you are, quick delivery anywhere in the UK and much more.

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

HP 620LX PalmTop



PTH11
£479.00
£562.83

UMAX

DC-F1 digital camera



1900
1600dpi
UMXDCF1- DC-F1
£279.00
£327.83

PRINCETON®
Enhance your Image.



PGS004 E0710
£185.00
£217.38

COMPAQ

Armada
5200SB

- Intel P200 MMX
- 12.1" DSTN
- 32Mb RAM
- 3.2Gb HDD
- 20x CD



LAPC60 ARMADA 5200SB
£1219
£1432.33

Maxtor



6.8Gb
BARGAIN
HAMX008 6.8GB IDE
£104.00
£122.20

Designed specifically
for small office
environments.

3Com®

- 3 x 3C509TPO Cards
- OfficeConnect
Hub 8/TPC
- 3 x UTP cables
- Power Supply



NR430 NETWORKING KIT
£159.00
£186.83

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS
COLOR 740



FREE
DELIVERY
ON THIS PRINTER
PR-E30 COLOR 740
£177.00
£207.97

DIAMOND Viper
MULTIMEDIA
EUROPEAN DIVISION
V550

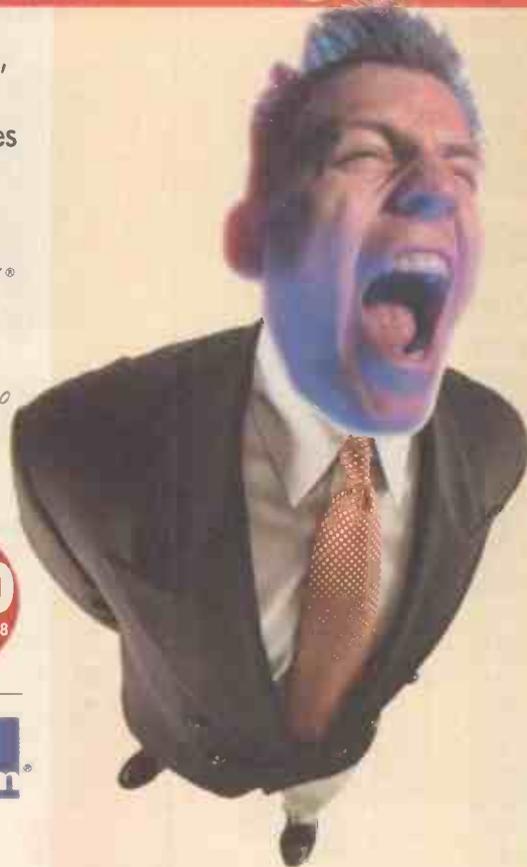


VIDI010 VIPER 550 PCI 16Mb
£109.00
£128.08

MEMORY



ONLY
£11.99
£12.91
for 16Mb



We've got
something to
SHOUT about!

FREE
DELIVERY
ON ALL
PRINTERS
THIS
MONTH!

MAINLAND UK ONLY

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT AT THE CURRENT RATE. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO INSIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. E&OE. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.



WWW.INSIGHT.COM
sales@uk.insight.com



0800 073 0730
FREEPHONE SALES DIRECT



EXTENDED SPECIAL - FREE DELIVERY ON ALL HP & EPSON PRINTERS

CONTENTS

Accessories	2
Back-Up	7
Cables	11
Cases	11
CD Products	9
Controllers	15
CPUs	12
Digital Cameras	11
Digitisers	11
DVD	9
Floppy Disks	8
Hard Drives	13
Joysticks/Keyboards/Mice	11

Memory	3
Modems	16
Monitors	18
Motherboards	20
Networking	21
Notebooks	5
Order form	14
Palm Tops	4
PC Systems	6
Printers	24
Scanners	27
Software	31
Sound Cards	28
Speakers	28
Video Cards	29



TERMS & CONDITIONS

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.

PLACING AN ORDER

All prices will be charged at the published price list current at the date of order, and VAT will be charged at the current rate of 17.5%. No charge is made to a consumer for credit card payments. Goods paid for by cheque will be dispatched 7 working days after receipt of the cheque subject to bank clearance. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt. Departments, Educational establishments, MOD. and Health Authorities, all subject to status. Goods ordered by post, telephone or fax will be priced at the current price on the day they are received.

WARRANTY

- 1 Unless otherwise stated all goods carry a 12 month manufacturer's warranty covering mainland UK shipments only. Customers must use any manufacturer's warranty arrangements specifically provided.
- 2 Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Customers should check specifications and compatibility with manufacturers before ordering. Insight Direct UK does not warrant the suitability and compatibility of goods for specific applications.
- 3 Insight Direct UK offers a 30 day money back guarantee on goods returned in original and undamaged packaging, complete (including manuals) and in 'as new' condition.
- 4 The 30 day money back guarantee does not apply to goods ordered in error (including unsuitability or incompatibility), to goods which are not defective or which are not returned in 'as new' condition. A re-stocking charge of at least 20% will be levied on all such goods and the original carriage charge is not refundable.
- 5 Customers are responsible for ensuring goods are returned suitably packed and for obtaining the necessary proof of delivery and receipt.
- 6 No opened software can be returned for credit.
- 7 Faulty discs will be exchanged by the manufacturer.

8 Goods may not be returned without prior authorisation, and an RMA number, from Insight Direct UK which can be obtained by contacting our Technical Support on 0845 143 3333.

9 No refunds can be made after 30 days and warranty support may involve dealing directly with the manufacturer.

Insight Returns Dept.,
Attn: RMA No. (Your RMA No)
Units 11 & 12 Technology Buildings
Highgrounds Way,
Workshop
Notts. S80 3AF

FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any default due to any act of God, war, strike, lock-out, industrial action, fire or other event beyond the reasonable control of either party.
LAW

All disputes arising out of this contract shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts of England and Wales.

DELIVERY

If your order is received by 5pm and the item/s is/are in stock we will ship the same for next working day delivery, subject to credit card clearance, locality and excluding system failure. In the case of goods purchased by credit card, those goods can only be shipped to the credit card holders address (in order to protect you, we carry out extensive checks to ensure that your card is not being used fraudulently) and must be signed for on delivery. Next day delivery is only available in indicated areas of mainland UK (see map) and excludes the Scottish highlands where 2 day delivery is available. N.Ireland, Eire, Channel Islands and Scottish Isles delivery is 2-3 days. International charges are available on request. Delivery times are only estimates.

PRICE & SPECIAL OFFERS

All special offers are subject to availability. Due to the volatile nature of prices, these may vary from the published material. Prices correct at time of going to press. Errors & Omissions excepted.

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY FROM **£6.95** PLUS VAT

WE'LL GET THERE

Next Day Delivery is also available to all of Holland & Germany, plus all the major Cities of Europe

DELIVERY CHARGES FOR LARGER ITEMS MAY VARY - ALL PRICES FOR DELIVERY WILL BE QUOTED BEFORE PURCHASE

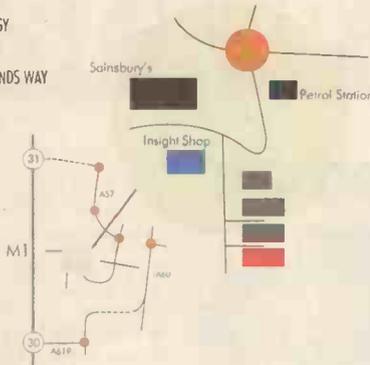


WHY NOT VISIT US?

Opening times are **Monday to Friday 9am-6pm** with a late night **Wednesday until 8pm, Saturday 9am-5pm** and **Sunday 10am-4pm.**

INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY

BUILDINGS
HIGHGROUNDS WAY
WORKSHOP
S80 3AF



ACCESSORIES

MEDIA STORAGE			
AC500	3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 50	£4.00	£5.29
AC505	3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 100	£6.00	£7.64
AC510	5.25" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 50	£5.00	£5.88
AC700	CD RACK - UP TO 16 CD'S	£4.00	£4.70
AC715	CD TOWER HPLDS 20 CD'S	£9.00	£10.58
HIGH QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS			
<small>(excluding anti glare/radiation, anti static, anti radiation, enhances screen sharpness and contrast, eliminates screen flicker. These screens filters block or absorb coating that absorbs & disperses the reflection from the coated glass filter & external light)</small>			
AC600	14"-15" OPTICAL GLASS FILTER	£29.00	£34.08
AC610	17"-19" OPTICAL GLASS FILTER	£39.00	£45.83
PRINTER AND BASE UNIT STANDS			
AC640	PRINTER STAND	£9.00	£10.58
AC650	A0J. BASE UNIT STAND (UP TO 183MM)	£10.00	£11.75
MEDIA FORCE MONITOR ARMS AND STANDS			
AC675	ARM 210mm x 290mm, K&E secondary extra 215mm	£39.00	£45.83
AC680	STAND TILT AND SWIVEL	£20.00	£23.50
DUST COVERS			
AC760	K/BOARD DUST COVER LARGE	£4.50	£5.28
AC770	MONITOR DUST COVER MED	£7.50	£8.81
AC780	MONITOR DUST COVER LARGE	£7.50	£8.81
AC790	MONITOR & BASE UNIT MED	£7.50	£8.81
AC800	MONITOR & BASE UNIT LARGE	£7.50	£8.81
AC810	PRINTER DUST COVER	£7.50	£8.81
MOUSE ACCESSORIES			
AC70	HIGH QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.00	£2.35
AC70-M	POCKET - ATTACHES TO SIDE OF ANY PC	£2.50	£2.94
AC70-W	HIGH QUALITY WRIST PAD	£5.00	£5.88

Air Universal

LT-T01 AIR UNIVERSAL
£69.95 (was £82.13)

LT-T04 UNIVERSAL
£59.95 ex £70.44 inc

NotePac Plus

LT-T04 NOTEPAC VINYL
£29.95 (was £35.19)

LT-T02 NOTEPAC PLUS
£39.95 ex £46.94 inc

FUJIFILM
I&I - Imaging & Information

CD-R MEDIA

CD165-F **95p** +VAT

CD RECORDABLE			
CD165-F	74 MIN CD-R	£0.95	£1.12
CDW-30	74 MIN CD-RW	£8.99	£10.56
MO DISKS			
OP128	128MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£5.50	£6.46
OP230	230MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£6.00	£7.05
OP540	540MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP640	640MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP650	650MB 5.25" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP120	1.2GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£23.00	£27.03
OP130	1.3GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£23.00	£27.03
OP260	2.6GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£30.00	£35.25
DATA CARTRIDGES			
TF10	2120 QIC80 TAPE	£5.00	£5.88
TF20	2120XL QIC 80 DATA	£8.00	£9.40
TF30	MC3000XL DATA	£12.00	£14.10
TF40	MC3000XL 3010 DATA	£13.00	£15.28
T43-F	4MM DAT TAPE 90M	£4.00	£4.70
T45-F	4MM DAT 120M (DDS-2)	£10.00	£11.75
DD53F	4MM DAT 125M (DDS-3)	£18.00	£21.15
T43-C	4MM DAT CLEANING	£6.00	£7.05
T44-F	8MM DAT TAPE 112M	£5.00	£5.88
DLT™ TAPE			
DLT10	DLT MEDIA FOR 20/40GB OR 70GB	£49.00	£57.58

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

We are rarely beaten on price for all of your memory requirements!

generic memory



168 PIN DIMM MEMORY 3.3v SDRAM UNBUFFERED

DMS16	16MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£13.49	£15.85
DMS32	32MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£24.99	£29.36
DMS64	64MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£52.99	£62.26
DMS128	128MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£104.99	£123.36

168 PIN DIMM MEMORY 3.3v SDRAM UNBUFFERED for 100Mhz Motherboards

DMS321	32MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£27.99	£32.89
DMS641	64MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£56.99	£66.96
DMS1281	128MB	64Bit	168 Pin	10ns	£109.99	£129.24

72-PIN EDO MEMORY SIMMS

ME18	4MB	1 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£6.00	£7.05
ME24	8MB	2 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£7.50	£8.81
ME29	16MB	4 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£11.99	£14.09
ME34	32MB	8 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£21.99	£25.84
ME40	64MB	16 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£75.99	£89.29

72-PIN FAST PAGE MODE MEMORY

ME15-60	4MB	1 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£5.50	£6.46
ME20-60	8MB	2 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£8.50	£9.99
ME25-60	16MB	4 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£14.50	£17.04
ME30	32MB	8 X 32	72 Pin	70NS	£24.00	£28.20

72-PIN PARITY MEMORY

ME17	4MB	1 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£9.00	£10.58
ME22	8MB	2 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£14.00	£16.45
ME27	16MB	4 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£18.00	£21.15
ME35	32MB	8 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£27.00	£31.73

30-PIN MEMORY

ME5	1MB	30 Pin	3 chip	-	£5.00	£5.87
ME5-9	1MB	30 Pin	9 chip	-	£8.00	£9.40
ME10	4MB	30 Pin	3 chip	-	£7.00	£8.23
ME10-9	4MB	30 Pin	9 chip	-	£10.00	£11.75



MEMORY

CUBE MEMORY from Insight

**WE ALSO SELL
VIKING
MEMORY
ASK FOR DETAILS**

DUE TO THE VOLATILE NATURE OF MEMORY PRICES, PLEASE CONFIRM PRICING WHEN CALLING AS THEY MAY DIFFER.

FIRST STOP FOR TOSHIBA & COMPAQ MEMORY FROM KINGSTON! **Kingston**
TECHNOLOGY

	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	48Mb	64Mb	128Mb
100CT			KTTLBT/32 KIKI020			
70CT	KTTLBT/8 KIKI021	MEK164				
230CX	KTT650/8 KIKI022	KTT650/16 MEK837	KTT500/32 MEK172	KTT500/48 KIKI025		KTT500/128 KIKI038
300CDS 300CDT	KTT650/8 KIKI022	KTT650/16 MEK837	KTT650/32 KIKI035		KTT650/64 KIKI023	
310CDS 310CDT	KTT650/8 KIKI022	KTT650/16 MEK837	KTT650/32 KIKI035		KTT650/64 KIKI023	
320CDS 320CDT	KTT650/8 KIKI022	KTT650/16 MEK837	KTT650/32 KIKI035		KTT650/64 KIKI023	
460CDX 480CDT	KTT650/8 KIKI022	KTT650/16 MEK837	KTT500/32 MEK172	KTT500/48 KIKI025		KTT500/128 KIKI038
490XCDT			KTT300/32 KIKI024			KTT500/128 KIKI038
P300 P320			KTT300/32 KIKI024			
550CDT 750 & 780DVD			KTT300/32 KIKI024			

COMPAQ MEMORY FOR THE NEW EP AND EN DESKPRO RANGE

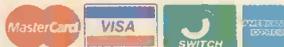
	16Mb	32MB	64Mb	128Mb
266Mhz/300Mhz/333Mhz	KTC2428/16 KT3422137	KTC2428/32 KIKI032	KTC2428/64 KIKI069	KTC2428/128 KT3422139
350Mhz/400Mhz		KTC6611/32 KT3422486	KTC6611/64 KT3422488	KTC6611/128 KT3422490

WE SUPPLY EVERY TYPE OF KINGSTON MEMORY SIMPLY RING FOR DETAILS WE ARE RARELY BEATEN ON PRICE

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730



PALM TOPS

Take Your Office Wherever You Go!

Psion Series 5

PSION SERIES 5

The Psion Series 5 gives you the computing power that you need without the excess weight. It has a touch type keyboard and full page width touch-sensitive screen, yet weighs less than 13 ounces (or less than 360g), has around 35 hours of battery life and fits into your pocket. The Series 5 handheld computer is compatible with all leading Windows 95/NT4 word processors, spreadsheets and databases, and synchronizes with schedule software on your desktop PC, including Microsoft, Lotus, Corel, WordPerfect and other applications. PsiWin 2 - included as standard - docks your Series 5 to your PC.



- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet
- Printing
- Sketch

- Agenda
- Database
- Record
- Calculator
- Time

- PsiWin PC Docking
- Free Communications
- Memory Disks
- Programmable

PS30 SERIES 5 8MB
£299.00
£351.33

SERIES 5			
PS30	Series 5 - 8Mb	£299.00	£351.33
MEMORY FLASH UPGRADES			
PS100	4Mb Card	£49.00	£57.58
PS110	8Mb Card	£59.00	£69.33
PS115	10Mb Card	£79.00	£92.83
PS114	15Mb Card	£99.00	£116.33
PS125	20Mb Card	£119.00	£139.83
ACCESSORIES			
PS130	Leather Case	£24.00	£28.20
PS135	Mains Adpt.	£15.00	£17.62
PS140	P/P Cable	£29.00	£34.07
PS145	PCMCIA Adpt.	£79.00	£92.83
PS165	Arcade Games	£25.00	£29.38

hp HEWLETT PACKARD



HP 620LX
Color Palmtop PC
with Full
Color
display

PTH11
£479.00
£562.83

HP 620LX PalmTop

Building on its leadership position in the handheld industry, HP's newest palmtop PC adds to HP's complete line of palmtop PCs, which are true enterprise companions as they address the needs of today's mobile professionals. It comes with 16MB of RAM and Windows CE 2.0 functionality, allowing users to insert a VGA-out card (sold separately) for on-the-road presentations. It also includes a dedicated storage slot for a CompactFlash card, leaving the PC card slot free for a modem connection, LAN connection or another memory card. This flexibility enables users to choose the type and speed of modem that best suits their needs, protecting their investment.



COMPAQ C-SERIES

It's the World's First Professional Handheld PC!

For over a decade Compaq has developed technologies, products and solutions that customers want and need - From high-end servers through to portables. Now Compaq extends its range to fulfil the demands of the highly mobile professional. The new C-Series - the first truly professional handheld PC. It offers a wealth of features specially designed for the mobile professional, including: a wide choice of connectivity methods; robust security features and a design that offers speed, compactness and ease-of-use. Using the C-Series is just like using the most essential features of the PC on your desk. In addition to its rich feature set, the C-Series has been completely designed and produced by Compaq so you can bank on our proven quality, service and support.

- **Connectivity** - Even when away from your PC, you can access the network and reach the files you need, when you need them.
- **Communication** - Read and write e-mails, send faxes or even surf the Web at any time. Benefit from long battery life thanks to the unique 33.6 Kbps integrated low-power modem.
- **Security** - Business-critical information is safeguarded by intelligent and robust security features. Reducing your Total Cost of Ownership - Standard software, compatibility and asset management functions let the C-Series integrate seamlessly with your existing network.
- **Options for a Complete Solution** - Make the C-Series work the way you want with an impressive range of hardware and software options.
- Windows CE 2.0

C-SERIES			
HAC001	C-SERIES 810 - 8Mb - MONO	£359.00	£421.83
HAC002	C-SERIES 810C - 8Mb - 256 COLOUR	£425.00	£499.38
HAC003	C-SERIES 2010C - 20Mb - 256 COLOUR	£489.00	£574.58
HAC004	CARRY CASE	£39.00	£45.83

HAC001 8MB MONO
£359.00
£421.83

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking.



PalmPilot III

The Palm III™ connected organizer is the third generation of the award-winning line of small, smart connected organizers from 3Com®.

- Infrared
- Sleek new industrial design
- 3 fonts for easy viewing
- Flexible storage capacity
 - Store some 6000 addresses
 - 5 years of appointments (approximately 3000)
 - 1500 to do items
 - 1500 memos
 - 200 e-mail messages.

USM25 PALMPILOTIII
£212.00
£248.10

PalmPilot Professional

This organizer has everything that the Personal Edition has and more. The added features of portable e-mail and expanded memory make it easy to stay connected when you're away from your desk.

USM10 PROFESSIONAL
£132.00
£166.10

PalmPilot

The Connected Organizer

PALM PILOT UPGRADES

USM15 1Mb Upgrade	£69.00	£81.08
USM20 Leather Case	£15.00	£17.63
USM35 Targus A4 Case	£79.00	£92.83
USM40 Delux Case	£45.00	£52.88
USM45 Delux III Case	£45.00	£52.88

REX™ HP 620LX PC COMPANION READY

Enter up to 3000 entries on your PC, download it to REX PC Companion & GO. Its credit-card size gives you extreme portability & easy retrieval of the information you need, without turning on your computer!

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Calendar | ■ Never miss an appointment. Store daily & recurring events with alarms. |
| Contacts | ■ Shirt pocket access to all important numbers & addresses. |
| To Do Lists | ■ Stay organised & get the job done. |
| Memos | ■ Download talk points, proposals & directions. |
| World Clocks | ■ Stay on time - home and away. |



Desktop Users

- REX PC Companion plugs into the docking station for easy data transfer.

Laptop Users REX2 **£109.00** £128.08

- REX PC Companion plugs into the PC Card slot - nothing extra to carry.

REX1 **£89.00** £104.58

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight®

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto 100CT	LAP1525	P166	7.1" TFT	32	2.1Gb	No	No	£1089	£1279.58
Satellite 320CDS	LAP1530	P233 MMX	12.1" DSTN	32	2.1Gb	16x	No	£835	£981.13
Satellite 320CDT	LAP1531	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	2.1Gb	16x	No	£1089	£1279.58
S/Pro 460CDX	LAP1519	P166 MMX	12.1" DSTN	32	2.1Gb	10x	No	£999	£1173.83
S/Pro 480CDT	LAP1512	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	4.1Gb	10x	No	£1599	£1878.83
S/Pro 490CDT	LAP1540	P233 II	12.1" TFT	32	4.1Gb	20x	No	£1679	£1972.83
S/Pro 490XCDT	LAP1535	P266 II	13.3" TFT	32	3.8Gb	20x	No	£1929	£2266.58
S/Pro 4000CDS	LAP1530	P233 II	12.1" DSTN	32	3.8Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
S/Pro 4000CDT	LAP1551	P233 II	12.1" TFT	32	3.8Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
Tetra 8000-0	LAP1529	P233 II	12.1" DSTN	32	3.8Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
Tetra 8000-1b	LAP1553	P266 II	13.3" TFT	64	3.8Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
Tetra 8000-1c	LAP1554	P300 II	13.3" TFT	64	3.8Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
Tetra 8000-1d	LAP1555	P300 II	14.1" TFT	64	7.6Gb	24x	No	£CALL	£CALL
Tetra 7800DV	LAP1533	P266 II	13.3" TFT	64	8.1Gb	16x	Yes	£2949	£3465.08

IBM® 380E/ED and 770 Series

ThinkPad 380XD	LAP184	PII 233	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	No	£1282	£1506.35
ThinkPad 380XD	LAP1842	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	No	£1321	£1552.18
ThinkPad 380XD	LAP1843	PII 266	12.1" TFT	32	5.0Gb	24x	No	£1715	£2015.13
ThinkPad 560X	LAP1811	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	No	No	£1792	£2105.60
ThinkPad 600	LAP1841	P233 MMX	13.0" HPA	32	3.2Gb	24x	No	£1481	£1740.18
ThinkPad 600	LAP1840	P233 II	13.3" TFT	32	3.2Gb	24x	No	£2131	£2503.93
ThinkPad 600	LAP1822	P266 II	13.3" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	No	£2378	£2794.15
ThinkPad 770e	18D58942	P266 II	14.1" TFT	32	5.1Gb	No	No	£2335	£2743.63
ThinkPad 770ed	18D58994	P266 II	14.1" TFT	64	8.1Gb	DVD	No	£2825	£3319.38

COMPAQ

Armada 1590DT	LAP16	P166 MMX	12.1" TFT	16	2.1Gb	20x	No	£999	£1173.83
Armada 1592DT	LAP127	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	3.2Gb	20x	No	£1221	£1434.68
Armada 5200SB	LAP160	P200 MMX	12.1" DSTN	32	3.2Gb	20x	No	£1219	£1432.33
Armada 5235SB	LAP161	P233 MMX	12.1" DSTN	32	4.0Gb	20x	No	£1400	£1645.00
Armada 4150	LAP107	P150 MMX	12.1" TFT	16	1.6Gb	No	No	£1139	£1338.33
Armada 4210T	LAP128	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	3.2Gb	No	No	£1484	£1743.70
Armada 4220T	CP074123	P266 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	No	No	£1659	£1949.33
Armada 1700	LAP162	PII 233	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	Yes	£1484	£1743.70
Armada 1700	LAP163	PII 233	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	No	£1484	£1743.70
Armada 1700	LAP164	PII 266	13.3" TFT	32	4.0Gb	24x	No	£1833	£2153.78
Armada 7330DMT	LAP19	P150 MMX	12.1" TFT	16	2.1Gb	No	No	£1482	£1741.35
Armada 7380DMT	LAP19-7	P266 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	20x	Yes	£3612009	£2360.58
Armada 7710MT	LAP13	P150 MMX	12.1" TFT	16	1.6Gb	No	No	£3612099	£1526.33
Armada 7792DMT	CP074123	P266 MMX	13.3" TFT	32	5.0Gb	20x	Yes	£3612097	£2463.98
Armada 7800	CP074123	PII 266	13.3" TFT	64	5.0Gb	20x	No	£2448	£2876.40
Armada 7800	CP074123	PII 266	14.1" TFT	64	8.0Gb	24x	No	£2797	£3286.48

HEWLETT PACKARD - NOTEBOOKS SHOWN COME WITH WIN 95 (NT £60 EXTRA)

Omnibook 2100	LAPHP52	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	3.2Gb	20x	No	£1419	£1667.33
Omnibook 3100	LAPHP53	P266 MMX	13.3" TFT	32	4.0Gb	20x	No	£2007	£2358.23
Omnibook 4100	LAPHP54	PII 233	13.3" TFT	32	4.0Gb	20x	No	£2120	£2491.00
Omnibook 4100	HP4826	PII 266	14.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	20x	No	£2447	£2875.23
Omnibook 4100	LAPHP55	P266 MMX	14.1" TFT	32	4.0Gb	20x	No	£2202	£2587.35
Omnibook 4100	LAPHP56	PII 266	14.1" TFT	32	6.4Gb	20x	No	£2610	£3066.75
Omnibook 7100	LAPHP57	P266 II	14.1" TFT	32	6.4Gb	20x	No	£2683	£3152.53
Omnibook 7100	LAPHP58	P266 II	14.1" TFT	32	8.0Gb	20x	No	£2919	£3429.83
Omnibook Sojourn	LAPHP59	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	64	2.1Gb	20x	No	£3059	£3594.33

TWINHEAD SLIMNOTES

SL9TE-23TZ	LAPTW23	P233 MMX	12.1" TFT	32	3.1Gb	20x	No	£1109	£1303.08
SLEX-20TG	LAPTW11	P200 MMX	13.3" TFT	32	2.1Gb	20x	No	£1309	£1538.08
SLEX-23TG	LAPTW12	P233 MMX	13.3" TFT	32	3.1Gb	20x	No	£1459	£1714.33
SLE2-23TG	LAPTW13	P233 MMX	13.3" TFT	32	2.1Gb	20x	No	£1489	£1749.58
SLEK-26TG	LAPTW15	P266 MMX	13.3" TFT	64	4.0Gb	20x	No	£1649	£1937.58
SLE2-26TG	LAPTW16	P266 II	13.3" TFT	64	3.1Gb	20x	No	£1759	£2066.83
SLE2-26TG	LAPTW17	P300 II	13.3" TFT	64	6.1Gb	20x	No	£2195	£2579.13

SIEMENS NIXDORF

Scenic Mobile 510

The award winning Scenic Mobile 510 is a light-weight, modular high-end notebook featuring PCI technology. Based on a stunning ultra-slim chassis with a wide variety of modular components, the 510 delivers real no-compromise computing power and flexibility in the smallest possible form factor. Combine the Scenic Mobile 510 with the advanced Mobidock for desk-top replacement.



- P233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT
- 32Mb
- 2.1Gb
- 20x

LAPSI20
£1695.00
£1991.63

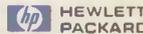
HP HEWLETT PACKARD

OMNIBOOK SERIES

Omnibook 2100 **£1419.00** £11667.33

LAPHP52

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM



Omnibook Sojourn **£3059.00** £3594.33

LAPHP25

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM



ThinkPad

The Thinking Persons choice.

ThinkPad 380XD
£1321.00 £1552.18

LAP1842

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM (exp. 96Mb)
- 4.0Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM



ThinkPad 600
£1481.00 £1740.18

LAP1841

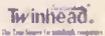
- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 13.0" HPA Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM (exp. 96Mb)
- 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM

TWINHEAD SLIMNOTES

Twinhead SL9TE-23TZ
£1109.00 £1303.08

LAPTW23

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 3.1Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM



Twinhead SLEX-26TG
£1649.00 £1937.58

LAPTW13

- Intel Pentium 266 MMX
- 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4.0Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM



TOSHIBA Power, Performance & Price

from **Insight**

Satellite 320 CDS
£835.00 £981.13

LAP1530

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" DSTN Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM (exp. 160Mb)
- 3.8Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM

Satellite

The economical, award-winning Satellite Series offers the ideal balance between affordability and top performance. Every Satellite is built with just the right mix of features to help you power through your day-to-day computing challenges.



Satellite PRO490X CDT
£1929.00 £2266.58

LAP1535

- Intel Pentium II 266
- 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM (exp. 160Mb)
- 3.8Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM

Satellite Pro

TECRA

Satellite PRO480 CDT
£1599.00 £1878.83

LAP1512

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM (exp. 160Mb)
- 4.1Gb Hard Drive
- 10x CD-ROM - swappable

Tecra 780 DVD
£2949.00 £3465.08

LAP1533

- Intel Pentium II 266
- 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- 64Mb EDO RAM (exp. 160Mb)
- 8.1Gb Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM - with DVD

COMPAQ

The fully integrated notebook with all the essentials you need at the great price you want.

Armada 5200SB
£1219.00 £1432.33

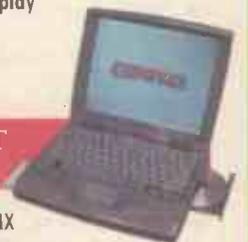
LAP160

- Intel Pentium 200 MMX
- 12.1" DSTN Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM DRIVE

Armada 7380DMT
£2009.00 £2360.58

LAP19-7

- Intel Pentium 266 MMX
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.0Gb Hard Drive
- 20x CD & 33.6 MODEM



120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730

NOTEBOOKS



PC SYSTEMS

We sell Servers too! Just ask sales....& we'll configure as well

COMPAQ DESKPRO EP

M3200/W95	BRC0011	Pentium®II 300	NO	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb	24x	512K	ATI RAGE IIC	WIN 95	£790.00	£928.25
M3200/W95	BRC0012	Pentium®II 333	NO	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb	24x	512K	ATI RAGE IIC	WIN 95	£828.00	£972.90
M6400/W95	BRC0013	Pentium®II 400	NO	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	24x	512K	ATI RAGE PRO	WIN 95	£1165.00	£1368.88
M6400/W95	BRC0015	Pentium®II 350	NO	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	24x	512K	ATI RAGE PRO	WIN 95	£1045.00	£1227.88

COMPAQ DESKPRO EN - NIC INCLUDED

M3200/W95	BRC0004	Pentium®II 333	NO	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb	Opt.	512K	ATI RAGE AGP 1X	Win 95	£918.00	£1078.65
M6400/WNT	BRC0005	Pentium®II 350	NO	32Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	Opt.	512K	ATI RAGE Pro AGP 2X	Win NT	£1130.00	£1327.75
M6400/W95	BRC0006	Pentium®II 350	NO	32Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	Opt.	512K	ATI RAGE Pro AGP 2X	Win 95	£1086.00	£1276.05
M6400CDS/W95	BRC0007	Pentium®II 350	NO	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	24X	512K	ATI RAGE Pro AGP 2X	Win 95	£1174.00	£1379.45
M6400CDS/W95	BRC0008	Pentium®II 400	NO	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb	24X	512K	ATI RAGE Pro AGP 2X	Win 95	£1328.00	£1560.40

TOSHIBA DESKTOPS

Equium 7000S	PCTS11	Pentium®II 300	NO	32Mb	4.3Gb	24X	256K	ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb	Win 95	£685.00	£804.87
Equium 7000S	PCTS15	Pentium®II 300	NIC	32Mb	4.3Gb	24X	256K	ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb	Win 95	£728.00	£855.40
Equium 7000D	PCTS13	Pentium®II 300	NO	32Mb	4.3Gb	24X	256K	ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb	Win 95	£728.00	£855.40
Equium 7100S	PCTS19	Pentium®II 400	NO	64Mb	4.3Gb	24X	512K	ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb	Win 95	£954.00	£1120.95
Equium 7100D	PCTS20	Pentium®II 400	NO	64Mb	4.3Gb	24X	512K	ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb	Win 95	£997.00	£1171.47

TOSHIBA MONITORS

MOTS1 RC4P	15" Autostan monitor									£189.00	£222.08
MOTS2 RC4P	17" Autostan monitor									£329.00	£386.58

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKTOPS

HP Brio 8213	PCHP30	Pentium® 233 MMX	NO	16Mb	4.0Gb	Opt.	256K	S3 Trio64V2	Win 95	£439.00	£515.83
HP Brio 8314	PCHP31	Pentium® 266 celeron	NO	32Mb	2.1Gb	Opt.	256K	S3 Trio64V2	Win 95	£445.00	£522.88
HP Brio 8338	PCHP32	Pentium® II 300	NO	32Mb	4.0Gb	32X	256K	S3 Trio64V2	Win 95	£769.00	£903.58
HP Brio 8377	PCHP33	Pentium® II 266	NO	32Mb	4.0Gb	32X	256K	S3 Trio64V2 & 56k modem	Win 95	£862.00	£1012.85
HP Brio 8532N	HP943B043	Pentium® II 400	NO	64Mb	8.0Gb	32X	256K	S3 Trio64V2	Win NT	£1219.00	£1432.33
HP Brio 8379	HP949553	Pentium® II 333	NO	32Mb	8.0Gb	32X	256K	MGA 4Mb	Win 95	£1169.00	£1373.57

SIEMENS SCENIC RANGE

ProD6	PCSN20	Pentium® 266 celeron	15"	16Mb	2.1Gb	Opt.	512K	ATI VT4 2Mb	Win 95	£519.00	£609.83
ProD6	PCSN19	Pentium® II 266	15"	32Mb	2.1Gb	Opt.	512K	ATI VT4 2Mb	Win 95	£619.00	£727.33
ProC6	PCSN26	Pentium® II 300 celeron	15"	32Mb	4.3Gb	32X	512K	ATI VT4 2Mb	Win 95	£699.00	£821.32
ProD6	PCSN27	Pentium® II 333	ND	32Mb	4.3Gb	32X	512K	MGA G100 2Mb	Win 95	£875.00	£1028.12
EDITION	PCSN28	Pentium® II 400	NO	32Mb	6.4Gb	32X	512K	MGA G100 2Mb	Win 95	£1124.00	£1320.70

COMPAQ

Cutting-Edge Processors
Deskpro EP Series



ALL MONITORS,
KEYBOARDS
&
MICE SOLD
SEPARATELY

Deskpro EP M3200/W95	BRC0011	Intel Pentium II 300	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb HDD	24x CD ROM	ATI RAGE IIC	WIN 95	£790.00	£928.25
Deskpro EP M3200/W95	BRC0012	Intel Pentium II 333	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb HDD	24x CD ROM	ATI RAGE IIC	WIN 95	£828.00	£972.90
Deskpro EP M6400/W95	BRC0013	Intel Pentium II 400	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb HDD	24x CD ROM	ATI RAGE PRO	WIN 95	£1165.00	£1368.88
Deskpro EP M6400/W95	BRC0015	Intel Pentium II 350	64Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb HDD	24x CD ROM	ATI RAGE PRO	WIN 95	£1045.00	£1227.88

COMPAQ

Deskpro EN Series



Deskpro EN M3200/W95	BRC0004	Intel Pentium II 333	32Mb SDRAM	3.2Gb HDD	ATI RAGE AGP 1X	WIN 95	£918.00	£1078.65
Deskpro EN M6400/WNT	BRC0005	Intel Pentium II 350	32Mb SDRAM	6.4Gb HDD	ATI RAGE PRO AGP 2X	WIN NT	£1086.00	£1276.05

TOSHIBA Equium PCs

ALL WITH 3 YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY

Toshiba Equium 7000S

£685.00 £804.88

PCTS11

- Intel Pentium II 300
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD ROM
- ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

Toshiba Equium 7000D

£728.00 £855.40

PCTS13

- Intel Pentium II 300
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD ROM
- ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

Toshiba Equium 7100S

£826.00 £970.55

PCTS16

- Intel Pentium II 350
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD ROM
- ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

Toshiba Equium 7100D

£869.00 £1021.08

PCTS18

- Intel Pentium II 350
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Drive
- 24x CD ROM
- ATI 3D RAGE AGP 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

hp HEWLETT PACKARD



ALL MONITORS SOLD
SEPARATELY UNLESS
STATED

3YR NEXT DAY ON SITE
WARRANTY FOR BRIO
£141 +VAT

HP Brio 8213

£439.00 £515.83

PCHP30

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 4.0Gb Hard Drive
- S3 TRIO 64V2 VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

HP Brio 8377

£862.00 £1012.85

PCHP33

- Intel Pentium II 266
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.0Gb Hard Drive
- S3 TRIO 64V2 VIDEO CARD
- 56K MODEM & 32x CD ROM DRIVE
- WINDOWS 95

HP Brio 8532N

£1219.00 £1432.33

HP943B043

- Intel Pentium II 400
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 8.0Gb Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO AGP VIDEO CARD
- 32x CD ROM DRIVE
- WINDOWS NT

SIEMENS NIXDORF Scenic PRO

Siemens ProD6

£405.00 £475.88

PCSN22

- Intel Pentium 266 Celeron
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Drive
- ATI VT4 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

Monitor not included. Keyboard & mouse standard.

Siemens ProC6

£598.00 £702.65

PCSN24

- Intel Pentium II 300 Celeron
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Drive
- ATI VT4 2Mb VIDEO CARD
- WINDOWS 95

Monitor not included. Keyboard & mouse standard.

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight®



BACK-UP

120Mb SuperDisk Media

FD28 MEDIA
£9.00
£10.58

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE.
BACK IT UP NOW!
CALL OUR SALES TEAM TO GET CLUED UP.

iomega drives zip

THE MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO ADD A ZIP DRIVE TO YOUR PC.

The new Zip Internal drive connects via your computer's IDE controller which means you get the performance of ATAPI without the need for an extra controller card.

T70	PARALLEL PORT ZIP DRIVE (+ 1 MEDIA)	£79.00	£92.83
T70-82	ZIP STARTER KIT P/PORT ZIP DRIVE + 6 MEDIA + ZIP TOOLS + RECORDIT	£109.00	£128.08
T70-B	P/PORT ZIP (+ 6 MEDIA & LogiTech Mouse)	£139.00	£163.33
T71	SCSI ZIP DRIVE (+ 1 MEDIA)	£79.00	£92.83
T71-I	INTERNAL SCSI ZIP DRIVE (+ 1 MEDIA)	£79.00	£92.83
BA10001	INTERNAL IDE ZIP DRIVE retail	£69.00	£81.08
T70-P	ZIP PLUS SCSI/PARALLEL PORT (+ 1 MEDIA)	£119.00	£139.83
T76	ZIP ZODM CARD	£27.00	£31.73
T72	ZIP MEDIA SINGLE	£7.50	£8.81
T72-6A	ZIP MEDIA 6 PACK + FREE RECORDIT	£39.99	£46.99
T72-10	ZIP MEDIA 10 PACK	£85.99	£101.04
T72-20A	ZIP MEDIA 20 PACK	£129.00	£151.58



Internal Zip
£69.00
£81.08

Perfect for backing-up your hard drive and storing and transporting huge video, audio, multimedia, graphics and more.



OP200 JAZ 2GB INT
£249.00
£292.58



OP26	JAZ INTERNAL 1GB	£162.00	£190.35
OP30	JAZ EXTERNAL 1GB	£178.00	£209.15
OP200	JAZ INTERNAL 2GB	£249.00	£292.58
OP300	JAZ EXTERNAL 2GB	£249.00	£292.58
TACT10	JAZ TRAVELLER SCSI TO P/P Converter	£38.00	£44.65
OP35	JAZ 1GB DISK SINGLE	£53.00	£62.28
OP35-3	JAZ 1 GB DISK 3 PACK	£150.00	£176.25
OP400	JAZ 2 GB DISK SINGLE	£65.00	£76.36
OP400-3	JAZ 2 GB DISK 3 PACK	£159.00	£186.83



ditto Max PRO
10Gb int
£139.00
£163.33

TDM30	DITTO MAX PRO 10Gb - INT	£139.00	£163.33
TDM40	DITTO MAX PRO 10Gb - EXT	£169.00	£198.58
TDC10	DITTO MAX 3GB MEDIA	£15.00	£17.63
TDC20	DITTO MAX 7GB MEDIA	£18.00	£21.15
TDC30	DITTO MAX 10GB MEDIA	£22.00	£25.85
T200-I	2GB DITTO INTERNAL	£56.00	£65.80
T205	2GB MEDIA FOR T200-I & T200-E	£13.00	£15.28

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

COLORADO 5GB & 8GB
Backs-Up your PC while you're out to lunch

Here's a backup solution from HP that won't let you down. The new HP Colorado drives combine extraordinarily good performance coupled with very high capacity all at an incredibly low price! Upto 8Gb will fit onto a single data cartridge when using compression and can backup a 2Gb drive in well under an hour.



T500-I INTERNAL 5GB IDE
£114.00
£133.95

T500-E EXT 5GB P/P
£129.00
£151.18



HP COLORADO TRAVAN DRIVES
One button back up.

- The easy solution. Could it be simpler?
- 3.2 Gb maximum capacity using 2:1 compression
- Plenty of capacity to insure total data protection
- Easy Windows® 95 System Restore - Back in business, fast!
- Easy-to-use, full-featured software
- Compatible with Travan TR-3, QIC-3020 & QIC-WIDE tapes

TN601 T3000i 3.2Gb INT.
£95.00
£111.63

HEWLETT PACKARD HP COLORADO

T601	T3000i INTERNAL 3.2GB	£95.00	£111.63
T500-I	INTERNAL 5GB IDE + 1 MEDIA	£114.00	£133.95
T500-E	EXTERNAL 5GB PARALLEL PORT + 1 MEDIA	£129.00	£151.58
T500-M	5GB COLORADO MEDIA	£19.00	£22.33
T800-I	INTERNAL 8GB IDE + 1 MEDIA	£155.00	£182.13
T800-E	EXTERNAL 8GB PARALLEL PORT + 1 MEDIA	£179.00	£210.33
T800-M	8GB COLORADO MEDIA	£22.00	£25.85
T620	T41 8GB INTERNAL STREAMER	£217.00	£254.98

HP SURESTORE

T60-S	Surestore 2000i	£285.00	£334.88
T61-S	Surestore 2000e	£365.00	£428.88
T62-S	Surestore 5000i	£315.00	£370.13
T63-S	Surestore 5000e	£399.00	£468.83
T64-S	Surestore DAT 8i	£484.00	£568.70
T65-S	Surestore DAT 8e	£555.00	£655.13
T24i	Surestore DAT 24i	£675.00	£793.13
T24e	Surestore DAT 24e	£749.00	£880.08

OMEGA BUZ PRODUCTS

TB10	BUZ - MULTIMEDIA	£149.00	£175.08
------	------------------	---------	---------

NOMAI 750.c

TN130	750Mb Parallel Port	£200.00	£235.00
TN140	750Mb Ext. SCSI	£176.00	£206.80
TN160	750Mb Int. SCSI	£152.00	£178.60
TN170	750Mb Int. SCSI & Card	£215.00	£252.63
TN180	750Mb Media	£35.00	£41.13

PANASONIC PD DRIVES

PD225	INT. PD IDE DRIVE KIT (8X) LF196AB	£189.00	£222.08
PD330	EXT. PP PD DRIVE KIT LF1500EPB	£235.00	£276.13
CD205	650MB PD MEDIA	£17.00	£19.98

SEAGATE TAPE PRODUCTS - ALL TAPESTOR PRODUCTS COME WITH 1 FREE TAPE

T62-B	TAPESTOR 8000 INT SCSI	£193.00	£226.70
T64-E	TAPESTOR 8000 INT IDE	£162.00	£190.35
T63-E	TAPESTOR 8000 EXT SCSI	£269.00	£316.07
T2400	SCORPION STD2400N 4GB	£349.00	£410.08
T2800	SCORPION STD2800N 8GB	£459.00	£539.33

TAPES AND MEDIA

T46	TR1	£14.00	£16.45
T48	TR3	£18.00	£21.15
T48-4	TR4	£24.00	£28.20
T46-E	VERBATIM TR1 EXTRA 1GB CAP	£19.00	£22.33
T48-E	VERBATIM TR3 EXTRA 4.4GB CAP	£26.00	£30.55
T43-V	VERBATIM 4MM 90MTR DAT TAPE	£5.00	£5.88
T49	QIC3080 4GB	£19.00	£22.33
T40	FORMATTED DC2120	£7.00	£8.23
T41	DC2120XL 350MB	£11.00	£12.93
T42	QIC WIDE 420MB	£12.00	£14.10
T45	MC3000XL 700MB	£15.00	£17.63
TDLT10	DLT 15/30GB MEDIA	£40.00	£47.00
TDLT20	DLT 20/40GB MEDIA	£75.00	£88.13
TDSD3	DDS-3 CARTRIDGE 5 PACK	£99.00	£116.33

DANMERE BACKER

T907	DANMERE BACKER	£34.00	£39.95
T907-P	DANMERE BACKER PARALLEL PORT	£59.00	£69.33

D2

T540-E	540MB EXT REMOVABLE DRIVE INCLUDES CABLE SOFTWARE AND 1 CARTRIDGE	£209.00	£245.58
T540-M	540MB CARTRIDGE FOR ABOVE	£39.00	£45.83

INTERNAL EXABYTE TAPE DRIVES

T78-E	EAGLE TR-3 TAPE DRIVE 3.2GB	£92.00	£108.10
TEX10	EAGLE TR-4 IDE 8GB TAPE DRIVE	£219.00	£257.33
TEX20	EAGLE NS-8 SCSI 8GB TAPE DRIVE	£249.00	£292.58

EXABYTE IDE NESTS

TEX40	IDE NEST AND CONTROLLER	£52.00	£61.10
TEX50	EXTERNAL NEST FOR IDE DEVICES	£95.00	£111.63

EXABYTE IDE NEST READY DRIVES

TEX70	IDE NEST READY TR-4 TAPE DRIVE	£199.00	£233.83
TEX80	IDE NEST READY ZIP DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58
TEX90	IDE NEST READY LS120 DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58
TEX100	IDE NEST READY 1.4GB HARD DRIVE	£269.00	£316.08

EXABYTE EAGLE NEST TR-3 ONLY PRODUCTS

TEX30	NEST FDR TR-3 DRIVE (TEX60)	£45.00	£52.88
TEX60	NEST READY TR-3 TAPE DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58

OLYMPUS EXTERNAL DRIVES - all with 1 Maxell Media

T400	POWER MO 230-II - Parallel	£199.00	£233.83
T410	POWER MO 230-II - Mac & SCSI	£189.00	£222.08

FUJII MEDIA

ACB1	1.44MB FLOPPY DISKS 10 PACK	£2.50	£2.94
TF20	2120XL QIC 80 DATA	£8.00	£9.40
TF30	MC3000XL DATA	£12.00	£14.10
TF40	MC3000XL 3010 DATA	£13.00	£15.28
T43-F	4MM DAT TAPE 90M	£4.00	£4.70
T45-F	4MM DAT 120M (DDS-2)	£10.00	£11.75
DDSF3F	4MM DAT 125M (ODS-3)	£8.00	£9.40
T43-C	4MM DAT CLEANING	£6.00	£7.05
T44-F	8MM DAT TAPE 112M	£5.00	£5.88
TDLT10	DLT MEDIA FOR 20/40GB OR 70GB	£49.00	£57.58
OP128	128MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£5.50	£6.46
OP230	230MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£6.00	£7.05
OP540	540MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP640	640MB 3.5" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP650	650MB 5.25" OPTICAL	£17.50	£20.56
OP120	1.2GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£23.00	£27.03
OP130	1.3GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£23.00	£27.03
OP260	2.6GB 5.25" OPTICAL	£30.00	£35.25
CD165-F	74 MIN CDR	£0.95	£1.11
CDW-30	74 MIN CDRW	£8.99	£10.56
CDAT0	AUDIO CD 74 MIN	£4.00	£4.70

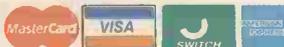
120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730



DON'T FORGET YOUR EXTRA MEDIA

Seagate



- IDE or SCSI storage solution
- Ultra fast backup rate
- Capacity of 4Gb (native) and 8Gb compressed
- All drives ship as full kits including Seagate Backup Exec software, installation guide and cable
- Compatible with industry standard TR4 Travan media
- Compatible with industry standard TR4 Travan media

T64-E TAPESTOR 8000IDE
£162.00
 £190.35

Panasonic

- IDE Interface 5.25" Internal Drive
- 8x CD ROM reader
- Full retail kit includes software, screws, manual, warranty card and cables
- Seagate Backup Exec software allows scheduled and unattended back-up
- Applications include:
 - Fast, easy to use back-up device
 - Large and secure file archiving
 - Data distribution
 - Internet downloading



PD330 EXT PP OD KIT
£235.00 ex £276.13 inc
 CD205 650MB MEDIA
£17.00 ex £19.98 inc

PD225-IDE PD DRIVE
£189.00
 £222.08

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FUJIFILM
 I&I-Imaging & Information



FLOPPY DISK 10 PACK
£2.50
 £2.94 inc

ONLY
25p
 per disk

SONY FDD
£10.30
 £12.10

Panasonic

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FD5-P	PANASONIC 1.44MB 3.5" DIE CAST METAL	£12.50	£14.69
FD5	MITSUMI 1.44MB 3.5"	£12.00	£14.10
FD5-S	SONY 1.44MB 3.5"	£10.30	£12.10
FD15-B	α: 120MB FLOPPY DRIVE bare drive	£65.00	£76.38
FD15-N	NEXUS SUPERDISK 120MB Retail Kit	£74.00	£86.95
FD120	imation superdisk 120mb pp	£85.00	£99.88
FD20	120MB MEDIA FOR ABOVE	£8.49	£9.98
UT11	FLOPPY DRIVE MOUNTING FRAME	£3.00	£3.53

FD5-P 1.44MB 3.5"
£12.50
 £14.69



£20 CASHBACK* WHEN YOU BUY ANY SPARQ 1.0GB DRIVE AND A 3-PACK OF SPARQ MEDIA. * Mail in rebate. Customers will be required to deal direct with Syquest.

SparQ Your Imagination!



TS280
£22.66
 £26.63

PER CARTRIDGE
 When purchased in 3 Pack

NEW! SparQ 1.0GB DRIVE

The personal solution is the latest from SyQuest! - A superb combination of performance and value, it's the ideal choice for small/home offices, business travellers, families, students, web surfers, gamers, presenters and writers. Gain unlimited capacity at a fraction of the cost of buying an additional computer.

- Backup your system in minutes
- Store 1000+ digital photos
- 12ms access time, 512K buffer!
- Play games 2x faster than a CD

The professional solution
 Award winning high performance drive with enormous capacity and blazing speed. The perfect choice for musicians, graphics, dtp, publishers, webmasters & multimedia gurus.

SyJet 1.5



TS150 SYJET EXT PP
£199.00
 £233.83

EZFly 230MB

TS110 SCSI EXT
£92.00
 £108.10

SparQ 1.0Gb Drives			
TS260	SparQ 1.0Gb Internal EIDE Drive	£131.00	£153.93
TS250	SparQ 1.0Gb External Parallel Port Drive	£131.00	£153.93

SyJet 1.5Gb Drives			
TS180	SyJet Internal EIDE Drive	£199.00	£233.83
TS170	SyJet Internal SCSI Drive	£199.00	£233.83
TS150	SyJet External Parallel Port Drive	£199.00	£233.83
TS110	SyJet External SCSI Drive	£199.00	£233.83

SyQuest EZ Flyer			
TS100	EZ Flyer 230Mb Parallel Port Ext	£92.00	£108.10
TS110	EZ Flyer 230Mb SCSI External	£92.00	£108.10
TS100	EZ Flyer 230Mb EIDE Internal	£92.00	£108.10

SyQuest Removable Cartridges			
TS270	SparQ 1.0Gb Cartridge - SINGLE	£28.00	£32.90
TS280	SparQ 1.0Gb Cartridge - 3 PACK	£68.00	£79.90
TS190	SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge - SINGLE	£51.00	£59.93
TS200	SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge - 3 PACK	£127.00	£149.23

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
 SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

CD PRODUCTS



LF-D101E

LF-D101E
£369.00
 £433.58

Panasonic

THE LATEST REWRITABLE DVD DRIVE

Enjoy the latest technology from Panasonic, with this new DVD-RAM drive supporting 2.6Gb and 5.2Gb rewritable DVD-RAM discs.

- Internal SCSI rewritable DVD-RAM drive with Win95 support.
- The ultimate in CD/DVD media compatibility
- READ: DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, PD.
- WRITE: DVD-RAM, PD Discs
- PLAYBACK: Audio and Video CD, DVD Video*
- Includes 1 2.6Gb single sided DVD-RAM disc



*Additional MPEG2 playback hardware or software is required.



CDW 10
£9.50
 £11.16

RICOH

INTERNAL IDE KIT rewritable CD Including software.



CDR-65 INTERNAL IDE
£215.00
 £252.63

CDR-60 MP6200S INTERNAL
£245.00
 £287.86

MP6200 A/D P
 INTERNAL SCSI DRIVE
 with Adaptec Easy CD Creator,
 & DirectCD 2.0, SCSI card,
 1 piece CD-RW media &
 5 pieces CD-R media



TRAXDATA

WIN A FERRARI
 WITH TRAXDATA
 details in every box



All kits come with software & 1 CDR. Kits which include a SCSI card come with software & 2 CDRs

CDR370	CDRW2260 PLUS 2X2X6 INT CD-RW	£215.00	£252.63
CDR372	CDRW2260EL PRO 2X2X6 INT SCSI CD-RW	£215.00	£252.63
CDR342	CDR4120EL PRO 4X12 CDR INT SCSI	£229.00	£269.08
CDR343	CDE4120EL PRO 4X12 CDR EXT SCSI	£274.00	£321.95
CDR356	CDRW4260EL PRO 4X2X6 INT SCSI	£259.00	£304.33
CDR357	CDEW4260EL PRO 4X2X6 EXT SCSI	£305.00	£358.38
CDR714	PCI SCSI CARD KIT FOR CDR342/343/356	£39.00	£45.83
CDR380	PRESSIT LABEL KIT	£18.00	£21.15
CDR717	CD LABELS PACK OF 50	£8.00	£9.40
CDR390	CD-R 74 MINUTE MEDIA	£1.00	£1.18
CDR395	CD-RW 74 MINUTE MEDIA	£1.00	£1.29
CDR711	JUST AUDIO RECORDING STUDIO	£30.00	£35.25
CDTR002	WIN ON CD v3.5 (1.2GB 8URN)	£65.00	£76.38

CDR356 CDRW4260EL PRO
 4x2x6x Internal CD-RW Kit

£259.00
 £304.33



CDR342 CDR4120EL PRO
 4x12 CDR Internal. SCSI

£229.00
 £269.08

CDR711 JUST AUDIO™
 RECORDING STUDIO

£30.00
 £35.25



CDR714 ACCESSORY KIT PCI

£39.00
 £45.83

THE ONLY 4X RECORDING
 CD-REWRITABLE IN THE WORLD
 The new Yamaha CRW4260 is the only CD-
 ReWritable capable of 4x speed recording.

The CRW4260 offers the flexibility of a built-in
 SCSI interface, creating true 'plug-and-play'
 connectivity with PC and Macintosh alike.



YAMAHA

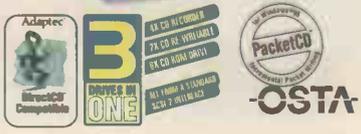
CDR-460 CRW4260T INT SCSI
£275.00
 £323.13



CRW4260 Value Kit

The CRW4260 Value Kit includes three
 pieces of industry standard pre-mastering
 and packet writing software, giving access to
 the full power of the drive.

CDR-410	CDR400i-vk 4x6 EXT. DRIVE VALUE KIT	£339.00	£398.33
CDR-440	4x2x6 INTERNAL IDE CD-RW VALUE KIT	£309.00	£363.08
CDR-460	CDRW4260T 2x4x6 INT. SCSI CD-RW KIT	£275.00	£323.13
CDR-470	CDRW4260TX 2x4x6 EXT. SCSI CD-RW KIT	£309.00	£363.08
CDR-480	CDRW2260VK 2x2x6 INT. SCSI CD-RW KIT	£255.00	£299.63
CDR-490	CDRW2260VX 2x2x6 EXT. SCSI CD-RW KIT	£289.00	£339.58
CDR-450	Yamaha CD Media	£1.50	£1.76



CDROMS			
AC-CD	CD ROM AUDIO CABLE SINGLE	£3.00	£3.53
AC-CDS	AUDIO CABLE FOR TOSH AND PANA	£5.00	£5.88
CD112	DYSAN RETAIL KIT 36X CDROM	£59.00	£69.33
CD1211	CREATIVE LABS BLASTER CD 24X INC ACTUA SOCCER	£35.00	£41.13
CD923-S	LG/GOLDSTAR 24X SLOT LOADING RETAIL	£45.00	£52.88
CD932	LG/GOLDSTAR 32X RETAIL	£35.00	£41.13
CD933	MITSUMI 32X CDROM DRIVE OEM	£33.00	£38.78
CD926	HITACHI 24MAX OEM	£28.00	£32.90
CD942	MEDIAFORCE 24X CDROM DRIVE IDE	£24.00	£28.20
CD935	MEDIAFORCE 32X CDROM DRIVE IDE	£29.00	£34.08
CD934	PHILIPS 32X CDROM DRIVE RETAIL	£32.00	£37.60
PH136	PHILIPS 36X CDROM DRIVE RETAIL	£36.00	£42.30
CD936	PANASONIC 32X OEM	£34.00	£39.95
CD939	TOSHIBA 32X OEM	£35.00	£41.13
CD938	PIONEER 32X OEM	£36.00	£42.30
CDPI002	PIONEER 36X TRAY LOADING OEM	£35.00	£41.13
CDPI003	PIONEER 36X SLOT LOADING OEM	£36.00	£42.30
CD955	PHILIPS 36X CDROM DRIVE RETAIL	£29.00	£34.08
EXTERNAL CDROMS			
CD311	AMACOM EZCD 24X CDROM PARALLEL	£105.00	£123.38
AMA001	AMACOM EZCD 32X CDROM PARALLEL	£115.00	£135.13
CD310	AMACOM EZCD SOUND 24X CDROM P/LLEL	£150.00	£176.25
AMA002	AMACOM EZCD SOUND 32X CDROM P/LLEL	£160.00	£188.00
CD410	AMACOM EZCD CARD 24X CDROM PCMCIA	£115.00	£135.13
AMA003	AMACOM EZCD CARD 32X CDROM PCMCIA	£125.00	£146.88
CD412	AMACOM BRAVO 10X CDROM PCMCIA	£149.00	£175.08
CD411	AMACOM BRAVO 20X CDROM PCMCIA	£169.00	£198.58
COLG001	LG CRN-8240E 24X MAX CD-ROM PCMCIA	£115.00	£135.13
SCSI CDROMS			
CD32-S	PLEXTOR 32X SCSI CDROM DRIVE	£69.00	£81.08
CD32-5C	PLEXTOR 32X SCSI CDROM DRIVE W. CADDY	£114.00	£133.95
CD32-ES	PLEXTOR 32X SCSI CDROM DRIVE EXT	£115.00	£135.13
CD3C001	PIONEER 32X SCSI TRAY LOADING	£55.00	£64.63
CD940-S	PIONEER 32X SCSI SLOT LOADING	£58.00	£68.15
CD924-S	PANASONIC 24X SCSI CD ROM DRIVE	£55.00	£64.63
CD939-S	TOSHIBA 32X SCSI CDROM DRIVE	£56.00	£65.80
CD CHANGERS			
CD68	NAKOMICHI 5 DISC MULTIPLAY 16X	£81.00	£95.18
CD69	NAKOMICHI 5 DISC MULTIPLAY 16X SCSI	£125.00	£146.88
CD8X6	TEAC 6 DISC MULTIPLAY 8X	£65.00	£76.38
CDP6X	PIONEER 6 DISC CHANGER 24X SCSI	£445.00	£522.88
DVD ROM/RAM			
DV3	CREATIVE LABS BLASTER DVD2X	£84.00	£98.70
DV1	CREATIVE LABS PC DVD ENCORE	£169.00	£198.58
DVPI001	PIONEER DVD ROM 102 IDE SLOT	£105.00	£123.38
DVPI002	PIONEER DVD ROM 102 IDE SLOT	£115.00	£135.13
DVPI003	PIONEER DVD ROM 302 SCSI SLOT	£150.00	£176.25
LF-D101E	PANASONIC DVD RAM KIT SCSI INT	£369.00	£433.58
CD WRITERS			
PHILIPS			
CDPH001	PHILIPS 3610 2X2X6 INT IDE KIT	£175.00	£205.63
CDPH002	PHILIPS 3600 2X2X6 INT SCSI KIT NO CARD	£199.00	£233.83
CDPH003	PHILIPS 74 MIN CDR MEDIA	£0.99	£1.16
CDPH004	PHILIPS CD-RW MEDIA	£11.50	£13.51
MITSUMI			
CDR105	2X8 INT IDE WRITER INC SOFTWARE	£145.00	£170.38
CDR106	4X8 INT IDE WRITER INC SOFTWARE	£189.99	£223.24
PLEXTOR			
CDPX001	PLEXWRITER 4X12 INTERNAL	£245.00	£287.88
CDPX002	PLEXWRITER 4X12 EXTERNAL	£309.00	£363.08
RICOH			
CDR-65	REWRITABLE IDE INTERNAL WITH S/WARE	£215.00	£252.63
CDR-60	REWRITABLE SCSI INTERNAL WITH S/WARE	£245.00	£287.88

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
 SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
 0800 073 0730

CD & DVD PRODUCTS



TDK SINGLE CD MEDIA UNBELIEVABLE DEAL

ACTK001 FROM
95p
+VAT



HP SURESTORE CD-WRITER PLUS 7200

The CD-Writer Plus 7200 offers a versatile cost-effective solution for data archiving, information distribution and multimedia publishing. External and internal models are available.

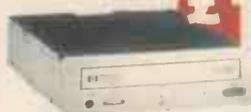
All packs include

- Everything needed to create CDs is in the box
- One device - no need for Zip, CD ROM, 2nd HDD etc.
- Supports CD-UDF for Drag & Drop
- 2x Write & 6x Read 2x Rewrite
- 1 Year standard exchange warranty
- Enhanced software package includes Adaptec direct CD, HP SimpleTrax, DocuMagic PaperMaster Live, Adaptec Audio CD and much more.

CDR-730 EXTERNAL
£225.00
£264.38



CDR-720 INTERNAL
£169.00
£198.58



HEWLETT PACKARD			
CDR-720	SureStore 7200i-CD-RW-2X2X6-INT	£169.00	£198.58
CDR-730	SureStore 7200e-CD-RW-2X2X6-EXT	£225.00	£264.38
CDR-731	SureStore 8100i-CD-RW-24X4X2-INT	£224.99	£264.36



- 4x write
- 12x read
- 190ms access
- MASSIVE 2Mb buffer
- Includes software

CDPX001 4X12 INTERNAL
£245.00
£287.88

CDPX002 4X12 EXTERNAL
£309.00 ex £363.08 inc



BLASTER CD 24X

- 24X CDROM
- Actua Soccer 2
- FREE CREATIVE LAB Speakers (CSW20)

CD1211 24X CDROM
£35.00
£41.13



PHILIPS

The Phillips 2x2x6 CD-Rewritable drives offer what you've always wanted at a price you can afford.

- 6 speed read / 2 speed write / 2 speed rewrite
- Comes bundled with Adaptec Easy CD Pro and Direct CD writing software
- One free CD-RW disk and one free CDR with each drive.
- Choice of IDE or SCSI interface.
- Outstanding value for money.



CDPH001 3610 2X2X6 INT IDE
£175.00
£205.63

PHILIPS			
CDPH001	PHILIPS 3610 2X2X6 INT IDE KIT	£175.00	£205.63
CDPH002	PHILIPS 3600 2X2X6 INT SCSI KIT NO CARD	£199.00	£233.83
CDPH003	PHILIPS 74 MIN CDR MEDIA	£0.99	£1.16
CDPH004	PHILIPS CD-RW MEDIA	£11.50	£13.51



EASY CD CREATOR DELUXE v3.5
Let's you make your own CDs! Create CDs with data, music, photos and videos for sharing with others.

- Easy to use drop & drag I/Face
- Multi-track audio or mixed mode disc recording
- Multisession capability
- Supports virtually all CD recs
- Includes CD Spin Doctor
- Includes Picture CD Creator



S-ADA10 EASY CD
£49.00
£57.58



<http://www.nomai.fr>

NOMAI 680.RW
CD recordable/rewriteable CD Drive



- 3 DRIVES IN ONE**
- 6X CD-Rom Reader
 - 2X CD-Recorder
 - 2X CD-ReWritable Drive

CDW-20 CDRW MEDIA
£14.00
£16.45

NOMAI			
CDR-220	CD-RW INT IDE INC SOFTWARE	£199.00	£233.83
CDR-225	CD-RW INT SCSI INC SOFTWARE	£220.00	£258.50
CDR-200	CD-RW EXT PARALLEL PORT	£269.00	£316.08
CDR-210	CD-RW EXT SCSI INC CARD/SOFTWARE	£279.00	£327.83

MITSUMI 32X CD ROM



CD933
£33.00
£38.78

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight



CASES

CHENBRO CASES

CACH004	VALUE DESKTOP ATX	£57.00	£66.98
CACH006	VALUE MINI TOWER ATX	£57.00	£66.98
CS700	VALUE MDT TOWER ATX	£65.00	£76.38
CACH005	VALUE FULL TOWER ATX	£75.00	£88.13
CACH003	ADVANCE DESKTOP ATX	£59.00	£69.33
CS703	ADVANCE MDT TOWER ATX	£65.00	£76.38
CS705	ADVANCE FULL TOWER ATX	£85.00	£99.88
CS708	BLANDO DESKTOP ATX	£59.00	£69.33
CS707	BLANDO MDT TOWER ATX	£65.00	£76.38
CACH001	BLANDO FULL TOWER ATX	£85.00	£99.88

SUNTEK

CS801	DESKTOP WITH PSU	£55.00	£64.63
CS802	FULL TOWER WITH PSU	£75.00	£88.13
CS803	FULL TOWER WITH PSU ATX	£75.00	£88.13
CS805	MIDI ATX WITH PSU ATX	£59.00	£69.33
CS807	MIDI ATX WITH PSU ATX	£55.00	£64.63

DENCO

CS100	D603 MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS105	D607 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£39.00	£45.83
CS110	D602 MDT TOWER WITH PSU	£65.00	£76.38
CS600	D707 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£35.00	£41.13
CS601	D702 MDT TOWER WITH PSU	£65.00	£76.38
CS500	D803 MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS501	D807 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£35.00	£41.13

MEDIAFORCE

CS5	MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£29.00	£34.08
CS16	MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£35.00	£41.13
CS17	ATX MDT TOWER WITH PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CASA001	ATX FULL TOWER WITH PSU	£59.00	£69.33
CASA002	ATX MDT TOWER WITH PSU	£39.00	£45.83

CABLES

INTERNAL SCSI CABLES - SCSI II

BC30	SINGLE DRIVE 30CM	£4.00	£4.70
BC30-60	SINGLE DRIVE 60CM	£5.00	£5.88
BC40	2 DRIVES 58CM	£6.00	£7.64

SCSI III

BC60	SINGLE DRIVE 30CM	£21.00	£24.68
BC70	SINGLE DRIVE 60CM	£24.00	£28.20
BC50	2 DRIVE 90CM	£32.00	£37.60
BC80	3 DRIVE 90CM	£39.00	£45.83
BC90	4 DRIVE 100CM	£59.00	£69.33
BC100	SCSI III/SCSI I ADAPTOR MDB68M/50M	£27.00	£31.73
BC110	SCSI III/SCSI I ADAPTOR MDB68F/50F	£23.00	£27.03

SCSI II

BC155	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50M 1.2M	£19.00	£22.33
BC160	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£27.00	£31.73
BC165	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50F ADAPTOR	£15.00	£17.63
BC170	MICRO DB50M/MICRO DB50M 1.2M	£23.00	£27.03
BC175	MICRO DB50M/MICRO DB50M 1.8M	£27.00	£31.73
BC180	MICRO DB50M/DB25M 1.2M	£25.00	£29.38
BC185	MICRO DB50M/DB25M 1.8M	£30.00	£35.25
BC190	TERMINATOR MICRO DB50M	£16.00	£18.80
BC195	TERMINATOR MICRO DB50M SINGLE END ACTIVE	£19.00	£22.33

SCSI III

BC200	SCSI II/SCSI III HDD68M/MICRO DB50M	£35.00	£41.13
BC205	HDD68M/CENT 50M 1.2M	£35.00	£41.13
BC210	HDD68M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£38.00	£44.65
BC215	DB25M/HDD68M 1.2M	£59.00	£69.33
BC220	TERMINATOR MICRO DB68M SINGLE ENDED ACTIVE	£49.00	£57.58

HIGH QUALITY PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES - ASSEMBLED

BC300	ASSEMBLED 1.8M NON-BIDIRECTIONAL	£3.50	£4.11
BC305	ASSEMBLED 3M NON-BIDIRECTIONAL	£4.50	£5.29

HIGH QUALITY PRINTER CABLES - MOULDED

BC310	IBM NOTEBOOK PARALLEL 60CM	£6.50	£7.64
BC315	PREMIUM 1.8M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£7.50	£8.81
BC320	PREMIUM 3M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£8.50	£9.98
BC325	PREMIUM 4.5M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£9.50	£11.16
BC330	PREMIUM 6M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£10.50	£12.34
BC340	PREMIUM 7.5M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£11.50	£13.51
BC345	IEEE 1284 1.8M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£11.00	£12.93
BC350	IEEE 1284 3M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£14.50	£17.04

MONITOR SIGNAL, POWER AND KEYBOARD CABLES

BC430	LAPTOP KEYBOARD/MOUSE SPLITTER CABLE 6 PIN MINI DIN MALE/2 X 6 PIN MINI DIN FEMALE	£9.00	£10.58
BC435	J/STEC *Y* 1.8M DB15M/2 X DB15 F	£7.50	£8.81
BC440	JOYSTICK EXTENSION DB15 M/F 1.8M	£7.50	£8.81
BC445	IBM PC 5 PIN DIN K/BRD EXT CABLE 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC450	AT/PS2 KEYBOARD CONVERTOR 5 PIN DIN F/6 PIN DIN M	£5.00	£5.88

BC455	REVERSE BC450	£5.00	£5.88
BC495	PS2 6 PIN DIN KEYBOARD EXT. 3M	£6.00	£7.05
BC490	PS2 6 PIN DIN KEYBOARD EXT. 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC470	AC POWER CABLE EXTENSION 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC475	AC UK POWER CABLE 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC480	VGA MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC485	VGA MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE 3M	£6.00	£7.05

INTERNAL RIBBON CABLES

BC550	IDB DUAL HARO DRIVE CABLE 48CM	£5.00	£5.88
BC555	UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER	£5.50	£6.46
BC560	Y POWER SPLITTER CABLE 5.25"	£3.50	£4.12
BC570	MPC II CD AUDIO CABLE, UNIVERSAL 3 CONNECTOR	£5.00	£5.88

CHENBRO CASES

Combining quality and value for money, the Chenbro range of cases feature Seasonic power supplies. quality is excellent.

A. CACH005

£75.00 ex £88.13 inc

B. CS700

£65.00 ex £76.38 inc

C. CACH006

£57.00 ex £66.98 inc



D. CS707

£65.00 ex £76.38 inc

E. CS708

£59.00 ex £69.33 inc

F. CS705

£85.00 ex £99.88 inc

G. CS703

£65.00 ex £76.38 inc

NETWORK CABLES

BC590	UTP CAT 5 2.1M PATCH	£5.00	£5.88
BC600	UTP CAT 5 4.2M PATCH	£6.00	£7.05
BC610	UTP CAT 5 7.5M PATCH	£8.00	£9.40
BC615	UTP CAT 5 15M PATCH	£12.00	£14.10
BC620	BNC 1.8M PATCH	£5.00	£5.88
BC625	BNC 3M PATCH	£7.00	£8.23
BC630	BNC 7.5M PATCH	£10.00	£11.75
BC635	BNC 15M PATCH	£15.00	£17.63

PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

BC700	2 POSITION MANUAL SWITCH KIT WITH ALL CABLES TO CONNECT 2 COMPUTERS TO 1 PRINTER	£17.00	£19.98
BC710	2 POSITION MANUAL SWITCH KIT WITH ALL CABLES TO CONNECT 1 COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS	£27.50	£32.31

COMPACT PARALLEL SWITCHES ALLOW 2 OR 4 PCs TO SHARE ONE PRINTER OR CONNECTION OF 1 PC TO 2 OR 4 PRINTERS.

BC720	COMPACT PARALLEL AUTO SWITCH REVERSIBLE 2 POSITION	£25.50	£29.96
BC730	COMPACT PARALLEL AUTO SWITCH REVERSIBLE 4 POSITION	£44.50	£52.29
BC740	IEEE 1284 BI-DIRECTIONAL 2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH	£42.50	£49.93
BC745	IEEE 1284 BI-DIRECTIONAL 4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH	£75.00	£88.12
BC910	HP recommended Bitronics Manual reversible 2-1 switch. Incl. IEEE1284 cable (F1U123-KIT)	£39.00	£45.83
CABC002	BITRONICS AUTO SWITCH KIT 2 PORT	£42.00	£49.35

OMNIVIEW

BC915	Omniview 2 port (F1D064U)	£139.00	£163.33
BC920	Omniview 4 port (F1D066U)	£229.00	£269.08
BC930	Omniview AT cable kit (A3X932U)	£10.00	£11.75
BC940	Omniview PS/2 cable kit (A3X982U)	£10.00	£11.75

DIGITAL CAMERAS

DC60	Canon Powershot 350	£319.00	£374.83
DC61	Canon Powershot 600	£529.00	£621.58
DC1-A	Casio QV-11 Power Adaptor	£12.00	£14.10
DC6-2	Casio QV-200	£199.00	£233.83
DC6-3	Casio QV-70	£169.00	£198.58
DC44	Casio QV-700	£239.00	£280.83
DCCA001	Casio QV-500SX	£349.00	£410.08
DC2	Kodak DC20	£119.00	£139.83
DC19	Kodak DC120	£289.00	£345.08
DC65	Kodak DC200	£309.00	£363.08
DC40	Kodak DC210	£459.00	£539.33
DC70	Kodak DC220	£529.00	£621.58
DC71	Kodak DC260	£689.00	£809.58
DC7	Nikon Coolpix	£319.00	£374.83
DC80	Fuji D15	£179.00	£210.32
DC90	Fuji D17	£215.00	£252.62
DCFU002	Fuji D19	£309.00	£363.07
DCFU003	Fuji M100	£553.00	£649.78
DCFU005	Fuji M1700	£449.00	£527.58
DC13	Sonyo Image PC	£299.00	£351.33
DC20	Sonyo VGA200	£199.00	£233.83
DCA001	Sonyo VGA210	£279.00	£327.83
DCA002	Sonyo VGA250	£339.00	£398.33
DC45	Sonyo DigiCam XGA 300	£339.00	£398.33
DC41	Epson Photo PC 600	£303.00	£356.03
DC47	Epson Photo PC 700	£398.00	£467.65
DC25	LCD Screen for Epson PhotoPC 500	£140.00	£164.50
DC18	Ricoh RCD-2L	£559.00	£656.83
OC30	Ricoh RD300	£295.00	£346.63
DC62	Minolta DiImage V	£510.63	£599.99

DIGITISERS, KEYBOARDS, JOYSTICKS, MICE

DIGITISERS

DT10	TRUST 12 x 12 TABLET	£75.00	£88.13
DT5	TRUST 18 x 12 TABLET	£115.00	£135.13
DT11	WACOM A5 Graphics Tablet	£185.00	£217.38
DT12	WACOM A4 Graphics Tablet	£279.00	£327.83
DT13	WACOM A3 Graphics Tablet	£479.00	£562.83
DT14	WACOM A2 Graphics Tablet	£1259.00	£1479.33
DT15	WACOM Art Pad 2 & Dobler	£95.00	£111.63

MICE

M10	M/FORCE2 BUTTON SERIAL	£2.00	£2.35
M12	MITSUMI HIGH QUALITY SERIAL	£5.00	£5.88
M115-M	MEDIAFORCE ERGO	£5.00	£5.88
M115-R	MICROSOFT ERGONOMIC	£24.00	£28.20
M160	MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE	£31.00	£36.43
M161	MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE TRACKBALL	£32.00	£37.60
M170	MICROSOFT HOME	£15.00	£17.63
M156	WHALE MOUSE - WALNUT BURL	£5.00	£5.88
M157	WHALE MOUSE - GREY	£9.00	£10.58
M175	DIGITAL EDGE 3 BUTTON MOUSE	£7.00	£8.23
M180	DIGITAL EDGE POINT MOUSE	£9.00	£10.58
M190	DIGITAL EDGE DOLPHIN MOUSE	£18.00	£21.15
M165	TRUST AMI MOUSE COMBO DE LUX	£10.00	£9.99
M110	TRUST AMI MOUSE 98	£14.00	£16.45
M105	TRUST AMI MOUSE	£7.00	£8.22
M100	LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 96	£24.00	£28.20
M115	LOGITECH MOUSEMAN CORDLESS	£35.00	£41.13
M120	LOGITECH PILOT MOUSE	£15.00	£17.63
M125	TRACKMAN MARBLE	£45.00	£52.88

KEYBOARDS

K4	105 KEYBOARD WIN 95	£7.00	£8.23
K34	WIN 95 KEYBOARD	£8.00	£9.40
K121	105 KEYBOARD WIN 95	£15.00	£17.63
K26	TRUST ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD	£19.00	£22.33
K15	CHERRY 6000 UK KEYBOARD	£17.00	£19.98
K16	CHERRY 3000 UK KEYBOARD	£22.00	£25.85
K11	ALPS WIN/95 KEYBOARD	£10.00	£11.75
K50	KEY TRONIC KT6105	£15.00	£17.63
K51	KEY TRONIC KT2000 WIN 95	£20.00	£23.50
K36	BTC WINDOWS 95 HIGH QUALITY	£12.00	£14.10
K37	BTC WINDOWS 95 SPLIT ERGO	£22.00	£25.85
K38	BTC WIRELESS KEYBOARD WIN 95	£29.00	£34.08
K39	BTC WIN 95 MEMBRANE KEYBOARD	£9.00	£11.17
K40	BTC ERGO 1 PIECE KEYBOARD	£15.00	£17.63
K41	BTC WIN 95 TOUCHPAD	£35.00	£41.13
K30	MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD	£40.00	£47.00
K28	MITSUMI ERGONOMIC 105 KEY	£12.00	£14.10

JOYSTICKS

J60	MS SIDEWINDER PRO	£36.00	£42.30
J61	MS SIDEWINDER STANDARD	£19.00	£22.33
J62	MS SIDEWINDER GAME PAD	£24.00	£28.20
J64	MS SIDEWINDER PRECISION PRO	£36.00	£42.30
J66	MS SIDEWINDER FORCE FEEDBACK	£79.00	£92.83
J76	MS EASYBALL	£27.00	£31.73
J15	ROCKFIRE H/PERFORMANCE J/PAD	£3.50	£4.11
J20	ROCKFIRE REVERSIBLE JOYPAD	£3.50	£4.11
J30	ROCKFIRE K/B EMULATOR C/PAD	£13.00	£15.28
J35	ROCKFIRE GLIDE ZIPPER 1	£11.00	£12.93
J56	F1 SIM 10" GENUINE WHEEL & PED'	£149.00	£175.08
J58	F1 SIM COMPACT WITH F1 97	£75.00	£88.13
J41	TRUST PREDATOR	£18.00	£21.15
J45	TRUST PREDATOR EXTREME	£26.00	£30.55
J70	TRUST KILLER COBRA	£15.00	£17.63
J75	TRUST PAD FIGHTER 200	£8.50	£9.99
J80	TRUST JOY FIGHTER 100	£10.00	£11.75
J105	LOGITECH WINGMAN WARRIOR	£53.00	£62.28
J110	LOGITECH WINGMAN EXTREME	£36.00	£42.30
J115	LOGITECH WINGMAN LIGHT	£23.00	£27.03



CPUS DON'T FORGET TO BUY A NEW HEAT SINK & FAN WITH EVERY CPU YOU BUY!

HEATSINKS AND FANS

HS50	Pentium II heatsink & fan	£15.00	£17.63
HS25	Pentium Pro heatsink & fan	£3.00	£3.53
HS60	NEW AMD Approved - Up To 400MHz	£15.00	£17.63
HS65	NEW High end Socket 7	£9.00	£10.58

WOW! BUNDLE

- SuperMicro P5MMS/A98 **£69.00**
- IBM 6x86 PR300MMX **£57.00**
- ATI AGP 4Mb Video Card **£53.00**
- Individual Costs **£179.00**

BUNDLE £174.00 **SAVE £5.88**

EX VAT

686 MMX PROCESSOR MANUFACTURED BY IBM

6X86MMX PROCESSORS BY IBM

- Winning performance at an unbeatable price
- Advanced superscalar processor architecture
- Technology that rivals Intel Pentium II family
- Intel Pentium chip socket compatible



IBM

C266-1	IBM 6x86 PR266MMX	£45.00	£52.88
C300-1	IBM 6x86 PR300MMX	£57.00	£66.98
C333-1	IBM 6x86 PR333MMX	£84.00	£98.70

ALL IBM CPUs COME WITH THEIR OWN HEAT SINK & FAN

idt **WinChip** Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

A TRULY COMPATIBLE WINDOWS 95™ PROCESSOR

Okay, here's a test. Which would you rather have - a general purpose microprocessor that runs Windows? Or a Windows microprocessor? What's the difference? The WinChip processor was born and bred with a pure and simple RISC architecture optimised specifically for Windows desktop and mobile applications.

WinChip is bulging with muscular Level1 cache to accelerate the most often used instructions at a fraction of the circuitry power, heat and cost of Pentium™ class general purpose processors.

Platinum certified for compatibility with other major x86 operating systems, network environments and software applications. So which processor would you rather have?

£26.00 (C200-DT) ~~£30.55~~

C200-DT	200MMX WINCHIP	£26.00	£30.55
C225-DT	225MMX WINCHIP	£32.00	£37.60
C240-DT	240MMX WINCHIP	£39.00	£45.83

AMD

EXPERIENCE THE NEW REALITY!

"AMD's new K6™-2 processors offer consumers the leading edge in 3D performance"

Brian Connors VP, IBM

"The AMD K6™-2 is a miraculous chip"

John Dvorak, PC Magazine



- Leading-edge 3D performance
- NEW more realistic and lifelike 3D imaging and graphics
- Big screen sound and video
- Ultimate Internet experience
- Complete compatibility

AMD **K6-2/300** **£76.00** + VAT

3D NOW!

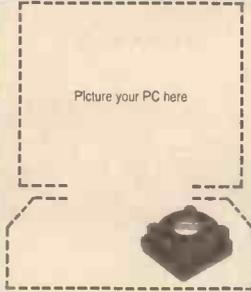
AMD K6 CPUs

C68	AMD-K6-300	£67.00	£78.73
PRAM002	AMD-K6-2/300	£76.00	£89.30
PRAM003	AMD-K6-2/333	£95.00	£111.63
PRAM004	AMD-K6-2/350	£149.00	£175.08

MORE PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR POUND

EVERGREEN technologies New PC for under £89?

Why pay more



- PENTIUM® & 486 PCS**
- Runs Windows® up to 100% faster!
 - Installs in minutes
 - Step-by-step, illustrated Install guide
 - Runs Windows 98*, Windows 95, Windows 3.x, DOS, OS/2
 - MxPro runs MMX™ enabled software
 - Proven compatibility with over 95% of systems



WINDOWS April, 1998
 "The MxPro...turned a vanilla 90 MHz Pentium into a 200 MHz MMX system. It's an excellent chip upgrade."

Your Computer	New Speed	Code	Ex VAT	inc VAT
Pentium 75, 90, 100, 120, 133, 150, 166 MHz	200 MHz	0D415	£89.00	£104.58
	200 MHz	0D420	£380.00	£446.50
486 SX, SX2, DX, DX2	586/133 MHz	0D400	£85.00	£99.88
	586/133 MHz	0D405	£330.00	£387.75

intel®

intel inside pentium®

INTEL PENTIUM® II CPUs - all with 512K cache (exc. Celeron)

C266-C	Intel Pentium II 266MHz Celeron	£57.00	£66.98
C300-C	Intel Pentium II 300MHz Celeron	£76.00	£89.30
C300-A	Intel Pentium II 300MHz 128K cache	£105.00	£123.38
C333-C	Intel Pentium II 333MHz Celeron	£134.00	£157.45
C333-2	Intel Pentium II 333MHz	£174.00	£204.45
C350-2	Intel Pentium II 350MHz - 100MHz bus	£224.00	£263.20
C400-2	Intel Pentium II 400MHz - 100MHz bus	£349.00	£410.08
C450-2	Intel Pentium II 450MHz - 100MHz bus	£489.00	£574.58

* System requirements of Windows 98: 486 DX2/66, 16 MB RAM memory. ** 5-Pack includes 5 Upgrade Modules, 5 Install Disks (376) or 1 Utility Disk (242), 1 Installation Guide, 1 Removal Tool (242).

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight®



HARD DRIVES

HDD MOUNTING BRACKETS

ASK FOR UT10, LEAVE THE REST TO US
UT10 HARD DISK MOUNTING KIT £2.50 EX VAT



scsi hard drives Seagate

SKU	SIZE	CODE	TYPE	ACCESS	CACHE	SPIN	FF	WARRANTY	NOTES	EX VAT	INC VAT
MEDALIST PRO SCSI DRIVES											
HASE004	4.55Gb	Medalist Pro ST34520N	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£169.00	£198.58
HASE003	4.55Gb	Medalist Pro ST34520W	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£179.00	£210.33
HASE005	6.5Gb	Medalist Pro ST36530N	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£215.00	£252.63
HASE006	6.5Gb	Medalist Pro ST36530W	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£259.00	£304.33
HASE007	9.1Gb	Medalist Pro ST39140N	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£317.00	£372.48
HASE008	9.1Gb	Medalist Pro ST39140W	SCSI	9.5ms	512k	7200	3.5	3 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£317.00	£372.48
BARRACUDA SCSI DRIVES											
HASE009	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573N	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£279.00	£327.83
HASE010	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573W	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£318.00	£373.65
HASE033	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573WC	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Single Connector	£318.00	£373.65
HASE035	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573LW	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£318.00	£373.65
HASE036	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573LC	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£318.00	£373.65
HASE037	4.55Gb	Barracuda ST34573FC	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£345.00	£405.38
HD911-S	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173N	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£389.00	£457.08
HD911-SW	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173W	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£389.00	£457.08
HASE002	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173WC	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Single Connector	£389.00	£457.08
HASE038	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173WD	SCSI	7.1ms	512k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Differential	£455.00	£511.13
HASE039	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173LW	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£415.00	£487.63
HD913-SW	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173LC	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£415.00	£487.63
HASE040	9.1Gb	Barracuda ST39173FC	SCSI	7.1ms	1024k	7200	3.5	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£415.00	£487.63
HASE041	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273N	SCSI	7.6ms	512k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£719.00	£844.83
HASE042	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273W	SCSI	7.6ms	512k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£719.00	£844.83
HASE043	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273WC	SCSI	7.6ms	512k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Single Connector	£719.00	£844.83
HASE044	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273WD	SCSI	7.6ms	512k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Differential	£759.00	£891.83
HASE032	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273LW	SCSI	7.6ms	1024k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£739.00	£868.33
HASE031	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273LC	SCSI	7.6ms	1024k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£739.00	£868.33
HASE030	18.2Gb	Barracuda ST118273FC	SCSI	7.6ms	1024k	7200	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£739.00	£868.33
CHEETAH SCSI DRIVES											
HD460-S	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34501N	SCSI	7.5ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£339.00	£398.33
HD461-S	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34501W	SCSI	7.5ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£339.00	£398.33
HASE013	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34501WD	SCSI	7.5ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Differential	£389.00	£457.08
HD461-SG	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34501WC	SCSI	7.5ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Single Connector	£339.00	£398.33
HASE015	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34501FC	SCSI	7.5ms	1024k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£375.00	£440.63
HASE016	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34502LW	SCSI	5.2ms	1024k	10,025	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£339.00	£398.33
HASE017	4.55Gb	Cheetah ST34502LC	SCSI	5.2ms	1024k	10,025	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£339.00	£398.33
HASE019	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST39102LW	SCSI	5.2ms	1024k	10,025	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£479.00	£562.83
HASE020	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST39102LC	SCSI	5.2ms	1024k	10,025	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£479.00	£562.83
HASE021	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST39102FC	SCSI	5.2ms	1024k	10,025	3.5	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£479.00	£562.83
HD900-S	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST19101N	SCSI	8.0ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / NARROW	£475.00	£558.13
HD900-SW	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST19101W	SCSI	8.0ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra SCSI 3 / WIDE	£489.00	£574.58
HASE024	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST19101WD	SCSI	8.0ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Differential	£519.00	£609.83
HASE025	9.1Gb	Cheetah ST19101WC	SCSI	8.0ms	512k	10,033	3.5	5 Yrs	Ultra Wide Single Connector	£489.00	£574.58
HASE001	18.2Gb	Cheetah ST118202LW	SCSI	5.7ms	1024k	10,025	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide	£849.00	£998.58
HASE028	18.2Gb	Cheetah ST118202LC	SCSI	5.7ms	1024k	10,025	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Ultra 2 Wide Single Connector	£849.00	£998.58
HASE029	18.2Gb	Cheetah ST118202FC	SCSI	5.7ms	1024k	10,025	3.5x1.6	5 Yrs	Fiber Channel	£849.00	£998.58

Seagate



HD431-SS 4.3GB IDE
£83.00
£97.53

SEAGATE - 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

HD44-S5	ST32122A	2.1GB	128K	12MS	4500	UDMA33	£68.00	£79.90
SG2750B04	ST33221A	3.2GB	128K	11MS	5400	UDMA33	£74.00	£86.95
HD431-S5	ST34321A	4.3GB	128K	10.5MS	5400	UDMA33	£83.00	£97.53
HD641-SU	ST36531A	6.4GB	128K	10.5MS	5400	UDMA33	£99.00	£116.33
HD650-S	ST36530A	6.5GB	512K	9.5MS	7200	UDMA33	£125.00	£146.88
HD910-S	ST39140A	9.1GB	512K	9.5MS	7200	UDMA33	£157.00	£184.48



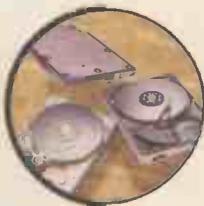
BARRACUDA
4.5Gb ULTRA WIDE
ST34573W SCSI UW
£318.00
£373.65

controllers

BUS LOGIC / MYLEX CONTROLLERS	EX VAT	INC VAT
IC15-BL	KT545C ISA 16 BIT SCSI	£129.00 £151.58
IC25-BL	KT930C PCI ULTRA SCSI	£99.00 £116.33
IC35-BL	KT950C PCI U/WIDE SCSI	£149.00 £175.08
ADAPTEC		
CO107	1505 ULTRA TOTAL CD KIT	£33.00 £38.78
IC25	1542 ISA CARD ONLY	£112.00 £131.60
IC30	1542 ISA FULL KIT	£149.00 £175.08
IC40	2742T EISA KIT	£215.00 £252.63
IC41	2920 CONTROLLER KIT	£84.00 £98.70
IC2910	2910 ULTRA SCSI KIT	£64.00 £75.20
IC45-U	2940 ULTRA KIT	£139.00 £163.33
IC46	2940 ULTRA WIDE KIT	£162.00 £190.35
IC2940	2940 U2W	£235.00 £276.13
IC49	358 MINI SCSI PLUS	£75.00 £88.13
IC51	3940U ULTRA SCSI MULTI CHANNEL	£254.00 £298.45
IC52	3940U ULTRA WIDE SCSI MULTI CHANNEL	£308.00 £361.90
IC1450	APA 1450 Slim SCSI PCMCIA	£61.00 £71.68
IC1480	APA 1480 Slim SCSI CARDBUS	£139.00 £163.33

Seriously powerful drives combining reliability, power and value for money!

Western Digital, a recognized leader in time-to-volume hard drive manufacturing, is first to offer a low-profile 9.1 GB high-performance SCSI hard drive. Our team of expert enterprise storage engineers developed this leading-edge drive using Western Digital's proven technology and world-class quality processes.



Western Digital

The WD Enterprise™ WDE9100 - the second in a family of low-profile 7200 RPM drives - delivers outstanding performance, capacity, and reliability, and is an excellent choice for workstation, server, multi-user, data warehousing, audio-video, and array/RAID applications.

In addition, advanced data protection capabilities such as thermal asperity detection and correction in hardware make this hard drive ideal for the mission critical enterprise computing environment.

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR BARE DRIVES (IDE)

HD320-W	AC23200	3.2GB	256K	11MS	5400	UDMA33	£85.00	£99.88
HD431-W	AC34100	4.3GB	256K	9.5MS	5400	UDMA33	£89.00	£104.58
HD640-W	AC36400	6.4GB	256K	9.5MS	5400	UDMA33	£109.00	£128.08
WD1410354		8.4GB	256K	9.5MS	5400	UDMA33	£149.00	£175.08

WESTERN DIGITAL IDE RETAIL KITS
- Inc. Software, Mounting Rails, & Installation Guide-

HD310-RW	AC33100RTL	3.1GB	128K	10MS	5200	£113.00	£132.78
HD400-RW	AC4000RTL	4.0GB	128K	10MS	5200	£119.00	£139.83
WD1410357	AC51000RTL	5.1GB	256K	11MS	5400	£135.00	£158.63
HD640-RW	AC64000RTL	6.4GB	256K	9.5MS	5400	£119.00	£139.83

WESTERN DIGITAL ENTERPRISE DRIVES

HD210-WW	E/PRISE	2.1GB UW	512K <8MS	7200	£175.00	£205.63
HD430-WW	E/PRISE	4.3GB UW	512K <8MS	7200	£237.00	£278.48
HD910-W	E/PRISE	9.1GB UW	512K <8MS	7200	£419.00	£492.33
HD910-WA	E/PRISE AV	9.1GB UW	1Mb <8MS	7200	£469.00	£551.08
HD210-W	E/PRISE	2.1GB U	512K <8MS	7200	£169.00	£198.58
HD430-W	E/PRISE	4.3GB U	512K <8MS	7200	£229.00	£269.08
HD910-W	E/PRISE	9.1GB U	512K <8MS	7200	£419.00	£492.33



120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am-7pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 10am-4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER-SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730

Partition Magic



RECLAIM YOUR HARD DRIVE
PartitionMagic 3.0 increases your usable disk space by shrinking large FAT partitions and restructuring cluster sizes to reclaim up to hundreds of megabytes of lost disk space.

5-POS PARTITION MAGIC
£42.95
£50.47

Maxtor DiamondMax

MAXIMIZE THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR PC WITH THE NEW DIAMOND MAX HARD DRIVES

Maxtor's DiamondMax 3400 continues the DiamondMax tradition of industry-leading performance and high-capacity storage for desktop, LAN server and single-workstation applications.

Supports Ultra DMA Mode for up to 33MB/s data transfer performance. Industry-leading performance specifications such as 5,400 RPM rotational speed, at 13.6Gb this is one of the highest capacity EIDE desktop drives available. With a 9ms average seek, 256K MaxCache Manager algorithms and >=500,000 hours MTBF, the best just got even better.

MAXTOR Diamond Max 2880 series								
HD280-DM	2880	2.8GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£73.00	£85.78
HD431-DM	2880	4.3GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£85.00	£99.88
HD570-DM	2880	5.7GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£94.00	£110.45
HD841-DM	2880	8.4GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£136.00	£159.80
HD115-DM	2880	11.5GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£186.00	£218.55

MAXTOR Diamond Max 2880 series RETAIL BOX								
HAMX002	2880	2.8GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£105.00	£123.38
HAMX003	2880	4.3GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£115.00	£135.13
HAMX004	2880	5.7GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£139.00	£163.33
HAMX005	2880	7.2GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£179.00	£210.33
HAMX006	2880	11.5GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£269.00	£316.08

MAXTOR Diamond Max 3400 series NEW								
HAMX007	3400	3.4GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£79.00	£92.83
HAMX008	3400	6.8GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£104.00	£122.20
HAMX009	3400	10.2GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£162.00	£190.35
HAMX010	3400	13.6GB	256K	<9MS	5400	UDMA 33	£217.00	£254.98

MAXTOR Diamond Max Plus 2500 series NEW								
HAMX011	2500	7.5GB	512K	9MS	7200	UDMA 33	£144.00	£169.20
HAMX012	2500	10.0GB	512K	9MS	7200	UDMA 33	£194.00	£227.95



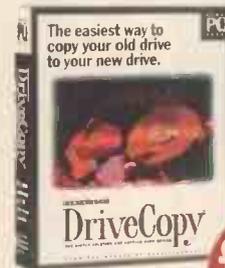
NO QUIBBLE 3 year GUARANTEE™

- 48HR ADVANCE REPLACEMENT
- MAXFAX™ 24-HR AUTOMATED TECHNICAL SUPPORT

13.6Gb MONSTER
£217.00
£254.98
HAMX010 13.6GB IDE

DriveCopy

SAVE TIME, MONEY, & FRUSTRATION



The easiest way to copy your old drive to your new drive - PowerQuest's DriveCopy - the low cost solution for peace of mind whilst transferring data.

5-PQ10 DRIVE COPY
£19.00
£22.33



Flip Disk



Top notch hard drive storage solution for mobile users - the Amacom Flip Disk combines PCMCIA & parallel interfaces for swapping data between desktops & laptop PCs

AMACOM - FLIP DISK			
AD280	FLIP DISK	2.8GB	£249.00 £292.58
AD420	FLIP DISK	4.2GB	£285.00 £334.88
AD640	FLIP DISK	6.4GB	£349.00 £410.08
AD800	FLIP DISK	8.0GB	£449.00 £527.58
AD1280	FLIP DISK	12.8GB	£549.00 £645.08
ADACC1	FLIP DISK PP converter		£29.00 £34.08

AMACOM - 3.5" EXT PARALLEL PORT			
ED43-A	EZ DISK	1.6GB	£265.00 £311.38
ED44-A	EZ DISK	2.0GB	£285.00 £334.88

ADVANSYS



Staggering Performance, the latest technology, versatile applications... the list of reasons to buy Advansys SCSI controllers is endless.

THE ADVANSCSI PCI940 ULTRA WIDE HOST ADAPTER

- Backward Compatible
- Up to 15 devices supported
- Up to 40Mb p/s transfer
- Plug 'n' Play
- Supports external expansion ROM or flash up to 64KB

ABP940ULTRA & ULTRA WIDE			
ICAV40	ABP940 U/W	£129.00	£151.58
ICAV50	ABP940 U	£99.00	£116.33

ADVANSYS 980U			
ICAV30	Advansys 980U	£299.00	£351.33

ADVANSYS 5140			
ICAV60	Advansys 5140 ISA	£89.00	£104.58

adaptec

MOVE THE INFORMATION THAT MOVES YOUR WORLD

2940u2w
Twice the speed, four times the cable length of Ultra Wide SCSI



IC2940
£235.00 ex £276.13 inc

£235.00
EX VAT

SlimSCSI 1450
For fast, removable media drive connections



IC1450
£61.00 ex
£71.68 inc

£61.00
EX VAT

2940 SCSI CARD
Accelerate your PC's hard drive to its highest performance



IC45-U ULTRA KIT
£139.00 ex £163.33 inc
IC46 ULTRAWIDE KIT
£162.00 ex £190.35 inc

£139.00
EX VAT

SlimSCSI 1480
Adds Ultra SCSI Performance to your portable PC



IC1480
£139.00 ex
£163.33 inc

£139.00
EX VAT

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730



MODEMS

MEDIA FORCE FAX MODEMS

F250-V	33.6 INT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£31.00	£36.43
F255-3	33.6 EXT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£45.00	£52.88
F250-P	33.6 PCMCIA	£59.00	£69.33
MOGE001	K56 INT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£41.00	£48.18
MOGE002	K56 EXT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£66.00	£77.55

HAYES MODEMS

HS4240266	BT V.90 INTERNET KIT	£94.49	£111.03
FH700	ACCURA 33.6 INT. VOICE FAX DATA	£83.00	£97.53
FH740	ACCURA ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTOR	£164.49	£193.28
FH800	ACCURA 56K EXT VOICE/FAX/DATA	£82.49	£96.93
FH810	ACCURA 56K INT VOICE/FAX/DATA	£76.49	£89.88
FH760	ACCURA 336 PCMCIA	£90.49	£106.33
FH770	OPTIMA BUSINESS MODEM	£152.00	£178.60
FH780	OPTIMA 336 GLOBAL PCMCIA MODEM	£135.00	£158.63
FH785	OPTIMA 56K GLOBAL PCMCIA MODEM	£151.49	£178.00
FH781	GLOBAL GSM UPGRADE KIT-NOKIA 8110	£99.00	£116.33
FH782	GLOBAL GSM UPGRADE KIT-NOKIA 8110	£99.00	£116.33
FH830	MSN 56K EXTERNAL INTERNET SOLUTION	£94.00	£110.45
FH840	MSN 56K INTERNAL INTERNET SOLUTION	£89.00	£104.58

PACE

F520	MICROLIN 33.6 PCMCIA	£129.00	£151.58
F511	56K VOICE INTERNAL	£66.00	£77.55
F521	56K VOICE EXTERNAL	£86.00	£101.05
F525	56 SOLO.	£138.00	£162.15
F523	ISDN Terminal Adpt.	£173.00	£203.28
F522	56K NB VOICE PC Card	£95.00	£111.63
F524	56K Voice External - MAC.	£99.00	£116.33

US ROBOTICS FROM 3COM

F709	NEW MEGAHERTZ 56K GLOBAL PC CARD	£129.00	£151.58
F700-I	SPORTSTER WINMODEM	£75.00	£88.13
F700-P	SPORTSTER WINMODEM 33.6 PC CARD	£75.00	£88.13

ABOVE ARE UPGRADEABLE TO 56KBPS

F705-E	SPORTSTER FLASH 56K VOICE - Ext	£85.00	£99.88
F708	SPORTSTER FLASH 56K VOICE - Int	£85.00	£99.88
F707	SPORTSTER MESSAGE+ 56K EXT VOICE	£125.00	£146.83
MO3C001	SPORTSTER 56K PROFESSIONAL MESSAGE	£139.00	£163.33
F96	SPORTSTER 28.8 PCMCIA	£109.00	£128.08
F97	COURIER V34 EXTERNAL	£195.00	£229.13
F97-I	COURIER V34 INTERNAL	£195.00	£229.13
F701	SPORTSTER ISDN EXTERNAL	£99.00	£116.33
F710-I	COURIER ISDN INTERNAL	£239.00	£280.83
F710-E	COURIER ISDN EXTERNAL	£239.00	£280.83

XIRCOM PC CARD (PCMCIA) MODEMS & ISDN SERIES GLOBAL ACCESS

CALL FOR PRICES ON GSM UPGRADE KITS			
XIR190	Credit card ethernet + 336 Modem 10BaseT CEM-33BT/M	£169.00	£198.58
XIR200	Credit card ethernet + 336 Modem 10BaseT/10Base2 CEM-33BC/M	£189.00	£222.08
XIR210	Credit card Token ring + 336 Modem UTP/STP CEM-33CTP/E	£299.00	£351.33
XIR220	Credit card Modem 336 only	£115.00	£135.13
XIR230	Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM CEM56-100BT/M	£189.00	£222.08
XIR240	Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM + MiniDock CEM56-100MD/M	£189.00	£222.08
FAXI001	REALPORT 56K modem + ethernet 10/100	£199.00	£233.83
XIR400	MiniDock connector system for 56k	£29.00	£34.08

ACCESSORIES

XIR350	International modem travel kit - WEU 12 country adaptors	£40.00	£47.00
XIR350	International modem travel kit - EEU 9 country adaptors	£40.00	£47.00

MEGAHERTZ 56K GLOBAL PC CARD



The Megahertz 56K* Global PC Card features 56K* technology for high speed downloads and WorldPort country selections software so you can easily configure your modem for use around the world. The intelligent Auto Install gives you easy doubt free installation in a matter of minutes.

- x2tm technology at upto 56Kbps
- Flash DSP/Flash ROM upgradeable
- World Ready approved for use in over 250 countries and regions
- Digital line guard



NEW!

F709

£129.00

£151.58

DON'T WAIT FOR THE REST...



56K* PROFESSIONAL MESSAGE MODEM

Innovative, feature enhanced modem offers the best in fax modem and answering machine functionality with specifically tailored software.

- x2 technology / V.90 upgradeable
- Answer phone and message management
- Stores voice and fax messages even when your PC is switched off
- Built in speaker and microphone
- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades



MO3C001 56K PRO

£139.00

£163.33

56K* VOICE FAXMODEM

- Includes V.90 standard & x2™ technology
- Windows™ Plug n Play
- Voice/fax/data software
- Remote voice and fax message retrieval
- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades



F705-E SPORTSTER FLASH

£85.00

£99.88

56K* MESSAGE MODEM

One complete feature rich communications package for the home or office. The 56K* Message Modem can be left to store incoming voice and fax messages while your PC is switched off. Includes V.90 standard and x2tm technology.

- Voice/fax/data communications software
- Full duplex speakerphone
- Remote voice and fax retrieval



F707 SPORTSTER MESSAGE+

£125.00

£146.88

PC CARD WINMODEM

F700-1 WINMODEM

£75.00

£88.13



COURIER I

F97 F97-1 COURIER MODEM

£239.00

£280.83



SPORTSTER ISDN TA

A low-cost ISDN only External adaptor, aimed at corporate remote workers and SOHO users.

F701 SPORTSTER ISDN

£99.00 ex £116.33 inc



Hayes modems

HAYES/BT V.90 INTERNET KIT

The V.90 Internet Kit from BT & Hayes combines speed and reliability with Hayes legendary technology.



Through BT it offers access to:

- BT Internet* - Online Access
- LineOne* - Information Service
- HomeCampus* - Education
- Wireplay - Gaming

*These services are available through 1-3 month FREE trials included in the box.

HS4240266 V.90 BT KIT

£94.49

£111.03

ACCURA RANGE

K56 Voice Fax Data Modems

Transmit Data In The Blink Of An Eye

Varying line conditions may result in lower speeds.



FH800 56K MODEM

£82.49

£96.93



FH810 56K MODEM INT

£76.49

£89.88

ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTOR



This External ISDN Adaptor is low cost solution for people who need ISDN facilities. Comes with Hayes 5 Year Product Guarantee.

FH740 ISDN TA

£164.49

£193.28

OPTIMA 56K GLOBAL PC CARD

FH785 OPTIMA 56K GLOBAL PCMCIA MODEM

£151.49 ex £178.00 inc



FH785 OPTIMA 56K PCMCIA

£151.49

£178.00

AWARD WINNING MODEMS FROM THE INVENTOR OF THE PC MODEM

Hayes modems

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight



pace

All Pace products are complete solutions supplied with everything you'll need to get you up and running in a matter of minutes. All products are covered by unlimited help desk support and a no quibble 5yr guarantee.

PACE 56 VOICE MODEMS

56Kbps voice/fax/data external, internal or PC Card modems

- 56,000bps internet downloads & 33,600bps data transfer
- Voice mail, fax mail & e-mail
- UK calling line identification
- V90 upgradeable free of charge
- Complete messaging & private mailboxes for multiple users
- External and internal have full duplex 'hands free' speaker phone capability
- PC Card has true hardware implementation, unlike WinModem solutions
- PC Card has ultra low power operation & standby mode
- Incorporates Rockwell™ technology



F511 56K VOICE FROM.
£66.00
£77.55



F522 NB56 PC CARD
£95.00
£111.63

F511	56K VOICE INTERNAL	£66.00	£77.55
F521	56K VOICE EXTERNAL	£86.00	£101.05
F525	56 SOLO	£138.00	£162.15
F522	56K NB VOICE PC Card	£95.00	£111.63
F524	56K Voice External - M.A.C.	£89.00	£104.58
F523	ISDN Terminal Adpt.	£175.00	£205.63

PACE 56 SOLO

- 56kpbs self-memory messaging system
- 56,000bps voice/fax/data modem with on-board memory
 - Receive/store voice & fax messages even with your PC off
 - Stores a combination of approximately 30 minutes of speech or 30 pages of fax
 - V90 upgradeable FREE OF CHARGE!
 - Audible UK calling line identification
 - Hands free speaker phone without your PC



F525 56 SOLO
£138.00
£162.15

pace COLOUR VIDEO CAMERA USB OR PCI

Communications for your desktop!

- Send 'video e-mails' to family and friends
- Capture and store still or live video images
- Create video clips, slide shows & screen savers
- Video conference over phone lines, ISDN, internet or LAN connections
- 24-bit colour and frame rates of up to 30 per second
- USB version connects directly to a USB ready PC
- PCI version supplied complete with PCI video capture card and accepts input from any camcorder or VCR

F624 VIDEO CAMERA
£65.00
£76.38



DIAMOND

MOD120 SUPRAEXPRESS
£65.00
£76.38

SUPRAEXPRESS 56ePRO

High speed external data/fax modem

- Connect to the internet at 56Kbps
- Answer machine functionality
- Send and receive faxes without interrupting your current work session
- Consistently voted best-buy modem
- Ideal for multiplayer gaming via the Internet



Media Force - PowerPacked Modems

Insight is delighted to offer the complete Media Force range of Modems.

Combining incredible value for money with blistering performance they continue to be one of our best selling ranges.



MOGE002 56K EXT VOICE
£66.00
£77.55



MOGE001 56K INT VOICE
£41.00
£48.18



MOGE003 56K PCMCIA
£59.00
£69.33

PSION DACOM

GOLD CARD NETGLOBAL 56K + 10MB ETHERNET

- Simultaneous modem and Ethernet operation
- Upgradeable to 10Base2
- GSM, ISDN AND V.90 ready
- Ready for GSM & ISDN
- Supports all common Ethernet standards and most common operating systems
- Also available in Gold Card NetGlobal range: Gold Card NetGlobal 10MB, Gold Card NetGlobal 10/100Mb and Gold Card NetGlobal CardBus 10/100Mb.

ISDN UPGRADE
£119+VAT

ISDN & GSM READY

PSD5530344 GOLD CARD 56K
£165.00
£193.88

FP120	GOLD CARD GLOBAL 56k	£152.49	£179.18
PSD5530344	GOLD CARD NETGLOBAL 56k+10MB	£165.00	£193.88
PSION DACOM GOLD CARD GSM UPGRADES			
FP130	NOKIA 2110	£89.00	£104.58
FP140	PANASONIC G350/400/500	£89.00	£104.58
FP150	NOKIA 8110	£89.00	£104.58

PLEASE CALL FOR FULL DETAILS OF OTHER GSM UPGRADES AVAILABLE



120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY



MONITORS

ADI - see advert for other models

M0522	MICROSCAN 5G 17"	£255.00	£299.63
M019	MICROSCAN 6P 19"	£369.00	£433.58
M0524	MICROSCAN 6G 21"	£549.00	£645.08
MNAD001	MICROSCAN 5T 14" TFT	£649.00	£762.58
MNAD004	MICROSCAN 6T 15" TFT	£709.00	£833.08

BELINEA

M0745	104010 14" DIGITAL	£75.00	£88.13
M0747	105035 15" FST	£92.00	£108.10
MNBL007	107020 17" FST TCO 95	£155.00	£182.13
M0750	107050 17" DIAMONDTRON TCO 95	£255.00	£299.63
M0751	106090 19" FST TCO 95	£310.00	£364.25
MNBL005	108050 21" FST TCO95 BNC	£546.00	£641.55

CTX

M0610	1451E/VL400 14"	£85.00	£99.88
M0614	15555E/VL510 15"	£95.00	£111.63
M0602	15695E/VL500 15"	£105.00	£123.38
M0611	1569UA/TR500 15" TRINITRON	£159.00	£186.83
M0609	1569MS/MS500 15" INC SPEAKERS	£159.00	£186.83
M0616	17695E/VL700 17"	£189.00	£222.08
M0615	1769MS/MS700 17" INC SPEAKERS	£249.00	£292.58
M0613	17925E/VL710 17"	£249.00	£292.58
M0605	1785XE 17"	£257.00	£297.33
M0612	1792UA/PR710 17" TRINITRON	£329.00	£386.58
M0617	1995UE/VL950T 19"	£369.00	£433.58
M0607	2085XE/EX800 20"	£599.00	£703.83
M0621	CTX PANOVUE 745 14.5 LCD	£599.00	£703.83

IYAMA

M0105	MF8515G VISION MASTER 350 15"	£149.00	£175.08
MN1001	5701GT VISION MASTER 400 17"	£299.00	£351.33
MN1002	A701GT VISION MASTER PRO 400 17"	£315.00	£370.13
M0108	MF8617ES VISION MASTER 17ES 17"	£349.00	£410.08
M0112	5901GT VISION MASTER 450 19"	£439.00	£515.83
M0114	TXA3601GT PROLITE 36 14.1" TFT	£575.00	£675.63

NOKIA

M0315	NOKIA 449XPLUS 15.0 2SDP MON*	£175.00	£205.63
M0316	NOKIA 449XPLUS 15.0 25 "	£185.00	£217.38
M0311	NOKIA 447ZA 17 FST 0.26DP *	£279.00	£327.83
M0312	NOKIA 447XPRO 17 TRINITRON *	£329.00	£386.58
MNNK001	NOKIA 447X PRO AUDIO 17 "	£339.00	£398.33
MNNK002	NOKIA 446X 19 FST MONITOR *	£465.00	£546.38
M0313	NOKIA 446XPRO 19 FST "	£475.00	£558.13
MNNK003	NOKIA 445XI PLUS 21 FST "	£665.00	£781.38
MNNK004	NOKIA 300XA 13.3 TFT PANEL *	£815.00	£957.63
MNNK005	NOKIA 400XA 14.1 TFT PANEL *	£815.00	£957.63
MNNK006	NOKIA 500XA 15.1 TFT PANEL *	£925.00	£1,086.88

PRINCECTON

PGS001	E0400 14" 0.28DP DIGITAL	£82.00	£96.35
PGS002	E050 15" 0.28DP FST	£110.00	£129.25
PGS003	E0500/95 15" 0.28DP FST	£125.00	£146.88
PGS004	E0710/95 17" 0.26DP FST	£185.00	£217.38
PGS005	E075 TCO 17" 0.26DP FST	£269.00	£316.08
PGS006	E090 19" 0.26DP FST	£329.00	£386.58
PGS007	E0900/95 19" 0.26DP FST	£349.00	£410.08
PGS008	C2001 21" 0.28DP DIAMONDTRON	£684.00	£803.70
PGS009	ARCADIA AR2.7 29" PRESENTATION	£499.00	£586.33
PGS010	DPP500 14" TFT INC 4MB ATI LCD GRAPHICS CARD	£499.00	£586.33

SAMSUNG

M0201	SM500S 15"	£99.00	£116.33
M0201	SM500B 15"	£129.00	£151.58
M0204	SM700S 17"	£185.00	£217.38
M0205	SM700P 17"	£295.00	£346.63
SA320TFT	SM320TFT 13.3" TFT PANEL	£505.00	£593.38
SA400TFT	SM400TFT 14.1" TFT PANEL WITH AUDIO	£599.00	£703.83
SA520TFT	SM520TFT 15" TFT PANEL WITH AUDIO	£789.00	£927.08

SONY

M0410	MULTISCAN 100ES 15"	£169.00	£198.58
M0411	MULTISCAN 100GST 15"	£212.00	£249.10
M0413	MULTISCAN 120AS 15"	£289.00	£339.58
M0412	MULTISCAN 200ES 17"	£295.00	£346.63
M0409	MULTISCAN 200GST 17"	£339.00	£398.33
M0415	MULTISCAN 220AS 17"	£425.00	£499.38
MNSY001	MULTISCAN 400PST 19"	£519.00	£609.83
M0406	MULTISCAN 20SEII 20"	£709.00	£833.08
M0416	MULTISCAN 500PST 21"	£815.00	£957.63

TAXAN

M0512	ERGOVISION 430LR 14"	£113.00	£132.78
M0511	ERGOVISION 550 TCO 95 15" FST	£151.00	£177.43
MNTA002	ERGOVISION 550 TCO 95-5 15" FST	£161.00	£189.18
M0503	ERGOVISION 730 TCO 95 17" FST	£255.00	£299.63
MNTA003	ERGOVISION 730 TCO 95-5 17" FST	£265.00	£311.38
MNTA004	ERGOVISION 760 TCO 95 17" FST	£265.00	£311.38
M0513	ERGOVISION 760 TCO 95-5 17" ZENTAN	£275.00	£323.13
M0504	ERGOVISION 740 TCO 95 17" FST	£305.00	£358.38
MNTA005	ERGOVISION 740 TCO 95-5 17" FST	£315.00	£370.13
M0505	ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95 17" DIAMONDTRON	£399.00	£468.83
M0515	ERGOVISION 975 TCO 95 19" FST	£475.00	£558.13
MNTA007	ERGOVISION 2160 TCO 95 21" DIAMONDTRON	£835.00	£981.13
MNTA007	CRYSTALVISION 600 10.4" TFT + AUDIO	£619.00	£727.33
MNTA008	CRYSTALVISION 620 12.1" TFT + AUDIO	£665.00	£781.38
MNTA001	CRYSTALVISION 640 TCO 95-5 14.1" TFT + AUDIO	£715.00	£840.13
MNTA009	CRYSTALVISION 650 14.5" TFT + AUDIO	£1095.00	£1286.63
MNTA015	CRYSTALVISION 650 PLUS 14.5" TFT + AUDIO	£1139.00	£1338.33
MNTA010	CRYSTALVISION 660 TCO 95 15" TFT	£1235.00	£1451.13
MNTA011	CRYSTALVISION 670 TCO 95-5 15.1" TFT + AUDIO	£1235.00	£1451.13

MNMI001	MITSUBISHI SCAN 50 15 FST	£135.00	£158.63
MNMI002	MITSUBISHI SCAN 70 17 FST	£235.00	£276.13
MNMI013	MITSUBISHI PLUS 71	£279.00	£327.83
MNMI005	MITSUBISHI PLUS 72 17	£309.00	£363.08
MNMI006	MITSUBISHI PRO 700 17	£399.00	£468.83

MNMI012	MITSUBISHI SCAN 90 19	£425.00	£499.38
MNMI007	MITSUBISHI PRO 91TXM 21	£689.00	£809.58
MNMI009	MITSUBISHI PRO1010 21	£1,058.00	£1,243.15
MNMI010	MITSUBISHI LXA420W 14.1 TFT	£855.00	£1,004.63
MNMI011	MITSUBISHI LXA520W 15.1 TFT	£999.00	£1,173.83



Turn on your imagination

ALL MITSUBISHI MONITORS COME WITH A 3 YEAR WARRANTY - THE FIRST BEING ON-SITE



Scan 50

Competitively priced fully-featured 15" colour monitor
Mitsubishi Electric has announced the Diamond Scan 50, a high performance 15-inch colour monitor, the latest addition to its DiamondLine range. The Diamond Scan 50 is designed to meet the needs of corporate customers looking for high levels of quality, performance and support

- Flat-square CRT with Invar alloy shadow mask to ensure colour stability at sustained high brightness levels.
- Improved front-panel, MPU-based on-screen user controls.
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz non-interlaced maximum addressable resolution.
- Fine 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Integrated tilt and swivel base
- 3 Year Warranty 1st year on site

MNMI001
£135.00
£158.63



Plus 71

Competitively priced fully-featured 17" colour monitor
The compact Diamond Plus 71 17" colour monitor features a super-fine 0.25mm grille pitch for sharply focused, vibrant images. Ideal for text-intensive work, this monitor boasts a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz.

- Compact 17" DIAMONDTRON™ monitor with 16" viewable area & on-screen menu
- Super-fine 0.25mm grille pitch with a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Meets latest environmental & safety standards including VESA, MPR-II, Energy Star & TCO95.
- 3 Year Warranty 1st year on site

MNMI013
£279.00
£327.83



Pro 700

High Performance fully-featured 17" colour monitor
The Diamond Pro 700 is a high-performance 17" colour display ideal for graphics-intensive, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing requirements.

- High performance 17" colour DIAMONDTRON™ display ideal for graphics intensive, CAD/CAM & desktop publishing requirements
- Super-fine 0.25mm grille pitch with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Meets latest environmental & safety standards including VESA, MPR-II, Energy Star & TCO95.
- 3 Year Warranty 1st year on site

MNMI006
£399.00
£468.83



Scan 90

High Performance fully-featured 19" colour monitor
The Diamond Scan 90 is a high-performance 19" colour display ideal for graphics-intensive, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing requirements.

- High performance 19" colour display ideal for graphics intensive, CAD/CAM & desktop publishing requirements
- Super-fine 0.25mm grille pitch with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Meets latest environmental & safety standards including VESA, MPR-II, Energy Star & TCO95.
- 3 Year Warranty 1st year on site

MNMI012
£425.00
£499.38

DISPLAY EXCELLENCE by ADI the display specialists



NEW - SGT TRINITRON 17"

A bright idea from ADI with superb colour and crispness of display. High resolutions and extensive graphic features at an incredible pricepoint.

MNMI017
£279.00
£327.83



PROVISTA SERIES

MNMI014
£89.00
£104.58

MNMI015
£99.00
£116.33

Display the best of today's demanding home & office applications.

SP2000 SPEAKERS FOR ALL P SERIES MONITORS £16.00 + vat



MICROSCAN P SERIES

MNMI015
£115.00
£135.13

MNMI017
£189.00
£222.08

Excellence in display combined with integral microphone, stereo speaker & USB technology options.

WARRANTY - ALL ADI MICROSCAN MONITORS COME WITH A 3 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY. PROVISTA MONITORS COME WITH 2 YEARS ON SITE AND A THIRD YEAR RTB. WARRANTY UPGRADES ARE AVAILABLE



SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

First Choice for Performance and Price

EXPRESS EXCHANGE
3 year
FREE WARRANTY



VIEWSONIC			
MO800	E641 14 MONITOR	£95.00	£111.63
MO801	E655 15 MONITOR	£125.00	£146.88
MO48-1	E771 17 FST 0.27DP	£255.00	£299.63
MNVW001	G653 15"	£135.00	£158.63
VS6524146	GA655 15" MULTIMEDIA	£185.00	£217.38
MO33-1	G771 17 FST 0.27DP	£265.00	£311.38
MO811	G5771 17 MONITOR	£285.00	£334.88
MNVW002	GA771 17 0.27MM	£325.00	£381.88
MO810	G773 17 MONITOR	£295.00	£346.63
MO808	G1775 17"	£365.00	£428.88
MO49-1	G790 19 0.26DP	£485.00	£569.88
MO807	G800 20"	£635.00	£746.13
MO33-2	P655 15	£145.00	£170.38
MO44-1	P773 17 FST 0.25DP	£365.00	£428.88
MO809	PT775PRO 17"	£405.00	£475.88
MO803	P810 21"	£745.00	£875.38
MO806	PT813 21"	£695.00	£816.63
MO805	P815 21"	£875.00	£1,028.13
MNVW004	VPA138 13.8" LCD	£615.00	£722.63
MO813	VPA145 14.5 LCD	£795.00	£934.13
MNVW003	VPA150 15" LCD	£975.00	£1,145.63



PRINCETON® Enhance your image.



EO710
PRINCETON
EO710

- 17" (15.95" viewable) high contrast FST
- 1024x1024
- 0.26 dot pitch
- Reduced emissions
- AART™ (advanced Anti-reflection Technology)
- 3Yrs warranty

PGS004 EO710
£185.00
£217.38



EO900
PRINCETON
EO900

- 19" (18" viewable) high contrast FST
- 1600x1200
- 0.26 dot pitch
- TCO95
- AART™ (advanced Anti-reflection Technology)
- 3Yrs warranty

PGS007 EO900
£349.00
£410.08



DPP
POWERPANEL

- 14" TFT-LCD, anti glare, hard coating.
- Digital technology for crisp image and text
- Multimedia capable with builtin stereo speakers
- 4Mb ATI Rage LT Pro included
- 3Yrs warranty

PGS010 DPP POWERPANEL
£499.00
£586.33



iiyama
a visible difference

iiyama

The Vision Master™ 350
Colour Monitor Model
MF8515

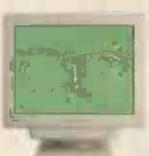


- 15" FST screen with anti-reflect/anti static coating and 0.28 dot pitch. 1024x768 @ 85Hz.

MO105 **£149.00** £175.08

iiyama

The Vision Master™450
19" Colour Monitor
Model S901GT



- 19" screen FST with 18" viewable. Anti-reflect/anti glare/anti static coating and 0.26 dot pitch. 1600x1200 @ 80Hz.

MO112 **£439.00** £515.83

iiyama

The Award Winning Vision
Master™Pro 400 Colour
Monitor Model A701GT



- 17" Diamondtron tube with anti-reflect/anti static coating and 0.25mm aperture grille. 1600x1200 @ 75Hz.

MN1002 **£315.00** £370.13

iiyama

The New Vision
Master™PRO 501 21"
Colour Monitor Model
A101GT



- 21" DiamondTron, 0.28mm a.g Max Res: 1600x1200@75Hz (AR/ASC)

MN1003 **£729.00** £856.58

All iiyama monitors come with 3yr warranty, 1st yr On-Site, 2nd & 3rd RTB, or upgrade to VisionCare warranty, 3yr On-Site!

<p>CTX 1555E/VL510 £95</p> <p>CRT Size/Viewable 15"/13.8" Dot Pitch (mm) 0.28mm CRT Type FST Max. Resolution 1024x768@70Hz Rec. Resolution 800x600@90Hz Special Features MPRII, CE</p>	<p>CTX 1792UA/PR710T £329</p> <p>CRT Size/Viewable 17"/16" Dot Pitch (mm) 0.25mm CRT Type Trinitron™ Max. Resolution 1600x1200@75Hz Rec. Resolution 1280x1024@85Hz Special Features MPRII, CE, TCO 95</p>
<p>CTX 1769SE/VL700 £189</p> <p>CRT Size/Viewable 17"/15.7" Dot Pitch (mm) 0.28mm CRT Type FST Max. Resolution 1280x1024@65Hz Rec. Resolution 1024x768@90Hz Special Features MPRII, CE</p>	<p>CTX 1995UE/VL950T £369</p> <p>CRT Size/Viewable 19"/18" Dot Pitch (mm) 0.26mm CRT Type High Contrast FST Max. Resolution 1600x1200@75Hz Rec. Resolution 1280x1024@90Hz Special Features MPRII, CE, TCO 95</p>

CTX Executive Exchange Service A 3 year on site warranty for all CTX customers.

Monitors • Notebooks • LCD Displays • Systems

Ergovision 760 TCO95-S **TAXAN**



The Ergovision 760 TCO95-S features the new short neck 17" ZenTan FST producing a desktop foot print equal to a conventional 14" monitor of just 392mm

- AGRAS face treatment
- 0.27mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz
- Easy one-touch OSD control
- Fully TCO 95 compliant
- 3Yr warranty - 1st Yr on site

Ergovision 750 TCO95 **MOS13 760 TCO95-S**



£275.00
£324.13

The multiple award winning Ergovision 750 TCO95 features the superb short neck 17" Diamondtron tube for the ultimate in picture clarity

- K-coating face treatment
- 0.25mm aperture grill pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- Fully TCO 95 compliant
- Dual Input

MOS05 750 TCO95
£399.00
£468.33

TAXAN

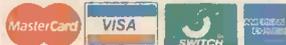
120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730



PHILIPS

Designed with inspiration..... for users with ambitions to achieve, for buyers with budgets to meet and for specialists looking for a superior result.



Philips 105S - 15"



- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 0.28 dot-pitch
- Digital Control
- MPR-II, Plug n Play

For use with both business and home applications. Typical applications are word-processing, spread sheets, computer aided education and PC games.

MoPo2 15" **£109.00**

Philips 107B - 17"



- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 0.28 dot-pitch
- On-Screen Display
- Speakers & Microphone

Ideal for mainstream business applications, this 17" FST Autoscan multimedia model offers excellent value for money. An ideal partner for Windows 95 and other platforms.

MoPo3 17" **£269.00**

DC CHIPS

BXCEL PII 100MHz
Fantastic value for money from a board that supports PII - 233-450Mhz Processors.

- 3 PCI Local Bus Slots
- 2 x 16 bit ISA Bus Slots, 1 x AGP SLOT
- Supports: 4 IDE devices in 2 channels. UltraDMA. PIO Mode 0 to 4 at 16.67Mb/s.
- 2 serial Ports with 16550 Fast UARTs 1 parallel port with EPP/ECP capabilities. Floppy Disk Drive I/F
- Uses 168-pin DIMM x 3 PC100 Spec EDO DRAM/SDRAM
- Supports AMIBIOS multisetup function inc WINBIOS and simple BIOS setup
- Baby AT form factor
- On board 3d SoundPro meets PC98 spec.
- Optional ATX form card provides USB, infra-red & PS2 Mouse connectivity



MBPC7290 **£65.00**

DC CHIPS

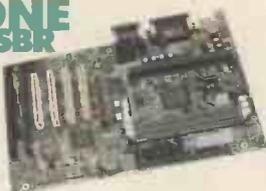
Socket7 100MHz VGA on board
1Mb Cache, 4Mb VGA and 3D sound on board from this complete low cost board.

- Supports 90-350MHz Processors. Including K6-2.
- 2 ISA Slots/3 PCI
- 1Mb synchronous pipeline burst L2 cache on board.
- Supports: 4 IDE devices in 2 channels. Ultra DMA 33Mb p/sec transfer 2 serial Ports with 16550 Fast UARTs 1 parallel port with EPP/ECP capabilities. Floppy Disk Drive interface.
- Uses 2x 168-pin DIMM modules and 2x 72-pin SIMM.
- Supports both EDO and SDRAM
- On board 4Mb 64Bit 3D AGP VGA graphics accelerator
- Baby AT form factor. Optional ATX form card provides USB, infra-red & PS2 Mouse connectivity
- On board 3d SoundPro meets PC98 spec.



MBPC5900 **£59.00**

REDSTONE M1-SBR 440BX CHIPSET

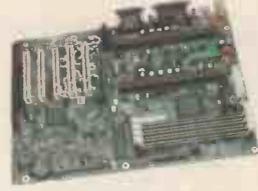


- Intel PII 233-333Mhz (66Mhz FSB)
- Intel PII 350-400Mhz (100Mhz FSB)
- Supports 66Mhz & 100Mhz FSB
- Phoenix 4.06 BIOS
- PC100 compliant SDRAM
- 3 x 3.3v DIMMS
- 4 PCI Slots, 2 ISA & 1 AGP
- LM79 Systems Hardware Monitoring
- Wake-On-LAN
- Sounblaster 16 compatible
- Mini ATX Form Factor



MBM1002 REDSTONE - NO SOUND £115.00 £135.13
MBM1003 REDSTONE - WITH SOUND £119.00 £139.83

HELIOS M1-DBH DUAL PENTIUM 440BX CHIPSET



- Intel PII 233-333Mhz (66Mhz FSB)
- Intel PII 350-400Mhz (100Mhz FSB)
- Supports 66Mhz & 100Mhz FSB
- Phoenix 4.06 BIOS
- PC100 compliant SDRAM
- 4 x 3.3v DIMMS
- 5 PCI Slots, 1 ISA & 1 AGP
- LM79 Systems Hardware Monitoring
- Wake-On-LAN
- Sounblaster 16 compatible
- Mini ATX Form Factor



MBM1004 HELIOS - NO SOUND £187.00 £219.73
MBM1005 HELIOS - WITH SOUND £189.00 £222.08

MOTHERBOARDS

PC CHIPS MOTHERBOARDS > MORE FEATURED ADVERT

MBPC001	TX AGP Pro 100Mhz	£45.00	£52.88
M231	Intel 440LX PENTIUM II + AGP ATX	£59.00	£69.33
M231-A	Optional opic module for above	£25.00	£29.38
M221	TX AGP Pro 1Mb cache AGP Baby AT	£41.00	£48.18
M222	TX Pro II On board VGA 512K Baby AT	£40.00	£47.00
M300-S	Intel TX 512K Baby AT	£39.00	£45.83

QDI MOTHERBOARDS > MORE FEATURED ON ADVERT

MBQD002	QDI BRILLIANT I BX 100MHz ATX	£109.00	£128.08
---------	-------------------------------	---------	---------

GIGABYTE MOTHERBOARDS

MBG1001	GASAX 100MHz SOCKET 7	£56.00	£65.80
M92-TX3	TX3 512K TX CHIPSET	£59.00	£69.33
M92-ATX	TX2 512K TX CHIPSET (ATX)	£66.00	£77.55
M92-BX	GA686BX PENT II BX ATX 100Mhz bus	£93.00	£109.28
M92-ABX	GA686ABX PENT II BX BABY 100Mhz bus	£95.00	£111.63

ELITE MOTHERBOARDS

M815	P5SD-B + VIA 75/266/512K + AGP Baby AT	£60.00	£70.50
M820	P5-TX-A Pro 430TX - ATX - 512K	£59.00	£69.33
M897	P5SJA S15582 ATX - USB UDMA 33 - 512K	£63.00	£74.03
M870-1	P6LX-A + PII Single Slot 440LX - ATX	£99.00	£116.33
M890	P6LX-A UWSCST PII Dual Slot 440LX - ATX	£289.00	£339.58
M840	P5TX-AR 430TX - ATX - 512K	£99.00	£116.33
M850	TX-B-512 430TX - 3/4Baby AT - 512K	£69.00	£81.08
MBEL001	P68X-A Single Slot PII BX ATX	£109.00	£128.08

ASUSTEK MOTHERBOARDS

M400	TX97-E 430TX-512k-Baby AT format	£55.00	£64.63
M400-PS2	PS2/USB CONNECTOR - MIR CARD	£8.50	£9.99
M410	TX97-E 430TX-512k-ATX	£64.00	£75.20
M415	TX97-XE + Creative Labs sound on board	£80.00	£94.00
MOAS007	P5A 100MHz SOCKET 7 BABY AT	£66.00	£77.55
MOAS008	P5AB 100MHz SOCKET 7 ATX	£69.00	£81.08
M430	P2L-97 - Pentium II LX ATX	£106.00	£124.55
M530-S	P2L-97 - S Pentium II LX ATX W/UW SCSI	£159.00	£186.83
MOAS001	P2B 440BX chipset, ATX Form Factor	£99.00	£116.33
MOAS002	P2B-5440BX chipset, ATX Form Factor, SCSI	£179.00	£210.33
MOAS003	P2B-L5 440BX chipset, ATX Form Factor, LAN	£139.00	£163.33
MOAS004	P2B-L5 440BX chipset, ATX Form Factor, On Board SCSI, On Board LAN	£225.00	£264.38
MOAS005	P2B-B 440BX, ATX Form Factor, Dual Slot 1	£199.00	£233.83
MOAS006	P2B-D5 440BX chipset, ATX Form Factor, On Board SCSI, Dual Slot 1	£289.00	£339.58

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS > MORE BOARDS ON ADVERT

MBM1001	TWISTER LX - M1-SLAT	£72.00	£84.60
M505	TWISTER AT - M7-SLA	£67.00	£78.73
M510	TWISTER ATX - M7-STW	£59.00	£69.33
M520	M1 SFW Shingray Pentium II ATX	£109.00	£128.08

SOYO MOTHERBOARDS

M710	S1-5ED5/M P75-266 ATX 1Mb cache + AGP	£59.00	£69.33
M720	S1-5ED5 P75-266 ATX 512K cache + AGP	£55.00	£64.63
MBS0001	SEHM ETEQ Chipset Baby AT, AGP 1Mb	£69.00	£81.08

DC CHIPS

TX AGP Pro



STAR BUY

MBPC001 **£45.00** £52.88

- Supports 90 - 350MHz Pentium CPUs at 60/66/75/83/100Mhz external clock speed with Intel P54C and P55C, Cyrix/IBM 6x86/6x86L/6x86MX/MI/1, IDT C6 & AMD K5/K6/K6-2 (3.2V & 2.2V) CPUs
- Onboard 1Mb Pipelined Burst Synchronous L2 Cache
- Supports 2 x SIMMS & 3 X DIMMS for SDRAM/EDO/FPM memory
- Provides auto switching power from 2.2V to 3.5V for CPU voltage
- Provides both AT/ATX power conductor and supports ACPI and Legacy PMU and the Ultra DMA33, fully compliant to PC97 and PC98
- Supports AGP v1.0, optional ATX form card for USB, PS2 mouse and fast IR Interface
- Onboard 3D Sound

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

SUPERMICRO®

P6 SBA & SBS

M291 P6 SBA PII 440BX
£79.00
 £92.83



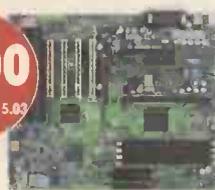
SUPER P6SBA/S running at bus speed of 100MHz, supports single PentiumII 400/350/333/300/266/233 MHz processors. P6SBA/S is based on Intel's 440BX chipset, enabling AGP, 100 MHz SDRAM, concurrent PCI, Ultra DMA with 33 MB/s burst data transfer rate, and Wake-on-Lan.

- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 4 PCI / 3 ISA / 1 AGP Sockets
- 2Mb Flash BIOS, PnP, APM 1.2
- Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate, supports PIO mode 4, DMA mode 2 & up to 4 IDE devices & LS120 optical floppy.
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard
- ACPI 1.0/PC 98 Ready
- PC Health Monitoring
- ATX Form Factor
- 3 DIMM Sockets

M292B P6 SBU PII 440BX
£195.00
 £229.11
 WITH ADAPTEC DUAL CHANNEL U2WCS1

P6 DBE & DBS

M293 P6 DBE PII 440BX
£183.00
 £215.03



SUPER P6DBE/S running at bus speed of 100 MHz, supports dual Pentium II 400/350/333/300/266/233 MHz processors. P6DBE/S is based on Intel's 440BX chipset, enabling AGP, 100 MHz SDRAM, concurrent PCI, Ultra DMA with 33 MB/s burst data transfer rate, and Wake-on-Lan.

- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 4 PCI / 3 ISA / 1 AGP Sockets
- 2Mb Flash BIOS, PnP, APM 1.2
- Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate, supports PIO mode 4, DMA mode 2 & up to 4 IDE devices & LS120 optical floppy.
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard
- ACPI 1.0/PC 98 Ready
- ATX Form Factor
- 4 DIMM Sockets
- PC Health Monitoring

M294 P6 DBS PII 440BX
£269.00
 £316.08
 WITH ADAPTEC DUAL CHANNEL U2WCS1



- Winning performance at an unbeatable price
- Advanced superscalar processor architecture
- Technology that rivals Intel Pentium II family
- Intel Pentium chip socket compatible

ALL IBM PROCESSORS COME WITH A HEAT SINK & FAN

C266-1	IBM 6x86 PR266MMX	£45.00	£52.88
C300-1	IBM 6x86 PR300MMX	£57.00	£66.98
C333-1	IBM 6x86 PR333MMX	£84.00	£98.70

IBM & SUPERMICRO BUNDLES

Super P55MM/S98 & IBM300MMX inc heatsink & fan
 Should Be £126.00
DOWN TO £119.00 £139.83

ELITEGROUP

P55D-B Super Socket 7 100Mhz Bus

- ALL CPUs 100 - 300MHz - AMD K6-2 COMPATIBLE
- 512KB PBS CACHE
- AGP SLOT
- 2 x DIMM



- 4 x SIMM
- 3 x ISA SLOTS
- 3 x PCI SLOTS
- BABY AT FORM FACTOR

M815
£60.00
 £70.50

QDI TX JUMPERLESS MB 82430TX

- Supports Intel/Cyrix/AMD K5/6 - P75 - 233Mhz
- Supports Intel MMX™
- 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots



M202
£57.00
 £66.98

- 512K Cache
- 22cm x 25cm

QDI LEGEND V INTEL 440LX

- Supports Intel Pentium II 233-333Mhz
- 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots
- 1 x AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port)
- ATX - 30.5cm x 24.4cm



M203-5
£69.00
 £81.08

GIGABYTE FANTASTIC VALUE BUNDLE - K6™ MMX AND GIGABYTE TX3 CHIPSET

CPU	Supports Intel/Cyrix/AMD K5/6 - 90 - 300MHz
Architecture	Intel 82430TX Chipset 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots 1 shared.
Cache	512K pipeline burst.
I/O Spec	Supports: 4 IDE Devices 2 Floppy Disk Drives 2 x 16650 UART fast serial port. EPP/ECP high performance parallel port. Supports USB.
Memory	Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 2 and 3 168-pin DIMMS. Max Memory 256Mb.
BIOS	Supports Flash ROM, PnP, Green Feature, NCR810 SCSI Bios. Award PCI BIOS.
Size	22cm x 33cm

SAVE £7.05



GigaByte TX3 Motherboard	£59 +VAT
Heat Sink & Fan	£9 +VAT
K6-300 MMX™ CPU	£67 +VAT
Normal Price	£135 +VAT

OFFER PRICE **£129.00 +VAT**

networking

NETWORKING - 3COM Network Cards

N152	E/Link III 3C509B-TPO ISA RJ45 Bare Card	£32.00	£37.60
N103	E/Link III 3C509B ISA TPC Combo Bare Card	£36.00	£42.30
N151	E/Link III 3C509B-TPO ISA RJ45 Card Retail	£33.00	£38.75
N159	E/Link III 3C509B-TPC ISA RJ45/BNC Card Retail	£43.00	£50.53
N151-C	E/Link III 3C509B ISA Combo Card Retail	£68.00	£79.90
N151-A	E/Link III 3C509B-TP ISA RJ45 AUI Card Retail	£63.00	£74.03
N153	E/Link III 3C509B ISA RJ45 5 Pack	£152.00	£178.60
N154	E/Link III 3C509B ISA Combo 5 Pack	£299.00	£351.33
N104	E/Link III 3C900B PCI Combo Bare Card	£65.00	£76.38
N140	E/Link III 3C900B-TPO PCI RJ45 Card Retail	£93.00	£38.78
N141	E/Link III 3C900B PCI Combo Card Retail	£70.00	£82.25
N158	Fast E/Link XL 3C905B-TX PCI 10/100 RJ45	£52.00	£61.10
NR400	Fast E/Link ISA 3C515-TX 10/100 RJ45	£89.00	£104.58
N157-R	E/Link III 3C589 PCMCIA Combo (Retail Box)	£104.00	£122.20
N142	E/Link III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45 (Retail Box)	£76.00	£89.30
NR405	Fast E/Link 16bit PC card (PCMCIA) 3C574-TX	£89.00	£104.58
NR406	Fast E/Link PC card (CardBus) 3C575-TX	£89.00	£104.58
NR410	E/Link III LAN+33.6 ModemGlobal PC Card RJ45	£159.00	£186.83
NR420	As NR410 but RJ45 and BNC connection	£179.00	£210.33
N143	Token Link 3C619C ISA 16 Bit	£139.00	£163.33

3COM SMALL OFFICE HUBS, SWITCHES AND ROUTERS - OFFICE CONNECT

see Advert

3COM SUPERSTACK II HUBS AND ROUTERS

NE3C001	S/Stack II E/L hub 12x10BaseT 3C16440	£109.00	£128.08
NR102	S/Stack II E/L hub 24x10BaseT 3C16441	£169.00	£198.58
NR100	S/Stack II PS hub 40 12x10BaseT 3C16405	£207.00	£243.23
NR110	S/Stack II PS hub 40 24x10BaseT 3C16406	£347.00	£407.73
NR130	S/Stack II cascade cable	£22.00	£25.85

NR140	S/Stack II hub 100 12x100BaseTX 3C2508TX	£549.00	£645.08
NR150	S/Stack II hub 100 T4 12x100Base T4 3C25014	£709.00	£833.08
NR160	S/Stack II hub 100 Mgmt mod. 3C215A	£598.00	£702.65
NR170	S/Stack II hub 100 expansion cable 3C219	£37.00	£43.48
NR180	100BaseTX Transceiver module 3C252-TX	£129.00	£151.58
NR190	100BaseFX Fibre transceiver mod. 3C252FX	£206.00	£242.05
NE3C008	S/Stack II dual speed hub 500 10/100 12port 3C16610	£529.00	£621.58
NE3C004	S/Stack II dual speed hub 500 10/100 24port 3C16611	£769.00	£915.33
NE3C005	S/Stack II Switch 1100 12port A/sense 3C16951	£629.00	£739.08
NE3C006	S/Stack II Switch 1100 24port A/sense 3C16950	£819.00	£962.33
NR250	S/Stack II Switch 3000 12x 10/100BaseTX Auto sense 3C16942A	£939.00	£1103.33
NR260	SuperStack II Switch 3000 5x 100Base Fx 3 3C16940A	£2249.00	£2642.58
D-LINK			
N-05	DE220PT PnP ISA Network Card RJ45	£19.00	£22.33
N-06	DE220PT & Pack	£69.00	£81.08
N-07	DE220PCT PnP Combil ISA Network Card	£15.00	£17.63
N-08	DE220PCT & Pack	£69.00	£81.08
N-09	DE220PCAT PnP ISA Combil r/w AUI	£30.00	£35.25
N-10	DE620CT Pocket LAN Adaptor Combil	£79.00	£92.83
N-011	DE620TP Pocket LAN Adaptor RJ45	£49.00	£57.58
N-012	& Parallel Port extension cable	£15.00	£17.63
N-015	DES30T + PCI Card RJ45	£29.00	£34.08
N-016	DES30T & Pack	£119.00	£139.83
N-017	DES30CT + PCI Combil Card	£21.00	£24.68
N-018	DES30CT + & Pack	£115.00	£133.13
N-021	DE660CT PCMCIA Combil	£39.00	£45.83
N-050	DE-805TP Hubby 5 Port + K/b Port Power	£26.00	£30.55
N-056	DE-809TAC 8 Port + 1 BNC + 1 AUI Hub	£79.00	£92.83
N-058	DE-812TP 12 P/Hub 12 RJ45 + BNC+AUI	£82.00	£96.35

N-D60	DE-816TP 16 P/Hub 16RJ45 + BNC + AUI	£85.00	£99.88
N-D61	DE-816TAC Mini Hub as above	£129.00	£151.58
N-D65	DE-824TP 24 RJ45 + BNC + AUI	£149.00	£175.07
N-D70	DFE500TX PCI 100base TX Card	£29.00	£34.08
N-D71	N-D71 DFE500TX & Pack	£149.00	£175.08
N-D250	DFE808TX 8 Port 100TX Hub	£165.00	£193.88
HEWLETT PACKARD - Jet Direct			
N-H55	Ext.Print Server 1 Printer RJ45/BNC P/Port	£173.00	£203.28
N-H60	Ext.Print Server 3 Printer RJ45/BNC	£226.00	£265.55
N-H65	Jet Direct Token Ring Print Server	£299.00	£351.33
N-H70	Jet Direct External 100VG Print Server	£349.00	£410.08
N-H80	Jet Direct Internal 10BaseT Print Server	£215.00	£252.63
N-H85	J/Dirrect Internal BNC RJ45 Print Server	£224.00	£263.20
N-H90	Jet Direct Internal Token Ring / RJ45	£359.00	£421.83
KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY			
N202	EtherRx PnP ISA Combil Card	£22.00	£25.85
N205	EtherRx PCI Combil Card	£39.00	£45.83
N205-100	EtherRx PCI 10/100 Combil Card	£59.00	£69.33
XIRCOM PC CARD (PCMCIA) PRODUCTS PERFORMANCE SERIES			
XIR110	C/card e/net adaptor 10Base2 CE2-10B2/M	£99.00	£116.33
XIR120	C/card e/net adaptor Combo CE2-10B2/M	£109.00	£128.08
FAST ETHERNET AND FAST ETHERNET UPGRADEABLE			
XIR130	C/card e/net adaptor 10/100 U/G10BaseT CE3-10BT/M	£80.00	£94
XIR140	Credit card ethernet adaptor 10/100 upgradeable 10BaseT+10Base2 CE3-10B2/M	£107.00	£125.73
XIR150	Credit card ethernet adaptor 10/100 ready 100BaseTX CE3-10BTX/M	£88.00	£103.40
XIR160	10/100 upgrade for CE3 10Mbps models	£Call	£Call
XIR170	C/Bus 32 bit eth. adaptor 10/100 100BaseTX	£215.00	£252.63
XIR180	Token ring Performance series Credit card T.R. Ad.lips, 4/16Mbps, UTP/STP PS-CE2-16CTP/E	£169.00	£198.58

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
 SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
 TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

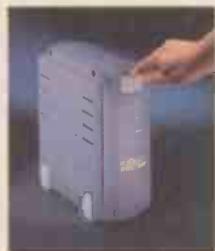
insight.com
 0800 073 0730



NETWORKING

BLACKOUT BUSTER

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY



Designed for SOHO (Small Office Home Office) applications, BlackoutBuster is the most cost-effective, attractive, reliable 500VA Uninterruptible Power Supply.

UPK10 500VA BIBUSTER
£89.00 (E104.58)

UPS - PK ELECTRONICS			
UPK10	BLACKOUT BUSTER 500VA	£89.00	£104.58
UPK20	BLACKOUT BUSTER POWERPACK	£79.00	£92.83
UPK30	BLACKOUT BUSTER SMARTPACK	£49.00	£57.58
UPK40	BLACKOUT BUSTER MICROPACK	£25.00	£29.38



£79.00
(E102.83)

NS190 16 PORT HUB

£23.00
(E27.83)

10100 FAST ENET CARD

£12.00
(E14.10)

N08 ISA PnP C.CARD

£14.00
(E16.6)

N40 PCI COMBO CARD

PARALLEL PORT PRODUCTS

XIR250	Packet e/net adapt 10BaseT PE3-108T/GB/E	£169.00	£198.58
XIR260	Packet ethernet adaptor 10BaseT/10Base2	£189.00	£222.08

MEDIA FORCE

N08	ISA PnP Combo card	£12.00	£14.10
N09	ISA RJ45 only	£11.50	£13.51
N25	PCMCIA combo	£39.00	£45.83
N20	Packet Lan adaptor parallel port combo	£55.00	£64.69
N100	4 Port Hub (4x RJ45)	£29.00	£34.08
N105	8 Port Hub (8x RJ45 + 1x BNC)	£39.00	£45.83
N110	16 Port Hub (16x RJ45 + 1x BNC)	£79.00	£92.83
N15	VESA Combil Card	£10.00	£11.75
N40	PCI Combo Card	£14.00	£16.45
N900	10/100 PnP Network Card	£23.00	£27.03

NETWORK CABLES AND ACCESSORIES - Cables & Tools.

N55	100M Reel Coax Cable	£21.00	£24.68
N55-1	1M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£4.00	£4.70
N55-2	2M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£5.00	£5.88
N55-5	5M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£7.00	£8.23
N55-10	10M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£10.00	£11.75
N70	BNC Crimp Plug	£1.00	£1.18
N71	BNC T-Piece	£1.00	£1.18
N72	BNC In Line Coupling	£1.00	£1.18
N73	BNC Terminator 50Ohm	£1.00	£1.18
N60	BNC Crimp Tool	£19.00	£22.33
N65	Coax Stripper Tool	£14.00	£16.45
N90	1000ft UTP Cat. 5 Cable Easy Pull Box Grey	£60.00	£70.50

INTEL

NS40	E/Express PRO 10+ PCI combo	£68.50	£80.49
NS20	E/Express PRO 10+ ISA RJ45	£37.00	£43.48
NS20-5	E/Express PRO 10+ ISA RJ45 5 Pack	£179.00	£210.33
NS00	E/Express PRO 10+ ISA ComboBNC/10BaseT	£54.00	£63.45
NS00-5	As above (NS00) 5 Pack	£259.00	£304.33
NS10	E/Express PRO 10+ ISA Combo With AUI	£59.00	£69.33

INTEL in BUSINESS

N300	E/Express PRO 10/100 PCI	£49.00	£57.58
N600	N/Express Pro Multi Protocol Ext Print Server		
	3 port PCLAE2153	£219.00	£257.33
N1610	N/Express Pro Multi Protocol Int Print Server M10 PCLAE3152	£153.00	£179.78
N1620	N/Express PRO/100 Multi Protocol 3 port Ext Print Server EPCLAE2453	£229.00	£269.08

MAYFLEX / PLANET NETWORKING STARTER KITS

NM630	8 PPH+3xISA PnP NIC BNC & RJ45NSK0803+	£76.00	£89.30
NM640	8 Port Hub + 3xPCI NIC BNC & RJ45	£85.00	£99.88

MAYFLEX / PLANET - Lan Ethernet Adaptors (E/A.)

NM100	PCI 10/100 10BaseT/100BaseTX ENW-9502	£27.00	£31.73
NM110	PCI 10/100 10BaseT/100BaseTX + DEC11240 ENW-9501	£31.00	£36.43
NM111	PCI 10/100 TX Full Duplex Realtek ENW9503	£25.00	£29.38
NM120	ISA PnP E/Ad. NE2000 comp. BNC/10BaseT ENW-2400P-IT	£13.00	£15.28
NM150	Boot Rom for 2400 series	£5.00	£5.88
NM130	PCI E/Ad. NE2000 compatible BNC/10BaseT ENW-8300-2T	£16.00	£18.80
NM140	Boot Rom for 8300 series	£5.00	£5.88
NM160	High Performance 2-in-1 Ethernet Pocket Lan card BNC/10BaseT/EN-PPP-CT	£68.00	£79.90
NM170	2-in-1 E.net PCMCIA card BNC/10BaseT ENW-3500-2T	£65.00	£76.38

UPS - APC

U-A704	4 Socket Surge Strip (PRO-4K)	£34.00	£39.95
U-A3	Line-R LR600i	£89.00	£104.58
U-A4	Line-R LR1250i	£117.00	£137.48
U-A15	BK600EC 600VA BackUPS	£130.00	£152.78
U-A80	SmartUPS 700RMI rack mount	£309.00	£363.08
U-A90	SmartUPS 1000RMI rack mount	£445.00	£522.88
U-A100	SmartUPS 1400RMI rack mount	£585.00	£687.38
U-A110	SmartUPS 2200RMI rack mount	£895.00	£1051.63
U-A120	SmartUPS 3000RMI rack mount	£1049.00	£1232.58
U-A130	SmartUPS 700XLI extended run	£349.00	£410.08
U-A140	SmartUPS 1000XLI extended run	£429.00	£504.08
U-A150	SmartUPS 2200XLI extended run	£819.00	£962.33
U-A205	Additional battery pack for 700/1000XLI	£155.00	£182.13
U-A206	Additional battery pack for 2200XLI	£177.00	£207.98
U-A210	Matrix UPS 3000W	£1429.00	£1679.08
U-A215	Matrix UPS 5000W	£2599.00	£3053.83
U-A220	SmartCell for 3000/5000W	£309.00	£363.08
U-A225	Matrix UPS 3000RW	£1729.00	£2031.58
U-A230	Matrix UPS 5000RW	£2199.00	£2583.83
U-A235	SmartCellXP for 3000/5000RW	£699.00	£821.33

APC The World's leading brand of UPSs

4 million APC UPS users worldwide can't be wrong!

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION.

Back-Up UPS

Designed for use with standalone & networked PCs, they offer blackout and brownout protection with Surge protection.

Back-Up UPS PRO

Total solution UPS that comes with PowerChute Plus for Win NT, Win 95, Win 3.x & Windows for Workgroups, allowing display of UPS status, system shutdowns, event logging & remote management.

U-A201	BackUPS 300 VA inc. Surge Pro. for 1 prntr	£59.00	£69.33
U-A202	BackUPS 500 VA inc. Surge Pro. for 1 prntr	£83.00	£97.53
U-A203	BackUPS 650 VA inc. Surge Pro. for 1 prntr	£125.00	£146.88
U-A20	BackUPS Pro 280 - /w PowerChute Pro	£82.00	£96.35
U-A25	BackUPS Pro 420 - /w PowerChute Pro	£115.00	£135.13
U-A30	BackUPS Pro 650 - /w PowerChute Pro	£155.00	£182.13
U-A35	BackUPS Pro 1000	£245.00	£287.88
U-A40	BackUPS Pro 1400	£309.00	£363.08

Smart UPS

Performance and power management for servers. Features Internal SmartSlot accessory card for SNMP support, intelligent battery management & PowerChute Plus software for shutdown and power management.



U-A55	SmartUPS 700i NET - /w PowerChute Plus	£233.00	£273.78
U-A60	SmartUPS 1000i NET - /w PowerChute Plus	£255.00	£299.63
U-A65	SmartUPS 1400i NET - /w PowerChute Plus	£355.00	£417.13
U-A70	SmartUPS 2200i NET - /w PowerChute Plus	£539.00	£633.33

SEE LINE LISTINGS FOR RACK MOUNTABLE SMART UPS

Designed specifically for small office environments.

3Com

- 3 x 3C509TPO Cards
- O/Connect Hub 8/TPC
- 3 x 50ft UTP cables
- Power Supply

£159.00 (E183)

NETGEAR

SEE OPPOSITE FOR FULL LISTINGS

NORTEL NORTHERN TELECOM

Bay Networks



FS102 2 PORT 100
£147.50 (E173.31)

NS150 6PORT SLIM
£33.50 (E39.36)

NS185 4 PORT 100
£59.00 (E69.33)

4, 6, 8, 16 and rack mounted available

4, 8, 16 and dual speed available

ETHERNET HUBS
 NETGEAR Ethernet hubs are available in either the compact EN100 Series or the Rack-mount EN500 series (rack-mount brackets included). The rack-mount hubs have an internal power supply. NETGEAR EN308 hub is unique in the range in that it provides an internal power supply in a compact wall-mountable design. NETGEAR 10Base-T hubs have a lifetime warranty.

FAST / DUAL SPEED HUBS
 NETGEAR Fast Ethernet (FE) hubs and Dual Speed (DS) hubs are available in both rack-mount (FE500 / DS500) or compact sizes (FE100 / DS100). The new Dual Speed Hubs auto-sense 10 or 100 on every port - allowing different speed devices to be used on one hub. Cascade cables are included with the rack-mount models. Up to 4 FE500 hubs can be mixed in a stack and up to 8 DS500 hubs can be mixed in a stack.

SWITCHES
 NETGEAR mixed port switches (SW500) offer cost effective performance by providing one or two 10/100 ports for server attachment or uplinking plus a set of 10Base-T ports for workstation or printer attachment. For the ultimate in performance and flexibility, choose NETGEAR Fast Ethernet Switches (FS100 / FS500) with 10/100 auto-sensing on every port. All FS500 and SW500 switches are provided with rack-mount brackets.

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

3Com World leading third generation Ethernet adapters

High performance third generation network adapters from world leading 3Com. These Etherlink III Parallel tasking adapters offer up to 25% faster data throughput as well as:

- Self tuning drivers for maximum performance
- Low component count
- Auto Installation
- Menu Driven NetWare Installation
- NDIS & ODI drivers for widest support
- Lifetime Warranty



Parallel Tasking technology allows adaptors to overlap tasks & increase performance. The adaptor starts writing the first portion of a packet onto the network, while it is still reading the last portion of the packet still in the adaptors memory - simple!



ETHERLINK III ETHERNET CARDS (20 & 100 packs available - please ring for details)					
3Com Part Number		1 Single Card		5 Pack of Cards	
3C509BTPQ-Etherlink III UTP only	N151	£33	£38.75	N153	£152 £178.60
3C509BTPC-Etherlink III UTP/BNC	N159	£43	£50.53	N159-5	£182 £213.85
3C509B-COMBO-Etherlink III COMBO	N151-C	£72	£79.90	N154	£299 £351.33
3C900BTPQ-Etherlink XL PCI UTP only	N140	£33	£38.78	N140-5	£145 £170.38
3C900B-Combo Etherlink XL PCI Combo	N141	£70	£82.25	N141-5	£335 £393.63
3C15-TX Fast Etherlink 10/100 ISA	NR400	£89	£104.58	NR400-5	£409 £480.58
3C905B-TX Fast Etherlink XL 10/100 PCI	N158	£52	£61.10	N158-5	£242 £284.35

NM171 PCMCIA 10/100 TX Slot II ENW9503 £99.00 £116.33

SOMO SERIES ETHERNET HUB

NM190	5 port palm 5x10BaseT, plastic EH-501	£34.00	£39.95
NM200	8 port mini hub 8x10BaseT/1xBNC EH-800	£45.00	£52.88

RACK MOUNTABLE UN-MANAGED 10BASET HUBS

NM230	16 port 16x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink x 1/2xBNC/2xAUI EH1602R	£109.00	£128.08
NM240	24 port 24x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-2400	£189.00	£222.08
NM250	32 port 32x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-3200	£195.00	£229.13

ETHERNET TRANSCEIVERS

NM260	AUI to BNC ET506	£18.00	£21.15
NM270	AUI to 10BaseT ET-507	£18.00	£21.15
NM280	AUI to ST (fibre) ET-108A	£94.00	£110.45
NM290	10BaseT to BNC ET-509	£79.00	£92.83

COAX REPEATERS

NM300	2 port 2xAUI/BNC ER-200	£99.00	£116.33
NM310	4 port rack mountable 4x AUI/BNC ER-400R	£199.00	£233.83

100BASETX FAST ETHERNET STACKABLE STANDARD HUBS

NM320	5 port palm top stackable FN-500	£149.00	£175.08
NM340	4 port stackable with bridging port FNB-400	£199.00	£233.83
NM360	12 port stackable + bridging port FNB-1200	£285.00	£334.88
NM370	Fibre-Optic module for FNB series (SC type)	£169.00	£198.58
NM380	Fibre-Optic module for FNB series (ST type)	£169.00	£198.58
NM390	8 port stackable 10/100 100BaseTX FH-801	£299.00	£351.33
NM400	16 port stackable 10/100 100BaseTX FH-1601	£599.00	£703.83

10/100 ETHERNET/FAST ETHERNET SWITCHING HUBS

NM430	8 port 10/100BaseTX FNSW-8080	£879.00	£1032.83
NM450	2 port 10/100BaseTX, 16 port 10BaseT FNSW-1820	£749.00	£880.08

10/100 DESKTOP EXPRESS SWITCHING HUBS

NM485	4 port 10/100BaseTX FHSW-4040A	£399.00	£468.83
NM495	8 10/100BaseTX FHSW-8080A	£799.00	£938.83
NM505	2 port 100BaseTX, 8 port 10BaseT FHSW-1020N	£499.00	£586.33

10/100 Microswitch Hubs

NM515	2 port 10/100BaseTX FS-2020A	£389.00	£457.08
NM520	2 port 100BaseTX, 24 port 10BaseT in 4 switching cluster FHSW-2402	£799.00	£938.83

Ethernet Print servers and Internet Router

NM550	1 port direct attached Print Server (IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, Apple, SMB) PS-5P-D	£185.00	£217.38
NM565	3 parallel Fast Ethernet Print Server (IPX/SPX, NDS, TCP/IP, Apple, SMB) FPS-5P-M	£249.00	£292.58
NM570	Single port ethernet router with 1xBNC/10BaseT, 1port DB-9 RT-101	£199.00	£233.83

SOFTWARE

N-S05	Starter Kit for 2 PCs - 5 Port Hub, Cables, PnP NIC, 16bit ISA, 10Base-T Uses NDS320 Cards	£69.00	£81.08
N-S05A	PCI Starter Kit for 2 PCs - 5 Port Hub, Cables, PnP NIC, 32bit PCI, 10Base-T	£89.00	£104.58
N-S05B	100MBPS Starter Kit for 2 PCs - 5 Port 100BaseTX Hub Cables, 2x PnP NIC, 32bit PCI 10/100Base-T	£159.00	£186.83
N-S010	5 P/Hub, Palm Sized, Dsktp, W/M 10Base-T	£34.00	£39.95
N-S065	1 Port Print Server for Win95/NT	£93.00	£109.28
N-S070	1 Port Print Server for Novell & WinNT	£129.00	£151.58
N-S050	FAST E/NET HUB, 8 Port, RJ45, Rack Mblle, 100Base TX	£329.00	£386.58
N-S060	E/NET HUB, 8 Port, RJ45 & BNC, Rack Mblle,	£65.00	£76.38
N-S015	25ft UTP Cable Assembly - 10Base-T	£7.00	£8.23
N-S020	High performance NIC, Auto Config, 32bit PCI Combo, 10Base-T & COAX	£25.85	£22.00
N-S025	PCMCIA NE2000 compatible NIC, Self Installing PCMCIA 10Base-T & COAX	£62.00	£72.85
N-S030	PCMCIA NE2000 compatible NIC, Self Installing PCMCIA 10Base-T	£47.00	£55.23
N-S035	NE2000 PnP NIC, Self Installing 16bit ISA, 10Base-T & COAX	£27.00	£31.73
N-S040	NE2000 PnP NIC, Self Installing 16bit ISA 10Base-T	£20.00	£23.50
N-S045	FAST ETHERNET, NIC, 10/100Mbps auto switchable s/installing, 32bit PCI 10Base-T, 100 Base TX	£39.00	£45.83

BAY NETWORKS - NETGEAR

NS100	Ethernet Starter Kit - EN104TP + Two FA310TX + Two 25' Cables SB104	£65.00	£76.38
NS105	Fast Ethernet Starter Kit - FE104 + Two FA310TX + Two 25' Cables FB104	£105.00	£123.38
NS110	10Mbps ISA Network Card for PCs EA201	£12.75	£14.98
NS115	10Mbps ISA Network Card for PCs - 10 pk EA201-10	£115.00	£135.13
NS120	10/100Mbps Fast E/net TP PCI Card FA310	£23.10	£27.14
NS125	10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet TP PCI Card - 10 pk FA310-10	£210.00	£246.75
NS130	10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet TP PCI Card - 50 pk FA310-50	£869.00	£1,021.08
NS135	10/100Mbps TP PCMCIA Card FA410	£67.00	£78.73
NS140	4 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub ext psu (inc UK220 volt power adpt) EN104TP	£26.50	£31.14
NS145	4 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with integrated BNC port ext psu EN104	£36.00	£42.30
NS150	6 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub ext psu EN106TP	£33.50	£39.36
NS155	8 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub ext psu EN108TP	£38.50	£45.24
NS155	8 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with integrated BNC port or AUI ext psu EN108	£53.50	£62.86
NS160	8 Port 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with int power supply BNC and AUI port int psu EN308	£63.50	£74.61
NS170	16 Port Slimline 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with integrated BNC and AUI port ext psu EN116	£89.00	£104.58
NS175	16 Port 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with int power supply BNC and AUI port rack mount int psu EN516	£99.00	£116.33
NS180	24 Port 10Base-T Ethernet Hub with int power supply BNC and AUI port rack mount int psu EN524	£129.00	£151.58
NS185	4 Port Slimline Class II 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet Hub ext psu FE104	£59.00	£69.33
NS190	8 Port Slimline Class II 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet Hub ext psu FE108	£134.00	£157.45
NS195	8 Port 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet Cascade Port Rackmount Stackable Hub int psu FE508	£265.00	£311.38
NS200	16 Port 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet Cascade Port Rackmount Stackable Hub int psu FE516	£446.00	£524.05
NS205	8 Port Slimline Dual Speed Hub ext psu DS108	£229.00	£269.08
NS210	8 Port Dual Speed Cascade Port Rackmount Stackable Hub int psu DS508	£299.00	£351.33
NS215	16 Port Dual Speed Cascade Port Rackmount Stackable Hub int psu DS516	£489.00	£574.58
NS220	2 Port Ethernet Switch ext psu SW108	£179.00	£210.33
NS225	2 Port E/net Switch one UTP AUI & BNC Port & one speed sensing 10/100Mbps UTP Port int psu SW502	£247.00	£290.23
NS230	7 Port Ethernet Switch with six 10Base-T Ethernet Ports & one speed sensing 10/100Mbps UTP Port int psu SW507	£219.00	£257.33
NS235	10 Port E/net Switch + 8 10Base-T E/net Ports & 2 speedensing 10/100Mbps UTP Ports Rack int psu SW510	£217.00	£254.98
NS240	18 Port E/net Switch + 16 10Base-T Ethernet Ports & 2 speed-sensing 10/100Mbps UTP Ports Rack int psu SW518	£409.00	£474.58
NS245	2 Port Fast E/net Sw. spd-sensing ext psu FS102	£147.50	£173.31
NS250	4 Port Fast E/net Sw. spd-sensing ext psu FS104	£229.00	£269.08
NS255	8 Port Fast E/net Sw. spd-sensing int psu FS508	£329.00	£382.58
NS260	16 Port Fast E/net Sw. spd-sensing rack mount int psu FS516	£829.00	£974.08
NS270	128k ISDN Router one POT/S & ST I/F Multilink PPP Security 1 Analog Port RT120	£189.00	£222.08
NS280	128k ISDN Router with ST I/F NAT + DHCP & 2 POT/S Multilink PPP Security 2 Analog Ports RT328	£178.00	£209.15
NS285	ISDN Router with 4 port hub RH348	£184.00	£216.20
NS290	128k ISDN Digital Modem with ST interface 2 (A-law) POT/S Multilink PPP 2 Analog Ports XM128	£116.00	£136.30

SuperStack II Baseline Hubs & Switches

SuperStack II Baseline hubs and switches provide cost-effective, unmanaged solutions across a wide range of networking technologies for people who need the assurance of high quality, reliability, and robustness of 3Com's SuperStack II family.

- Easy to install and use
- Performance to suit your application & budget
- Superior reliability
- Year 2000 Compliance
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

NE3C001	Baseline hub 12x10BaseT 3C16440	£109.00	£128.08
NR102	Baseline hub 24x10BaseT 3C16441	£169.00	£198.58

Fast Etherlink 16bit PC Card 10/100 Base TX

Fastest Data throughput rates in both 10Base-T & 100Base-T environments



NR405 16bit PCI Card
£89.00
£134.98

Cost-Effective Networking From OfficeConnect



The OfficeConnect Hub/TP4 offers 4 twisted pair ports & diagnostic LEDs, with the TP4 Combo also having an AUI & BNC port. The TP16C is a 16 port hub with a BNC port. All hubs have an MDI/MDIX switch & are easy to install. Increasing your capabilities the 8TPC features a ninth coaxial port that permits connection to other devices. The 8TPM offers the added power of support for Transcend® Quick Configuration Manager Software via an integral SNMP SmartAgent®. The OfficeConnect Networking Kit contains one Hub 8TPC, 3 EtherLink III ISA TPO adapters, 3 x 50 foot cables and an easy to use guide.

3COM SMALL OFFICE HUBS, SWITCHES & ROUTERS - OFFICE CONNECT

NR270	Hub/4TPD 4x 10BaseT 3C16704	£34.00	£39.95
NR280	Hub/4TPC 4x 10BaseT, 1x BNC/AUI 3C16703	£45.00	£52.88
NR290	Hub/8TPD 8x 10BaseT 3C16700	£46.00	£54.05
3CM3821701	Hub/8TPC 8x 10BaseT, 1x BNC 3C16701	£66.00	£77.55
N410	As N400 + 1 BNC + S/MMP	£189.00	£222.08
NR310	Hub/TP16C 16x BNC thin ethernet 3C16702	£109.00	£128.08
NR320	Fast e/net hub/TP100 8x100BaseTX 3C16720	£265.00	£311.38
NR330	OC Switch 14x 60BaseT, 1x 100BaseTX 3C16730	£219.00	£257.33
NR340-1	511 ISDN router (data)3C410002	£299.00	£351.33
3CM3822744	5215 ISDN router (data/voice)3C410007	£359.00	£421.83
3CM3822480	5315 ISDN router (data/voice/WAN) 3C410012A	£599.00	£703.83
NR365	Remote access 535 Gateway 3C410011	£799.00	£938.83

Why 3Com OfficeConnect Products?

- Easy to use and install
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Full compatibility
- Complete Network control
- Web-Based Management
- Cool-Curve Design



120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

insight.com
0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33



EPSON FREE DELIVERY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS THIS MONTH

Photo PC 700

ONLY PHOTO PC 700
£398.00 (was £467.80)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

LOW COST - EASY TO USE - HIGH QUALITY 720DPI COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

- 720dpi PhotoReal colour and black printing
- Designed for ease of use - ideal for first time buyers
- Easy to use - Interactive Online help
- New full function Status Monitor
- FREE NEW "PerfectPicture Pak" Home Creativity software bundle
- FREE PhotoQuality Paper Pack
- High quality output on all media types
- Advanced Dual Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- Fast Print Speeds
- 1 Year RTB Warranty



NEW

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

EPSON COVERPLUS £35.00 3yr onsite

PR-E20 COLOR 440
£103.00 (was £121.03)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

1440DPI PHOT-REAL OUTPUT WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS UTILISES EPSON PERFECT PICTURE IMAGING SYSTEM™

- 1440dpi colour & true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot™
- EPSON PhotoEnhance 3 for optimised Digital Images
- FREE NEW "PerfectPicture Pak" Home Creativity software bundle
- FREE PhotoQuality Paper Pack
- High quality output on all media types
- Advanced Dual Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor
- Windows 95 & 98
- 1 Year RTB Warranty with option to extend to 3 Years



NEW

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

EPSON COVERPLUS £35.00 3yr onsite

PR-E25 COLOR 640
£133.00 (was £156.28)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740

ADVANCED 1440DPI WITH VARIABLE SIZED DROPLET TECHNOLOGY - EPSON ULTRA MICRODOT™

- EPSON Ultra MicroDot™ - the world's smallest ink droplet in black and colour
- 1440dpi with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- 40% Speed Improvement
- FREE NEW Advanced "PerfectPicture Pak" Home Creativity software bundle
- High quality output on all media types
- Advanced Dual Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor
- Win95, 98, NT4.0 & MAC
- 1 Year RTB Warranty with option to extend to 3 Years



NEW

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

EPSON COVERPLUS £59.00 3yr onsite

PR-E30 COLOR 740
£177.00 (was £207.98)



EPSON STYLUS Photo 700

NEW GENERATION HOME PRINTER FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC & GENERAL USE

- Perfect for photo reproduction, editing and output up to A4
- Windows 3.1, Windows '95, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
- 1440 dpi and smaller Super MicroDot for the highest photo quality output
- EPSON PhotoEnhance 2 - automatically optimises photo output
- Prints on wide range of media: Photo Paper, Photo Sticker, Panoramic Photo Paper, Card and Plain Paper
- 1 year RTB warranty
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe v2.0



COVERPLUS £59.00 3yr onsite

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

EPSON COVERPLUS

PR-E5 PHOTO 700
£163.00 (was £191.53)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 850

IDEAL FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL & BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

- Ultra-fast Print Speed - up to 9ppm mono & up to 8.5 ppm Colour
- 1440dpi colour printing on plain paper
- New smaller Super MicroDot delivers unequalled print performance
- PhotoReal Colour & Laser-Sharp Black output as standard
- Windows 3.1, Windows '95, Windows NT & Macintosh compatible
- Optional network and Postscript capability
- High capacity dual ink cartridge
- New full function status monitor
- 1 year RTB warranty



COVERPLUS £59.00 3yr onsite

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

PR-E6 COLOR 850
£207.00 (was £243.23)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520

1440DPI WIDE FORMAT PRINTER

True A3+ printing from this wide format colour printer. Comes complete with ColorPak software.

- 1440dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Super MicroDot™
- Wide format A3+ in size
- 6PPM Mono & Colour

DOWN IN PRICE

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

PR-115 COLOR 1520
£451.00 (was £529.93)



EPSON STYLUS Photo EX

BRILLIANT PROFESSIONAL A3 COLOUR IMAGES AT 1400DPI

- 1440 dpi and smaller Super MicroDot for the highest photo quality output
- Windows 3.1, Windows '95, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
- EPSON PhotoEnhance 2 - automatically optimises photo output
- Prints on plain paper with EPSON QuickDry Ink
- Prints on a wide range of media
- 1 year RTB warranty as standard



COVERPLUS £99.00 3yr onsite

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

EPSON COVERPLUS

PR-E4 PHOTO EX
£308.00 (was £361.90)



EPSON STYLUS Pro5000

A3+ COLOUR INKJET FOR PROOFING & PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTPUT

- A3+ Colour inkjet printer for proofing & photographic output
- The new standard in professional photo-quality printing
- 1440dpi, six colour technology
- Enhanced Epson SuperMicroDot
- 6Kb RAM, exp. to 96Kb
- Windows & MAC compatible
- Opt. Network connection

ONLY £399.00 3yr onsite

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

INEP001 PRO5000
£1587.00 (was £1864.73)



EPSON EPL-5700

THE IDEAL SMALL WORKGROUP LASER PROVIDING A RAPID 8 PPM

- 8ppm with 100Mhz RISC processor for fast, efficient printing
- True 600 x 600dpi with MicroGray 1200 and RITech for 1200dpi class, high quality printing
- 4Mb RAM as standard - upgradable to 36Mb with standard memory SIMMs
- Parallel & Serial interfaces as standard
- 1 Year RTB Warranty with Optional Epson Cover Plus for 3 Year On Site warranty

COVERPLUS £59.00 3yr onsite

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

LAEP001 EPL-5700
£304.00 (was £357.20)



SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKJet 890C



FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £66.00 3yr onsite

The premium Colour Inkjet that makes any printing look professional

Enjoy improved black and colour printing on standard office paper with improved PhotoREt II, Colour Smart II and Kodak Image Enhancements. Print up to 9ppm black or 5 colour. MMX™ compatible.

- Smaller ink drops deliver less visible dots on any paper
- More shades of color for clear, vibrant, natural-looking results

PR59 DESKJET 890C £202.00 £237.95

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS THIS MONTH

HP DESKJet 720C



FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £40.00 3yr onsite

The affordable business printer for sharper & more realistic colour & crisp black text

The 720C gets your printing done quickly, at up to 8 ppm in black or 4 in colour, whilst being Windows NT compatible, whilst supporting MMXTM technology for faster colour processing. The business printer that really does it all!

- Smaller ink drops deliver less visible dots on any paper
- More color shades provide smoother color transitions

PR58 DESKJET 720C £149.00 £175.08

HP DESKJet 2000C



FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £40.00 3yr onsite

HP2000C/CN Professional series with breakthrough colour printing speed

The HP Professional Series printers enhance your business performance and image with breakthrough color print speed, substantial cost savings, and brilliant photo quality on any paper - setting a new business standard for color printers.

- Black: 600dpi colour: PhotoREt II for photo quality
- 150 sheet paper tray (2000C)
- 250 sheet paper tray, HP Direct 300X print server (2000CN)

PR-HP4 DESKJET 2000C £450.00 £528.75

HP LASERJet 6L

The personal laser printer for business users

Ideal for business users in Microsoft® Windows®, DOS or OS/2 environments who want the convenience & confidentiality of a desktop laser printer. The HP LaserJet 6L printer offers a fast 6 page-per-minute print speed, superior flexibility, optional network capability, & HP's proven laser technology for reliable performance year after year.

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER



SUPPORTPACK £77.00 3yr onsite

STAR BUY

PR51 LASERJET 6L £232.00 £272.50

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS & OFFICEJETS - FREE DELIVERY

PR28 DJ	400L COLOUR	£59.00	£69.33
PR-HP1 DJ	420 COLOUR	£66.00	£77.55
PR120 DJ	340 COLOUR PORTABLE	£144.00	£169.20
PR66 DJ	340Cbt (infrared)COLOUR PORTABLE	£159.00	£186.83
PR-HP2 DJ	690C	£94.00	£112.80
PR22 DJ	690C PLUS	£111.00	£130.43
PR-HP3 DJ	710C	£134.00	£157.45
PR58 DJ	720C	£149.00	£175.08
PR59 DJ	890C	£202.00	£237.35
PR29 DJ	1100C	£247.00	£290.23
PRHP01 DJ	1120C	£285.00	£334.88
PR46 DJ	1600C	£871.00	£1023.43
PR46-CM DJ	1600CM INCLUDING JETDIRECT	£1110.00	£1304.25
PR46-M	DJ 1600CM POSTSCRIPT	£1280.00	£1504.00
PR62	PHOTOSMART PRINTER	£323.00	£379.53
PR51	LaserJet 6L	£232.00	£272.60
PRC51	LaserJet 6L COMPANION	£78.00	£91.65
PR403	LaserJet 6P	£461.00	£541.68
PR404	LaserJet 6MP	£562.00	£660.35
PR-HP4	LaserJet 2000C	£450.00	£528.75
PR-HP5	LaserJet 2000CN	£675.00	£793.13
PR405	LaserJet 4V	£1184.00	£1391.20
PR406	LaserJet 4M	£1724.00	£2025.70
PR40	LaserJet 5Si	£1649.00	£1937.58
PR41	LaserJet 5Si MAX	£2249.00	£2642.58
PR43	LaserJet 5Si NX	£1799.00	£2113.83
PR42	COLOUR LJ 5	£2460.00	£2890.50
PR78	COLOUR LJ 5N	£2700.00	£3172.50
PR43	COLOUR LJ 5M	£3099.00	£3641.33
PR64	LJ 5Si MOPIER	£4447.00	£5252.23
LAHP005	LJ 8000 A3 24PPM PS	£1574.00	£1849.45
LAHP006	LJ 8000 A3 24PPM PS E/RNET	£1762.00	£2070.35
LAHP004	LJ 8000DN A3 24PPM PS E/RNET DUPLEX	£2062.00	£2422.85
PR42	OJ 590 COLOUR	£296.00	£347.80
PR443	OJ 635	£339.00	£398.33
LAHP001	LJ 3100 PRINTER-FAX-COPIER-SCANNER	£471.00	£553.43
PR-D11	OJ 1170	£491.00	£576.93

HP DESKJet 340C

Makes any place your workplace Whether you're traveling or working at home, the HP DeskJet 340 for the notebook PC and PowerBook* gives you the flexibility to print wherever you need to print. You get crisp, high-quality black plus easy-to-add color with the HP Color Kit. It offers portable, full-featured quality printing.

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £40.00 3yr onsite

PR120 DESKJET 340C £144.00 £169.20

HP DESKJet 690C+

Vibrant life-like images & crisp black text.

The versatile HP DeskJet 690C brings professional communications capabilities to the home or the office. Produce reports, brochures, proposals, financial charts and graphs, banners, labels and more.

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £40.00 3yr onsite

PR22 DESKJET 690C+ £111.00 £130.43

HP LASERJet 6P & 6MP

Great looking documents, enhanced productivity & room to grow

Start with high-resolution laser print quality, versatile paper handling and 8 page-per-minute print speed driven by a fast processor. Add expandability with attractive pricing and what you get is the HP LaserJet 6P printer, delivering outstanding value for individual or shared use from the market leader in laser printing for the office.

SUPPORTPACK £142.00 3yr onsite

- 6 Pages Per minute
- 18 secs. for first page
- 600 x 600dpi
- MicroFine Toner
- Sharp Text, Crisp Graphics



PR403 LASERJET 6P £461.00 £541.68

PR404 LASERJET 6MP £562.00 £660.35

HP LASERJet 4000 Series

Bringing significant technology improvements to workgroup laser printing



FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £180.00 3yr onsite

From paper handling to print quality HP has completely redesigned the best selling HP LaserJet 5 printer based on customer needs. You'll find a superior network printing solution that includes industry leading HP JetDirect 600N print servers and HP Web JetAdmin printer management software. The absolute best in network printing. All 4000 series printers are Postscript 1200dpi, 17PPM printers.

HP LASERJET 4000 SERIES

PR411	4000	£711.00	£835.43
PR412	4000T	£816.00	£958.80
PR413	4000TN	£1023.00	£1202.03
PR414	4000N	£914.00	£1073.95

HP LASERJet 5000 Series Full bleed A3 Printing



FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

SUPPORTPACK £235.00 3yr onsite

The printer the graphics industry and general office environments have been waiting for. Perfect for the CAD Professional, DTP Professional or overworked PCLAN Manager. Enjoy exceptional print quality for work at full A3 size. Network ready and easily managed these printers are MAC compatible and are supplied in 3 versions for basic requirements, Networks (N) and Graphics Networks (GN).

HP LASERJET 5000 SERIES

PR511	LJ 5000	£929.00	£1091.58
PR512	LJ 5000N	£1334.00	£1567.45
PR513	LJ 5000GN	£1649.00	£1937.58

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com 0800 073 0730

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

Canon

Brighten Up your Homework and all your Work At Home with the BJC 250

BLOCKBUSTER

FREE VIDEO RENTAL until the year 2000

- * 1 movie per week
- * maximum of 52 rentals until 31st December 1999
- * any film category
- * full terms and conditions available on request from Canon

Details in boxes

Applicable to 5000, 7000, 250, 4300, 4650.

PR-72

£71.00 (€83.43)

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

The BJC-250 Bubble Jet printer from Canon is the perfect companion for your home computer, and ideal for use in a small office, too.

- 360 x 360dpi with PhotoRealism™
- 720 x 360 dpi mono output

Professional colour printing from Canon's BJC 7000

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

PR69

£175.00 (€205.63)

- 1200 dpi plain paper output
- True A4 print size
- Print on card up to 550gsm
- Photo printing with BC-62 photo cartridge
- 1 RTB Warranty

THE RANGE OF CANON PRINTERS

PR-72	BJC 250	£71.00	£83.43
PR-73	BJC 4300	£89.00	£104.58
PR-86	BJC 4650	£194.00	£227.95
PR-61	BJC 80	£139.00	£163.33
PR-69	BJC 7000	£175.00	£205.63
PR-98	BJC 5500	£405.00	£475.88
PR-83	LBP 660	£178.00	£209.15

MINOLTA PagePro 8

The Minolta PagePro 8 is equipped with PCL6 for ease of use, performance and quality. It can handle a variety of media and formats - ideal for SOHO use. Its new fan-less operation ensures an undisturbed working environment.

MLT8810144

£327.00 (€384.23)

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

MINOLTA			
PR-M1	PAGEPRO 6L	£179.00	£210.33
PR-M2	PAGEPRO 6	£244.00	£286.70
PR-M3	PAGEPRO 6E	£239.00	£280.83
PR-M5	PAGEPRO 20	£829.00	£974.08
PR-M6	COLOR PAGEPRO	£1729.00	£2031.58
MLT8810143	PAGEPRO 8L	£276.00	£324.30
MLT8810144	PAGEPRO 8	£327.00	£384.23
MLT8810145	PAGEPRO 8e	£430.00	£505.25

HL-820

The robust, low cost Windows dedicated printer. Ideal for SOHO use

- Up to 8ppm
- Windows dedicated printing
- 600dpi print resolution
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi-automatic double-sided printing
- Intelligent sleep mode

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

LABR001

£159.00 (€186.91)

BROTHER

PR279	HL-730 + 6ppm Laser 600x600dpi	£199.00	£233.83
PR272	HL-760 6ppm Laser 1200x600dpi	£229.00	£269.08
PR272.5	HL-760 5mb 6ppm Laser 1200x600dpi	£245.00	£287.88
PR275	1 Yr On Site Warranty for 730/760	£29.00	£35.15
PR273-6	HL-1060 10ppm Laser 6Mb 1200x600dpi	£315.00	£370.13
PR283	HL1660e 8mb 16ppm Laser 1200x600dpi	£639.80	£750.83
PR284	HL1660eN 8mb 16ppm Laser 1200x600dpi	£859.00	£1009.33
PR285	HL1660eN 16mb 16ppm Laser 1200x600dpi	£875.00	£1028.13
PR281	HL2400C Colour Laser	£2349.00	£2760.08
PR282	HL2400C Colour Laser	£2685.00	£3154.88
PR276	MC3000 All in One print/scan - col inkjet	£449.00	£527.58
PR278	MC9000 All in One print/scan/fax - LASER	£569.00	£668.58
PR280	MFC700C All in One print/scan/fax - LASER	£649.00	£762.58
PR277	HL1660EX 4mb 16ppm	£1,069.00	£1,256.08
PR277-10	HL1660EX 10mb 16ppm	£1,076.00	£1,264.30

HL-1040

The flexible high quality entry level laser printer for all your printing needs

- Up to 10ppm
- Windows & direct DOS printing
- 600dpi print resolution
- 2Mb Standard memory
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi-automatic double-sided printing
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Auto e-mail printing*
- Network connectivity option
- Low running costs
- Easy change consumables

*win95/POP 3 required

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

LABR002

£215.00 (€252.63)

KYOCERA

FS-1700

This easy to install and set-up 12ppm printer offers a low cost of ownership at just 0.3p per page, plus a clear upgrade path and an ability to overlay fonts, forms & logos.

FS-600

True 6ppm speed from this robust, low cost printer that's ideal as a personal or shared printer, offering low cost modular upgrade options and a low cost per printed page.

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

PR-K15 FS-1700

£494.00 (€580.45)

FREE DELIVERY ON THIS PRINTER

PR-K20 FS-600

£239.00 (€286.83)

KYOCERA - FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

PR-K30	Kyocera FS-600	£239.00	£280.83
LAKY001	Kyocera FS-800	£415.00	£487.63
PR-K15	Kyocera FS-1700	£494.00	£580.45
PR-K25	Kyocera FS-3700	£679.00	£797.83
PR-K36	Kyocera FS-7000	£1779.00	£2090.33

LEXMARK - FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

INLX001	Colour Jetprinter 1000	£61.00	£71.68
PR401	Colour Jetprinter 2050	£175.00	£205.63
PR-L14	Colour Jetprinter 5000	£135.00	£158.63
PR-L16	Colour Jetprinter 5700	£169.00	£198.58
PR-L13	Colour Jetprinter 7200	£195.00	£229.13
PR-L5	Optra E+	£229.00	£269.08
PR-L9	Optra ES	£319.00	£374.83
LALX001	Optra S 1255	£615.00	£722.63
LALX002	Optra S 1255N	£709.00	£833.08
LALX003	Optra S 1855	£709.00	£833.08
LEX4511954	Optra S 1855 N	£909.00	£1068.08
LEX4511955	Optra S 2455	£1309.00	£1538.08
LEX4511956	Optra S 2455 N	£1599.00	£1878.83
PR-L40	Optra N	£1700.00	£1997.50
LEX4511017	2380	£269.00	£316.08
LEX4511018	2381	£329.00	£386.58
LEX4511019	2390	£269.00	£316.08
LEX4511020	2391	£329.00	£386.58
LEX4511280	4227	£1099.00	£1291.33
INLX002	OPTRA 45	£609.00	£715.58
INLX003	OPTRA 45N	£969.00	£1138.58
INLX004	OPTRA 40	£281.00	£330.18
INLX005	OPTRA 40N	£435.00	£511.13
INLX006	4079 PLUS	£1339.00	£1573.33
INLX007	4079 PLUS PRO	£1499.00	£1761.33
LALX009	OPTRA K 1220	£461.00	£541.68

CANON - FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

PR-72	BJC 250	£71.00	£83.43
PR-73	BJC 4300	£89.00	£104.58

PR-86	BJC 4650	£194.00	£227.95
PR-61	BJC 80	£139.00	£163.33
PR-69	BJC 7000	£175.00	£205.63
PR-98	BJC 5500	£405.00	£475.88
PR-83	LBP 660	£178.00	£209.15

EPSON PRINTERS - FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

PR18	LX-300 9PIN 80 COLUMN	£87.00	£102.23
PR190	LX-1050+ 9PIN 136 COLUMN	£154.00	£180.95
PR-E1	FX-880 9PIN 80 COLUMN	£247.00	£290.23
PR192	FX-1170 9PIN 136 COLUMN	£230.00	£270.25
PR-E2	FX-2170 9PIN 136 COLUMN	£395.00	£464.13
PR193	OFX-5000+ 9PIN 136 COLUMN	£1226.00	£1440.55
PR194	OFX-8000 9PIN 136 COLUMN	£1911.00	£2245.43
PR197	LQ-300 24PIN 80 COLUMN	£115.00	£135.13
PR-E3	LQ-570+ 24PIN 106 COLUMN	£216.00	£253.80
PR198	LQ-670+ 24PIN 106 COLUMN	£290.00	£342.25
PR199	LQ-870 24PIN 80 COLUMN	£277.00	£327.78
PR199	LQ-2070 24PIN 136 COLUMN	£330.00	£387.78
PR128	LQ-2170 24PIN 136 COLUMN	£468.00	£549.90
PR201	OLQ-3000 24PIN 136 COLUMN	£791.00	£929.43
PR129	STYLUS COLOR 300	£76.00	£89.30
PR114	STYLUS COLOR 400	£89.00	£104.58
PR112	STYLUS COLOR 600	£118.00	£138.65
PR-E4	STYLUS COLOR 850	£207.00	£243.23
PR-E6	STYLUS PHOTO EX	£308.00	£361.90
PR-E5	STYLUS PHOTO 700	£163.00	£191.53
PR115	STYLUS COLOR 1520 A2	£451.00	£529.93
PR119	STYLUS COLOR 3000 A2	£1118.00	£1313.65
PR131	STYLUS 1000 MONO	£292.00	£343.10
INEP001	STYLUS PRO 5000 A3	£1587.00	£1864.73
PR123	EPL-N1200	£593.00	£696.78
PR124	EPL-N1200EN ETHERNET	£791.00	£929.43
PR125	EPL-N1200PS POSTSCRIPT	£986.00	£1158.55
PR126	EPL-N2000 A4/A3	£1278.00	£1501.65
PR127	EPL-N2000PS POSTSCRIPT	£1582.00	£1858.85

PRINTER STARTER KITS from Insight

EPSON PAK

EPSON

BUNDLE PRICE

£164.99 (€193.86)

PR-E25	EPSON STYLUS 640	£133.00 + VAT
EP2353595	Black cartridge	£14.00 + VAT
EP2353550	Colour cartridge	£15.00 + VAT
BC345	IEEE cable	£10.99 + VAT
TOTAL		£172.99 + VAT

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

PR51	HPLaserjet 6L	£232.00 + VAT
CT150	Laser toner	£38.00 + VAT
BC345	IEEE cable	£10.99 + VAT

(HP approved)

TOTAL

£280.99 + VAT

STAR BUYS

BUNDLE PRICE

£274.99 (€323.11)

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

SCANNERS

ACER			
AC215	VUEGOSCAN 310P 4800DPI FLATBED	£49.00	£57.58
AC210	VUEGOSCAN 310S 4800DPI FLATBED	£69.00	£81.08
AC220	VUEGOSCAN 610P 9600DPI FLATBED	£75.00	£88.13
AC225	VUEGOSCAN 610S 9600DPI FLATBED	£99.00	£116.33
AGFA			
AGF4080418	SNAPSCAN 310 PARALLEL	£85.00	£99.88
SC-A5	SNAPSCAN 310 SCSI	£89.00	£104.58
SC-A35	SNAPSCAN 600 SCSI	£175.00	£205.63
SC-A40	SNAPSCAN 600 ARTLINE SCSI	£219.00	£257.33
BTC			
SC-B5	6630 SHEETFEED SCANNER	£75.00	£88.13
CANON			
SCN004	CANOSCAN FB310 PARALLEL	£99.00	£116.33
SC-C10	CANOSCAN 300 INC SCSI CARD	£129.00	£151.58
SCN005	CANOSCAN FB610 PARALLEL	£189.00	£222.08
SC-C20	CANOSCAN 600 INC SCSI CARD	£499.00	£586.33
LOGITECH			
SC-L10	SCANMAN COLOUR 2000	£75.00	£88.13
LT001	PAGESCAN PARALLEL	£85.00	£99.88
LT002	PAGESCAN USB	£99.00	£116.33
LT003	FREESCAN PARALLEL	£99.00	£116.33
MICROTEK			
SC-M12	SCANMAKER 330	£95.00	£111.63
SC-M13	SCANMAKER 630	£175.00	£205.63
DEM214	PHOTOSHOP LE only sold with scanner	£49.00	£57.58
DEM215	PHOTOSHOP FE only sold with scanner	£139.00	£163.33
MEDIAFORCE			
SC65	COLOUR HAND HELD SCANNER	£39.00	£45.83
SCME002	SCANMAGIC 9600DPI 30BIT A4 FLATBED	£40.00	£47.00
PLUSTEK			
SC-P5	OPTICPRO A3 30BIT FLATBED	£269.00	£316.08
SC-P10	FBIII 30BIT A4 FLATBED	£50.00	£58.75
SC-P15	FBIV 30BIT A4 FLATBED	£102.00	£119.85

SC V40 PRO OCR SCANNING S/W
£59.00
£83.33

visioneer CASHBACK

Purchase certain Visioneer Scanners from Insight and receive either a £15 or £30 CashBack Voucher which Visioneer will redeem for a full £30 within 7 days of your purchase (amounts stated on price box)

PRO OCR 100 v1

Scan virtually any document with Visioneer ProOcr100! It's the 1st 100% useful OCR for any scanner! up to 50% faster than current OCR solutions

visioneer PAPERPORT Visual Explorer

The Easiest Way to Manage Files & Web Pages

SCV002 VISUAL EXPLORER
£59.00
£83.33

visioneer PAPERPORT OneTouch Scanner

The high-resolution scanner with OneTouch access to faxing, copying & Visioneer's award winning software.

With the ability to scan at a 600 x 1200 resolution that recognises over 68 billion colours Visioneer's OneTouch is so simple to operate with its 5 convenient buttons for scanning, copying or faxing directly into Visioneer's award winning PaperPort software.

SCV003 ONETOUCH AFTER £15 CASHBACK
£134.00
£157.45

visioneer PAPERPORT 3100

Superb value for money from this 300 x 600 dpi, 30bit scanner.

- Affordable, professional quality scanning
- 30bit colour scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi
- Single pass colour CCD
- FREE bundled software: PaperPort, Web Publishing Kit, Xerox TextBridge, Corex CardScan, PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™, Quicken Expensable SE, Connectix QuickCards™ LE

SC-V35 AFTER £15 CASHBACK

£52.00
£76.38

STAR BUY

visioneer PAPERPORT 6000a

Excellent performance with unmatched ease of use.

- Affordable, professional quality scanning
- 30bit colour scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Single pass colour CCD
- FREE bundled software: PaperPort, Web Publishing Kit, Xerox TextBridge, Corex CardScan, PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™, Quicken Expensable SE, Connectix QuickCards™ LE

SCV1001 AFTER £15 CASHBACK
£74.00
£89.35

UMAX

ASTRA 1220u

Sizzling performance from this fantastically priced entry level desktop scanner.

- Affordable, professional quality scanning
- 30bit colour scanning
- 600 x 900 dpi
- Single pass colour CCD

UMX1220U ASTRA 1220U
£149.00
£175.08

ASTRA 610S

The Astra 610 series was created for those looking for an easy, affordable way to put the sizzle into everyday documents.

- Affordable, professional quality scanning with SCSI interface
- 30bit colour scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi
- Single pass colour CCD
- FREE bundled software: PhotoDeluxe, Presto!, PageManager, VistaScan, & OmniPage Direct

SC105-U ASTRA 610P £59.00 £69.33

SC100-U 610S
£89.00
£104.58

WHY NOT TAKE OUT AN EXTENDED WARRANTY AT YOUR TIME OF PURCHASE?

UMAX			
SCW-U	ASTRA 610/600 2 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£29.00	£34.08
SCW1-U	ASTRA 610/600 3 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£49.00	£57.58
SCW2-U	ASTRA 1200S 2 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£45.00	£52.88
SCW3-U	ASTRA 1200S 3 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£75.00	£88.13
SC205-U	POWERLOOK II COLOUR STUDIO SCANNER	£749.00	£880.08
SC36-U	MIRAGE SE A3	£3499.00	£4111.33
SC46-U	MIRAGE II PRO A3 DUAL LENS	£5999.00	£7048.83
SC56-U	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR VISTA S6	£299.00	£351.33
SC120-U	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTR ASTRA 600/1200	£199.00	£233.83



ASTRA 1220S

The Astra 1220 desktop scanner was created for those looking for an easy, affordable way to obtain professional quality scans at a very competitive price.

- Affordable, professional quality scanning
- 30bit colour scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Max. Res. 9600 x 9600
- FREE bundled software: PhotoDeluxe & PageManager

CS122U ASTRA 1220S
£219.00
£257.33

HP ScanJet 6100c



HP's personal color scanner for creative communication

The HP ScanJet 6100C Professional Series scanner lets you create high-impact communications to help you look your best. Add a color or black-and-white image, sharp line drawing or printed page of text to a Web page, your company intranet, a presentation and more.

SC5100 SCANJET 6100C
£420.00
£482.50

HP ScanJet 5100c

The HP ScanJet 5100C color scanner has the power to make home and office productivity skyrocket. Plus, breakthrough HP technologies act as a built-in expert for great results the first time—and every time—you scan.

HEWLETT PACKARD

SC151	55 SHEETFEED COLOUR-GREYSCALE SCANNER	£129.00	£151.58
SC157	PHOTOSMART SCANNER	£323.00	£379.53
SC5100	SCANJET 5100C	£144.00	£169.20
SC6100	SCANJET 6100C	£420.00	£493.50
HP6200C	SCANJET 6200C	£237.00	£278.48
HP943980	SCANJET 6250C	£277.00	£325.48

SC5100 SCANJET 5100C
£144.00
£169.20

EPSON

EPSON GT 7000

The GT-7000 combines amazing quality with powerful, easy to use software and hardware at an extremely affordable price.

EP7000 GT 7000
£341.00
£383.33

EPSON GTX 9500

Epson's highest quality, most affordable A4 flatbed with its colour CCD sensor & 36-bit scanning capabilities at 600 x 1200 dpi, plus a dynamic range of 3.0D, for improved shadow and highlight detail - the GT-9500 offers the superior image quality.

SC131 GTX 9500
£383.00
£438.33

SC146	GTX-5500 SCSI	£187.00	£219.73
SC122	GT-9500 Bare scanner	£383.00	£450.03
SC131	GT-9500 PARALLEL	£383.00	£450.03
SC132	GTX-9500 SCSI	£469.00	£551.08
SC133	GTX-9500 SCSI	£538.00	£632.15
EP7000	GT-7000	SCALL	SCALL
EP7000P	GT-7000 PHOTO	SCALL	SCALL



- High quality 600x2400dpi optical resolution (with EPSON MicroStepDrive)
- Can distinguish 68 billion different colours (36 bit)
- Start button for easy ultra fast One touch scanning - a leader in its class
- Optional film adapter and ADF
- For Win95/98 NT3.51 or later or MAC



- Affordable, professional quality scanning
- High speed and easy to use
- 4800 dpi & 36 bits per pixel in colour providing 68 billion colours
- SCSI and Bi-directional parallel interfaces built-in as standard

Nikon

COOLSCAN III

The CoolScan III 35mm film scanner.

The personal film scanner with revolutionary new technology.



SCN1005 COOLSCAN III
£509.00
£598.08

NIKON COOLSCAN III

SCN1005	Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1 & PhotoShop LE	£509.00	£598.08
SCN1007	Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1 & AdapteX SCSI Card & PhotoShop LE	£527.00	£619.23

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

Freefone
 SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0845 1 43 33 33

insight.com
0800 073 0730



SPEAKERS - SOUND CARDS

VideoLogic
ADVANCED PCI
SOUND CARD



SO-V1 SONIC STORM
£32.00
£37.60

YAMAHA YST-MS2.5

 £55.00 (£64.00)

CREATIVE CSW100
 CREATIVE LABS

 £45.00 (£52.00)

YAMAHA YST-M20DSP

 £35.00 (£41.00)

PRIMA
 60W PMPO Speakers

 £11.00 (£12.00)

Trust
 SoundWave 20 SoundWave 30 SoundWave 40

 £15.00 (£17.00) £14.00 (£16.00) £10.00 (£11.00)

120W PMPO Speakers

 £18.50 (£21.00)

240W PMPO Speakers

 £25.50 (£29.00)

300W PMPO 3D Speakers

 £36.50 (£42.00)

SPEAKERS

MEDIAFORCE SPEAKERS

SP23	BLASTER 30W	£6.50	£7.64
SP50	BLASTER 70W	£9.00	£10.58
SP42	BLASTER 120W	£15.00	£17.63
SP61	BLASTER 200W	£19.00	£22.33
SPWE001	BLASTER 300W	£25.00	£29.38

YAMAHA SPEAKERS

SP27	YMS M15 10W	£35.00	£41.13
SP28	DSP M20 10W	£45.00	£52.88
SP29	YST M7 10W	£29.00	£34.08
SP32	YST MSW5 15W SUBWOOFER	£42.00	£49.35
SP31	YST MSW10 25W SUBWOOFER	£55.00	£64.63
SP34	YST M100 40W	£95.00	£111.63

LABTEC SPEAKERS

SP80	LCS 1012 1.3W RMS1.3W	£1.50	£14.69
SP81	LCS 1014 4W RMS 4W	£19.00	£22.33
SP82	LCS 1020 9W RMS 9W	£22.00	£25.85
SP83	LCS 1022 10W RMS 10W	£30.00	£35.25
SP84	LCS 1224 10W RMS3D SPATIALIZER	£41.00	£48.18
SP85	LCS 2412 20W RMS S/WOOFER	£60.00	£70.50
SP86	LCS 2612 20W RMS S/WOOFER & SPEAKERS	£80.00	£70.50

SONY SPEAKERS

SP94	SRS-PC91 DESKTOP 10W	£80.00	£94.00
------	----------------------	--------	--------

CREATIVE LABS SPEAKERS

SP120	CSW20 - 5 Watt RMS	£12.00	£14.10
SP122	CSW50 - 11 Watt RMS	£29.00	£34.08

CREATIVE LABS 3 PIECE SPEAKERS

SP121	CSW100 - 17 Watt RMS	£45.00	£52.88
SP123	CSW200 - 23 Watt RMS	£72.00	£82.83
SP124	CSW350 - 68 Watt RMS	£79.00	£70.50

TRUST SPEAKERS

SP5	SOUNDWAVE 40W	£10.00	£11.75
SP10	SOUNDWAVE 30W	£14.00	£16.45
SP15	SOUNDWAVE + STANDS 20W	£15.00	£17.63
SP22	SOUNDWAVE 240W	£25.00	£29.38
SP45	3DSOUND DIMENSION 300W	£35.00	£41.13
SP21	SOUNDWAVE 1000 3D SUBWOOFER	£55.00	£64.63
SP48-P	FOR PRECISION VIEWER MONITOR	£25.00	£29.38
SP16	SOUNDFORCE 120 60W	£22.00	£25.85
SP17	SOUNDFORCE 480 240W	£33.00	£38.78
SP18	SOUNDFORCE 1200 600W	£55.00	£64.63

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS

SBLIVE! NEW!

- So real it has to be live!
- SBLive! is the best PCI solution for any audio application
 - Supports up to 4 speakers, upgradable to 8
 - EMU10K1 has equivalent power to P166MMX
 - Amazing software bundle

BLASTER
 SDCLO02 SBLIVE!

 £102.00 (£119.85)

PC Works FourPointSurround NEW!

Four-Channel Amplified Speaker System with Powered Subwoofer

- Power - Subwoofer - 10W RMS
- Satellites - 4 X 3.5W RMS
- Frequency response - 65Hz to 20KHz
- Floor stands for rear speakers

SP125 4POINT SURROUND

 £65.00 (£76.38)

SPECIAL OFFER ■ Perfect partner to SBLive! & SB PCI128

Buy a FourPointSurround system and an SBPCI128 or SBLive! and receive £15.00 CASHBACK direct from Creative Labs. Details inside box.

SB PCI 128 NEW!

The low cost high performance audio solution

- Digital effects engine for reverb & chorus
- 128-voice polyphony & multi-timbral capability
- User-selectable sample rates from 5KHz to 48KHz
- Full duplex support enables simultaneous record & playback for Internet comms software
- Four speaker surround sound support

BLASTER SBPCI128

 £32.00 (£37.60)

Graphics Blaster Exxtreme

Perfection in Performance Until now, graphics accelerators have been strong in either 2D or 3D but not in both. Exxtreme gives you the best of both worlds. It delivers lightning fast 2D & liquid smooth 3D as well as the most complete software support available.

BLASTER V101 EXXTREME

 £59.00 (£68.00)

3D Blaster Voodoo2

Breaks The Speed Limit! Try it if you dare. 3 Processors in parallel 3D Blaster Voodoo2 delivers an awesome fill rate which leaves the other standing. For performance, image quality & 3D gameplay its the fastest card on the planet. Inc.s 4 games.

BLASTER V103 3D BLASTER 3MB

 £107.00 (£125.73)

BLASTER V104 3D BLASTER 12MB

 £152.00 (£178.60)

CREATIVE LABS

S052	SOUNDBLASTER 16 PNP	£33.00	£38.78
S071	SOUNDBLASTERAW 64 Value	£59.00	£69.33
S070	SOUNDBLASTERAW 64 GOLD	£92.00	£108.10
S071-M	CREATIVE 4MB UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£29.00	£34.08
S070-M	CREATIVE 8MB UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£55.00	£64.63
S097	CREATIVE 3DD BLASTER GAME PLAYER	£99.00	£116.33

DIAMOND Sonic Impact

Exceptional Audio for Your Multimedia PC!

At last a true "Plug n Play" sound card. Forget about resource conflicts ISA cards can experience with digital joysticks etc, this PCI is guaranteed to give a hassle free installation. With 64 voice hardware, wavetable synthesiser, 3D audio and the ability to accelerate up to 32 independent audio streams simultaneously. The Sonic Impact offers unparalleled performance and fidelity without compromising your computer's speed. With support from DirectSound & DirectSound 3d, this card is the games dream.

- Revolutionary PCI design for true Plug n Play
- 3D sound with Microsoft's DirectSound 3d brings games to life
- 64 voice hardware wavetable synthesiser
- SoundBlaster compatible (works with old DOS games)
- Game Port

DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT

 SDDI001 SONIC IMPACT
 £29.00 (£34.07)

TERRATEC Power Gamers to Performing Artists chose TerraTec ProMedia

SoundSystem XLerate PCI

Experience the ultimate in 3D sound with A3D Interactive and the XLerate latest generation PCI soundcard

- A3D Interactive Positional Audio
- Hardware Accelerated DirectSound
- 4 Mbyte 64 Note Wavetable
- Expandable with RDS Radio Tuner
- Soundblaster / Pro Compatibility
- Latest Generation PCI Plug & Play

SOTR002 XLERATE

 £49.00 (£57.58)

The complete solution for audio and music

production on your PC

- Sampling, Hard Disc Recording, MIDI and Effects as well as Steinberg Cubasis AV-XL software and more
- Full Duplex Hard Disc Recording
- 64 Note Poly Sampler/Synthesiser
- 2 Mbytes expandable to 64 Mbytes
- Hardware Accelerated DirectSound
- Soundblaster / Pro Compatibility
- Optional Digital Audio In/Out Module

SOTR001 EWS 64 S

 £119.00 (£139.00)

SOUND CARDS

BTC

S028-3D	BTC 16 BIT SOUND 3D	£13.00	£15.28
S033	BTC 16 BIT WITH WAVE TABLE & 3d	£18.00	£21.15

CREATIVE LABS

S052	SOUNDBLASTER 16 PNP	£29.00	£34.08
S071	SOUNDBLASTERAW 64 Value	£59.00	£69.33
S070	SOUNDBLASTERAW 64 GOLD	£92.00	£108.10
S071-M	CREATIVE 4MB UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£29.00	£34.08
S070-M	CREATIVE 8MB UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£55.00	£64.63
S097	CREATIVE 3DD BLASTER GAME PLAYER	£99.00	£116.33

MEDIAFORCE

S020	16 BIT 3D AUDIO EXEL SOUND CARD	£10.00	£11.75
S0129	16 BIT OPTI 931	£10.00	£11.75
SDME001	SONIC VIBES PCI	£25.00	£29.38
SDME002	ESS SOLO PCI	£19.00	£22.33

MITSUMI

SP-CS01	CIRCLE SOUND VIRTUAL 3D PROCESSOR	£15.00	£17.63
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------

DIAMOND

S0-D1	MONSTER SOUND	£65.00	£76.38
SDDI001	SONIC IMPACT 570 PCI	£29.00	£34.08

MAXI

S0-M4	MAXI SOUND 64 HOME STUDIO II	£89.00	£104.58
S0-M6	MAXI SOUND 64 DYNAMIC 3D	£59.00	£69.33
S0-M7	MAXI SOUND homestudiopro 64	£165.00	£193.88

PINE

S0112	STEREO WAVE TABLE standard socket	£5.00	£5.88
S0113	PINE MEGAWAVE 3D	£29.00	£34.08
S0115	PINE SCHUBERT	£18.00	£21.15
S029	PINE ESS Audio Drive	£16.00	£18.80
SD122	PINE SCHUBERT 3D PCI	£25.00	£29.38
SDDI001	PINE SCHUBERT 128 A3D PCI	£39.00	£45.83

TERRATEC

S056	EWS 64 XL PROFESSIONAL CARD	£329.00	£386.58
SOTR001	EWS 64 S	£119.00	£139.83
SOTR002	SOUND SYSTEM XLERATE	£49.00	£57.58
SOTR003	BASE TWO PCI	£29.00	£34.08
SOTR004	DIGITAL RADIO U/GRADE FOR SOTR001/2	£29.00	£34.08
SOTR005	ACTIVE ATTENTION "R"	£55.00	£64.63

TRUST SOUND AND MULTIMEDIA

S034	EXPERT DELUXE 32 ISA	£25.00	£29.38
S090	VIDEO MASTER GAME PLAYER	£59.00	£69.33
S095	VIDEO MASTER M-PEG PLAYER	£79.00	£92.83
S096	HOME MUSIC MAKER	£55.00	£64.63
AC90	GAME HEADPHONES	£4.00	£4.70
AC91	MIDI HEADSET	£3.50	£4.12
AC92	MULTI FUNCTION HEADSET	£15.00	£17.63

TYPHOON

S0118	GOLD 3D SOUND CARD	£15.00	£17.63
S0119	FM RADIO CARD	£17.00	£19.98

VIDEOLOGIC

SO-V1	SONIC STORM PCI	£32.00	£37.60
-------	-----------------	--------	--------

YAMAHA

SO200	SW60XG	£95.00	£111.63
SO201	DB50XG	£69.00	£81.08
SO202	MU10 - EXTERNAL	£119.00	£139.83

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730
SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

VIDEO CARDS

Accelerate Your World with



Monster 3D II

VID007 3D MONSTER II SPORT 8MB £149.00 £196.54
 VID003 3D MONSTER II SPORT 12MB £179.00 £270.38

VID1001 3D MONSTER 12MB
£149.00 £175.08

Massive 3D Power built around the 3DFX Voodoo 2 chipset

Monster 3D II is a 3D add-on upgrade card that works together with your existing 3D graphics card or 2D/3D combo card. It delivers 3D more shockingly real than anything you've ever seen! Outrageous speed and deadly detail will transform your gaming into a mind-blowing 3D experience. Using the next-generation 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset, Diamond Monster 3D II simply blows away every previous standard of performance - with up to three times the power and realism of our award-winning original Monster 3D

Stealth II G460

V.228 STEALTH II G220 4MB £46.00 £54.05

VID1004 8 MB STEALTH G460
£46.00 £54.05

Breakthrough AGP Graphics for Serious 2D, 3D and Video

Unleash the blazing power of your Pentium II® with advanced AGP 2X acceleration! The Stealth II G460 delivers scorching 2D Windows® speed and eye-popping 3D for today's hottest games and image-rich business software. And because it's made by Diamond, the leader in graphics - and powered by Intel®, the developer of AGP-you're assured performance and compatibility. Plus, with accelerated video playback, you can enjoy the latest in PC multimedia software including DVD.

Viper V550

VID010 VIPER 550 AGP £109.00 £128.08
 VID011 VIPER 550 AGP + 16MB £109.00 £128.08
 VID012 VIPER 550 AGP + 16MB + 16MB £115.00 £135.13
 VID013 VIPER 550 32 AGP + 16MB CALL CALL
 VID014 VIPER 550 32 AGP + 16MB + 16MB CALL CALL

VID1010 VIPER 550 PCI 16MB
£109.00 £128.08

High Performance 2D/3D Graphics & Multimedia Accelerator with up to 16Mb

Viper V550 is an unprecedented combination of high-performance, true 128-bit 2D & 3D graphics acceleration in one board for Windows® 9x and Windows NT™. Based on the RIVA 128TNT from nVIDIA with an internal RAMDAC of 250 MHz for high resolutions up to 1920x1200 and refresh rates up to 200 Hz, Viper V550 is the state-of-the-art Direct3D™ graphics accelerator under Windows® 95, Windows® 98 and NT™.

300 matrox No Compromise Performance

Millennium G200

Uncompromising 2D, 3D & video performance for Business

Productiva G100

Acceleration for demanding Business graphics

Mystique G200

The fastest acceleration for 2D/3D entertainment.

Introducing the new Matrox Millennium G200 video card

- High performance 128bit DualBus video card with full AGP 2X support
- Advanced 2D, 3D & software DVD video acceleration
- New MGA-G200 chip
- 8Mb of high speed memory
- High speed memory
- Full 3D setup rendering engine

VIMT002 8MB G200 OEM
£75.00 £88.13

V154 4MB G100
£27.00 £31.73

- 64bit AGP-ATX graphics card
- 8Mb of powerful graphics memory
- High performance 2D business productivity
- 1600x1200 desktop in true colour for spreadsheets & large documents
- 3D acceleration with API support
- High speed 230Mhz RAMDAC for flicker-free displays

Introducing the new Matrox Mystique G200 graphics card

VIMT004 MYSTIQUE G200
£99.00 £116.33

- Powerful graphics card with full AGP 2X support
- Advanced 2D, 3D and software DVD acceleration with PC to TV displays
- High quality 3D rendering engine for advanced 3D gaming
- New MGA-G200 128-bit DualBus graphics chip
- 8 MB of memory upgradeable to 16 MB
- Fully multimedia upgradeable
- Includes Motorhead, Incoming, Tonic Trouble and 3D game demos

Power3D TECHWORKS THE POWER TO PERFORM™

graphics accelerator

POWERED BY 3DFX VOODOO™ GRAPHICS

Power to play, power to create, power to accelerate your imagination. It's not just about polygons. It's about graphics quality, realism, performance and cost! Most 3D computer graphics solutions try to be all things to all people. But for 3D games and animation, great performance isn't about benchmarks or how fast a spreadsheet scrolls.

VIT01
£69.00 £81.18

VOODOO II FROM TECHWORKS

VITW001 VOODOO II 8MB £125.00 £146.88
 VITW002 VOODOO II 12MB £145.00 £170.38

ATI All-in-Wonder

ATI ALL-IN-WONDER is the award-winning all-in-one TV, Video & Graphics Multimedia upgrade.

- Advanced TV Tuner Functionality
- Powerful 3D & 2D Graphics Acceleration

V521R 4MB RETAIL £105.00 £123.38

V521B 4MB OEM
£94.00 £110.45

ATI XPERT 98

NEW 8MB

VIAT004 OEM
£39.00 £45.83

ATI again leads the way with its new 8mb Xpert 98, a fast high quality 2D/3D Graphics accelerator which is designed to fully utilise the capabilities of the 3D Rage Pro. The only Graphics Card to fully support the complete AGP 2X standard. The ideal upgrade for any power user!

- One card solution for superb performance
- Superior 3D quality with bilinear filtering alpha blending & special effects
- 3D acceleration enhanced by triangle set-up engine and texture cache

ATI XPERT @Play

Setting new standards for 3D gaming, multimedia & entertainment applications..

- Superior 3D quality
- DVD quality
- Includes free games

V513R 4MB
£69.00 £81.28

PACKAGING RETAIL VERSIONS ONLY

Righteous 3D

The Ultimate 3D Accelerator for PC Gamers

Taking game players to another level of 3D entertainment this card is based on 3Dfx Interactive's new Voodoo2 chipset.

- Includes 4 full games
- 12Mb single cycle DRAM
- Compatible with any graphics card
- Fastest game play ever!

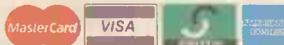
V310 RIGHTEOUS 3D CARD £65.00 £76.38
 V311 RIGHTEOUS II 3D 8MB CARD £119.00 £139.83

AWARD WINNING PERFORMANCE

V312 12MB RIGHTEOUS II
£149.00 £170.38

120 SALES LINES OPEN 9am—7pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 10am—4pm SATURDAY

VIDEO CARDS



VIDEO CARDS

CREATIVE LABS

V102	BLASTER ECLIPSE 3D 4Mb PCI	£29.00	£34.08
V101	EXTREME 3D 4Mb PCI	£59.00	£69.33
V103	VOODOO2 8Mb PCI	£129.00	£151.58
V104	VOODOO2 12Mb PCI	£152.00	£178.60

PINNACLE - MIRO

V-M67	MEDIA PC/TV TUNER	£46.00	£54.05
V-M10	MEDIA ADV SETVIRGE DX 2D PCI BUS	£99.00	£116.33
V-M15	VIDEO DC10 - ZORAN PCI BUS	£179.00	£210.33
V-M60	VIDEO DC30 - ZORAN PCI BUS	£399.00	£468.83
V-M61	VIDEO DC30+ - ZORAN PCI BUS	£599.00	£703.83
V-M11	VIDEO DIRECTOR STUDIO 200	£159.00	£186.83
V-M13	VIDEO DV300 FIREWIRE	£499.00	£586.33
VIMR001	MIRO DC50 PROFESSIONAL EDITING	£1,295.00	£1,521.63

FAST VIDEO CAPTURE

V-F4	AV MASTER	£489.00	£574.58
------	-----------	---------	---------

MAXI

V-MX1	MAXI GAMER 3DFX VOOODO CHIPSET	£85.00	£99.88
V-MX7	MAXI GAMER 3DFX VOOODO II 12Mb	£139.00	£163.33

HAUPPAUGE

V-H1	WINTV PCI	£75.00	£88.13
V-H3	HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV PRIMIO	£55.00	£64.63
V-H4	HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV RADIO NICAM	£87.00	£102.23
V-H5	CINEMA PRO	£195.00	£229.13
V-H7	VIDEO MAGIC PRO	£339.00	£398.33
V-H8	VIDEO WIZARD	£119.00	£139.83

QUANTUM VIDEO CAPTURE

V-Q10	QVIDEO FALCON DISPLAY & CAPTURE	£99.00	£116.33
V-Q11	QVIDEO SNAPSHOT VIDEO FRAME GRAB	£69.00	£81.08
V-Q12	QVIDEO SNAP MAGIC	£99.00	£116.33

STB - cards featured on advert

V405	STB NITRO 3D 2MB S3 VIRGE GX	£31.00	£36.43
VIST001	STB VELOCITY 128 4MB PCI	£105.00	£123.38

DIAMOND - more cards featured on advert

V-D28R	3D MONSTER EDO DRAM - RETAIL	£105.00	£123.38
V-D40	STEALTH 3D 4240	£29.00	£34.08
V-D41	STEALTH 3D 4400	£25.00	£29.38
V-D37	FIRE GL PRO 1000 8Mb AGP	£93.00	£109.28
V-D34	Diamond Fire Pro GL 1000 8Mb	£89.00	£104.58
V-D39	DIAMOND MONSTER 3D II 8MB	£119.00	£139.83

ATI - XPRT CARDS ARE FEATURED IN ADVERT

V500	VIDEO BOOST MACH64 VT 1MB EDO oem	£20.00	£23.50
V501	VIDEO BOOST MACH64 VT 2MB EDO oem	£25.00	£29.38
V511	3D CHARGER 4Mb oem	£33.00	£38.78
V518	3D CHARGER 2Mb PC2TV oem	£35.00	£41.13
V519	3D CHARGER 4Mb PC2TV oem	£45.00	£52.88
V508	ATI TV TUNER AND CAPTURE CARD oem	£49.00	£57.58
V522R	ATI ALL IN WONDER PRO 8Mb	£121.00	£142.18
V513	ATI XPRT@PLAY 4MB PCI OEM	£49.00	£57.58
V513A	ATI XPRT@PLAY 4MB AGP OEM	£53.00	£62.28
V513R	ATI XPRT@PLAY 4MB TV OUT RETAIL PCI	£69.00	£81.08
V514	ATI XPRT@PLAY 8MB PCI OEM	£65.00	£76.38
V514A	ATI XPRT@PLAY 8MB AGP OEM	£69.00	£81.08
V514R	ATI XPRT@PLAY 8MB TV OUT RETAIL PCI	£85.00	£99.88
V515A	ATI XPRT@WORK 4MB AGP OEM	£43.00	£50.52
V516	ATI XPRT@WORK 8MB OEM PCI	£55.00	£64.63
V516A	ATI XPRT@WORK 8MB AGP OEM	£59.00	£69.33
V516R	ATI XPRT@WORK 8MB RETAIL PCI	£75.00	£88.13
V520	ATI 4MB UPGRADE FOR XPRT CARD	£23.00	£27.03
VIAT001	ATI ALL IN WONDER PRO 8MB PCI OEM	£109.00	£128.08
VIAT002	ATI ALL IN WONDER PRO 4MB AGP OEM	£98.00	£115.15
VIAT003	ATI ALL IN WONDER PRO 8MB AGP OEM	£113.00	£132.78
VIAT004	ATI EXPERTV8 AGP 8MB SDRAM	£39.00	£45.83

HERCULES

V215	THRILLER 3D 4Mb PCI	£66.00	£77.55
V216	THRILLER 3D 8Mb PCI	£120.00	£141.00
V217	THRILLER 3D 4Mb AGP	£66.00	£77.55
V218	THRILLER 3D 8Mb AGP	£120.00	£141.00

3D Excel S3 Virge

This card features 2Mb of EDO video memory - expandable to 4Mb.

V213	HERCULES DYNAMITE 3D GL 4MB	£85.00	£99.88
V214	HERCULES DYNAMITE 3D AGP BUS	£85.00	£99.88
VHC001	HERCULES TERMINATOR 128/1GLM	£49.00	£57.58
VHC002	HERCULES TERMINATOR 2X	£65.00	£76.38

GENOA

V-G1	PHANTOM 3D/DX S3 VIRGE 2MB	£29.00	£34.08
V-G2	PHANTOM 3D/DX S3 VIRGE 4MB	£39.00	£45.83

MEDIAFORCE - more cards featured on advert

V52	S3 64 BIT DRAM 1MB	£13.00	£15.28
V54	S3 64 BIT DRAM 2MB	£18.00	£21.15
V303	S3 VIRGE 3D EDD DRAM 4MB	£25.00	£29.38
VIME001	INTEL 7401 8Mb	£55.00	£64.63
VIME002	TRIDENT 9750 AGP 4MB EDORAM	£35.00	£41.13
V305	MEDIAFORCE TV TUNER CARD	£45.00	£52.88
V300	MEDIAFORCE S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB EDO	£19.00	£22.32
V302	MEDIA FORCE VOOODOO 3DFX	£55.00	£64.62
V304	MEDIAFORCE 3D PC2TV CARD 2MB	£25.00	£29.38
V874	MEDIA FORCE AGP GRAPHICS CARD	£45.00	£52.88

MATRIX

V135	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB (OEM)	£39.00	£45.83
V135B	MATRIX MYSTIQUE 220 BUSINESS	£49.00	£57.58
V137	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB RETAIL	£49.00	£57.58
V133	MATRIX RAINBOW RUNNER STUDIO	£102.00	£119.85
V133TV	MATRIX RAINBOW RUNNER TV	£65.00	£76.38
V153	RAINBOW RUNNER STUDIO FOR	£119.00	£139.83
V138	MILLENNIUM II 4MB RETAIL (250 RAMDAC)	£89.00	£104.58
V139	MILLENNIUM II 8MB RETAIL (250 RAMDAC)	£105.00	£123.38
V140	MILLENNIUM II 4MB OEM (250 RAMDAC)	£75.00	£88.13
V141	MILLENNIUM II 8MB OEM (250 RAMDAC)	£99.00	£116.33
VIMT002	MILLENNIUM G200 8MB OEM	£75.00	£88.13
VIMT003	MILLENNIUM G200 8MB retail	£84.00	£98.70
VIMT004	MILLENNIUM G200 SDRAM OEM 8Mb AGP	£59.00	£69.33

STB VELOCITY 4400

VIST009 16Mb PCI VISTD10 16Mb AGP

£125.00 £146.88

NEW

- High performance 128 bit 3D & 2D accelerator
- Unsurpassed 3D gaming and powerful 2D
- 250 Mhz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 200 HZ
- Supports Windows 95/98 and NT 4, Direct 3D and Open GL (Direct X 5.0 and 6.0)
- Uses nVidia's latest chipset RIVA TNT 128 bit Twin-Texture Processor
- Simply The Best 3D and 2D accelerator money can buy!

BLACKMAGIC 3D

The ultimate in dedicated 3D processing for gaming & entertainment titles

VIST002 12MB

£169.00 £198.57

NEW

S3 Virge 2MB

The S3 VIRGE™ 3D Video Card offers amazing value for money & fantastic levels of performance

£19.00 £22.33

TV Tuner inc. Teletext

The Media Force TV Tuner Card offers TV in your PC at a remarkable price - with Teletext!

£45.00 £52.88

Voodoo 3DFX

THE NEXT GENERATION VIDEO GAMES NEED 3D GRAPHICS - THIS CARD BRINGS THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED.

£55.00 £64.63

Videologic Explosive Acceleration for Graphics & 3D Games

DEDICATED 3D ACCELERATOR

■ Arcade-level 3D performance for the games enthusiast

■ Accelerates PowerVR & Direct3D titles

V83 GRAFIXSTAR 4MB

£35.00 £41.13

V99X 3DX

£49.00 £57.58

V84	GRAFIXSTAR 410 1MB	£19.00	£22.33
V84-1	GRAFIXSTAR 410 2MB	£25.00	£29.38
V82-1	GRAFIXSTAR 450PRO 4MB	£27.00	£31.73
V96P	GRAFIXSTAR600 PRO 2MB	£46.00	£54.05
V83	GRAFIXSTAR560 2D/3D 4MB PCI	£35.00	£41.13
VIV1001	GRAFIXSTAR560 2D/3D 4MB AGP	£35.00	£41.13
V99X	APOCALYPSE 3DX 4MB	£49.00	£57.58
V99XV	APOCALYPSE 3DX 4MB VALUE	£35.00	£41.13
V98	APOCALYPSE 5D ACC. SDRAM 6MB	£59.00	£69.33
V98S	APOCALYPSE 5D SONIC SDRAM 6MB	£75.00	£88.13
V91	VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PCI	£47.00	£55.23
V92	VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PCI-VC	£149.00	£175.08

ALL VIDEOLOGIC PRODUCTS SOLD ARE OEM VERSIONS

Hauppauge!

BRINGING TV, TELETEXT & FM RADIO TO YOUR PC

With their best-selling Win/TV range of boards, Hauppauge have set the standard for bringing TV, teletext and FM radio to the PC, while offering unmatched value for money. Win/TV PCI - PCI TV and video capture card with NICAM stereo & teletext Win/TV Radio - PCI TV and video capture card with NICAM stereo, teletext & FM radio

Also available: the extra value Win/TV Primio with software teletext

Win/TV PCI

V-H3 WINTV PRIMIO

£55.00 £64.63

Win/TV Radio

V-H4 WINTV RADIO NICAM

£87.00 £102.23

EXPLOSIVE 3D GRAPHICS

- 4Mb RAM
- LAGUNA 3D graphics engine

wow! **£29.00** £34.08

AWESOME OFFER

HERCULES PURE 3D POWER

Dynamite 3D GL

V211 Dynamite 3D/GL, 8Mb AGP £155.00 £182.13

Stingray 128/3D

V209 Stingray 128/3D 6MB £135.00 £158.63

V212 Stingray 128/3D 8MB £155.00 £182.13

PINNACLE SYSTEMS

miroVIDEO Studio 400

VIMR003

£169.00 £198.58

miroVIDEO DV300

V-M12

£499.00 £586.33

miroVIDEO DC30plus

V-M61

£599.00 £703.83

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 073 0730 SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 0800 073 1731

Insight

ACCOUNTS
S-G55 M.Y.O.B V7.5 £115.00 £135.12

M.Y.O.B V7.5 **NEW**
Includes every accounting function and component for small business needs.
M.Y.O.B S-G55
£115.00 **£135.12**

S-P15	PEGASUS CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	£85.00	£99.87
S-P25	PEGASUS CAPITAL LITE ACCOUNTS	£36.00	£42.30
S-P30	PEGASUS CAPITAL LITE PAYROLL	£36.00	£42.30
S-S98	SAGE INSTANT ACC 98	£74.00	£86.95
S-S96	SAGE FINANCIAL SUITE	£125.00	£146.87
S-S97	SAGE INSTANT PAYROLL 98	£74.00	£86.95
S-QK12	QUICKEN 98 CD	£24.00	£28.20
S-QK22	QUICKEN 98 DELUXE	£34.00	£39.95

QUICKEN DELUXE
Organises more of your personal and small business finances.
Quicken Deluxe S-QK12
£34.00 **£39.95**

BUSINESS

S-MS130	MS OFFICE 97 CD	£320.00	£376.00
S-MS135	MS OFFICE 97 PRO	£415.00	£487.62
S-MS150	MS OFFICE 97 PRO UPGRADE CD	£204.00	£240.88

OFFICE 97 **Microsoft**
The world's best selling office suite, now with the added power of the web.
Office S-MS130
£320.00 **£376.00**

S-MS155	MS OFFICE 97 UPGRADE CD	£148.00	£173.09
S-MS425	OFFICE 97 DEVELOPERS EDITION	£514.00	£603.95
S-MS365	MS OFFICE 97 SBE	£319.00	£374.82
S-MS370	MS HOME ESSENTIALS 98	£75.00	£88.13
S-MS975	MS OFFICE 97 SBE U/G	£147.00	£172.73
S-MS905	MS OFFICE 97 PRO CD (STUDENT)	£89.00	£104.57
S-MS260	MS WORD 97	£222.00	£260.85
S-MS985	MICROSOFT WORD 97 U/G	£69.00	£81.08
S-MS435	OFFICE 97 DEVELOP U/G ON CD	£195.00	£229.12
S-L240	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 CD	£290.00	£340.75
S-CL25	CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO V4	£159.00	£186.33
S-R205	PLANIT SUITE	£289.00	£339.57

HEALTH & SAFETY PlanIT
Understand the risks, stay within the law, protect your Business.
Health & Safety S-R25
£99.00 **£116.33**

S-R25	PLANIT HEALTH AND SAFETY	£99.00	£116.33
S-R200	PLANIT CONTRACT AND AGREEMENT	£99.00	£116.33
S-R190A	PLANIT STAFF APPRAISER	£80.00	£94.00

ACT!
Turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results.
ACT V4 S-SY505
£129.00 **£151.57**

S-SY505 ACT V4 £129.00 £151.57

COMMUNICATIONS

S-MS935	MS FRONTPAGE 98 U/G	£59.00	£69.33
S-MS290	MS FRONTPAGE 98	£89.00	£104.58

NET OPTIMIZER
Get the fastest internet connection, Guaranteed!!
NetOptimizer S-R550
£24.99 **£29.36**

EUDORA PRO EMAIL
Easily sort and manage your mail with Eudora Pro EMAIL.
Eudora Pro Email S-R403
£24.99 **£29.36**

S-R550	NETOPTIMISER	£24.99	£29.36
S-R403	EUDORA PRO EMAIL	£24.99	£29.36
DTP			
S-ADS	ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5	£355.00	£417.12
S-A010	ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5 U/G	£89.00	£104.58
S-MS120cd	MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 97CD	£65.00	£76.37
S-MS195	MS PUBLISHER 97 UPGRADE	£29.00	£34.07
S-MS122	MS PUBLISHER 98	£69.00	£81.08
SOM5009	MS PUBLISHER 98 UPGRADE	£31.00	£36.45
DATABASES			
S-MS955	MS PROJECT 98 CD	£299.00	£351.33
S-MS275	MS ACCESS 97	£222.00	£260.85
S-MS230	MS ACCESS 97 U/G ON CD	£88.00	£103.40
GRAPHICS			
SOAD001	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5	£399.00	£468.82

PHOTOSHOP 5
The World-Standard Photo Design and Production Tool
Photoshop 5 SOAD001
£399.00 **£468.82**

SOAO003	ADOBE PREMIER V5	£389.00	£457.75
S-AD50	ADOBE ACROBAT CAPTURE	£379.00	£445.33

ACROBAT 3
Adobe Acrobat 3 Everything You Need in One Box
Acrobat S-AD45
£125.00 **£146.88**

ILLUSTRATOR
Discover the richest and most versatile design and illustration package available.
Illustrator S-AD70
£234.00 **£274.35**

S-AD80	ADOBE PUBLISHING COLLECTION WIN/NT	£729.00	£856.57
S-AD45	ADOBE ACROBAT	£125.00	£146.88
S-C400	CORELDRAW 8 CD	£259.00	£304.33
S-OU10	QUARK EXPRESS V4	£399.00	£481.33
S-A15	AUTO CAD LT 97 FOR WIN 95/NT (CD)	£415.00	£487.62
S-A20	AUTOCAD 97 UPGRADE (CD)	£179.00	£210.33
S-A25	AUTOSKETCH RELEASE 5	£95.00	£111.62

AUTOCAD LT 97
AutoCAD LT 97 is the low cost professional CAD package for production drawings or less complex CAD.
AutoCAD LT S-A15 Upgrade S-A20
£415.00 **£487.62** **£179.00** **£210.33**

AUTOSKETCH RELEASE 5
The brand new version from AutoDesk that quickly produces accurate drawings, layouts and charts.
AutoSketch S-A25 Upgrade S-A30
£95.00 **£111.62** **£45.00** **£52.87**

S-A30	AUTOSKETCH RELEASE 5 UPGRADE	£45.00	£52.87
S-AD70	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	£234.00	£274.35
S-W125	VISIO 5	£95.00	£111.62

STANDARD 5
Create smart business diagrams quickly.
Visio Standard S-V125
£95.00 **£111.62**

PROFESSIONAL 5
Diagram your information systems and business processes.
Visio Professional S-V150
£209.00 **£245.58**

S-V130	VISIO 5 UPGRADE	£69.00	£81.08
S-V150	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5	£209.00	£245.58
S-V160	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5 UPGRADE	£95.00	£111.62

PROGRAMMING

S-MS800	MS VISUAL BASIC STANDARD	£61.00	£71.68
MS803G355	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 UPGRADE	£33.00	£38.78
MS803G357	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 EDUCATION	£30.00	£35.25
MS803G319	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 PRO	£325.00	£381.88
MS803G327	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 PRO UPGRADE	£162.00	£190.35
MS803G341	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 ENTERPRISE	£769.00	£903.58
MS803G345	MS VISUAL BASIC V6 ENTERPRISE U/G	£454.00	£533.45
MS803G487	MS VISUAL INTERDEV 6.0 PRO	£325.00	£381.88
MS803G490	MS VISUAL INTERDEV 6.0 PRO U/G	£162.00	£190.35
MS803G470	MS J++ V6 STANDARD	£59.00	£69.33
MS803G482	MS J++ V6 STANDARD U/G	£33.00	£38.78
MS803G532	MS J++ V6 PRO	£325.00	£381.88
MS803G536	MS J++ V6 PRO UPGRADE	£128.00	£150.40
MS803G392	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V6	£325.00	£381.88
MS803G396	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V6 UPGRADE	£162.00	£190.35

DELPHI 4 PRO
The fastest, most productive way to build Windows applications.
Delphi 4 Pro S-B400
£399.00 **£468.82**

S-B410	BORLAND JBUILDER STANDARD FULL	£74.00	£86.95
S-B415	BORLAND JBUILDER PRO FULL	£399.00	£468.82
S-B420	JBUILDER2 PROFESSIONAL U/G	£229.00	£269.08
S-B400	DELPHI V4 PRO FULL SYSTEM	£399.00	£468.82
S-B455	DELPHI V4 STANDARD	£74.00	£86.95
S-B405	DELPHI V4 UPGRADE	£229.00	£269.08
S-B440	C++ BUILDER 3 STANDARD	£74.00	£86.95
S-B370	C++ BUILDER 3 PRO	£349.00	£410.08
S-B445	C++ BUILDER 3 PRO UPGRADE	£229.00	£269.08

REFERENCE

S-AND10	ROUTE98 WORLD	£24.00	£28.20
S-AND	ROUTE98 UK & IRELAND	£14.00	£16.45

ROUTE 98 WORLD
Plans your road journeys in every continent of the world
Route 98 World S-AND10
£24.00 **£28.20**

S-AND20	ROUTE98 EUROPE PRO	£24.00	£28.20
S-AND15	ROUTE98 EUROPE	£19.00	£22.32
S-MS530	ENCARTA 98 DELUXE	£47.00	£55.22

S-MS535	ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS	£32.00	£37.60
S-MS515	AUTO ROUTE EXPRESS 98 GB	£37.00	£43.47
S-MS520	AUTO ROUTE EXPRESS 98 EURO	£37.00	£43.47
S-AA30	AA BIRDS OF BRITAIN & EUROPE	£28.00	£32.90
OPERATING SYSTEMS			
S-MS300	MS WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION 4	£211.00	£247.92
S-MS305	MS WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION 4 U/G	£101.00	£118.67
S-MS910	MS WINDOWS 95 U/G ON CD STUDENT	£38.00	£44.65

PARTITION MAGIC
Reclaim 40% of your hard disk & organise your hard drive.
Partition Magic S-PQ5
£39.00 **£45.82**

DRIVE COPY V2
The easiest way to copy your old hard drive to your new hard drive!
Drive Copy V2 S-PQ10
£19.00 **£22.32**

DRIVE IMAGE
Total System backup. Real Disaster recovery for PCs.
Drive Image S-PQ100
£39.00 **£45.83**

S455	MS NT SERVER V4.5 USER UTILITIES	£542.00	£636.85
SOM5001	WIN 98 UPGRADE	£59.00	£69.32

ANTI-VIRUS DELUXE
The easy-to-use virus detection, and repair solution that protects against bugs of today.
Anti-Virus S-SY200
£42.00 **£49.35**

S-P05	PARTITION MAGIC	£39.00	£45.82
S-PQ10	DRIVE COPY 2	£19.00	£22.32
S-PQ100	DRIVE IMAGE	£39.00	£45.83
S-SY200	ANTIVIRUS DELUXE 4.0	£42.00	£49.35
S-SY205	NORTON SECURITY SOLUTION	£79.00	£92.83
S-SY95	NORTON UTILITIES 5 USER	£209.00	£245.58

YEAR 2000 TIMEBOMB
A brilliant solution for small users with uncomplicated software.
Timebomb S-TB05
£35.00 **£41.13**

S-TB05	TIMEBOMB	£35.00	£41.13
S-TB10	TIMBOMB PRO	£59.00	£69.32

ISHARE
Provides simultaneous access on your network from a single, secure access point.
iShare AQ3530969
£114.00 **£133.95**

AQ3530969	ISHARE V2.5	£114.00	£133.95
-----------	-------------	---------	---------

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT
1 User License S-D140 10 User License DR54690559
£69.00 **£81.08** **£239.00** **£280.83**

S-D140	ANTI-VIRUS 1 USER	£69.00	£81.08
DR54690559	ANTI-USER 10 USER	£239.00	£280.83

FLOWCHARTER
The most intuitive and productive way to create business diagrams.
Flow Charter MG1501019
£179.00 **£210.33**

REAL HELP
Instantly cures PC headaches.
Real Help QD1460613
£27.00 **£31.73**

QD1460613	REAL HELP	£27.00	£31.73
MFE1831486	NUTS AND BOLTS	£29.00	£34.08

NUTS & BOLTS
Everything you need to fix up, clean up, speed up and tune up your system!
Nuts & Bolts MFE1831486
£29.00 **£34.08**

S6150224	WEB BUSINESS BUILDER	£54.00	£63.45
----------	----------------------	--------	--------

WEB BUSINESS BUILDER
Net Accelerator
Web Business Builder S6150224
£54.00 **£63.45**

INSIGHT STOCK OVER 5000 SOFTWARE TITLES. FREEPHONE SALES DIRECT AND CHECK OUT THE LATEST HOT DEALS AND NEW TITLES

whether you're at home... ...or at work force9 is the solution



Whether you are relaxing at home and ready to learn or toiling hard at work and ready to win - the requirement is always the same. You need help, not a hindrance, and you want to have fun, not frustration. Which is exactly why you need force9 - one of the most reliable and, increasingly, most popular internet service providers.

Because Force9 understands your needs for education and enjoyment at home, as well as for communication and productivity in the office, we have developed a unique choice of intensively resourced and fully supported internet access packages. Each designed to suit the way you want to work, learn or play.

Force9 offers faster access, more free web-space, full on-line and telephone support, ISDN connectivity and complete modem compatibility up to V.90. And what's more, we offer it all at a price that you'll find very, very hard to beat.

HOME - domestic dial-up account

Force9 is one of the top ten internet service providers in the UK. We specialise in providing a wide range of practical and affordable solutions for home users. Check out the features and then compare our prices.

- 0845 LO-CALL ACCESS ACROSS THE UK
- 15MB FREE WEB-SPACE
- FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE
- FULL NEWSGROUP ACCESS



- FULL SUPPORT FOR ISDN, K56 FLEX, V.90 AND X2 MODEMS
- TELEPHONE SUPPORT 7 DAYS A WEEK, 7AM-11PM
- E-MAIL ACCOUNT WITH UNLIMITED ALIASES
- NO HIDDEN CHARGES



June 1998

FROM JUST
£7.00* Ex VAT
per month

To experience for yourself just how helpful the internet can be - at home or at work - call us today for your free trial.

	56k x2 K56Flex V.90	free windows software	unlimited email aliases	Free WebSpace (Mb)	annual cost based on 1hr per month	annual cost based on 6hr per month	annual cost based on 12hr per month	annual cost based on 24hr per month
AOL	X	✓	X	10	£71.40	£93.60	£179.40	£179.40
Demon	X	X	✓	15	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50
Virgin	X	✓	X	10	£122.45	£122.45	£122.45	£122.45
Global	✓	✓	✓	3	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99
FORCE9	✓	✓	✓	15	£84.00	£84.00	£84.00	£84.00



WWW.FORCE9.NET

the power behind internet access

FREEFONE 0800 0737 800

EMAIL SALES@FORCE9.NET

WEB WWW.FORCE9.NET

FOR A FREE FORCE9 TRIAL PLEASE CALL FREEFONE 0800 0737 800 AND QUOTE NSIT03

FORCE9 ALSO PROVIDES

DOMAIN REGISTRATION/E-COMMERCE/WEB AUTHORIZING/ISDN DIGITAL SOLUTIONS/WEB HOSTING/SERVER CO-LOCATION/PERMANENT CONNECTIVITY

*All prices based on annual subscription rates. All prices ex VAT, E. & O.E.

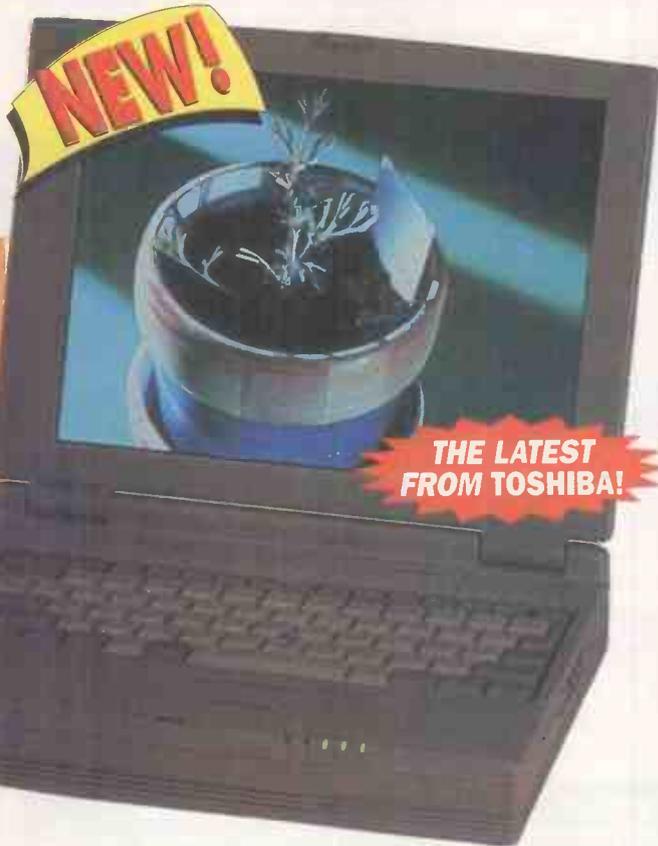
Technomatic

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000 Series

Cutting Edge Technology at Incredible Value!

- ✓ Intel Pentium®II 233MHz Processors
- ✓ 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ Integrated 24X (max) CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 3.82GB Hard Drive
- ✓ Windows 95/98 Dual Boot



MEMORY

64MB FROM **£72**
(£84.60) NY699

32MB FROM **£18⁵⁰**
(£21.74) EURMY1043

16MB FROM **£10⁵⁰**
(£12.34) EURMY1555

NEW! Brio



FROM ONLY **£459**
(£539.33) CP9068

Microsoft OFFICE 97



Standard Upgrade Only **£149⁹⁵**
(£176.19)

Upgrade to the latest versions of Word 97, Excel 97, Powerpoint 97 and Outlook 97

ZIP STARTER KIT



ALL FOR ONLY **£99**
(£116.33) DR9990

Zip Parallel Port drive
Six 100MB Multicoloured disks
Recordit software

Umax Astra 1220P & 1220S



FROM ONLY **£109**
(£128.08) IN6991

Bit enhanced Technology captures more colours and tones for smoother gradations.

HP 2000C Printers



ONLY **£450**
(£528.75) PR13882

600dpi
Up to 40ppm

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640



ONLY **£133**
(£161.21) PR13911

Superior Colour Inkjet Printer For a Broad range of Home applications

CABLES TECHNOMATIC - FOR ALL YOUR CABLING NEEDS



SCSI CABLES FROM **£6⁹⁵**
(£8.17) AC1298

For the most complete range of HP Supplies!

LOW AS **£13⁸⁵**
(£16.27) 51633M

SYMANTEC COMPUTING MADE EASY
SAFETY FIRST!
Norton SystemWorks
ONLY **£69⁹⁹**
(£82.28)

UP TO **£30 CASH BACK***
*Terms and conditions apply

HP SystemWorks CDWrite II
The complete solution for storing and sharing information on CD
ONLY **£229**

3COM 56K Message Modem
ONLY **£16⁹⁸**

3Com U.S. Robotics Imation Superdisk Bundle
External 120MB drive + 3-Pack Disks
FROM **£65***
(£76.38) BN5579

Adobe Photoshop V5
Upgrade Only **£149⁹⁵**
(£176.19)

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro STAX
ONLY **£279**
(£338.19)

Low cost CDRs from Maxell
maxell CD-R 74XL
ONLY **£1⁶⁰**
(£1.88) 220720



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988
A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

www.technomatic.co.uk
NOVEMBER 1998



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE
CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

IBM
THINKPAD 600



FROM **£1525**
£1791.88
CP7

Intel Pentium® 233MHz
MMX Processor
32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard drive
13" HPA Display
24X (Max) CD-ROM

3Com 56K*
Voice
Faxmodem



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/
Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive
Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development
Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

Who We Are

Technomatic was established over 26 years ago and is a division of MicroWarehouse Inc, the world's largest mail order supplier of computer products, with operations in 8 countries world wide and a turnover in excess of £1.5bn. Everything we do stems from our commitment to total customer satisfaction, from our competitive pricing policy, easy ordering, and low delivery costs through to the breadth of products and quality of our sales people. Our business is built on relationships, both with our customers and our manufacturers. Our size means we have close relationships with every major manufacturer in the industry. We work together to bring you exclusive deals and to keep abreast of the latest products and technologies.

Configuration Service

We have recently invested almost £100,000 in a purpose-built **Technical Service Centre** to support all product configuration, test and repair. We can now provide an unmatched level of quality and reliability when installing and configuring your branded desktop or notebook, so why take the risk of doing it yourself? You will also find our costs exceptionally low for your total peace of mind.

Service	Price (Inc VAT)	Service	Price (Inc VAT)
Memory Installation	£9.95 (£11.69)	Software Installation	£19.95 (£23.44)
Hardware Installation (Inc. driver software)	£19.95 (£23.44)	Hardware & Software Install	£29.95 (£35.19)

Order Online at www.technomatic.co.uk

Check out our latest promotions and the hottest new products on our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk. We now offer a completely secure buying environment, where your on line credit card orders are encrypted to guarantee security at all times. You can interactively browse our full 12,000 product lines and find detailed information on every major product range, as well as many special offers that do not feature in these pages. Browse the range, choose your product selection, and place your credit card order over the web. It is the complete, on-line shopping experience, so try it out today!

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technical Advice

All of our salespeople are technically trained to provide informed and impartial advice on the best solution for you. For more in-depth questions and installation advice, our accredited support engineers can talk you through any problem, with direct access to manufacturer information and support where necessary. We can even help with advice on network design and implementation projects! We want to help you get the best from your products, so do not hesitate to call us with any question..

Commercial Sales Team - 0990 448 822

We'll give your business the focus you need, with a single point of contact for product information, specifying, impartial advice, discounted quotations, and much more. Our Account Managers are chosen for their expert knowledge and absolute commitment to quality service. Call us on the number above and see the benefits for yourself!

ORDERING INFORMATION

Order by Phone:

Our highly trained sales staff are available to take your order from 8am to 7pm Monday to Friday or 9am to 5pm on Saturday.

Order by Fax:

Fax your order by 5pm during weekdays and in-stock items will be delivered next-day.

Next Day Delivery:

Place your order up to 5pm for next-day delivery for in-stock items by Parcelforce.

Carriage Charges

	Delivery Below 25kg	Above 25kg
Next Day	£6.95	£9.95
Pre 10.00am	£11.95	£15.95
Pre 9.00am	£21.95	£25.95

Same Day Please call for pricing
Saturday Please call for pricing

Example Products	Software	Desktop
	Modem	Monitor
	Hard Drive	Laser Printer
	Notebook	

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Call now for your FREE Catalogue



Welcome to Technomatic's November edition! These pages are absolutely packed with major innovations and exceptional deals on every leading brand. Take a moment to look through the Hewlett Packard printer line-up (pp12-14) - you'll find a range of FREE promotions across the board. For Memory and Hard Disk drives, we've worked hard to bring you the very latest products at rock bottom prices to ensure upgrading your PC doesn't break the bank! (see pp10-11 and 19). For those of you looking for the latest desktop or notebook technology, there's never been a better time to buy. We are working closer than ever with companies like HP, Toshiba, IBM and Compaq to guarantee you big name quality at amazing prices, and with exceptional pre- and post-sales support. On the software side, turn to page 31 to see how licensing can revolutionise the way your business buys software - the savings are impressive!



On top of all this, we have expanded our networking and supplies to offer you a true one-stop-shop! We look forward to talking to you.

Jeff Sheahan
Managing Director

We will beat any price (including delivery and VAT) on in-stock items advertised in this magazine subject to not selling below our cost price. We reserve the right only to beat 'like for like' products therefore we cannot beat prices on OEM, end of life, liquidated stock or mis-prints. Price promise only applies at time of ordering.

Business Rental

THE COMPLETE FINANCIAL SOLUTION
Our lease rental option allows the inclusion of hardware, software, and peripherals, providing you with a "one stop shop" facility for all your requirements.

CONTROLLABLE COSTS
All rental payments are fixed for the duration of the agreement, (3 years) allowing your organisation to budget accurately. There is no deposit required.

FUTURE PROOFING YOUR INVESTMENT
When the time comes, you have the flexibility to upgrade existing systems, or indeed change to new equipment for a simple adjustment to your rental payment

PEACE OF MIND
MicroWarehouse Business rental is arranged by Schroder Leasing Ltd, who are part of Schroders Plc, the international banking & investment group, and one of the longest established UK leasing companies.

MicroWarehouse Business Rental is available to businesses who have traded for 2 years or more, and in subject to acceptance by Schroder Leasing Limited. All rental figures are shown as a monthly value, and are given excluding VAT. Payments are collected quarterly by Direct Debit over a 3 year term. Full details of finance facilities are given when you call. Terms and conditions of the rental agreement will be sent to you before you sign

The table shows typical prices based on the examples listed. However, please confirm total order weight with your sales representative at time of ordering. Special quotations for larger orders and overseas shipping are available on request.



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH



Powerful Desktop Business Solutions from COMPAQ

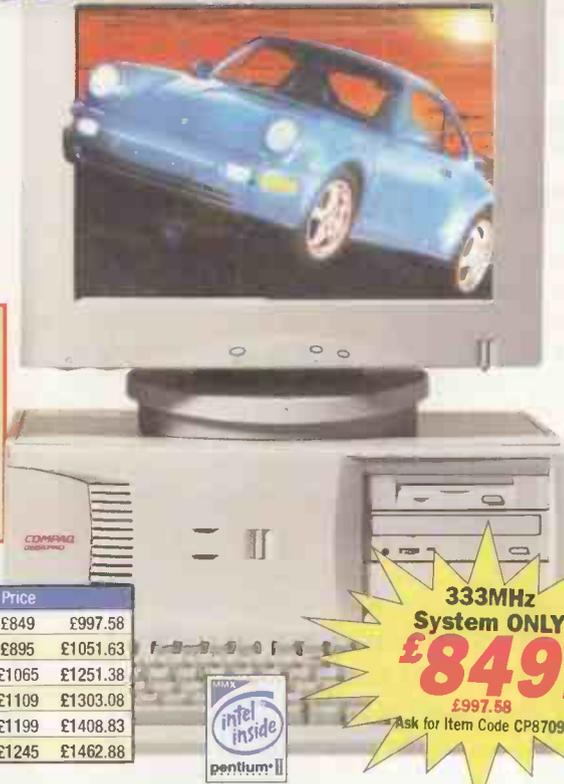
COMPAQ DESKPRO EP SERIES

Available With Either Powerful Pentium® II or NEW Budget-Priced Celeron Processors!

The Compaq Deskpro EP Series enables you to choose from entry level 333MHz processors to high-powered Intel Pentium® II processor, with speeds as fast as 400MHz! All models include either ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics cards or ATI Rage Pro Turbo graphics cards that provide advanced 2D, 3D, and multimedia performance. The Compaq Deskpro EP Series delivers a new chassis design, enabling the desktop to be easily positioned as a minitower by simply rotating the quick-release drives and placing the chassis on its side. This interchangeability between desktop and minitower profiles allows the Deskpro EP Series to be adapted to a variety of workplaces and to be easily reconfigured.

ONLY £145!
 £170.38 when bought with your new desktop or notebook
 MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
 OEM Version BN5409

New!



333MHz System ONLY
£849!
 £997.58
 Ask for Item Code CP8709

DESKPRO EP SERIES FEATURES:

- ✓ Flexible desktop/minitower chassis
- ✓ 512K cache standard on all Pentium® II models
- ✓ Fast Intel Pentium® II Processors up to 400MHz
- ✓ Choose from Windows® 95 or NT Workstation models
- ✓ CD-ROM drive on selected models
- ✓ Manufacturer's three-year limited warranty
- ✓ Large capacity, Ultra ATA hard drives

Order No.	Processor	Speed	RAM/Max	HD	CD-ROM	Cache	Video Card	OS	Price
CP8709	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X	512KB	2MB AGP	95	£849 £997.58
CP8080	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X	512KB	4MB AGP	NT4	£895 £1051.63
CP7686	Pentium II	350MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	512KB	4MB AGP	95	£1065 £1251.38
CP7688	Pentium II	350MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	512KB	4MB AGP	NT4	£1109 £1303.08
CP7689	Pentium II	400MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	512KB	4MB AGP	95	£1199 £1408.83
CP7691	Pentium II	400MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	512KB	4MB AGP	NT4	£1245 £1462.88

COMPAQ DESKPRO EN SERIES

All with Pentium® II processors, as fast as 400MHz, plus powerful manageability features for network environments!

The Compaq DeskPro EN Series can be easily integrated into your enterprise environment. You can choose among 333MHz, 350MHz and 400MHz Pentium® II processors. All models include an ATI Rage Pro Turbo graphics card for 3-D acceleration. Compaq's Intelligent Manageability technology provides the tools you need to simplify and enhance desktop management within your network environment — so you can deploy, configure, secure, and troubleshoot every DeskPro PC in your network from a single workstation. The Compaq DeskPro EN Series is designed to deliver stability and consistency — enabling you to easily expand as your needs grow!



LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN! SEE PAGE 4 FOR DETAILS!

Up to 400MHz!

DESKPRO EN SERIES FEATURES:

- ✓ Smart II Ultra ATA hard drive
- ✓ Choose from Windows® 95 or NT Workstation models
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM (select models)
- ✓ Intelligent Manageability
- ✓ PremierSound audio
- ✓ Manufacturer's three-year limited warranty
- ✓ ATI Rage Pro Turbo graphics

Order No.	Processor	Speed	RAM/Max	HD	CD-ROM	Video Card	NIC	OS	Price
CP8094	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB		4MB AGP	N	95	£899 £1056.33
CP8090	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB		4MB AGP	Y	95	£939 £1103.33
CP8107	Pentium II	350MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	4MB AGP	Y	95	£1119 £1314.83
CP8108	Pentium II	350MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	4MB AGP	Y	NT4	£1249 £1467.58
CP8085	Pentium II	400MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	4MB AGP	Y	95	£1319 £1549.83
CP8084	Pentium II	400MHz	64MB/384MB	6.4GB	24X	4MB AGP	Y	NT4	£1409 £1655.58

Monitor and CD-ROM sold separately.



SERVICES
 Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Over 12,000 items in stock
 TECHNOMATIC
 TOSHIBA
 925!
 CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

FEATURES

TARGUS



Notepad Plus

TDK Global Freedom 5660 56K



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

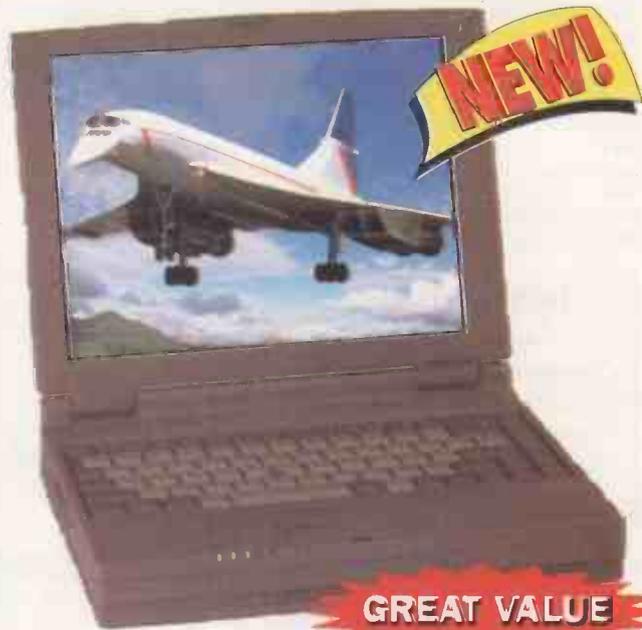
THE NOTEBOOKS ON THESE PAGES HAVE ONLY JUST BEEN LAUNCHED BY TOSHIBA - CALL US NOW FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

The Latest Inno

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000 Series

Cutting Edge Technology at Incredible Value!

The Toshiba Satellite 4000 Series notebook computers feature a high-speed Intel Mobile Pentium®II 233MHz processor, The convenient all-in-one design, including built-in CD-ROM, diskette and hard disk drive gives you optimum performance and functionality wherever you happen to go. In addition, the 12.1" diagonal display provides 16 million colours with either a TFT or Colour bright LCD. Toshiba Satellite 4000 Series notebook computers provide top performance at an affordable price from the world leader in portable computing.



NEW!

- ✓ Intel Pentium®II 233MHz Processors
- ✓ 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ Integrated 24X (max) CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 3.82GB Hard Drive
- ✓ Windows 95/98 Dual Boot

GREAT VALUE

Code	Model	Price	Inc. VAT
NEW	Satellite 4000CDS (DSTN display)	CALL	CALL
NEW	Satellite 4000CDT (TFT display)	CALL	CALL

TOSHIBA TECRA 8000 Series

Longer Life, Lower Cost, One Solution

Up to 300MHz Pentium®II

Extending the life of your technology investment and reducing the total cost of ownership has never been easier. The Tecra 8000 Series' new flexible hardware design utilises a standard platform with a single motherboard, system BIOS and graphics architecture that enable you to customise or expand your system while using the same system software image. This simplifies planning procurement, and provides for seamless technology transition.

- ✓ Choice of Intel Pentium®II 233, 266 or 300MHz processors
- ✓ Display sizes up to 14.1"
- ✓ Up to 7.63GB Hard Drive



NEW!

Code	Processor	Memory	HDD	CD-ROM	Display	Price	Inc. VAT
NEW	Pentium®II 233MHz	32MB	3.82GB	24X	12.1" DSTN	CALL	CALL
NEW	Pentium®II 233MHz	32MB	3.82GB	24X	12.1" TFT	CALL	CALL
NEW	Pentium®II 266MHz	64MB	3.82GB	24X	13.1" TFT	CALL	CALL
NEW	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	3.82GB	24X	13.1" TFT	CALL	CALL
NEW	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	7.63GB	2XDVD	14.1" TFT	CALL	CALL



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

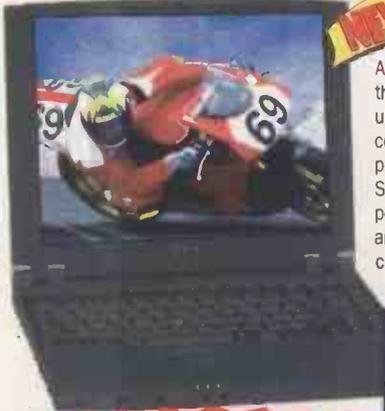
We accept the following Credit Cards



Computations from Toshiba!

TOSHIBA PORTÉGÉ® 7000 Series

FORGED FROM AN ALLOY OF MAGNESIUM & IMAGINATION



NEW!

At around 4 pounds and 1" thin, the Portégé 7000 Series delivers ultra-portability without compromise for the highly mobile professional. The Portégé 7000 Series provides exceptional performance, advanced multimedia and innovative expansion capabilities in a notebook design that defines style.

Weights only 4 lbs

- ✓ Intel Pentium®II 300MHz Processor
- ✓ 3.82GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- ✓ 12.1" TFT Display

Code	Description	Processor	Memory	HD/CD	Screen	Price	Inc. VAT
NEW	Portege 7010CT	266MHz MMX	32MB	3.82GB	10.4" TFT	CALL	CALL

Libretto TOSHIBA

LIBRETTO 100CT

- ✓ Intel Pentium with MMX 166MHz
- ✓ 2.02GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM
- ✓ 7.1" TFT Screen



Lease a Libretto model for AS LOW AS **£31.39** Per Month ~~£36.88~~

ONLY £835
£981.13 CP6692

THE MINI NOTEBOOK FROM TOSHIBA

Code	Description	Processor	Memory	HD/CD	Screen	Price	Inc. VAT
CP6692	Libretto 70CT	120MHz MMX	16MB	1.51GB	6.1" TFT	£835	£981.13
CP6904	Libretto 100CT	166MHz MMX	32MB	2.02GB	7.1" TFT	£1089	£1279.58

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

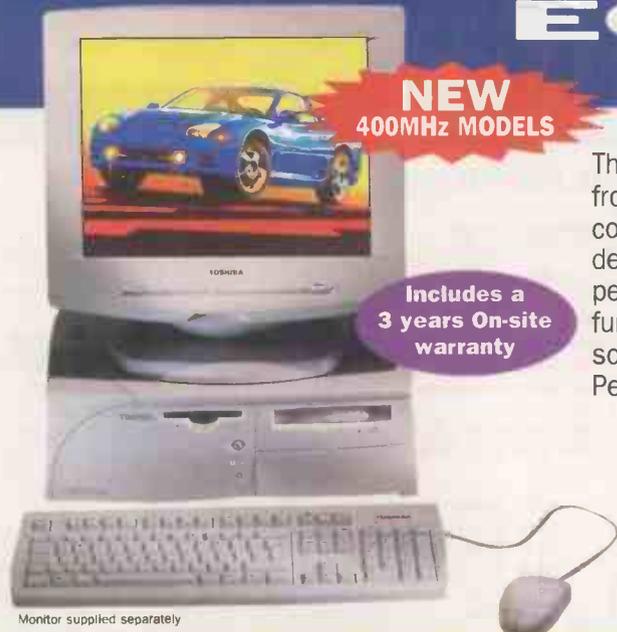
Over 12,000 Items In Stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

EQUIUM TOSHIBA

NEW 400MHz MODELS



Includes a 3 years On-site warranty

The Equium Slimline models range of desktop PC's from Toshiba expresses a significant concept in computing technology. Presented in a slimline desktop chassis, they are ideally suited for high performance users who require flexibility and functionality accommodated in a space-saving solution. Featuring the latest technologies including Pentium II processors, DIMM memory sockets, accelerated graphics ports and large data storage capacity, simply choose the Equium that best suits your requirements.

FROM £669
£786.08 CP8336

Choose from the following:

- ✓ Slimline or desktop versions
- ✓ Choose from Intel Pentium® II 300MHz to 400MHz
- ✓ 32MB/64MB as standard
- ✓ CD-ROM on selected models
- ✓ Integrated Intel 100Base-TX network support
- ✓ Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Item#	Model	Speed	RAM	HDD	CD	LAN	Price	Inc. VAT
CP8336	7000S	300MHz	32MB	4.3GB	24X	N	£669.00	£786.08
CP7233	7000D	300MHz	32MB	4.3GB	24X	N	£715.00	£840.13
CP8338	7000S	300MHz	32MB	4.3GB	24X	Y	£715.00	£840.13
CP8344	7000D	300MHz	32MB	4.3GB	24X	Y	£765.00	£898.88
CP8677	7100S	350MHz	64MB	4.3GB	32X	N	£809.00	£950.58
CP8685	7100D	350MHz	64MB	4.3GB	32X	N	£849.00	£997.58
CP8679	7100S	400MHz	64MB	4.3GB	32X	N	£935.00	£1,098.63
CP8688	7100D	400MHz	64MB	4.3GB	32X	N	£979.00	£1,150.33

Please call for the full list of Toshiba Equium Desktops



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

MONITOR STAND

A TIDY DESK AT A LOW COST

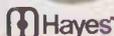


ONLY £34.95
£41.07 AC20150

Hayes Accura 56K



56K MODEMS FROM £79
(Internal Model) £92.83 DMD2425



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

IBM IBM BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

IBM THINKPAD 380 Series

Power and expandability at an affordable price

The Complete Business Notebook

FEATURES

- Processors from Pentium 266MHz with MMX to Pentium II 266MHz
- Big, bright, 12.1" (800x600) screens
- Hard disk drives up to 5.1GB and high speed CD-ROM drives
- 32MB as standard

FROM ONLY **£1319**
£1549.83 CP7493

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS **£47.09** PER MONTH
£55.11

All-in-one convenience, versatility and power. The integrated design offers a diskette, CD-ROM and a hard disk drive in one convenient package. And, the hard drive is upgradeable up to 5.1GB. Add a powerful Pentium processor, brilliant 12.1" display and spacious hard drive. Snap on an optional Enhanced Port Replicator, and you've got a powerful desktop alternative that delivers as impressively in the office as on the road. With the ThinkPad 380, the power of a desktop meets the personality of a ThinkPad system.

Item#	Model	Processor	Speed	RAM/Max	Display	Hard drive	CD-ROM	OS	Price	(inc. VAT)
CP7049	Model AAO	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB/96MB	12.1" TFT	5.1GB	24X	95	£1489	(£1749.58)
CP7493	Model EAO	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB/96MB	12.1" HPA	4.0GB	24X	95	£1319	(£1549.83)
CP7495	Model FAO	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB/96MB	12.1" TFT	5.1GB	24X	95	£1769	(£2078.58)

IBM THINKPAD 600 Series

Ultra-Slim Design

FEATURES

- Choice of Pentium® II 233MHz or 266MHz Processors
- Huge TFT displays up to 13.3" (up to 1024 x 768)
- 32MB of high-speed SDRAM memory standard
- Up to a 4.0GB SMART hard disk drive as standard
- Flexible expansion options include full docking capability

WITH **MMX!**

FROM ONLY **£2029**
£2384.08 CP9050

Item#	Model	Processor	Speed	RAM/Max	Display	Hard drive	CD-ROM	OS	Price	(inc. VAT)
CP9050	Thinkpad 600 Model 350	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB/256MB	12.1" TFT	3.2GB	24X	95	£2029	(£2384.08)
CP7499	Thinkpad 600 Model 410	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB/288MB	13.3" TFT	3.2GB	24X	95	£2199	(£2583.83)
CP7500	Thinkpad 600 Model 510	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB/288MB	13.3" TFT	4.0GB	24X	95	£2449	(£2877.58)
CP8065	Thinkpad 600 Model 910	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB/288MB	13.3" TFT	4.0GB	24X	NT4	£2509	(£2948.08)

IBM PC 300GL Series

Superb Performance and Value

FEATURES

- Choice of Intel Celeron® 300MHz or up to Pentium® II 400MHz processors
- 16 or 32MB SDRAM as Standard
- 2.1GB or 3.2GB Hard Drives
- 2MB AGP Graphics Controller
- Choice of Windows® 95 or Windows® NT Workstation
- 3 Year Warranty (Parts and Labour)

FROM ONLY **£489**
£574.58 monitor not included CP8495

NEW Celeron® models

The PC 300GL range delivers performance with maximum affordability. When networked, these PCs are easy to manage as a result of integrated Wake on LAN technology and LANClient Control Manager software which help boost productivity and remote system setup. The Advanced chassis design is available in Desktop or Mini-tower formats.

Item#	Processor	Speed	RAM/Max	Hard drive	Cache	Design	OS	Price	(inc. VAT)
CP8495	Celeron	300MHz	16MB/256MB	2.1GB		Desktop	95	£489	(£574.58)
CP8496	Celeron	300MHz	32MB/256MB	3.2GB		Mini-tower	95	£549	(£645.08)
CP8498	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	512KB	Desktop	95	£775	(£910.63)
CP8705	Pentium II	333MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	512KB	Desktop	NT4	£815	(£957.63)
CP8499	Pentium II	350MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	512KB	Desktop	95	£899	(£1056.33)
CP8500	Pentium II	350MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	512KB	Desktop	NT4	£939	(£1103.33)
CP8501	Pentium II	400MHz	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	512KB	Desktop	NT4	£999	(£1173.83)

Monitor and CD-ROM supplied separately.

intel inside celeron™

Business Partner

MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

Only **£145** when bought with your new desktop or notebook
OEM Version BNS409
£170.38

Microsoft



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



Great Value PCs from Hewlett Packard

HP Brio[®] BUSINESS PCs

The Best Value PCs from Hewlett-Packard

HP Brio PCs feature built-in networking and Internet capabilities, fast Celeron[®] or Pentium[®] II based processors, and "smart" software packages - to help you with everyday tasks and support.



Model	Processor	Order No.	RAM	HDD	CD-ROM	Design	OS	Price	Inc. VAT
7111	Celeron® 266MHz	CP9068	32MB	2.1GB	Micro	W98		£459.00	£539.33
7133	Celeron® 300A	CP9187	32MB	4.3GB	32X	Micro	W98	£535.00	£628.63
7114	Celeron® 333MHz	CP9069	32MB	4.3GB	Micro	W98		£615.00	£722.63
7174	Celeron® 333MHz	CP9072	32MB	4.3GB	32X	Micro	W98	£739.00	£868.33
7176	Pentium® II 333MHz	CP9073	32MB	4.3GB	32X	Micro	W98	£779.00	£915.33
8531	Pentium® II 350MHz	CP9064	32MB	4.3GB	32X	Mini	W98	£989.00	£1,162.08
8532NT	Pentium® II 400MHz	CP9065	64MB	8.0GB	32X	Mini	WNT	£1,185.00	£1,392.38
8533	Pentium® II 450MHz	CP9198	64MB	8.0GB	32X	Mini	W98	£1,245.00	£1,462.88

Support Packs **Get 3 Years on-site support for only**

3 Year On-site for Brio EURWR0082£216 £253.80 **FROM £125** £146.88

3 Year On-site for Vectra VE/VL & Kayak XA-s EURWR0031£125 £146.88



MONITORS FROM ONLY £165 **HP Monitors**

15" Value	MT2355	.....£165	£193.88
17" Value	MT2184	.....£329	£386.58
17" Performance	MT2354	.....£469	£551.08
19" Mainstream	MT1765	.....£525	£616.88
21" Performance	MT1764*	.....£919	£1079.83

Monitor supplied separately. CD-ROM on selected models. *Includes MS Word.

Vectra VE

The HP Vectra VE PCs are designed to give you the latest mainstream performance at entry-level pricing. Available with a choice of Celeron or Pentium II based processors, these PCs also feature Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) power management, SDRAM and Ultra ATA hard disk drives. The new Matrox MGA G100 AGP graphics engine supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. With the included free HP Top Tools software, the HP Vectra VE PCs offer extra management security and data protection capacities. HP's quality, reliability and service are backed up by three-years warranty (one year on-site, two-years RTB.)

Powerful Value Priced Corporate PCs

FROM ONLY £445 £522.88 CP8511



Monitor supplied separately. Desktop design shown. CD-ROM on selected models.

Processor	Item#	RAM	HDD	Design	OS	Price	Inc. VAT
Vectra VE							
Celeron 266MHz	CP8511	32MB	2.5GB	MT	W95	£445	£522.88
CeleronA 300MHz	CP9202	32MB	3.2GB	DT	W95	£619	£727.33
Pentium II 333MHz	CP8233	32MB	3.2GB	DT	W95	£685	£804.88
Pentium II 333MHz	CP8234	32MB	3.2GB	MT	W95	£685	£804.88
Pentium II 350MHz	CP8242	32MB	3.2GB	DT	W95	£759	£891.83

MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

ONLY £145
£170.38 BN5409

when bought with your new desktop or notebook



PC100 For CPUs running at 350MHz or faster and 100MHz BUS speed. Slower SDRAM will not work



SERVICES
Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs. Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders.

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service.

We will match prices on like for like products.

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account.

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT.



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Keep your Palm III Safe!



ONLY **£19.95**
(£23.44)
AC24868

Quantum

5.1GB Hard Drive



5.1GB
£87
£102.23
DR6776

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

Psion - A new Generation in Organising Power



TAKE YOUR OFFICE WHEREVER YOU GO

FROM ONLY **£309**
(£363.00)

- ✓ Laptop style hardware... that fits in your pocket
- ✓ Desktop Applications... not desktop companions
- ✓ Connect to your PC... and to the world
- ✓ Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Time Manager, Database, Record, Calculator, Sketch, Alarm Clock, World Information
- ✓ 640 x 240 Display
- ✓ 8MB RAM
- ✓ Laptop style touchtype keyboard



CP5286 Psion Palmtop Series 5 8MB **£309.00** £363.00

Hewlett Packard 620LX Palmtop

FROM ONLY **£489**
(£574.58)



THE COLOUR PALMTOP PC

SPECIAL OFFER
620LX & Carry Case
ONLY **£509.00** (£598.08)
While stocks last!

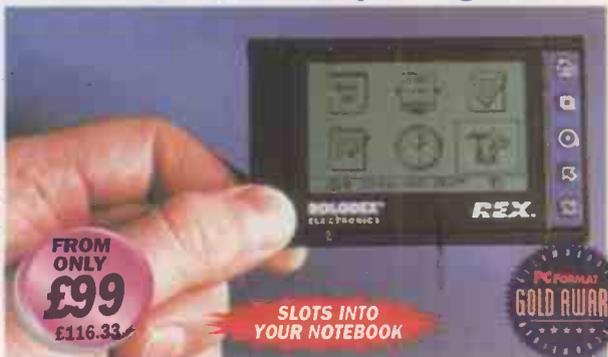
- ✓ 75MHz Processor
- ✓ 640 x 240 256 Colour Display
- ✓ 16MB RAM
- ✓ Microsoft Windows CE 2.0
- ✓ Includes MS Pocket Word, MS Pocket Excel, MS Pocket Outlook and Internet Explorer
- ✓ Send/receive faxes and e-mails
- ✓ Quicken ExpensAble - for tracking and managing business expenses
- ✓ Financial and Unit Conversion Applications
- ✓ Docking cradle, AC adaptor and serial connector supplied with the HP 620LX



CP6496	HP 620LX	16MB Palmtop	£489.00	£574.58
BN4945	HP 620LX & Targus Case		£509.00	£598.08
CP6349	HP 360LX	8MB Palmtop	£349.00	£410.08

REX 3

Without booting up your computer access the data from your organiser!



FROM ONLY **£99**
£116.33

SLOTS INTO YOUR NOTEBOOK



The REX 3 is a business card size PC information retriever that enables you to download and take along the important information from your computer! You can hold up to 3,000 entries (1900 cardfiles, 1000 appointments, and 100 to-do items) in the palm of your hand!

REX 3 easily imports your existing contact information from programs such as Sidekick, Lotus Organiser, Microsoft Outlook and Schedule+. Simply download the information you need from your PC to REX 3 via the Type II PC slot on your notebook computer or the Rex serial docking station connected to your PC. It includes a manufacturer's limited one year warranty.

PDA0356	REX-3 & Docking Station	£129.00	£151.58
PDA0355	REX-3	£99.00	£116.33
PDA0354	Docking Station for REX-3	£35.00	£41.13
UT8007	Intellisync for REX	£24.95	£29.32

Intellisync for REX required for synchronisation with 3rd party software

3Com Palm III



- ✓ Instant access to your data - calendar, email, address book, to do list, memo pad and expenses
- ✓ 2MB RAM
- ✓ Store up to 6000 addresses, 5 years of appointments, 1500 to do items, 1500 memo and 200 email messages
- ✓ Shirt pocket size at just 11.9cm tall and 6oz
- ✓ Download email to your organiser from your PC's in-box to read and respond when you want, then upload to your PC to send
- ✓ Desktop software, Cradle and Protective Flip Cover included
- ✓ Backlit screen



ONLY **£219**
£257.33

CP7360	Palm III Organiser	£219.00	£257.33
CP5585	Palm Pilot Professional	£139.00	£163.33
AC25487	Deluxe Leather Carrying Case	£42.95	£50.47
PDA0315	Leather Carrying Case	£15.95	£18.74
AC24647	Docking Cradle for Palm III	£21.00	£24.68
AC24693	Stylus for Palm III (3-Pack)	£6.95	£8.17
UT7907	Intellisync for Palm III	£34.00	£39.95

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



Notebooks from only **£835** (£981.13) for CP669Z

Comparison Guide!

MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
When bought with a new notebook or desktop



ONLY **£145** (inc. VAT) ~~£170.38~~

BN5409
OEM version, supplied on CD

NOTEBOOKS

Model name	Part Number	Processor	Speed	RAM	Max RAM	Display size	Display	HDD	CD-ROM	Cache	O/S	SKU	Price	Inc. VAT
Ascentia VL5200S	503530-102	Pentium w/MMX	200MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	HPA	2.1GB	24X	512KB	NT4	CP8113	£915.00	£1,075.13
Ascentia VL5230S	503531-102	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	HPA	3.2GB	24X	512KB	NT4	CP8115	£1,059.00	£1,244.33
Ascentia VL5230T	503533-002	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	TFT	3.2GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8109	£1,089.00	£1,279.58
Ascentia VL5230T	503533-102	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	TFT	3.2GB	24X	512KB	NT4	CP8110	@1,169.00	£1,373.58
Ascentia VL5200S	503530-002	Pentium w/MMX	200MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	HPA	2.1GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8112	£839.00	£985.83
Ascentia VL5230S	503531-002	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	HPA	3.2GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8114	£979.00	£1,150.33

COMPAQ

Armada 1573D	201810-032	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	CTFT	3.2GB	20X	512KB	95	CP8580	£1,035.00	£1,216.13
Armada 1598DT	201650-032	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	96MB	13.3	TFT	4GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7297	£1,485.00	£1,744.88
Armada 4220T	290950-032	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	4GB		512KB	95	CP6791	£1,709.00	£2,008.08
Armada 7380DMT	306000-035	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	TFT	4GB	20X	512KB	95	CP6783	£2,069.00	£2,431.08
Armada 7380DMT	306010-036	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	128MB	12.1	TFT	4GB	20X	512KB	NT4	CP6784	£2,159.00	£2,536.83
Armada 7792DMT	315780-031	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	144MB	13.3	TFT	5GB	20X	512KB	95	CP6778	£2,159.00	£2,536.83
Armada 7792DMT	315800-031	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	144MB	13.3	TFT	5GB	20X	512KB	NT4	CP6779	£2,249.00	£2,642.58
Armada A17	316290-032	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	CTFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8581	£1,525.00	£1,791.88
Armada A17	316290-034	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	CTFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	98	CP8582	£1,525.00	£1,791.88
Armada 7800	314950-032	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	160MB	13.3	CTFT	5GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7628	£2,525.00	£2,966.88
Armada 7800	315150-032	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	160MB	13.3	CTFT	5GB	20X	512KB	NT4	CP7630	£2,615.00	£3,072.63
Armada A17	316390-032	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	96MB	13.3	CTFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8583	£1,889.00	£2,219.58
Armada A78	340350-032	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	160MB	14.1	CTFT	8.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8584	£2,879.00	£3,382.83
Armada A78	340250-032	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	160MB	14.1	CTFT	8.0GB	24X	512KB	NT4	CP8585	£2,975.00	£3,495.63

FUJITSU

Lifebook 675TX	JR63472331E2	Pentium w/MMX	200MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	3.2GB		512KB	95	CP5971	£1,579.00	£1,855.33
Lifebook 675TX	JR63474331E2	Pentium w/MMX	200MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	3.2GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7334	£1,879.00	£2,207.83
Lifebook 270DX	JT64437311E2	Pentium w/MMX	200MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	HPA	3.2GB		512KB	95	CP7338	£879.00	£1,032.83
Lifebook 985TX	JP74462351E2	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	160MB	13.3	TFT	5GB	20X	512KB	95	CP6967	£2,345.00	£2,755.38

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 2100	F1597W	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	DSTN	3.2GB		512KB	95	CP8560	£1,279.00	£1,502.83
OmniBook 2100	F1598W	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	4GB		512KB	95	CP8562	£1,555.00	£1,855.33
OmniBook 4100	F1462W	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	13.3	TFT	4GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7869	£1,989.00	£2,337.08
OmniBook 2100	F1599W	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	4GB		512KB	95	CP8564	£1,735.00	£2,038.63
OmniBook 4100	F1464W	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	96MB	14.1	TFT	6.4GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7993	£2,679.00	£3,147.83
OmniBook 4100	F1479W	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	96MB	14.1	TFT	4GB	24X	512KB	95	CP8074	£2,489.00	£2,924.58
OmniBook 7100	F1441W	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	160MB	14.1	TFT	6.4GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7872	£2,659.00	£3,124.33
OmniBook 7100	F1442W	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	160MB	14.1	TFT	8.1GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7874	£2,825.00	£3,319.38

IBM

Thinkpad 380XD Model 8A0	3808AUK	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	FRSTN	3.2GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7047	£1,139.00	£1,338.33
Thinkpad 380XD Model 9A0	3809AUK	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7048	£1,359.00	£1,596.83
Thinkpad 600 Model 210	60021UK	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	256MB	13.3	HPA	3.2GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7497	£1,525.00	£1,791.88
Thinkpad 770 Model 300	77030UK	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	256MB	13.3	TFT	4GB		512KB	95	CP5745	£1,959.00	£2,301.83
Thinkpad 380XD Model AA0	380AAUK	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	5.1GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7049	£1,485.00	£1,744.88
Thinkpad 380XD Model EA0	380EAUK	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	HPA	4.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7493	£1,319.00	£1,549.83
Thinkpad 600 Model 410	60041UK	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	288MB	13.3	TFT	3.2GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7499	£2,199.00	£2,583.83
Thinkpad 380XD Model FA0	380FAUK	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	96MB	12.1	TFT	5.1GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7495	£1,765.00	£2,073.88
Thinkpad 600 Model 510	60051UK	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	288MB	13.3	TFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	95	CP7500	£2,449.00	£2,877.58
Thinkpad 770 Model 510	77051UK	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	288MB	14.1	TFT	5.1GB		512KB	95	CP7502	£2,565.00	£3,013.88
Thinkpad 770 Model 520	77052UK	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	288MB	14.1	TFT	5.1GB		512KB	NT4	CP7503	£2,629.00	£3,089.08
Thinkpad 770 Model 5A0	7705AUK	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	288MB	14.1	TFT	8.1GB	DVD	512KB	95	CP7504	£3,179.00	£3,735.33
Thinkpad 600 Model 910	60091UK	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	288MB	13.3	TFT	4.0GB	24X	512KB	NT4	CP8065	£2,515.00	£2,955.13

TOSHIBA

Satellite 320CDS	PA1271UKV	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	160MB	12.1	STN	3.82GB	20X	256KB	95	CP7487	£999.00	£1,173.83
Satellite 320CDT	PA1271UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	160MB	12.1	TFT	3.82GB	20X	256KB	95	CP7488	£1,255.00	£1,474.63
Satellite Pro 480CDT	PA1256UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	233MHz	32MB	160MB	12.1	TFT	3.82GB	10X	256KB	95	CP6495	£1,595.00	£1,874.13
Satellite Pro 490CDT	PA1269UKXT	Pentium II	233MHz	32MB	160MB	12.1	TFT	3.82GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7489	£1,679.00	£1,972.83
Satellite Pro 490XCDT	PA1270UKXT	Pentium II	266MHz	32MB	160MB	13.3	TFT	3.82GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7490	£1,929.00	£2,266.58
Portege 320CT	PA1274UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	64MB	10.4	TFT	3.82GB		256KB	95	CP7085	£1,845.00	£2,167.88
Tecra 550CDT	PA1268UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	266MHz	32MB	160MB	12.1	TFT	3.82GB	20X	512KB	95	CP7491	£1,845.00	£2,167.88
Tecra 780DVD	PA1264UKXT	Pentium II	266MHz	64MB	192MB	13.3	TFT	4.77GB	DVD	512KB	95	CP7492	£3,025.00	£3,554.38
Libretto 70CT	PA1260UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	120MHz	16MB	32MB	6.1	TFT	1.51GB		32KB	95	CP6692	£835.00	£981.13
Libretto 100CT	PA1254UKXT	Pentium w/MMX	166MHz	32MB	64MB	7.1	TFT	2.02GB		256KB	95	CP6904	£1,089.00	£1,279.58

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

EVERGREEN Technologies

Mx Pro Upgrade
Boost performance to 200MHz



Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



2.1GB Hard Drives

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



SIMMS

Here's what **MORE MEMORY** means for you!



Run memory-hungry applications better!



Run more applications at the same time!



Pump up your internet access!

Take advantage of our lowest prices ever - increase your desktop, laptop, or printer memory.

72-pin EDO SIMMS

RAM	Speed	Layout	Order No.	New Sell	Inc.VAT
8MB	60ns	2 x 32	EURMY1332	£7.50	£8.81
16MB	60ns	4 x 32	EURMY1555	£10.50	£12.34
32MB	60ns	8 x 32	EURMY1643	£18.50	£21.74
64MB	60ns	16 x 32	MY6995	£72.00	£84.60

72-pin FPM Non-Parity SIMMS

RAM	Speed	Layout	Order No.	New Sell	Inc.VAT
8MB	70ns	2 x 32	EURMY1249	£8.00	£9.40
8MB	60ns	2 x 32	EURMY1250	£8.00	£9.40
16MB	70ns	4 x 32	EURMY1252	£13.95	£16.39
16MB	60ns	4 x 32	EURMY1253	£13.95	£16.39
32MB	70ns	8 x 32	EURMY1254	£26.00	£30.55
32MB	60ns	8 x 32	EURMY1293	£26.00	£30.55
64MB	70ns	16 x 32	MY7529	£99.00	£116.33
64MB	60ns	16 x 32	MY7936	£99.00	£116.33

168-pin 100MHz (PC100) SDRAM DIMMS

RAM	Speed	Layout	Order No.	New Sell	Inc.VAT
32MB	8ns	4 x 64	MY9369	£27.50	£32.31
64MB	8ns	8 x 64	MY9370	£59.00	£69.33
128MB	8ns	16 x 64	MY9371	£135.00	£158.63
256MB	8ns	32 x 64	MY9301	£399.00	£468.83

168-pin 66MHz SDRAM DIMMS

RAM	Speed	Layout	Order No.	New Sell	Inc.VAT
16MB	10ns	2 x 64	MY6590	£15.50	£18.21
32MB	10ns	4 x 64	MY6589	£32.50	£38.19
64MB	10ns	8 x 64	MY7504	£65.00	£76.38
128MB	10ns	16 x 64	MY8004	£129.00	£151.58

ACER - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6361	AcerNote Lite Nouvo, 350ec, 370, 970	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	AcerNote Lite Nouvo, 350ec, 370, 970	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY19999	AcerNote Pro 950, 953, 954, 955, 957, 959	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6361	Extensa 355, 390, 395, 600, 605, 610,	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	Extensa 355, 390, 395, 600, 605, 610,	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY6361	TravelMate 6020, 6030, 6050	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	TravelMate 6020, 6030, 6050	32MB	£47.95	£56.34

AST-Notebooks

Order No.	Model	Size	Price	Inc.VAT
EURMY1333	Ascentia 800N,810N	4MB	£39.95	£46.94
EURMY1339	Ascentia 800N,810N	16MB	£49.95	£58.69
EURMY1501	Ascentia 900N,910N	4MB	£44.95	£52.82
EURMY1502	Ascentia 900N,910N	8MB	£44.95	£52.82
EURMY1503	Ascentia 900N,910N	16MB	£54.95	£64.57
EURMY1631	Ascentia 950N	8MB	£54.95	£64.57
EURMY1630	Ascentia 950N	16MB	£59.95	£70.44
EURMY1674	Ascentia P Series	8MB	£49.95	£58.69
EURMY1675	Ascentia P Series	16MB	£59.95	£70.44
EURMY1672	Ascentia P Series	32MB	£119.00	£139.83
EURMY1677	Ascentia J Series	8MB	£49.95	£58.69
EURMY1676	Ascentia J Series	16MB	£59.95	£70.44
EURMY1673	Ascentia J Series	32MB	£99.95	£117.44
MY7018	Ascentia A & M Series	8MB	£39.95	£46.94
MY7075	Ascentia A & M Series	16MB	£49.95	£58.69
MY7509	Ascentia A & M Series	32MB	£99.95	£117.44
MY7633	Ascentia A & M Series	64MB	£189.00	£222.08

COMPAQ - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6361	Armada 1500 Series, 7300 Series, 7700 Series	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	Armada 1500 Series, 7300 Series, 7700 Series	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY7633	Armada 1500 Series, 7300 Series, 7700 Series	64MB	£109.95	£129.19
MY6369	Armada 4110, 4110D, 4120, 4120T, 4125D	16MB	£43.95	£51.64
MY6371	Armada 4110, 4110D, 4120, 4120T, 4125D	32MB	£77.95	£91.59
MY6367	Armada 1100, 1120, 1120T, 1125	16MB	£37.95	£44.59

FPM = Fast page mode SDRAM = Synchronous DRAM EDO = Extended data out. Memory prices are subject to change.

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



MEMORY UPGRADES

COMPAQ - DESKTOPS/SERVERS

Order No.	Model	Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6590	DeskPro 2000/4000 166, 200, 233 (Pentium w/ MMX)	16MB	£15.50	£18.21
MY6589	DeskPro 2000/4000 166, 200, 233 (Pentium w/ MMX)	32MB	£32.50	£38.19
MY7504	DeskPro 2000/4000 166, 200, 233 (Pentium w/ MMX)	64MB	£65.00	£76.38
MY19987	Deskpro 2000/4000/6000 Pentium/Pentium Pro	16MB	£19.00	£22.33
MY19986	Deskpro 2000/4000/6000 Pentium/Pentium Pro	32MB	£35.00	£41.13
MY9289	DeskPro 6000 Pentium II w/MMX	64MB	£99.00	£116.33
MY19997	Deskpro E series Pentiums	16MB	£19.00	£22.33
MY19998	Deskpro E series Pentiums	32MB	£35.00	£41.13
MY9369	Deskpro EN/EP 6350, 6400	32MB	£27.50	£32.31
MY9370	Deskpro EN/EP 6350, 6400	64MB	£59.00	£69.33
MY19996	Proliant 1200, 1600, 3000, 5500	16MB	£55.95	£65.74
MY19995	Proliant 1200, 1600, 3000, 5500	32MB	£99.95	£117.44
MY19994	Proliant 1200, 1600, 3000, 5500	64MB	£217.95	£256.09
MY19997	Prolinea 2000/ML 5133, 5150, 5166	16MB	£19.00	£22.33
MY19998	Prolinea 2000/ML 5133, 5150, 5166	32MB	£35.00	£41.13

DELL - DESKTOPS/SERVERS

Order No.	Model	Size	Price	Inc.VAT
EURMY1252	Dimension 4**V, Performance 425s/L/M	16MB	£13.95	£16.39
MY19993	Dimension 425si, 433i/si, 450i, 466i	16MB	£46.95	£55.17
MY19992	Dimension 425si, 433i/si, 450i, 466i	32MB	£85.95	£100.99
MY6590	Dimension XPS 166s, 200s	16MB	£15.50	£18.21
MY6589	Dimension XPS 166s, 200s	32MB	£32.50	£38.19
MY6590	Dimension XPS M166s, M200s, P133s, P166s, P200s	16MB	£15.50	£18.21
MY6589	Dimension XPS M166s, M200s, P133s, P166s, P200s	32MB	£32.50	£38.19
EURMY1252	Dimension XPS 450, 466, 4100, OptiPlex 4**/L/M	16MB	£13.95	£16.39

SIEMENS NIXDORF - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6361	Scenic Mobile 510, 710	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	Scenic Mobile 510, 710	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY7633	Scenic Mobile 510, 710	64MB	£108.95	£128.02

SIEMENS NIXDORF - DESKTOPS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY7044	Scenic D6 Pentium Pro 200, 266	32MB	£51.95	£61.04
MY7506	Scenic D6 Pentium Pro 200, 266	64MB	£96.95	£113.92

HP - DESKTOPS/SERVERS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6590	Kayak XA Series	16MB	£15.50	£18.21
MY6589	Kayak XA Series	32MB	£32.50	£38.19
MY7504	Kayak XA Series	64MB	£65.00	£76.38
MY9289	Kayak XU and XW Series	64MB	£99.00	£116.33
MY7507	NetServer LH Pro 6/200, 6/200 SMP	16MB	£14.95	£17.57
MY7044	NetServer LH Pro 6/200, 6/200 SMP	32MB	£51.95	£61.04
MY7506	NetServer LH Pro 6/200, 6/200 SMP	64MB	£96.95	£113.92
EURMY1252	Vectra VE 5/75, 5/90, Vectra VL2 5/60	16MB	£13.95	£16.39
EURMY1252	Vectra XM Series 3 Pentium, Pavilion 7000 Series	16MB	£13.95	£16.39
EURMY1239	Vectra XP/60, Vectra XU 5/90, 5/90C (GX)	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
EURMY1241	Vectra XP/60, Vectra XU 5/90, 5/90C (GX)	32MB	£42.95	£50.47

IBM - DESKTOPS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6590	PC 300 GL	16MB	£15.50	£18.21
MY6589	PC 300 GL	32MB	£32.50	£38.19
MY19989	PC 300 Series Model 360 S150	16MB	£15.00	£17.63
MY7507	PC 365 S200 6589-12U, 18U, 14U	16MB	£14.95	£17.57
MY7044	PC 365 S200 6589-12U, 18U, 14U	32MB	£14.95	£17.57
MY7506	PC 365 S200 6589-12U, 18U, 14U	64MB	£96.95	£113.92

IBM - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY6361	ThinkPad 365 X Models(X & XD), ThinkPad 380/D, 385	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	ThinkPad 365 X Models(X & XD), ThinkPad 380/D, 385	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY8057	ThinkPad 365C/CS/CD/CSD; 365E/ED	16MB	£29.95	£35.19
MY6361	ThinkPad 560E, ThinkPad 760 E, EL, ELD	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	ThinkPad 560E, ThinkPad 760 E, EL, ELD	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY6361	ThinkPad 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY6363	ThinkPad 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L	32MB	£47.95	£56.34
MY19988	Thinkpad 770	16MB	£23.95	£28.14
MY9871	Thinkpad 770	32MB	£46.95	£55.17
MY8895	Thinkpad 770	64MB	£90.95	£106.87

DIGITAL - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inc.VAT
MY8057	HiNote Ultra/ Ultra II	16MB	£29.95	£35.19
MY19991	HiNote VP 520, 525, 535, 545	16MB	£59.95	£70.44
MY19990	HiNote VP 703, 710, 715, 717, 725, 735, 745	16MB	£55.95	£65.74
MY9871	HiNote VP 703, 710, 715, 717, 725, 735, 745	32MB	£46.95	£55.17
MY8895	HiNote VP 703, 710, 715, 717, 725, 735, 745	64MB	£89.95	£105.69

TOSHIBA - NOTEBOOKS

Order No.	Model	Upgrade Size	Price	Inv.VAT
EURMY1308	Satellite 100, 110, 200, 210, 400, 410, 420, 430 Series	16MB	£36.95	£43.42
EURMY1462	Satellite 100, 110, 200, 210, 400, 410, 420, 430 Series	32MB	£63.95	£75.14
MY6556	Satellite 100, 110, 200, 210, 400, 410, 420, 430 Series	64MB	£192.95	£226.72
MY6810	Portege 650CT, 660CDT	32MB	£51.95	£61.04
MY6876	Portege 650CT, 660CDT	64MB	£118.95	£139.77
MY6136	Portege 650CT, 660CDT, Tecra 750CDT, 750DVD	16MB	£29.95	£35.19
MY6136	Satellite 445CDT /CDX, 460CDT, Pro 440CDT /CDX	16MB	£29.95	£35.19
MY6810	Satellite 445CDT /CDX, 460CDT, Pro 440CDT /CDX	32MB	£51.95	£61.04
MY6875	Satellite 445CDT /CDX, 460CDT, Pro 440CDT /CDX	48MB	£125.95	£147.99
MY6876	Satellite 445CDT /CDX, 460CDT, Pro 440CDT /CDX	64MB	£118.95	£139.77
MY6136	Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT, 750CDT	16MB	£29.95	£35.19
MY6810	Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT, 750CDT	32MB	£51.95	£61.04
MY6875	Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT, 750CDT	48MB	£125.95	£147.99
MY6876	Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT, 750CDT	64MB	£118.95	£139.77
EURMY1308	Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730 Series, 740CDT	16MB	£36.95	£43.42
EURMY1462	Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730 Series, 740CDT	32MB	£63.95	£75.14
MY6556	Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730 Series, 740CDT	64MB	£192.95	£226.72

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A Micro **WAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

HP Inkjet Cartridges

Whatever your Deskjet Printer, we have the cartridge

FREE Laser Labels

ONLY £232
 (£272.60) BN5584

FROM ONLY £16.95
 £19.68 51629A

AS LOW AS £6.95
 £8.17 ACC1298 C50M

TAKE COVER

AS LOW AS £16.95
 £22.82 DCA2173

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



UNBEATABLE OFFERS IN

HP LaserJet 6L



The Fast Professional Laser Printer for the Individual Business User

The HP LaserJet 6L printer is ideal for business users in Microsoft® Windows®, DOS or OS/2 environments who want the convenience and confidentiality of a desktop laser printer. The HP LaserJet 6L printer offers a fast 6 page-per-minute print speed, superior flexibility, optional network capability, and HP's proven laser technology for reliable performance year after year.

FEATURES

- 6ppm engine first page out in 18 seconds – no warm up time
- True 600 x 600dpi RET and microfine toner
- Prints on envelopes, labels, post cards and transparencies
- 26 Intellifont scalable typefaces built in
- 1 MB Standard, effectively doubled with MET

BN5584	HP LaserJet 6L Printer	£232.00	£272.60
C3906A	HP LaserJet 6L Toner Cartridge	£33.95	£39.89
EURWR0078	HP Support Pack	£77.00	£90.47

HP LaserJet 3100

Printer • Fax Copier • Scanner

Features:

- ✓ Professional communications documents
- ✓ 600 x 600dpi laser output
- ✓ 6ppm print, copy, scan 6 seconds per page fax
- Scan ahead to memory and separate paper paths support multitasking
- 2MB memory (150 fax pages)
- Windows 95, NT 4.0, 3.1/3.1
- Standalone fax/copier capable, even without connection to PC

ONLY £471
 (£553.43) PR13320

PR13320	HP LaserJet 3100	£471	£553.43
C3906A	HP Toner	£33.95	£39.89
EURWR1112	HP Support Pack	£118	£138.65

HP OfficeJet 635

All-in-one • Print • Copy Scan in colour • Fax

Features:

- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black print and copy
- ✓ 600 x 300 dpi Colour print and copy
- 5ppm black, 2ppm colour print speed
- Up to 1200 dpi colour scanning
- 1 year warranty

ONLY £339
 (£308.33) PR13279

PR13279	OfficeJet 635	£339	£398.33
PR12623	OfficeJet 590	£296	£347.80
PR12187	OfficeJet 1150C	£491	£576.93

HP LaserJet 6P

Professional Quality

Features:

- 8ppm
- 24MHz RISC processor
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 2MB standard

ONLY £461
 (£541.68) BN5588

BN5588	HP LaserJet 6P	£461	£541.68
INP0975	HP LaserJet 6MP (Mac/PC)	£562	£660.35
PR12232	HP Laser Jet Companion	£79	£92.82
C3903A	Toner: HP LaserJet 6P/6MP	£45.95	£53.99

HP OfficeJet Pro Series

HP OfficeJet Pro 1175C with ADF and HP OfficeJet Pro 1170C



Features:

- Print:** 600 x 600 dpi resolution
Up to 9ppm black text and high-quality printing 5ppm colour graphics
- Copy:** Generates up to 9cpm (copies-per-min) and
- black & white and 3cpm in colour**
- Scan:** 1200 dpi-enhanced OCR and image editing software
- Communicate*:** Send documents in electronic format using Digital Document Communications

ONLY £491
 £576.92 PR13489

- ✓ Offers seamless integration with your Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT PC operating system
- ✓ Provides the ideal solution to all your business document needs
- ✓ Prints, Copies, Scans and Communicates* All-in-One, all in colour
- ✓ Cost effective way to upgrade to colour documents and improve your business image
- ✓ Highest colour performance in every mode
- Convenient, in-house control overall colour document needs for the small business
- Easy to install and easy to use whatever the task

PR13489	OfficeJet 1170C	£491	£576.93
PR13981	OfficeJet 1175C	£614	£721.45
PR13320	LaserJet 3100	£471	£553.42
PR13279	OfficeJet 635	£339	£398.32
WR1564	SupportPack 635	£72	£84.60
EURWR1112	SupportPack 3100	£118	£138.65



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



OUR AUTUMN HP PRINTER BONANZA*!

* FREE offers relate only to the printers on which they are featured. Offers end 1st November 1998.

HP LaserJet 4000

HP's most advanced printer for business

HP LaserJet 4000 series printers bring significant technology improvements to workgroup laser printing. From paper handling to print quality, HP has completely redesigned the best-selling HP LaserJet 5 printer based on customer needs. What you'll find is a superior network printing solution that includes industry-leading HP JetDirect 600N print servers and HP Web JetAdmin printer management software. All are part of a long tradition of expertly engineered hardcopy products from Hewlett-Packard that are designed to work together - to give you the absolute best in network printing

- ✓ Less waiting for output:
- ✓ 16ppm engine
- ✓ 100MHz processor
- ✓ Greater Print Quality:
- ✓ FastRes 1200 for quality business documents
- ✓ ProRes 1200 for quality graphic intensive documents
- ✓ 220 levels of grey
- ✓ HP JetAdmin
- ✓ Win NT 4.0 driver included



ONLY **£711**
£835.43
BN5586

BN5586	HP LaserJet 4000	£711	£835.43
PN12978	HP LaserJet 4000T	£787	£924.73
BN5585	HP LaserJet 4000N	£914	£1073.95
BN5587	HP LaserJet 4000TN	£990	£1163.25
PA0990	HP Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	£54.95	£64.56
PA0991	HP High Capacity Toner Cartridge	£76.95	£90.42

TAKE COVER Buy HP SupportPack

HP LaserJet 5000

Features a wide range of paper handling options

- ✓ 16ppm print speed
- ✓ 100MHz RISC processor
- ✓ 300dpi and 600dpi FastRes 1200
- ✓ PCL6, PCL5e Postscript language
- ✓ 80 scalable TrueType font, Postscript Level II emulation



ONLY **£929**
(£1091.58)
BN5592

Image shows optional paper trays

BN5592	HP LaserJet 5000	£929	£1091.58
BN5593	HP LaserJet 5000N	£1334	£1567.45
BN5594	HP LaserJet 5000GN	£1649	£1937.58

TAKE COVER Buy HP SupportPack

HP LaserJet 8000

The advanced workgroup for high performance

- ✓ 24ppm rated engine speed
- ✓ First page out in 15 sec
- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi with RET, FastRes 1200
- ✓ 16mb standard RAM on 8000/8000N, 24MB standard on 8000DN
- ✓ 80 scalable true Type fonts



ONLY **£1604**
(£1884.70)
PR13444

PR13444	HP LaserJet 8000	£1604	£1884.70
PR13445	HP LaserJet 8000N	£1791	£2104.43
PR13447	HP LaserJet 8000DN	£2099	£2466.33
PR13758	HP Mopier 240	£2459	£2889.33

HP Colour LaserJet 5

Incredible Colour Laser Quality



ONLY **£2861**
(£3361.68)
EURPR1643

- ✓ 10ppm black, 2-3ppm colour
- ✓ 1200 dpi with RET
- ✓ 20MB standard
- ✓ Standard 250 sheet tray

EURPR1643	HP Color LaserJet 5	£2459	£2889.33
EURPR1642	HP Color LaserJet 5M	£3099	£3641.33
PR12232	HP LaserJet Companion	£79	£92.83

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



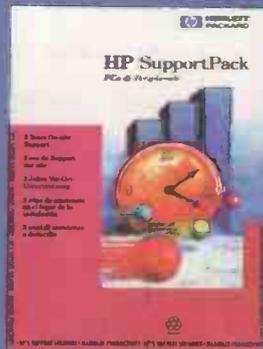
Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery charge is subject to 17.3.98



WHY RISK LOSING VALUABLE TIME & MONEY?



SAVE ££££'s when you buy an HP SupportPack with your printer



Deskjet 670C & SupportPack: BN4288:	£129	£151.58	LaserJet 4000 & SupportPack: BN4333:	£879	£1032.83
Deskjet 690C Plus & SupportPack: BN4290:	£159	£186.83	LaserJet 8000 & SupportPack: BN4332:	£2249	£2642.58
LaserJet 6L & SupportPack: BN4262:	£299	£351.33	LaserJet 5000 & SupportPack: BN4331:	£1149	£1350.08
LaserJet 6P & SupportPack: BN3929:	£589	£692.08	OfficeJet 635 & SupportPack: BN4229:	£399	£468.83
LaserJet 6MP & SupportPack: BN3928:	£685	£805.88	Deskjet 720C & SupportPack: BN4228:	£189	£222.08
Deskjet 890C & SupportPack: BN4628:	£249	£292.58	LaserJet 3100 & SupportPack: BN52992:	£575	£675.63
Deskjet 1120C & SupportPack: BN5294:	£345	£405.38	Deskjet 340C & SupportPack: BN4263:	£169	£198.58

Over 12,000 items in stock

925!

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



Technomatic

A Micro **WAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

HP Photo Paper

Create your own breathtaking photographic images on your HP DeskJet



HP JetDirect Print Servers



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



Superb Offers* on the Latest Colour Printers from HP!

* FREE offers relate only to the printers on which they are featured. Offers end 1st November 1998.

HP 2000C / CN Printers - Professional Series Colour Printers



ONLY £450
 (£528.75)
 BN5589

Offering breakthrough colour print speed, added functionality for office flexibility and brilliant image quality - even on plain paper - the HP 2000C increases the effectiveness of your while improving its image. As your business grows, your printing capabilities can keep pace. Just add an optional HP JetDirect external print server and accessory paper tray to share colour printing capability on a network and to increase the efficiency of your work.

- ✓ Up to 600dpi with black pigmented ink
- ✓ PhotoREt II for photo quality
- ✓ Up to 10ppm black
- ✓ Up to 7ppm colour
- ✓ 160 TrueType fonts for Windows
- ✓ 2MB built-in RAM

BN5589	HP 2000C Printer	£450.00	£528.75
C4601A	250 sheet accessory paper tray for 2000C	£139.00	£163.33
BN5590	HP 2000CN Printer (with JetDirect 300X & accessory paper tray)	£675.00	£793.13



Expanding Possibilities

HP DeskJet 890C



- ✓ Up to 600 x 600dpi
- ✓ Up to 9ppm black, 2ppm colour
- ✓ MMX compatible
- ✓ Photo REt, Colour, Colour Smart II, Kodak Image Enhancements

ONLY £202
 (£237.35)
 BN5591



BN5591	HP DeskJet 890C	£202.00	£237.35
51645A	Black Ink Cartridge	£16.65	£19.56
C1823A	Colour Ink Cartridge	£24.45	£28.73
WR1219	Warranty-Support Pack	£66.00	£77.55

HP DeskJet 710C



ONLY £135
 (£158.63)
 BN5596

- Features:
- ✓ Crisp black text with HP pigmented ink, 600dpi
 - ✓ PhotoREt II for photo-quality. Kodak image enhancement
 - ✓ Up to 6ppm black, 3ppm colour

- ✓ 100 sheet input tray
- ✓ Compatible with Windows 98/95/3.1 & NT 4.0
- ✓ Best class in printing on plain paper

BN5596	HP DeskJet 710C	£135	£158.63
51645A	HP Black Ink Cart	£16.65	£19.56
C1823A	HP Colour Ink Cart	£24.45	£28.73
BN5595	HP DeskJet 720C	£149	£175.08
234318	HP SupportPack	£40	£47.00

HP DeskJet 1120C



ONLY £285
 (£334.88)
 BN5597



- ✓ A3 Capability, prints on media up to 0.3mm thick
- ✓ HP ZoomStart scaling technology
- ✓ 6.5 ppm black, 2ppm colour
- ✓ Windows NT 4.0 Driver-in-box
- ✓ Up to 600 x 600 dpi black
- ✓ PhotoREt II for photo quality

BN5597	HP DeskJet 1120C	£285	£334.88
51645A	Black Ink Cartridge	£16.65	£19.56
PA0892	Colour Ink Cartridge	£24.45	£28.73

HP DeskJet 690C



ONLY £96
 (£112.80)
 PR13997

- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
- ✓ HP Real Life Imaging System
- ✓ Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
- ✓ 30 True Type Fonts

PR13997	HP DeskJet 690C	£96	£112.80
51649A	Tri-color Ink Cart	£18.90	£22.21
PA0277	Photo Cart	£22.65	£26.61
AC20412	HP Photo Paper	£7.95	£9.34

HP DeskJet 420



- Features:
- ✓ Up to 3ppm black, 0.25ppm colour
 - ✓ 600dpi black, 300dpi colour
 - ✓ 50 sheet input tray
 - ✓ Space saving fold-away paper tray
 - ✓ Vivid, full-colour printing
 - ✓ Compatible with DOS, Windows 98/95 and 3.1

PR13996	HP DeskJet 420	£66.00	£77.55
51626A	HP Black Ink Cart	£14.95	£17.57
51625A	HP Colour Ink Cart	£16.25	£19.09

HP DeskJet 340C



- ✓ Colour option, 30 sheet feeder, 2 ppm
- ✓ Highly portable - battery option
- ✓ 600 x 300 dpi black with HP RET

224340	HP DeskJet 340C	£135.00	£158.63
PR11832	HP DeskJet 340CBI	£159.00	£186.83
C3277A	Infra-Red Adapter	£35.00	£41.13

HP DeskJet 1600C



- ✓ Laser-like black and colour
- ✓ Fast black 8 ppm and 2ppm colour
- ✓ Expandable paper handling, 4MB
- ✓ Network connectivity options

EURPR1011	HP DeskJet 1600C	£871	£1024.01
EURPR1021	HP DeskJet 1600CM (nw/mac)	£1280	£1504.00

VAT (@ 17.5%) inclusive prices shown. Carriage charges: see page 2 for details. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge. E&DE. You may receive direct mail promotions from other companies unless you advise us by writing to Sales Administration Dept at the address above. Customer Services: 0990 168624 - Sales Admin: 0990 168623

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



Amazing NEW Inkjets, Lasers and Scanners from EPSON

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

A Perfect introduction to Colour Printing at Home

- ✓ 720dpi PhotoReal colour & black printing
- ✓ Designed for ease of use – ideal for first time buyers
- ✓ Easy to use Interactive Online help
- ✓ Fast print speeds
- ✓ FREE NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' Home creativity software bundle
- ✓ FREE PhotoQuality Paper pack
- ✓ High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- ✓ Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- ✓ New Printer Driver Enhancement



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

Superior Colour Inkjet Printer For a Broad range of Home applications

- ✓ 1440 dpi colour & true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot
- ✓ Fast print speeds
- ✓ EPSON PhotoEnhance 3 for Optimisation of Digital Images
- ✓ Windows 95 & 98 compatibility
- ✓ High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- ✓ FREE NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' Home creativity software bundle
- ✓ Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink system
- ✓ New Printer Driver Enhancements
- ✓ New full function status monitor



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740

- ✓ EPSON Ultra MicroDot - the world's smallest Ink droplet in black & colour
- ✓ 1440 dpi with variable-sized Droplet Technology
- ✓ Advanced PhotoReal colour printing
- ✓ 40% Speed Improvement
- ✓ Parallel, Serial & USB interfaces
- ✓ Win 95 & 98, NT & MAC compatible
- ✓ Highest quality output on all media types including plain paper
- ✓ Advanced 4 colour Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- ✓ New printer Driver Enhancements
- ✓ New full function Status Monitor



EPSON Laser EPL-5700

- ✓ 8ppm with 100MHz RISC
- ✓ True 600 x 600 dpi
- ✓ 1200 dpi with MicroGray 1200 and RiTEch
- ✓ 4MB RAM as standard – upgradeable to 36MB
- ✓ Up to 650 sheets capacity
- ✓ 1 year RTB warranty with optional Cover Plus for 3 year on site warranty

ONLY £304 (original price £357.20)

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520

- ✓ Stunning 1440dpi print quality
- ✓ Fast print speed: Mono 6ppm, colour 6ppm
- ✓ Over A3 print area for printing full A3 pages with bleeds and crop marks
- ✓ PC and Macintosh compatible as standard
- ✓ 'Look Your Best Color Pack' including a variety of fonts, images and application software



EPSON GT-7000 COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER

- ✓ High quality 600 x 2400 dpi optical resolution with EPSON Micro Step Drive
- ✓ Can distinguish 68 billion colours (36 bit)
- ✓ Start button for easy reach one touch scanning
- ✓ Film adapter included for scanning negatives and slides



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 850

- ✓ Ultra fast print speed - up to 9ppm mono and up to 8.5 ppm colour
- ✓ PhotoReal Colour and laser-sharp black output as standard
- ✓ New smaller Super MicroDot delivers unequalled print performance
- ✓ Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
- ✓ 1 year RTB warranty as standard
- ✓ 1440dpi printing on plain paper



PR13909	EPSON Stylus Color 740	£177.00	£214.55
PR13912	EPSON Stylus Color 440	£103.00	£124.85
PR13911	EPSON Stylus Color 640	£133.00	£161.21
PR13450	EPSON Stylus Photo 700	£163.00	£197.58
PR13449	EPSON Stylus Color 850	£207.00	£243.23
PR12406	EPSON Stylus Photo	£147.00	£172.73
PR13448	EPSON Stylus Photo EX	£308.00	£361.90
PR12164	EPSON Stylus Color 1520	£451.00	£529.93
PR12407	EPSON Stylus Color 3000	£1118.00	£1313.65
PR13782	EPSON Laser EPL-5700	£304.00	£357.20
PR13783	EPSON Laser EPL-5700EN	£456.00	£535.80
PR13784	EPSON Laser EPL-5700PS	£456.00	£535.80
PR13644	EPSON Stylus Pro 5000	£1587.00	£1923.64
201457	EPSON Dot Matrix LX-300	£97.00	£113.98
PR4480	EPSON Dot Matrix LQ-570+	£216.00	£253.80
96595	EPSON Dot Matrix LQ-870	£377.00	£442.98
234460	EPSON Dot Matrix LQ-300	£115.00	£135.13
IN5905	GT-7000 Scanner	CALL FOR PRICING	CALL FOR PRICING
INPS906	GT-7000 Photo Scanner	CALL FOR PRICING	CALL FOR PRICING

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Paintshop Pro v5



HP Transparency film - excellent results every time!



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

UMAX Astra Colour Scanner Series

Easily and quickly capture brilliant, 30-bit colour scans with the Astra Series of legal size (8.5"x14"), flatbed scanners. These single pass scanners deliver the detail and crispness needed for today's business and graphics professionals. Plus the Astra Scanners include powerful software such as Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR and Umax's Copy Utility which turns your scanner into a photocopier.

Umax Astra 610 Scanners

The Affordable 30-Bit Desktop Scanner

- ✓ 36 bit colour depth
- ✓ 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- ✓ 4800 dpi interpolated resolution
- ✓ 10 bit greyscale
- ✓ Kodak Colour Management System for precise colour reproduction
- ✓ VistaScan intelligent scan driver provides automatic control settings - it will even descreen halftone images



Adobe PhotoDeluxe supplied with 610P & 1210P

IN6702	Astra 610P Parallel	£59.00	(£69.33)
IN6789	Astra 610S SCSI	£89.00	(£104.58)
INP1588	Astra 1220U (USB only)	£149.00	(£175.08)
IN6891	Astra 1220P Parallel	£129.00	(£151.58)
IN6960	Astra 1220S SCSI	£229.00	(£269.08)

Umax Astra 1220P, 1220S & 1220K

The Mainstream Business and Graphics Scanner!

- ✓ 36 bit colour depth
- ✓ 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- ✓ 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- ✓ 10 bit greyscale
- ✓ Bit enhanced Technology captures more colours and tones for smoother gradations.



NEW 36-Bit Scanners

NEW Umax DC-F1 Digital Camera

Low cost digital photography from Umax!

Umax quality digital camera is based upon a revolutionary Active Pixel CMOS image sensor that provides 1920x1600 pixel high quality 30bits/pixel images. Sound records can be acquired with the built-in microphone.

- ✓ 800,000 pixels CMOS sensor
- ✓ High quality images (1920x1600x30bits/pixel)
- ✓ JPEG compression
- ✓ Intergrated automatic electronic flash
- ✓ 2MB removable flash memory card included - stores up to 30 images
- ✓ Sound recording at 20 sec. Per image
- ✓ Includes: Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Adobe Pagemill & Presto! PhotoAlbum



IN7286	DC-F1 Digital Camera	£259.00	(£304.33)
--------	----------------------	---------	-----------

NEW Laser printers from Brother

HL-820

- ✓ 8ppm
- ✓ Windows dedicated printing
- ✓ 2MB standard memory
- ✓ 600 dpi resolution
- ✓ Semi automatic double sided printing
- ✓ Intelligent sleep mode

ONLY £159 (£186.83) PR12397



HL-1070

High quality printing at a suprisingly low price.

- ✓ 10ppm
- ✓ 4MB standard memory, upgradable to 36MB
- ✓ Network connectivity option
- ✓ PCL6 & PostScript 2 language emulation
- ✓ Dual paper tray
- ✓ 1200 dpi
- ✓ One year on-site warranty
- ✓ Intelligent sleep mode

ONLY £299 (£351.33) PR12398



HL-1660e

- ✓ 16ppm, 100Mhz RISC
- ✓ 1200 x 600 dpi
- ✓ 8MB with Data Compression Technology
- ✓ 75 Scaleable fonts
- ✓ PCL6 Postscript
- ✓ Windows 95 and Windows NT drivers



PR13781	HL-820 2MB	£159	£186.83
PR13843	HL-1040 2MB	£215	£252.63
PR13842	HL-1050 4MB	£239	£280.83
PR14872	HL-1050 8MB	£255	£299.63
PR13772	HL-1070 4MB	£299	£351.33
PR14873	HL-1070 8MB	£315	£370.13
PR13362	HL-2400C 24MB	£2145	£2,520.38
PR13492	HL-2400CN 40MB	£2495	£2,931.63
PR13498	HL-1660e 8MB	£639	£750.83
PR13657	HL-1660en 8MB	£859	£1,009.33
PR13653	HL-1660en 16MB	£875	£1,028.13

HP Scanners

Experience the excitement of success with HP's new scanners!

HP 4100C Scanner

- ✓ Automatic image and text optimisation
- ✓ Push button convenience
- ✓ Intuitive scanning software
- ✓ Scan only once for text and Image data acquisition through Dual Image scanning
- ✓ Xenon bulb aimed to improve scanner life
- ✓ Universal Serial Bus (USB)

ONLY £119 (£139.83) IN7207



IN7207	HP 4100C Scanner	£119.00	(£139.83)
--------	------------------	---------	-----------

HP 6200C Pro Scanner

- ✓ Drag and drop scanned text or photos into your application
- ✓ Optimises individual elements on the page through automatic complex page analysis
- ✓ Scan only once for text and image data acquisition through Dual Image scanning
- ✓ Scans black and white line art for editing or enlargement with no loss of quality through vectorisation
- ✓ Networkable through HP PrecisionScan Lan
- ✓ Xenon lamp eliminates warm up time and increases scanners life.

FROM ONLY £239 (£280.83) IN7208



IN7208	HP 6200C Pro Scanner	£239.00	(£280.83)
Also available			
IN6805	HP ScanJet 5100C Parallel	£149.00	(£175.08)
IN6422	HP ScanJet 6100C SCSI	£435.00	(£511.13)



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH



iiyama Vision Master Monitors

The most up-to-date and best price/performance range of 15", 17" and 21" CRT based monitors.

Vision Master™ 350 MF-8515G

- ✓ 15" FST (13.8" viewable) colour monitor.
- ✓ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz max resolution
- ✓ MPRII compliant

MT1277 £149 £175.08



Vision Master Pro 400 A701GT

- ✓ 17" CRT (16" viewable) colour monitor
- ✓ 0.25mm aperture grille
- ✓ 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz max resolution
- ✓ TC095 compliant
- ✓ Simple to operate 3 button controls



MT2174	A701GT	17" DiamondTron Monitor	£315	£370.13
MT2175	S701GT	17" Monitor	£299	£351.33
MT1186	MF-8617ES	17" Monitor	£349	£410.08
MT1744	S901GT	19" Monitor	£439	£515.83
MT2083	S101GT	21" Monitor	£729	£856.58
MT2084	A101GT	21" DiamondTron Monitor	£729	£856.58
MT2085	S102GT	21" Monitor	£765	£898.88
MT2086	A102GT	21" DiamondTron Monitor	£789	£927.08
MT2123	TXA3601GT	14.1" TFT LCD	£749	£880.08

On-Site warranties available.

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Monitors



Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 67TXV

This 17" (16" viewable) colour display monitor features:

- ✓ New Mitsubishi DIAMONDTRON™ aperture grille CRT with anti-glare, anti-reflection, and anti-static coating
- ✓ Fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- ✓ Fits in tight corners! Only 42.5cm deep, which is unusually thin for a 17-in. monitor



Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 50

This 15" (14" viewable) colour display monitor features:

- ✓ Fine 0.28 mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- ✓ Versatile on-screen control menus to easily adjust screen size, distortion, colour temperature and other advanced parameters for comfortable viewing



MT2344	15" Diamond Pro Scan 50	£129	£151.58
MON0461	17" Diamond Pro 67TXV	£279	£327.83
MON0583	17" Diamond Pro 700	£415	£487.63
MT2149	17" Diamond Scan 70	£249	£292.58
MT2140	17" Diamond Plus 72	£315	£370.13
MT2148	19" Diamond Scan 90	£425	£499.38
MON0442	21" Diamond Pro 91TXM	£699	£821.33
MT2141	21" Diamond Pro 1010E	£1195	£1404.13
MT2241	14" LCD LXA420W	£799	£938.83
MT2242	15" LCD LXA520W	£999	£1173.83

Taxan – The UK's No.1 Monitor Manufacturer

ERGOVISION 760 TCO 95

- ✓ 17" "ZenTan" FST
- ✓ Footprint equivalent to 14" monitor
- ✓ AGRAS Face treatment
- ✓ 30 -70 kHz (Multiscan)
- ✓ 1024 x 768 up to 86Hz
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 compliant
- ✓ Audio option available
- ✓ Easy one touch control



MT1824

ERGOVISION 2160 TCO 95

- ✓ 21" Diamondtron monitor
- ✓ Short Neck tube
- ✓ 0.28mm, Aperture Grille Pitch
- ✓ 30-108 kHz (Multiscan) 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz)
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- ✓ Dual Input
- ✓ USB ready



CRYSTALVISION 640 TCO 95

- ✓ 14.1" Colour TFT LCD
- ✓ Up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- ✓ Built-in power supply
- ✓ 16.7 million colours (24 bit)
- ✓ Includes headphone output, stereo speakers (rear facing)
- ✓ TCO 95 compliant



ERGOVISION 975 TCO 95

- ✓ 19" FST (18" viewable)
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ ARASC face treatment
- ✓ 30-95 kHz (Multiscan)
- ✓ 1600 x 1200 up to 75Hz
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- ✓ Dual input



MT1887

MT1679	Ergovision 430 LR 14"	£113	£132.78
MT1680	Ergovision 550 TCO 95 15"	£151	£177.43
MT1681	Ergovision 550 TCO 95-S 15"	£161	£189.18
MT1825	Ergovision 760 TCO 95-S 17"	£275	£323.13
MT1274	Ergovision 740 TCO 95	£305	£358.38
MT1239	Ergovision 740 TCO S 95	£315	£370.13
MT1317	Ergovision 750 TCO 95	£399	£468.83
EURMT0517	Crystalvision 640 TCO-95 14.1" TFT	£715	£840.13
MT1170	Crystalvision 650 Plus 14.5" TFT	£1139	£1338.33
MT2146	Crystalvision 660 TCO-95S 15" TFT	£1235	£1451.13
MT2378	Crystalvision 670 TCP-95S 15.1" TFT	£1235	£1451.13

All Taxan monitors now have 3 year Warranty (1st Year on Site) Upgradeable available - Please Call **NEW LOW PRICES!**

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays



or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm



and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE





Technomatic

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN**

Optiquest® Monitors

OPTIQUEST® Q SERIES

Q41

- ✓ 14" colour monitor (13.2" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1024 x 768 max resolution
- ✓ Anti-Glare screen
- ✓ MPR-II and EPA Energy Star® compliant
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible



ONLY £89
£104.58

Q71

- ✓ 17" colour monitor (16" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ Digital controlled monitor with on-screen programming
- ✓ EPA Energy Star MPR II compliant
- ✓ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 max resolution
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible



ONLY £229
£269.08

Q51

- ✓ 15" colour monitor (13.7" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1024 x 768 max resolution
- ✓ Anti-static and anti-glare screen
- ✓ MPR-II and Energy Star compliant
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible



ONLY £109
£128.08

MT1674 Optiquest Q41 14" £89.00 £104.58 MT1405 Optiquest Q71 17" £229.00 £269.08 MT1653 Optiquest Q51 £109.00 (£128.08)

FREE 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

OPTIQUEST® V SERIES

V655

- ✓ 15" colour monitor (13.8" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ Anti-Glare / Anti-static screen
- ✓ Exceeds MPR-II and EPA Energy Star™ requirements
- ✓ Max resolutions of 1280 x 1024
- ✓ PC & Mac compatible



ONLY £119
£139.83

V775

- ✓ 17" colour monitor (16" viewable)
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ Maximum resolution 1600 x 1280
- ✓ ARAG® screen treatment
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible



ONLY £279
£327.83

MT1401 Optiquest V775 £279 £327.83
 MON0490 Optiquest V773 £269 £316.08

V115

- ✓ 21" colour monitor (20" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1600 x 1280 max resolution
- ✓ On View controls
- ✓ Anti-Static, anti-glare screen
- ✓ Super contrast screen
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible
- ✓ TCO 92



ONLY £649
£762.58

V115T

- ✓ 21" DiamondTron™ colour monitor (19.7" viewable area)
- ✓ 0.28mm aperture grille pitch
- ✓ 1600 x 1280 maximum resolution, 89Hz refresh at 1280 x 1024
- ✓ On view® controls
- ✓ ARAG screen treatment
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible
- ✓ TCO 92



ONLY £759
£891.83

V95

- ✓ 19" colour monitor (18" diagonal viewable)
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 Max resolution @ 88Hz
- ✓ Anti-static, anti-reflection screen
- ✓ Super contrast, flat square screen
- ✓ On view controls - TCO 92
- ✓ PC and Mac compatible



ONLY £449
£527.58

OPTIQUEST®

All Optiquest monitors:- Plug and Play® for Windows 95® and Free 3 year limited warranty (1st Year on-site) All trademarks used are registered in the USA and other countries

MT1621 Optiquest V115 21" £649.00 £762.58 MT1946 Optiquest V115T £759.00 £891.83

FEATURES

Budget Monitor Arm

ONLY £29.95
£35.19 AC20840

Qualtec Lock Kit II

ONLY £24.95
£29.32 67013

CONTENTS

- Services
- Compaq
- Toshiba
- Toshiba
- IBM
- Hewlett Packard
- PDA's
- Comparison Guide
- SIMMS
- SIMMS
- HP Printers
- HP Printers
- HP Printers
- Epson Printers
- Printers/Scanners/ Cameras
- Monitors
- Viewsonic Monitors
- Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- Omega
- HP Storage
- Hardware
- Graphics Cards
- Hardware
- Hardware
- Hardware
- Microsoft
- Microsoft
- Microsoft
- Software Licensing
- Autodesk
- Software
- Software
- Internet/Development Showcase
- Network Associates
- Symantec
- Software
- Software
- Software
- Software
- Modems
- Networking
- Networking
- Networking
- Consumables
- Consumables

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards

DIGITAL CAMERA WAREHOUSE

	OLYMPUS	Lens	Viewfinder/LCD Monitor	Flash	Max Res	Images	Storage	Item	Price	inc V.A.T
	C-1400L	3 x Zoom AF	TTL / 1.8	Auto	1280 x 1024	4/12/49+	2x 4MB	IN6517	£849	£997.58
	C-840L	2 x TELE/WIDE	YES / 2	Auto	1280 x 960	9/18/60+	4MB	IN7071	£499	£586.33
	C-420L	Auto Focus	YES / 2	Auto	640 x 480	8/20/80+	2MB	IN6591	£255	£299.63
KODAK										
	DC220	4 x Fixed	YES / 2	Auto	1152 x 864	120	8MB	IN7112	£589	£692.08
	DC260	6 x Auto Focus	YES / 2	Auto	1536 x 1024	120	8MB	IN7111	£745	£875.38
	DC210	2 x Zoom Fixed	YES / 1.8	Auto	1280 x 690	60	4MB	IN6713	£415	£487.63
CASIO										
	QV-70	Fixed	YES / 1.8"	None	320 x 240	96	4MB	IN6575	£169	£198.58
	QV-200	Fixed	NO / 1.8"	None	640 x 480	64	4MB	IN6576	£199	£233.83
	QV-700	Fixed	NO / AUTO	Auto	640 x 480	47	2MB	IN6577	£239	£280.83
EPSON										
	PhotoPC 500	Fixed	YES	Auto	640 x 480	60	2MB	IN6016	£264	£310.20
	PhotoPC 600	Auto Focus	YES / 2	Auto	1024 x 768	50	4MB	IN6527	£303	£356.03
	PhotoPC 700	Auto Focus	YES / 2	Auto	1280 x 960	10	4MB	IN7231	£398	£467.65
AGFA										
	ePhoto307	Fixed	YES	Auto	640 x 480	72	2MB	IN5994	£145	£170.38
	ePhoto 1280	3 x Zoom AF	No / 2	Auto	1280 x 960	60	4MB	IN6850	£499	£586.33
	ePhoto 780	Fixed	YES / 1.8"	Auto	1024 x 768	96	2MB	IN7206	£245	£287.88

HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

Item	Capacity	Manufacturer	Model	Part number	Seek time/ms	Buffer/KB	Form Factor	Spin Speed/RPM	Sell Price	inc. VAT
ULTRA ATA										
EX8304	2.1GB	Seagate	Medalist	ST32122A	12	128	3.5"	4500	£65.00	£76.38
DR8594	2.5GB	Quantum	Fireball EL	QM302500EL-A	9.5	512	3.5"	5400	£72.00	£84.60
DR6335	3.2GB	Western Digital	Caviar	AC33200	12	128	3.5"	5200	£82.00	£96.35
DR8077	4.3GB	Seagate	Medalist	ST34321A	10.5	128	3.5"	5400	£83.00	£97.53
DR6976	4.3GB	Western Digital	Caviar	AC34300	11	256	3.5"	5400	£89.00	£104.58
DR8776	5.1GB	Quantum	Fireball EL	QM305100EL-A	9.5	512	3.5"	5400	£89.00	£104.58
DR8078	6.5GB	Seagate	Medalist	ST36531A	10.5	128	3.5"	5400	£99.00	£116.33
DR8777	7.6GB	Quantum	Fireball EL	QM307600-A	9.5	512	3.5"	5400	£139.00	£163.33
DR7434	8.0GB	Quantum	Bigfoot TX	QM508000TX-A	<12	128	5.25"	4000	£139.00	£163.33
DR8066	8.4GB	IBM	Deskstar 8	00K0394	9.5	512	3.5"	5400	£149.00	£175.08
DR8079	8.6GB	Seagate	Medalist	ST38641A	10.5	512	3.5"	5400	£145.00	£170.38
DR8683	10.1GB	IBM	Deskstar 16	00K4091	9	512	3.5"	5400	£199.00	£233.83
DR8778	10.2GB	Quantum	Fireball EL	QM310200EL-A	9.5	512	3.5"	5400	£175.00	£205.63
DR7413	12.0GB	Quantum	Bigfoot TX	QM512000TX-A	<12	128	5.25"	4000	£179.00	£210.33
DR8687	14.1GB	IBM	Deskstar 16	00K4071	9	512	3.5"	7200	£345.00	£405.38
DR8685	16.8GB	IBM	Deskstar 16	00K4073	9	512	3.5"	7200	£379.00	£445.33
ULTRA SCSI										
DR6958	4.3GB	IBM	UltraStar 2ES	09J1035	8.5	512	3.5"	5400	£145.00	£170.38
DR8512	4.5GB	IBM	Ultrastar 9ES	00K3980	7.5	512	3.5"	7200	£175.00	£205.63
DR8573	4.5GB	Seagate	Barracuda	ST34573N	7.1	512	3.5"	7200	£179.00	£210.33
DR8750	6.5GB	Seagate	Medalist Pro	ST36530N	9.5	512	3.5"	7200	£259.00	£304.33
DR8457	9.1GB	Quantum	Atlas III	QM309100TDS	7.8	1024	3.5"	7200	£415.00	£487.63
DR8020	9.1GB	Western Digital	Enterprise	WDE9100-0003	8	512	3.5"	7200	£355.00	£417.13
DR8745	9.1GB	Seagate	Medalist Pro	ST39140N	9.5	512	3.5"	7200	£335.00	£393.63
DR8188	18.0GB	Seagate	Barracuda	ST118273N	7.6	1024	3.5"	7200	£799.00	£938.83
DR8609	18.2GB	Quantum	Atlas III	QM318200TDS	7.8	1024	3.5"	7200	£765.00	£898.88
ULTRA WIDE SCSI										
DR8169	2.1GB	IBM	UltraStar 2ES	09J1036	8.5	512	3.5"	5400	£105.00	£123.38
DR8238	4.3GB	IBM	UltraStar 2ES	09J1037	8.5	512	3.5"	7200	£159.00	£186.83
DR8638	4.5GB	Seagate	Barracuda	ST34573LW	7.1	1024	3.5"	7200	£335.00	£393.63
DR8487	4.5GB	Quantum	Viking II	QM304550PXSCA	7.5	512	3.5"	7200	£205.00	£240.88
DR8780	4.5GB	Quantum	Viking II	QM304550PXLW	8	512	3.5"	7200	£209.00	£245.58
DR9029	9.1GB	Quantum	Atlas III	QM309100TDLW	7.8	1024	3.5"	7200	£385.00	£452.38
DR8489	9.1GB	Quantum	Viking II	QM309100PXLW	8	512	3.5"	7200	£385.00	£452.38
DR7975	9.1GB	Western Digital	Enterprise	WDE9100-0007	8	512	3.5"	7200	£375.00	£440.63
DR8746	9.1GB	Seagate	Medalist Pro	ST39140W	9.5	512	3.5"	7200	£345.00	£405.38
DR8641	18.0GB	Seagate	Barracuda	ST118273W	7.6	1024	3.5"	7200	£829.00	£974.08
DR8495	18.2GB	Quantum	Atlas III	QM318200TDLW	7.8	1024	3.5"	7200	£765.00	£898.88
DR8756	18.2GB	Seagate	Cheetah	ST118202LC	5.2	1024	3.5"	10025	£889.00	£1,044.58

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Over 12,000 items in stock

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

COLOUR CODE YOUR FILES



ONLY **£39**
£45.83
ME7941
6-pack of Zip Disks

SCSI CABLES

AS LOW AS **£6.95**
C50M
£8.16
ACCL298



Mini D50M AS LOW AS **£16.95**
£19.92
DCA2178

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Networking
- 48 Consumables
- 49 Consumables

I OMEGA STORAGE SOLUTIONS

ZIP STARTER KIT

Everything you need to get started!

YOU GET ALL THIS!

- ✓ Zip Parallel Port drive
- ✓ Six 100MB Multicoloured disks
- ✓ Recordit software



DR8960	Zip Starter Kit	£99.00	£116.33
224426	Parallel Zip Drive	£79.00	£92.83
224425	SCSI Zip Drive	£79.00	£92.83
ME7941	6-Pack & Caddy	£39.00	£45.83
ME7940	20-Pack of Coloured Disks	£129.00	£151.58

The most affordable way to add a Zip drive to your PC

The new Zip Internal drive connects via your computers IDE controller which means you get the performance of ATAPI without the need for an extra controller card.



- ✓ All-in-one solution
- ✓ Reduce desktop clutter and the need for an additional power point
- ✓ Increased security

DR8391	Zip Internal	£69.00	£81.08
ME7941	6-Pack & Caddy	£39.00	£45.83
ME7940	20-Pack of Coloured Disks	£129.00	£151.58

*Does not include any media

Jaz 2GB is the superfast personal storage drive!



- ✓ Faster than many hard drives – works as fast as you do!
- ✓ Provides up to 2GB of disk space on each compact cartridge – enough to back up your 4GB hard drive (with 2:1 compression)
- ✓ Transfer rate up to 8.7MB/sec (max with 2GB model), average seek time of 10ms read/12ms write (max with 2GB model)
- ✓ Ultra SCSI connection

DR7038	Jaz 2GB Internal	£249.00	£292.58
DR7039	Jaz 2GB External	£249.00	£292.58
ME7527	Single 2GB Cartridge	£65.00	£76.38
ME7529	3-Pack of 2GB Cartridges	£159.00	£186.83

DR6985	DittoMax Pro 10GB* Internal IDE	£139.00	£163.33
DR6984	DittoMax Pro 10GB* External Parallel	£169.00	£198.58
DR6064	Ditto 2GB* Internal IDE	£56.00	£65.80
ME6953	Ditto 2GB Singles	£14.00	£16.45
ME6954	Ditto 2GB 3-Pack	£39.00	£45.83
ME7454	DittoMax 3GB Singles	£15.00	£17.63
ME7455	DittoMax 3GB 3-Pack	£42.00	£49.35
ME7456	DittoMax 5GB Singles	£18.00	£21.15
ME7458	DittoMax 7GB Singles	£21.00	£24.68
ME7533	DittoMax 10GB Singles	£24.00	£28.20

Buz – The easiest way to get multimedia into your PC

Make your own movies



Buz is the easiest way to get multimedia from camcorders, DVD-ROMS, CD-ROMS and VCRs into a PC! It's a cross platform video capture and editing board combined with an Ultra SCSI controller.

- ✓ Motion JPEG video capture and playback using onboard hardware compression technology; software selectable compression from 1:1 up to 80:1.
- ✓ PAL: 768 x 576 @ 25 frames per second @ 24 Bit colour 44.1kHz stereo audio
- ✓ Data transfer up to 20MB/sec
- ✓ Bundle software includes **Videowave SE Plus** for Windows 95 **HotShots** for Windows 95 **Recordit** for Windows 95 **Buz basics & Moviemaking CD ROM Tutorial!**

nb: The Buz board does not incorporate audio hardware, but allows capture via third party sound card

EX8161	Buz Multimedia Producer	£149.00	£175.08
--------	-------------------------	---------	---------

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988 www.technomatic.co.uk
 Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH



HP Storage Solutions

HP SureStore CD-Writer 8100i

The complete solution for storing and sharing information on CD

HP's latest addition to the Surestore CD-Writer range is the 8100i. With increased performance this drive is now able to read at speeds of up to 24X while allowing you to write at 4X for CD-R and 2X for CD-RW. It also features HP's unique Fast Format technology which allows a rewritable CD-RW to be formatted in just a few minutes. Easy to install and use, the 8100i gives you a high performance CD creation solution.

- ✓ 24X Read, 4X Write CD-R and 2X Re-write CD-RW
- ✓ Supports CD-R and CD-RW media
- ✓ Create Multiple types of CD
- ✓ Up to 650MB Storage Capacity
- ✓ Drag & Drop File Management
- ✓ Software Includes: Adaptec Direct CD/Easy CD Creator, HP Simple Trax, HP Disaster Recovery, HP Fast Format and Install assistant

DR8786	8100i Plus Internal IDE 4X/2X/24X	£229	£269.08
DR7994	7200i Plus Internal IDE 2X/2X/6X	£195	£229.13
DR7995	7200e Plus External Parallel 2X/2X/6X	£249	£292.58
ME7541	HP CD-R 74Min 650MB 3 Pack Media	£6.75	£7.93
ME7437	HP CD-RW 74Min 650MB 3 Pack Media	£46.95	£55.17



Ideal for storing images from your digital camera

ONLY £229 £269.08

HP HEWLETT PACKARD
 Premier Reseller
 Personal Computer
 Products

Store up to 8GB*



Includes your first Tape

FROM £127 £149.23

HP Colorado 5GB & 8GB

Breakthrough performance for full system protection

- ✓ Disaster recovery for Windows 95 with full system protection
- ✓ Up to 8GB Compressed (4GB Native)
- ✓ Includes Colorado Backup by Cheyenne for Windows 95, Windows and DOS
- ✓ Supports Windows NT 4.0 backup utility

DR7034	Colorado 5GB Internal	£127	£149.23
DR7035	Colorado 5GB Parallel	£155	£182.13
DR8149	Colorado 8GB Internal	£155	£182.13
DR8151	Colorado 8GB Parallel	£179	£210.33
DR7763	T3000i 3.2GB Internal	£99	£116.33

*Via compression

HP SureStore 2000, 5000 and DAT8

Don't take chances with your data

The HP SureStore range of DAT drives provides high performance, reliable backup for high end PC's and workstations as well as server based networks.

- ✓ 2,4 and 8GB models available (Compressed capacities)
- ✓ HP's reliable DAT technology
- ✓ Industry standard DDS format

DR7151	2000i Int SCSI	£299	£351.33
DR7152	2000e Ext SCSI	£375	£440.63
DR7153	5000i Int SCSI	£325	£381.88
DR7154	5000e Ext SCSI	£399	£468.83
DR7155	DAT8i Int SCSI	£499	£586.33
DR7156	DAT8e Ext SCSI	£569	£668.58

FOR 2000i £299 £351.33



Cost effective Network Backup

FROM £699 £821.33

HP SureStore DAT24

- ✓ Up to 24GB of data can be stored (Compressed capacity)
- ✓ Reliable, high capacity backup for networks
- ✓ HP's new DDS-3 format
- ✓ Transfer rate of 7.2GB/hour
- ✓ Backwardly compatible with DDS, DDS-2 and DDS-3
- ✓ HP TapeAlert Support

DR7428	DAT24i Int SCSI	£699	£821.33
DR7427	DAT24e Ext SCSI	£779	£915.33

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products

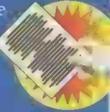


ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday
 Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

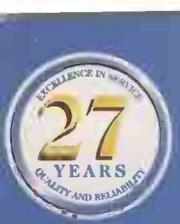


Delivery charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

MAXELL CDR

640
ONLY **£1.60**
£1.88
220720

SCSI CABLES

AS LOW AS **£6.95**
£8.17
ACCL298
CSOM

Mini D50M
AS LOW AS **£16.95**
£18.92
DCAL21

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 1 Software
- 2 Software
- 3 Modems
- 4 Networking
- 5 Networking
- 6 Networking
- 7 Consumables
- 8 Consumables

Adaptec SCSI Solutions The Ultra2 SCSI Controller

The SCSI Card 2940U2W can burst data up to 80 MB/sec on the Ultra2 SCSI bus, which doubles the maximum burst rate of Wide Ultra SCSI. This Ultra2 SCSI transfer rate translates into increased performance of data intensive applications.

- ✓ SpeedFlex™ technology which allows simultaneous operation of Ultra2 and Ultra devices at the burst rate of each bus
- ✓ Connects up to 15 SCSI devices
- ✓ Five year warranty card



EX8565 AHA-2940U2W Ultra 2 wide £235.00 £276.13

Adaptec AHA 2940 Ultra

High performance UltraSCSI for desktop PC's and workstations

- ✓ 32-bit, PCI-to-UltraSCSI host adapter
- ✓ SCSI transfer rate up to 20MB/Sec
- ✓ Supports up to seven SCSI devices

ADAPTEC CARDS FROM ONLY **£34**
£39.95

EX7250 AHA-2940 Ultra £149.00 £175.08

SlimSCSI 1480

Adaptec SlimSCSI 1480 delivers full 32-bit PCI performance at speeds up to 20MB per second, allowing high performance devices to operate at their maximum speed.



EX8385 Slim SCSI 1480 £125.00 £146.88

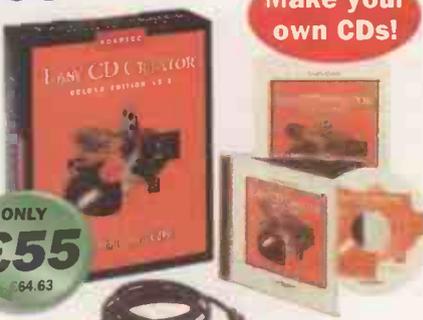
2005007	AVA-1505 Total CD	£34.00	£39.95
236129	AHA-2940UW PCI Ultra Wide SCSI	£169.00	£198.58
EX9261	AHA-3940AU PCI Multichannel Kit	£245.00	£287.88
236131	AHA-3940UW PCI Wide Multichannel	£285.00	£334.88

EZCD Creator 3.5



Make your own CDs!

Easy CD Creator lets you make your own CDs! It creates audio, data and mixed mode CDs and is quite simply the most powerful easy to use CD-Recording Software ever developed! Supports Windows 95, and NT 4.0



ONLY **£55**
£64.63

EX8232 £55.00 £64.63

Evergreen Processor Upgrades

Boost your PC to 200MHz Performance

- ✓ Universal Voltage Support
- ✓ Includes high performance BIOS upgrade
- ✓ Quick Install poster
- ✓ 64K Write-back cache
- ✓ Supports socket 5 & 7
- ✓ Extends the life of older Pentium based PC's
- ✓ Lifetime Warranty

Doubles the performance of Windows® 98*

ONLY **£89**
£104.58



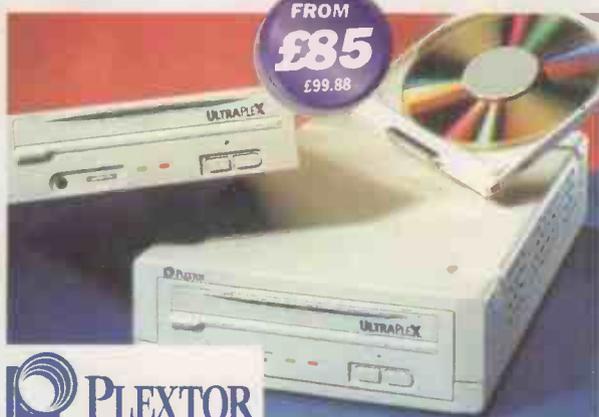
EX7194	486 to 586/133 Upgrade	£85.00	£99.88
EX8438	486 to 586/133 Upgrade 5 Pack	£330.00	£387.75
EX8213	MxPro 200Mhz Upgrade	£89.00	£104.58
EX8817	MxPro 200Mhz Upgrade 5 Pack	£380.00	£446.50

*When additional memory is installed

Plextor CD Drives

Plextor CD-recorders provide the highest standards for dependability and performance. The Plexwriter writes your data at 4X and reads at a maximum speed of 12X offering an amazing 5MB/sec data transfer rate and a 190ms access time. The combination of a Fast SCSI burst rate, low CPU utilization, a large 2MB buffer and synchronous data transfer all add up to increase the efficiency and the reliability of CD writing.

- ✓ 4X write (600KB/s) 12X read (1800KB/s)
- ✓ Max 5.0MB/sec burst data transfer rate
- ✓ Fast SCSI-2 Interface
- ✓ MultiRead Compatible
- ✓ Caddy loading Mechanism
- ✓ Supports Disk-At-Once, Track-At-Once, Multisession and Packet Writing Modes



FROM **£85**
£99.88



DR7730	PlexWriter 4x/12X Internal SCSI	£259.00	£304.33
DR7731	PlexWriter 4x/12X External SCSI	£299.00	£351.33
DR7917	Ultrplex 32X Internal SCSI Tray	£85.00	£99.88
DR7916	Ultrplex 32X Internal SCSI Caddy	£115.00	£135.13
DR7422	Ultrplex 32X External SCSI Tray	£129.00	£151.58

Yamaha CD-RW Drives

Yamaha Value Kits contain most of what you need to start using your CD-ReWritable drive straight away



FROM ONLY **£295**
£346.63

Multimedia Authoring Tool Included with every Yamaha drive* RRP £99

- ✓ 4x Write 2x Re-Write 6x Read (16x Read IDE)
- ✓ Choose either IDE or SCSI-2 connection
- ✓ Retail packaged with full instructions and manuals
- ✓ Access time of 250ms
- ✓ Packet writing for true floppy disk ease of use
- ✓ Software included; Adaptec Easy CD Creator and Direct CD for Windows 95 and NT
- ✓ Complete with 1x CD-R, 1x CD-RW media, audio cable and SCSI ribbon

YAMAHA multimedia

4x2x6

DR8914	CDW4261-TVK 4x/2x/16x Internal IDE	£295.00	£346.63
DR7465	CDW4260-TVK 4x/2x/6x Internal SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
DR7467	CDW4260-TVK 4x/2x/6x External SCSI	£279.00	£327.83

*Product supplied in promotional packaging and subject to availability

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



Creative Labs Multimedia

SOUNDBLASTER AWE64 GOLD - Your Golden Opportunity

The amazing Sould Blaster AWE64 Gold offers you incredibly realistic audio with 64 voices and stunning instrument sounds. Provides 4MB RAM for high quality SoundFonts and E-MU 3D Positional Audio, 1200DB dynamic, low noise performance and CD Quality record and playback. The AWE64 Gold comes with a gold mine of audio software utilities.



3D Blaster Voodoo2

The 3D Blaster Voodoo2 is designed for PC power gamers who have a passion for exceptional performance giving gaming speeds over 300% faster than those found in standard graphics cards.

- ✓ 8MB and 12MB versions
- ✓ 180 megatexels/sec
- ✓ 135 MHz RAMDAC speed
- ✓ 50 billion operations & 3 million triangles per sec
- ✓ Bundled with 4 top selling games



EX7695	Soundblaster AWE64 Gold	£92.00	£108.10
EX8111	Soundblaster AWE64 Value	£58.00	£68.15
EX7337	Soundblaster 16	£29.00	£34.08
EX8851	Voodoo2 12MB	£149.00	£175.08
EX8850	Voodoo2 8MB	£129.00	£151.58
EX8380	Extreme Blaster 4MB	£59.00	£69.33
DR6307	PC DVD-Encore Dxr-2 Kit	£165.00	£193.88

Matrox Video Cards

Millenium G200 - Superior acceleration for professional 2D/3D graphics

The Matrox Millenium G200 AGP graphics card offers high performance in 2D, 3D and video applications without sacrificing the display quality and driver reliability

- ✓ 8MB SGRAM upgradeable to 16MB
- ✓ Powerful 128-bit video card with full AGP 2X support
- ✓ 250MHz RAMDAC for the highest screen refresh rates
- ✓ Exceptional 2-D performance with resolutions up to 1920 x 1200



EX9240	Millenium G200 8MB AGP	£89.00	£104.58
MY9407	Productiva G100 8MB AGP	£55.00	£64.63
EX9239	Mystique G200 8MB AGP*	£85.00	£99.88
EX8267	M3D Accelerator	£35.00	£41.13

ATI Graphics Cards

All-In-Wonder Pro - The fastest TV, video and graphics upgrade

All-In-Wonder Pro is the complete all-in-one TV, graphics and video upgrade which lets you experience the full potential of Windows 95/98. It enables Web TV for Windows 98, enjoy multi-monitor support and play 3D games and more all with one solution.

- ✓ Outstanding 2D & 3D performance
- ✓ 4MB or 8MB SGRAM
- ✓ Advanced TV Tuner and video capture functionality
- ✓ Multimedia Software Bundle



EX9384	AllIn-Wonder Pro 4MB PCI	£105.00	£123.38
EX9383	AllIn-Wonder Pro 8MB PCI	£119.00	£139.83
EX8055	Xpert @ Play 4MB PCI	£69.00	£81.08
EX8057	Xpert @ Play 8MB PCI	£85.00	£99.88

Hauppauge Win/TV Cards

Hauppauge is a world leader in delivering the best TV and digital video boards for PC's. Win TV's are used for TV watching, video capture and for teletext all in a product range which is Totally Versatile.



- ✓ 122 channel cable and TV reception
- ✓ Teletext support
- ✓ Plug & Play for Windows 95/98
- ✓ PCI Bus Architecture
- ✓ Compatible with most cards supporting DirectDraw

- ✓ 122 channel cable and TV reception
- ✓ Professional Teletext support with print, save and DDE
- ✓ Nicam Stereo Sound
- ✓ Plug & Play for Windows 95/98
- ✓ PCI Bus Architecture
- ✓ Compatible with most video cards supporting DirectDraw



EX9191	Win/TV Primio	£49.00	£57.58
EX7374	Win/TV PCI	£75.00	£88.13
EX9192	Win/TV PCI Radio	£85.00	£99.88
EX7854	Video Wizard MJPEG Board	£119.00	£139.83

Intel/ASUStek



The Pentium® II processor is the latest and highest performing processor from Intel. Running at speeds of 233MHz to 400MHz with MMX™ technology, it is the ultimate CPU solution for high performance desktops, workstations and servers.

ASUS award winning motherboards are manufactured to the highest standard and are recognised for their high quality and reliability worldwide.



Code	Model	Intel Chipset	Memory (DIMM)	Slots PCI/ISA/AGP	Price	Inc. VAT
EX8697	TXP4	430TX	2	4/3	£65	£76.38
EX9207	P2L97	440LX	3	5/2/1	£79	£92.83
EX9194	P2B	440BX	3	4/3/1	£105	£123.37
EX9199	P2L97-S	440LX	3	4/2/1	£139	£163.32
EX9196	P2B-S	440BX	4	4/2/1	£199	£233.83
EX9200	P2L97-DS	Dual440LX	4	4/2/1	£219	£257.33
EX9197	P2B-DS	Dual440BX	4	4/2/1	£289	£339.57
EX8456	Intel Pentium II Processor	233MHz			£75.00	£88.13
EX8455	Intel Pentium II Processor	266MHz			£129.00	£151.58
EX8393	Intel Pentium II Processor	300MHz			£159.00	£186.83
EX9189	Intel Pentium II Processor	333MHz			£219.00	£257.33
EX9188	Intel Pentium II Processor	400MHz			£429.00	£504.08

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 1" 3"

Over 12,000 Items in stock

925!

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

FEATURES

EPSON Stylus Colour 440



720dpi PhotoReal Colour 7 black printing

EPSON INKJET CARTRIDGE SO20089

A combination of quality, reliability and price



Amazing new prices!!

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Modems
- 43 Networking
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Consumables
- 47 Consumables

iiyama

Vision Master™ 15 MF-8515G

ONLY £149
including VAT £175.08

ADI

MT2029	14 PROVISTA E30	£89.00	£104.58
MT2004	15 PROVISTA E40	£109.00	£128.08
MT2030	15 MIROSCAN 4P	£115.00	£135.13
MT1359	17 MIROSCAN 5G	£258.00	£304.33
MT2031	17 MIROSCAN 5P	£199.00	£233.83
MT1878	17 TRINITRON MICROSCAN 5GT	£269.00	£316.06
MT1685	19 MIROSCAN 6P	£385.00	£452.38
MT2026	21 MIROSCAN 6G	£659.00	£774.33

IYYAMA

MT1186	17 17ES MF-8E17ES	£349.00	£408.33
MT1277	15 MF-8515G	£149.00	£175.08
MT1744	19" S901GT	£439.00	£515.83
MT2174	17" A701GT	£315.00	£370.13
MT2175	17" S701GT	£299.00	£351.33
MT2083	21 S101GT	£729.00	£865.58
MT2084	21 A101GT	£729.00	£865.58
MT2085	21 S102GT	£765.00	£908.87
MT2086	21 A102GT	£789.00	£927.08
MT2123	LCD TXA3601GT	£549.00	£645.08

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

SCAN 50

ONLY £129
including VAT £155.33

MT2344

MITSUBISHI

MON0442	21 DIAMOND PRO 91TXM	£589.00	£690.57
MON0461	17 DIAMOND PRO 67TXV	£279.00	£327.83
MT2140	17 DIAMOND PLUS 72	£309.00	£363.07
MT2141	21 DIAMOND PRO 1010	£1,195.00	£1,404.13
MT2148	19 DIAMOND SCAN 90	£449.00	£527.58
MT2149	17 DIAMOND SCAN 70	£249.00	£292.58
MON0583	17 DIAMOND PRO 700	£399.00	£468.82
MT2344	15 DIAMOND SCAN 50	£129.00	£151.58

NEC

EURMT0526	15 M500	£245.00	£287.88
MT1117	17 M700	£425.00	£499.38
MT1270	17 P750	£409.00	£486.58
MT1217	21 P1150	£819.00	£962.33
MT1388	21 E1100	£739.00	£868.33
MT1589	E500	£189.00	£222.08
MT1583	E700	£369.00	£433.58
MT1584	A500	£165.00	£192.25
MT1582	A700	£295.00	£346.63
MT1861	14 LCD400	£1,859.00	£2,194.33
MT1881	20 LCD2000	£5,099.00	£5,991.33

OPTIQUEST

MT1398	V655 15	£119.00	£139.83
MON0490	V773 17	£269.00	£316.08
MT1401	V775 17	£279.00	£327.83
MT1405	Q71 17	£229.00	£269.08
MT1620	V95	£479.00	£562.83
MT1621	V115	£649.00	£762.58
MT1674	Q41	£89.00	£104.58
MT1946	V115T	£759.00	£891.83
MT1653	Q51	£109.00	£126.08

PANASONIC

MT1159	15 MULTISCAN 15MM TX-D156ZF	£235.00	£276.13
MT1976	15 SX0 TX-15F69	£149.00	£175.08

MT1977	15 P50 TX-15F68	£165.00	£193.88
MT1978	15 SM50 TX-T5F70FU	£185.00	£217.38
MT1181	17 17MM TX-D1733FU	£369.00	£433.58
MT1979	17 S70 TX-D7F35U	£249.00	£287.88
MT1980	17 P70 TX-D7F54U	£299.00	£351.33
MT1981	17 SM70 TX-D7F35FU	£439.00	£515.83
MT1982	17 P70 TX-D7F53U	£555.00	£662.13
MT1983	21 S100 TX-D1F63U	£1,095.00	£1,286.63
MT1984	21 PRO P110 TX-D1F72U	£699.00	£821.33
224033	21 PRO 7G TX-D2162	£885.00	£1,039.88
MT1319	21 PRO 7GX	£1,099.00	£1,289.33
MT1392	PANAFLAT LC40 14 LCD PANEL	£2,059.00	£2,418.33
MT1985	14 LCD PANEL LC40 TX-D4L21U	£1,715.00	£2,015.13

SONY

MT1343	300SF	£709.00	£833.08
MT1456	W900 24	£1,525.00	£1,791.88
MT1899	200GST	£339.00	£400.83
MT1888	500PST	£699.00	£826.83
MT1857	200PST	£415.00	£487.63
MT1343	300SFT	£709.00	£833.08
MT1896	100EST	£169.00	£196.58
MT1898	100GST	£215.00	£252.63
MT1898	200EST	£299.00	£351.33
MT1857	GDM 200	£395.00	£464.13
MON0635	GDM 400 PST	£529.00	£621.58
MT1855	120A	£289.00	£339.58
MT1856	220A	£425.00	£499.38

TAXAN

Ergovision 760 TCO 95

ONLY £265
including VAT £311.33

TAXAN

MT1170	14.5 CRYSTALVISION 650 COLOUR TFT	£1,139.00	£1,338.33
MT1680	15 EV 550 TCO95	£151.00	£172.43
MT1681	15 EV 550 TCO95 MM	£161.00	£189.16
MT1274	17 EV-730 TCO FST	£305.00	£358.38
MT1275	17 EV-740 TCO FST	£349.00	£410.88
MT1239	17 EV-740 TCO 95-S FST	£315.00	£370.13
MT1317	17 EV-750 TCO 95	£399.00	£468.83
MT1887	19 EV-760 TCO 95	£519.00	£599.33
MT1318	21 EV-2150 TCO 95	£879.00	£1,022.83
MT1369	20 EV-2040 TCO	£665.00	£781.38
MT1825	17 EV-760 TCO 95	£275.00	£323.13
MT1369	17 EV-760 TCO 95-S	£319.00	£374.83

VIEWSONIC

MT1345	G653	£149.00	£175.08
MT1726	E771	£255.00	£299.83
MT1649	G773	£324.00	£380.70
MT1579	P775	£375.00	£440.83
MT1158	P810	£749.00	£880.08
MT1522	Q771	£285.00	£334.88
MT1853	GS771	£305.00	£358.38
MON0471	PT775	£435.00	£511.13
MT1310	E641	£95.00	£111.63
MT1447	E655	£125.00	£146.88
MT1248	P815	£845.00	£992.88
MON0472	PT813	£775.00	£910.63
MT1406	VP140	£675.00	£793.13
MT1820	VPA150	£895.00	£1,051.83
MT2229	VPA1338	£595.00	£696.13
MT1733	VPA145	£745.00	£875.38
MT1553	VP150	£895.00	£1,051.83

PHILIPS

MT1260	14 COLOUR MONITOR 104S	£69.00	£81.08
MT1251	15 COLOUR MONITOR 105S	£109.00	£126.08
MT1259	17 107B MM	£249.00	£292.58
MT1252	21 201BR MM	£849.00	£997.58
MT1412	17 107S	£199.00	£233.83

HITACHI

MT1354	15 CM500ET	£139.00	£163.33
MT1355	17 CM611ET	£399.00	£466.83
MON0498	17 CM620ET	£259.00	£304.33
MT1610	19 CM751ET	£479.00	£562.83
MT1356	21 CM802ET	£759.00	£891.63
MT1357	21 CM803ET	£929.00	£1,093.33
MON0592	13.3 LCD PANEL DT3131E	£1377.00	£1,617.98

LG ELECTRONICS

MT1729	14 STUDIOWORKS SW441	£79.00	£92.83
MT1990	14 STUDIOWORKS SW44M	£129.00	£151.58
MT1991	15 STUDIOWORKS 551	£119.00	£139.83
MT1993	17 STUDIOWORKS 771	£189.00	£222.06
MT1994	17 STUDIOWORKS 7D	£325.00	£381.88
MT1995	17 STUDIOWORKS 78M	£245.00	£287.88
MT1996	17 STUDIOWORKS 78T	£249.00	£289.98
GSSW8T		£249.00	£289.98
MT1307	17 STUDIOWORKS 74M	£195.00	£229.13

MT1373	17 STUDIOWORKS 78D	£275.00	£325.25
MT1997	19 STUDIOWORKS 99T	£379.00	£445.33
MT1438	21 STUDIOWORKS 281	£585.00	£687.38

SAMSUNG

MT1595	SM500S 15	£115.00	£135.13
MT1600	SM500MS 15	£205.00	£240.88
MT1594	SM500B 15	£129.00	£151.58
MT1593	SM700S 17	£185.00	£217.38
MT1592	SM700MS 17	£399.00	£468.63
MT1598	SM 700P 17	£295.00	£346.63
MT1599	SM1000P 21	£999.00	£1,173.83
MT1645	SM400B	£115.00	£135.13

CAMERAS AGFA

IN5994	E-PHOTO 307	£145.00	£170.38
IN6850	E-PHOTO 1280	£499.00	£586.33
IN7206	E-PHOTO 780	£245.00	£287.88

CANON

IN6061	POWERSHOT 600	£525.00	£616.88
IN6516	POWERSHOT 350	£319.00	£374.83
IN7109	POWERSHOT A5	£409.00	£480.58

CASIO

IN6575	QV-70 DIGITAL CAMERA	£169.00	£198.58
IN6576	QV-200 DIGITAL CAMERA	£315.00	£370.13
IN6577	QV-700 DIGITAL CAMERA	£280.00	£328.83
IN6899	QV5000SC	£329.00	£388.58

EPSON

IN6016	PHOTO PC-500	£264.00	£310.20
IN6527	PHOTO PC-600	£303.00	£356.03
IN7231	PHOTO PC-700	£398.00	£467.65

FUJI

IN6412	DX-5	£195.00	£229.13
IN6693	OX-7	£195.00	£229.13
IN7064	DX-9	£309.00	£363.88

KODAK

DC260

ONLY £535
including VAT £626.63

Kodak digital science

KODAK

IN6267	DC-120 DIGITAL CAMERA	£395.00	£464.13
IN6713	DC-210 ZOOM CAMERA	£415.00	£487.63
IN6826	DCV-300 DIGITAL CAMERA	£129.00	£151.58
IN6952	DC-200 DIGITAL CAMERA	£335.00	£392.63
IN7111	DC-220 Digital Camera	£535.00	£626.63
IN7112	DC-260 Digital Camera	£745.00	£875.38

OLYMPUS

IN6517	1400L	£849.00	£997.58
IN7071	840L	£499.00	£586.33
IN6591	420L	£255.00	£299.63

PANASONIC

IN6515	KXL-600A	£245.00	£287.88
--------	----------	---------	---------

POLAROID

IN6914	2000-40	£2,299.00	£2,701.33
IN6915	2000-60	£1,499.00	£1,761.33

RICOH

IN6588	RDC-2L	£495.00	£581.83
IN6851	RDC-2E	£389.00	£457.08

MINOLTA

IN6899	DIMAGE V	£489.00	£574.58
IN6900	RD-175	£3,769.00	£4,428.58

SANYO

IN6604	VPC-G200 DIGICAM	£199.00	£233.83
IN7139	Sanyo DigiCam 300 Camera	£339.00	£398.33
IN7140	Sanyo DigiCam 210 Camera	£279.00	£327.83
IN7124	Sanyo Digital Camera DigiCam 250	£339.00	£398.33

SONY

INP1211	DK-1	£499.00	£586.33
IN6346	MAVICA FDS	£399.00	£468.83
IN6403	MAVICA F07	£449.00	£527.58

VIDEO CONFERENCING CONNECTIX

IN5435	QUICKCAM	£65.00	£76.38
IN6829	QUICKCAM VC	£79.00	£92.83
IN6682	QUICKCAM COLOUR	£139.00	£163.33
EURCM1130	VIDEO PHONE	£59.00	£69.33
GRA1744	PHOTO MATE	£39.00	£45.83
BS11330	DIGITAL RADAR	£25.00	£29.38

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988 www.technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH



PR13445	LASERJET 8000N	£1,797.00	£2,104.43
PR13447	LASERJET 8000CN	£2,100.00	£2,467.50

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 2000C

Up to 10ppm

£450 (including VAT £528.75)

DESKJETS

EURPR1468	DESKJET 340	£135.00	£158.63
PR11832	DESKJET 340C8i	£159.00	£186.83
EURPR1011	DESKJET 1600C	£871.50	£1,024.01
EURPR1021	DESKJET 1600CM	£1,280.25	£1,504.29
PR12804	DESKJET 890C	£202.00	£237.35
PR13425	DESKJET 1120C	£285.00	£334.86
PR13088	DESKJET 720C	£156.00	£183.30
PR13996	DESKJET 420C	£65.95	£77.49
PR13997	DESKJET 690C	£96.00	£112.80
PR13998	DESKJET 710C	£134.00	£157.45
PR13882	2000C	£54.00	£58.75
PR13824	2000CN	£675.00	£793.13

OFFICEJETS

PR12187	OFFICEJET PRO 1150C	£491.25	£577.22
PR12623	OFFICEJET 590	£296.00	£347.80
PR13279	OFFICEJET 635	£339.00	£396.33
PR13489	OFFICEJET PRO 1170C	£491.00	£576.83
PR13961	OFFICEJET PRO 1175C	£614.00	£721.45

DESIGNJETS

PR11994	DESIGNJET 750C PLUS A1	£3,055.00	£3,586.63
PR11995	DESIGNJET 750C PLUS A0	£3,729.00	£4,381.56
PR12245	DESIGNJET 2000CP	£5,375.00	£6,315.63
PR12247	DESIGNJET 2500CP	£6,269.00	£7,396.08

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

CANON LASER

PR12944	LBP-2460	£1,459.00	£1,714.33
PR11992	LBP-1260+	£615.00	£722.63
PR12274	LBP-660	£189.00	£222.08

INKJET

PR12101	BJC-5500	£409.00	£480.58
PR11899	BJC-4550	£195.00	£229.13
PR11932	BJC-620	£169.00	£198.56
PR12936	BJC-4300	£99.00	£118.33
PR12040	BJC-4200	£99.00	£118.33
PR12856	BJC-250	£179.00	£210.33
PR12947	BJC-80	£142.00	£168.65
PR12890	BJC-80 + Scanner	£185.00	£217.38
PR12935	BJC-7000	£179.00	£210.33

EPSON LASER

PR13782	EPL-5700	£304.00	£357.20
PR13783	EPL-5700EN	£456.00	£535.80
PR13784	EPL-5700PS	£456.00	£535.80
PR11954	EPL-N2000	£1,278.00	£1,501.65
PR11952	EPL-N2000PS	£1,582.00	£1,856.85
PR11952	EPL-N1200	£593.00	£696.78
PR11956	EPL-N1200EN	£791.00	£929.43
PR11955	EPL-N1200PS	£966.00	£1,158.55

EPSON Stylus Color 440

• 720dpi PhotoReal colour & black printing

• Designed for ease of use - ideal for first time buyers

£103 (including VAT £121.03)

INKJET

PR12407	STYLUS COLOUR 3000	£1,118.00	£1,313.05
PR12124	STYLUS COLOUR 1520	£451.00	£529.93
PR13449	STYLUS COLOUR 850	£207.00	£243.23
PR13909	STYLUS COLOUR 740	£177.00	£207.98
PR13912	STYLUS COLOUR 440	£103.00	£121.03
PR13911	STYLUS COLOUR 600	£133.00	£156.28
PR12406	STYLUS PHOTO	£147.00	£172.73
PR13450	STYLUS PHOTO 700	£163.00	£191.53
PR13448	STYLUS PHOTO EX	£308.00	£361.80

DOT MATRIX

PR12990	DLQ3000+ 24 Pin	£716.00	£841.30
EURPR1617	LQ2170 24 Pin	£468.00	£549.90
PR11855	LQ-2070 24 Pin	£330.00	£387.75
96595	LQ870 24 Pin	£377.00	£442.98
PR12408	LQ-670 24 Pin	£230.00	£270.25
PR4480	LQ57+ 24 Pin	£216.00	£253.80
234460	LQ300 24 Pin	£115.00	£135.13
EURPR1102	OFX-8000 9 Pin	£1,911.00	£2,245.43
EURPR0226	DFX-5000+ 9 Pin	£1,185.00	£1,392.38
EURPR1608	FX-2170 9 Pin	£395.00	£464.13
97485	FX-1170 9 Pin	£230.00	£270.25
PR13065	FX-880 9 Pin	£247.00	£290.23
234459	LX1050+ 9 Pin	£154.00	£180.95
201457	LX300 9 Pin	£97.00	£113.98

NEC

EURP1494	SUPERSCRIPIT 860 PRO	£239.00	£280.83
PR12349	SUPERSCRIPIT 1260	£525.00	£616.68
EURPR1277	PINWRITER P2X	£95.00	£111.63
PR12378	DOT MATRIX P72X	£399.00	£468.83

Panasonic LASERS

PR12487	KX-P7200	£805.00	£945.88
EURPR1296	KXP430	£455.00	£534.63
236455	KXP-6500	£235.00	£276.13
224026	KXP-6150	£279.00	£327.83
EURPR1689	KXP-6300	£172.00	£202.10
PR13298	KX-P8410 COLOUR	£2,465.00	£2,898.38

Panasonic KXP-6300

£172 (including VAT £202.10)

DOT MATRIX

EURPR1432	KXP-3626 24 Pin	£255.00	£299.63
PR11944	KX-P2124 24 Pin	£189.00	£222.08
PR4440	KX-P2023 24 Pin	£109.00	£128.08
224028	KXP-3696 9 Pin	£255.00	£299.63
PR12165	KX-P3200 9 Pin	£169.00	£198.56
EURPR1690	KXP-1150 9 Pin	£87.00	£102.23

brother

The future at your fingertips

£159 (including VAT £188.43)

BROTHER LASERS

PR6517	HL-1660EX 4MB	£909.00	£1,088.08
PR12400	HL-1660EX 10MB	£925.00	£1,086.86
PR11850	HL-1060 2MB	£299.00	£351.33
PR12970	HL-1060 5MB	£315.00	£370.13
PR11643	HL-760 1MB	£229.00	£269.08
PR12797	HL-760 5MB	£245.00	£287.88
PR12163	HL-730 Plus	£199.00	£233.83
PR13498	HL-1660E 8MB	£639.00	£750.83
PR13653	HL-1660EN 16MB	£875.00	£1,028.13
PR13657	HL-1660EN 8MB	£859.00	£1,009.33
PR12397	HL-820	£159.00	£188.83
PR12498	HL-1040	£215.00	£252.63
PR14899	HL1050	£239.00	£280.83
PR12398	FL1070	£299.00	£351.33
PR13362	HL-2400C	£2,349.00	£2,780.08
PR13492	HL-2400CN	£2,469.00	£2,901.08

LEXMARK

12477	OPTRA SC1275N	£3,079.00	£3,617.63
PR13152	OPTRA SC1275	£2,745.00	£3,225.38
PR12932	OPTRA S2450N	£1,759.00	£2,066.83
PR13153	OPTRA S2450	£1,515.00	£1,780.13
PR12951	OPTRA S1650N	£949.00	£1,115.08
PR13154	OPTRA S1650T	£869.00	£1,021.08
PR13155	OPTRA S1650	£769.00	£902.58
PR13156	OPTRA S1250	£655.00	£769.83
PR11697	OPTRA N	£1,815.00	£2,132.83
PR12109	OPTRA N PRO	£2,149.00	£2,525.08
EURPR1624	OPTRA C	£4,555.00	£5,352.13
PR11928	OPTRA C PRO	£3,699.00	£4,346.33
PR13731	OPTRA E PLUS	£229.00	£269.08

KYOCERA

EURPR1680	FS-6500 PLUS	£1,169.00	£1,373.58
PR12021	FS-3700	£849.00	£997.58
PR12695	FS-1700N	£669.00	£786.08

OKI

PR12873	4W Plus	£189.00	£198.63
PR12876	6e	£135.00	£222.08
PR12875	6ex	£219.00	£257.33
PR11890	16N	£579.00	£680.33
PR13352	10I	£359.00	£421.63
PR13353	10Is	£395.00	£464.13
PR13354	10Ien	£445.00	£522.88
PR13357	20n	£729.00	£856.58
PR13358	20en	£889.00	£1,044.58
PR13359	20nps	£899.00	£1,066.33
PR13297	20ndx	£909.00	£1,066.08
PR12368	16PS	£699.00	£821.33
PR12367	16EN	£749.00	£880.08

QMS

INP1046	QMS 206GX Print System	£1,749.00	£2,059.08
INP1120	QMS Printer 2060BX	£1,595.00	£1,874.13
INP1151	QMS 2060EX Print System	£3,195.00	£3,754.13
PR12123	QMS Printer 2060GX	£1,895.00	£2,226.63
INP1157	QMS COLOURSCRIPT 330 DYE SUBLIMATION PRINTER	£9,999.00	£11,748.83
INP1389	QMS MAGICOLOR 2 CX LASER PRINTER	£2,449.00	£2,877.58
INNP1390	QMS QMS MAGICOLOR 2 EX LASER PRINTER	£3,349.00	£3,935.08
PR13497	QMS PRINTER DESKLASER 2000 8MB	£889.00	£1,044.58
PR13496	QMS PRINTER DESKLASER 2000 16MB	£1,329.00	£1,561.58
PR12102	QMS PRINTER DESKLASER 600	£149.00	£175.08
PR13806	QMS MAGICOLOR 2 DESKLASER PRINTER	£1,795.00	£2,109.13

TEKTRONIX

PR13036	PHASER 140	£875.00	£793.13
PR13037	PHASER 140 EXTENDED	£875.00	£1,028.13
PR11922	PHASER 350	£2,695.00	£3,166.63
PR11923	PHASER 350 EXTENDED	£3,895.00	£4,576.63
PR12859	350 EXTENDED + ETHERNET	£4,295.00	£5,046.63
PR13038	PHASER 380	£7,495.00	£8,806.63
PR13039	PHASER 380 EXTENDED	£8,795.00	£10,334.13
PR12997	PHASER 560	£3,995.00	£4,694.13
PR12827	PHASER 560 EXTENDED	£3,599.00	£4,228.83
PR11940	PHASER 300X	£4,395.00	£5,164.13
PR12863	PHASER 300X EXTENDED	£4,046.00	£4,754.08
PR13040	PHASER 450	£5,950.00	£6,991.25
PR13041	PHASER 450 EXTENDED	£6,750.00	£7,931.25
PR13042	PHASER 480X	£12,995.00	£15,269.13
PR13043	PHASER 480X EXTENDED	£14,995.00	£17,619.13
PR13044	PHASER 600	£9,495.00	£11,156.63
PR13045	PHASER 600 EXTENDED	£11,300.00	£13,277.50

OKI People to People Technology

OKIFAX 5200 Plus

£729 (including VAT £856.58)

OKIFAX 5200 pictured

FAXES OKI

FX0938	OF5500 Plus	£899.00	£1,056.33
FX0937	OF5200 Plus	£729.00	£856.58
FX0932	OF4100	£459.00	£539.33
FX0933	OF740	£299.00	£351.33

brother Brother Fax 920

The future at your fingertips

• 9600 BPS

£210 (including VAT £248.75)

BROTHER

FX0935	1030	£299.00	£351.33
FX0936	1020	£239.00	£280.83
FX0928	5200T	£179.00	£210.33
FX0919	510	£139.00	£163.33

Multi-Function

FX0984	920	£210.00	£246.75
FX0985	930	£255.00	£296.63
MM4000	MFC-9000	£549.00	£645.08
MM4001	800DP	£469.00	£551.08
MM4125	MC3000	£449.00	£527.58
PR13496	PRO 700	£620.00	£728.50

matrox

Productiva G100

£55 (including VAT £66.63)

MY9407

GRAPHICS CARDS

EX8054	Xpert @ Work 4MB	£95.00	£111.63
EX8055	Xpert @ Play 4MB	£69.00	£81.08
EX8057	Xpert @ Play 8MB	£	



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

CD Re-writable TDK



650MB CD, dependable, durable, recordable and rewritable.
ONLY £12.99
 (including VAT £15.27)

Adaptec Adaptec AHA 2940 Ultra PCI UltraSCSI Controller



ONLY £149
 (including VAT £175.00)

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

SOUND CARDS CREATIVE

EX7337	16 Value	£29.00	£34.08
EX8111	AWE64 Value	£58.00	£68.15
EX7895	AWE64 Gold	£92.00	£108.10

Adaptec
Ultra Wide SCSI Controller EX7250
ONLY £169
 (including VAT £198.58)

SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS ADAPTEC

2005007	ISA AHA1505	£34.00	£39.95
EURX2748	PCI AHA2920	£85.00	£99.88
EX9261	PCI AHA3940AU	£245.00	£287.88
EX7250	PCI AHA2940AU	£149.00	£175.08
236129	PCI WIDE AHA2940UW	£169.00	£196.58
EX8565	PCI WIDE AHA2940U2W	£235.00	£276.13
EX7849	PCI WIDE AHA2944W	£249.00	£292.58
236131	PCI WIDE AHA3940UW	£285.00	£334.88
EX7657	PCMCIA APA1450A	£65.00	£76.38
EX8263	PCMCIA APA1460A-2	£99.00	£116.33
EX8385	PCMCIA APA1480A	£125.00	£146.88

ADVANSYS

EX8743	ISA ABP5140	£75.00	£88.13
EX8745	PCI ABP940UM	£85.00	£99.88
EX8746	PCI WIDE ABP940UW	£105.00	£123.38

DPT

EX8738	ISA WIDE PM2041FW	£79.00	£92.63
EX8739	PCI PM2040AU	£179.00	£210.33
EX8740	PCI WIDE PM2044UW	£215.00	£252.63

EVERGREEN 486 UPGRADE
ONLY £85
 (including VAT £99.88)

PROCESSOR UPGRADES EVERGREEN

EX7194	486 to 586/133MHz	£85.00	£99.88
EX8213	P75 to 200MHz MMX	£89.00	£104.58
EX8438	486 to 586/133MHz (5-pack)	£330.00	£387.75
EX8817	P75 to 200MHz MMX (5-pack)	£380.00	£446.50

PROCESSORS INTEL

EX9394	Celeron 300MHz	£95.00	£111.63
EX9187	Celeron 233MHz	£85.00	£99.88
EX8456	Pentium II 233MHz	£75.00	£88.13
EX8455	Pentium II 266MHz	£129.00	£151.58
EX8393	Pentium II 300MHz	£159.00	£186.83
EX9189	Pentium II 333MHz	£219.00	£257.33
EX9190	Pentium II 350MHz	£299.00	£351.33
EX9188	Pentium II 400MHz	£429.00	£504.08

MOTHERBOARDS ASUS

EX8697	TXP4 Pentium, 430TX	£95.00	£76.38
EX9198	TXP4-X Pentium, 430TX	£68.00	£79.90
EX9207	P2L97 Pentium II, 440LX	£79.00	£92.63
EX9194	P82 Pentium II, 440BX	£105.00	£123.38
EX9199	P2L97-S Pentium II, 440LX	£139.00	£163.33
EX9195	P2B-L Pentium II, 440BX	£155.00	£182.13
EX8200	P2L97-DS Pentium II, 440BX	£219.00	£257.33
EX9196	P2B-S Pentium II, 440BX	£199.00	£233.83
EX9197	P2B-DS Pentium II, 440BX	£295.00	£346.63

GIGABYTE

EX8779	GA-686LX for Pentium II 233+	£85.00	£99.88
EX8781	GA-686LX for Pentium II 233+	£85.00	£99.88
EX8782	GA-686SLX for Pentium II 233+	£155.00	£182.33

INTEL

EX8435	Atlanta 440LX	£95.00	£111.63
EX8783	Atlanta 440LX No Audio	£95.00	£111.63
EX8566	DK 440LX	£305.00	£358.38
EX8784	Redwood 440LX	£325.00	£381.88

INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVES

EX7967	Creative 24X IDE	£49.00	£57.50
DR8390	Creative 24X Discovery	£88.00	£103.40
DR6540	Samsung 24X IDE	£36.00	£42.30
DR6573	Teac 24X IDE	£39.00	£45.83
DR7501	Toshiba 32X IDE	£39.00	£45.83
DR7500	Toshiba 32X SCSI	£59.00	£69.33
DR7917	Plextor 32X SCSI (Tray)	£85.00	£99.88
DR7916	Plextor 32X SCSI (Caddy)	£115.00	£135.13
DR7947	LG Electronics 32X IDE	£37.00	£43.48
DR7993	Teac 32X IDE	£45.00	£52.88
DR7992	Teac 32X SCSI	£59.00	£69.33
DR6055	Teac 8X 6 Disc IDE	£69.00	£81.08
DR6789	Nakamichi 16X 5 Disc IDE	£85.00	£99.88
DR6780	Nakamichi 16X 5 Disc SCSI	£119.00	£139.83
DR8511	Nakamichi 16X 5 Disc SCSI Ext	£195.00	£229.13

Creative PC-DVD Encore Dxr2

ONLY £165
 (including VAT £193.88)
DR6307

DVD DRIVES

DR6307	Creative DVD Encore Kit	£165.00	£193.88
DR8661	Creative DVD Blaster Drive	£84.00	£98.70

EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVES AMACOM

DR7029	EZCD 16X Ext Par	£115.00	£135.13
DR7921	EZCD 24X Ext Par	£125.00	£146.88
DR8772	EZCD 32X Ext Par	£135.00	£158.63
DR7920	EZCD 24X Par & sound	£169.00	£198.58
DR8773	EZCD 32X Ext Par & Sound	£179.00	£210.33
DR7033	EZCD 16X Ext PCMCIA	£129.00	£151.58
DR7919	EZCD 24X Ext PCMCIA	£135.00	£158.63
DR8774	EZCD 32X Ext PCMCIA	£145.00	£170.38
DR8153	Bravo 10X PCMCIA/Audio	£149.00	£175.08
DR7918	Bravo 20X PCMCIA/Audio	£175.00	£205.63

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

DR8855	24X Ext Parallel	£109.00	£128.08
DR7010	24X Ext PAR&SCSI	£129.00	£151.58
DR8264	32X Ext Parallel	£119.00	£139.83
DR8256	32X Ext PAR&SCSI	£139.00	£163.33

FREEMOM

DR8805	Traveller 24X PCMCIA	£175.00	£205.63
--------	----------------------	---------	---------

MICROSOLUTIONS

DR8229	32X Parallel	£159.00	£186.83
DR8243	32X Parallel & Sound	£169.00	£198.58
DR8241	24X Parallel Slimline	£159.00	£186.83
DR8242	24X Par & Sound Slim	£185.00	£217.38

PLEXTOR

DR7422	32X Ext SCSI	£129.00	£151.58
--------	--------------	---------	---------

SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY

DR7392	Datwise 24X Parallel	£115.00	£135.13
DR8636	QuickCD 16X PCMCIA	£135.00	£158.63
DR8025	QuickCD 16X Parallel	£149.00	£175.08

CD-R DRIVES DYNATEK

DR7391	4X/12X Int SCSI	£259.00	£304.33
DR7393	4X/12X Ext SCSI	£299.00	£351.33
DR7962	4X CD-R & 4GB HDD	£529.00	£621.58
DR7963	4X CD-R & 9GB HDD	£749.00	£880.08
DR8154	4X CD-R & 4X CD-ROM	£999.00	£1,173.83

PLEXTOR

DR7730	Plexwriter 4X/12X Int SCSI kit	£259.00	£304.33
DR7731	Plexwriter 4X/12X Ext SCSI kit	£299.00	£351.33

TEAC

DR7499	4X/12X Int SCSI	£259.00	£304.33
--------	-----------------	---------	---------

TRAXDATA CD-R DRIVE

4x Write 12x Read Int SCSI
DR8359
ONLY £219
 (including VAT £257.33)

TRAXDATA

DR8359	4X/12X Int SCSI - CDR 4120 ELPRD	£219.00	£257.33
DR8358	4X/12X Ext SCSI - CDE 4120 ELPRD	£259.00	£304.33
DR8909	4X/12X Int SCSI + Card - CDR 4120 PRD	£279.00	£327.83

CD-RW DRIVES COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

DR7953	2X/2X/6X Int EIDE	£209.00	£245.58
DR7957	2X/2X/6X Int SCSI	£209.00	£245.58
DR7954	4X/2X/6X Int SCSI	£269.00	£318.08
DR7956	2X/2X/6X Ext SCSI	£235.00	£276.13
DR7958	4X/2X/6X Ext SCSI	£299.00	£351.33
DR6943	2X/2X/6X Ext Parallel	£259.00	£304.33
DR7143	2X/2X/6X Ext PAR&SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
DR7951	4X/2X/6X Ext PAR&SCSI	£339.00	£398.33

DYNATEK

DR7451	4X/2X/6X Int SCSI	£279.00	£327.83
DR7784	4X/2X/6X Ext SCSI	£299.00	£351.33

HEWLETT PACKARD

DR7994	2X/2X/6X Int EIDE	£195.00	£229.13
DR8786	4X/2X/24X Int IDE	£229.00	£269.08
DR7995	2X/2X/6X Ext Parallel	£245.00	£287.88

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS CD-RW DRIVE

4x Write 2x Re-write, 6x Read
DR7958
ONLY £299
 (including VAT £351.33)

YAMAHA

DR8914	4X/2X/16X Int IDE	£295.00	£346.63
DR7465	4X/2X/6X Int SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
DR7467	4X/2X/6X Ext SCSI	£279.00	£327.83

TRAXDATA

DR8915	2X/2X/6X Int IDE - CDRW2260ELPLUS	£165.00	£193.88
DR8918	2X/2X/6X Ext Par - CDRW2260PLUS	£205.00	£240.88
DR8920	2X/2X/6X Int SCSI - CDRW2260ELPRO	£195.00	£229.13
DR8924	2X/2X/6X Ext SCSI - CDRW2260ELPRD	£229.00	£269.08
DR8906	4X/2X/6X Int SCSI - CDRW4260ELPRD	£269.00	£318.08
DR8925	4X/2X/6X Int SCSI + Card - CDRW4260PRD	£309.00	£363.08
DR8360	4X/2X/6X Ext SCSI - CDEW4260ELPRD	£309.00	£363.08

CD-TOWERS DYNATEK

DR7777	7-Drive Network CD-ROM Server	£739.00	£868.33
DR7779	14-Drive Network CD-ROM Server	£1,499.00	£1,761.33

DATAWISE

DR9002	7-Bay 32X Ethernet	£1,209.00	£1,420.58
DR9003	7-Bay 32X Token Ring	£1,469.00	£1,726.08
DR9004	7-Bay 32X Fast Ethernet	£1,395.00	£1,638.13
DR9005	14-Bay 32X Ethernet	£2,309.00	£2,713.08
DR9006	14-Bay 32X Fast Ethernet	£2,595.00	£3,049.13

TAPE DRIVES COLORADO

DR7763	3.2GB Int SCSI 13000i	£99.00	£116.33
DR7034	5GB Internal IDE	£127.00	£149.23
DR7035	5GB Ext Parallel	£155.00	£182.13
DR8149	8GB Internal IDE	£155.00	£182.13
DR8151	8GB Ext Parallel	£179.00	£210.33

DYNATEK

||
||
||

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



SEAGATE

DR6552	2/4GB DAT Int SCSI	£339.00	£398.33
DR6553	2/4GB DAT Ext SCSI	£399.00	£468.83
DR7689	4/8GB DAT Int SCSI	£445.00	£522.88
DR7688	4/8GB DAT Ext SCSI	£499.00	£586.33
DR7690	12/24GB DAT Int SCSI	£599.00	£703.83
DR7691	12/24GB DAT Ext SCSI	£679.00	£797.83

REMOVABLE DRIVES

CNF

DR7263	Zip drive for Toshiba	£199.00	£233.83
DR7261	Zip drive for IBM	£199.00	£233.83
DR7262	Zip drive for Compaq	£199.00	£233.83

IMATION

BN5579	LS120 Drive +3 disks	£65.00	£76.38
DR6756	LS120 Parallel	£89.00	£104.58
ME7513	3-Pack of disks	£27.95	£32.84
ME7514	5-Pack of disks	£46.95	£55.17
ME7410	10-Pack of disks	£82.95	£97.47

IOMEGA

DR8391	Zip Internal	£69.00	£81.08
224426	Zip Parallel	£79.00	£92.83
224425	Zip Ext SCSI	£79.00	£92.83
ME7941	6-Pack of disks	£39.00	£45.83
ME7715	10-Pack of disks	£69.00	£81.08
ME7940	20-Pack of disks	£129.00	£151.58
DR7038	Jaz 2GB Int SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
DR7039	Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
ME7527	Jaz 2GB Cart	£65.00	£76.38
ME7529	Jaz 2GB 3-pack	£159.00	£186.83

SYQUEST

DR7341	SparQ 1GB Ext Par	£119.00	£139.83
DR7342	SparQ 1GB Int IDE	£119.00	£139.83
ME7580	1GB Cartridge	£29.00	£34.08
DR6120	SyJet 1.5GB Ext Par	£185.00	£217.38
DR6373	SyJet 1.5GB Ext SCSI	£185.00	£217.38
DR6375	SyJet 1.5GB Int SCSI	£199.00	£233.83
DR6376	SyJet 1.5GB Int IDE	£189.00	£222.08
ME7304	1.5GB Cartridge	£59.99	£70.49

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

AMACOM

DR7031	FlipDisk 4.2GB PAR&PCMCIA	£289.00	£339.58
DR7694	FlipDisk 6.4GB PAR&PCMCIA	£359.00	£421.83
DR8461	FlipDisk 8.0GB PAR&PCMCIA	£459.00	£539.33
DR8603	FlipDisk 12.8GB PAR & PCMCIA	£569.00	£668.58

EXTERNAL CASES - STANDARD

AC23457	3.5" SCSI-1	£38.95	£45.77
AC23458	3.5" SCSI-2	£52.95	£62.22
AC23460	3.5" SCSI-2 WITH TERM	£54.95	£64.57
AC23459	3.5" SCSI-3	£56.95	£66.92
AC23461	3.5" SCSI-3 WITH TERM	£58.95	£68.27
AC24222	5.25" SCSI	£40.95	£48.12
AC23466	5.25" SCSI-2	£52.95	£62.22
AC23467	5.25" SCSI-3	£56.95	£66.92

EXTERNAL CASES - DELUXE

AC22194	3.5" METAL SCSI	£41.95	£49.29
AC23464	3.5" METAL SCSI-2	£54.95	£64.57
AC23465	3.5" METAL SCSI-3	£56.95	£66.92
AC23470	2 BAY 3.5" METAL SCSI-2	£68.95	£81.02
AC23471	2 BAY 5.25" METAL SCSI-2	£68.95	£81.02
AC23474	8 BAY 5.25" 2-FAN METAL SCSI-1	£122.00	£143.35
AC23475	8 BAY 5.25" 2-FAN METAL SCSI-2	£145.00	£170.38
AC23472	8 BAY 5.25" METAL SCSI-2	£128.00	£150.40
AC23473	8 BAY 5.25" METAL SCSI-3	£149.00	£175.08
AC23476	8 BAY 5.25" 2-FAN METAL SCSI-3	£165.00	£193.88
AC23477	8 BAY 5.25" METAL RPSU SCSI-1	£310.00	£364.25
AC23478	8 BAY 5.25" METAL RPSU SCSI-1	£349.00	£410.08
AC23479	8 BAY 5.25" METAL RPSU SCSI-3	£369.00	£433.58

SCANNERS

AGFA

IN6534	SnapScan 310 SCSI	£99.00	£116.33
INP1255	SnapScan 600 SCSI	£179.00	£210.33
IN6612	SnapScan 600 Airtime	£299.00	£351.33
IN5891	Studiostar & P/shop LE	£379.00	£445.33
IN5859	Studiostar & P/shop v4	£499.00	£586.33
IN6280	Duoscan & P/shop v4	£1,749.00	£2,055.08

EPSON

EURIN1350	GTX-5000 Parallel	£129.00	£151.58
IN6715	GTX-5500 SCSI	£187.00	£219.73
IN5924	GTX-9500 Parallel	£446.00	£524.05
IN5928	GTX-9500 SCSI	£469.00	£551.08
IN6044	GTX-9500 SCSI	£538.00	£632.15
IN6717	GT-12000 PAR&SCSI	£1,315.00	£1,545.13

HEWLETT PACKARD

IN6805	ScanJet 5100C Parallel	£149.00	£175.08
IN6422	ScanJet 6100C SCSI	£435.00	£511.13
IN6155	ScanJet 5 (Ethernet)	£1,599.00	£1,876.83
IN6156	ScanJet 5 (Token Ring)	£1,699.00	£1,996.33

LOGITECH

IN6502	FreeScan Parallel	£99.00	£116.33
IN6503	PageScan Color Par	£78.00	£91.65

HP HEWLETT PACKARD HP SCANJET 5100C

FROM ONLY £149
Including VAT (£179.08)

IN6805

UMAX

IN6702	Astra 610P Parallel	£59.00	£69.33
IN6789	Astra 610S SCSI	£89.00	£104.58
INP1588	Astra 12200	£149.00	£175.08
IN6891	Astra 1220P Parallel	£129.00	£151.58
IN6960	Astra 1220S SCSI	£229.00	£269.08
IN7075	Powerlook III	£1,985.00	£2,344.13

VISIONEER

IN6272	PaperPort Strobe	£155.00	£182.13
--------	------------------	---------	---------

PROJECTORS

3M

MT2286	MP8610 500 Lumen	£1,995.00	£2,344.13
MT1567	MP8640 SVGA	£2,949.00	£3,465.08
MT2050	MP8730 XGA Lumen	£3,995.00	£4,694.13
MT2062	MP8660 SVGA 1000 Lumen	£4,699.00	£5,521.33

EPSON

MT1967	EMP5100 SVGA	£3,875.00	£4,553.13
MT1935	EMP7100 XGA	£4,875.00	£5,728.13

POLAROID

MT1815	Polaview 215	£3,049.00	£3,582.58
MT1999	Polaview 211E	£3,595.00	£4,224.13
MT1816	Polaview 315	£5,049.00	£5,932.58

PCMCIA or Parallel Connection

FROM £289
Including VAT £339.58

AMACOM

Spar Q 1.0GB External Parallel Drive

£119
Including VAT £139.83

DR7341



iMac

£849

£997.58
BND2895

- ✓ 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ 512K backside level 2 cache
- ✓ 32MB, expandable to 128MB SDRAM- 4GB IDE hard disk drive
- ✓ 24x (max) speed CD-ROM drive Built-in 15-inch monitor (13.8-inch viewable)
- ✓ 2MB, expandable to 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ✓ Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- ✓ Built-in 56Kbps modem
- ✓ Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ✓ 4Mbps infrared technology (IrDA) port

- ✓ Built-in stereo speakers with SRS sound
- ✓ Mac OS 8.1
- ✓ Apple USB Keyboard
- ✓ Apple USB Mouse

FREE 64MB ADDITIONAL MEMORY WITH EVERY iMAC

FREE 64MB MEMORY UPGRADE

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

Price Match Guarantee
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock

TECHNOMATIC
Call 0800 338000

925!

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE

Professional Web site publishing is easier than ever before with Microsoft FrontPage 98



3M Post It Notes



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

MICROSOFT WINDOWS® 98

The Revolutionary New Operating System!



Microsoft Windows 98 brings a staggering array of new features and facilities to your desktop. Whilst building on the groundbreaking functionality delivered by Windows 95, Microsoft have introduced several revolutionary developments, to the operating system. The desktop interface is now seamlessly integrated with a wealth of powerful Internet tools which allow you to work smarter and more efficiently with the Internet. This exciting new operating system builds on the groundbreaking features introduced with Windows 95. At the same time, Windows 98 maintains the best support for older Windows-based applications and technologies.

The enhanced functionality of Windows 98 will:

- Provide the Best Internet Experience
- Deliver Higher Quality Computing
- Make Computing More Entertaining
- Unlock the Power of Your PC and Accessories

* Upgrade price when you purchase any other products over £25 (excl. carriage and VAT) only one upgrade at special price per order.

SPECIAL PRICE BUNDLE
BUY WINDOWS 98
UPGRADE & MICROSOFT
PLUS 98 FOR ONLY
£79⁹⁵
£93.94
BN5230

★Easier!

Get a fully integrated Internet experience: use a single tool to view information whether it's on your hard disk or on the Web. Keep your system tuned and up-to-date with easy access to the latest drivers and operating system files from the Windows Update Web Site. With the Internet Connection Wizard choose from the list of National ISPs, then the Wizard will do all of the software configuration for you.

★Faster!

Start your favourite applications up to 36% faster. Be more productive by adding additional monitors (each additional monitor requires an additional video adaptor). FAT32 supports large hard disks without the need for multiple partitions and stores information more efficiently on your hard disk - store more files on the same hard disk.

★Smarter!

More dynamic, comprehensive online help. Use the file System File Checker to quickly recover if system files are deleted or corrupted. The Windows Maintenance Wizard automatically takes care of housekeeping tasks that keep your PC running at peak performance.

★Do more with your PC!

Easily add accessories to your PC with the Universal Serial Bus (USB) and IEEE 1394 standards, without ever having to reboot your PC. With the Dr. Watson utility enabled, when a software fault occurs (general protection fault, hang, etc.), Dr. Watson will intercept it and indicate which application caused the fault and why.

★Better for Business!

The Dial-Up Networking user interface enhancements simplify setting up and using dial-up connections. The New Backup Utility supports SCSI tape devices and makes backing up your data easier and faster. Power Management Improvements provide built-in support for Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI). This allows you to switch on or off your PC like you would your TV. 15 Troubleshooting Wizards can help you quickly diagnose and solve technical problems with Windows 98.

★Better Entertainment!

Support for DVD, enables new entertainment titles for your PC with theatre quality full-motion video and multi-channel digital surround audio. Also, DVD holds 7 times more information than the traditional CD-ROM. Native support for MMX Technology, Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) and DirectX 5.0 ensure that Windows 98 has the best and fastest 3D graphics for games.

Microsoft®

BN5159	Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Special Price CD	£55.00*	£64.63
OP0830	Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade CD	£57.95	£68.09
OP0829	Microsoft Windows 98 Full Product CD	£109.95	£129.19
OP0812	Microsoft Windows 95 CCP Upg CD	£58.00	£68.15
234569	Microsoft Windows 95 (Dos required)	£112.00	£131.60

* Upgrade price when you purchase any other products over £25 (excl. carriage and VAT) only one upgrade at special price per order.



Microsoft Plus! 98

Microsoft Plus is the ideal companion for Windows 98, with enhancements for work and play. It includes powerful system utilities, new themes and cool games.

Plus 98 includes:

- ✓ File Cleaners that improve upon Windows 98 Disc Cleanup feature.
- ✓ Start Menu Cleaner for removing broken links and empty folders from start menu.
- ✓ Compressed Folders a powerful archive tool.
- ✓ Full version of McAfee ViruScan plus 6 months of FREE updates.

Also customise your wallpaper, screen savers, plug in your favourite music CD and connect to the Internet and easily capture and modify your favourite photos.

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



MICROSOFT OFFICE 97

Revolutionary innovations such as Microsoft Outlook, the new desktop information manager make it easy to manage your information, tasks, and communicate with others. Powerful new Web functionality makes it easier than ever before to find the information you need, publish documents in any format, and collaborate interactively with others. And Office 97 works the way you want to, so you can achieve powerful, professional results with ease.



STANDARD UPGRADE ONLY
£149.95
£176.19

AAP0483	MS Office 97 Std Win 95/NT CD	£325.95	£382.99
AAP0486	MS Office 97 Std UPG CD Win 95/NT CD	£149.95	£176.19
AAP0484	MS Office 97 Pro CD Win 95/NT CD	£425.95	£500.49
AAP0485	MS Office 97 Pro UPG CD Win 95/NT CD	£209.95	£246.69

MICROSOFT WORD 97

Everything you need to create professional-looking documents, communicate ideas, and share information both printed and across intranets or the Internet!

UPGRADE
£79
£92.83



WP2965	MS Word 97 Win 95 CD	£225	£264.38
SI2450	MS Word 97 Win 95 Comp/Upg CD	£79	£92.83

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 97

Organise with ease, powerfully illustrate, and professionally deliver your ideas. Here are all the tools you need for communicating with impact!

FULL PRODUCT
£225
£264.38



GR9853	MS Powerpoint 97 Win 95 CD	£225	£264.38
--------	----------------------------	------	---------

MICROSOFT EXCEL 97

Break down the barriers of traditional spreadsheets, take advantage of the easiest analysis, reporting, and data-sharing ever!

UPGRADE
£89
£104.58



SS0439	MS Excel 97 Win 95 CD	£225	£264.38
SI2445	MS Excel 97 Win 95 Comp/Upg CD	£89	£104.58

MICROSOFT OUTLOOK 97

A new breakthrough in workgroup and individual desktop information management. Organise, integrate, and manage e-mail, calendars, tasks, contacts, and schedules —both for yourself and your team!



Included in Office 97 but no longer available as a separate item.

UPGRADE
£89
£104.58

MICROSOFT ACCESS 97

Integrate spreadsheet data and import other databases. It's the easy and powerful way to find answers, share information over the net, and build faster business solutions!



DB0720	MS Access 97 Win 95 CD	£225	£264.38
DB0812	MS Access 97 Win 95/NT V/UPG CD	£89	£104.58

Free!

2 FREE CD OFFERS when you buy any Office 97 full product or Upgrade
Request at time of Purchase

Project 98

Control your projects confidently and communicate your plans effectively with Project 98. Involve your whole team and communicate your plans over the Internet, email or the Intranet with this 60 day evaluation copy. AA0984

Nova Development Clip-Art

Bring your documents to life with these 3,000 high quality clip-art images. ZZ2333

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 Small Business Edition



UPGRADE ONLY
£149.95
£176.19



Office 97, Small Business Edition V2 combines intelligent software with the power of the web to help you organise, promote and grow your business. You get new intelligence and automation in Word 97 and Excel 97, organisational tools such as Outlook 97 (Desktop Information Manager) analytical tools such as Small Business Financial Manager and marketing tools including Publisher 98 and Autoroute Express (GB). You also get Microsoft Internet Explorer and one months free connection to MSN plus a whole host of Internet tools that will help your growing business get on the web.

IN6920	MS Office Small business Win 95/NT CD	£325.95	£382.99
UP4047	MS Office Small business 2 UPG Win 95/NT CD	£149.95	£176.19

Microsoft

- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Excel 97
- Microsoft Outlook 97
- Microsoft Publisher 98
- 30 Days of Free MSN Time
- AutoRoute '98 Great Britain
- Small Business Financial Manager 98 (Financial Analysis tool)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer Browser V4

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 Items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Norton AntiVirus v5.0 Standard



Now shipping with a FREE copy of Internet Explorer
UPGRADE £104.95
 £123.32

Cartoon Mouse Mats



ONLY £6.95
 £8.11
 AC2211 V.A.

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0



MS Windows NT WorkStation 4.0 is the most powerful desktop operating system for business computing, combining the ease of use of Windows 95 with the reliability and security of Windows NT. It provides easy, secure access to the Internet and corporate intranets, and is designed to be easy to manage and control in a corporate networking environment. Work more easily and more efficiently with the Windows 95 user interface; troubleshoot and monitor systems errors without visiting the desktop; manage multiple users on a single desktop; and much more

DCS5229	MS Win NT Workstation v4.0 Upg CD with IE4.0	£104.95	£123.32
DCS5216	MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 include IE4	£212.00	£249.10

The Cheapest, Easiest Solution for your Small Business

Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server works with the business systems you have now and will work with the technology you'll need in the future. Designed for companies with 25 or fewer PC's, it's an integrated solution for sharing files, databases, printers, electronic mail, fax servers, applications, and other resources with anyone, anywhere, at anytime - all from one integrated server.



- ✓ Easy to Set up and manage!
- ✓ Complete communications for e-mail, fax and the internet!
- ✓ The best platform for your Business applications!

DCS4405	BackOffice Small Business Server 4.0 W/5 Client Licenses	£899.00	£1056.33
DCS4406	BackOffice Small Business Server 4.0 W/25 Client Licenses	£1529.00	£1796.58
DCS4748	BackOffice Small Business Server 4.0 Client Access License Pack	£189.00	£222.08

Microsoft Project 98

UPGRADE £115
 £135.13



Complete project communication and control!

Microsoft® Project 98 project management software puts you in control of even the most complex projects - keeping everyone informed and involved

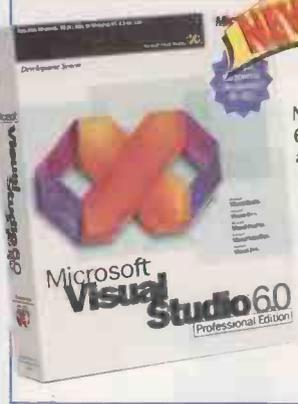
- ✓ Convenient ViewBar for moving between projects with a click of the mouse
- ✓ Custom time-period tracking
- ✓ Easy data sharing with other Microsoft Office programs
- ✓ Customisable Gantt charts
- ✓ Web Publishing for sharing your information via the intranet or Internet

PM0923	Microsoft Project 98 Win 95/NT CD	£309.00	£363.08
PM0924	Microsoft Project 98 Win 95/NT VER UPG CCP CD	£115.00	£135.13

NEW! Visual Development Tools from Microsoft

Visual Studio 6.0

The complete tools suite for your developing world.



Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 provides you with all the tools to build and manage distributed solutions. Take advantage of RAD features to increase your productivity, integrate data seamlessly into your applications, and organise team-based development projects.

- Visual Studio Professional Edition**
- ✓ Includes Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0, Visual Basic C++ 6.0, Visual FoxPro 6.0, Visual InterDev 6.0, Visual J++ and MSDN Library Special Edition.
 - ✓ Develop with HTML Script and Dynamic HTML to reach any desktop platform.
 - ✓ View tables, modify data, and create SQL queries

- Additional in Enterprise Edition**
- ✓ Contains a develop-and-test licence for the complete, integrated suite of Microsoft BackOffice Server 4.5 Developer Edition
 - ✓ Visually design databases and views; create and test stored procedures for Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 and Oracle 7.0 and later databases
 - ✓ Take advantage of great team support with Microsoft Visual SourceSafe 6.0

LN3875	MS V Studio Ent Edtn 6.0 Win 9X / NT CD	£999.00	£1173.83
LN3876	MS V Studio Ent Edtn 6.0 V / Upg Win 9X NT / CD	£715.00	£840.13
LN3877	MS V Studio Pro 6.0 Win 9X / NT CD	£725.00	£851.88
LN3878	MS V Studio Pro 6.0 Comp V / Upg Win 9X / NT CD	£349.00	£410.08

Visual Basic 6.0

The most productive tool for creating fast Windows and Web-based solutions.

Visual Basic Learning Edition
 With the easy-to-use Visual Basic development environment and a CD-ROM multimedia tutorial that teaches you key concepts at your own pace.

Visual Basic Professional Edition
 Create super fast applications and components with the Native Code Compiler
 With the Dynamic HTML Page Designer you can write Dynamic HTML-based applications that fully exploit Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0



LN3855	Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Win 9X NT CD	£350.00	£411.25
LN3856	Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 6.0 COMP/V UP Win 9X CD	£179.00	£210.33
LN3857	Microsoft Visual Basic STD 6.0 Win 9X / NT CD	£65.00	£76.38
LN3858	Microsoft Visual Basic STD 6.0 V/Upg Win 9X NT CD	£35.00	£41.13

Visual C++ 6.0

The most productive tool for creating fast Windows and Web-based solutions.

Standard Edition
 Master Visual C++ programming tasks quickly using the printed step-by-step tutorials and online C++ instruction.

Professional Edition
 Make changes during your debugging session and continue on without rebuilding. Speed development time and write less code with on-the-fly syntax and programming assistance. Number one optimising compiler for the smallest, fastest executables now with faster throughput.



LN3861	MS Visual C++ PRO 6.0 9X / NT CD	£350.00	£411.25
LN3864	MS Visual C++ PRO 6.0 Comp V / Upg 9X NT CD	£179.00	£210.33
LN3862	MS Visual C++ STD 6.0 Win 9X / NT CD	£65.00	£76.38
LN3863	MS Visual C++ STD 6.0 V / Upg Win 9X / NT CD	£35.00	£41.13



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



SOFTWARE LICENSING FOR MASSIVE COST SAVINGS ON LEADING SOFTWARE PACKAGES

FOR AS FEW AS 3 USERS

Whatever the size of your organisation, software licensing is the most cost effective, easy to control method of purchasing and updating software packages.

A licensing scheme allows you to buy the rights to a license so that you can copy and distribute the software to the required number of users. And you can be safe in the knowledge that software is being used legally throughout your organisation.

Our dedicated licensing team can offer:

- ✓ Low prices on a wide range of licensing programmes
- ✓ Advice and guidance on the best programme for your requirements
- ✓ FREE onsite visits
- ✓ Auditing, monitoring and metering services
- ✓ Software 'ownership' records

MICROSOFT - MOLP

An entry level into the scheme of only 10 points (5 for Office) and a reorder level of only 1 point makes it easy to achieve MOLP status. A 2 year opportunity to purchase licenses to meet your exact needs and keep up to date. Price breaks offer even greater discounts at 200 and 1000 points.



ADOBE

Licenses for Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Pagemaker, Acrobat etc. including new user, upgrade and consolidation. A 'Gold Master' CD is issued to cover the specific programme. Entry for 10 users or more with additional discounts at 100, 250 and 500+ users



LOTUS - PASSPORT ADVANTAGE

Entry level at only 25 points. Built in subscription for 1 or 2 years provides immediate update and upgrades direct from Lotus for the contract period.



Lotus

MACROMEDIA

NEW PROGRAMME! Cost savings for users wishing to combine their earlier and existing version of Freehand, Director etc in to the latest version operating under a single serial number. Media is issued within the programme with additional documentation available.



macromedia

NOVELL

The VLA programme allows volume users of IntranetWare, ManageWise and GroupWise to add, upgrade and maintain users with discounted software. Discounts are based on 3 levels. The CL programme offers greater discount and flexibility for larger organisations.



FILEMAKER

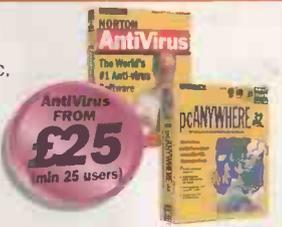
A base pack for 5 users can be supported with add on units of 1, 10 and 25. For more than 100 users, a volume license exists for your Filemaker requirements.



FileMaker

SYMANTEC

Licenses for Norton AntiVirus, PC Anywhere, ACT, Ghost, Suitcase etc. Price breaks available at 25, 50, 75, 100, 250, 500 and 1000.



SYMANTEC

COREL

The 'Choice' programme is available for 3 or more users. You can add user, upgrade, WordPerfect Suite, Draw etc. Additional programmes are available for larger volume users.



COREL

Other software licensing programmes are available - please call for details. FOR INFORMATION AND ADVICE, CALL OUR DEDICATED TEAM OF SOFTWARE LICENSING SPECIALISTS ON 0990 168617, FAX 0990 134887 OR EMAIL licensing@eu.mwhse.com

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5%.



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Quark XPress 4.0

ONLY £699

£821.32
DTP0572

Desktop Publishing excellence

GLARE SCREEN

3M Glare Filter 13" - 15"

ONLY £29⁹⁵
£35.19
35302

CONTENTS

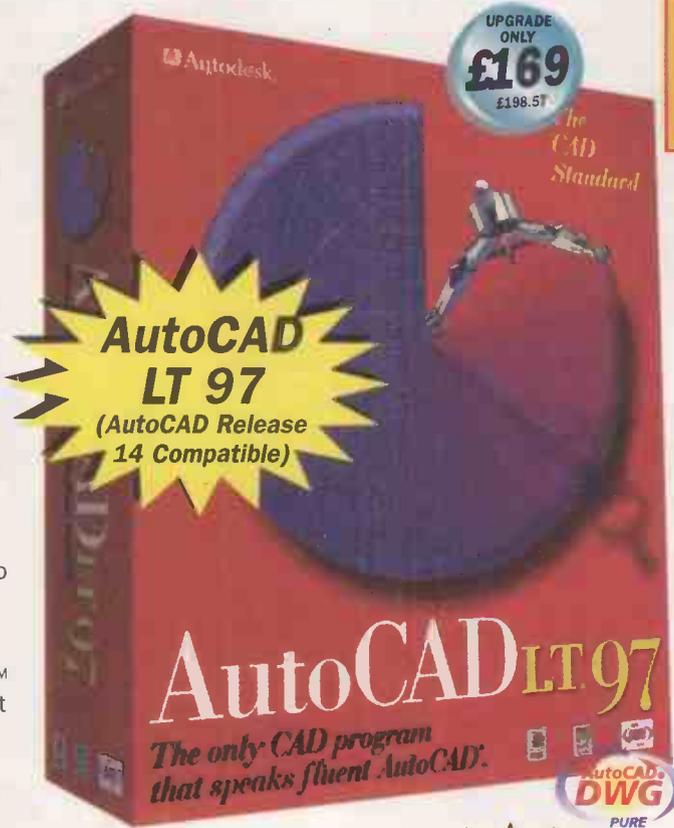
- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 0 Iomega
- 1 HP Storage
- 2 Hardware
- 3 Graphics Cards
- 4 Hardware
- 5 Hardware
- 6 Hardware
- 7 Hardware
- 8 Microsoft
- 9 Microsoft
- 0 Microsoft
- 1 Software Licensing
- 2 Autodesk Software
- 3 Software
- 4 Internet/Development Showcase
- 5 Network Associates
- 6 Symantec Software
- 7 Software
- 8 Software
- 9 Software
- 0 Software
- 1 Modems
- 2 Networking
- 3 Networking
- 4 Networking
- 5 Consumables
- 6 Consumables

AutoCAD LT® 97. The ONLY CAD program that speaks 100% fluent AutoCAD

AutoCAD LT® 97 Win 95/NT

Speak the universal language of design fluently

Introducing AutoCAD LT® 97. The only CAD program that speaks 100 percent fluent AutoCAD®. AutoCAD LT® 97 is loaded with powerful 2D drawing and editing tools plus many new features that increase your productivity. There's an Office-like Object Property toolbar that lets you determine the layer, color, or linetype of an object and change it with a single mouse click. A drag & drop Content Explorer™ that makes it easy to manage and re-use symbols. Plus precision drawing tools like AutoSnap™ and PolarSnap™ that speed up your drawing process. With AutoCAD LT® 97, you can even share drawings on the Internet.



UPGRADE ONLY £169 £198.57

AutoCAD LT 97
(AutoCAD Release 14 Compatible)

Add an AutoCAD LT 97 Symbol Library for only £105! (£123.37)

CA0786	AutoCAD LT® 97 Win 95/NT CD	£424.00	£498.20
CA0787	AutoCAD LT® 97 Win 95/NT Upgrade CD	£169.00	£198.57
EURCA0059	AutoCAD LT® Win 3x 3.5"	£295.00	£346.63
CA0421	AutoCAD LT® Win 3x CD	£295.00	£346.63
GR10325	AutoSketch® R5 Win 95/NT CD	£84.00	£98.70
GR10326	AutoSketch® R5 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£48.00	£56.40

4 Big Reasons to Upgrade to AutoCAD LT® 97

1. Enhanced Drawing Productivity
2. Easy to Use
3. DWG file compatibility & design sharing
4. Easy to learn

Features

- ✓ Draw faster and more accurately in AutoCAD LT® 97 through enhanced software performance, quick, precision drawing tools and improved drawing presentation features.
- ✓ Intuitive features like the drag-and-drop Content Explorer™, plot preview, enhanced text creation, and easier preference control allow you to more easily create your designs.
- ✓ AutoCAD LT 97 software makes it easier to share and reuse design information within your project team with 100 percent AutoCAD® Release 14 DWG file compatibility, which assures you of no loss or corruption of data. 100 PERCENT ROUND-TRIP DWG FILE COMPATIBILITY—with AutoCAD® Releases 14 and 13 and downward file compatibility with AutoCAD Release 12 and with all previous releases of AutoCAD LT®.
- ✓ Whether you're new to 2D design and drafting or an experienced user, you want access to just-in-time, just-enough learning. AutoCAD LT 97 has the tools you need.

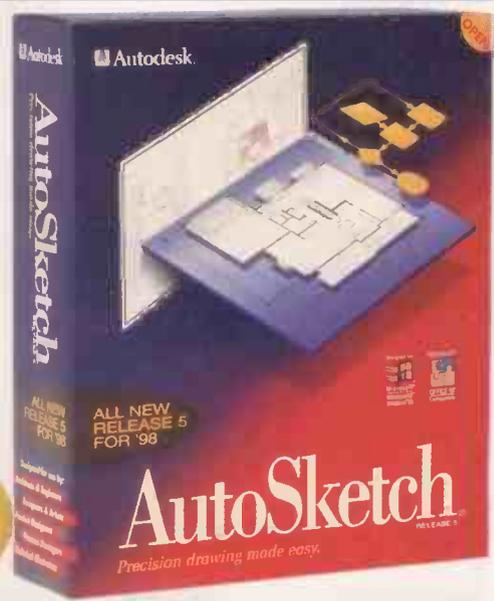
AutoSketch® Release 5

Get started fast. Even first time users can create drawings the first time they try. For example, symbol libraries, scale and drawing tools are selected based on whether your drawing is a floor plan, process flow diagram or mechanical part.

- **Symbol Explorer** Organize your symbols into custom collections that match your unique design.
- **Hyperlinks** Embed links into your drawings that point to other drawings, Web sites and Microsoft Office documents.
- **DWF File Support** Export your drawings as DWF. Publish your designs on the World Wide Web so that anyone, anywhere can view them with the DWF browser plug-in.
- **CAD Edit Bar** Displays the geometric properties of a selected entity and shows the settings for drawings, editing, and inquire tools.
- **Customizable Grids** Set your grids to Rectangular, Circular, and Isometric, or combine grids on a single drawing.
- **Automatic Snap** Input assistant that automatically positions the cursor based on selected input mode.
- **AutoPoint Indicators** These coloured circles provide visual feedback to allow you to know what point will be chosen when combing input snap modes and lock modifiers.



UPGRADE ONLY £48 £56.40



SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

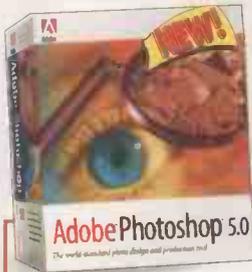
www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



The world's No.1 image editing program! Adobe Photoshop 5.0



Adobe Photoshop® 5.0 software is used by more creative professionals around the world than any other image editing program. It brings you the power to create compelling images and the precision to prepare them for the printed page, the Web, and virtually any other medium!

NEW LOWER PRICE!

TOP TEN FEATURES

Multiple Undo

Quickly undo or redo any steps with the innovative History palette.

Editable Text

Set professional type within the Adobe Photoshop program! New text layers enable you to edit text at any time and format with leading, kerning, tracking, and more.

Magnetic Lasso

Select areas of an image more easily with a lasso tool that snaps to the edge of the item you're tracing.

Spot Colors

Specify spot-color channels that can be printed separately from CMYK plates.

Layer Effects

Apply drop shadows, bevels, and glow effects automatically to any element placed on a "live" layer.

ICC and ColorSync Support

Get consistent colour from Input through output with support for

Industry-standard ICC and Apple ColorSync colour-management profiles.

Enhanced Actions, Palette, & Actions Plug-ins

Record a broader range of Photoshop functions, including many tools, with the enhanced Actions palette.

Customized Actions plug-ins created by third-party developers to save you time.

Measure Tool

Measure any distance or angle in your image with the precise ruler/protractor tool.

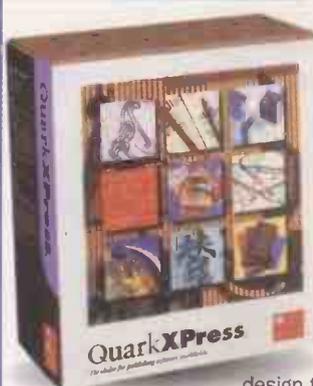
Colour Samplers

For more accurate monitoring of colour correction, place samplers on up to four locations within your image and get exact readouts of colour values in those areas.

Simulated 3D Transform

Manipulate the size, position, and orientation of a dimensional object within a flat image.

GR10384	Adobe Photoshop V5 Win95/NT UPG CD	£149	£175.08
GR10383	Adobe Photoshop V5 Win95/NT CD	£399	£468.83
GR10385	Adobe Photoshop V5 Win95/NT Crossgate Mac to Win CD	£149	£175.08



QuarkXPress 4.0

Quark's premiere desktop publishing and layout software just got better!

QuarkXPress publishing and layout software is now better than ever! QuarkXPress 4.0 features more than 75 new features including: Bézier-based drawing, layout, and design tools for additional versatility; a suite of features geared to long document producers and networked corporate workgroups; and a redefined interface with pop-out tools and tabbed dialog boxes for easier navigation.

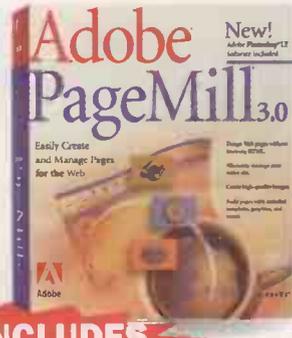
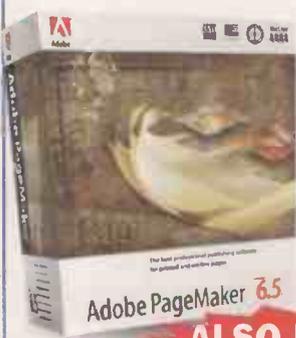
New Features:

- ✓ Change your document display from 10% to 800% using menus or the zoom tool
- ✓ Character-based style sheets – Now you can change the font of the first few words in your style sheets WITHOUT creating a new paragraph!
- ✓ Illustration tools and picture handling – Draw curved lines and picture or text boxes with Bézier and freehand tools similar to those found in illustration software! You can also create and edit clipping text which can be placed along curved Bézier lines!
- ✓ Open and use up to 11 movable palettes for fast access and control
- ✓ Enhanced item and content tools for selecting multiple items in content mode or applying picture styles in item mode
- ✓ View actual page or absolute page numbers
- ✓ Choose among eight measurement systems

DTP0572	QuarkXPress v4.0 Win 95/NT CD	£699	£821.3
---------	-------------------------------	------	--------

Adobe PageMaker Online Bundle!

Combined with Adobe PageMaker's HTML and PDF functionality, the bonus software of Adobe PageMill and Adobe WebType provide an optimum selection for producing visually rich documents for print and the Web.



ALSO INCLUDES ADOBE WEBTYPE

Professional publishing software for printed and Web pages

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is designed for all your layout needs. Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features including document-wide layers, automatic reformatting of publications, and new text and graphic frames. Enjoy smooth integration with other Adobe software, a new interface, and on-line publishing capabilities using HTML or PDF formats.



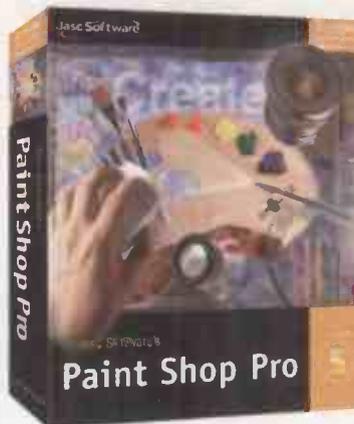
GR10391	Adobe PageMaker v6.5.2 Online Bundle Win95/NT CD	£386	£453.55
---------	--	------	---------

Design professional-quality Web sites without knowing HTML!

Adobe PageMill 3.0

Adobe PageMill 3.0 software gives you the tools you need to easily create and manage professional-looking Web sites – and you don't even have to know HTML! Its intuitive, view-as-you-create interface makes adding text, images, audio, video, and animation to your Web pages as simple as drag and drop. Plus, Adobe PageMill includes Adobe Photoshop® LE software for creating and enhancing high-quality images for your pages!

New from Digital Workshop! Paintshop Pro v5



More than just a paint program

A new version of this best-selling paint package which crams in even more features for home and professional users alike. Paint Shop Pro provides all the tools to create and edit all kinds of images, from web pages and photographs to screenshots and line drawings. Plus screen capture and graphics conversion in a single, easy-to-use package. Its more than just a paint program. A full range of brushes for drawing and enhancing artwork now with even greater control and

customisation. Specially-designed special effects, filters and deformations plus support for industry-standard effects filters and extensions provide all the creative opportunity of products many times the price.

New features include:

- ✓ Layers
- ✓ CMYK
- ✓ Multiple level Undo
- ✓ Support for digital cameras
- ✓ Customisable brushes
- ✓ Paint tubes.
- ✓ Interactive on-screen deformations

Includes FREE fully-featured web animation tool - Animation Shop!

GR10337	Digital Workshop V5 Win 95/NT CD	£53.50	£62.86
GR10338	Digital Workshop V5 Win 95/NT Upgrade CD	£22.95	£26.97

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

SALES 0800 338000

We accept the following Credit Cards



Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

INTERNET DEVELOPMENT SHOWCASE

INTERNET DESIGN & MAINTENANCE TOOLS

NetObjects Fusion 3.0

NetObjects Fusion 3.0 delivers an open site-building environment that provides unparalleled flexibility and layout control along with robust site management and cross-browser support.



ONLY £176
£206.80
CM3290

CM3290 Fusion 3.0 Win95/NT CD £176 £206.80

Microsoft FrontPage 98

This Web site creation and management software provides a quick, effective way to create and manage professional-quality Internet or intranet sites - without programming!



UPGRADE ONLY £59
£69.33
CM3084

CM3083 Microsoft FrontPage 98 Win 95/NT CD £89.00 £104.58
CM3084 Microsoft FrontPage 98 Win 95/NT VER UPG CCP CD £59.00 £69.33

SYMANTEC Visual Page

Lets you easily create professional-looking Websites. All the features for a great HTML authoring environment: Cascading style sheets, site management, automatic link updating, full WYSIWYG design mode, drag-and-drop placement, a spelling checker, a built-in preview browser, and a clean interface that won't intimidate you!



ONLY £55
£64.63
VPO520

VPO520 Visual Page 2 95/NT CD £55.00 £64.63

ImageReady 1.0

Adobe New Adobe ImageReady is a unified image-processing application for preparing your Illustrator and Photoshop images for the Web.



ONLY £139.95
£164.45
GR10390

GR10390 Adobe ImageReady 1.0 £139.95 £164.45

WEB SERVER & DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Borland JBuilder 2.0

Pure Java. Visual Database Development JBuilder 2 Professional is the most comprehensive set of visual development tools for creating Pure Java business and database applications.



LN3808 JBuilder 2.0 Std FS Win 95/NT £75.00 £88.12

Filemaker Pro Developer Edition

Powerful tools to create and deploy custom databases solutions.



DB0814 FileMaker Pro DE £389 £457.07

Lotus Domino 4.6 Server

Lotus Domino 4.6 Server is a family of messaging and groupware servers for the Internet. Composed of two products, Domino Server and Domino Mail Server, this pairing enables organizations to evolve with a single infrastructure that can grow as their needs change over time.



CM3122 Lotus Domino Mail Server UPG CD £510 £599.25
CM3117 Lotus Notes Designer for Domino Client 4.6 CD £338 £397.15

Microsoft Site Server

Enables businesses to build powerful and cost effective Web solutions for publishing and delivering relevant and timely information to their employees. Whether you are building a new Web application, migrating an old one to the Web, or adding new capabilities to your existing Web site, Site Server can help you streamline the information sharing process.



DCS5303 MS SiteServer 3.0 with 5 Clients CD £749.00 £880.08

EXTENSIONS, PLUG-INS & CONTENT SOFTWARE

RayDream 3D

Ray Dream 3D includes basic tools for 3-D modeling and animations, plus an amazing collection of high-quality, reusable content.



ONLY £95
£111.63
GR10269

GR10269 £95 £111.63

Corel Gallery Magic 200,000

The right image every time!



ONLY £29
£34.08
GR10184

GR10184 £29 £34.08

Eye Candy 3.0 for Photoshop

With 20 dazzling special effects for animation and video production, Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects is an invaluable resource for compositing projects.



ONLY £79
£92.83
GR9842

GR9842 £79 £92.83

Web Spice 1,000,000

Now you can create your Website with this easy-to-use combination of Web layout-design and royalty free graphics package.



ONLY £75
£88.13
CM3094

CM3094 £75.00 £88.13

ESSENTIAL WEB UTILITIES

Net Optimizer

Get the Fastest Internet Connection Guaranteed! The only Internet performance utility that actually speeds up EVERYTHING you do on the Internet by as much as 100%*.



ONLY £19.99
£23.49
N01234

N01234 £19.99 £23.49
* System dependant

Norton AntiVirus v5.0 Standard Virus

protection is more vital than ever when using the Internet. New features allow an infected file to be quarantined and sent to Symantec for quick analysis.



ONLY £25.49
£29.95
UT8097

UT8097 £25.49 £29.95

CleanSweep Delux 4.0

Brand new version of the world's number 1 uninstaller. Now with Fast and Safe Clean Up - empties forgotten temporary files such as internet cache, recycle bin, etc and Zip-It 4.0 the compression utility for a total hard drive management solution.

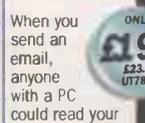


ONLY £29.99
£35.24
CS1234

CS1234 CleanSweep Deluxe £29.99 £35.24

PGP

When you send an email, anyone with a PC could read your message passing by, on its way to the recipient. PGP Personal Edition incorporates strong cryptography with a minimum key length of 128-bits. And PGP uses public/private key technology, so passwords are never exchanged.



ONLY £19.99
£23.49
UT7873

UT7873 PGP Personal Edition Win95/NT CD £19.99 £23.49

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN**

FEATURES

FileMaker.

FileMaker Pro Developer Edition
 Powerful tools to create and deploy custom databases solutions



OPTIQUEST Q41 Monitor



ONLY £89
 £104.58 RT1674

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



Nuts & Bolts 98



Everything you need to clean, optimise, monitor and analyse your PC system and software.

- ✓ Manage / secure your data, swiftly recover from a disaster.
- ✓ Prevent crashes and correct system problems automatically.
- ✓ Customise Windows98 to really work for you.
- ✓ NEW Year 2000 technologies prepare you for the 1 millennium.

Fix Up

NEW supersafe back-up and recovery of your valuable files

Tune Up

Eliminate conflicts associated with new-application installations.

Clean Up

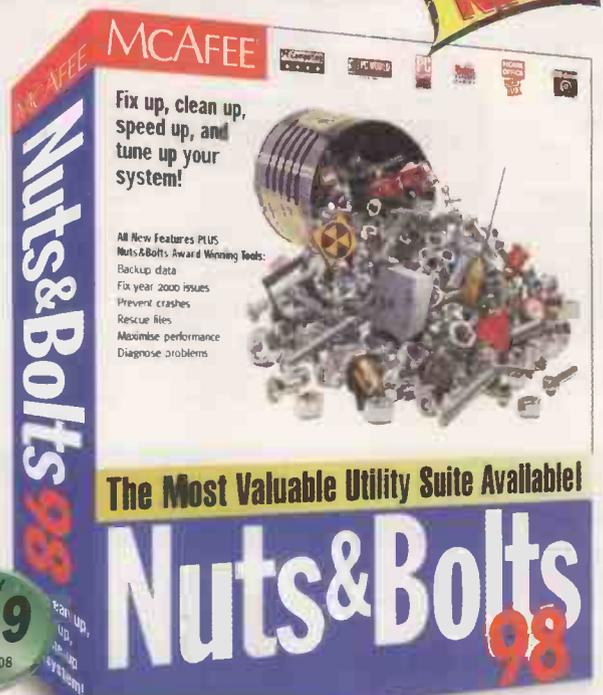
NEW clean-up features, shred sensitive documents for iron-clad security.

Speed Up

Now launch your applications up to 300% faster than Win 98

Plus!!!

Encrypt sensitive files for total security!



ONLY £29
 £34.08

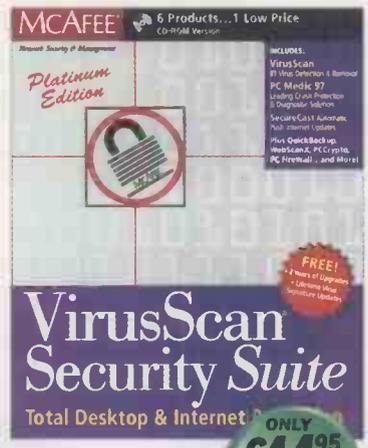
UT7810	McAfee Nuts & Bolts Win / Win 95 CD	£25.99	£30.54
UT7872	McAfee Nuts & Bolts Deluxe Win / Win 95 CD	£34.99	£41.11
UT8025	McAfee Nuts & Bolts 98 Win / Win 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08

VirusScan Security Suite

VirusScan Security Suite offers the most comprehensive protection available for your PC.

Suite includes:

- VirusScan: #1** Virus Detection / Removal
- WebScanX:** Blocks Destructive ActiveX, Java Applets and Viruses
- PCFirewall:** Prevents Unauthorised Access
- QuickBackup:** World's Easiest Backup
- PCCrypto:** Drag-n-Drop Encryption
- SecureCast:** Automatic Internet Software Delivery
- NetCrypto:** Powerful Encryption For Network Data
- Me! Console:** Software Updates, Distribution, and Centralised Alerting

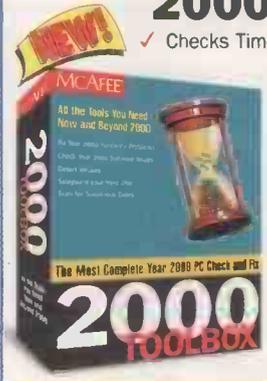


ONLY £44.95
 £52.82 UT7440

UT7440	VirusScan Security Suite Win95/NT	£44.95	£52.82
UT8032	VirusScan Security Suite 5 User CD	£219.00	£257.33
UT7441	VirusScan Security Suite 10 User	£365.00	£428.87
UT7784	VirusScan Security Suite 25 User	£775.00	£910.62

2000 Toolbox

- ✓ Checks Time Clock Hardware and BIOS.
- ✓ Fixes Time Clock and BIOS problems.
- ✓ Scans data files for potential date problems and alerts you to them.
- ✓ Scans for and fixes 2 year date fields in your data files. Eg - 4/11/69 to 4/11/1969 or July 11, 06 to July 11, 2006.
- ✓ Checks and optimises Windows settings for operation beyond 2000.



ONLY £19
 £22.33

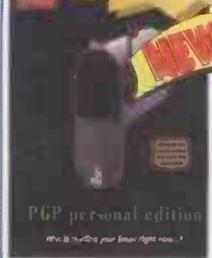
TB1234	2000 ToolBox Win/Win 9X CD	£19.00	£22.33
---------------	----------------------------	---------------	--------

PGP PERSONAL EDITION

Who is reading your Email right now...

PGP is the number ONE in encryption, 4 million users have already chosen the security of PGP

When you send an email, anyone with a PC could read your message passing by, on its way to the recipient. PGP Personal Edition incorporates strong cryptography with a minimum key length of 128-bits. And PGP uses public/private key technology, so passwords are never exchanged.



ONLY £19.99
 £23.49

UT7873	PGP Personal Edition Win95/NT CD	£19.99	£23.49
UT7874	Hurricane 98 Win/Win9XCD	£22.00	£25.30

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



NEW! EC

NORTON SystemWorks

The smartest way to keep your computer working.

EVERYTHING you need in one INTEGRATED suite:

ONLY £69⁹⁹
(£82.24)

Plus up to **£30** cash back!*

*Terms and conditions apply

SYMANTEC.™ COMPUTING MADE EASY

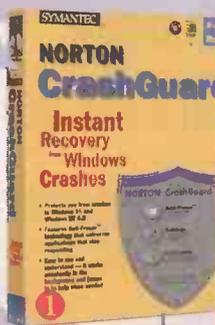
SAFETY FIRST!

Keep your PC running problem free with any one of these award-winning products...or install the first truly integrated Utility and Antivirus suite.

Over 30 million customers rely on Norton technology. With over fifteen years experience, can you afford to trust anyone else to protect your system? Now you can buy the premium in security and protection with Norton System Works without paying a premium price. Norton System Works includes full versions of all the latest award winning utilities geared to work together in a single suite. Norton System Works is easy to use, installs from one disk, launches with one click and works in the background to prevent problems before they happen! Norton System Works is the only Utility Solution you'll ever need!

Includes:

- 1 **Norton CrashGuard** – Automatically protects you against crashes and screen freezes.
- 2 **Norton Uninstall Deluxe** – The fastest and safest way to remove programs and files.
- 3 **Norton Utilities** – Industry leader in detection, repairing and preventing major and minor computer problems.
- 4 **NEW! Norton Antivirus v5.0** – Detects and removes viruses from every potential source.
- 5 **Norton WebServices** – Easy access to the latest virus definitions, hardware drivers and software updates.



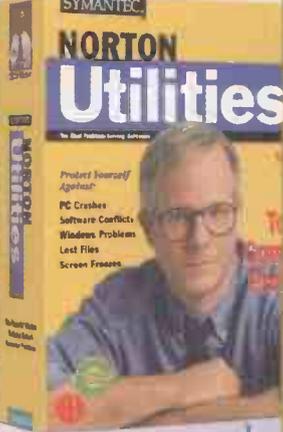
Norton CrashGuard
Protect your PC with Norton Crash Guard. Prevent system and application crashes and freezes, diagnose and fix system problems, even detect and remove viruses - automatically. Norton Crash Guard - Crash Insurance for PC's

Available Separately **UT7376**
Norton CrashGuard v2 Win 95/NT CD
£19.99 (23.49)



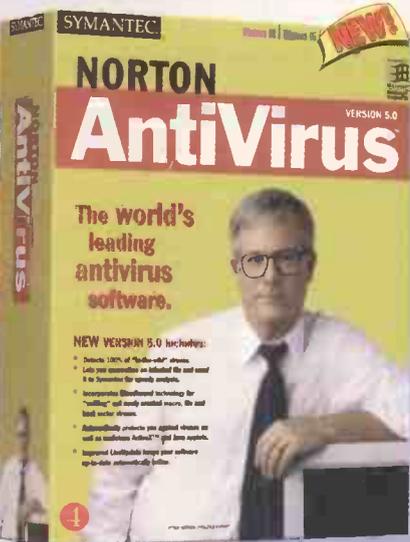
Norton Uninstall Deluxe
Automatically clean up your system with Norton Uninstall. Safely remove programs and files you no longer need, to speed up your system. Complete knowledge of your system is stored in case you want to undo any action. Norton Uninstall - the safe uninstaller.

Available Separately **UT7558** Norton Uninstall Deluxe Win 95/NT CD £25 (£29.38)



Norton Utilities 3.0
Norton Utilities for Windows 95 provides industry-leading crash protection, background problem solving, basic virus repair, plus several new optimisation utilities to optimise system performance. Norton Utilities - the real problem solving software.

Available Separately **UT7613**
Norton Utilities Win 95/NT CD
£59.00 (£69.33)



Norton Antivirus 5.0 Standard.
Automatic virus scanning, detection and removal. Norton Antivirus provides protection for your PC, destroying even unknown viruses in e-mails and Internet downloads. New features in version 5 let you quarantine an infected file and send it FREE to Symantec for quick analysis. Norton Antivirus - kills viruses dead!

Available Separately **UT8097** Norton Antivirus 5.0 Std Win9X/NT CD £25.49 (£29.95)

SYMANTEC			
CM2914	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS/WIN/W95/NT HOST/REM CD	£92.00	£108.10
CM2915	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS/WIN/W95/NT HOST CD	£57.00	£66.98
CM2916	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS/WIN/W95/NT REMOTE CD	£65.00	£76.38
UT7864	NORTON MOBILE ESSENTIALS WIN 95 CD	£49.00	£57.58
PM0953	SYMANTEC ACT V4.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£129.00	£151.58
PM0954	SYMANTEC ACT V4.0 UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£75.00	£88.13

Norton Utilities £20 cashback**
when bought separately!
**Terms and conditions apply

* Norton System Works - If you have already bought one of the component products of Norton System Works or selected competitor products, claim up to £30.00 cash back when you buy Norton System Works. Please call or see box for full terms and conditions.
** Norton Utilities - Claim £20 cash back when you buy Norton Utilities. Please call or see box for full terms and conditions.
*** Limited time offers and only available while stocks last. ***

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday
Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Qualtec Lock Kit II



ONLY £24.95
£29.32
£70.13

Caere OmniPage 8.0 Pro

Upgrade to greater OCR accuracy



UPGRAD ONLY £75
£88.13
£60.903

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables

The CyberAngel

Complete protection for your PC, Laptop and Data, PLUS UNIQUE TRACKING SYSTEM FOR STOLEN COMPUTERS!

ALERT - When unauthorised access of your computer is detected. The CyberAngel silently alerts the Computer Sentry Software Security Monitoring Centre. Computer Sentry Software then notifies you by fax or e-mail of the attempted breach, ALL WITHIN 2 MINS!

LOCK - After the alert, The CyberAngel maintains possession of your modem, thereby preventing the transmission of data into or out of your computer. Access to on-line accounts, the Internet and most importantly your corporate network is prohibited. At your option, The CyberAngel can also lock the mouse and keyboard.

LOCATE - In the event that your computer is stolen, the Computer Sentry Software Security Monitoring Centre can determine the location of your computer. After your computer is connected to a phone line or network connection, Computer Sentry Software can provide you with the address and phone number, or the IP address, from which your stolen computer is being used.

AS FEATURED ON TV AND RADIO!

SIMPLE TO USE - EASY TO INSTALL - EXTRA SECURITY FEATURES - ADVANCED SECURITY FOR SENSITIVE DATA



THE CYBER ANGEL™

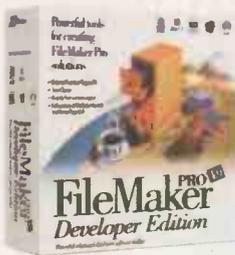
ONLY £29.99
£35.24
UT7297

UT7927 CyberAngel V2.3 WIN 9X/NT4 CD £29.99 £35.24

New from FileMaker! FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition

Powerful tools to create and deploy custom databases solutions.

Use the included award-winning FileMaker Pro 4.0 software to develop your database. Then, expand its capabilities by writing external functions or adding third-party plug-ins. Take advantage of Java classes to create dynamic interfaces. The runtime utility allows you to turn your database into a royalty-free standalone application for fast, easy deployment to anyone who needs it. You can also publish databases directly to the web, or use the included Home Page software to design professional-looking custom web pages which you can link your databases to.



Develop with:

- ✓ External Function Plug-in API
- ✓ Control other applications and devices, take advantage of useful plug-ins, and program in your choice of C or C++.
- ✓ Create your own Java applications
- ✓ Use included Java classes to design dynamic interfaces, write your own Java tools, and deploy your FileMaker Pro data based Java applications to any Java enabled machine.
- ✓ Develop and deploy stand-alone runtime solutions
- ✓ Quickly assemble database solutions that can run using the FileMaker Pro runtime software, include your own Help and About box, and distribute royalty free!
- ✓ Use the built-in HTTP support for instant web publishing including advanced CGI features such as shopping carts.
- ✓ Instantly convert Microsoft Excel spreadsheets into databases and publish to the Web.

System Requirements

486/33, CD-ROM drive, 8MB. Win 3.1 (requires Win32S), Win 95, Win NT or newer.

Networking: For Win 95/NT MS compatible IPX/SPX and TCP/IP. For Win 3.1 IPX/SPX-Novell Network Client software TCP/IP-MS TCP/IP-32 for Windows for Workgroups.

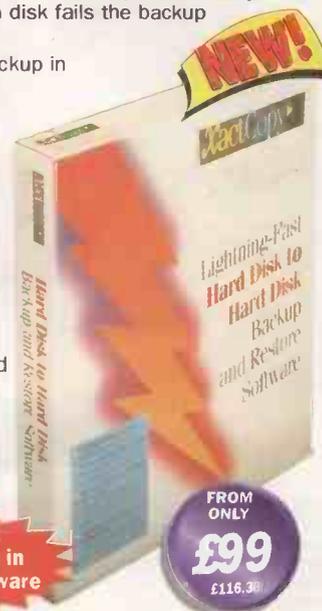
DB0814	FileMaker Pro V4 Developers Edition Win/Win9x/NT	£389.00	£457.08
DB0773	FileMaker Pro V4 Win/Win95/NT CD	£165.00	£193.88
ED0772	FileMaker Pro V4 Win/Win95/NT Upg CD	£99.00	£116.33
CM3230	FileMaker HomePage V3 Win/Win95/NT CD	£64.95	£76.32

XactCopy

A hard disk to Hard Disk Backup, Restore, and Fast System Recovery Package, all in one...

XactCopy is designed to provide both reliable protection against data loss and immediate system recovery. Produce an exact copy of your system disk to a backup disk which you add to your system. If the system disk fails the backup disk is converted.

- ✓ Lightning fast routine backup in about 1 minute
- ✓ Effortless and completely automatic operation
- ✓ Backup disk can substitute for a failed system disk in just minutes
- ✓ Point and Click fast recovery of files or entire folders
- ✓ Full-partition restores at 1-3 megabytes per second
- ✓ Instantly repairs Windows Operating System failure
- ✓ Automatic background backup
- ✓ Easy to install and use



The next generation in backup software

FROM ONLY £99
£116.33

XA1234	DuoCor XactCopy Win/Win95 3.5	£99.00	£116.33
XA1235	DuoCor XactCopy NT 4.03.5	£295.00	£346.63

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



AIRCOM Education CD-ROM's

Setting Higher Standards in Education

Our software not only follows the National Curriculum Syllabus, it covers it thoroughly and completely, providing a solid foundation for classroom instructions and complementary home studies.

GET GREAT RESULTS WITH AIRCOM

Prepared by professionals – and acclaimed by them – AIRCOM Education CD-ROM's

- ✓ Retain student interest with high quality animation and graphics
- ✓ Stimulate learning through interactive exercises
- ✓ Provide sample examination questions with model solutions
- ✓ Cater to all levels of ability with the inclusion of extension material
- ✓ Cover all examination board syllabuses
- ✓ Fully narrated with accompanying music (both narration and music can be turned off)



ED8030	Key Stage One Maths WIN/WIN 95 CD	£12.50	£14.69
ED8035	Key Stage Two Maths WIN/WIN 95 CD	£12.50	£14.69
ED8043	GCSE English: Key Skills WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8036	GCSE Maths WIN/WIN 95 CD (2 CD Set)	£17.00	£19.98
ED8037	GCSE Physics WIN/WIN 95 CD (4 CD Set)	£17.00	£19.98
ED8038	GCSE Biology WIN/WIN 95 CD (3 CD Set)	£17.00	£19.98
ED8039	GCSE Chemistry WIN/WIN 95 CD (3 CD Set)	£17.00	£19.98
ED8040	GCSE Electronics WIN/WIN 95 CD (2 CD Set)	£17.00	£19.98
ED8041	A-Level Maths WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8042	A-Level Biology WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98

CHECK 2000 PC

Fix Your Millennium Bug with the Help of CHECK 2000 PC.



IF YOU NEED YOUR PC - YOU NEED CHECK 2000 PC

The millennium bug doesn't affect just hardware. It can be even more devastating to software and data files.

Check 2000 PC from Greenwich Mean Time is dramatically more sophisticated than simple BIOS checking tools, providing detailed advice on all your critical year 2000 software problems.

What Check 2000 PC does for you:

- ✓ Finds and eliminates hardware date problems in 98% of BIOS types.
- ✓ Tells how your data and software will be affected by the year 2000 changeover.
- ✓ Gives advice on avoiding problems inherent in many thousands of popular shrink-wrapped software packages.
- ✓ Helps you prioritize software and data problems for timely repair.
- ✓ Facilitates ongoing monitoring and protection of your PC systems.

UT7616	Check 2000PC Win95/NT cd	£39.99	£46.98
UT8099	Check 2000PC Client Server 5 Pack Win95/NT cd	£249.99	£293.73

Publisher: Greenwich Mean Time

Solve The Millennium Bug!



TF2000

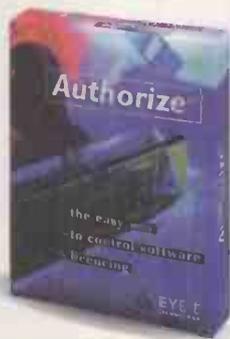
Don't be caught out by the Millennium 2000 bug!

At the turn of the century millions of PC's worldwide will fail to recognise the New Year stopping software products working properly if at all. TF2000 does three tests - Rollover, Reboot and Leap Year, if TF2000 finds that your PC is not Year 2000 compliant it offers you a patch to cure the problem. In addition it comes with a data scanner that will advise you of rogue applications that are also not compliant.

Authorize

Now you can take complete control of your PC's! Tired of people loading unlicensed or unauthorised software, screen savers and downloading from the Internet on company PC's? - well now you can prevent it by using Authorize. Authorize is simple to install, invisible to the user, easy to maintain, doesn't require passwords and will report back to you only when users try and load unauthorised software ensuring that your PC's are only used for their intended purpose!

All products come with telephone support



UT7856	VPS AUDIT 2000 DOS/WIN/WIN95/NT3.5"	£8.50	£9.99
UT7857	VPS TF2000 DOS/WIN/WIN95/NT3.5"	£21.26	£24.99
UT7858	VPS TF2000 DOS/WIN/WIN95/NT 20 USER 3.5"	£63.82	£74.99
UT7859	VPS TF2000 DOS/WIN/WIN95/NT 100 USER 3.5"	£170.20	£199.00
UT7860	VPS AUTHORIZE SINGLE USER DOS /WIN/WIN95 3.5"	£21.26	£24.99
UT7861	VPS AUTHORIZE 20 USER DOS /WIN/WIN95 3.5"	£63.82	£74.99
UT7862	VPS AUTHORIZE 100 USER DOS /WIN/WIN95 3.5"	£170.20	£199.00

New Power Tools from Omniquad!

Set Me Up 98

Get the most from your computer with over 70 runtime enhancements, settings and tools. Detailed descriptions of the program features will guide you through advanced settings, and the System Configuration Wizard will help you to quickly and easily improve the performance of your computer. Complete control over system start-up configurations, sound schemes, system maintenance tools and reports, auto system backup, security enhancements, IE4 /Windows 98 interface enhancements, verify Year 2000 compatibility.

Outlines 98

Define rules for use of your computer and the Internet: impose time limits or totally

ban games or any other activity, stop access to adult content. Includes automatic billing and network features.

DeskTop Surveillance

Desktop Surveillance records users' activities (with or without their knowledge) – no hardware is required. It will activate itself automatically depending on the user's actions. The recordings can be viewed remotely in real time, or automatically archived and viewed at leisure in a manner similar to inspecting a video playback.



Code	Description	Price	Inc Vat
UT7909	Omniquad Set Me Up 98 Win 9x CD	£24.74	£29.06
UT7910	Omniquad Desktop Surveillance 98 Win 9x/NT CD	£32.99	£38.76
UT7911	Omniquad Outlines 98 Win 9x/NT CD	£28.86	£33.91

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT @ 17.5% INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 9am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Adobe PageMaker Online Bundle
On Paper, On Line, One Package!
Professional publishing for printed and electronic pages.

ALSO INCLUDES ADOBE WEBTYPE



MS Windows NT WorkStation 4.0



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



INTEGRATED

Microsoft Office 97
The World's best selling office suite, now integrates intelligent applications with the power of the internet, so that you can get your job done in new and better ways.

MICROSOFT	MS OFFICE 97 PRO	MS OFFICE 97 PRO UPG	MS OFFICE 97 STD	MS OFFICE 97 STD UPG	MS OFFICE 97	SMALL BUSINESS ED V2	MS OFFICE 97	SMALL BUSINESS V2 UPG
AAP0484	WIN 95/NT CD	£425.95	£499.22					
AAP0485	MS OFFICE 97 PRO UPG	£209.95	£248.69					
AAP0483	MS OFFICE 97 STD	£325.95	£382.99					
AAP0486	MS OFFICE 97 STD UPG	£149.95	£176.19					
IN6920	MS OFFICE 97	£325.95	£382.99					
UP4047	MS OFFICE 97	£149.95	£176.19					

Office 97 Small Business Edition v2

✓ MS Word 97
✓ MS Excel 97
✓ Outlook 97
✓ Publisher 98
✓ Small Business Financial Manager 98 (Financial Analysis tool)
✓ Autorate Express CB and more

LOTUS	LOTUS SMARTSUITE	MILLENNIUM V8 WIN 9X/NT CD	LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM V8 WIN 9X/NT UPG CD
BS11569		£293.00	£344.27
BS11570		£112.00	£131.60

ACCOUNTS

BESTWARE	M.Y.O.B. V6.0 ACCOUNTING	WIN / WIN 95 3.5"		
FN2254			£120.00	£141.00

MICROSOFT	MICROSOFT MONEY 98	STANDARD WIN 95 CD	MICROSOFT MONEY 98	FINANCIAL SUITE WIN 95 CD
FN2564		£19.95	£23.44	
FN2565		£29.95	£35.19	

BUSINESS TOOLS

PLAN IT	PLANIT BUSINESS PLAN V3	WIN CD		
BS11133			£69.99	£82.24
BS11134	PLANIT CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS WIN 3.5		£99.00	£116.33
BS11413	PLANIT HEALTH AND SAFETY/ DSK3WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£99.00	£116.33
BS10978	PLANIT LEGAL LETTERS WIN / WIN 95 CD		£25.89	£30.42
BS10979	"PLANIT STAFF APPRAISER WIN / WIN 95 3.5"		£69.00	£81.08
BS11410	PLANIT BUSINESS LETTERS CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£19.75	£23.21
BS11411	PLANIT CV KIT CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£14.00	£16.45
BS11412	PLANIT EMPLOYER CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£21.00	£23.50
BS11414	PLANIT JOB DESCRIPTIONS CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£21.00	£23.50
BS11415	PLANIT LETTERS DSK3WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£20.00	£23.50
BS11416	PLANIT LTD COMPANY INFO CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£20.00	£23.50
BS11417	PLANIT SALES LETTER CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£20.00	£23.50
BS11418	PLANIT STAFF APPRAISER WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£72.00	£84.60
BS11419	PLANIT START UP BUS PLAN CD ROM/WIN 3.1/WIN 95		£31.50	£37.01

3COM	POST IT SOFTWARE NOTES	V1.5 WIN / WINS5 / NT 3.5	£20.00	£23.50
BS11088				
BS11089	POST IT STARTER KIT WIN / WINS5 / NT 3.5		£22.00	£25.85
PA0408	POST IT NOTES FOR INKJET / LASER PRINTERS		£15.00	£17.63
PA0409	POST IT SIGNS FOR INKJET / LASER PRINTER (A4)		£15.00	£17.63
ID00N	IDONS FOR THINKING V1	WIN / WIN 95 / NT	£92.00	£108.10

IntelliCAD
Smart new choice for CAD Professionals
Special Introductory price
CA0813

CAD

CAD	VISIO	PRO V5 & NETWORK	EQUIP BUNDLE WIN 95 NT CD	VISIO STANDARD V5 WIN 95 / NT CD FULL VERSION	VISIO STANDARD V5 WIN 95 / NT VERSION UPGRADE CD	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5 WIN 95 / NT CD FULL VERSION	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5 ANY VERSION UPG WINS5/NT CD	VISIO TECHNICAL V5 WIN 95 / NT CD FULL VERSION	VISIO TECHNICAL V5 WIN 95 / NT CD UPGRADE CD	VISIO INTELLICAD 98 WIN 95 / NT4 CD
CA0798			£399.00	£468.83	£99.00	£118.33	£149.00	£181.08	£249.00	£202.58	£175.08
UT7357											
UT7356											
UT7352											
UT7351											
UT7354											
UT7355											
CA0813											

AUTODESK

AUTODESK	AUTODESK AUTOCAD LT 97	WIN 95 / NT CD	£424.00	£498.20
CA0786				
CA0787	AUTODESK AUTOCAD LT 97	WIN 95 NT VERSION UPG CD	£169.00	£198.57
EURCA010	AUTOCAD LT ELECTRICAL LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37
EURCA041	AUTOCAD LT INT ARCHITECTURAL LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37
EURCA042	AUTOCAD LT MECHANICAL LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37
EURCA011	AUTOCAD LT ARCHITECTURAL LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37
EURCA044	AUTOCAD LT ELECTRONIC LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37
EURCA043	AUTOCAD H.P.M.V. LIBRARY 3.5"		£105.00	£123.37

MATHCAD

MATHCAD	MATHSOFT MATHCAD V7 PRO	WIN 95 / NT CD	£325.00	£381.88
CA0748				
CA0772	MATHSOFT MATHCAD V7 STD	WIN 95 / NT CD	£160.00	£188.00

Gallery Magic 200,000
A collection of 200,000 images, including 80,000 photos and hundreds of fonts, animated gifs, sounds, video clips and Web theme sets.

CLIP ART

COREL	COREL GALLERY MAGIC	55,000 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£14.00	£16.45
GR10185				
GR10184	COREL GALLERY MAGIC	200,000 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08
GR10274	IMSI MASTER CLIPS 45000	WIN/WIN 95/NT CD	£17.00	£19.98
GR10275	IMSI MASTER CLIPS 75000	WIN/WIN95/NT CD	£21.00	£24.88
GR9923	IMSI MASTER CLIPS 150,000	WIN / WIN 95 CD	£34.00	£39.95
GR10276	IMSI MASTER CLIPS 202000	WIN / WIN 95 CD	£40.00	£47.00

COMMUNICATION - GENERAL

SYMANTEC	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS / WIN / W95 / NT HOST / REM CD		£92.00	£108.10
CM2914				
CM2915	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS / WIN / W95 / NT HOST CD		£57.00	£68.98
CM2916	PC ANYWHERE V8 DOS / WIN / W95 / NT REMOTE CD		£65.00	£78.38

pcANYWHERE v8.0
The fastest, easiest way to remotely access your PC

CM2970	PC ANYWHERE 8 DOS / WIN / W95 / NT HOST UPG 95	£34.00	£39.95
CM2972	PC ANYWHERE 8 DOS / WIN / W95 / NT REMOTE UPG CD	£34.00	£39.95

TRAVELLING SOFTWARE

UT6791	TRAVELLING SOFTWARE	LAPLINK V7.5 WIN / WIN 95 3.5"	£95.00	£111.63

STAC

CM3383	REACHOUT ENTERPRISE 1.0	HOST/NEWER CD	£104.99	£123.36

ESP

CM2678	CJ-SEE-ME AND CAMERA V.11	WIN / WIN 95 MMAC CD	£199.00	£233.83
CM2679	CJ-SEE-ME V2.11 WIN	WIN 95 CD	£49.95	£58.89
CM2835	CJ-SEE-ME V3 WIN 95 / NT4 CD		£49.95	£58.89

COMMUNICATION - EMAIL

EUODRA	EUODRA PRO V4 WIN 95 / NT 1 USER CD		£25.00	£28.38
CM3313				
CM3314	EUODRA PRO V4 WIN 95 / NT 5 USER CD		£125.00	£148.88

LOTUS

CM3288	LOTUS CC-MAIL R8.1 ADVANCED	SYSTEM PACK CD	£336.60	£395.51
CM3289	LOTUS CC-MAIL R8.1 ADVANCED	SYSTEM PACK UPG CD	£245.00	£287.88
CM3120	LOTUS DOMINO MAIL SERVER	V4.6 FOR SINGLE PROCESSOR	£679.00	£797.83

COMMUNICATION - FAX

Symantec Winfax Pro
Hassle-free faxing anywhere, anytime
Version 9.0 out soon! Call for availability

SYMANTEC	SYMANTEC WINFAX PRO V8	WIN 95 / NT CD	£68.00	£79.90
UT7116				
UT7117	SYMANTEC WINFAX PRO V8	UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£39.00	£45.83
UT7118	SYMANTEC WINFAX PRO V8	UPG WIN 95 / NT 3.5"	£39.00	£45.83

CHEYENNE

DCS3819	CHEYENNE FAXSERVER V5 FOR	NETWORK 5 USER	£219.95	£258.44
DCS3863 <td>CHEYENNE FAXSERVER V5 FOR</td> <td>NETWORK 10 USERS</td> <td>£399.00</td> <td>£468.83</td>	CHEYENNE FAXSERVER V5 FOR	NETWORK 10 USERS	£399.00	£468.83
DCS4777 <td>CHEYENNE FAXSERVER FOR WIN</td> <td>NT V5.5 CLIENT</td> <td>£149.99</td> <td>£178.24</td>	CHEYENNE FAXSERVER FOR WIN	NT V5.5 CLIENT	£149.99	£178.24
DCS4778 <td>CHEYENNE FAXSERVER FOR WIN</td> <td>NT V5.10 CLIENT</td> <td>£265.00</td> <td>£311.38</td>	CHEYENNE FAXSERVER FOR WIN	NT V5.10 CLIENT	£265.00	£311.38

EQUISYS

DCS3319	EQUISYS ZETAFAV V5.5	PLUS 5 USERS M	£314.99	£370.11
DFX1117	ZETAFAV V5.5 PLUS 10 USERS		£439.99	£516.99

CONTACT MANAGER

SYMANTEC	SYMANTEC ACT V4.0	WIN 95 / NT CD	£129.00	£151.58
PM0953				
PM0854	SYMANTEC ACT V4.0 UPG	WIN 95 / NT CD	£75.00	£88.13

LOTUS

PM0573	LOTUS ORGANISER V2.1	WIN 3.5"	£39.00	£45.83
PM0882	LOTUS ORGANIZER 97 GS	WIN95 / NT CD	£34.00	£39.95
PM0964	EASYSYNC FOR LOTUS NOTES	WIN 95 / NT CD	£39.60	£46.53
PM0970	LOTUS ORGANISER PREMIUM	V4.1 WINS5/NT CD	£49.00	£57.57

TRACKER

CM2391	TRACKER V2.2 WIN / WIN 95 / NT SINGLE USER 3.5"		£149.00	£175.08
CM2393	TRACKER V2.2 WIN / WIN 95 / NT 5 USER NETWORK 3.5"		£585.00	£687.38
CM3131	TRACKER 97 CONTACT	MANAGER WIN 95 / NT4 CD	£153.00	£179.78
PM0831	TRACKER 97 WIN 95 / NT4 UPG		£99.00	£116.33

DATABASE

MICROSOFT	MS ACCESS 97 WIN 95 CD	£225.00	£264.38	
DB0720				
DB0812	MS ACCESS 97 WIN 95	WIN95/NT W/UPG CD	£89.00	£104.58

FILEMAKER

DB0773	FILEMAKER PRO V4	WIN / WINS5 / NT CD	£165.00	£193.88
DB0772	FILEMAKER PRO V4	WIN / WIN 95 / NT UPG CD	£99.00	£118.33
NT8036	FILEMAKER PRO V3	SERVER WINDOWS NT	£799.00	£938.83
DB0814	FILEMAKER DEVELOPERS	EDITION V4	£389.00	£457.07

LOTUS

DB0751	LOTUS APPROACH 97 WIN 95 / NT SINGLE LIC PACK		£42.00	£49.35
DB0752	LOTUS APPROACH 97 WIN 95 / NT CD		£38.00	£44.65
201399	LOTUS APPROACH V3 WIN 3.5"		£89.00	£104.58

Corel Ventura 8
Ventura 8 is a complete page layout and design solution. High performance, easy to use and with exceptional internet integration.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ADOBE	ADOBE ACROBAT V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD		£125.00	£146.88
CM2440				
CM2439	ADOBE ACROBAT V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 / NT UPG CD		£46.00	£54.05
GR9772	ADOBE PAGE-MAKER V8.5	WIN		

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



New from Borland Delphi V4!

Delphi 4 is the fastest, most productive tool to build any Windows application. Delphi 4 includes 10 new debugging tools, a customizable IDE with Project manager and complete support for Windows 98 and 95 development.



LN3806	BORLAND JBUILDER V2 PRO FULL SYSTEM WIN 95 / NT CD	£413.00	£485.28
LN3807	BORLAND JBUILDER V2 PRO UPG WIN95 / NT CD	£228.80	£268.84
LN3723	BORLAND DBASE 5.0 DOS 3.5	£358.00	£420.65
LN3732	BORLAND VISUAL DBASE 7 PROFESSIONAL FULL SYSTEM	£222.00	£260.85
LN3735	BORLAND VISUAL DBASE 7 CLIENT/SERVER UPGRADE	£709.00	£833.08
LN3737	BORLAND VISUAL DBASE 7 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£133.00	£156.28
UP3803	BORLAND C++ BUILDER PRO UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£225.00	£264.38
LN3772	BORLAND C++ BUILDER V3.0 STD CD	£89.00	£81.08

SYMANTEC			
LN3741	SYMANTEC VISUAL CAFE JAVA 2.0 WDE WIN 95 / NT CD	£89.00	£81.08
LN3742	SYMANTEC VISUAL CAFE JAVA POE 2.5 W95NT CD	£210.00	£246.75
LN3743	SYMANTEC VISUAL CAFE JAVA ODE 2.5 W95NT CD	£429.00	£504.08

SEAGATE			
BS11378	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS PRO V6.0 WIN/WIN95/NT 5LP	£1,050.00	£1,233.75
BS11379	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS PRO 6 WIN/WIN95/NT COMP UP	£159.00	£186.83
BS11382	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS STANDARD V6 WIN95/NT/CD	£85.00	£99.88
BS11383	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS STANDARD V6 WIN 3.11 3.5	£98.00	£115.15
BS11384	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS STD UPG TO V6 3.5	£68.00	£79.90
BS11385	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS STD UPG TO V6 CD	£98.00	£115.15
DCS4379	SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS PRO 6 WIN95/NT/CD	£204.00	£239.70

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0
The most productive tool for creating fast Windows and web-based solutions for your developing world

£179 (including VAT £212.13)

LN3855	MS VISUAL BASIC PRO 6.0 WIN 9X / NT CD	£350.00	£411.25
LN3856	MS VISUAL BASIC PRO 6.0 COMP / V UPG WIN 9X / CD	£179.00	£210.33
LN3857	MS VISUAL BASIC STD 6.0 WIN 9X / NT CD	£65.00	£76.38
LN3858	MS VISUAL BASIC STD 6.0 V / UPG WIN 9X / NT CD	£35.00	£41.13
LN3861	MS VISUAL C++ PRO 6.0 9X / NT CD	£350.00	£411.25
LN3864	MS VISUAL C++ PRO 6.0 COMP V / UPG 9X NT CD	£179.00	£210.33
LN3862	MS VISUAL C++ STD 6.0 WIN 9X / NT CD	£65.00	£76.38

ENTERTAINMENT

MICROSOFT			
EN9850	MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 WIN 95 CD 030-00147	£32.00	£37.80
EN9858	MICROSOFT AGE OF EMPIRES WIN 95 CD 559-00004	£25.99	£30.54
EN9864	MICROSOFT CART PRECISION RACING WIN 95 CD	£25.99	£30.54
EN9859	MICROSOFT DILBERTS DESKTOP GAMES WIN 3.1 CD	£15.00	£17.83

EDUCATION

AIRCORP EDUCATION			
ED8030	KEY STAGE ONE MATHS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£12.50	£14.68
ED8035	KEY STAGE TWO MATHS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£12.50	£14.69
ED8043	GCSE ENGLISH: KEY SKILLS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8036	GCSE MATHS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8007	GCSE PHYSICS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8038	GCSE BIOLOGY WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8039	GCSE CHEMISTRY WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98

Adobe Photoshop V5

Now includes multiple undo, Magnetic Lasso, and professional type setting!



ED8040	GCSE ELECTRONICS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8041	A LEVEL MATHS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98
ED8042	A LEVEL BIOLOGY WIN/WIN 95 CD	£17.00	£19.98

CorelDraw 8
Imagine it then do it! This cutting edge graphics suite includes applications for page layout and illustration, photo editing, and bit map creation and 3D modeling and rendering.

£163.33 (including VAT £199.99) **GR10232**

GRAPHICS - DESIGN

ADOBE			
GR10124	ADOBE PHOTODELUXE V2.0 WIN95 CD	£34.75	£40.83
GR10000	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£235.00	£276.13
UP10003	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0 UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£78.00	£92.83
GR10383	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5 WIN 95 / NT CD	£414.00	£486.45
GR10384	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5 WIN 95 / NT UPG CD	£159.00	£186.83
GR10385	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5 WIN 95 / NT CROSS GRADE CD	£159.00	£186.83
GR10386	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5 WIN 95 / NT 5 PACK CD	£1,488.00	£1,724.90
GR10102	ADOBE DIMENSIONS V9 WIN 95 / NT CD	£85.00	£99.88
GR10103	ADOBE STREAMLINE V4 WIN 95 / NT-CD	£85.00	£99.88

ADOBE

GR10231	COREL DRAW 8 WIN 95 / NT CD	£258.00	£303.15
GR10232	COREL DRAW 8 UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£145.00	£170.38
GR9786	COREL PRINTHOUSE V1.1 WIN 3.1 / WIN 95 CD	£25.00	£29.38

MACROMEDIA

GR10303	MACROMEDIA FREEHAND V8 WIN95 / NT CD	£279.00	£327.83
GR10304	MACROMEDIA FREEHAND V8 WIN95 / NT UPG CD	£99.00	£116.33
GR9915	EXTREME 3D V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£389.00	£457.08
MICROGRAFX			
223668	MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 4.1 EA	£379.00	£445.33
GR10240	MICROGRAFX DRAW 6 WIN 95 / NT CD	£38.00	£44.85

OTHERS

GR9833	ASYMETRIX 3D/FX V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£50.00	£59.33
--------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------

Adobe Illustrator 8
It's here! Order yours today

£75 (including VAT £91.13)

GRAPHICS - GENERAL

DIGITAL WORKSHOP			
GR10337	PAINTSHOP PRO V5 WIN 95 / NT4	£53.50	£62.86
GR10338	PAINTSHOP PRO V5 UPGRADE WIN 95 / NT4	£22.95	£26.97
METACREATIONS			
GR9423	KAI'S POWER TOOLS V3 WIN 95 / NT CD	£98.00	£116.15
EN9670	METACREATIONS - KAI'S POWER GDD MAC/PCNT CD	£34.00	£39.95
GRA2339	METACREATIONS BRUCE 3D MAC / WIN 95 / NT CD	£159.95	£187.94
ENT1462	METACREATIONS - KAI'S PHOTO SOAP (CD) F/MAC/PC	£29.95	£35.19
GR9947	FRACTAL DESIGN EXPRESSION V1 WIN 95 / NT CD	£129.00	£151.58
GR10050	METACREATIONS PAINTER V5 UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£79.00	£92.83
GR9951	FRACTAL DESIGN DETAILER 1 WIN 95 / NT CD	£279.00	£327.83
GR9953	ADD DEPTH V1 WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£49.00	£57.58
GR9954	JAG V2 WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£49.00	£57.58
GR9955	METACREATIONS POSER V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£159.00	£186.83

MICROGRAFX

GR9830	MICROGRAFX FLOWCHARTER V7 WIN 95 / NT CD	£169.00	£198.58
UP3727	FLOWCHARTER 7 WIN95/NT UPG/COMP CD (PC V4 WIN 3.5)	£99.00	£116.33
GR9878	MICROGRAFX GRAPHICS SUITE 2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£199.00	£233.83

OTHERS

GR9705	CANVAS V5.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£339.00	£398.33
2000281	ILLUMINATUS V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 3.5 + CD	£98.00	£115.15

GRAPHICS - VIDEO

ADOBE			
GR10081	ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS 3.1 WIN / WINGS CD	£430.00	£505.25
GR10365	ADOBE PREMIERE V5 WIN 95 / NT4 CD	£380.00	£446.50
GR10366	ADOBE PREMIERE V5 WIN 95 / NT4 5 PACK CD	£1,327.00	£1,580.23
GR10368	ADOBE PREMIERE V5 WIN 95 / NT4 UPG CD	£99.00	£116.33
ASYMETRIX			
EURGR1841	ASYMETRIX DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCER CD	£69.00	£81.08
MACROMEDIA			
GR9967	MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 8 WIN 95 / NT CD	£725.00	£851.88
GR9968	MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 8 UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£299.00	£351.33

DREAMWEAVER V1.2

The Visual Tool of Professional Web Site Design

Dreamweaver V1 features visual page layout and support for Dynamic HTML

£229 (including VAT £280.97) **GR10288**

OTHERS

GR9969	DIRECTOR 8 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO WIN 95 / NT CD	£795.00	£934.13
UP3870	DIRECTOR 8 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO UPG WIN 95 / NT CD	£399.00	£468.83

DIGITAL WORKSHOP

UT7108	VIDEOTROPE V1 WIN 95 / NT 4.0 CD	£30.50	£35.84
--------	----------------------------------	--------	--------

INTERNET

ADOBE			
GR10369	ADOBE PAGE MILL V3 WIN 95 / NT UPG CD	£36.00	£42.30
GR10331	ADOBE PAGE MILL V3.0 WIN95 / NT CD	£83.00	£74.03
FON0841	ADOBE TYPE COLLECTION/WEBSTYPER V1 MAC / WIN 95 CD	£27.99	£32.89
GR10391	ADOBE PAGE MAKER V8.5.2 ONLINE BUNDLE WIN95 / NT CD	£386.00	£453.55

OTHERS

Corel WebMaster Suite
For Windows 95 & NT4 A complete solution for web creation, Web page design, Web site management, Database publishing, Vector illustration, Bitmap and Photo editing, Animation, 3D Virtual Reality & more

£129 (including VAT £156.18)

BORLAND

DB0697	INTRA BUILDER PRO WIN 95 / NT CD	£289.00	£338.58
DB0696	INTRA BUILDER WIN 95 / NT CD	£58.00	£69.33

FILEMAKER

CM3230	HOME PAGE V3 WIN95 / NT / MAC CD	£84.95	£76.31
CM3231	HOME PAGE V3 WIN95 / NT / MAC UPGRADE CD	£48.00	£54.05

MACROMEDIA

GR10288	MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER V1 WIN95 / NT CD	£228.00	£269.08
GR10408	MACROMEDIA FLASH V3.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£199.00	£233.83
CM3364	MACROMEDIA FIREWORKS WIN 95 / NT CD	£239.00	£280.83

SOFTQUAD

CM2790	SOFTQUAD HOTMETAL PRO V4.0 WIN95/NT CD	£75.00	£88.13
--------	--	--------	--------

OTHERS

GR10343	ASYMETRIX WEB 3D V2.0 WIN95 / WINGS NT CD	£78.99	£92.81
CM2650	COREL WEB MASTER SUITE V1 WIN 95 / NT CD	£129.00	£151.58
CM2841	LOTUS WEBLICATOR R1.0 WIN95 / NT CD	£24.00	£28.20

LANGUAGES

Power Translator V6.4
Translation for your business and Personal needs

£85 (including VAT £103.68)

GLOBALINK			
ED7973	LANGUAGE ASSISTANT V1		
SPANISH WIN/WIN95 CD & 3.5			
ED7974	LANGUAGE ASSISTANT V1	£23.00	£27.03
ED7975	FRENCH WIN/WIN95 CD & 3.5	£23.00	£27.03
ED7976	LANGUAGE ASSISTANT V1	£23.00	£27.03
ED7977	GERMAN WIN/WIN95 CD & 3.5	£23.00	£27.03
ED7978	LANGUAGE ASSISTANT V2	£42.00	£49.35
ED7979	FRE/GER/VITAL WIN 95 / NT CD	£42.00	£49.35
LN3626	SPAN/PORT WIN 95 / NT CD	£42.00	£49.35
LN3628	POWER TRANSLATOR DELUXE FRENCH WIN/WIN 95 CD	£48.00	£56.40
LN3629	POWER TRANSLATOR DELUXE SPANISH WIN / WIN 95 CD	£48.00	£56.40
LN3630	POWER TRANSLATOR DELUXE GERMAN WIN / WIN 95 CD	£48.00	£56.40
ED7838	POWER TRANSLATOR V5.1 FRS/SPAVGER WIN CD	£85.00	£99.88
GL0001	POWER TRANSLATOR V6.4 WIN 95 CD	£160.00	£188.00
GL0002	POWER TRANSLATOR V6.4 UPG	£160.00	£188.00
ED7826	GLOBALINK TRANSLATOR V1.0 WIN 95 CD	£19.99	£23.49

SOFTWARE PARTNERS

ED7830	TRIPLE PLAY PLUS FRENCH WIN / WIN 95 CD	£35.00	£41.13
ED7931	TRIPLE PLAY SPANISH PLUS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£35.00	£41.13
ED7933	TRIPLE PLAY PLUS ITALIAN WIN / WIN 95 CD	£35.00	£41.13
ED7940	YOUR WAY FRENCH 2.0 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£60.00	£70.50
ED7941	YOUR WAY SPANISH 2.0 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£60.00	£70.50

LANGUAGE FORCE

CM3413	UNIVERSAL TRANSLATOR DELUXE WIN 9x/CD	£79.99	£93.99
OC0309	UNIVERSAL OCR WIN 9x/CD	£39.99	£46.98
ED7838	STANDARD UNIVERSAL TRANSLATOR WIN 9x/CD	£39.99	£46.99

MAPS & ROUTES

AA PUBLISHING			
BS11304	AA MILEMASTER BRITAIN & IRELAND WIN/WIN95 CD	£28.99	£34.06
BS11303	AA STREETMASTER WIN/WIN 95 COLONDON	£31.00	£36.43

LIXANNE

CM3325	LOXANE WAY 98 PRO UK & EUROPE WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£225.00	£264.38
CM3324	LOXANE WAY 98 UK & EUROPE WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£69.00	£81.08
BS11511	WAY 98 PRO UK & EUROPE SUPER WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£420.00	£493.50

MICROSOFT

CM2975	MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS GB 98 WIN 95 CD	£39.00	£45.83
CM2874	MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS EUROPE 98 WIN 95 CD	£39.00	£45.83



Technomatic

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

TF2000
Don't be caught out by the Millennium bug



ONLY £8.50
(£9.99)
U17756

MEMORY



£13.95
U17757

£26
U17758

£99
U17759

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



NT8071	LOTUS NOTES REPORTER WIN 95 / NT CD	£45.00	£52.88
CM3178	LOTUS NOTES DESKTOP CLIENT V4.8 LP	£70.00	£82.25
CM3177	LOTUS NOTES DESKTOP CLIENT V4.8 UPG CD	£56.00	£65.80

The Ultimate Scanning Suite

Only **£69** including VAT £81.08

Includes: **Pagis Pro 2.0** and **NEROX** (Your All-in-One Scanning Suite)

OC0314

OCR

AD08E	ADDOBE ADOBE CAPTURE V2 UPG WIN C	£88.00	£101.05
GR10054	ADDOBE ADOBE CAPTURE V2 WIN / WIN95 CD	£408.00	£477.05

CAERE

OC0310	CAERE OMNIFORM V3.0 WIN95 / NT4 CD	£70.50	£82.94
OC0077	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V6.0 WIN 3.5'	£299.00	£351.33
OC0302	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V8.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£305.00	£358.38
OC0303	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V8.0 WIN95NT UPG ANY OCR CD	£75.00	£88.13

XEROX	XEROX TEXTBRIDGE PRO 98 WIN 95 / NT CD 32 BIT	£49.00	£57.58
OC0314	XEROX PAGIS PRO 2.0 WIN 95NT CD	£89.00	£81.08

Microsoft Windows 98

Upgrade Only **£55+** (£64.63)

*Upgrade price when you purchase any other products over £25 (incl. carriage and VAT). Only one Upgrade at special price.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT

OP0812	MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 VERSION UPGRADE CD W/E4	£58.00	£68.15
234569	MS WINDOWS 95 3.5' (DOS REQUIRED)	£112.00	£131.80
DCS5229	MS WIN NT WORKSTATION V4.0 UPG CD WITH IE4.0	£104.95	£123.32
DCS5216	MS WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION V4 INCLUDE IE4	£212.00	£248.10
OP0830	MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE CD	£57.95	£68.09
OP0829	MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98 FULL PRODUCT CD	£109.95	£126.19

PRESENTATIONS

LOTUS

GR9957	LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS 97 WIN 95 / NT CD	£38.00	£44.85
--------	--	--------	--------

MS Project 98 Win 95/NT

Easy to use Project Management PM0923

Only **£309** including VAT £361.08

MICROSOFT

GR9853	MS POWERPOINT 97 WIN 95 CD	£225.00	£264.38
--------	----------------------------	---------	---------

PROJECT MANAGER

MICROSOFT

PM0923	MS PROJECT 98 WIN 95 / NT CD	£309.00	£363.08
--------	------------------------------	---------	---------

REFERENCE

AA

ED7870	AA BIRDS OF BRITAIN WIN / WIN 95 CD	£30.00	£35.25
ED7873	AA VIRTUAL LONDON WIN / WIN 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08
ED7874	AA VIRTUAL PARIS WIN / WIN95 CD	£29.99	£35.24
ED7875	AA INTERACTIVE BRITAIN & IRELAND WIN/WIN95 CD	£28.99	£34.06
ED7872	AA QUICK REFERENCE WORLD ATLAS WIN/WIN 95 CD	£16.00	£18.80
ED7871	AA PASS YOUR DRIVING TEST FIRST TIME WIN/WIN95 CD	£16.00	£18.80

ARC EN CIEL

CM2631	ARC EN CIEL LTD ADDRESS+ WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£289.00	£339.58
CM2632	ARC EN CIEL LTD ADDRESS+ 1 YR LICENCE WIN/WIN95/NT	£248.00	£291.40

MICROSOFT

ED7607	MS BOOKSHELF 98 WIN / WIN 95 BRITISH ENGLISH ED CD	£29.00	£35.24
ED7878	MICROSOFT ENCARTA 98 ENCLYP DELUXE ED TN W95 CD	£49.95	£58.69
EN9851	MS ENCARTA 98 ENCYCLOPEDIA STANDARD ED TN WIN 95 CD	£29.95	£35.19

Quick Address Lite

The fast and accurate way to generate addresses from postcodes 26 Million addresses and 1.5 Million postcodes

Only **£99**

EUR8DS06 QUICK ADDRESS LITE V1.08 WIN / WIN95 / NT CD £99.00 £118.33

SPREADSHEET

LOTUS

SS0193	LOTUS 123 V5.0 WIN 3.5'	£212.00	£249.10
SS0151	LOTUS 123 97 WIN 95 / NT 3.5	£219.00	£257.33
UP3883	LOTUS 123 97 WIN 95 / NT UPG / COMP UPG CD	£89.00	£104.58

MICROSOFT

SS0439	MS EXCEL 97 WIN 95 CD	£225.00	£264.38
S2445	MS EXCEL 97 WIN 95 COMP UPG CD	£89.00	£104.58

TRAINING

BORLAND

BK1028	BORLAND LEARNING TO PROGRAM WITH DELPHI WIN 3.1 CD	£35.00	£41.13
ED7680	LEARN TO PROGRAMME WITH C++ BUILDER WIN 95 / NT CD	£35.00	£41.13

MICROSOFT

BK1753	MICROSOFT EXCEL 97 STEP BY STEP BOOK + 3.5 DISK	£27.99	£32.89
BK1101	MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 97 STEP BY STEP BOOK + 3.5	£27.99	£32.89
BK1749	MS RUNNING MICROSOFT WORD 97 BOOK + CD	£37.49	£44.05
BK1751	MS RUNNING MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 BOOK + CD	£37.49	£44.05
BK1750	MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 AT A		

Diskeeper v3.0

The standard in Network defragmentation, and increased system performance

Only **£50.00** including VAT £58.75

BK1099	MICROSOFT WORD 97 STEP BY STEP BOOK + 3.5	£27.99	£32.89
BK1098	MICROSOFT ACCESS 97 STEP BY STEP BOOK + 3.5	£27.99	£32.89
BK1107	MICROSOFT WORD 97 AT A GLANCE BOOK	£15.49	£18.20
BK1106	MICROSOFT ACCESS 97 AT A GLANCE BOOK	£15.44	£18.14
BK0945	MS BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE BOOK & CD	£27.99	£32.89
BK1009	MS WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION RESOURCE KIT 4.0 BOOK CD	£94.95	£78.32
BK1046	MS WINDOWS NT 4 TECHNICAL SUPPORT TRAINING BOOK+CD	£93.89	£110.32
BK1045	MS WINDOWS NT 4 NETWORK ADMIN TRAINING BOOK + CD	£74.99	£88.11
BK1609	MS OFFICE PRO - 6 BOOKS IN ONE STEP BY STEP GUIDE	£35.00	£41.13

PTS LEARNING SYSTEMS

E08025	PTS PERSONAL CBT OFFICE 97 WIN 95 CD	£89.99	£82.24
E08029	PTS Personal CBT SMARTSUITE 97	£89.99	£82.24

UTILITIES - ANTIVIRUS

SYMANTEC

UT18097	NORTON ANTI-MIRUS V5.0 STANDARD CD	£25.49	£29.95
NSW1234	NORTON SYSTEM WORKS CD	£89.99	£82.24
UT17571	NORTON ANTI-MIRUS V4 SERVER EDITION CD	£329.00	£389.58
UT17889	NORTON ANTI-MIRUS V4 SERVER EDITION 5 USER CD	£400.00	£470.00

UT17725	NORTON ANTI-MIRUS V4 SERVER EDITION 10 USER CD	£520.00	£611.00
---------	--	---------	---------

Norton Antivirus 5.0 Standard

New features allow an infected file to be quarantined and sent to Symantec for quick analysis.

Only **£25.49** including VAT £29.95

MCAFFEE

UT17158	VRUSSCAN 3 DELUXE & BACKUP QUARTERLY WIN95NT CD	£25.99	£30.54
UT17159	VRUSSCAN 3 10 USER DOS / WIN/WIN95NT/OS2 CD + 3.5	£260.00	£305.50
UT17160	VRUSSCAN 3 25 USER DOS / WIN/WIN95NT/OS2 CD + 3.5	£590.00	£693.25
UT17440	VRUSSCAN SECURITY SUITE DOS/WIN/WIN95NT/OS2 CD	£44.95	£52.82
UT17441	VRUSSCAN SECURITY SUITE 10 USER	£389.00	£457.08

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

DCS5111	CHEYENNE ANTI-MIRUS V4 DOS / WIN / WIN 95 CD	£29.95	£35.19
DCS5488	INOCULAN 4.0 WIN NT COMP UPG SINGLE SERVER CD	£135.00	£158.63
DCS3292	CHEYENNE INOCULAN 4 WINDOWS NT SINGLE SERVER	£344.99	£405.36
DCS5489	INOCULAN 4.0 NETWORK COMP UPG SINGLE SERVER CD	£135.00	£158.63
EURDCS1308	CHEYENNE INOCULAN SINGLE SERVER WORKGROUP EDITION	£139.99	£164.48
EURDCS1308	CHEYENNE INOCULAN SINGLE SERVER UNLIMITED EDITION	£389.99	£458.24

UTILITIES - GENERAL

POWERQUEST

UT16985	PARTITION MAGIC V3 WIN / WIN95NT/DOS/OS2 CD	£42.00	£49.35
UT17433	POWERQUEST DRIVE IMAGE WIN / WIN 95 / NT / OS2 CD	£42.00	£49.35
UT17433	POWERQUEST DRIVE IMAGE WIN / WIN 95 / NT / OS2 CD	£42.00	£49.35
UT17148	DRIVE COPY DOS / WIN / WIN 95 / OS2 / NT 3.5	£18.00	£21.15

SYMANTEC

UT17613	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V3.0 WIN 95 CD	£59.00	£69.33
UP3985	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V3.0 UPG WIN 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08
UT17682	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V3 WIN 95 5 USER CD	£270.00	£317.25
UT17683	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V3 WIN 95 10 USER CD	£500.00	£587.50
UT17118	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V2 NT CD	£85.00	£76.38
UT17558	SYMANTEC NORTON UNINSTALL DELUXE WIN 95NT CD	£25.00	£29.38
UT17376	SYMANTEC NORTON CRASH GUARD V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£19.99	£23.49
UT17625	SYMANTEC CRASH GUARD DELUXE WIN 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08

MCAFFEE

UT17810	MCAFFEE NUTS & BOLTS WIN / WIN 95 CD	£25.99	£30.54
UT17872	MCAFFEE NUTS & BOLTS DELUXE WIN / WIN 95 CD	£34.99	£41.11
UT17873	MCAFFEE PGP PERSONAL EDITION WIN 95 / WIN NT CD	£19.99	£23.49
UT17874	MCAFFEE HURRICANE 98 WIN / WIN 9X CD	£22.00	£25.85
UT17164	PC MEDIC 97 V1 WIN 95 CD	£24.00	£28.20
UT8025	MCAFFEE NUTS & BOLTS 98 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£29.00	£34.08

OMNIQUAD

UT17909	OMNIQUAD SET ME UP 98 WIN 9X CD	£24.74	£29.07
UT17910	OMNIQUAD DESKTOP SURVEILLANCE 98 WIN 9X / NT CD	£32.99	£38.76
UT17911	OMNIQUAD OUTLINES 98 WIN 9X / NT CD	£28.88	£33.91

QUARTERDECK

UT16907	CLEANSWEEP V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	£25.00	£29.38
UT17692	QUARTERDECK CLEANSWEEP DELUXE WIN 95 / NT CD	£34.00	£39.95

UT1824	QUARTERDECK FIX IT V1.0 WIN 95 3.5'	£27.00	£31.73
UT17031	PARTITION IT 1 WIN / WIN 95 CD	£25.00	£29.38
UT17883	PARTITION IT EXTRA STRENGTH WIN / WIN 95 CD	£35.29	£41.47
CM2848	QUARTERDECK PROCDMM PLUS 32 WIN 95 / NT CD	£98.00	£104.58
UT17429	QUARTERDECK OEMM 97 DOS / WIN / WIN95 CD	£44.00	£51.70
UT16810	QUARTERDECK MAGNARAM 97 V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 3.5	£18.00	£21.15
UT17743	QUARTERDECK REAL HELP EXTRA STRENGTH WIN 95 CD	£30.55	£35.90

OTHER

UT17153	DISKEEPER FOR NT SERVER V3.0 CD	£199.00	£233.83
UT17152	DISKEEPER FOR NT WORKSTATION V3.0 CD	£50.00	£58.75
UT17728	MICROSCOPE DIAGNOSTICS V6.5 CD	£599.00	£703.83
UT17809	RMG CHECKIT PRO EDITION WIN 95 CD	£68.95	£78.67

UTILITIES - YEAR 2000

EYE-T

UT17856	VPS AUDIT 2000 WIN / WIN 95 / NT 3.5'	£ 8.50	£ 9.99
UT17857	VPS TF 2000 WIN / WIN 95 / NT SINGLE USER 3.5'	£21.26	£24.98
UT17858	VPS TF2000 WIN / WIN 95 / 95 NT 20 USER 3.5'	£63.82	£74.99
UT17859	VPS TF2000 WIN / WIN 95 / NT 100 USER 3.5'	£170.20	£199.99

OTHER

UT17534	AVALAN PROVE IT 2000 WIN 95 3.5	£25.99	£30.54
---------	---------------------------------	--------	--------

PHILIPS SPEECHMIKE™ PRO

Combines dictation microphone, loudspeaker and trackball mouse. Designed for latest multimedia software such as speech recognition

Only **£99** including VAT £116.33

IN7161

VOICE RECOGNITION

IBM

BS11582	IBM VIA VOICE 98 HOME EDITION UK WIN 9X NT CD	£34.99	£41.11
CM2762	IBM SIMPLY SPEAKING GOLD WIN95 CD	£64.99	£76.38

PHILIPS

IN7161	PHILIPS SPEECHMIKE PRO	£99.00	£116.33
--------	------------------------	--------	---------

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred

Use your computer as a dictation system. Speak at up to 160 words per minute!

Only **£88.99** including VAT £104.95

BS11604

DRAGON SYSTEMS

BS11603	DRAGON NATURALLY SPEAKING STD 3.0 WIN95 / NT CD	£90.99	£99.91
BS11504	DRAGON NATURALLY SPEAKING PREFERRED 3.0 WIN95 / NT CD	£88.99	£104.58
BS11805	DRAGON NATURALLY SPEAKING PRO 3.0 WIN95 / NT CD	£295.55	£347.27
BS11627	DRAGON DICTATE CLASSIC EDITION WIN95 / NT CD	£74.99	£88.12
BS11626	DRAGON POINT AND SPEAK WIN95 / NT CD	£34.99	£41.11
BS11807	DRAGON DICTATE CLASSIC LIGHT WIN95 / NT CD	£28.99	£31.71

WORD PROCESSING

MICROSOFT

WP2965	MS WORD 97 WIN 95 CD	£225.00	£264.38
S2450	MS WORD 97 WIN 95 COMP UPG CD	£79.00	£92.83

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



The New Range of Modems From 3Com



56K* Professional Message Modem

Voice Faxmodem with Answerphone Facility

The Professional Message Modem offers a high quality fax modem with answering machine capabilities for storing messages even when your PC is switched off. Integrated x2™ technology allows you to download from the Internet at speeds up to 56Kbps* with an option to upgrade to the V.90 ITU 56K* standard**.



ONLY £139 £163.33

DMD3587 56K* Professional Message Modem £139.00 (£163.33)

56K* Voice Faxmodem

56K* Faxmodem with Personal Voice Mail

The Voice Faxmodem provides fax, e-mail and personal voice mail facilities all in one compact unit with the feature of 56Kbps* V.90 ITU standard and x2™ technology. Multiple voice mailboxes (up to 1000) allow each person in your home or office to retrieve and listen to messages and even access them remotely.



FROM £85 £99.88

DMD3573 3Com 56K* Voice Faxmodem Ext £85.00 (£99.88)
 DMD3473 Sportster Flash 56K* Internal £95.00 (£99.88)
 DMD3588 3Com 56K* Message Modem £125.00 (£146.88)

* Only external models are 56K V.90 compatible

Sportster® Winmodem 33.6 PC Card

Designed exclusively for Windows™ 95, the Sportster PC Card utilises the processing capabilities of your own computer and functionality of Windows to provide a complete communications device for the home, office and travelling user. Features include Pan European approvals, world-wide Internet access at 33,600bps, Fax, e-mail and Personal Voice Mail.



FROM £75 £88.13

DMD3151 Sportster Winmodem PC card 33.6 (Win 95) £75.00 (£88.13)
 DMD3601 Sportster 56K* Internal Winmodem £75.00 (£88.13)

DMD3129 Sportster ISDN TA External £99.00 (£116.33)
 234937-5 Courier V34 33.6 External £195.00 (£229.13)
 DMD1316 Courier V34 33.6 Internal £195.00 (£229.13)
 MM3994 Courier-I ISDN/V34 External £239.00 (£280.83)
 MM3993 Courier-I ISDN/V34 Internal £239.00 (£280.83)

3Com Megahertz

56K* Global PC Card

The 3Com Megahertz 56K* Global Modem PC Card gives you reliable, hassle-free connections around the world and downloads up to 56Kbps*. The Megahertz 56K* modem is approved for use in more than 250 countries and WorldPort software makes country selection simple. Using x2™ technology you can achieve download speeds of up to 56K* and this modem is upgradeable to the V.90 56K* ITU-T standard.



ONLY £129 £151.58

DMD3335 3Com Megahertz 56K* Global PCMCIA Modem £129.00 (£151.58)

* Download speeds vary depending on line conditions
 ** Software upgrade available from http://56k.3com.co.uk

3Com U.S. Robotics

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders.



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekday or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivers Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

Hayes V.90 56K Modems

OPTIMA V.90 56K Global PC Card

- ✓ Lightning fast: Internet download speeds of up to 56,000 bit/s from compatible ISPs*
- ✓ Reliable: Guaranteed quality and performance from the inventor of the PC Modem
- ✓ Global: Flash upgradeable for approval in most countries worldwide
- ✓ Powersmart: Conserve PC battery life with automatic sleep mode
- ✓ GSM Ready: The ultimate solution for mobile communications via your mobile phone. Accessory kits are available for a wide variety of phones



ACCURA 336 PC CARD ONLY £89 £104.58

ACCURA 336 PC CARD

- ✓ Throughput up to 115,200 bit/s
- ✓ Data & Fax Call discrimination
- ✓ Flash upgradeable
- ✓ Slimline connector



Hayes Accura ISDN

- ✓ Gives effective throughput up to 128Kbit/s
- ✓ Standard ISDN interface (RJ-45)
- ✓ Two analogue ports (RJ-11)
- ✓ Caller ID

ONLY £169 £188.58

Hayes Accura V.90 56K

- ✓ Internet download speeds of up to 56,000 bit/s from compatible ISPs*
- ✓ One month free access to the Internet*
- ✓ Send and Receive faxes.
- ✓ Voice answer phone facility
- ✓ Built in speakerphone

* Excludes telephone charges

NOW V.90!!



ACCURA V.90 56K FROM £79 £128.83



DMD2424	Accura V.90 56K Internal	£79.00	£92.83
DMD3098	MSN V.90 56K Internal	£84.00	£98.70
DMD2425	Accura V.90 56K External	£79.00	£92.83
DMD3099	MSN V.90 56K External	£89.00	£104.58
DMD2531	Accura 336 PC Card	£89.00	£104.58
DMD3281	Optima V.90 56K PC Card	£149.00	£175.08
AC24394	Nokia 2110/3110 GSM kit	£95.00	£111.63
AC24393	Nokia 2110 GSM kit	£95.00	£111.63
AC24395	Panasonic Global GSM kit	£95.00	£111.63
MM4018	Optima 336 Business Ext	£139.00	£163.33
MM4051	Accura ISDN TA	£169.00	£198.58
DMD3775	Optima V.90 56k Business External	£174.99	£205.61



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

DREAMWEAVER V1.2 The Visual Tool of Professional Web Site Design



ONLY **£229** (was £269.07) (inc VAT)

POWER CABLES

- DCA2325** Cable for 3.5" Floppy **£1.29 (£1.52)**
- DCA2184** Power Supply Y Cable **£1.29 (£1.52)**
- DCA2183** Extension Cable **£1.29 £1.55**

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



MODEMS

Code	Description	Voice	Message	Fax	ISDN	Speed 56K	Speed 33.6	Internal	External	Price	(inc VAT)
3Com/USR											
Desktop											
DMD1316	USR MODEM 336 INTERNAL COURIER DUAL STD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£195.00	£229.13
DMD3473	USR MODEM 56K INTERNAL SPORTSTER FLASH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£35.00	£39.88
234937-5	USR MODEM V34 EXTERNAL COURIER DUAL STD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£195.00	£229.13
NM3993	USR MODEM ISDN TA INTERNAL COURIER-I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£239.00	£280.83
NM3994	USR MODEM ISDN TA EXTERNAL COURIER-I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£239.00	£280.83
DMD3573	3COM MODEM 56K V.90 EXT VOICE FAX/MODEM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£85.00	£99.88
DMD3588	3COM 56K V.90 MESSAGE MODEM EXTERNAL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£125.00	£148.88
DMD3587	3COM 56K PROFESSIONAL MESSAGE MODEM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£130.00	£163.33
Multitech											
Desktop											
NM3986	MODEM 336 EXTERNAL MT2834ZDXK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£72.00	£84.60
NM4011	MODEM ISDN TA IWAY HOPPER MTA1285TUK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£169.00	£198.58
DMD2738	MODEM 56K EXTERNAL VOICE MT560QZDXV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£35.00	£39.88
NM3455	MODEM 336 INTERNAL MT2834ZPX133-GB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£64.95	£76.32
Hayes											
Desktop											
NM4018	HAYES MODEM 336 EXTERNAL OPTIMA BUSINESS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£139.00	£163.33
DMD2424	HAYES ACCURA 56K HIGH SPEED MODEM - INT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£79.00	£92.83
DMD2425	HAYES ACCURA 56K HIGH SPEED MODEM - EXT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£79.00	£92.83
DMD3098	HAYES MODEM 56K INTERNET SOLUTION EXT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£99.00	£114.58
DMD3098	HAYES MODEM 56K INTERNET SOLUTION INT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£84.00	£99.70
PCMCIA											
DMD3281	HAYES OPTIMA 56K GLOBAL PC CARD PCMCIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£149.00	£175.00
NM4019	HAYES MODEM 336 PCMCIA OPTIMA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£125.00	£146.88
DMD2531	HAYES MODEM 336 PCMCIA ACCURA PC CARD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£39.00	£104.58
Pace											
Desktop											
DMD3681	PACE 56K SOLD EXTERNAL MODEM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£139.00	£163.33
DMD3555	PACE MODEM 56K EXTERNAL VOICE FOR PC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£34.95	£111.57
DMD3556	PACE MODEM 56K INTERNAL VOICE FOR PC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£78.95	£90.42

PCMCIA MODEMS

Code	Description	GSM ready	Ethernet 10Mbps	Ethernet 10/100Mbps	Speed 56K	Speed 33.6	ISDN	Price	(inc VAT)
XIRCOM									
DMD3563	REALPORT ETHERNET 10/100 + MODEM 56K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£229.95	£270.19
DMD2808	CREDITCARD ETHERNET 10/100 + MODEM 56	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£189.00	£223.83
DMD3795	XIRCOM REALPORT ETHERNET 10/100 + MODEM 56K 5 PACK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£1099.00	£1291.33
DMD3016	CREDITCARD MODEM 56K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£119.00	£139.83
DEC2258	10MB5 PCMCIA ETHERNET RJ45/BNC UPGRADEABLE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£97.95	£115.09
DEC2259	10BPS PCMCIA ETHERNET RJ45 UPGRADEABLE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£84.95	£76.32
DEC2469	CREDITCARD ISDN ADAPTER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£169.00	£196.58
DEC2260	PCMCIA ETHERNET ADAPTER 10/100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£84.95	£99.82
Pison									
NM3962	PSION DACOM GOLD CARD ETHERNET ONLY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£195.00	£229.13
DMD2578	PSION DACOM GOLD CARD GLOBAL V34 FAX/MODEM 33.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£148.00	£175.00
DMD2964	PSION DACOM GOLD CARD GLOBAL 56K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£159.00	£186.83
DEC3316	PSION GOLD CARD NETGLOBAL 56K + 10MB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£189.00	£222.08
DEC3314	PSION GOLD CARD NETGLOBAL 10MB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£69.00	£81.00
DEC3315	PSION GOLD CARD GLOBAL 10/100MB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£109.00	£128.08
DEC3328	PSION GOLD CARD NETGLOBAL CARBUS 10/100MB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£109.00	£128.08
TDK									
DMD3512	TDK 5680 MODEM CARD GLOBAL TDK560	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£139.00	£163.33
DMD3314	TDK GLOBAL PRO ISDN 3600 ISDN/MODEM/MSM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£219.00	£257.33
DEC2379	TDK GLOBAL NETWORKER 3410 E/NET/MODEM RJ45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£172.99	£203.26
DEC2380	TDK GLOBAL NETWORKER 3412 E/NET/MOD COMBO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£182.99	£215.01
EURD8C1141	TDK GREY CELL ETHERNET PCMCIA CARD RJ45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£96.99	£102.21
DMD3545	TDK 2410 ETHERNET CARD 10BASE-T ONLY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£79.00	£92.83
EURD8C1894	TDK GREY CELL ETHERNET PCMCIA RJ45/BNC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£102.99	£121.81

NETWORK SOFTWARE



FROM £539 (£633.33) (inc VAT)

Code	Description	Price	(inc VAT)
Network Operating Software			
Microsoft			
DCS5130	NT SRVR 4.0 5 CLIENT	£539.00	£633.33
DCS5131	NT SRVR 4.0 10 CLIENT	£739.00	£868.33
DCS5216	NT WRKSTN V4 CD	£212.00	£249.10
DCS4405	BKOFFICE SBS 5 CLIENT	£899.00	£1,056.33
DCS4406	BKOFFICE SBS 25 CLIENT	£1,529.00	£1,796.58
Novell			
DCS3219	INTRANETWARE 10	£999.00	£1,173.83
DCS3220	INTRANETWARE 25	£1,849.00	£2,172.58
DCS5250	Netware FSB SVR + 5	£499.00	£586.33
DCS5351	Netware FSB 1 Licence	£32.99	£38.76
Network Software			
Cheyenne			
EURDAA0016	ARCSERVE NETWORK DEMO	£FREE	£FREE
EURDAA0017	ARCSERVE NT DEMO	£FREE	£FREE
DCS4777	FAXSERVE WIN NT V5	£149.00	£175.08
DCS3619	FAXSERVE NETWORK V5	£219.95	£258.44
DCS4787	ANTI VIRUS WIN95	£29.95	£36.37
DCS3292	INOCULAN 4 NT 1 SRVR	£344.99	£405.36
DCS4377	ARCSV NT 1 SRVR V6.5	£249.00	£266.50
Intel			
DCS4294	Virus Prot v5 1 SRVR	£609.00	£715.58
DCS4700	Virus Prot 1 client	£12.99	£15.26
Seagate			
DCS5158	BACKUP EXEC NT WK/ST	£69.00	£81.08

EXPERTS IN MOBILE NETWORKING

Europe's No.1 PC Card!



ONLY £159 (was £186.83) (inc VAT)

Gold Card NetGlobal 56k + 10MB

- ✓ Simultaneous modem and Ethernet operation
- ✓ Upgradeable to 10Base2
- ✓ Supports all common Ethernet standards and most common operating systems
- ✓ Globally approved
- ✓ GSM, ISDN and V.90 ready
- ✓ Developed in conjunction with Ositech, LAN market leaders

DEC3316	Global Card NetGlobal 56k + 10Mb	£189.99	(£223.23)
DEC3314	Gold Card NetGlobal 10Mb	£69.99	(£82.23)
DEC3315	Gold Card NetGlobal 10/100Mb	£109.99	(£129.23)
DEC3328	Gold Card NetGlobal Carbus 10/100Mb	£109.99	(£129.23)
DMD2964	Gold Card Global 56K+Fax	£159.00	(£186.83)
DMD2578	Gold Card Global V.34+Fax	£149.00	(£175.08)
DMD2583	GSM Nokia 2110 Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMD2585	GSM Nokia 8110 Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMD3605	GSM Nokia 6110 Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMD3706	GSM Ericsson 300 Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMD3753	GSM Ericsson 600/700 Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMDXXX	GSM Motorola Upgrade	£94.95	(£111.57)
DMD3723	Gold Card 56K + ISDN	£269.99	(£317.99)
DMD3680	ISDN Upgrade Kit	£139.99	(£164.49)
DMDXXX	Gold Drive PCMCIA for Gold Card	£XXXX	(£XXXX)

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



NETWORKING

ETHERNET CARDS

3Com Cards

3COM Etherlink II Cards at Incredible Prices!

Based on a 20 Pack

FROM £27.45
£32.25
DEC1475



DEC1473	3C5098-TPO RJ45	£30.99	£36.41
DEC1474	3C5098-TPO 5pk RJ45	£149.99	£178.24
DEC1475	3C5098-TPO 20PK RJ45	£549.00	£645.08
DEC2425	3C5098-TPC RJ45/BNC	£37.99	£46.64
DEC2426	3C5098-TPC RJ45/BNC 5 PK	£177.99	£208.14
DEC1477	3C509COMBO RJ45/BNC/AU	£64.99	£76.36
DEC2235	3C900-TPO XL	£30.99	£36.41
DEC2234	3C900-COMBO XL	£69.00	£81.08
DEC2338	3C905-TX 10/100	£49.99	£58.74
DEC2340	3C905-TX 5 PACK 10/100	£239.99	£281.99

PCMCIA Cards

3Com

DEC1481	LAN 3C589	£72.99	£85.76
DEC1483	LAN COMBO 3C589	£97.99	£115.14
DEC2432	LAN/3.6 3C563C-TP	£159.95	£187.94

Psion Dacom

DEC3316	NetGlobal 56K + 10Mb	£189.99	£223.24
DEC3314	NetGlobal 10Mb	£69.99	£82.24
DEC3315	NetGlobal 10/100Mb	£109.99	£129.24

TDK

EURODEC1141	GCS2210 RJ45	£86.99	£102.21
DEC2379	GC3410 33.6RJ45	£172.99	£211.49
DEC2380	GC3412 33.6RJ45/BNC	£182.99	£215.01
DEC2453	NF100 TX RJ45	£109.00	£128.08
EURODEC1094	GCS2220 RJ45/BNC	£102.99	£121.01
DMD2998	GC3310 V.34 Modem	£119.00	£138.83
DMD3314	DF3600 ISDN Modem	£219.00	£259.33

Xircom

DEC2260	100BTX CE3	£84.95	£99.82
DMD2806	100BTX/56K MINIDOCK	£199.00	£233.83
DMD3016	56K CM-56G	£119.00	£139.83

D-LINK

DEC2983	JITI RJ45/BNC DE-660CT	£42.99	£50.51
DEC3269	10/100 PCMCIA Card DFE-650TX	£79.99	£93.98

Intel

DEC2633	PRO/100 MBLA1600	£89.00	£104.58
DEC2632	PRO/100 MBLA3200	£97.99	£115.14
DEC3045	PRO/100+56K MBLA1656	£199.00	£233.83

SWITCHES



FROM £399
£468.83

3Com

DEH3186	SS Switch 320 3C16460	£399.00	£468.83
DEH3468	SS Switch 1100 3C16951	£629.00	£739.08
DEH3696	SS Switch 3300 3C16981	£1069.00	£1256.08

Netgear

DSD1715	10/100.2 FS102	£175.00	£205.63
DSD1716	10/100.4 FS104	£239.00	£280.83

Allied Telesyn

DEH3101	AT-FS708 8 x 10/100	£349.00	£410.08
DEH3700	AT-3726 24 10Mb 2 uplinks	£549.00	£645.08

D-Link

DEH2705	SWITCH DES-815	£374.99	£440.61
DEH2587	100BTX.5 DES-3205	£744.00	£874.20
DEH2565	10BT.5 DES-805	£259.99	£305.49
DEH2576	10BT.2 DES-802	£149.99	£176.24
DEH2895	10 Port 10/100 DES-810	£289.99	£340.73
DEH2705	12 Port 10/100 DES-815	£379.99	£446.48

SMC

DEH3074	EZ 8+2TT SMC6408TT	£449.00	£527.58
DEH3060	EZ 16+2TT SMC6416TT	£599.00	£703.83

Intel

DEH3508	Inbusiness 8 port Switch	£309.99	£364.24
DEH3320	510T 10/100 24 port	£1499.00	£1781.33
DEH3607	550T 8 port Switch	£1,339.00	£1,573.33

ROUTERS/REMOTE ACCESS

Cisco 700 Series Router



FROM £329
£386.58

Cisco

BND2466	761 - ISDN, 1 10BT, 1	£329.00	£386.58
BND2464	765 - as 761 + 2xPOTS	£415.00	£487.63
BND2465	CISCO 771	£415.00	£487.63
DEB1845	CISCO 1601	£849.00	£997.58
DEB1846	CISCO 1603	£849.00	£997.58
DEB2067	CISCO 1605-R	£849.00	£997.58

Intel

DEB2114	8100 ROUTER	£329.00	£386.58
DEH2954	9100 2xWAN ER9100	£555.00	£652.13

Netgear

DEB1950	RT328 ISDN Router	£224.99	£264.36
DEB 2219	RH348 ISDN Router w/hub	£249.00	£292.58

3Com

DEB1938	OfficeConnect Remote 511 Access Router	£349.00	£410.08
DEB1939	OfficeConnect Remote 521 Access Router	£429.00	£504.08
DEB1928	OfficeConnect Remote 531 Access Router	£649.00	£782.58

HUBS



FROM £19.95
£23.44
DEH2051

3Com	OC HUBTP4 COMBO	£46.99	£55.21
DEH2188	OC NETWORK KIT 3C50902B	£149.00	£175.08
DEH2289	OC 4 PORT 3C16704-XX	£34.99	£41.11
98407	OC 8 PORT 3C16700	£46.99	£55.21
DEH2431	SS 12 PORT 3C16440	£125.00	£146.88
DEH1961	SS 12 PORT 3C16670A	£279.00	£327.83
DEH1954	SS PS 40 12 3C16405	£205.99	£242.04
DEH1976	SS 100BTX 3C250BTX11	£499.00	£586.33

ALLIED TELESYN

DEH2051	4 PORT AT-MR415T	£19.95	£23.44
DEH2050	8 PORT AT-MR815T	£29.95	£35.19
DEH1485	12 PORT AT-3012SL	£69.00	£81.08
DEH2968	100BTX, 8 AT-MR904TX	£64.95	£76.32
DEH2969	100BTX, 8 AT-MR908TX	£169.00	£198.58

SMC

2000139	5 PORT SMC3605T	£29.99	£35.24
DEH1599	8 & 16NC SMC3608TC	£39.99	£46.99
DEH3308	10/100 12 PORT SMC55120S	£539.99	£634.49

Netgear

DEH2408	100BTX.4 FE104	£59.00	£69.33
DEH2409	100BTX.8 FE108	£139.00	£163.33
DEH3389	Auto 10/100, 8 DS108	£259.00	£304.33

HP

DEH1725	10BT.8 J3128A	£79.00	£92.83
DEH3941	ProCurve 8/10 J4091A	£41.99	£49.34
DEH3942	ProCurve 8/100 J4091A	£143.99	£169.19

D-Link

EURDH1024	5 PORT HUB DE-805TP	£24.99	£29.36
234686	9 PORT HUB DE-809TC	£39.99	£46.99

INTEL

DEH3504	InBusiness 5 port hub	£37.99	£44.64
DEH3505	InBusiness 8 port hub	£57.99	£68.14
DEH3766	210T, 12 Port Hub	£469.00	£551.08
DEH3763	220T, 12 Port Hub	£519.00	£609.83

RINGDALE

DEH3784	Low Profile 5 Port Fast Ethernet Hub	£99.00	£116.32
DEH3785	8 Port Fast Ethernet Hub	£199.00	£233.82
DEH3786	16 Port Fast Ethernet Hub	£399.00	£468.82

UMAX

NET0963	8 Port Mini Hub	£45.00	£52.87
NET0965	16 Port Desktop Hub	89.00	£104.57
NET0966	16 Port Rackmounted Hub	99.00	£116.32

PRINT SERVERS

HP Print Server



FROM £96.95
£113.92

Intel

DEP1720	NetE 10/100 PCLA4463	£149.00	£175.08
DEP1493	NetE Pro/100.3 PCLA2453	£229.00	£269.08
DEP1445	NetE Pro PCLA2152	£223.99	£263.19

D-Link

DEP1581	DP-100	£129.99	£152.74
DEP1606	DP-300	£159.99	£187.99

HP

2000261	JetD n45 J2550B	£185.00	£217.38
211890	JetD n45/bnc J2552B	£215.00	£252.63
2000262	JetD n45/bnc J2591A	£176.95	£207.32
234886	JetD v3 n45/bnc J2593A	£229.00	£269.08
DEP1579	JetD 150X J2592A	£96.95	£113.82

RINGDALE

DEP1698	Print Pro '97	£110.00	£129.25
DEP1709	Print Pro Fast Port 10/100	£149.00	£175.07
DEP1704	RP21 BNC & UTP & 1xCP	£149.00	£175.07

UPS



FROM £59.95
£70.44

APC

OUP2022	BACK UPS 300	£59.95	£70.44
OUP2024	BACK UPS 650	£129.00	£151.58
DUP1165	BACK UPS PRO 280	£86.95	£102.07
DUP1713	SMART UPS 450 INET	£154.95	£182.07
DUP1683	SMART UPS 1000 INET	£259.00	£304.33
DUP1682	SMART UPS 700 INET	£235.00	£276.13

LIEBERT

DUP1793	P-SURE INT. 700VA	£199.00	£233.83
DUP1929	UPSTN GXT 700VA MT	£309.00	£363.08
OUP1930	UPSN GXT 1000VA MT	£459.00	£539.33

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Technomatic

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

FREE ISDN INSTALLATION WORTH £199



SCSI CABLES



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development Showcase
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



INTERNET/ISDN

INTERNET/ISDN

Netgear			
DMD3471 XM128 ISDN T/A	£135.00	£158.63	
Intel			
DEC3509 Internet Station	£244.99	£287.86	

ISDN CARDS & TERMINAL ADAPTERS

Eicon			
DEC2634 DIVA 2.0 ISA	£84.95	£99.82	
DEC2635 DIVA PRO 2.0 ISA	£189.00	£222.08	
DEC3D71 DIVA PRO 2.0 PCI	£289.00	£339.58	
DMD3312 DIVA MOBILE	£329.00	£386.58	
DMD3313 DIVA DESK T/A	£195.00	£229.13	

TRANSCIVERS AND MEDIA CONVERTERS

Allied Telesyn			
DET1014 SL W/BNC/AUI AT-MX10S	£13.99	£16.44	
DET1016 SL V/RJ45/AUI AT-210TS	£11.49	£13.50	
DET1015 RJ45 AT-210T	£13.49	£15.85	
DBN0417 AT-210T 5+1 FREE	£67.45	£79.25	
DET1472 RJ45 TO AUI ATMC12T	£58.95	£69.27	
D-Link			
DET1563 AUI/BNC TCVR DE-851	£14.95	£17.57	
DET1567 AUI/RJ45 TCVR DE-853	£13.95	£16.39	
DET1448 AUI/ST TCVR DE-854	£94.99	£111.61	

IEEE PRINTER CABLES



IEEE 1284 HIGH SPEED PARALLEL CABLES

LENGTH	ORDER No	PRICE	
A-B DB25-C36 Cable			
2m	DCA3868	£6.95	£8.17
3,0m	DCA3869	£9.95	£11.69
5m	DCA3870	£16.95	£19.92
A-C DB25-Mini C36 Cable			
2m	DCA3871	£12.95	£15.22
3,0m	DCA3872	£16.95	£19.92
5m	DCA3915	£24.95	£29.32
A-A DB25-DB25 Cable			
2m	DCA3911	£6.95	£8.17
3,0m	DCA3912	£9.95	£11.69
5m	DCA3867	£24.95	£29.32

SCSI CABLES



SCSI-1 Cables

SCSI-2 Cables

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	ORDER No.	PRICE	
SCSI I - I				
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	0.5m	ACC1298	£6.95	£8.17
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	1.0m	EURAC3670	£9.95	£11.69
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	2.0m	EURAC3697	£10.95	£12.87
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	3.0m	EURAC3671	£15.95	£18.75
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (F)	1.0m	EURAC3672	£12.95	£15.22
Centronics 50 (M) - Centronics 50 (F)	2.0m	EURAC3673	£15.95	£18.74
Centronics 50 (M) - DB25 (M)	1.0m	EURAC2158	£8.95	£14.01
Centronics 50 (M) - DB25 (M)	2.0m	EURAC3674	£19.95	£23.44
SCSI II - I				
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	0.5m	DCA2170	£10.95	£12.87
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	1.0m	EURAC3700	£19.95	£23.44
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	2.0m	EURAC3675	£25.95	£30.49
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Centronics 50 (M)	3.0m	DCA2650	£29.95	£35.19
SCSI II - II				
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Mini - 50 SCSI II (M)	0.5m	DCA2173	£16.95	£19.92
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Mini - 50 SCSI II (M)	1.0m	DCA2659	£22.95	£26.97
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Mini - 50 SCSI II (M)	2.0m	DCA2657	£29.95	£35.19
Mini - 50 SCSI II (M) - Mini - 50 SCSI II (M)	3.0m	DCA2648	£35.95	£42.24

PERIPHERAL SHARING



DAKOTA			
Monitor/Keyboard 2 PCs to 1	DSD1951	£49.95*	£58.69
Monitor/Keyboard 4 PCs to 1	DSD1952	£89.95	£105.69
Monitor/Keyboard 8 PCs to 1	DSD1955	£269.95	£317.19
Monitor/Keyboard 12 PCs to 1	DSD1956	£359.95	£422.94
Monitor/Keyboard/Serial Mouse 2 PCs to 1	DSD1957	£84.95	£99.82
Monitor/Keyboard/Serial Mouse 4 PCs to 1	DSD1958	£134.95	£158.57
Monitor/Keyboard/Serial Mouse 12 PCs to 1	DSD1959	£489.95	£575.69
Vista Native 2 Port	DVI1335	£159.00	£186.83
Vista Native 4 Port*** Special Offer	DVI1336	£159.00	£186.83

BELKIN SWITCHES

DB25 Data Switch Kit/2 PCs Sharing 1 Parallel Printer	DSD1791	£14.95	£17.57
DB25 Data Switch Kit/1 PC Sharing Parallel Printers	DSD1792	£13.99	£16.44
1 Position 25DB Rotary Data Switch, 3 DB25 female ports	DSD2222	£5.99	£6.22
2 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch, 3 DB25 male ports	DSD1777	£9.99	£11.74
3 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch, 4DB25 female ports	DSD1778	£10.99	£12.91
4 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch, DB25 female ports	DSD1744	£9.49	£11.15
6 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch, 7 DB25 female ports	DSD1779	£22.99	£27.01
X-Crossover DB25 Rotary Data Switch, 4 DB25 female ports	DSD1780	£10.95	£12.87
Belkin Manual Slim Switch 2 Position with DB25F	DSD1746	£13.99	£16.43
Belkin Manual Slim Switch 2 Position/2PC & 1 Printer	DSD1747	£17.95	£21.09
Belkin Manual Slim Switch 2 Position/1PC & 2 Printers	DSD1748	£17.95	£21.09
Belkin Manual Slim Switch 4 Position with DB25F	DSD1749	£15.99	£18.78
2 Port Bitronics Manual Data Switch Kit	DSD1708	£39.99	£46.99
2 Port Bitronics AutoSwitch Kit	DSD1834	£49	£57.58
4 Port Bitronics AutoSwitch Kit	DSD1832	£79	£92.83

RARITAN

CompuSwitch 2 channels	DSD1330	£239	£280.83
CompuSwitch 4 channels	DSD1314	£369	£433.58
CompuSwitch 8 channels	DSD1339	£549	£645.08
CompuSwitch 16 channels	DSD1361	£799	£938.83

MASTERCONSOLE II

4 channels S model	DSD1384	£549	£645.08
4 channels X model	DSD1371	£889	£809.58
8 channels S model	DSD1367	£889	£809.58
8 channels X model	DSD1385	£1099	£1291.33
16 channels S model	DSD1370	£889	£1056.33
16 channels X model	DSD1366	£1299	£1526.33

PATCH CABLES



LENGTH	PRICE EA.	PRICE 10+	GRAY
0.5m	£3.89	£4.57	£32.99
1m	£4.29	£5.04	£36.49
2m	£4.69	£5.51	£39.99
3m	£5.49	£6.45	£46.99
5m	£5.99	£7.04	£49.99
10m	£8.99	£10.56	£76.99
15m	£10.99	£12.91	£94.99
30m	£19.95	£23.44	£169.99

USB CABLES

Universal Serial Bus (USB)

- ✓ 20/28 AWG cable
- ✓ Double shielded
- ✓ Fully compliant with USB spec. 1.0
- ✓ Used to go from host or hub to any USB device

USB DEVICE CABLES

USB cable, plug A to plug B, 2 metre	DCA3746	£5.79	£6.80
USB cable, plug A to plug B, 5 metre	DCA3745	£7.59	£10.08
USB cable, plug A to plug A, 2 metre	DCA3749	£4.95	£5.82
USB cable, plug A to plug A, 5 metre	DCA3748	£7.79	£9.15
USB cable, plug B to plug B, 2 metre	DCA3744	£5.79	£6.80
USB cable, plug B to plug B, 5 metre	DCA3751	£8.95	£10.52
USB Hub (4 ports)	DEH2983	£69.95	£82.19

PC TO MAINS

POWER CABLES			
DCA2325 Cable for 3.5" Floppy	£1.29	£1.52	
DCA2184 Power Supply Y Cable	£1.29	£1.52	
DCA2183 Extension Cable	£1.29	£XXX	

PC TO MAINS CABLES

DCA3923 IEC-Mains Cable 2m	£2.09	£2.46
DCA4083 IEC-Mains Cable 3m	£3.29	£3.87
DCA4084 IEC-Mains Cable 6m	£6.59	£7.74

IEC M-F MAINS CABLES

DCA2900 IEC M-F 2m	£2.09	£2.46
DCA4085 IEC M-F 3m	£3.29	£3.87
DCA4086 IEC M-F 6m	£6.59	£7.74

SCSI II INTERNAL RIBBON CABLES

DCA3916 w/3 x IDC 50s-45cm	£1.95	£2.29
A3914 w/4 x IDC 50s-45cm	£2.79	£3.28
DCA3918 w/5 x IDC 50s-45cm	£3.95	£4.64
DCA3971 w/6 x IDC 50s-45cm	£4.99	£5.86
DCA2317 Single Term. passive	£5.99	£7.04
DCA2139 Single Term. active	£15.99	£18.79

IDE HARD DRIVE CABLES

DCA3919 Single IDE HD-40cm	£1.69	£1.99
DCA3920 Dual IDE HD-60cm	£1.99	£2.34

SCSI III INTERNAL RIBBON CABLES

DCA3921 w/3 x MD68P-45cm	£18.95	£22.27
DCA3922 w/4 x MD68P-60cm	24.95	£29.32
DCA4093 w/5 x MD68P-75cm	£29.95	£35.19
DCA4094 w/6 x MD68P-90cm	£34.95	£41.07
DCA4095 w/7 x MD68P-105cm	£39.95	£46.94
DCD1882 Active MD68S Term.	£29.95	£35.19

SCSI INTERNAL ADAPTERS

DCA4096 IDC 50 plug-MD68P	£17.95	£21.09
DCA4097 IDC 50 socket-MD68P	£17.95	£21.09

SALES 0800 338000

Fax: 0990 134988

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic, Horizon One, Studio Way, Borehamwood WD6 5WH

We accept the following Credit Cards



DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

The Classic Carry Case



ONLY **£26⁹⁵**
£31.66
99368



Entry level business case for the notebook and power supply
Fully padded notebook section

New Style Leather Notebook



ONLY **£78⁹⁵**
£92.76
99409



Padded notebook and accessory section
Expanding accordian file pocket

Portable Notebook Alarm



ONLY **£39⁹⁵**
£46.94
AC24866

This anti-theft alarm system guards your notebook in more locations and situations than any other device you can buy

Kensington Microsaver



ONLY **£34⁹⁵**
£41.06
AC7430



World's No.1 notebook security system

Hands Free Headset



ONLY **£61⁹⁵**
£72.79
AC24684

Other compatibilities available
So clear people will think you're calling from the office

AC24683 Portable Hands Free Nokia **£61.95** £72.79
AC24684 Portable Hands Free Ericsson **£61.95** £72.79

Mains Power on the Move



ONLY **£94⁹⁵**
£111.56
223068

Plugs into your car lighter. Will recharge battery operated equipment. Can be used anywhere in the world.

Heavy Duty Lock



ONLY **£44⁹⁵**
£52.81
223874



Secure your floppy drive.

Qualtec Loc-Kit II



Heavy duty low profile security kit

ONLY **£24⁹⁵**
£29.13
67013

The most versatile theft deterrent product

AF Cleaning Products



FROM ONLY **£1⁴⁵**
£1.70

Cleaning and preventative maintenance for all your office equipment needs

93945 Foamclene anti-static foam cleaner (300ml) **£1.90** £2.23
93951 Screenclene anti-static wet/dry screen wipes (box of 20) **£4.20** £4.94
PR11980 Sprayduster 200ml **£5.45** £6.40

Kensington Wrist Pillows



ONLY **£7¹⁵**
£8.75
AC24876

AC24876 Wrist Pillow Blue **£7.45** £8.75
AC24873 Wrist Pillow Black **£7.45** £8.75
AC24864 Wrist Pillow w/mouse mat Blue **£7.45** £8.75
AC24874 Wrist Pillow w/mouse Mat Black **£7.45** £8.75

Crystal Monitor Stand



ONLY **£39⁹⁵**
£46.94
99321

Attractive tubular construction raises your VDU above your desk to give useful keyboard storage underneath. The ideal way to tidy your desk

Laptop Terminal Stand



ONLY **£37⁹⁵**
£45.59
C24497

Use your laptop as a CPU. Access either right or left hand disk drives or PCMCIA card. Integral keyboard shelf when not in use

Brother Label Machines



ONLY **£56⁹⁵**
£66.91
R11794

Instant, Affordable and Durable

Discover the Clear Advantage of a 3M Filter



ONLY **£28⁹⁵**
£34.01
AC23793

Quality 13"-15" flat frame design for glare, static and radiation protection.

CD Stax



ONLY **£18⁹⁵**
£22.26
AC24833

Stackable storage for 20 CDs. Solid hard wood construction.

Design your own CD label and jewel case inserts with Neato



FROM ONLY **£5³⁹**
£34.01

Range of labels available. Call for details.

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Deliver Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**



Technomatic

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



BUY 2 GET ONE FREE

ONLY **£11.90**
£13.98
BN4913

Laser Paper
A4 paper, 100g,
500 sheets per box

Sony 4mm DAT Tapes



CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Compaq
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 Hewlett Packard
- 8 PDA's
- 9 Comparison Guide
- 10 SIMMS
- 11 SIMMS
- 12 HP Printers
- 13 HP Printers
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 Epson Printers
- 16 Printers/Scanners/Cameras
- 17 Monitors
- 18 Viewsonic Monitors
- 19 Camera & Hard Drive Warehouse
- 20 Iomega
- 21 HP Storage
- 22 Hardware
- 23 Graphics Cards
- 24 Hardware
- 25 Hardware
- 26 Hardware
- 27 Hardware
- 28 Microsoft
- 29 Microsoft
- 30 Microsoft
- 31 Software Licensing
- 32 Autodesk
- 33 Software
- 34 Software
- 35 Internet/Development/Network/Software
- 36 Network Associates
- 37 Symantec
- 38 Software
- 39 Software
- 40 Software
- 41 Software
- 42 Software
- 43 Modems
- 44 Networking
- 45 Networking
- 46 Networking
- 47 Consumables
- 48 Consumables



NEW TWIN PACKS

HP DeskJet cartridges

51626A	HP InkJet Cartridge, black for DJ, DJ+/D/400/500-560C/D/OfficeJet	£14.95	£17.57
51625A	HP InkJet Cartridge, colour for DJ 500C - 560C, DJ Portable 310/320/340	£15.95	£18.74
51629A	HP InkJet Cartridge, black for DJ 600/650C/670C/690C/694C	£16.75	£19.88
51649A	HP InkJet Cartridge, colour for DJ 600/650C/670C/690C/694C	£18.85	£22.15
51633M	HP InkJet Cartridge, black for DJ Portable 310/320/340	£13.95	£16.27
51640A	HP InkJet Cartridge, black for DJ 1200C/CopyJet	£15.85	£18.62
51640C	HP InkJet Cartridge, cyan, for DJ 1200C/1600C/CopyJet	£18.65	£21.91
51640M	HP InkJet Cartridge, magenta for DJ 1200C/1600C/CopyJet	£18.65	£21.91
51640Y	HP InkJet Cartridge, yellow for DJ 1200C/1600C/CopyJet	£18.65	£21.91
51645A	HP InkJet Cartridge, black for DJ 720C/850C/820C/870C/890C/1100C/1800C/OfficeJet Pro	£16.65	£19.56
51641A	HP InkJet Cartridge, colour for DJ 850C/820C/870C/OfficeJet Pro	£17.85	£20.73
C1823A	HP InkJet Cartridge, colour for DJ 720C/890C	£24.45	£28.73
PR13883	HP InkJet twin pack 600 Series	£31.95	£37.54

HP InkJet Paper and Film

C3831A	HP Premium Glossy Paper, A4, 10 sheets	£7.55	£8.67
C3837A	HP Premium Glossy Paper, A4, 50 sheets	£30.95	£36.37
C3835A	HP Transparency Film, A4, 50 sheets	£26.95	£31.56
51630R	HP 2-Fold CX Jet Series for paintjet, 250 sheets	£16.95	£19.91
51630Z	HP CX Jet Series, A4, 200 sheets	£12.20	£14.34
G6042A	HP Greeting Card Paper A4, 20 sheets/20 Envelopes	£5.50	£6.59

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges

C4129X	LJ5000	£95.95	£112.74
C4127A	Toner Cartridge for LJ4000	£54.95	£64.56
C4127X	High Capacity Cartridge for LJ4000	£76.95	£90.41
92274A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 4L/4ML, 4P/4MP	£38.95	£45.77
92275A	Toner Cartridge for LJ HP/HP+, HP	£47.70	£56.05
92291A	Toner Cartridge for LJ JS/JSi, 4S/4Si	£63.95	£75.14
92295A	Toner Cartridge for LJ i/iD, i/iDiD	£40.95	£48.11
92296X	High Capacity Toner Cartridge for long life LJ 4/4M, 4+/4M+, 5/5M/5M	£84.45	£100.72
92298A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 4/4M, 4+/4M+, 5/5M/5M	£51.95	£61.57
C3900A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 4V/4VM	£81.45	£96.70
C3903A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 5P/5MP, 6P/6MP	£45.95	£53.99
C3906A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 5L	£34.95	£41.89
C3909A	Toner Cartridge for LJ 5Si, SS/MS	£104.95	£123.32
92285A	Toner Cartridge for LJ Plus, LJ 500 Series	£85.95	£102.72

HP Colour LaserJet 5 Toner

C3102A	Colour Toner cyan	£26.95	£31.66
C3103A	Colour Toner yellow	£26.95	£31.66
C3104A	Colour Toner magenta	£26.95	£31.66
C3105A	Colour Toner black	£5.85	£6.98
C3964A	Coating Kit	£37.95	£44.50
C3965A	Black Developer	£126.95	£151.51
C3966A	Colour Developer	£391.95	£460.54
C3967A	Drums Unit	£236.00	£277.30
C3968A	Transfer Belt	£128.95	£151.51
C3969A	Z80 Vot Fuser	£179.95	£211.44

HP PhotoSmart System

C3844A	HP PhotoSmart cartridge "Orange Star"	£24.95	£29.32
C3845A	HP PhotoSmart cartridge "Purple Moon"	£24.95	£29.32
C5983A	HP PhotoSmart Glossy Photo Paper, A4, 20 sheets	£9.95	£11.86
C5987A	HP PhotoSmart Glossy Photo Paper 10x15cm, 20 sheets	£4.95	£5.81
C5991A	HP PhotoSmart_Mat Photo Paper A4, 20 sheets	£9.95	£11.86

C5995A	HP PhotoSmart_Mat Photo Paper 10x15cm, 20 sheets	£4.95	£5.81
C5999A	HP PhotoSmart_Photo Project Paper A4, 20 sheets	£8.95	£10.18
C6003A	HP PhotoSmart_Photo Post Cards 10x15cm, 20 sheets	£4.95	£5.81
C6007A	HP PhotoSmart_Photo Greeting Cards A4, 20 sheets	£9.95	£11.86
C6011A	HP PhotoSmart_Photo Greeting Cards A5, 20 sheets	£5.95	£6.96
C6015A	HP PhotoSmart_PhotoSmart Calendar Kit A4, 18 sheets	£10.95	£12.87

EPSON Cartridges

Order No.	Description	Price	inc VAT
EURPR0067	Epson Stylus Blk 300 S020031	£18.45	£21.88
ACC22715	Epson Stylus Colour 300 S020138	£15.95	£18.74
ACC2678	Epson Stylus Colour Pro XL+ Photo Cart S020110	£13.95	£16.39
ACC2845	Epson Stylus 3000 Blk S020118	£39.95	£46.94
ACC2843	Epson Stylus 3000 Cyan S020130	£39.95	£46.94
ACC2844	Epson Stylus 3000 Yellow S020122	£39.95	£46.94
ACC2847	Epson Stylus 3000 Magenta S020126	£39.95	£46.94
99201	Epson Stylus 800/80 & 1000/132 S020025	Black £7.50	£8.81
PA0204	Epson Stylus 500 NEW S020093	Black £12.95	£15.25
PA0414	Epson Stylus Colour 400/500/800/1520 S020089	Colour £14.40	£16.92
PA0415	Epson Stylus Colour 800/1520 S020108	Black £14.45	£16.97
PR12076	Epson Stylus 1500 S020062	Blk £27.95	£32.84
PA0205	Epson Stylus 500/200 S020097	Colour £18.35	£21.56
220372	Epson Stylus Colour/Pro/Pro XL S020034	Black £9.35	£10.99
220373	Epson Stylus Colour/Pro/Pro XL S020036	Black £18.45	£21.67
223212	Epson Stylus Colour i/iSiS/820/200 S020047	Black £13.45	£15.80
223213	Epson Stylus Colour i/iSiS/820/200 S020049	Colour £18.70	£21.97
AC20006	Epson Stylus Pro XL+ S020066	Colour £21.45	£25.2
AC20726	NEW Epson EPL-N1200 Imaging Cartridge	£89.95	£105.69
AC20727	NEW Epson EPL-N2000 Imaging Cartridge	£148.95	£175.02
6303	Epson 603500/5000 Toner Cartridge	£14.95	£17.56
91904	Epson EPL4000/4100/4300/LP1200 Toner Cartridge	£79.95	£93.94
63169	Epson EPL7100/7500/B100 Toner Cartridge	£135.90	£159.88
99202	Epson EPL5000/5200/5200+ Imaging Cartridge	£96.95	£113.92
220378	Epson EPL3000 Imaging Cartridge	£86.95	£103.87
206768	Epson EPL5600 Toner Cartridge	£78.95	£92.77
236591	Epson EPL5500 Toner Cartridge	£44.95	£52.82
236592	Epson EPL5500 Drum Kit	£49.95	£58.86
PA1495	Epson EPL5700 Toner Cartridge	£67.95	£79.84

EPSON PAPER

Order No.	Description	Man. Ref.	Price	inc VAT
ACC2550	A4 paper 300dpi (100 sheets)			
		SD41059	£8.95	£10.52
EURPR1112	A3 paper 300dpi (100 sheets)			
		SD41065	£18.95	£22.27
PR12955	4x6" Photo Paper (20 sheets)			
		SD41134	£4.95	£5.82
PA0416	A Glossy Photo Paper (20 sheets)	SD41126	£8.95	£10.52
EURPA1626	A2 Photo Quality Inkjet Paper	SD41079	£27.95	£32.84
EURPR1111	A3 Photo Glossy Film	SD41073	£37.95	£44.59
PA1336	A3 Paper Photo Glossy	SD41133	£18.45	£21.88
EURZ1043	A4 Colour Glossy paper (15 sheets)			
		SD41071	£20.00	£23.50
ACC2551	A4 photo paper 1440dpi (100 sheets)			
		SD41081	£9.85	£11.57
EURPR1110	A3 Super Photo paper (100 sheets)			
		SD41089	£26.95	£31.58
PA0877	8x10" photo quality card	SD41122	£12.79	£15.03
PA0876	5x8" photo quality card	SD41121	£5.10	£5.99

CANON Consumables

Order No.	Description	Price	inc VAT
220552	Canon BJC-4000 Blk BC-20	£21.85	£25.67
6005050	Canon BJC-210/240/250 Colour BC-05	£15.75	£18.50
AC23861	Canon BJC-7000 Blk BC-50	£21.95	£25.79
PR13084	Canon BJC-7000 Colour BC-61	£22.95	£26.97
PR13086	Canon BJC-7000 Photo Cartridge BC-62	£33.95	£39.89
67206	Canon BJC-10w/EX/SX/BJ-20 BC-01	Black £10.95	£12.87
220825	Canon BJC-30 (pack of 3) BC-1-10	Black £8.95	£10.52
54844	Canon BJC-200/230 BC-02	Black £12.40	£14.57
22451	Canon BJC-300/330 B/J-1-842	Black £8.95	£10.52
220716	Canon BJC 600/600w/610/620 B/J201BHK	Black £4.35	£5.11
553903	Canon BJC 600/600w/610/620 B/J1201C	Cyan £4.55	£5.34
553904	Canon BJC 600/600w/610/620 B/J1201M	Magenta £4.55	£5.34
553905	Canon BJC 600/600w/610/620 B/J1201Y	Yellow £4.55	£5.34
53568	Canon BJC-800/820/880 B/J-1-843BK	Black £11.95	£14.04
53569	Canon BJC-800/820/880 B/J-1-843C	Cyan £15.40	£18.09
53570	Canon BJC-800/820/880 B/J-1-843Y	Yellow £15.40	£18.09
53571	Canon BJC-800/820/880 B/J-1-843M	Magenta £15.40	£18.09
220554	Canon BJC4000 BC-1-21BK	Black £4.30	£5.05
220555	Canon BJC4000 BC-1-21C	Colour £11.95	£14.04
6301	Canon LP8-B A1/A2 (Series 1) EP-Toner Cartridge	£58.55	£68.80
6302	Canon LP8-B, II, III, LP8 III/IIIT Series II EP-Toner Cartridge	£39.50	£46.41
53846	Canon LBP44+/LBP4 Lite EPL Toner Cartridge	£44.95	£52.81
555082	Canon EPE/Brother HL 1260 6000 pages Toner Cartridge	£48.90	£57.45
206251	Canon LP8 4U/4i EPP Toner Cartridge	£45.95	£53.99
236508	Canon LP8-460 EPA Toner Cartridge	£31.95	£37.54

Branded Diskettes

Order No.	Description	Price	inc VAT
88445	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44 Mb	£2.70	£3.17
ME7250	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44 Mb 50pk	£12.50	£14.69
94659	3.5" DS/HD Mac Formatted 1.44 Mb	£2.95	£3.47
ME7513	3.5" LS120 3Pk	£27.95	£32.84
ME7514	3.5" LS120 5Pk	£46.95	£55.16
ME7410	3.5" LS120 10pk	£71.95	£84.54

SONY

88024	3.5" HD Dos Formatted 1.44Mb	£2.30	£2.70
6005109	3.5" HD Dos Business Pack 20 Pk 1.44Mb	£4.55	£5.35
ME7408	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44 Mb 50pk	£11.25	£13.22
ME6992	3.5" HD Mac Formatted 1.44 Mb	£2.45	£2.87

TDK

ME7393	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44Mb	£2.40	£2.82
ME7394	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44Mb 20Pk	£4.65	£5.46
ME6462	3.5" DS/HD Formatted 1.44Mb 50Pk	£11.25	£13.22
ME6315	3.5" DS/HD Mac Formatted 1.44Mb	£2.65	£3.11
ME7001	Zip Disk 3pk	£27.00	£31.72
ME7028	Zip Disk 5pk FREE CADDY	£48.00	£57.57
ME7456	Dittomax 508	£18.00	£21.15
ME7458	Dittomax 708	£21.00	£24.67
236694	Jaz Cart 1GB	£55.00	£64.62

Branded Data Tapes

SONY

72223	4mm 60M 1.3Gb	£3.95	£4.64
72221	4mm 90M 2.0Gb	£3.05	£3.59
99353	4mm 120M 4.0Gb	£7.25	£8.51
ME7409	4mm 125M 4.0Gb	£18.95	£22.44
7229	8mm 112M 2.5/5.0Gb	£3.35	£3.93
72257	8mm 160M 3.5/7.0Gb	£8.95	£10.16

maxell

72227	4mm 60M 1.3Gb	£2.75	£3.23
64361	4mm		

tech direct

UNIT 20 RED LION BUSINESS PARK, RED LION ROAD,
SURBITON, SURREY, KT6 7QD

CALL OUR WAITING SALES TEAM ON:
0181 286 2222

FAX: 0181 286 0200

November 1998



WE'RE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

Portables & Accessories

Page **2**

COMPAQ 7300
£749 ex vat
£880.07 inc vat

Projectors

Page **6**

EPSON EMP 5100
£3349 ex vat
£3935.07 inc vat

Scanners & Cameras

Page **8**

UMAX 610P
£59 ex vat
£69.33 inc vat

Printers, Faxes & Copiers

Page **11**

EPSON Stylus 740
£177 ex vat
£207.97 inc vat

Monitors & Graphics Devices

Page **15**

viewpoint 17"
£149 ex vat
£175.07 inc vat

Memory

Page **19**

Panasonic 32Mb
£16.90 ex vat
£19.85 inc vat

Hard Drives & Backup

Page **20**

SYQUEST SparQ
£109 ex vat
£128.07 inc vat

CD/DVD Devices

Page **22**

NEW!!
81001
£215 ex vat
£252.62 inc vat

PC Components

Page **26**

intel PII 266
£108 ex vat
£135.12 inc vat

Modems & Internet

Page **29**

Econo 56 Solo
£135 ex vat
£158.62 inc vat

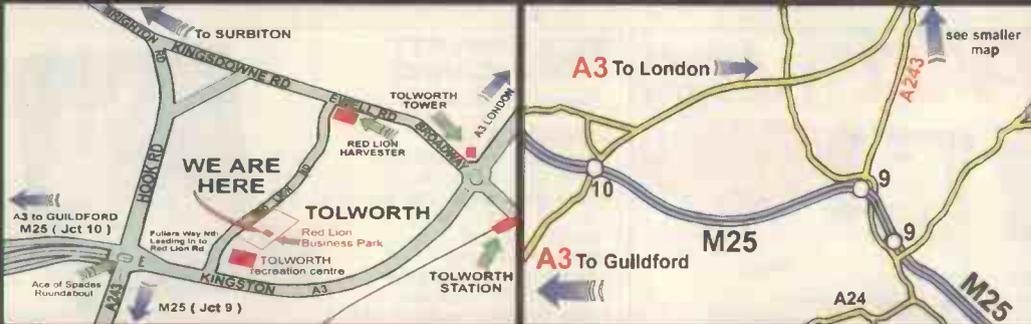
Software

Page **30**

Microsoft 98 Full
£109 ex vat
£128.07 inc vat

COLLECTIONS WELCOME

OUR COLLECTION COUNTER ON THE GROUND FLOOR IS OPEN 9AM - 8PM MON - THUR, 9AM - 5PM ON FRI & SATURDAYS, WE ARE CLOSED ON SUNDAYS. SIMPLY CALL OUR SALES TEAM TO CHECK AVAILABILITY AND PRICE, WE WILL THEN ALLOCATE AND HOLD THE STOCK FOR YOU FOR 48 HOURS. WE WILL ALSO GIVE YOU A SALES ORDER REFERENCE TO SPEED UP THE COLLECTION.



CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

BUYING FROM TECH DIRECT NOW MEANS EVEN GREATER VALUE! FOR A LIMITED PERIOD, TECH DIRECT CUSTOMERS WILL BE ABLE TO CLAIM FOR ANY OF THE FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLES LISTED WITH ANY PURCHASE. YOUR ONLY COST INCURRED IS POSTAGE AND PACKAGING OF YOUR SOFTWARE WHICH COMES TO ONLY £4.99 INCLUDING VAT. (A VOUCHER TO CLAIM FOR YOUR FREE SOFTWARE IS SHIPPED WITH OUR INVOICE TO YOU).

REFERENCE PACK -

BODYWORKS 3.0, MOSBY'S MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0, FAMILY TREE, CW 30 WORLD ATLAS, SCIENTIFIC PLANETARIUM, COMPTON'S BATTLES OF THE WORLD



ENTERTAINMENT PACK

RALLY CHALLENGE, GRAND MASTER CHESS, PINBALL MANIA, WITCHAVEN, ENEMIES FROM SPACE, TRUMP CASTLE, STRIKE BASE



FAMILY PACK -

BODYWORKS 6.0, OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA, LETS START LEARNING, BERLITZ THINK & TALK FRENCH, KITCHEN GOURMET, DESIGN CENTRE 30, TYPING TUTOR PRO



CORPORATE TEAM



Our corporate team are the best in the business.
0181 286 2277

If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with a dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers are chosen for their comprehensive knowledge & understanding of your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

0% FINANCE

0% FINANCE WITH
Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company

Tech Direct offer 0% finance on any order over £500. For example, The ANR Electron P166 MMX £938.82 - £93.88 deposit. Then after 6 months pay £844.94 & no interest or choose to repay by 36 payments of £31.18 Total repayable £1216.36 A.P.R. 26.9%

Finance subject to status written quotation available on request.
OTHER FINANCE SCHEMES AVAILABLE WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

INSTANT CHEQUE CLEARANCE

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque please write your Cheque Card No., Expiry Date & Tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

General sales 0181 286 2222 Technical Support 0181 286 2236
Corporate Sales 0181 286 2277 Fax line 0181 286 0200
Customer Care 0181 286 2286 Pricematch policy across the range

SALES - Please call our knowledgeable sales staff for advice and to check availability. In stock items ordered before 5pm will be despatched for next working day delivery (£9.95 plus vat). We can even offer same day delivery within the M25 - please call before midday. Due to volatile markets prices negotiated at time of purchase are final. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. Errors and omissions excepted. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices. Any sale is subject to our full terms and conditions, copy available on request. PAYMENT - No charge is made for credit card payments. Bank transfers/Bankers Drafts/Bulding Society cheques normally clear instantly - please call to confirm. Credit accounts are available subject to status. WARRANTY - Any warranty offered by the manufacturer will be passed onto the Buyer, this will in some cases require dealing directly with the manufacturers. On receipt please check that your goods are correct and in working order, any defects or errors must be reported within 7 days. Non-selective returns must be made within 7 days and will be subject to a re-stocking fee of 15%, software packages can only be returned unopened. All returns must have a prior authorised returns number from customer care. Prices correct from 01/10/98

td Portables & Accessories

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER!!
 CHOOSE FROM : ENTERTAINMENT PACK, FAMILY PACK OR REFERENCE PACK.
 SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



Notebooks

COMPAQ	ex vat	inc vat
1590DT P166 TFT	£1049	£1232.57
1592DT P233 TFT	£1269	£1491.07
4210T P233 TFT	£1475	£1733.12
4220T P233 TFT	£1699	£1996.32
7330T P150 TFT	£1498	£1760.15
7350MT P166 TFT	£1649	£1937.57
7360MT P200 TFT	£1739	£2043.32
7370MT P233 TFT	£1899	£2231.32
7380MT P266 TFT	£2149	£2525.07
7710MT P150 TFT	£1575	£1850.62
7750MT P166 TFT	£1689	£1984.57
7770MT P233 TFT	£1799	£2113.82
7790MT P266 TFT	£2159	£2536.82
7792MT P266 TFT	£2325	£2731.87
SB5200 P200 DSTN	£1299	£1526.32
SB5233 P233 DSTN	£1449	£1702.57

HEWLETT PACKARD

2100 P200MMX	£1025	£1204.37
2100 P233MMX	£1199	£1408.82
3100 P266MMX	£1859	£2184.32
4100 P266MMX	£2275	£2673.12
4100 PII 233	£2099	£2466.32
4100 PII 266	£2899	£3406.32
7100 PII 266	£2949	£3465.07
Sojourner P233MMX	£3589	£4217.07

Handhelds

CASIO	ex vat	inc vat
Cassiopaia E-10	£365	£428.87
Windows CE v2.0		
Cassiopaia A-20	£375	£440.62
Windows CE v2.0		

U-Robotics	ex vat	inc vat
PalmPilot Personal	£108	£126.90
Professional	£158	£185.65
PalmPilot III	£218	£256.15

Carry Cases

Air Universal	£69	£81.07
Digital Camera	£34	£39.95
FolioPac 3	£34	£39.95
Leather Wallet	£18	£21.15
Leather Mini Notebook	£28	£32.90
Leather Notebook	£68	£79.90
Leather Organizer	£34	£39.95
Leather Portfolio	£48	£56.40
Notepad	£25	£29.37
Notepad Plus	£48	£56.40
Pilot	£84	£98.70
Universal Notebook	£48	£56.40
Universal Deluxe	£68	£79.90

Accessories

Xircom	ex vat	inc vat
RealPort 10/100 + Modem 56 PC Card	£195	£228.15
CEM56-100BTX	£185	£218.15
CE3-100BTX	£94	£110.45
CM56	£135	£156.15

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

The World Leader in Portable Computing



TECRA 780DVD

- PII 266 MMX, 64 Mb
- 13.3" XGA TFT Colour Screen
- 4.8GB Hard Drive
- Floppy, CD and DVD Drive inc.
- 3 Year WorldWide warranty

TOSHIBA 780DVD
£2999 ex vat
£2837.62 inc vat



SATELLITE 320CDS

- P233 MMX, 32Mb
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Fixed 20x CD & Floppy drives
- 12.1" TFT Colour Screen
- 1 Year WorldWide warranty

TOSHIBA 320CDS
£989 ex vat
£1162.07 inc vat



LIBRETTO 100CT

- P120 MMX, 16 Mb
- 6.1" TFT Screen
- 1.5GB Hard Drive
- Floppy Drive inc.
- Only 860grams
- 1 Year WorldWide warranty

TOSHIBA 100CT
£1245 ex vat
£1462.87 inc vat



SATELLITE 320CDT

- P233MHz MMX, 32Mb
- 12.1" Fastscan Colour Screen
- Removable, rechargeable lithium ion battery
- 3.2Gb Hard Disk
- One year WorldWide warranty
- 20xCD & Floppy drive

TOSHIBA 320CDT
£1245 ex vat
£1462.87 inc vat

COMPAQ Armada 7300 Series

- Armada 7330T 12.1" colour TFT 800 x 600
- 150MHz Intel Pentium with MMX technology
- 2.1Gb hard disk drive, 16MB RAM
- Pre-Installed Windows 95
- 20 x CD ROM drive (optional)
- PCI Graphics controller: 64-bit local bus
- 2Mb EDO Video DRAM
- DuoView to support different internal & external resolutions and refresh rates simultaneously
- Two Type II/One Type III PC Card Slots which support 32-bit CardBus, 16-bit PC Cards & Zoom Video
- Compaq PremierSound with 16-bit stereo (Soundblaster compatible) speakers, hardware wavetable and synthesizer
- Full size keyboard with palm rest & EasyPoint III device
- Fast Infrared (IrDA compliant)
- Multibay in Armada 7300 offers second hard drive or CD-Rom
- 3 Year international warranty



£749 ex vat
£880.07 inc vat
 Without CD-Rom Drive

£849 ex vat
£997.57 inc vat
 Including CD-Rom Drive

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

OmniBook 5700

- Intel Pentium 166 MMX processor
- 32-bit PCI Bus architecture
- Cache 32 KB Level 1 on MMX processors
- 12.1" SVGA TFT
- 20 x CD ROM drive (optional for £100+vat)
- 2.0Gb Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb drive
- 16Mb of enhanced Fast Page RAM.
- PC card Slots 1 PCMCIA or CardBus Type III, or 2 PCMCIA or CardBus Type II
- Windows 95
- TrackPoint III pointing device
- HP's legendary WorldWide 3 Year Warranty



HEWLETT PACKARD 5700
£799 ex vat
£938.83 inc vat

HEWLETT PACKARD 5700CD
£899 ex vat
£1056.33 inc vat

Panasonic TOUGHBOOK

Introducing the ToughBook Series, the latest in the renowned Panasonic business notebook PC series. A lineup with the practical features and rugged construction demanded by business today. The ToughBook CF-45 is ideal as an office machine. Everything you need is already built-in. You get a blazingly fast Pentium MMX processor, high-speed 20x CD-ROM drive, and bright 12.1" LCD screen, all as standard.

CF-45 NJ48	P233 32MB 4GB 12.1" TFT	£1299	£1526.32
CF-35 RJJ8	P266 32MB 3GB 12.1" TFT	£2175	£2555.62
CF-25 MK III LXF8	P166 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" TFT	£2499	£2936.32
CF-25 MK III LGC4	P166 16MB 1.4GB 10.4" TFT	£1949	£2290.07

Durable construction you expect from the ToughBook series
 Reduced downtime and low total cost of ownership

Magnesium Alloy LCD Cabinet
 Rugged magnesium alloy is used for the outside of the LCD cabinet. It protects the sensitive LCD screen to save costly maintenance expenses.

Vibration-Damped HDD
 A newly developed vibration damping material and ABS plastic case isolate the hard disk, helping to preserve your valuable data.

All-in-one
 A 20x CD-ROM drive and floppy disk drive are standard equipment so you can use both at once. Rapid software installation and smooth image data access are enabled by 20x high-speed CD-ROM operation.

- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Bright Colour LCD
 Advanced LCD Technology presents you with crisp legible text and bright colourful images.
- **USB Interface**
 The new standard for connection of PC peripherals, USB permits connection of up to 127 external devices.
- **Infrared Communication Port (IrDA v1.1 compliant)**
 Cable-free 4Mbps high-speed transfer. (requires use of separate communications software.)
 * To enable communications, peripheral equipment must also be equipped with an infrared communication port (IrDA compliant) and communications software.
- **Optical Trackball (19mm)**
 Since there is no contact between the ball and sensor, you enjoy precision operation that will withstand dust and dirt, combined with easier maintenance.
- **PC Card Slots with CardBus and ZV Port**
 Accepts two Type II cards or one Type III card (PC Card Standard compliant).
 * 32-bit high-speed cards can be used.

Acer Rethink what's possible. EXTENSA 367T

- P200 Intel Pentium, with MMX technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM standard
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT screen
- Built-in 56K fax Modem
- 1Mb video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro-compatible stereo sound
- Internal 20x CD-ROM
- PC Card 2x type II 2V ready
- NiMH battery
- One year Acer collect and return warranty



311DC	P200MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20x max 8.0DS	£849	£997.57
312T	P233MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20x max 8.4TFT	£1099	£1291.32
365D	P200MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20x max 12.1DSN	£849	£997.57
367	P200MMX 16MB 2.1GB 20x max 12.1DSN	£799	£938.82
368T	P233MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20x max 12.1TFT	£1049	£1232.57
710T	PII 233MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24x max 12.1TFT	£1375	£1615.62
710TE	PII 233MMX 32MB 4.0GB 24x max 13.3TFT	£1549	£1820.07
711TE	PII 266MMX 64MB 4.0GB 24x max 13.3TFT	£1799	£2113.82
7300	PII 266MMX 64MB 4.0GB 20x max 13.3TFT	£2299	£2701.32

ThinkPad Extreme performance and technology

Once again, IBM leads the way by engineering the industry's most advanced technology into one sleek notebook - new ThinkPad 770 models include Intel Mobile Pentium II processors at 266MHz, up to an incredible 8.1Gb internal storage (upgradeable to 16.2Gb with a second 8.1Gb hard disk drive), up to 64Mb standard high-speed SDRAM memory and more.

Special Offer IBM TFT

Pentium 150MHz, 16Mb, 1.6GB, 11.3" TFT

for only £599 +vat

Special Offer

NEW!!

For full IBM range of notebooks please see our listings.





THE AWARD WINNING NOTEBOOKS
www.anr.co.uk



Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

14 DAY NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

Why buy an ANR? here's what the press say...

"It's one of the smallest and lightest notebooks on test"
"The ANR ELECTRON is an impressive machine" didn't disappoint in the slightest... especially as it comes with the protection of a 14 day money back guarantee. (Feb '98' issue)

Our Best Buy award has to go to the ANR Electron. It's one of the smallest and lightest notebooks on test, yet manages to fit both floppy and CD ROM drives into its diminutive case. It's convenience is unrivalled here, and when this is coupled with good performance and a competitive price It's a worthy winner.

2 & 3 Year International Warranty & All Risks Cover

All ANR notebooks are supplied with 1 Year International Warranty. ANR can also offer you cover to provide you with up to 3 Years Warranty and/or 3 Years all risk cover. This cover is arranged by CPU Finance underwritten and approved by Lloyds of London.

ANR NOTEBOOKS ALL FEATURE AS STANDARD

Intel Mobile Processor
Fast Neomagic Graphics Accelerator
Toshiba Hard Drives

Low Cost Upgrades
Next Day Delivery
1 Year International Warranty

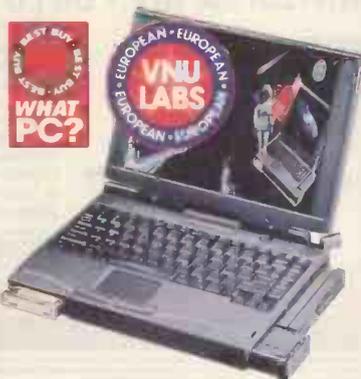
Smart Li-ion Battery *
Lifetime Technical Support
14 Day Money Back Guarantee

Windows 98 available with all Notebooks.

ELECTRON MMX

- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) DSTN or TFT Display
- Intel 166MMX Mobile Pentium Processor
- Intel 82430MX Chipset - PCI Bus
- 32Mb EDO RAM (Upgradeable to 80Mb)
- Neomagic 128BIT Graphics Accelerator
- 2.0GB Toshiba E-IDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable)
- Combo-12 x CD-ROM & 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 16 BSS 1878 wavetable Stereo Sound with Speakers & MIDI
- Synaptic Touchpad

- Dimensions 299 x 226 x 51mm
- Weight 2.9Kg
- 85 Key Keyboard with Microsoft Win95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slot
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 Port
- International AC Adapter
- MS Windows 95 Pre-loaded
- Lotus Smartsuite Software bundle
- Deluxe Carry Case
- 1 Year Worldwide Warranty (Courier Collect & Return)



WHAT PC?

12.1" DSTN Screen 12.1" TFT Screen

	ex vat	inc vat	ex vat	inc vat
P166 MMX	£799	£938.82	£949	£1115.07

* Except DSTN Model

NEUTRON MMX

- 12.1"/13.3" SVGA (1024 x 768) TFT Display
- Intel Mobile Module Processor with MMX
- Intel Triton 82430 TX Chipset - PCI Bus
- Upgradeable to Pentium II
- 48Mb SDRAM (Upgradeable to 144Mb)
- 512Kb Level 2 Cache
- Neomagic 2160 128BIT Graphics Accelerator
- 3.2GB Toshiba E-IDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable)
- 24 x CD-ROM & 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Cardbus Ready
- Lithium Ion 45W Battery

- USB port
- Dimensions 303 x 234 x 51.5mm
- Weight 2.9Kg
- 16 Bit Crystal CS 4237b Wavetable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound with Speakers Mic & MIDI
- Synaptic Touchpad
- 86/87 Key Keyboard with Microsoft Win95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slot
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 Port
- International Adapter
- MS Windows 95 Pre-loaded
- Lotus Smartsuite Software bundle
- Deluxe Carry Case
- 1 Year Worldwide Warranty (Courier Collect & Return)



FREE Only While Stocks Last!!
USA 33.6 PCMCIA Modem upgradeable to 56K

12.1" TFT Screen 13.3" TFT Screen

	ex vat	inc vat	ex vat	inc vat	P266 MMO	£1419	£1667.32	£1599	£1878.82
P200 MMO	£1299	£1526.32	£1489	£1749.57	P11 233 MMO	£1459	£1714.32	£1609	£1890.57
P233 MMO	£1369	£1608.57	£1529	£1796.57	P11 266 MMO	£1599	£1878.82	£1769	£2078.57

PHOTON P11

- 13.3"/14.1" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT Display
- Intel Mobile Module Processor with Pentium II
- 64Mb SDRAM (Upgradeable to 96Mb)
- 512Kb Level 2 Cache
- Neomagic 2200 128BIT Graphics Accelerator with 2Mb Video RAM
- 3.2GB Toshiba E-IDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable)
- 24 x CD-ROM & 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 17mm DVD Module (optional)
- Cardbus Ready
- Lithium Ion 45W Battery

- Intel P11X4 EIDE Ultra DMA Controller (33MBps)
- USB port
- Dimensions 316 x 250 x 34mm
- 16 Bit Crystal CS 4237b Wavetable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound with Speakers Mic & MIDI
- Synaptic Touchpad
- 86 Key Keyboard with Microsoft Win95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slot
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 Port
- International Adapter
- MS Windows 95 Pre-loaded
- Lotus Smartsuite Software bundle
- Deluxe Carry Case
- 1 Year Worldwide Warranty (Courier Collect & Return)



NEW!! Ultra Slim

FREE Only While Stocks Last!!
USA 33.6 PCMCIA Modem upgradeable to 56K

13.3" TFT Screen 14.1" TFT Screen

	ex vat	inc vat	ex vat	inc vat
P11233 MMO	£1949	£2290.07	£2049	£2407.57
P11266 MMO	£2049	£2407.57	£2199	£2583.82
P11300 MMO	£2299	£2701.32	£2399	£2818.82

CREDIT EXAMPLE:

Electron P166 MMX £938.82 - £93.88 deposit. Then after 6 months pay £844.94 & no interest or choose to repay by 36 payments of £31.18 Total repayable £1216.36 A.P.R.26.9% Finance subject to status written quotation available on request.

OTHER FINANCE SCHEMES AVAILABLE WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST.

PRICE MATCH

We will equally match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUE MATE



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277





WERE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER
SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
REFERENCE PACK

BODYWORKS 3.0
MOSBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
FAMILY TREE
3D WORLD ATLAS
SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK

RALLY CHALLENGE
GRANDMASTER CHESS
PINBALL MANIA
WITCHAVEN
ENEMIES FROM SPACE
TRUMP CASTLE
STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK

BODYWORKS 6.0
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
LETS START LEARNING
THINK & TALK FRENCH
KITCHEN GOURMET
DESIGN CENTRE 3D
TYPING TUTOR PRO

Slimnote TE



FREE nylon carry case

Twinhead Slimnote TE
from £899 ex vat
£1056.32 inc vat

- Intel Pentium 200, 233MMX processor
- SVGA 12.1" TFT
- 32/64Mb EDO RAM (Up to 128Mb EDO SO-DIMM RAM)
- 2.1/3.1Gb EIDE removable Hard Drive
- 2Mb Video RAM, Advanced 4000mAh Ni-MH Battery
- 20x CD-ROM MAX (built-in)
- Floppy drive (built-in)
- 16-bit stereo audio system with FM support & 16-bit sound
- Full size keyboard with Twintouch pointing device
- Year 2000 compliant

SLTE	P200MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20x CD max 12.1" TFT	£899	£1056.32
SLTE	P233MMX 32MB 3.1GB 20x CD max 12.1" TFT	£1039	£1220.82
SLEX	MMO P233MMX 64MB 3.1GB 20x CD max 13.3" TFT	£1289	£1514.57
SLEX	MMO P266MMX 64MB 4.0GB 20x CD max 13.3" TFT	£1475	£1733.12
SLEX2	PII P233(with MMO) 32MB 2.0GB 20x CD max 13.3" TFT	£1549	£1820.07
SLEX2	PII P266(with MMO) 64MB 3.0GB 20x CD max 13.3" TFT	£1625	£1944.37
SLEX2	PII P300(with MMO) 64MB 6.0GB 20x CD max 13.3" TFT	£2149	£2525.07

Other specification models available

Twinhead
THE NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS.



FREE nylon carry case

The Professional Desktop PC Alternative
Multimedia Notebook
Slimnote EX

- Intel Pentium MMO 200, 233 & 266 MHz MMX
- Intel 430TX chipset
- 13.3" TFT XGA Screen
- 32/64Mb EDO RAM (Up to 128Mb EDO SO-DIMM RAM)
- 2.1/3.1/4.1/6.1Gb EIDE removable hard drive
- 20x CD-ROM MAX (built-in)
- 4Mb Video RAM
- Advanced Li-Ion Battery
- 16-bit stereo audio system with FM support & 3D sound
- Full size keyboard with Twintouch pointing device
- Year 2000 compliant

Twinhead Slimnote EX
from £1349 ex vat
£1585.07 inc vat

DUAL TECHNOLOGY
The ERA 1000 won the Computer Shopper Best Buy (May 98) against some very tough opposition. We are confident that this same quality and value for money extends throughout the Dual range.

MINERVA MT - 6670

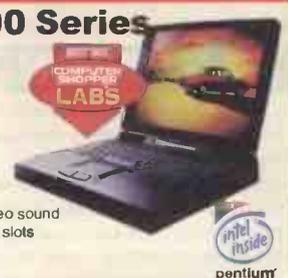


- 12.1" SVGA TFT True Colour Display
- Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX CPU
- 32Mb RAM (up to 128Mb)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X internal CD-ROM drive (built-in)
- Floppy drive (built-in)
- IrDA/USB/TV out function
- 2Mb Video Memory built-in
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible stereo sound
- 2X Type II or 1X Type III PCMCIA slots
- Windows 95 Pre-loaded

DUAL Minerva MT-6670	Same as above but with K6 266MHz Chip	DUAL Minerva MT-6690	Same as above but with 13.3" TFT, K6 300MHz Chip & 4.0GB Drive
£949 ex vat £1115.07 inc vat	£1049 ex vat £1232.57 inc vat	£1299 ex vat £1526.32 inc vat	

ERA 1000/1100 Series

- 13.3" or 14.1" XGA TFT display
- Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX CPU
- 32Mb RAM (up to 128Mb)
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- 3.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X internal CD-ROM drive
- Internal Floppy drive fitted
- DVD Drive optional extra
- 2Mb Video Memory as standard
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible stereo sound
- 2 X Type II or 1 X Type III PCMCIA slots
- 320(W) x 260(D) x 43(H) mm
- Windows 95 Pre-loaded



DUAL ERA 1100 14.1" TFT	DUAL ERA 1000 13.3" TFT
£1499 ex vat £1761.32 inc vat	£1399 ex vat £1643.82 inc vat

Europe's No.1 PC Card!

DACOM



- K56flex technology
- Upgradeable via 2MB flash memory
- Globally approved with country switching software
- Compatible with telephone networks worldwide
- Ready for GSM Fax & Data
- Lifetime Warranty and unlimited technical support



Gold Card Global 56K+Fax	ex vat	inc vat
Gold Card Global V32 bis+Fax	£149	£175.07
GSM Nokia 2110 Upgrade	£99	£116.33
GSM Nokia 8110 Upgrade	£85	£99.88
GSM Panasonic Upgrade	£85	£99.88

BABY ZIP Portable Zip Drive | **FLIP DISK** Portable Hard Drive | **BRAVO DRIVE** Portable CD ROM & Audio

AMACOM
www.amacom-tech.com

KEY FEATURES

- No need for bulky mains adaptor, powered directly from computer
- Ultra lightweight and compact
- PC connection via PCMCIA interface or parallel port (optional)
- Utilises standard ZIP media
- 16 bit data transfer - rate up to 3.3Mb/sec
- Automatic media certification during format
- Extensive error recovery system
- Fast access times: 29ms (average)
- No specified driver needed (Win 95), real Plug & Play

£176 £205.62

KEY FEATURES

- No Power Cables required
- Instantly increase hard disk capacity
- PCMCIA interface - Plug & Play
- Up to 12.8GB using optional Novadisk compression software 2.1
- Carry and run business presentations
- Download, store and use web files
- Use on Laptop or Desktop*

*Requires optional Parallel port cables

2.1 - 4.2GB	£279	£327.82	Novadisk Software	
3.2 - 6.4GB	£339	£398.32	£19.95	£23.44
4.0 - 8.0GB	£445	£522.87	Parallel & Power Cables	
6.4 - 12.8GB	£549	£645.07	£29.95	£35.19

KEY FEATURES

- No need for bulky mains adaptor, powered directly from computer
- Connects to PCMCIA equipped portables & desktops
- Mobile audio CD player
- Fully hot swappable
- Maximum performance - 3Mb/sec (with 20 speed)
- Small, lightweight & very attractive design
- Easy to install software driver included
- Multisession photo CD mode 1 & 2 compatible
- Can also be used with mains adaptor or 6 AA batteries

£175 £205.62



PSION SERIES 5



4MB	£285	£334.87
8MB	£299	£351.32

Take your office wherever you go. The PSION SERIES 5 gives you the computing power you need without the excess weight. With a fully featured, built in time manager, contact database, voice recorder and drawing package, the SERIES 5 is as valuable personally as it is professionally.

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities



Options:

- 3 Year next-day exchange warranty
- Pack of 3 spare pens
- Leather case
- Compact Flash 2Mb inc adapter
- Compact Flash 4Mb inc adapter
- HP 320LX Palmtop PC
- HP 360LX Palmtop PC
- HP 620LX Palmtop PC

£65	£76.38
£6	£7.05
£45	£52.88
£59	£69.33
£89	£104.58
£299	£351.33
£339	£398.32
£469	£551.07

SHARP

HC-4500A

- 16Mb RAM
- 6.5" Colour screen
- 410g weight
- HC-4100 £325 + vat
- NIMH battery
- Touch screen with pen
- 1 Type II PCMCIA slot



CE-AG404 PCMCIA
Digital camera £275+vat

SHARP HC-4500A
£499 ex vat
£586.32 inc vat

digital HI-NOTE ULTRA 2000

The truly revolutionary DIGITAL HiNote 2000 notebook will change the way you look at notebooks forever. It's the first premium notebook to offer a 14.1" XGA TFT display, and sizzling performance in a thin and light form factor.

- 14.1" XGA TFT Screen
- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 512K L2 cache
- Outstanding graphics with 2MB VRAM
- 3.2 GB storage; user-removable hard disk drive
- Long life Lithium Ion battery
- Only 33mm thin and weighing only 3.0 kilos
- Windows95 and Windows NT Workstation 4.0 configurations available
- 32MB EDO RAM (max configuration 144MB)
- Three year limited international warranty



HiNote Ultra 2000	166MMX,32Mb,14.1TFT,3.2Gb,20xCD,33.6modem	£2299	£2701.82
HiNote Ultra 2000	233MMX,32Mb,14.1TFT,4Gb,20xCD,56Kmodem	£2599	£3023.82
HiNote Ultra 2000	266MMX,32Mb,14.1TFT,4Gb,20xCD,56Kmodem	£2999	£3523.82
HiNote VP717	200MMX,32Mb,12.1TFT,2.1Gb,20xCD	£1499	£1761.82
HiNote VP745	266MMX,32Mb,13.3TFT,4.0Gb,20xCD	£2299	£2701.82
HiNote VP765	PII 266MMX,32Mb,13.3TFT,4.0Gb,20xCD,modem	£2599	£3023.82

SIEMENS NIXDORF

The Siemens Nixdorf SCENIC Mobile 700 and 710 models provide the ultimate high end multimedia notebook solution. Unique Pro view models come with detachable screens allowing you to deliver professional presentations in conjunction with an OHP display unit. You simply remove the 12.1" TFT SVGA display, place it on the projector and start your presentation. The projector in combination with Full screen/Full motion MPEG video playback and stereo audio function gets your message across in a big way!!




P233MMX 3.0Gb 12.1" Removable 32Mb 192Mb 20x £2999 £3523.82

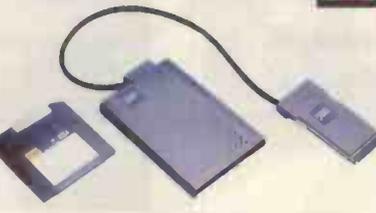
NOVAMAX Storage Products For Notebooks

Nova - cdMAX £175 £205.62



Lightest Smallest 20X CD-ROM Audio 'Diskman' Style Function High Speed Data Transfer 3.3Mb/s

Nova - zipMAX £175 £205.62



Compact Design, Pocket Size ZIP Drive Works With All Manufacturers ZIP100 Disks Data Transfer As Fast As A Notebook HDD

Nova - diskMAX £199 £233.82 2.1Gb



3.2Gb 4.1Gb £275 £323.12 £399 £468.83

Pocket Size Design Mobile Hard Drive Large True Capacity 5Gb Plus High 16Bit Data Transfer 3.3Mb/s +

ALL NOVAMAX PRODUCTS ARE: PCMCIA TYPEII COMPATIBLE. WINDOWS 95 PLUG AND PLAY AND COVERED BY FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND A 3 YEAR WARRANTY

notebook upgrades from NOVAMAX

NOVAMAX notebook hard drive upgrades are 100% compatible and in the case of the "RM" options, include the removable carriers. If your model is not listed please contact sales for further information. NOVAMAX drives include three years warranty.

COMPACT OPTIONS	2.1GB	3.0GB	3.0GB	4.0GB	4.0GB	5.0GB	5.0GB	6.0GB	6.0GB
ARMADA 1600 SERIES									
ARMADA 4000 SERIES									
ARMADA 7000 SERIES									
CONTURA SERIES									
LTE ELITE SERIES									
LTE 6000 SERIES									
RM OPTIONS									
THINKPAD 310 SERIES									
THINKPAD 360 SERIES									
THINKPAD 365 SERIES									
THINKPAD 380 SERIES									
THINKPAD 365 SERIES									
THINKPAD 370 SERIES									
THINKPAD 380 SERIES									
THINKPAD 560 SERIES									
THINKPAD 600 SERIES									
THINKPAD 701 SERIES									
THINKPAD 750 SERIES									
THINKPAD 755 SERIES									
THINKPAD 760 SERIES									
THINKPAD 770 SERIES									
PORTEGE 300 SERIES									
PORTEGE 610 SERIES									
PORTEGE 660 SERIES									
SATELITE 100 SERIES									
SATELITE 110 SERIES									
SATELITE 200 SERIES									
SATELITE 220 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 400 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 410 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 420 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 430 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 440 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 460 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 480 SERIES									
SATELITE PRO 490 SERIES									
7100 SERIES									
7200 SERIES									
7300 SERIES									
7400 SERIES									
7400 SERIES									
TETRA 810 SERIES									
TETRA 820 SERIES									
TETRA 830 SERIES									
TETRA 840 SERIES									
TETRA 700 SERIES									
TETRA 710 SERIES									
TETRA 720 SERIES									
TETRA 730 SERIES									
TETRA 740 SERIES									
TETRA 750 SERIES									

DRIVE IMAGE

KENSINGTON

SaddleBag (Brown) & (Black)
£49 ex vat £57.58 inc vat

Leather Bag
£69 ex vat £81.08 inc vat

Sky Runner
£39 ex vat £45.82 inc vat

The Kensington Leather Carrier, is a two compartment design featuring separate padded computer and printer compartments. It's numerous inside pockets hold a variety of business, computing and personal accessories

Top-loading design means ease of use in any working environment
Single zipper access to three large interior compartments is fast and convenient
Dimensions 17.50"L x 6.50"W x 12.25"H
Internal volume is an impressive 1,168 cubic inches
High density closed cell foam padding provides superior computer protection.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH Chartered Trust

A Standard Chartered Group company SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared Instantly & Free

CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM

Annual IT Budget £50K+? We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager. Call: 0181 286 2277

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

5 years Tech Direct Ltd

td Projectors

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER!!

CHOOSE FROM : ENTERTAINMENT PACK, FAMILY PACK OR REFERENCE PACK.
SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



Projectors	
ASK	ex vat inc vat
ASK 880	£1749 £2065.07
ASK A6	£3999 £4698.82
ASK A4+	£3295 £3871.62
ASK A6+	£4349 £5110.07
A10	£6999 £8223.82
ASK 1280	£8750 £1028.12
mitsubishi	
LVP-X100E	£3949 £4640.07
NEC	
MT810 SVGA 600mm	£3249 £3817.57
MT1000 XGA 560mm	£4349 £5110.07
PROXIMA	
DS1	£2849 £3347.57
DP5900	£3149 £3700.07
DP9200	£3999 £4698.82
DP9300	£6499 £7636.32
SANYO	
PLC-508 SVGA 55	£3249 £3817.57
PLC-505 SVGA 700	£3349 £3935.07
PLC-8815 XGA 600	£4199 £4933.82
PLC-9005 XGA 1600	£8499 £9986.32
SONY	
CPJ-D500	£1099 £1291.32
VPL-S600 SVGA 65	£3949 £4640.07
VPL-X600 XGA 600	£4599 £5403.82
ViewSonic	
PJ800	£2999 £3523.82
PJ802	£2849 £3347.57
PJ1000	£4299 £5051.32

Video Conferencing	
Baraka IntraCom	
VidCall32 Video Conferencing Kit Software Cinemail	£168 £197.40 £58 £68.15
Connectix	
QuickCam VC Software	£73 £85.77
Digital Radar	£18 £21.15
PhotoBadge	£38 £44.65
Wig Out	£18 £21.15
CREATIVE	
VideoBlaster WebCam II	£54 £63.45
intel	
Create & Share USB	£108 £126.90
Create & Share PCI	£158 £185.65
ProShare Video Conferencing 200	£595 £699.12
ProShare Video System 200	£839 £985.82
Kodak	
DVC223 Desktop USB	£125 £146.87
pace	
Desktop Colour Camera USB	£68 £79.90
Videologic	
Captivator PCIVC	£145 £170.37

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

ProScreen 4100

LIMESCO

PHILIPS 4100

£1999 ex vat
£2348.82 inc vat

- Philips LIMESCO: unique and future-proof PC and MAC compatibility (SXGA, XGA, SVGA and VGA)
- Cost effective performance
- UHP lamp: up to 2000 hr lamp life with constant light output
- Intuitive controls put you confidently in control
- Keystone correction
- High reliability backed by professional service

ProScreen 4600

LIMESCO

PHILIPS Impact

£2999 ex vat
£3523.82 inc vat

PHILIPS Endurance

£2799 ex vat
£3288.82 inc vat

Philips offers two versions of its award winning ProScreen 4600 multimedia projector, each designed for different applications. Both feature the unique UHP lamp offering constant brightness. The ProScreen 4600 Impact gives 30% brighter output (650 ANSI Lumen) for the ultimate performance for travelling presenters. The ProScreen 4600 Endurance is perfect for intensive everyday use - and a lamp life of 8,000 hours is four times longer than the nearest competitive product.

ProScreen 4700

LIMESCO

PHILIPS 4700

£4595 ex vat
£5399.13 inc vat

- Philips LIMESCO: unique and future-proof PC and MAC compatibility (SXGA, XGA, SVGA and VGA)
- UHP lamp: up to 4000 hour lamp life (600 ANSI Lumen)
- Full PC control via ergonomic trackball/ IR Remote Control supports 360 degree control of projector, notebook and PC
- Built-in loudspeaker for Multi-Media presentations
- Immediate on-off switch without cooling down of the UHP lamp

5 reasons to choose PHILIPS

- 1) Best Picture** - Uniformity (& no Hot Spots) by 30% or more versus competitive offers without deterioration over time (Competitive offers drop in brightness by up to 50% after 500 hours. * Compatibility guaranteed up to SXGA without loss of information * Rich natural colours * Best quality for ease of use, reliability and both video and data as confirmed by the industry press and awards 2) **Best Price Performance Ratio** * Lowest Cost Per ANSI Lumen at 650 for list of 4990 Sterling - lower by up to 40% / ANSI Lumen versus leading competitors * Longest Lamp Life up to 8,000 hours - 4 times that of competitors giving it a cost of ownership of 31 Sterling per 1,000 hours.
- 3) Best Vendor Portfolio** No other vendor can offer: * End-to-end solutions with industry leading screen technology * Complete range of accessories * A future which includes a continuous flow of new innovative products, peripherals and related products including: Document camera, digital cameras, video conferencing, Video-Wall, monitors (LCD + CRT), plasma TV, info- display saystems, DVD, VCR, & a continuous stream of innovative product introduction over time. 4) **Best Prices** * Our latest prices make Philips the leader in this class of product 5) **Best Relationship and Excellent Margins** * Philips is here for the long run. With it's Worldwide headquarters just next door and with a national sales, service and support presence in most countries around the world, you have a friendly working relationship you can count on. Check out our trade pricing. Along with our incentive and marketing programmes with Philips you can truly partner for profit.

DMS DL450 PERSONAL PROJECTOR GOES WHERE YOU GO... EASILY.

- Weight: Lightweight 9.9 pounds
- Brightness: 500 ANSI lumens
- Colour Palette: 16.7 million colours (24-bit)
- Display: Single-Chip DMD (Digital Mirror Device)
- Projection Lamp: 120-watt Metal Halide
- Lamp Life: 2000 hours
- Projection Lens: Motorized zoom 1.2:1.7 with 17-degree keystone adjusted image
- Image Configuration: Plug & Project auto image positioning, auto-tracking and auto synchronization
- Audio System: Built-in 10-watt loudspeaker
- Warranty: 2 Year On-Site Swap Out
- Guarantee: 14 Day No Quibble Money Back
- TV Tuner: Includes built-in TV tuner

DL650 Same as above except

- XGA resolution
- Bright 800 ANSI Lumens

DMS DL650 £481.32 inc vat
DMS DL450 £2299 ex vat £2701.32 inc vat

HITACHI

True resolution 800 x 600
Compressed resolution 1024 x 768
700 ANSI Lumens
Remote mouse pointer

- 2w Stereo Speakers
- 16.7 million colours
- Remote control

The CPL850 (800x600 resolution) Hitachi Video data projector has stunning brightness with 700 ANSI lumens, the display on both models is incredible in bright rooms. With Polysilicon technology the projectors will astound and add to every corporate presentation and training session. The other unique feature about this model is that it includes 2 video and 2 VGA outputs.

HITACHI CPS 830
£2249 ex vat
£2642.57 inc vat

HITACHI CPL 850
£2499 ex vat
£2936.32 inc vat

HITACHI CPX 950
£3499 ex vat
£4111.32 inc vat

PROJECTORS FOR HIRE BY TECH DIRECT

	VGA	SVGA	XGA
Per day	£125 ex vat £146.87 inc vat	£150 ex vat £176.25 inc vat	£225 ex vat £264.37 inc vat
Per week	£375 ex vat £440.62 inc vat	£450 ex vat £528.75 inc vat	£675 ex vat £793.12 inc vat

SHARP

XGA INTELLIGENT COMPRESSION

300" 762 cm **SVGA 800 X 600** **AMP SPEAKER** **Table Top** **Colling** **AUTO VOLTAGE**

XG-NV2E

SHARP's NEW Compact Full SVGA High-Resolution Data Projector with 700 ANSI Lumen Brightness Expands Multimedia Presentation Possibilities.

- 700 ANSI Lumens Brightness
- Full SVGA (832 x 624) High Resolution Images
- XGA (1024 x 768) Compression
- Wireless Remote Control with Mouse Control, Laser Pointer and Backlit Functions
- Built-in Amplifier and Stereo Speakers
- Large 300", 16.7 million Full-colour projection
- NEW! XGN-V1E £4699 + vat**
- NEW! XGN-V3E £3999 + vat**

SHARP XG-NV2E
£2995 ex vat
£3519.12 inc vat

SHARP VISION

EPSON



BRING YOUR PRESENTATIONS TO LIGHT.

FREE!! Demonstration CD ROM
- available on request.



- How to set up your Epson Projector
- Features of EMP5100 & 7100
- How to best use your Epson Projector
- Rolling demonstration

NEW EPSON EMP7300

NEW Projector Ultra Bright
1200 ANSI Lumens

- Ultra Compact multimedia projector
- XGA 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Supports SXGA, SVGA and VGA
- Ultra bright 1200 ANSI Lumens
- Surround Sound audio capability
- Multiple Input Sources with Auto Recognition
- World Wide video format support
- Automatic setup, resizing and positioning
- Weighs only 6.2Kg
- Remote Control Operation from up to 10m



EPSON EMP 7300
£7199 ex vat
£8458.82 inc vat

Check Out www.maverick.co.uk for specs on lots more projectors.

NEW Projectors Ultra Light Ultra Bright
750 ANSI Lumens

The EPSON EMP 5100 & 7100 enable you to project screen images directly from your computer (laptop, Mac or workstation) and incorporate graphics, animated sequences, even live video - all with superb stereo sound. As brand leader EPSON are always at the forefront of development, using new lamp technology the EMP7300 shown above produces an amazing 1200 ANSI Lumens making it the brightest compact available.

EPSON EMP-7100

XGA RESOLUTION
Compact, light and ultra bright

- XGA resolution with VGA, SVGA and SXGA support
- Weighs only 6.7 Kg
- 650 ANSI lumens
- Advanced connectivity
- Auto Source recognition
- Rear and ceiling projection
- Stereo Speakers

£4349 ex vat
£5110.07 inc vat

EPSON EMP-5100

Compact, light and ultra bright
SVGA RESOLUTION

- SVGA with XGA and VGA support
- Weighs only 6.6 Kg
- 750 ANSI lumens
- Multi-connectivity
- Stereo Speakers
- Remote Control

£3349 ex vat
£3935.07 inc vat

CTX



CTX - Can now offer a comprehensive range of Projectors - for every budget and every application.

Model	Weight	ANSI	Resolution Lumens	Compression	Lamp Type	Elevation & Keystone	Image Size	LoudSpeaker	Lamp Changer	PC & Mac Compatible	PAL/SECAM/NTSC/Composite Video, S-Video	UPS
EZ Pro 500	4.2Kg	350	640x480	800x600	400watt halogen	Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓
EZ Pro 550	4.2Kg	350	800x600		400watt halogen	Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓
EZ Pro 550MI	4.3Kg	350	800x600	1024x768	250watt metal halide	Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓
EZ Pro 600	5.4Kg	550	800x600	1024x768		Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓
EZ Pro 680	5.4Kg	450	1024x768	1280x1024		Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓
EZ Pro 700	5.4Kg	450	1024x768	1280x1024		Elevation 20 Keystone 25	40-160"	3watts x 2	✓	✓	✓	✓

EZPRO 550/550M



CTX EZPRO 550
£1375 ex vat
£1615.62 inc vat

CTX EZPRO 550M
£1749 ex vat
£2055.07 inc vat

- 350 ANSI lumens
- Compact design for portability
- High power, low cost 400W EVD halogen lamp
- Less than half the weight of most LCD projectors
- Pop-up lens folds into projector for extra durability
- Will play from PC, MAC or video source

EZPRO 500/600



- 550 ANSI lumens
- 800 x 600 SVGA resolution
- 1024 x 768 XGA (compressed)
- 16.7 million colours
- Weight 12lbs

CTX EZPRO 500
£1035 ex vat
£1216.12 inc vat

CTX EZPRO 600
£2359 ex vat
£2771.82 inc vat

NEW EZPRO 680

- 450 ANSI Lumens target brightness
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1280 x 1024 SXGA (compressed)
- Remote Control mouse function
- 16.7 million colours
- SXGA/XGA/SVGA/VGA/VESA Mac/NEC PC - 98/ FM Towns compatible

£3345 ex vat
£3930.37 inc vat

NEW EZPRO 700

- Single chip DMD Display
- 500 ANSI Lumens target brightness
- 800 x 600 resolution
- VGA (expansion), SVGA-XGA (compression)
- 16.7 million colours
- Weight only 4.3Kg
- Image size 24" - 300"

£2495 ex vat
£2931.62 inc vat

Lowest UK Prices td

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction td

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome td

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery td

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise td

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team td

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance td

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUES WELCOME HERE
CHEQUE MATE



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
call: 0181 286 2277





Scanners & Cameras

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER!!

CHOOSE FROM : ENTERTAINMENT PACK, FAMILY PACK OR REFERENCE PACK.
SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



Scanners		
Model	Ex vat	Inc vat
Canon		
Canoscan FB310 P	£98	£115.15
Canoscan 300S	£139	£163.32
Canoscan FB610 P	£188	£220.90
DR3020 Document Management SCSi	£3498	£4110.15
EPSON		
GTX-5000 Parallel	£129	£151.57
GTX-5500 SCSi	£160	£188.00
GTX-9500 Parallel	£445	£522.87
GTX-9500 SCSi	£468	£549.90
GTX-9500 Parallel	£537	£630.97
FimScan 200 SCSi	£302	£354.85
Accessories		
GT Automatic Document Feeder	£308	£361.90
Transparency Unit	£358	£420.65
HEWLETT PACKARD		
ScanJet 5s Parallel	£133	£156.27
ScanJet 5100c	£145	£170.37
ScanJet 6100c	£429	£504.07
ScanJet 5 Ethernet	£1604	£1884.70
Accessories		
6100 Automatic Document feeder	£258	£303.15
6100 Transparency Unit	£368	£432.40
Logitech		
ScanMan Colour 2000	£42	£49.35
PageScan Parallel	£84	£98.70
FreeScan Parallel	£98	£115.15
MICROTEK		
Phantom 300 Parallel	£69	£81.07
Phantom 636 Parallel	£89	£104.57
Phantom 336CX P	£55	£64.62
ScanMaker 300 SCSi	£39	£104.57
ScanMaker 366 SCSi	£115	£135.12
ScanMaker X8 SCSi	£199	£233.82
35T Plus SCSi	£595	£699.12
ScanMaker 4 SCSi	£599	£703.82
ScanMaker 5 SCSi	£1799	£2113.82
ScanMaker 6400XL A3 SCSi	£899	£1066.32
ScanMaker 9600XL A3 SCSi	£1499	£1761.32
Accessories		
330630 Transparency Unit	£158	£185.65
Polaroid		
SprintScan 35LE S	£418	£491.15
SprintScan Plus S	£1189	£1397.07
visioneer		
PaperPort 3000	£94	£110.45
PaperPort Strobe Colour	£168	£197.40
PaperPort 6000	£138	£162.15
Cameras		
CASIO		
QV-70	£158	£185.65
QV-5000SX	£325	£381.87
QV-200	£195	£229.12
QV-700	£229	£269.07
EPSON		
PhotoPC 600	£303	£356.02
PhotoPC 700	£398	£467.65
Accessories		
PhotoPC 600 AC Adaptor	£49	£57.57
PhotoPC 600 4Mb Card	£99	£116.32
PhotoPC 600 15Mb Card	£259	£304.32
FUJIFILM		
DX-9	£239	£280.82
DX-7	£189	£222.07
DX-5	£165	£193.87
DS 300	£1249	£1467.54
MX 700	Call	
Accessories		
Mains Adaptor	£25	£29.37
HITACHI		
MPEG Video camera	£1448	£1701.40
JVC		
GC-S1 Still Camera	£299	£351.32
GR-DVL 9000 Video	£1347	£1582.72
Konica		
Q-M100	Call	
Q-Mini	Call	
Q-EZ	Call	
MINOLTA		
RD-175 SLR	£3995	£4694.12
Panasonic		
KXL600a DigiCam	£199	£233.82
RICOH		
Rioch 2E	£499	£586.32
SANYO		
DigiCam 200	£189	£222.07
DigiCam 210	£259	£304.32
DigiCam 250	£315	£370.12
DigiCam 300 XGA	£315	£370.12
Accessories		
200 AC Adaptor	£75	£88.12
300 AC Adaptor	£45	£52.87



FREE technical support hotline:
0181 231 5511

ePHOTO 307 DIGITAL CAMERA



Now you can quickly and easily create digital photos and transfer them to your PC. The new Agfa ePhoto 307 is ideal for both business and home use. Not only is the ePhoto 307 efficient and economical, but it's also fun!

- Stores 36 high or 72 standard resolution Images
- 640 x 480 or 320 x 240 pixels
- High quality 24-bit colour Images
- Built-in auto flash from 3-10 feet

AGFA ePHOTO
£163.32 inc vat

NEW - SNAPSCAN 310 - NEW



SnapScan is designed for use with every desktop PC or Mac, for home or office. A low cost, A4 flatbed scanner, which automatically captures images of outstanding quality within secs.

- Desktop, CCD flatbed, single pass colour scanner
- 300 x 600 ppi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 ppi through interpolation
- 30 bit colour depth, 10 ms/line scan speed
- FotoLook and FotoSnap 2.09 software
- On Site Warranty included

AGFA SnapScan 310
£82 ex vat
£96.35 inc vat

Improved version of the award winning SnapScan

NEW - ePhoto 1280 - NEW

The Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera offers demanding professionals advanced features, ease of use, and high quality output at a surprisingly affordable price. Five image quality settings are available for every picture taking purpose.



AGFA 1280
£464.12 inc vat

- Outstanding print quality, up to 1.2million colours (1280 x 960) with Agfa PhotoGenie technology
- The FlashTrack swivel zoom lens, for shooting from nearly any angle (280 degree swivel)
- Auto, fill-in, red-eye reduction and off flash modes
- Removable memory stores 6 - 60 images per 4MB SSFDC Card (one included)
- Agfa PhotoWise for quickly and easily accessing images
- The ability to view pictures on television
- Includes 4 high-capacity lithium batteries

NEW - SNAPSCAN 600 - NEW



AGFA SnapScan 600
£172 ex vat
£202.10 inc vat

AGFA SS 600 Artline
£269 ex vat
£316.08 inc vat

Low cost scanning is raised to superb quality levels by the SnapScan 600. It's an outright winner in the personal, A4 flatbed scanner market. Razor-sharp images are captured on PC.

- The ultimate low-cost A4 flatbed scanner
- 600 x 1200 ppi resolution, 30 bit colour depth
- Interpolated resolution up to 4800 ppi
- FotoLook, FotoSnap + FotoFlavor software
- OmniPage LE OCR software

Studiostar Full version
Studiostar Limited Edition
Arcus II

£465 **£546.38**
£359 **£421.83**
£739 **£868.32**

UMAX

The Award Winning UMAX scanners

ASTRA 1200S/1220S FLATBED SCANNERS



Umax continues its run of PC Pro awards with the Astra 1200S. With a high 600x1200 optical resolution the Astra delivers the best quality scans of any of the devices on test. Detail was sharp, colour accurate and contrast realistic. Using a 30-bit sample, the Astra achieves a better tonal range than scanners with 24-bit processes.

At £219, the Umax is reasonably priced and is one of the better value scanners on test. But no corners have been cut in build quality, with solid, stylish chassis sporting extendable lid hinges which rise when a thick magazine or book is being scanned. You can also remove the lid for scanning very large objects.

In all, the Umax Astra 1200S is an amazing quality scanner at a very reasonable price, making it a worthy Quality winner.



- 1200S SCSi scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- New 1220S 36-BIT model
- Free Umax VistaScan software
- Easy-to-fit user friendly model
- Adobe Photoshop LE £30 + vat

UMAX Astra 1200S
£219 ex vat
£257.33 inc vat

QUALITY.	○○○○○
SPEED.	○○○○○
VALUE FOR MONEY.	○○○○○
OVERALL.	○○○○○

UMAX Astra 1220S
£219 ex vat
£257.33 inc vat

Astra 1200S Flatbed Scanner
Astra 1200S with PhotoShop 4.0
With PhotoShop & Transparency Adapter
2nd year extended warranty for ASTRAS
Powerlook ColourStudio 2LE
Powerlook III
Mirage II Pro

£219 **£257.33**
£339 **£398.32**
£548 **£643.90**
£29.95 **£35.25**
£749 **£880.08**
£1995 **£2344.12**
£5999 **£7048.82**

(Powerlook II & III Inc. MetaCreations Painter 5 OEM version & Wacom Artpad II FREE while stocks last)

ASTRA 610S AND 610P INCLUDE ADOBE PHOTO DELUXE SOFTWARE - FREE!!

ASTRA 610P PARALLEL

The parallel version of the Astra 610 flatbed scanner features a through parallel port for printer connection, plus all the superb features of the Astra 610S SCSi version at a super low price!!

- Single pass colour scanner
- 30-bit, over one billion colours
- 600 x 300 dpi optical resolution
- Easy-to-fit user friendly model
- Presto file management software inc.



UMAX Astra 610P
£59 ex vat
£69.33 inc vat

ASTRA 610S SCSi

- Single pass colour scanner
- 30-bit, over one billion colours
- 600 x 300 dpi optical resolution
- Easy-to-fit user friendly model
- Presto file management software inc.



UMAX 610S SCSi
£89 ex vat
£104.57 inc vat

ASTRA 1210P/1220P FLATBED SCANNER

Amazing low price
30 bit scanner

- 1200P Parallel scanner
- 600 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- New 30-Bit model
- Free Umax VistaScan software
- Easy-to-fit user friendly model
- Adobe Photoshop LE £30 + vat



UMAX Astra 1220P
£109 ex vat
£128.07 inc vat

UMAX Astra 1220U
£149 ex vat
£175.07 inc vat

NEW!!
Astra 1220U USB Scanner



OR TRY A REGIONAL SALES LINE: MANCHESTER: 0161 930 8611 BIRMINGHAM: 0121 607 8611 BRISTOL: 0117 900 0611 SOUTHAMPTON: 01703 308611 LEEDS: 0113 292 0611 GLASGOW: 0141 308 8611

Nikon

COOLSCAN III

The Personal Film Scanner With Revolutionary New Technology!!

- Digital ICE - automatically removes surface imperfections such as dust & scratches from scans.
- Resolution - high optical resolution of 2700dpi
- 30-bit colour depth - shows detail even in the shadow & highlight areas of the image.
- Colour Matching Library - provides vivid & extremely accurate colour matching on both monitors & printers
- Versatile film loading - 35mm auto film & slide mount adapter
- Advanced Photo System - optional adapter for scanning APS
- Hot swap adapters for simple switching between film types



NEW!! LS2000 SuperCoolScan (with Nikon Scan)	£1191	£1399.42
NEW!! LS2000 SuperCoolScan (with SilverFast; Nikon Scan + PhotoShop LE)	£1310	£1539.25
NEW!! CoolPix 600 Digital camera	£365	£428.87
NEW!! CoolPix 900 Digital camera	£646	£759.05
NEW!! LS1000 SuperCoolScan	£995	£1169.12
Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1	£509.78	£599
Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1 (with Adaptec 1505E SCSI Card)	£526.80	£619
Coolscan II Ext (with SilverFast, Nikon Scan, PhotoShop LE & SCSI card)	£561	£659.17
Coolscan II Int (with SilverFast, Nikon Scan, PhotoShop LE & SCSI card)	£476	£559.30

Logitech



Freescan PageScan Color parallel **£98** ~~£115.15~~
£76 ~~£86.30~~

Logitech PageScan Color Parallel scanner gives you convenient personal document management, true 24-bit colour and flatbed versatility in a compact size. This powerful scanner transforms your papers, photos and printed materials into useful electronic information.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD



The HP ScanJet 5100C color scanner has the power to make home and office productivity skyrocket. Plus, breakthrough HP technologies act as a built-in expert for great results the first time - and every time you scan.

NEW!! HP Scanjet 6250	£277	£325.17
HP Scanjet 4100C	£116	£136.30
HP Scanjet 5100C	£145	£170.32
HP Scanjet 6100C	£429	£501.07

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No., on the reverse of the cheque.

Just LOOK at these prices!!

Genius



Price Buster!!
Genius scanner only
£39 + vat

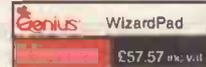
30 Bit 4800 dpi Parallel port scanner

High Resolution SCSI scanner
only **£99 + vat**

ColourPage HR5
30-Bit 9600 dpi SCSI scanner
Includes: SCSI card, IMAGEPALS GO!, PhotoImpact SE, Web Extensions and Recognita OCR.

WizardPad

Pressure sensitive tablet with cordless stylus
Wizard pad is the natural tool for drawing, painting, sketching and tracing. With the 256-level pressure sensitive pen, you can achieve all types of shapes and thicknesses. Bundled with the powerful Dabbler 2.0 program, you can become the artist you have always wanted to be. Up to 2540dpi
"This is the most must-have gadget I have seen and used in recent times" William Poel Computer Shopper.



NetMouse PRO

Scrolling Mice
Use magic button for scrolling windows. PRO PS/2 with a serial adapter included. Side button supports Office 97/Internet Explorer 3.0 with one-step zoom and auto-panning and auto-scrolling functions in eight directions.



"OUT SOON"

Genius VIVID Pro 600 x 1200 dpi parallel Scanner, 30 bit, includes: Recognita OCR + Photo Express, Photo Impulse Web Extensions **£79 + vat**

EPSON

PhotoPC 700

Megapixel (1280 x 960) Auto Focus Digital Camera



NEW!!
EPSON PhotoPC 700
£467.65 inc vat

- Megapixel (1280 x 960) Auto Focus Digital Camera
- Ease of use with OLE2 and TWAIN support
- Large, high quality, built-in 2" LCD colour view finder
- PAL TV & Video output for excellent large screen viewing
- Extensive range of software included
- Up to 10 exposure continuous-shot mode
- Both Windows and Macintosh Compatible as standard
- Direct Printing to the Epson Stylus Photo range and Stylus COLOR 600, 800 & 850
- 4 Mb internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4Mb, 15Mb) for flexible image storage
- Panoramic, Macro and Black & White image capture modes
- Amazing close-up 10cm macro facility

GT 7000 Scanner

Easy to use, high quality 9600 dpi scanner with Start Button for one touch operation



NEW!!
EPSON GT 7000
Call to price

- Affordable, compact colour flatbed scanner
- High Quality 600 x 2400 dpi optical resolution with EPSON Micro Step Drive
- Can distinguish 68 billion different colours (36 bit)
- Start button for easy one touch scanning
- Ultra fast scanning - a leader in it's class
- Optional Film Adapter and Automatic Document feeder for added flexibility
- For windows 95/98, Windows NT 3.51 or later and Macintosh System 7.5 or later
- Software included is: Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2, PhotoShop 4 LE with the GT-7000 Photo only, Adobe PageMill 3 for Win and 2 for Mac, Xerox textbridge Classic, Presto! PageManager for EPSON, EPSON Scan! II 32, EPSON TWAIN 3, EPSON Personal Copy 2 including ColourWiz, Epson PhotoSheet.

UMAX

DC-F1 Digital Still Camera

The DC-F1 is the lowest cost - High quality digital camera in the world. It is based upon a revolutionary Active Pixe CMOS image sensor that provides 1920x1600 pixel high quality 30 bits/pixel images.



Our highest resolution Digital camera

- 800,000 pixel CMOS sensor
- High Quality images (1920 x 1600 x 30bits/pixel)
- JPEG compression
- Integrated Automatic Electronic Flash
- 2M Removable Flash Memory Cards, Included - stores up to 30 images
- Sound Recording at 20 sec. Per image
- Included software: Adobe PhotDeluxe, Adobe PageMill, Presto! PhotoAlbum

UMAX DC-F1
£279 ex vat
£327.82 inc vat

MICROTEK ScanMaker 6400XL

The best value A3 scanner available!!



Designed for professional applications the ScanMaker 6400XL is ideal for a production environment in corporates, advertising agencies, service bureaus for FPO positioning and for scanning large artwork, tabloid sized publications, and x-rays for medical imaging.

- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolated 6400dpi
- 36-bit colour depth
- Scan area 304mm x 430mm
- SCSI Interface
- Software inc: Scan Wizard (PC/Mac)
- Caere OmniPage LE (PC/Mac)
- Ulead PhotoImpact Fill (Image Editing) (PC)
- ImagePais2Go! (Image Editing) (PC, Win 3.X)
- ColourIt! (Image Editing) (Mac)
- Fractal Design Painter (Image Editing)
- Colour Management Software (PC/Mac)

ScanMaker 9600XL
ScanMaker 330 SCSI
ScanMaker 35T+
ScanMaker 336 SCSI
Phantom 330

MICROTEK 6400XL
£899 ex vat **£1056.32 inc vat**

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business

Cheques cleared instantly & Free

ENQUIRE WITH OUR HERE FRIENDS



CORPORATE TEAM

Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277





WERE ON THE WEB
 www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ta@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
 REFERENCE PACK



BODYWORKS 3.0
 MOSBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
 FAMILY TREE
 3D WORLD ATLAS
 SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
 COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK



RALLY CHALLENGE
 GRANDMASTER CHESS
 PINBALL MANIA
 WITCHAVEN
 ENEMIES FROM SPACE
 TRUMP CASTLE
 STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK



BODYWORKS 6.0
 OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
 LETS START LEARNING
 THINK & TALK FRENCH
 KITCHEN GOURMET
 DESIGN CENTRE 3D
 TYPING TUTOR PRO



Canon New Product

PC Direct BEST BUY

PowerShot A5 DIGITAL CAMERA

The Complete Photo Computing Solution

The PowerShot A5 packages includes:

- Rechargeable NiMH battery
- Disposable 2CR5 Lithium battery
- Battery charger/mains adapter
- Camera strap
- 8Mb CompactFlash card
- Connecting cables
- TWAIN driver
- Adobe Photoshop Plug-in module
- PhotoImpact 4.0 CD-ROM
- Stitch software
- Manuals

Canon A5
 £299 ex vat £457.07 inc vat

Powershot 600	£499	£586.33
Powershot 350	£299	£351.32

OLYMPUS

"This looks like being the best digital camera available to consumers. Ever." - What Digital Camera on the C-1400L

OLYMPUS C-1400L SLR Kit	OLYMPUS C-840L	OLYMPUS C-820L	OLYMPUS C-420L
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.4 Million Progressive CCD 1280 x 1024 SXGA Resolution 3x Optical zoom Autofocus & Intelligent flash 2" TFT High Res LCD Screen Two 4Mb SmartMedia cards Leather case, Charger Set, PhotoSoap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.3 million Pixels 1280 x 960 Resolution Digital 2x zoom 4Mb card stores 9/18/60+ images NEW D-RAM faster processing tech Close focusing to 10cm 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 810,000 Pixel CCD 1024 x 768 XGA Resolution Autofocus & Intelligent flash 2Mb SmartMedia removable memory 2" TFT High Res LCD Screen Direct PAL, Video Output Comes with PhotoSoap software 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 350,000 Pixel CCD 640 x 480 VGA Resolution Autofocus & Intelligent flash 2Mb SmartMedia removable memory 2" TFT High Res LCD Screen Direct PAL, Video Output Comes with PhotoSoap software
OLYMPUS C-1400L £849 ex vat £997.57 inc vat	OLYMPUS C-840L £509 ex vat £598.07 inc vat	OLYMPUS C-820L £399 ex vat £468.82 inc vat	OLYMPUS C-420L £255 ex vat £299.62 inc vat

SONY

Mavica Digital Still Cameras

There are two models to choose from, the Digital Mavica MVC-FD5 and the more advanced MVC-FD7. The MVC-FD7 has all the functions of the MVC-FD5, plus 10x optical zoom lens, manual focus, and five pre-programmed auto exposure modes.

- 2.5" TFT LCD display
- stores up to 20 high resolution or 40 standard resolution images on one 3.5" 2HD floppy
- 640 x 480 (VGS) image size

SONY MVC-FD5 £335 ex vat £393.62 inc vat	SONY MVC-FD7 £335 ex vat £522.87 inc vat
--	--

Kodak

The Award Winning DC210 Zoom camera

- True megapixel CCD with 1152 x 864 image resolution
- 4Mb picture card included stores 18 - 60 pictures
- 1.8" TFT colour LCD for picture preview & review
- 2X Focus Free Zoom Lens with close-up mode
- easy function select via Mode Dial
- Finished File Format (JPEG or FLASHPIX)
- Drag & Drop image straight into application
- serial (RS232C), Infrared (IRDA) & Video Out (NTSC & PAL) interfaces display pictures straight to TV!
- Supplied with Kodak PictureEasy 2.0 Adobe PhotoDeluxe & PageMill software, Windows 95 mounter & TWAIN Acquire module
- Optional Macintosh Interface Kit

Kodak DC210 £313 ex vat £487.62 inc vat	Kodak DC200 £294 ex vat £345.45 inc vat
---	---

Also Available

DC220	£499	£586.32
DC260	£649	£762.57
DVC323	£119	£139.82

DC200 is as DC210 except: No carry case, No Adobe software, No Infrared interface, No zoom lens

MEMORY SOLUTIONS FOR DIGITAL CAMERAS

www.cubememory.com

Add a PCMCIA adapter to convert Compact Flash to ATA Flash.

ATA Flash works with the following cameras:

Agfa ActionCam
 Canon EOS-1, DCS1, DCS3, PowerShot 600
 Fuji DS-300, 505, 515, HC-2000
 Fuji DS 220
 Kodak DC-50, DCS420, 460, 465, EOS DCS1, DCS1, DCS5
 Minolta RD-175
 Nikon E2, E2N, E2S
 Pentax E1-C90
 Ricoh RDC-2, 2E
 Sony DKC-1D1

Adapter
 £13 £15.27

External Parallel Port Memory Card Readers

Compact Flash/ATA Flash	£79	£92.82
Smart Media/ATA Flash	£89	£104.57

Smart Media cards by TOSHIBA

4Mb	£21	£24.67
8Mb	£39	£45.82

Smart Media cards work with the following cameras:

Agfa ePhoto 780, 1280
 Epson PhotoPC 550
 Fuji DX-5, 7, 9, MX-700
 Olympus C-420L, 820L, 840L, 1400L0
 Ricoh RDC-300Z, RDC4300
 Sanyo VPC X300, DSC-X1
 Toshiba PDR-2A

Smart Media to PCMCIA adapter

Adapter	£59	£69.32
---------	-----	--------

XEROX

XEROX have a history of excellence in document management - With products installed in many leading corporates worldwide. Now, as they focus on the direct channel, Tech Direct are proud to be able to supply their products. Their feature rich, price competitive products are already winning awards.

DOCUPRINT 4512



Let the DocuPrint 4512 show you a new side of productivity. Xerox have included many features in this model as standard that are expensive options on printers from some other manufacturers: Duplex printing, 2 x 250 sheet paper input bins and a one year on site "swap out" warranty to name but a few.

- 600 x 600 dpi laser technology
- Up to 12ppm print speed
- Duplex standard - two sided printing
- Two built-in 250 sheet universal trays
- Long-life recyclable cartridges

XEROX 4512 £649 ex vat £762.57 inc vat	XEROX 4512N £749 ex vat £880.07 inc vat	XEROX 4512MP £989 ex vat £1162.07 inc vat
---	--	--

DOCUPRINT C55

The **No.1** colour laser in the U.K here's why -



PC Plus, Editors Choice beating Lexmark, HP and QMS "Xerox has come through with a stonking little colour laser printer, which offers a lot at a low price." Network World, Recommended against HP 5Si mopier, Lexmark Optra S2450N, QMS 2425Ex Print System "Yes, even against the cream of monochrome printers, the C55 more than holds its own - it beats them!"

- 600 x 600 dpi colour and mono resolution
- Up to 12 pages per minute performance
- 30Mb standard memory - upgradable
- Multiple media versatility
- PCL 5C emulation, Adobe PostScript L2

XEROX C55 £1499 ex vat £1761.32 inc vat	XEROX C55MP £1799 ex vat £2348.8 inc vat	XEROX C55MPV £2799 ex vat £3288.82 inc vat
--	---	---

HomeCentre or WorkCentre

Colour printer, Colour Copier, Detachable Colour Scanner **ALL IN ONE!**



The Ultra compact, affordable HomeCentre from Xerox only takes up the space of a typical printer, but is also a high quality full colour scanner and colour copier! The HomeCentre comes bundled with scanning, creative & image enhancement software which allows you to get up and running immediately.

- Scanning, creative and image enhancement software
- High quality colour and monochrome output
- Copying up to 99 pages
- Up to 6ppm mono
- Up to 1ppm colour

XEROX HomeCentre £149 ex vat £175.07 inc vat	XEROX WorkCentre £249 ex vat £292.57 inc vat
---	---

4508	£249	£292.57	N32	£1649	£1937.57
N17B	£649	£762.57	N32CN	£2599	£3053.82
N17BN	£699	£821.32	N32FM	£3999	£4698.82
N24	£1499	£1761.32	N40	£1899	£2231.32

NEW DOCUPRINT XJ4C

The XJ4C makes an excellent debut in the inkjet market for Xerox. Not only does it provide excellent value for money at £129 but its 4 colour head technology ensures running costs are kept low. Plus, the optional high capacity black turbo cartridge lets you print laser like quality at an incredible 6ppm. For superior colour documents, the XJ4C also utilises "SmartPrint" automatic image enhancement. If that's not enough, the XJ4C also provides "on screen feedback" to let you know when your ink is running low. No more "DOWN TIME" for your print jobs!



- 4 ink print head system
- On screen prompt for low ink
- Prints up to 6ppm Mono 1.5ppm Colour
- Suitable for both DOS and Win Printers
- Free image software enhancement

XEROX XJ4C £89 ex vat £104.57 inc vat
NEW NEW XEROX XJ6C £109 ex vat £128.07 inc vat
XEROX XJ8C £149 ex vat £175.07 inc vat

MINOLTA

NEW MODELS!!

MINOLTA PagePro 8L £215 ex vat £252.62 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 8 £249 ex vat £292.57 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 8e £325 ex vat £381.87 inc vat
---	--	---

MINOLTA COLOR PAGE PRO LASERPRINTER

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO

With such a competitive price, it's understandable for people to make the mistake of thinking that the Minolta Colour Page is a lower quality product to colour lasers from other manufacturers. This is not the case - please feel free to call us for a free demonstration to see for yourself.

- 3 pages per minute full-colour laser printer
- 12 ppm high speed monochrome printing
- Intel 33MHz RISC processor & high speed parallel port
- 4MB standard memory (upgradeable to 68MB)
- 150 sheet multipurpose tray & 250 sheet A4 cassette
- Optional 2nd 250 sheet paper cassette
- Optional Ethernet or Token Ring cards
- Upgradeable to Postscript Level 2
- Handles up to 157g/m² light card
- Simple to change consumables
- True 600 dpi colour resolution

MINOLTA Colour PagePro £1599 ex vat £1878.82 inc vat



Colour Laser only £1599

Amazing low prices announced!!

MINOLTA PAGE PRO 6E LASERPRINTER



- Minolta Super Fine Micro-Toning System
- 600 dots per inch resolution
- 2Mb standard memory (max 34Mb)
- Energy save and Toner save functions
- Multipurpose 150 sheet tray
- 6 pages per minute
- Two parallel ports
- INFRA - RED port

MINOLTA PagePro 6L £169 ex vat £198.57 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 6 £209 ex vat £245.57 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 6E £275 ex vat £323.12 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 12 £549 ex vat £645.07 inc vat	MINOLTA PagePro 20 £725 ex vat £851.87 inc vat
---	--	---	---	---

InkJet Printers

Canon	ex vat	inc vat
BJC 5500 A3 Cir	£399	£468.82
BJC 4300 A3 Cir	£377	£450.22
BJC 4650	£194	£227.95
LEXMARK		
1100	£74	£86.95
3200	£129	£151.57
5700	£165	£193.87
7200	£189	£222.07

Laser Printers

Canon		
LBP 1760 16ppm	£629	£739.07
LBP 2460+ 24ppm	£1425	£1674.37
Colour Laser 360PS 1616i	£3625	£4258.37

Panasonic

KX-P7200	£235	£276.12
KX-P6300	£189	£198.57
KX-P6500	£235	£276.12
KX-P8410	£1099	£1291.32

QMS

DeskLaser 600	£158	£185.65
DeskLaser 1400P	£654	£768.45
DeskLaser 2000Net A3 Ethernet	£888	£1043.40
DeskLaser 2000XNet A3 Duplex Ethernet 2060DX	£1338	£1572.15
2060BX	£1068	£1254.90
2060GX	£1328	£1560.40
2060GX	£1578	£1854.15
2060IS	£1998	£2347.65
2060EX	£2668	£3134.90
2425PS	£2868	£3369.90
2425EX	£4148	£4873.90

MagiColor II

MagiColor II DeskLaser	£1548	£1818.90
MagiColor II CX 24MB	£2348	£2758.90
MagiColor II CX Exec 80MB	£3198	£3757.65

SHARP

JX-9680 Twin Cassette	£548	£643.90
JX-9685 Duplex	£798	£937.65
JX-9865N Duplex Ethernet	£898	£1055.15

Tally

T9006	£188	£220.90
T9208	£228	£267.90
T9012	£448	£526.40
T8104 colour	£268	£2664.90

Faxes

Canon		
T-21	£178	£209.15
T-31	£198	£232.65
T-30 Inkjet	£228	£267.90
B-150 Inkjet	£234	£274.95
L-250 Laser	£494	£580.45
L-300 Laser	£618	£726.15

Panasonic

UF-S2	£178	£209.15
UF-S1 TAM	£208	£244.40
UF-S10	£248	£291.40
KX-F2690	£184	£216.20
KX-F2780	£218	£256.15
KX-F1810	£254	£298.45
KX-F1100E	£378	£444.15
UF-332 Plain Paper	£388	£455.90
UF-280M	£758	£890.65
UF-550 Laser	£628	£737.90
UF-560 Laser	£678	£796.65

SAMSUNG

SF-150	£114	£133.95
F-150	£144	£169.20
SF-910 TAM	£158	£185.65
SF-2900M TAM	£188	£220.90
SF-4000 Inkjet	£228	£267.90
SF-5500 Laser	£358	£420.65
SF-6000 Laser	£488	£573.40
SF-6100 Laser	£538	£632.15
SF-6100 Laser	£598	£702.65

SHARP

UX-108	£98	£115.15
UX-178	£114	£133.95
UX-258	£148	£173.90
FO-1460	£184	£216.20
FO-4500W laser	£1148	£1348.90

Multi-Function

Canon		
MPC-20 Colour Inkjet	£288	£338.40
MPL-90 Laser	£768	£902.40
Panasonic		
UF-342 Inkjet	£638	£749.65
UF-344 Inkjet	£878	£1031.65
UF-770 Laser	£1208	£1419.40

SAMSUNG

SF-4200 Colour Inkjet	£258	£303.15
-----------------------	------	---------

SHARP

FO-1660M	£224	£263.20
F-3600M laser	£128	£502.90

TOSHIBA

TF-461 Colour	£438	£514.65
TF-601 Laser	£638	£749.65
TF-605 Laser	£748	£878.90

InkJet & Laser Accessories Continued over page.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

ENOUGH WELCOME MEAT FOR MATE
CHEQUE MATE



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277

11 years of tech direct



WERE ON THE WEB
 www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
 REFERENCE PACK



BODYWORKS 3.0
 MOSBY'S MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
 FAMILY TREE
 30 WORLD ATLAS
 SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
 COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK



RALLY CHALLENGE
 GRANDMASTER CHESS
 PINBALL MANIA
 WITCHAVEN
 ENEMIES FROM SPACE
 TRUMP CASTLE
 STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK



BODYWORKS 6.0
 OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
 LETS START LEARNING
 THINK & TALK FRENCH
 KITCHEN GOURMET
 DESIGN CENTRE 3D
 TYPING TUTOR PRO

HEWLETT PACKARD **Guaranteed** **Lowest U.K Prices on HP HEWLETT PACKARD Printers** **Just call us!**

Expanding Possibilities



HP InkJet Printers
DJ 690c
NEW!!
£96 ex vat
£112.80 inc vat

- 600 dpi Black, 300 dpi Colour Printing
- 5 ppm Black, 1.7 ppm Colour
- 100 sheet input tray
- Plain & glossy paper, photo, transparency, envelopes, card, banner paper, iron-on transfers
- 1 year Warranty



HP 2000
£450 ex vat
£528.75 inc vat

- 600 dpi Black, PhotoREt II for photo-quality
- 10 ppm Black, 7 ppm Colour
- 150 sheet input tray
- 2 Mb RAM
- 4 high capacity ink cartridges & 4 long-life printheads
- Ink level indicator
- Transparency sensor & job cancel button
- HP 2000CN version: Inc HP 2000C printer, HP JetDirect 300X printer server & 250 sheet accessory paper tray

Other InkJet Print

HP DESKJET 340	£139	£158.62
HP DESKJET 340 CBI	£159	£186.82
HP DESKJET 420	£66	£77.55
HP DESKJET 690	£96	£112.80
HP DESKJET 710C	£134	£157.45
HP DESKJET 720	£149	£175.07
HP DESKJET 890C	£202	£237.35
HP DESKJET 895Cxd	£186	£218.55
HP DESKJET 1120C	£285	£334.87
HP DESKJET 2000C	£450	£528.75
HP DESKJET 2000CN	£675	£793.12
HP DESKJET 2600C	£682	£801.35



HP LaserJet Printers
LJ 6L
£232 ex vat
£272.60 inc vat

- 600 dpi Black plus REt
- 8 ppm Black
- 100 sheet Input tray straight through paper path
- Up to 6000 pages/month
- 1 year Warranty
- 1 MB standard memory, expandable to 9MB



LJ 4000
£711 ex vat
£835.42 inc vat

- First page out in 15secs
- Up to 16ppm print speed
- 1200dpi resolution
- 500 sheet tray
- Upto 5 input bins (1,100 sheets)
- 1 year return to HP warranty

Other LaserJet Printers

LJ 6	£232	£272.60	LJ 4000T	£787	£924.72
LJ 6P	£461	£541.67	LJ 4000N	£914	£1073.95
LJ 6MP	£562	£660.35	LJ 4000TN	£990	£1163.25
LJ COMPANION	£78	£91.65	LJ 4000N	£914	£1073.95
LJ 3100	£489	£574.57	LJ 4000TN	£990	£1163.25
COL LJ 5	£246	£289.50	LJ 5000	£999	£1091.57
COL LJ 5N	£270	£317.20	LJ 5000N	£1334	£1567.45
COL LJ 5M	£3099	£3641.32	LJ 8000C	£1849	£1937.57
LJ 5	£636	£747.30	LJ 8000N	£1762	£2070.35
LJ 5N	£795	£934.12	LJ 8000DN	£2062	£2422.85
LJ 4000	£711	£835.42	Mopier 240	£2362	£2775.35



LJ 3100
£489 ex vat
£574.57 inc vat

- Print:** 600 dpi Black, 6 ppm laser
Copy: 6 ppm copier (with scan ahead to memory)
Scan: 50-200% reduce/enlarge, Sheetfed scanner
Fax: 300 dpi optical/600 dpi enhanced, Single-Point installer, 6 secs pp (with scan ahead to memory), 150 page memory, 175 number speed dial, 1 year Warranty, Bi-directional parallel Interface/connection



OJ 590
£289 ex vat
£339.57 inc vat

- Print:** 600 dpi Black/600 dpi Colour with HP ColourSmart
Copy: 5 ppm black/2 ppm colour, black 1.2 gpm
Scan: 50-200% reduce/enlarge, Sheetfed scanner
Fax: 300 dpi optical/600 dpi enhanced, 6 secs pp, 65 page memory, 100 number speed dial, 1 year Warranty, Bi-directional parallel (centronics) interface

Other HP All-In-One Products

HP OFFICEJET 635	£339	£398.32
HP OFFICEJET 1170	£489	£574.57
HP OFFICEJET 1175	£614	£721.45

brother **HL-1070 8MB** £370.12 inc vat **HL-1050 8MB** £299.62 inc vat



brother HL-820
 • 8ppm print speed, 600dpi print resolution
 • Windows dedicated Printing 2Mb of standard memory
 • 200 sheet paper input
 • Semi automatic double sided printing
 • Intelligent sleep mode, Auto wake up
 • Low running costs
 • Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)



brother HL-1070
 • 10ppm print speed, 1200dpi resolution
 • 4Mb standard memory expandable to 36Mb
 • Network connectivity option, Dual paper tray as standard
 • PCL6 & PostScript 2 language emulation as standard
 • Intelligent sleep mode, Low running costs
 • Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)
 • One year on-site warranty

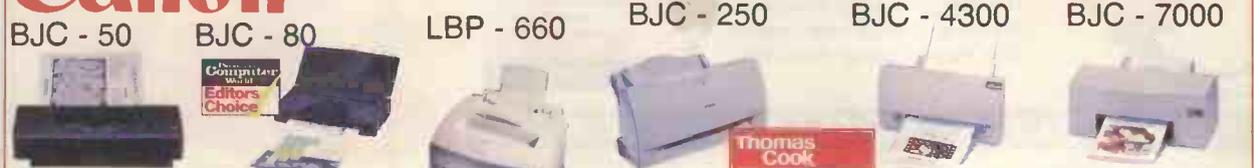


brother HL-1040
 • 10ppm print speed, 600dpi print resolution
 • 2Mb standard memory
 • Network connectivity option
 • Windows/DOS compatible
 • Semi automatic duplex
 • Intelligent sleep mode, Low running costs
 • Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)



brother HL-1050
 • 10ppm print speed, 66MHz RISC processor
 • 1200dpi resolution, 4Mb standard memory expandable to 36Mb
 • PCL6 compatible, Network connectivity option
 • Multiple emulations
 • IEEE1284 & Universal Serial Bus interfaces
 • Semi automatic double sided printing
 • Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)
 • Intelligent sleep mode, Low running costs

Canon 'Extended warranties available for all Canon printers'



<p>Canon BJC-50 • A4 portable colour printer • 720 x 360dpi • 5.5ppm mono, 2.1ppm colour • Image Optimiser technology • Manual feed single sheet • Built-in IRDA infra-red sensor (Win 95 and higher) • 1 year return to canon warranty • Standard lithium Ion battery • Weighs only 900g • BJC 50 Scan head £87+vat</p>	<p>Canon BJC-80 • A4 portable Colour printer - Allows printing anywhere • 720 x 360dpi • 4.5ppm mono, 1.9ppm colour • Image Optimiser technology • 30 sheet auto sheet feeder • Built-in IRDA infra-red sensor (Win 95 only) • 1 year return to canon warranty • Optional battery packs available • BJC 80-Scan head £181+vat</p>	<p>Canon LBP-660 • Personal mono laser printer • 600dpi resolution • 6ppm print speed • 100 sheet auto sheet feeder • Uses Microsoft Windows printing system • 1 year on site warranty</p>	<p>Canon BJC-250 • A4 Colour printer - ideal for home use • 720 x 360dpi (mono) • 360 x 360dpi colour • Optional Photorealism cartridge • FREE BC-02 Ink cartridge while stocks last (£19.99RRP) • FREE Thomas Cook voucher worth £140 (while stocks last, please check availability) • 1 year return to canon warranty</p>	<p>Canon BJC-4300 • A4 Colour printer - ideal for both home & business use • 720 x 360dpi • Up to 4.5ppm mono, 2ppm colour • Image Optimiser technology • FREE Thomas Cook voucher worth £200 (while stocks last, please check availability) • optional colour image scanner cartridge • 1 year return to canon warranty</p>	<p>Canon BJC-7000 • A4 Colour printer - ideal for high quality DTP & Graphics • 1200 x 600dpi • New P-POP printing technology • Unvarnished plain paper output • Prints on card up to 550gsm • Image Optimiser technology • New large capacity cartridges • A4+ size paper support gives full A4 bleed</p>
£187 ex vat £219.72 inc vat	£138 ex vat £162.15 inc vat	£177 ex vat £207.98 inc vat	£68 ex vat £79.90 inc vat	£87 ex vat £102.22 inc vat	£174 ex vat £204.45 inc vat



KYOCERA FS-1700 LASER PRINTER

KYOCERA FS-600 LASER PRINTER

KYOCERA FS-800 LASER PRINTER



KYOCERA FS-800
£415 ex vat
£487.62 inc vat

- High performance personal/small workgroup printer
- 8ppm print speed
- 4Mb RAM, upgradeable to 36Mb
- Ultra fast 50MHz power PC processor
- 600dpi plus resolution enhancement
- PCL5e and PostScript level 2 emulations as standard
- 150-sheet enclosed paper cassette
- Options include 250-sheet second cassette, network and serial interfaces



RECOMMENDED
PC Direct
BEST BUY

- 12ppm and 18ppm network laser printers
- Optional multi-protocol Ethernet Interface
- 2Mb Pre-installed Memory
- Fully SNMP compliant/Windows plug & play
- High speed parallel and serial interfaces
- 250 sheet standard cassette plus 100 sheet multi-purpose feed



- **KYOCERA FS-1700**
£499 ex vat
£586.32 inc vat
- **KYOCERA FS-1700N**
£649 ex vat
£762.57 inc vat
- **KYOCERA FS-1700T**
£569 ex vat
£668.57 inc vat
- **KYOCERA FS-3700+**
£695 ex vat
£816.62 inc vat

- 600dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- Cartridge-free technology
- 50MHz PowerPC processor
- Internal 150 sheet cassette
- Ethernet/serial interface options

The PC Direct Verdict (Jan '98)

With a price of just £239, the FS-600 is great value for money. It easily attains its quoted speed of 6ppm, and has a very low time-to-first-page. Paper handling is a cut above most of its rivals thanks to an optional second cassette and print quality is also on a par with any 600dpi machine. The FS-600 is an excellent choice for personal use or to share among a small workgroup particularly in view of its highly competitive price.

KYOCERA FS-600
£239 ex vat **£280.82 inc vat**

Original Toners

brother	ex vat	inc vat
HL-630/631/660	£17	£19.97
HL-730/760	£12	£14.10
HL-1060	£13	£15.27
HL-1260/1660	£61	£71.67
EPSON		
EPL-9000	£128	£150.40
EPL-N1200	£65	£76.37
EPL-N2000	£113	£132.77
HEWLETT PACKARD		
LaserJet IIIP/LP	£51	£59.92
LaserJet III/L	£43	£50.52
LaserJet 4/4+5	£41	£48.17
LaserJet 4L/4P	£42	£49.35
LaserJet 4V	£42	£49.35
LaserJet 5P/6P	£49	£57.57
LaserJet 5L	£38	£44.65
LaserJet 5S/8000	£94	£110.45
LaserJet 4000	£54	£63.45
LaserJet 5000	£92	£108.10
KYOCERA		
FS-400	£11	£12.92
FS-1550/1600/3400/3600	£37	£43.47
FS-1700/3700	£38	£44.65
FS-1700/3700 HC-AP	£43	£50.52
LEXMARK		
Optra 7k Diamond	£111	£130.42
Optra 15k Diamond	£151	£177.42
Optra S 7k Diamond	£128	£150.40
Optra S 17k Diamond	£153	£179.77

Inkjet Cartridges

Canon	ex vat	inc vat
BJ-10 Black	£11	£12.92
BJ-200/210/230/240 Black	£11	£12.92
BJC-210/240/250 Ci	£12	£15.27
BJC-240/250 Photo Kit	£13	£14.10
BJC-4550 Photo	£18	£21.15
BJC-4550 Photo Kit	£14	£16.45
BJC-4550	£18	£21.15
Fluorescent	£23	£27.02
BJ-300/330 Black	£7	£8.22
BJC-800 Black	£10	£11.75
BJC-800 Colour	£14	£16.45
BJC-600/610/620/Bk	£4	£4.70
BJC-600/610/620/Ci	£4	£4.70
BJ-30/70 Black Tank 3 Pack	£19	£22.32
BJC-70 Colour	£8	£9.40
BJC-70 Colour Tank 3 Pack	£22	£25.85
BJC-70 Colour Tank 3 Pack	£6	£7.05
BJC-70 Colour Tank 3 Pack	£10	£11.75
BJC-4000/5500 Bk	£17	£19.97
BJC-4200/4300 Colour	£23	£27.02
BJC-4000/5500 Black Tank	£4	£4.70
BJC-4000/5500 Colour Tank	£10	£11.75
BJC-7000 Black Ink Tank	£18	£21.15
BJC-7000 Colour Ink Tank	£20	£23.50
BJC-7000 Photo Ink Tank	£28	£32.90
BJC-7000 Black Ink Tank	Call	
BJC-7000 Colour Ink Tank	£13	£15.27
BJC-7000 Photo Ink Tank	£18	£21.15
EPSON		
Stylus 800/1000 Bk	£6	£7.05
Stylus 300 Black	£14	£16.45
Stylus Colour/Pro Bk	£8	£9.40
Stylus Colour/Pro Ci	£16	£18.80
Stylus 200/820/1115 black	£11	£12.92
Stylus 200/500 Ci	£17	£19.97
Stylus 1500 Black	£26	£30.55
Stylus Pro XL+ Ci	£17	£19.97
Stylus 4/5/600/1520 Colour	£13	£15.27
Stylus 4/5/600 PBK	£12	£14.10
Stylus 200/500 Ci	£17	£19.97
Stylus 800/1520 Bk	£13	£15.27
Stylus Photo 5 Ci	£11	£12.92
Stylus 3000 Black	£11	£12.92
Stylus 3000 Colour	£31	£36.42
Stylus 3000 Colour	£12	£14.10
HEWLETT PACKARD		
DJ 400/5x Black	£17	£19.97
DJ 400/5x Colour	£18	£21.15
DJ 600/670/690 Bk	£17	£19.97
DJ 600/670/690 Ci	£17	£19.97
DJ 720/800/1100 Bk	£17	£19.97
DJ 820/870/890/1100 Ci	£17	£19.97
DJ 690 Photo/Realis	£19	£22.32
DJ 720/890 Colour	£17	£24.67
DJ Pro910/320/340	£14	£16.45
DJ 1600 Black	£17	£19.97
DJ 1600 Colour	£17	£19.97
PJ XL300 Black	£20	£23.50
PJ XL300 Colour	£21	£24.67
LEXMARK		
PS 4079 Black	£14	£16.45
PS 4079 Colour	£21	£24.67
ColourJet 77200 Bk	£18	£21.15
ColourJet 77200 Ci	£21	£24.67
ColourJet 1020 Bk	£18	£21.15
ColourJet 1020 Ci	£23	£27.02
ColourJet 2070 Bk	£26	£30.55
ColourJet 2070 Ci	£18	£21.15
ColourJet 2050 Bk	£22	£25.85
ColourJet 2050 Ci	£22	£25.85

NEW from EPSON



Software includes: PrintArtist v.4 - Imaging editing graphics software - LivePix v.1 - Professional photo image editing software (Windows & Macintosh) - Photo Quality Media pack - a selection of EPSON print media. Customisable Mouse Mat - free mouse mat that allows users to insert their own printed designs under the transparent cover.



- 3 Year extended warranty service available on all EPSON printers, scanners and video projectors
- Flexible cover - RTB or On-Site response packages
- Product history known as own product is repaired not replaced
- Warranty is transferable if product is sold on
- EPSON trained engineers and EPSON spares used
- Options also covered if included with registered product
- Refer to specific product for price

THE NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740

EPSON Ultra MicroDot - the world's smallest ink droplet in black & colour

- 1440dpi with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
- Advanced PhotoReal colour printing
- 40% Speed Improvement
- Parallel, Serial & USB Interfaces
- Win 95, 98, NT 4.0 & MAC compatible
- Highest quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced 4 colour Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor
- Free NEW Advanced 'PerfectPicture Pak' software & paper media bundle



£177 ex vat
£207.97 inc vat

THE NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

1440 dpi PhotoReal output with no hidden extras

- 1440dpi colour & true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot
- Fast print speeds
- EPSON PhotoEnhanced 3 for Optimisation of Digital Images
- Windows 95 & 98 compatible
- High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Free NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' software bundle
- Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor



£133 ex vat
£156.27 inc vat

THE NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

A perfect introduction to colour printing at home

- 720dpi PhotoReal colour & black printing
- Designed for ease of use - ideal for first time buyers
- Easy to use Interactive Online help
- Fast print speeds
- Free NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' Home Creativity software bundle
- Free PhotoQuality Paper Pack
- High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor
- Windows 95 ICM Colour Compliance



£103 ex vat
£121.02 inc vat

EPL- 5700 LASER PRINTER

- 8ppm with 100MHz RISC processor for fast, efficient printing
- True 600 x 600dpi
- 1200dpi with MicroGray 1200 and RiTech
- 4Mb RAM as standard-upgradeable to 36Mb
- Up to 650 sheets capacity (optional paper cassette)
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces as standard
- Standard, Network & PostScript ready configurations
- 1 Year RTB Warranty



£304 ex vat
£357.20 inc vat

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 850

- Ultra-fast Print Speed up to 9ppm mono, 8.5ppm Colour
- PhotoReal colour, Laser-sharp Black output standard
- 1440dpi colour printing on plain paper
- Win 3.1, Win 95, Win NT and Mac compatible
- High capacity dual ink cartridge system
- New full function status monitor
- 1 Year RTB warranty as standard

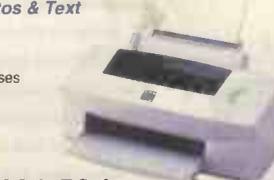


£207 ex vat **£243.22 inc vat**

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO 700

New Generation Home Printer for Photos & Text

- 1440dpi Photo Reproduction Quality output
- Prints on a wide range of media
- EPSON PhotoEnhanced 2 - automatically optimises photo output
- Win 3.1, Win 95, Win NT and Mac compatible
- 1 Year RTB Warranty as standard



£163 ex vat **£191.52 inc vat**

	ex vat	inc vat		NEW	Call
FilmScan 200	£303	£356.03	Stylus Pro 5000		
StylusColor 300	£76	£89.30	PhotoPC 600	£303	£356.02
StylusColor 800	£207	£243.22	EPL-N1200	£593	£696.77
StylusColor 850	£207	£243.22	EPL-N1200EN	£791	£929.42
StylusColor 1000	£292	£343.10	EPL-N1200PS	£986	£1158.55
StylusColor 1520	£251	£299.92	EPL-N2000	£1278	£1501.65
StylusColor 3000	£1118	£1313.65	EPL-N2000PS	£1582	£1858.85
StylusPhoto	£147	£172.72	EPL-5700EN	NEW	Call
			EPL-5700PS	NEW	Call

EPSON DOT-MATRIX RANGE

	ex vat	inc vat		ex vat	inc vat
LX 300	£97	£113.97	DFX 8000+	£1911	£2245.42
LX 1050+	£154	£180.95	DFX 8100	NEW	Call
FX 870	£247	£290.22	LQ 300	£115	£135.12
FX 880	£247	£290.22	LQ 570+	£216	£253.80
FX 1170	£230	£270.25	LQ 670	£230	£270.25
FX 2170	£395	£464.12	LQ 870	£377	£442.97
FX 2180	NEW	Call	LQ 2070	£330	£387.75
DFX 5000+	£1226	£1440.55	LQ 2170	£468	£549.90
			DLQ 3000+	£791	£929.43

PRICE MATCH
We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH
Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business
Cheques cleared
instantly & Free
CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277





WE'RE ON THE WEB
 www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:

REFERENCE PACK



BODYWORKS 3.0
MOSBY'S MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
FAMILY TREE
3D WORLD ATLAS
SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK



RALLY CHALLENGE
GRANDMASTER CHESS
PINBALL MANIA
WITCHAVEN
ENEMIES FROM SPACE
TRUMP CASTLE
STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK



BODYWORKS 6.0
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
LET'S START LEARNING
THINK & TALK FRENCH
KITCHEN GOURMET
DESIGN CENTRE 3D
TYPING TUTOR PRO



OKI

People to People Technology

OKIPAGE 8c *The New OKIPAGE 8c - the BEST Value - for - money Colour Laser available today. Just look at these specs:*



- LED 8ppm Colour page printer
- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 32 seconds to first print
- Standard 16Mb of memory - upgradeable to 80Mb
- 4 Colour management systems
- Optional 500 sheets 2nd paper tray
- Unique colour tandem engine

OKI OKIPAGE 8c
£2199 ex vat £2583.82 inc vat

OKIPAGE 20N

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 1200dpi class printing
- Optional AdobePostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mb memory - upgradeable to 68 Mb
- OKIVIEW network management software
- Bi-directional parallel interface and serial interface
- High capacity 530 sheet tray plus 100 sheet manual feeder



OKI OKIPAGE 20N
£729 ex vat £856.57 inc vat

OKIPAGE 16N

A super-fast printer which offers top-quality output. The ideal choice for demanding office environments, and a double award winner in the latest review.



- 16 pages per minute at 600 x 600 dpi
- Network and Postscript cards installable
- PCL5e (HP LaserJet 4 compatible)
- 6 Mb as standard (up to 66 Mb)
- 45 scalable fonts x 3 bitmap fonts
- High capacity 500 sheet tray plus 100 sheet manual feeder

OKI OKIPAGE 16N
£579 ex vat £680.32 inc vat



OKIFAX 740

The OKIFAX 740 is ideal for the small office, workgroup or business, offering all the convenience of plain paper faxes with the quality and economy of inkjet printing.

- 150 page plain paper handling
- Telephone/facsimile auto switch
- Error correction mode (ECM)
- 512Kb memory (upgradeable to 1.5Mb)
- 18 secs per A4 sheet
- 10 one touch numbers
- 50 autodial numbers

OKI 740
£319 ex vat
£374.82 inc vat

NEW range of OKIFAXES launched!!

OKIFAX 2600	£1489	£1749.57
OKIFAX 4100	£489	£574.57
OKIFAX 5200	£789	£927.07
OKIFAX 5500	£989	£1162.07

Norton Anti-Virus FREE with any OKI Printer!!
 (ON REQUEST)



OKIPAGE 10i

- LED 10ppm (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200dpi (600 dpi printhead)
- Optional AdobePostScript Level II
- Standard 2 Mb memory - upgradeable to 35 Mb
- Upgrade path to full network capabilities



OKI OKIPAGE 10i
£359 ex vat £421.82 inc vat

OKIPAGE 4W PLUS

- New LED 4ppm personal page printer from OKI
- Excellent alternative to a network laser
- Fast high quality text and graphics output
- Improved paper guide system and cover latch
- 600 dpi class printing
- Improved Windows 3.x/95 driver
- New Windows NT 4.0 driver



OKI 4W PLUS
£135 ex vat £158.63 inc vat

OKIPAGE 4WPlus - 600dpi, 10ppm, PCL6	£135	£158.62
OKIPAGE 6e - 600dpi, 6ppm, PCL5e	£189	£222.08
OKIPAGE 6ex - 1200dpi, 6ppm, PCL5e, 2Mb	£219	£257.33
OKIPAGE 10iS - with Serial I/F	£395	£464.12
OKIPAGE 10iEN - Ethernet Printer	£445	£522.87
OKIPAGE 16N - 600dpi, PCL5e	£579	£680.32
OKIPAGE 16NPS - Postscript Printer	£699	£821.32
OKIPAGE 16EN - Ethernet Printer	£749	£880.07
OKIPAGE 16ENPS - EthernetPostscript	£869	£1021.07
OKIPAGE 20EN - Ethernet Printer	£889	£1044.57
OKIPAGE 20NPS - Postscript Printer	£899	£1056.32
OKIPAGE 20NDX - Duplex Printer	£909	£1068.07
OKIPAGE 20ENPS - Ethernet Postscript	£1039	£1220.82
OKIPAGE 20ENDX - Duplex Ethernet	£1069	£1256.07

OKI DOT-MATRIX		
ML280	£179	£210.33
ML320P	£295	£346.63
ML321P	£355	£417.13
ML380P	£209	£245.58
ML385	£319	£374.83
ML395M	£629	£739.08
ML395C	£714	£838.95
ML520P	£325	£381.88
ML3320	£309	£363.08
ML3390	£329	£386.58
ML3321	£365	£428.88
ML3391	£379	£445.33
ML521P	£385	£452.38
ML590P	£429	£504.08
ML591P	£495	£581.63
ML3410	£795	£934.13



OKIFAX 740MF

The OKIFAX 740MF is now offered at this incredible price for a limited period, offering 2 in 1 functionality for plain paper faxing and inkjet printing in mono or full colour!!

- Print speeds up to 3 ppm mono
- 600 dpi mono/300dpi colour printing
- Autodial: 10 one-touch/50 speed-dial
- 18 secs/page transmission speed
- Compact and space saving design
- Windows 3.11 and 95
- 150 sheet paper tray

OKI 740MF
£359 ex vat
£421.82 inc vat

CTX

1555E/ML510 £99

CRT Size/Viewable 15"/13.8"
Dot Pitch (mm) 0.28mm
CRT Type FST
Max. Resolution 1024 x 768 @ 70Hz
Rec. Resolution 800 x 600 @ 90Hz
Special Features MPRII, CE

CTX

1769SE/ML700 £189

CRT Size/Viewable 17"/15.7"
Dot Pitch (mm) 0.28mm
CRT Type FST
Max. Resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
Rec. Resolution 1024 x 768 @ 90Hz
Special Features MPRII, CE

CTX

1792UA/PR710T £329

CRT Size/Viewable 17"/16"
Dot Pitch (mm) 0.25mm
CRT Type Trinitron®
Max. Resolution 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
Rec. Resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
Special Features MPRII, CE, TCO 95

CTX

1995UE/VL950T £369

CRT Size/Viewable 19"/18"
Dot Pitch (mm) 0.26mm
CRT Type High Contrast FST
Max. Resolution 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
Rec. Resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 90Hz
Special Features MPRII, CE, TCO 95

CTX Executive Exchange Service A 3 year on site warranty for all CTX customers.

Monitors • Notebooks • LCD Displays • Systems

Smile TECHNOLOGIES U.K. LIMITED

CA6929SL 19" Monitor

Ultra fine dot pitch for razor sharp picture quality, & professional controls including Colour Temperature & Dynamic Focus

- 19" Non-glare FST/Viewable 18"
- Ultra High resolution to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz
- Recommended resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
- Professional 0.26mm dot pitch
- Windows 95 Plug & Play Compatibility
- Energy Star, MPR II, TCO 95 Compliant

£330 ex vat £387.75 inc vat

CA6729SL 17" Monitor

A new professional model for 1998, capable of ultra high resolutions & refresh rates. An On Screen Display provides full control of picture quality, including RGB Adjustment & Dynamic

- 17" Non-glare FST/Viewable 16"
- Ultra High resolution to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz
- Recommended resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
- Dot pitch 0.26/0.25mm
- Windows 95 Plug & Play Compatibility
- TCO 95 Compliant

£242 ex vat £284.35 inc vat

CA6736DL 17" Monitor

Hailed by PC Pro as managing a stable and crisp image, even in the far reaches of the screen.

- 17" Non-glare Flat Square Tube
- Maximum 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz resolution
- Recommended resolution 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
- 0.28mm dot Pitch
- 17 Display Modes

£160 ex vat £188.00 inc vat

CA6536DL 15" Monitor

£127 ex vat £149.22 inc vat

All Monitors Come With a 3 Year On-Site Warranty As Standard

Monitors

Model	ex vat	inc vat
Belnea		
10 40 10 14"	£74	£86.95
10 50 35 15"	£89	£104.57
10 50 80 15"	£125	£146.87
10 70 20 17"	£149	£175.07
10 70 15 17"	£179	£210.32
10 70 40 17"	£189	£222.07
10 70 65 17"	£245	£287.87
10 70 50 17"	£249	£292.57
10 60 90 19"	£339	£398.32
NEC		
Multisync A500 15"	£158	£185.65
Multisync E500 15"	£188	£220.90
Multisync M500 15"	£208	£244.40
Multisync A700 17"	£294	£345.45
Multisync E700 17"	£368	£432.40
Multisync M700 17"	£394	£462.95
Multisync P750 17"	£408	£479.40
Multisync E1100 21"	£738	£867.15
NOKIA		
449Xi Plus 15"	£169	£198.57
449Xa Plus 15"	£179	£210.32
4472a 17"	£259	£304.32
447X Pro 17"	£319	£374.82
447X Pro A 17"	£319	£374.82
446X Pro 19"	£459	£539.32
445Xi Plus 21"	£649	£762.57
445X Pro 21"	£669	£786.07
SAMSUNG		
SM400B 15"	£75	£88.12
SM500S 14"	£95	£111.62
SM500B 15"	£124	£145.70
SM700S 17"	£179	£210.32
SM700P 17"	£289	£339.57
SM1000P 21"	£699	£821.32
TAXAN		
Ergovision 420LR 14"	£109	£128.07
Ergovision 550 15"	£149	£175.07
Ergovision 550S 15"	£155	£182.12
Ergovision 730 17"	£245	£287.87
Ergovision 730S 17"	£255	£299.62
Ergovision 740 17"	£295	£346.62
Ergovision 740S 17"	£299	£351.32
Ergovision 760 17"	£255	£299.62
Ergovision 760S 17"	£265	£311.37
Ergovision 975 19"	£465	£546.37
Ergovision 2150 21"	£799	£938.82
ViewSonic		
E641 14"	£88	£103.40
E655 15"	£124	£145.70
G653 15"	£135	£158.62
P655 15"	£145	£170.37
E771 17"	£225	£264.37
GS771 17"	£269	£316.07
GAT71 17"	£274	£321.95
G773 17"	£269	£316.07
GT775 17"	£339	£398.32
G790 19"	£409	£480.57
G800 20"	£539	£633.32
P775 17"	£319	£374.82
P775 17"	£375	£440.62
P810 21"	£575	£679.12
P813 21"	£675	£793.12
P815 21"	£725	£851.67
Video Cards		
HERCULES		
Terminator 3D 4Mb	£39	£44.65
Terminator 2X1 8Mb	£69	£79.90
Terminator 128 4Mb	£75	£84.62
Dynalite 3DGL 4Mb	£75	£88.12
Dynalite 3DGL 8Mb	£95	£111.62
Singray II 12Mb	Call	
NUMBER NINE		
Revolution 3D 4Mb	Call	
Revolution 3D 8Mb	Call	
STB		
Nitro 3D OEM 2Mb	£44	£51.70
Nitro 3D OEM 4Mb	£52	£61.10
Velocity 128 4Mb	£64	£98.70
BlackMagic 3D		
Voodoo 2 12Mb	£155	£182.12
Nitro DVD 4Mb	£74	£86.95
Multimedia Cards		
Hauppauge!		
WinTV Prio PCI	£48	£56.40
WinTV PCI	£65	£76.37
WinTV Radio PCI	£64	£98.70
WinTV Cinema Pro	£194	£227.95
MPEG UG	£74	£86.95
WinTV Video Output Module	£69	£104.57
Video Wizard	£115	£135.12
Win Motion 60	£295	£346.62
miro		
mroMEDIA PCTV PCI	£47	£55.22
Video Director Studio 200	£157	£184.47
mroVIDEO DC10	£175	£205.62
mroVIDEO DC30	£379	£445.32
mroVIDEO DV300	£495	£581.62
mroVIDEO DC30 Plus	£489	£574.57

MICROSCAN 4P 15"

15 inch

Flat screen, invar shadow mask, anti-glare
Ultra high resolution to 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
Full screen eliminates black border
EasyScreen on-screen menu
Win 95 Plug & Play compatibility
ProColor colour adjustment
Energy Star, MPRII, TCO 95 compliant

ADI Microscan 4P
£109 ex vat £128.07 inc vat

MICROSCAN 5P 17"

17 inch

- Flat screen, invar shadow mask, anti-glare
- Ultra high resolution to 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Full screen eliminates black border
- EasyScreen on-screen menu
- Win 95 Plug & Play compatibility
- Energy Star, MPRII, TCO 95 compliant

ADI Microscan 5P
£179 ex vat £210.32 inc vat

MICROSCAN 6P 19"

19 inch

- Flat screen, invar shadow mask, anti-glare
- Ultra high resolution to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Full screen eliminates black border
- EasyScreen on-screen menu
- Win 95 Plug & Play compatibility
- ProColor colour adjustment
- Energy Star, MPRII, TCO 95 compliant

ADI Microscan 6P
£349 ex vat £410.07 inc vat

ProVista V30	£74	£86.95
ProVista E44 15"	£95	£111.62
ProVista E33	£84	£98.70
MicroScan 5G 17"	£245	£287.87
MicroScan 5GT	£265	£311.37
MicroScan 6G	£252	£299.62
MicroScan 4P	£109	£128.07
MicroScan 5P	£179	£210.32
MicroScan 6P 19"	£349	£410.07
MicroScan 5T 14"	£599	£703.82

ADI

HITACHI Masters of Monitor Technology

CM500ET 15" MONITOR

- 15" Colour display monitor
- Fully featured compact desktop monitor
- 0.23mm horizontal mask pitch
- Flicker free screen
- Up to 1152 x 870 resolution
- PC, Mac and Workstation compatible
- TCO '92 compliance

HITACHI CM500ET
£135 ex vat £158.62 inc vat

CM641ET 17" MONITOR

- 17" Colour display monitor
- New high contrast tube - superior display
- 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch
- Flicker free screen
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- PC, Mac and Workstation compatible
- TCO '95 compliance

HITACHI CM641ET
£319 ex vat £374.82 inc vat

CM751ET 19" MONITOR

- 19" Colour display monitor
- Space saving - same depth as normal 17"
- 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch
- Flicker free screen
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- PC, Mac and Workstation compatible
- TCO '95 compliance

HITACHI CM751ET
£419 ex vat £492.32 inc vat

CM500 ET15"	£135	£158.62	CM751 ET 19"	£419	£492.32
FST 15" ES (inc speakers)	£145	£170.37	CM752 ET 19"	£429	£504.07
CM620 17"	£215	£252.62	CM802 ET 21"	£649	£762.57
CM641 17"	£319	£374.82	CM803 ET 21"	£849	£997.57
			DT3131 E LCD13.3"	£849	£997.57

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH Chartered Trust

A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM

Annual IT budget \$50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 0286 2277

15 years direct technical support



WERE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
REFERENCE PACK

THE GREAT ESCAPE
 BODYWORKS 3.0
 MOSBY'S MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
 FAMILY TREE
 3D WORLD ATLAS
 SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
 COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK
RALLY

RALLY CHALLENGE
 GRANDMASTER CHESS
 PINBALL MANIA
 WITCHAVEN
 ENEMIES FROM SPACE
 TRUMP CASTLE
 STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK

BODYWORKS 6.0
 OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
 LETS START LEARNING
 THINK & TALK FRENCH
 KITCHEN GOURMET
 DESIGN CENTRE 3D
 TYPING TUTOR PRO



Likom
 Your Integrated OEM Partner

Futura L 4031



- 14", 0.28mm Dot Pitch Non glare
- Viewable Image 13.6"
- 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced
- Compatibility: VGA 640 x 480, SVGA 800 x 600 @ 56/60/72/75 Hz, VESA 1024 x 768 @ 60
- Memory modes: 8 factory, 12 user settings

Likom Futura L 4031
 £69 ex vat £81.07 inc vat

Futura L 5032



- 15", 0.28mm Dot Pitch Non glare, FST
- Viewable Image 14"
- 1280 x 1024 Non Interlaced
- Compatibility: VGA 640 x 480, SVGA 800 x 600 @ 56/60/72/75 Hz, VESA 1024 x 768 @ 60/70/75/85 Hz 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Memory modes: 12 factory, 12 user settings

Likom Futura L 5032
 £85 ex vat £99.87 inc vat

Futura L 7031



- 17", 0.26/0.27/0.28mm Dot Pitch Non glare, FST, Invar mask, Double focus
- Viewable Image 16.3"
- 1280 x 1024 Non Interlaced
- Compatibility: VGA 640 x 480, SVGA 800 x 600 @ 56/60/72/75 Hz, VESA 1024 x 768 @ 60/70/75/85 Hz 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Memory modes: 12 factory, 12 user settings

Likom Futura L 7031
 £159 ex vat £186.82 inc vat

LG STUDIOWORKS MONITORS

Nobody is further ahead in IT than LG. £1.5m is spent every day on R&D and £2bn is being invested in a manufacturing plant in Wales, ensuring LG Electronics' position as a leading player in a very exciting digital future.

Seeing things more clearly

<p>SOOLC 15.1" (15.1" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 800x600 active matrix TFT display • Compact slim profile with SVGA/VESA • Wide viewing angle 60° high and right • Bright 200cd/m² display • Multi-synch support up to 1024x768/75Hz <p>£675 ex vat £793.12 inc vat</p>	<p>SW77T5 17" (15.9" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra contrast tube ensures greater level of contrast and colour purity • Flicker free up to 1024x768 Hz (non interlaced) @ 85Hz • 0.28mm Dot Pitch • Digital controls with on screen display <p>£179 ex vat £210.32 inc vat</p>
<p>SW216SC 21" (20" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30 95kHz FST • Flicker free 1600x1200 Hz (non interlaced) @ 75Hz • Bright screen with on screen display • 0.28mm Dot Pitch with Double Focus Circuitry <p>£599 ex vat £703.82 inc vat</p>	<p>SW77M 17" (15.7" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated stereo amplifier with D3ME stereo speakers • Built in sub speaker/subwoofer port • Flicker free up to 1024x768 Hz (non interlaced) @ 85Hz • 0.28mm Dot Pitch <p>£225 ex vat £264.37 inc vat</p>
<p>SW78FT 17" (16" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 99% Flat Screen for no distortion • 100% Arcane Stripe Pitch with Double Focus Circuitry • Wide synch support from 640x480 up to 1600x1200 @ 75Hz • Maximum VESA Backs free resolution of 1280x1024 @ 85Hz • Digital controls with on screen display <p>£379 ex vat £445.32 inc vat</p>	<p>SW57i 15" (13.8" viewable) screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi synch support from 640x480 up to 1280x1024 Hz • Flicker free up to 1024x768 Hz (non interlaced) @ 75Hz • 0.28mm Dot Pitch • Digital controls with on screen display • Made in the UK <p>£109 ex vat £128.07 inc vat</p>

*TCO '95 on all models except SW57i monitor.

All monitors come with a 3 year on-site, swap-out warranty.
 Website: <http://www.lge.co.uk> HelpLine No: 01753 500470 (Press 1 on answer).

mitsubishi
 COLOUR DISPLAY MONITOR

Turn on your imagination

	ex vat	inc vat
LCD 40	£849	£997.57
LCD 50	Call	
DiamondScan 70	£229	£269.07
DiamondPlus 72	£299	£351.32
DiamondPlus 100	£795	£934.12
DiamondPro 1000	£995	£1169.12
DiamondPro 1010	£1149	£1350.07

<p>PC Advisor RECOMMENDED</p> <p>Diamond Pro 700</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" Colour monitor • 0.25mm grille pitch • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz resolution • On screen menu guides • Meets the latest industry environment and safety standards <p>£395 ex vat £464.12 inc vat</p>	<p>PC Advisor RECOMMENDED</p> <p>Diamond Pro 67TXV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" Colour monitor • 0.25mm grille pitch • 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz resolution • On screen menu guides • Meets the latest industry environment and safety standards <p>£279 ex vat £327.82 inc vat</p>
--	--

Diamond Pro 91TXM

- 21" Colour monitor
- Viewable Screen 20"
- 0.28mm grille pitch
- On screen menu guides
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz resolution
- Meets the latest industry environment and safety standards

£679 ex vat £797.82 inc vat

NEW Diamond Scan 90

- 19" FST
- Viewable Screen 18"
- 0.25mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz resolution
- Meets the latest industry environment and safety standards

£425 ex vat £499.37 inc vat

Diamond Scan 50

- 15" FST
- 13.8" viewable screen
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz max resolution
- Meets the latest industry environment and safety standards

£129 ex vat £151.57 inc vat



viewpoint

17" Monitor for Only £149 ex vat (£175.07 inc vat)



viewpoint 15" monitor

- 15" Monitor
- Viewable screen 13.7"
- Anti-static coating
- Max resolution 1280 x 1024 @60Hz
- Recommended resolution 1024 x 768 @85Hz
- Plug & Play, Win 95 compatible
- 3 year On Site warranty

viewpoint 15" Monitor
£89 ex vat £104.57 inc vat

viewpoint 14" Monitor
£69 ex vat £81.07 inc vat

- 17" Monitor
- Viewable screen 15.9"
- Anti-static coating, Anti-reflective coating
- Max resolution 1600 x 1200 @60Hz
- Recommended resolution 1024 x 768 @85Hz
- Plug & Play, Win 95 compatible
- 3 year On Site warranty



- 19" Monitor
- Viewable screen 18"
- Anti-static coating, Anti-reflective coating
- Max resolution 1600 x 1200 @60Hz
- Recommended resolution 1280 x 1024 @85Hz
- Plug & Play, Win 95 compatible
- 3 year On Site warranty
- 21" Monitor only £599 + vat

viewpoint 19" Monitor
£375 ex vat £440.62 inc vat

viewpoint 21" Monitor
£599 ex vat £711.15 inc vat

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PHILIPS *Let's make things better.*



- 15.1" monitor (viewable size 13.8")
- Up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- Non glare polarizer display surface
- On Screen display
- Digital Control
- Built in stereo & Microphone
- Comparable to a 17" CRT monitor

£489 ex vat
£575.57 inc vat

- 17" monitor (viewable size 15.9")
- Up to 1280 x 1024
- Autoclean & Tilt correction
- On Screen display
- Digital Control
- Built in stereo & Microphone
- Black Matrix CRT screen

£244 ex vat
£286.70 inc vat

- 19" monitor (viewable size 17.9")
- Anti-glare, Anti-reflection, high contrast screen coating
- Auto power saving function (NUTEK) & low emission compliance
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- High bandwidth at 203MHz

£375 ex vat
£440.62 inc vat

- 17" monitor (viewable size 15.9")
- Up to 1280 x 1024
- Autoclean & Tilt correction
- On Screen display
- Digital Control
- Black Matrix CRT screen

£375 ex vat
£440.62 inc vat

- 15" monitor (viewable size 13.8")
- Up to 1024 x 768
- Autoclean
- On Screen display
- Digital Control
- Black Matrix CRT screen

£98 ex vat
£115.15 inc vat

Philips Brilliance 151AX 15.1"	£489	£574.57	Philips Brilliance 201CS 21"	£1125	£1321.81
Philips Brilliance 109 19"	£439	£518.82	Philips Brilliance 201P 21"	£759	£891.82
Philips Brilliance 107 17"	£269	£339.57	Philips Business 201B 21"	£649	£762.57
Philips Brilliance 105 15"	£157	£184.47	Philips Business 104B 14"	£75	£88.12
			Philips Business 104S 14"	£67	£78.72

iiyama

VISIONMASTER MONITORS THE IMAGE OF PERFECTION



- 15" FST 0.28mm Dot pitch
- Up to 1280x1024 @ 65Hz refresh
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- Complies with MPRII requirements

iiyama VM 350
£135 ex vat
£158.62 inc vat



- 17" FST 0.26mm Dot pitch
- Up to 1280x1024 @ 90Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- TCO 95 and MPRII compliant

iiyama VM 400
£269 ex vat
£316.07 inc vat



- 17" DiamondTron
- Up to 1280x1024 @ 90Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- TCO 95 and MPRII compliant

iiyama VM Pro 400
£299 ex vat
£351.32 inc vat



- 19" FST 0.26mm Dot pitch
- Up to 1280x1024 @ 100Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- TCO 95 and MPRII compliant

iiyama VM 450
£375 ex vat
£440.62 inc vat



- 21" DiamondTron
- Up to 1600x1200 @ 85Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- TCO 95 and MPRII compliant

iiyama VM Pro 502
£575 ex vat
£793.12 inc vat



- 36cm (14.1") TFT LCD Monitor
- Maximum resolution 1024x768
- Full Colour
- TCO 95 and MPRII compliant

iiyama ProLite 36
£675 ex vat
£793.12 inc vat

SONY

SONY TRINITRON MONITORS

CPD-100es	£164	£192.70
CPD-100gst	£209	£245.57
CPD-120as	£285	£334.87
CPD-200est	£289	£339.57
CPD-200gst	£315	£370.12
CPD-200pst	£389	£457.07
CPD-220as	£419	£492.32
CPD-400pst	£485	£569.87
CPD-300sf	£699	£821.32
CPD-500pst	£775	£910.62
SON 20SE	£699	£821.32



- 15" Trinitron Monitor
- 0.25mm Grille Pitch
- View area: 283.5 x 212.4mm
- Max res. 1024 x 768 @80Hz
- Customisable controls
- Easy Plug & Play installation
- MPRII radiation control

SONY 100gst
£209 ex vat
£245.57 inc vat



- 20" Trinitron Monitor
- 0.30mm Grille Pitch
- View area: 388 x 292mm
- Max res. 1280 x 1024 @80Hz
- On-Screen Display
- Plug & Play for Win95
- TCO 95 compliance

SONY 300st
£699 ex vat
£821.32 inc vat



- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- 0.25mm Grille Pitch
- View area: 327 x 241mm
- Max res. 1280 x 1024 @75Hz
- On-Screen Display
- Plug & Play for Win95
- TCO '92 Compliance

SONY 200est
£289 ex vat
£339.57 inc vat



- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- 0.25mm Grille Pitch
- View area: 328 x 242mm
- Max res. 1280 x 1024 @80Hz
- On-Screen Display
- Plug & Play for Win95
- TCO 95 compliance

SONY 17SEII
£459 ex vat
£539.57 inc vat

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH Chartered Trust

A Standard Chartered Group company SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM

Annual IT budget £50K+? We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager. Call: 0181 286 2277



WERE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM: REFERENCE PACK

BODYWORKS 3.0
MOBBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
FAMILY TREE 3D
WORLD ATLAS SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK

RALLY CHALLENGE
GRANDMASTER CHESS
PINBALL MANIA
WITCHAVEN
ENEMIES FROM SPACE
TRUMP CASTLE
STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK

BODYWORKS 6.0
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
LETS START LEARNING
THINK & TALK FRENCH
KITCHEN GOURMET
DESIGN CENTRE 3D
TYPING TUTOR PRO

All-in-Wonder™ Pro
The TV, Video & Graphics Multimedia Upgrade

- ▶ Rage Pro Powered 3D Graphics
- ▶ Rage Pro Powered 2D Graphics
- ▶ High Quality Video playback
- ▶ TV Set display
- ▶ Intelligent TV tuner
- ▶ Still and Motion Video capture

All in Wonder Pro PCI 4mb	£49	£45.82
All in Wonder Pro PCI 8mb	£55	£64.62
All in Wonder Pro AGP 4mb	£43	£50.52
All in Wonder Pro AGP 8mb	£59	£69.32

XPERT@Work

- ▶ The fastest performance for greater productivity in Win NT and Win 95
- ▶ Flicker-free images at up to 200Hz refresh rate to eliminate eye strain
- ▶ Up to 8MB of ultra fast SGRAM for high res-true colour acceleration
- ▶ Rock solid stability and worry free compatibility with ATTs Microsoft certified drivers
- ▶ Optimised for the best performance on Pentium II/PRO systems
- ▶ Available in 4MB upgradeable or 8MB memory configurations
- ▶ AGP/PCI Bus available

3Dxpert@Work 4mb	£39	£45.82
3Dxpert@Work 8mb	£55	£64.62
3Dxpert@Work AGP 4mb	£43	£50.52
3Dxpert@Work AGP 8mb	£59	£69.32

XPERT@Play

XPERT@Play sets a new standard for 3D gaming, multimedia and entertainment applications. "Best of Breed" design uses a single card/slot solution to provide high powered, fully featured 3D performance for intense gaming.

3Dxpert@Play 4mb	£57.57
3Dxpert@Play 8mb	£76.37
3Dxpert@Play AGP 4mb	£62.27
3Dxpert@Play AGP 8mb	£81.07

XPERT98

- ▶ A one card solution for competitive performance 3D, 2D and video acceleration, with AGP Chipset
- ▶ Superior 3D quality with bilinear filtering, alpha blending and special effects
- ▶ 3D acceleration enhanced by a triangle setup engine & texture cache
- ▶ The best 8Mb 3D/2D video performance & feature value for mid-range systems

£39 ex vat

RETAIL BOXED VERSIONS

3Dxpert@Work 4mb	3Dxpert@Play 8mb
3Dxpert@Work 8mb	All in Wonder Pro PCI 4mb
3Dxpert@Play 4mb	All in Wonder Pro PCI 8mb

matrox MILLENNIUM G200

Superior acceleration for professional 2D/3D graphics

- High performance Video card with full AGP 2X support
- 8Mb graphics memory upgradeable to 16Mb
- Advanced 2D, 3D and software DVD Video acceleration
- NEW MGA-G200 1280-Bit DualBus graphics
- High quality 3D rendering engine
- High speed 250MHz RAMDAC
- Fully multimedia upgradeable
- Includes 5 free software titles

8Mb OEM **£75 ex vat**
£88.12 inc vat

Productiva G100

Acceleration for demanding business graphics

- 64-bit AGP-ATX graphics card
- Up to 8Mb of powerful graphics memory
- High performance 2D business productivity
- 1600 x 1200 desktop in true colour for spreadsheets and large documents
- 3D acceleration with excellent API support - ideal for computer based training
- High speed 230 Mhz RAMDAC for flicker free displays
- Fully multimedia upgradeable

4Mb OEM **£34 ex vat**
£39.95 inc vat

MATROX MYSTIQUE 220

The Complete Windows, 3D and Video Accelerator

- The best graphics value for home and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CD's
- Up to 8Mb of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Art's Moto Racer, Kai's Power Goo and more!

4Mb OEM **£39 ex vat**
£45.82 inc vat

Also available: Millennium II for professional

8Mb Mystique G200 AGP OEM	£95	8Mb Productiva G100 AGP
8Mb Mystique G200 AGP retail		4Mb Mystique 220 OEM
4Mb Millennium G200 AGP OEM		4Mb Millennium G200 Business
8Mb Millennium G200 AGP retail		Rainbow Runner TV
4Mb Productiva G100 AGP OEM		Rainbow Runner Studio

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA EUROPEAN DIVISION

The Fastest 3D available, built around the 3DFX Voodoo 2 Chipset.

- 8Mb & 12Mb versions available
- Supports Direct 3D, Glide, Open GL
- Easy installation alongside your existing video card
- Double the speed with two boards
- Optimised Diamond drivers

DIAMOND 8Mb	DIAMOND 12Mb
£89 ex vat	£115 ex vat
£104.57 inc vat	£135.12 inc vat

Monster

High performance 128 Bit graphics processing

- Hardware accelerated 3D functions
- Optimised DirectX and Direct 3D
- Ergonomic operation with high resolutions & refresh rates

DIAMOND V330 AGP	DIAMOND V330 PCI
£39 ex vat	£39 ex vat
£45.82 inc vat	£45.82 inc vat

DIAMOND VIPER V330

Break Your Limits in 3D

- PC98 and WHQL Compliant
- Accelerates Microsoft DirectSound & DirectSound 3D
- SoundBlaster Pro legacy compatibility
- 64-Voice Wavetable Synthesizer supporting DLS
- 3D Positional Audio
- CD-Quality Full-Duplex Sound (simultaneous playback and record)

DIAMOND Sonic Impact **£5 ex vat**
£22.32 inc vat

DIAMOND Sonic Impact

Powered by intel i740

- True AGP 2X support inc SideBand Addressing
- MPEG-2 for full screen DVD playback
- Photo-realistic, true colour up to 1280 x 1024
- Direct Memory Execution (DIME) - for a high performance level and unlimited texture size

£44 ex vat
£51.70 inc vat

Stealth 3D 4400 AGP	Monster 3D II Games 8mb
Fire 1000 AGP	Monster 3D II Games 12mb
Monster 3D	Monster 3D II Sport 8mb
Speed Star 3D	Monster 3D II Sport 12mb
Stealth II S220 PCI	Viper 550 PCI TV out
Fireport 40 PCI ultra	Viper 550 AGP
Fireport 40 Dual	Viper 550 AGP TV out

ORCHID A Micronics Company

The newly available Righteous 3D II takes games players to yet another level of three dimensional entertainment. Both 8Mb and 12Mb cards are available.

8Mb	£135 ex vat	(£158.62 inc vat)
12Mb	£175 ex vat	(£205.62 inc vat)

Orchid Righteous 3D
£64 ex vat (£75.20 inc vat)

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS

3D Blaster Voodoo 2

Creative Labs' latest entry in to the graphics market is available now from Tech direct

8Mb (inc. full games bundle)	£119 ex vat	(£139.82 inc vat)
12Mb	£139 ex vat	(£163.32 inc vat)

Graphics Blaster 4Mb 2D/3D
£55 ex vat (£64.62 inc vat)

3DVision

AGP 2X (133MHz)

- Intel i740 Chipset
- 8Mb SDRAM
- 220MHz RAMDAC
- Complete with drivers for Win 95, Win 98, Win NT
- Supports Direct Memory Execution

£69 ex vat
£81.07 inc vat

ELITEGROUP

VideoLogic

Explosive Acceleration for 3D Games

Dedicated 3D accelerator for arcade-level performance.

Apocalypse 5D Sonic	£69	£81.07
Apocalypse 3DX Value Pack - (with 20 demo games)	£95	£41.12
GrafxStar 600 Pro 2D	£45	£52.87
Apocalypse 3DX Accelerator	£48	£56.40
Apocalypse 5D Accelerator	£55	£64.62
Captivator PCI/VC Videophone	£45	£52.87
SonicStorm PCI Sound Card	£39	£45.82





Compatible Memory

DESKTOPS
SERVERS

You don't have to worry about compatibility any more as each memory kit listed in the guide is supplied in quality Panasonic Packaging which contains Installation Manual, Installation Guide, Anti Static Wrist Strap and Life Time Warranty Card. Each kit is also marked with it's own product code for easy identification and finally tamper sealed. Whatever your memory needs either retail or compatible Panasonic are totally committed to become Europe's first choice for memory.

Compatible Memory

NOTEBOOKS
LAPTOPS

As one of the worlds largest manufacturers Panasonic supply a complete range of memory solutions for the Notebook and Laptop market at the most competitive pricing. We strive to meet or beat any competitive quote in the market today and back it up with the Life Time Warranty.



Why Buy Panasonic Tab Packs?

- ▶ Lifetime warranty with Warranty Card included
- ▶ Matched to your PC
- ▶ Installation guide Included
- ▶ Free antistatic wrist
- ▶ Memcheck hotline 01264 356991
- ▶ Every module is 100% performance tested at factory

It's a fact

In the new order of memory manufacturers only the largest will survive. Panasonic is one of the largest electronics companies in the world. Need we say more.

Call Now for FREE 240 Page Memory Guide

Panasonic is committed to offering the highest quality memory at the most competitive prices. Call for today's prices!

MEM check 01264 356991

Generic OEM Memory

	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb	128Mb
72 Pin Non Parity	£6.90	£13.45	£16.30	Call	Call
	£8.10	£15.80	£19.15		
72 Pin EDO 60ns	£7.00	£8.95	£16.90	£73.95	Call
	£8.22	£10.51	£19.85	£86.89	
72 Pin Parity	£13.10	£14	£29.95	Call	Call
	£15.39	£16.45	£35.19		
168 Pin Sync. Dram	-	£13.45	£19	£49	£94
		£15.80	£22.32	£57.57	£110.45
168 Pin BX Dimm	-	-	£29	£52.75	£106.50
			£34.07	£61.98	£125.13

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM

Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Tel: 0181 286 2277

19

td Hard Drives & Backup

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER!!
 CHOOSE FROM : ENTERTAINMENT PACK, FAMILY PACK OR REFERENCE PACK.
 SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



Hard Drives

Product	Price	Price
Quantum PD Drive 650Mb IDE	£185	£217.37
Quantum PD Drive 650Mb P	£229	£269.07
Quantum PD Drive 650Mb S	£199	£233.82
Quantum DLT 4000 SCSI	£1599	£1879.82
Quantum DLT 7000 SCSI	£3599	£4229.82
Seagate Tapestor 8000J IDE	£153	£179.77
Seagate Tapestor 8000S SCSI	£159	£186.82
Seagate Tapestor 8000S Ext	£225	£264.37
Seagate DAT STD2400N 4GB	£339	£398.32
Seagate DAT STD2800N 8GB	£445	£522.87
SONY SDT-5200 SCSI	Call	
SONY SDT-7000 SCSI	£429	£504.07
SONY SDT-9000 SCSI	£559	£656.82
SONY TSL-7000 Autoloader SCSI	£1159	£1361.82

The 100Mb Power Diskette

Zip is 20 times as fast and offers 70 times the space of a traditional floppy.

- 100Mb and 25Mb capacity
- Affordable personal storage and backup
- Fast, Easy, Worry-free back-up
- Zip Tools software included
- Move your work easily to any location



Zip Drive Int retail	£55	£64.62
Zip Drive Int OEM	£49.95	£58.69
Zip Drive Ext	£69	£81.07
Zip Drive SCSI	£79.95	£93.94
Zip Zoom Card	£24	£28.20
Zip 100Mb Disk	£6.99	£8.21
Zip Disk 6 Pack	£39	£45.82

The 100Mb ZipPlus Drive

ZipPlus drive is the easiest way and most economical way to expand your hard drive, move your files and backup

- Fast - up to 50 times faster than a floppy drive
- one drive fits all - only one version for SCSI and parallel port interfaces
- Lightweight universal power supply
- Great media software



Zip Plus Ext	£109	£128.07
Zip 10 pack multicoloured with Recordit software	£69	£81.08

WERE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

Ditto 2GB

Ditto 2Gb Int £95 £64.62

- Int version fits any standard 5.25" bay
- 2Gb with data compression
- Win 3.1, 95, NT and OS/2 Compatible
- Ext version sits horizontally or vertically

Ditto 2Gb Bundle consists of:

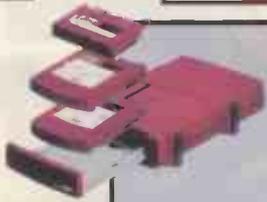
- One Ditto 2Gb tape drive - including usual software etc.
- One large Ditto carry case. FREE!
- Three Ditto 2Gb pieces of media
- One Ditto NT driver. FREE!



Ditto Max and Ditto Max Pro

Powerful desktop storage and tape backup in one simple device

- Customise capacity with 3.5Gb, 5Gb, 7Gb and 10" cartridges
- Back up while you work
- Easy 1-step software
- Flash!File - 5 second average access time
- FullBack system recovery software



Ditto Max Ext	£115	£135.12
Ditto Max Pro Ext (10Gb)	£155	£182.12
Ditto Max Pro Int (10Gb)	£119	£139.82

MAIL ORDER SALES
 TEL: 0181 286 2222
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
 TEL: 0181 286 2286
 FAX: 0181 286 4441
 EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

The 1Gb Removable

Jaz has no limits. With 1Gb capacity per disk Jaz is revolutionising storage technology.

- 1Gb per disk, from less than 6p per MB
- 10-12 millisecond access time, faster than most HD
- Available as an External drive for Maximum portability
- Jaz Tools utility software



Internal 1Gb Jaz Cart	£119	£186.82
External 1Gb Jaz Cart	£174	£204.45
Internal 1Gb Jaz Cart	£49	£57.57

The 2Gb Removable

The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast personal storage Drive that gives you a whopping 2Gb per disk

- 2Gb of storage space on each Jaz cartridge
- Fast - 7.35Mb/s-average transfer rate
- Ideal as a HD backup. Provides 4Gb capacity with 2:1 compression
- Complete set of software
- Packaged to suit you



Jaz 2Gb Int	£229	£269.07
Jaz 2Gb Ext	£229	£269.07

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 TEL: 0181 286 2236
 FAX: 0181 286 0200
 EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

SparQ Your Imagination!

SparQ 1.0

INTERNAL EIDE DRIVE £109 (£128.07 inc vat)

£20 cash back limited offer! (see below)

Single 1.0Gb Cartridge £25 (£29.37 inc vat)

NEW! SparQ 1.0Gb drive... The "Personal Solution" is the latest from SyQuest! - a superb combination of performance and value, it's the ideal choice for small / home offices, business travellers, families, students, web surfers, gamers, presenters, and writers. Gain unlimited capacity at a fraction of the cost of buying an additional computer.

- Backup your system in minutes!
- Store 1,000+ digital photos!
- 12ms access time, 512K buffer!
- Play games 2x faster than a CD!

"Gotta Get a Gig" Summer Promotion.
 £20 mail-in rebate for a SparQ drive and a 3-pack of cartridges
 £30 mail-in rebate for a SyJet drive
 £20 mail-in rebate for every three SyJet cartridges
 £60 mail-in rebate for a SyJet drive and a 3-pack of cartridges
 (Promotion ends 30/09/98)

SparQ 1.0Gb Internal EIDE drive	£109	£128.07	SyJet 1.5Gb EIDE - Int	£184	£216.20
SparQ 1.0Gb External Parallel port	£119	£128.07	EZFlyer 230Mb Parallel Port - Ext	£89	£104.57
SparQ 1.0Gb Cartridge - single	£2	£29.38	EZFlyer 230Mb SCSI - Ext	£89	£104.57
SparQ 1.0Gb Cartridge - 3 pack	£4	£57.57	EZFlyer 230Mb EIDE - Int	£114	£133.95
SparQ 1.0Gb Cartridge - 10 pack	£179	£210.33	SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge	£49	£57.57
SyJet 1.5Gb Parallel Port - Ext	£189	£222.07	SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge - 3 pack	£119	£139.82
SyJet 1.5Gb SCSI - Ext	£189	£222.07	EZFlyer 230Mb Cartridge	£14.95	£17.57

MITSUBISHI SUPER DISK 120MB DISK

LS 120

LS 120 £49 ex vat £57.57 inc vat

The New Industry standard is now available from Tech Direct.

Advanced features:

- Provides 120MB storage in a familiar, easy to use format.
- Backwards compatible with conventional 3.5" HD and DD diskettes.
- Reads and writes up to 5 times the speed of conventional FDD.
- Holds over 80 times the storage capacity of standard HD diskettes.
- Supported by DOS, Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

External version plugs directly in to your parallel port

LS 120 Disk	£9 ex vat	£10.57 inc vat
SUPER DISK 120MB DISK	£99 ex vat	£116.32 inc vat

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:

REFERENCE PACK

BODYWORKS 3.0
 MDSBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
 FAMILY TREE
 3D WORLD ATLAS
 SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
 COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK

RALLY CHALLENGE
 GRANDMASTER CHESS
 PINBALL MANIA
 WITCHAVEN
 ENEMIES FROM SPACE
 TRUMP CASTLE
 STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK

BODYWORKS 6.0
 OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
 LETS START LEARNING
 THINK & TALK FRENCH
 KITCHEN GOURMET
 DESIGN CENTRE 3D
 TYPING TUTOR PRO

maxell

maxell LS-120 media £9 ex vat £10.57 inc vat

See page 24 for more MAXELL Storage products



Quantum HARD DRIVES
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

FireBall EL - The NEW Super Fast HD!

With a 9.5ms access time and a 512kb buffer the enhanced performance of the new FireBall EL Series is an attractive option for those users wanting to attain near-SCSI performance through the IDE interface. Drives are available from 2.5Gb to a massive 10.2GB.



Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Fireball Stratus 3240 EL	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£68	£79.90
Fireball Stratus 4320 EL	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£84	£98.70
Fireball Stratus 6480 EL	7.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£122	£143.35
Fireball Stratus 8400 EL	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£155	£182.12

FireBall SE - The Choice for Power Users!

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Fireball Stratus 3240 SE	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£74	£86.95
Fireball Stratus 4320 SE	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£83	£97.52
Fireball Stratus 6480 SE	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£105	£123.37
Fireball Stratus 8400 SE	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£140	£163.50

Atlas III - Ideal for workstation and high-end users!

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Atlas III	9.1Gb	SCAUSCSI	8ms	7200	£379	£445.32
Atlas III	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI	8ms	7200	£379	£445.32
Atlas III	18.2Gb	SCAUSCSI	8ms	7200	£639	£770.82
Atlas III	18.2Gb	UltraWide SCSI	8ms	7200	£639	£770.82

Viking - For Maximum Storage Potential!

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Viking II	4.5Gb	SCAUSCSI II	7.5ms	7200	£184	£216.20
Viking II	4.5Gb	UESCSI	7.5ms	7200	£184	£216.20
Viking II	9.1Gb	SCAUSCSI II	7.5ms	7200	£315	£370.12
Viking II	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI	7.5ms	7200	£315	£370.12

Bigfoot T-REX - For the personal computer user!

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Bigfoot TX	4.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£73	£85.77
Bigfoot TX	6.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£86	£101.05
Bigfoot TX	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£114	£133.95
Bigfoot TX	12Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£149	£175.07

IBM Deskstar

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
00K0355	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£108	£126.90
00K0394	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£135	£158.62

IBM Titan 14GXP

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
03L5261	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	£189	£222.07
00K4071	14.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	£309	£363.07

IBM Titan 16GP

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
00K4115	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£108	£126.90
00K4101	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£129	£151.57
00K4091	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£159	£186.82
00K4083	12.9Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£219	£257.32
00K4073	16.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£264	£310.20

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities



Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
HP COLORADO T3000I Internal 3.2GB	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£89	£104.57
T4000S Internal 8GB	8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£219	£271.32
T4000ES External 8GB	8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£278	£330.65

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
HP SURESTORE DAT PRODUCTS						
HP SURESTORE T4i	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£199	£233.82
HP SURESTORE T4e	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£249	£292.57
HP SURESTORE DAT 2000i	2.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£279	£327.82
HP SURESTORE DAT 2000e	2.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£359	£421.82
HP SURESTORE DAT 5000i	5.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£309	£363.07
HP SURESTORE DAT 5000e	5.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£389	£457.07
HP SURESTORE DAT 8i	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£479	£562.82
HP SURESTORE DAT 8E	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£549	£645.07
HP SURESTORE DAT 24i	24.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£669	£786.07
HP SURESTORE DAT 24e	24.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	9.5ms	5400	£739	£868.32
HP SURESTORE DLT40e	40.0Gb	UltraWide SCSI	9.5ms	5400	£1999	£2348.82
HP SURESTORE DLT40i	40.0Gb	UltraWide SCSI	9.5ms	5400	£1849	£2172.57

Seagate HARD DRIVES

EIDE Hard Drives

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
Medalist ST32122A	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	12.5ms	4500	£64	£75.20
Medalist ST32520A	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	13ms	5400	£67	£78.72
Medalist ST33221A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10ms	5400	£75	£88.12
Medalist ST34321A	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£79	£92.82
Medalist ST36531A	6.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£98	£115.15
Medalist ST36841A	8.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£119	£139.82
Medalist ST39140A	9.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	9.5ms	7200	£155	£182.12

SCSI Hard Drives

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
MedalistPro ST34520N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	9.5ms	7200	£185	£381.87
MedalistPro ST36530N	6.5Gb	UltraSCSI	9.5ms	7200	£249	£381.87
MedalistPro ST36530W	6.5Gb	UltraSCSI II	9.5ms	7200	£249	£381.87
MedalistPro ST36530WC	6.5Gb	UltraSCSI II	9.5ms	7200	£249	£381.87
MedalistPro ST39140N	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	9.5ms	7200	£315	£381.87
MedalistPro ST39140W	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	9.5ms	7200	£315	£381.87
MedalistPro ST39140WC	9.1Gb	SCASCSI II	9.5ms	7200	£315	£381.87
Barracuda ST34573N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	9ms	7200	£309	£363.07
Barracuda ST39173W	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	£375	£440.62

FUJITSU

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
MPB3021	2.1Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£69	£81.07
MPB3032	3.2Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£72	£84.60
MPB3043	4.3Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£79	£92.82
MPB3064	6.4Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£99	£116.32
MPC3084	8.4Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£129	£151.57
MPC3102	10.2Gb	Ultra DMA	10ms	5400	£155	£182.12

WESTERN DIGITAL

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
WDAC22500	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£79	£92.82
WDAC33200	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£84	£98.70
WDAC34300	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£88	£103.40
WDAC35000	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£99	£116.32
WDAC36400	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£109	£128.07
	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£139	£163.32
	10Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5400	£169	£198.57

Maxtor

All Maxtor products are backed by the No Quibble service policy, the benchmark for service and support in the industry. No Quibble includes:

- 48-hour advanced replacement
- Bulletin Board Service
- MaxFax 24-hour automated technical support
- Maxtor's commitment to total customer satisfaction
- Phone technicians availability Monday-Friday



Maxtor's DiamondMax EIDE hard drives have a reputation for outstanding performance and reliability. The new DiamondMax 2880 series is no exception. The DiamondMax 2880 family also features Formula 4 HDA and DSP - based electronics architecture, making it one of the best-performing drives in the industry. As always, every Maxtor drive is backed by unparalleled service and support, including our No Quibble service guarantee. When only the best will do, look to the DiamondMax 2880 series of drives from Maxtor.

- Supports Ultra DMA Mode for up to 33MB/s data transfer performance
- Industry-leading performance specifications
- 5,400 RPM rotational speed
- Highest capacity EIDE desktop drive available
- ANSI ATA-4 compliant PIO mode 4 / DMA 2 interface
- On-the-fly ECC maintains maximum performance while correcting multiple error bursts
- <9ms average seek
- 256K MaxCache manager algorithms
- >= 500,000 hours MTBF
- Zone density recording
- 1 inch high
- Automatic actuator lock
- Low power consumption
- ATA power saving commands
- Supports EPA Energy Star standards (Green PC friendly)
- S.M.A.R.T. System Compliant

DiamondMax 2880 Series ULTRA DMA33

Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
2.8Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5200	£84.60	£97.52
4.3Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5200	£97.52	£108.10
5.7Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5200	£108.10	£128.07
8.4Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5200	£143.35	£170.45
11.5Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5200	£204.45	£244.45

DiamondMax 3400 Series ULTRA DMA33

Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
3.4Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5400	£76	£89.30
6.8Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5400	£97	£113.97
10.2Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5400	£134	£160.95
13.6Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	5400	£185	£217.37

DiamondMax Pros 2500 Series ULTRA DMA33

Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	ex vat	inc vat
7.5Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	7200	£189	£216.32
10.0Gb	ULTRA DMA	9ms	7200	£275	£310.32

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with our own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PRICE MATCH
We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH
Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business
Cheques cleared instantly & Free
CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277

21
years of experience

td CD/DVD Devices

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER!!

CHOOSE FROM : ENTERTAINMENT PACK, FAMILY PACK OR REFERENCE PACK.

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



CD-ROM & DVD-ROM

Model	ex vat	inc vat
CD936E 36x ATAPI	£39	£45.82
CD940E 40x ATAPI	£49	£57.57
AMAGOM		
EZCD x24	£124	£145.70
EZCD x32	£134	£157.45
EZCD Sound x24	£169	£198.57
EZCD Sound x32	£179	£210.32
EZCD Card x24	£125	£146.87
EZCD Card x32	£154	£180.95
EZCD Plus x10	£144	£169.20
EZCD Plus x20	£165	£193.87
CREATIVE		
CR-585B	£27	£31.72
Blaster 24x retail	£35	£41.12
Blaster 32x retail	£36	£42.30
Discovery 24x kit	£79	£92.82
Blaster DVD	£79	£92.82
CD-PVD Encore		
DXR2	£149	£175.07
MITSUMI		
FX-320 retail	£34	£39.95
FX-320 OEM	£29	£34.07
Panasonic		
CR-587 24x	£32	£37.60
CR-588 32x	£35	£41.12
PHILIPS		
PCA 32x	£30	£35.25
PCA 36x	£38	£44.65
DRD 5200 DVD	£139	£163.32
PLEXTOR		
UltraPlex PX32T5I	£69	£81.07
UltraPlex PX32CSI	£99	£116.32
UltraPlex PX32T5E	£109	£128.07
TOSHIBA		
XM5302B 32x	£35	£41.12
SDM1202B DVD	£89	£104.57
CD-R & CD-RW		
PLEXTOR		
PlexWriter		
PX-R412Ci SCSI	£269	07
PX-R412Ce SCSI	£304	32

YAMAHA 4x2x6

The Official retail box Yamaha Value kit - The World's first & fastest 4x2x6x CD-ReWritable drive from Yamaha. (IDE or SCSI)

4 WRITE-2 REWRITE-6 READ



Yamaha presents the CDRW4260, the newest & most advanced in the CD EXPERT series. It merges the proven technology of the award-winning CDR400 with a host of powerful new features. It boasts the ability to write at 4X re-write at 2x & read at 6X. It has a 2MB buffer for stabilized recording, & supports variable and fixed packet writing.

- 4x2x6x CD Re-Writer
- 1 piece of CDR & CDRW media included
- Retail packaged with full fitting instructions and manuals
- Direct CD & Easy CD Creator software & (Toast for Mac)
- SCSI card not included
- Adaptec 1505 SCSI card £29 + vat
- Internal SCSI cable & screws

YAMAHA 4260TVK
£215 ex vat £252.62 inc vat

YAMAHA

The VK on the end of the product code stands for "Value Kit", this kit contains most of what you need to start using your CD-ReWritable straight away. The spec of the actual CRW unit is exactly the same as the non value kit version, or in this case a CRW4260x external tray loading unit.



CRW4416T-VK Int SCSI 4x4x16 retail boxed CDRW
YAMAHA CRW4416T
£299 ex vat £351.32 inc vat

CRW2216T-VK Int SCSI 2x2x16 retail boxed CDRW
YAMAHA CRW2216T
£159 ex vat £186.82 inc vat

Amazing speed 4x4x16 available now!!

CRW4261T-VK Int IDE 4x2x6 retail boxed CDRW
YAMAHA CRW4261T
£219 ex vat £257.32 inc vat

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA

Complete CD-ReWritable 2x2x6x Kit

With SCSI
£279 ex vat £327.83 inc vat

With out SCSI
£259 ex vat £304.33 inc vat



- Multi-session recording made easy
- Packet writing software
- Available with SCSI interface
- Tray loading, Dust proof design
- Built-in 1Mb buffer
- Lower cost storage on CD-RW disks than Zip or Jaz carts
- Includes EZ CD Creator (PC) & Toast (MAC) CD creation software

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

RICOH



MP6200S/DP SCSI ReWritable
MP6200S Int Kit
£219 ex vat £257.32 inc vat

MP6200A/DP IDE ReWritable Drive
MP6200A/DP
£189 ex vat £222.07 inc vat

CDRW Media
£15.99 ex vat £17.63 inc vat

- MP6200S SCSI internal CD-R/RW drive
- 1 CD-ReWritable blank disk
- 5 CD-Recordable blank disks
- Audio Cable
- User's Manual
- DirectCD (Packet write file system)
- GEAR Windows (CD Mastering software)
- Trial sample software (time locked version) GEAR WebGrabber, GEAR Audio, GEAR Replicator

PIONEER The Art of Entertainment

DR-704S/DR-706S Super 36x CD-ROM



Pioneer, world famous for in-car sound systems and one of the leaders in CD-Rom technology, bring you a range of superb quality CD-Rom drives with the slot loading mechanism which not only looks great but prevents damage to your software too!

- Advanced Slot Loading Mechanism
- Fast Average Access Time: 70msecs
- Quick Random Seek Time: 65msecs
- Sustained Data transfer Rate: 4,950KB/sec (32X)
- Choice of ATAPI (IDE) or SCSI Interface
- New Anti-dust Design

DR-704S ATAPI	£38 ex vat £44.65 inc vat
DR-U06S SCSI (32x)	£58 ex vat £68.15 inc vat
DR-706S SCSI	£58 ex vat £68.15 inc vat

TEAC



32X IDE CD-ROM FULL RETAIL KIT

- Drive
- Cable set
- Device driver
- Hardware & Software installation manuals

4x12 SCSI CD-R DRIVE FULL RETAIL KIT

- 4x-write, 12x-read CD recorder
- Cable set
- Adaptec authoring soft
- 2 pieces of media
- Full installation manual
- Retail boxed Plug & Play SCSI card not included

TEAC 32X	
SCSI Bare	£58 ex vat
IDE retail	£55 ex vat
IDE Bare	£35 ex vat

TEAC 4 x 12	
SCSI retail	£239 ex vat

ATAPI interface for high speed data transfer 13.3Mb/sec
Motorised tray loading mechanism for trouble-free operation with either vertical or horizontal mounting
High loading durability
4 speed audio performance for high-quality sound reproduction
Intelligent media handling

The 24 speed CD-524E drive offers a combination of speed and multiple enhancement such as advanced noise/vibration control.

8 speed, 6 disk internal

- IDE/ATAPI Interface
- 8x playback performance
- 1,200Kbps data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time

TEAC 8x6 DISC IDE
£49 ex vat

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

CHOOSE FROM:
REFERENCE PACK
ENTERTAINMENT PACK
FAMILY PACK
SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.



tech direct 0181 286 2222

SALES LINES OPEN:
9AM - 8PM MON - THUR
9AM - 5PM FRI & SAT

UNIT 20 RED LION BUSINESS PARK, RED LION ROAD, SURBITON, SURREY, KT6 7GD



OUR BEST VALUE, BEST SELLING CD - RECORDER

NEW!! 4x8 Recorder Out Now!!



AUDIO CDs SELF-MADE

Mitsumi's new CR-4801TE comes bundled with the "Mitsumi music centre" (including the original Magix Software for producing your own music) Also included is TO GO! V4.5 CD writer Software, Packet CD UDF software and 3 blank CDR's. At only £175 + vat, it's hardly surprising that this is our best selling CD writer. Important note: Unlike CD-RW media self-written audio CD's can be played on any audio CD player in any CD-ROM drive.

Mitsumi's new CR-4801TE lets you easily create custom CD's holding up to 650Mb of data or 74 minutes of audio - In around 15 minutes!

- Combines a 4x writer and 8x reader
- Playback Speed: 1200KB/s
- Write up to 650Mb of data per disk
- Easy installation
- Unique dust-proof design reduces the possibility of writing errors, increases reliability
- 2Mb buffer cuts underruns and gives high data accuracy
- ATAPI Enhanced IDE interface
- Windows 95 Compatible.
- Ideal for data intensive applications such as multimedia, electronic publishing, training, promotional tools, and data archiving
- 1 year warranty

NEW!! MITSUMI CR 4801TE
 £175 ex vat £205.62 inc vat

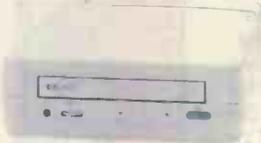
4x8 CD-R CR 2801TE £135 ex vat £158.62 inc vat
2x6 CD-R CR 2600TE £99 ex vat £116.33 inc vat

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
 Expanding Possibilities

OUR BEST VALUE BEST SELLING CD-RW'S!!



HEWLETT PACKARD 7200i
 £174 ex vat £204.45 inc vat



HEWLETT PACKARD 7200e
 £229 ex vat £269.07 inc vat



HEWLETT PACKARD 8100i
 £215 ex vat £252.62 inc vat

- Write, update and rewrite CD's up to 650Mb
- Easy to use 'drag and drop' functionality
- Create CD's for CD-ROM drives and audio players
- Included Software: Adaptec DirectCD & mastering software, HP Simple trax, Norton AntiVirus, DocuMagix PaperMaster Live, Adobe Photo Deluxe, Digital Now Photo Album, Corel PrintHouse Magic. (8100i only supplied with Adaptec Direct CD & Mastering software).

	ex vat	inc vat
SureStore CD-ReWriter PLUS 7200 external	£229	£269.07
SureStore CD-ReWriter PLUS 7200 internal	£174	£204.45
SureStore CD-ReWriter PLUS 8100 internal	£215	£252.62
HP Rewritable CD	£19	£22.32
HP Rewritable CD X3	£39	£45.82

COMPRO 4X8X WRITE READ CD RECORDER KIT



- ▶ **High Speed Operation**
 COMPRO™ CDR 7502 is designed to compliment today's high performance PCs. Its 4X writing speed will significantly reduce the time taken to complete write operations compared to conventional CD recorder. Its 8X reading speed is capable of fetching up to 1.2MB of data per second to satisfy most demanding applications.
- ▶ **Fixed and Variable Packet Writing**
 COMPRO™ CDR 7502 supports fixed and variable packet writing which significantly reduces the overhead of Incremental writing. This feature also enable CDR 7502 to support Direct CDT™.
- ▶ **Running Optimum Power Control (OPC)**
 COMPRO™ CDR 7502 supports OPC which dynamically regulate the laser writing power to suit CD recordable media from different manufacturers. This means most CD recordable media can be used with CDR 7502.
- ▶ **Easy Installation and Operation**
 COMPRO™ CDR 7502 CD-Recorder Kit includes a Plug and Play SCSI card and comprehensive user manuals to ensure smooth Installation and operation. The CD recording software offers intuitive Graphical User Interface with detailed on-line help to guide you through the operations.
- ▶ **Highest Reliability**
 COMPRO™ CD-R 7502 Drives are developed and manufactured by Matsushita in Japan to ensure the highest reliability. Each drive has been carefully calibrated to conform to major CD standards.

£189 ex vat
 £222.07 inc vat

PHILIPS Let's make things better



CDD3610 EIDE Full Kit

(inc. 2x2x6 CD-RW, EZ CD Creator, Cables, 1 x CDR & Manuals)

Parallel port External Kit
PHILIPS CDD3610
 £249 ex vat
 £292.57 inc vat

SCSI Internal Kit
PHILIPS CDD3600
 £199 ex vat
 £233.82 inc vat

Amazing Value CD-RW only

PHILIPS
 £169 ex vat
 £198.57 inc vat

CD-ROM, CD-RECORDABLE, CD-REWRITABLE. ALL IN ONE.

Just what you've always wanted is now available. The CD-Rewritable Kit from Philips. You get a 6X CD-ROM player that lets you create your own CD's. Play any CD-ROM, record information on low cost CD-Recordable (CD-R) media and write or rewrite standardized CD-Rewritable discs.

PCW ★★★★★
 "The future for desktop removable storage". "The combination of CD-R and CD-RW in one drive is simply too useful to ignore".

COMPUTER BUYER ★★★★★
 "A cheap CD-RW drive that's got plenty going for it in terms of flexibility".

PC Format Rating 92%
 "Our outright winner has everything going for it. And it's also pretty darn good-looking, to boot".

Lowest UK Prices td

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction td

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome td

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery td

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise td

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team td

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance td

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PRICE MATCH
 We will equally match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH Chartered Trust
 A Standard Chartered Group company
 SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free
 CHEQUE MATE

CORPORATE TEAM
 Annual IT budget £50K+?
 We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
 Call: 0181 286 2277



WE'RE ON THE WEB
www.techdirect.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
REFERENCE PACK



BODYWORKS 3.0
MDSBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
FAMILY TREE
3D WORLD ATLAS
SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK



RALLY CHALLENGE
GRANDMASTER CHESS
PINBALL MANIA
WITCHAVEN
ENEMIES FROM SPACE
TRUMP CASTLE
STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK



BODYWORKS 6.0
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
LETS START LEARNING
THINK & TALK FRENCH
KITCHEN GOURMET
DESIGN CENTRE 3D
TYPING TUTOR PRO



DYNATEK
Experts In data storage



The DynaTek Digital Audio Tape drive is an excellent complement to an existing storage solution and offers total peace of mind for minimal cost. The DynaTek DAT drives store up to 24GB of data on one 4mm tape cartridge.

Internal DAT4000 2-8GB DAT Drive	£299	£351.32
External DAT4000 2-8GB DAT Drive	£369	£433.57
Internal DAT8000 4-16GB DAT Drive	£489	£574.57
External DAT8000 4-16GB DAT Drive	£529	£621.57
Internal DAT12000 12-24GB DAT Drive	£679	£797.82
External DAT12000 12-24GB DAT Drive	£719	£844.82



The DynaTek CD-RW offers media rewritability, CD-R and CD-ROM capabilities combined into one product. CD-ReWritable discs allow you to overwrite data many times using standard CD formats, unlike write-once CD-R media.

4x 12x SCSI Internal CD Writer	£259	£304.32
4x 12x SCSI External CD Writer	£299	£351.32
4x 2x 6x SCSI Internal CD ReWriter	£279	£327.82
4x 2x 6x SCSI External CD ReWriter	£299	£351.32



The DynaTek CDM is the ideal solution for multimedia producers or anyone interested in producing their own CD ROM titles. The ability to master your own CD-ROM's is now available and very affordable.

CDM3500 CD Mastering Unit	£999	£1173.82
CDM3004 4x 12x Writer with 4GB HD	£549	£645.07
CDM3009 4x 12x Writer with 9GB HD	£899	£1056.32

In a period of less than 5 years the Traxdata Group of Companies has grown into an Internationally recognised and respected digital optical company. The company is now a market leader in the field of CD-R and CD-RW media, with the brand now established as the largest volume seller in Europe.

TRAXDATA
CDR4120 PRO Series

4x WRITE 12x READ
4 SPEED 12 SPEED RECORD PLAYBACK

CD RECORDERS
Models for Internal & External SCSI Connection

CDRW 2260 EL+ • Int Power & SCSI Cables fixing brackets/ screws • Label Design templates • Win on CD V3.5 2 x 2 x 6 Internal IDE £195 ex vat £289.12 inc vat	CDRW 4260 EL Pro 4 x 2 x 6 SCSI Internal £269 ex vat £316.07 inc vat	CDEW 4260 EL Pro 4 x 2 x 6 SCSI External £299 ex vat £351.32 inc vat
CDEW 2260 EL+ • Int Power & SCSI Cables fixing brackets/ screws • Label Design templates • Win on CD V3.5 2 x 2 x 6 External IDE £269 ex vat £316.07 inc vat	CDR 4120 EL Pro 4 x 12 SCSI Internal £299 ex vat £380.82 inc vat	CDE 4120 EL Pro 4 x 12 SCSI External £269 ex vat £316.07 inc vat

WIN A FERRARI F355

maxell
Creator of Key Devices for the Multimedia Age

PC Praxis
The quality of this media is really amazing. This, and how one high end user is a problem for the MAXELL brand (CD). The surface is also free of all the media dust. It is now difficult to take away the gold layer using brass wire - 96 Points

CD-R 74XL
A CD-R which is fully compatible with 1x and 6x writing speeds.
• Manufacturing under the toughest clean-room conditions contributes to extremely high reliability
• May even be written with low-performance lasers
• Complies with Orange Book Part II Specifications

£0.8 ex vat £1.04 inc vat

DCD-R 74PR (W) White Surface
• Printable CD-R with white disc surface (Identical quality as CD-R 74XL)
• Suited to Ink-jet and thermal printing
• CD-R with your own personal appearance.

£1.46 inc vat

CD-RW 74
CD-RW 74 (compact disc read-write) - Compatibility and the highest possible reliability characterise the new MAXELL CD-RW. A particular feature of the CD-RW is it can be re-written more than a thousand times. It is suitable as a master CD, as well as for an abundance of other applications in everyday data storage

£9.97 inc vat

DVD-R 39
A one-sided write-once recording medium with a storage capacity of 3.95GB
• Complies with the specifications for DVD recordable discs in all areas
• The high storage capacity of 3.95GB corresponds to six times the storage of a CD-R
• The organic dye permits short-wave recording, and thus a high level of reliability with write and read access.
• Ideally suited to applications for the creation of master discs for the production of DVD-ROM and DVD-video software.

£8.95 ex vat £22.26 inc vat

DVD-RAM 52F
• "Wobbled Land & Groove" recording method is used to increase the bit density and allow a capacity of 5.2GB per disc
• To improve the reliability with the over-writing, MAXELL developed a recording layer with optimum thermal conductivity
• This disc is protected by a hardened coating so as to achieve the longest possible life in everyday use.

£34.94 ex vat £41.06 inc vat

PHILIPS CD-R/CD-RW Media

CD-R Media

PHILIPS
£0.89 ex vat
£1.04 inc vat

CD-RW Media

PHILIPS
£8.99 ex vat
£10.56 inc vat

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Kodak digital science

CD-RW Media

Kodak CD-RW
£8.99 ex vat
£10.56 inc vat

- INFOGUARD Protection Layer, exceptional durability and reliability
- Compatible with all leading writers/readers
- Allows multiple writing sessions
- Data life of over 100 years
- Lifetime Warranty

CD-R Media

- INFOGUARD Protection Layer, exceptional durability and reliability
- Compatible with all leading writers/readers
- Data life of over 100 years
- Reliable at all recording speeds
- Allows multiple writing sessions
- Lifetime Warranty

Kodak CD-R
£0.99 ex vat
£1.16 inc vat

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS



LG DVD-ROM & CD-ROM DRIVES

Nobody is further ahead in IT than LG. £1.5m is spent every day on R&D and £2bn is being invested in a manufacturing plant in Wales, ensuring LG Electronics' position as a leading player in a very exciting digital future.

Lightning access to all areas with optical storage

Double Speed DVD-ROM Drive

- Plays all DVD-ROM Discs including MPEG2 discs with MPEG2 decoder card
- Single & dual Layer Support in DVD Mode
- Backwardly Compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R & CD-RW
- 2x Speed DVD-ROM Data Transfer (2.7MB/sec)
- 24x Speed CD-ROM Data Transfer (3.6MB/sec Max)

£69 ex vat £81.07 inc vat

32X MAX CD-ROM Drive

- Magnetised ball balance mechanism
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- 4800KB/sec Max Data Transfer Rate
- CD-RW & CD-R compatible
- 80ms Access Time
- MPC III Compliant

£34 ex vat £39.95 inc vat

24X MAX EXTERNAL CD-ROM Drive

- Operates through PCMCIA attached
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- Fast 130ms Average Access Time
- Max 1950Kbytes/sec Sustained Transfer rate
- MPC III Compliant

£109 ex vat £128.07 inc vat

LG We put people first

Website: <http://www.lg.co.uk> Help line No. 0 753 500470 Press 1 for answer

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS



Creative Encore DVD Kit (inc DXR2 Card)

£149 ex vat
£175.07 inc vat

- Reads both the new DVD's and all old CD's
- Incorporates advanced DynamicXtended Resolution (Dxr2) picture enhancement technology for high definition video and smoother full screen video images
- Back-panel connectors for RCA jack S/PDIF out; VGA output, VGA input, S-Video and composite video output
- TV output includes support for: NTSC & PAL



(Creative Encore DVD Dxr2 Screen)



(Creative Encore DVD Dxr2 Box)

Lowest UK Prices td

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction td

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome td

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery td

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise td

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team td

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance td

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

Panasonic

LF-D101N

- SCSI-2 DVD-RAM drive
- Reads & writes DVD-RAM discs which can be played back on a DVD-ROM drive
- Reads DVD-ROM, DVD-R, DVD-Video, CD-ROM (XA), Photo CD, Video CD, CD Extra, CD-R/RW
- 2Mb buffer virtually eliminates buffer under-run
- OEM packaged



Panasonic
£299 ex vat
£351.32 inc vat

LK-RV8581T

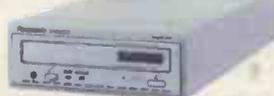
- ATAPI IDE DVD-ROM drive
- 5.25" half height form factor
- Motorized tray loading auto eject
- Reads DVD-ROM & CD-ROM
- Also reads the new DVD-AV (MPEG2-encoded) standard discs
- OEM packaged



Panasonic
£89 ex vat
£104.57 inc vat

CW-7502-B 4x8 CD recorder

- 8X speed reading & 4X speed writing
- 5.25" half height form factor
- Motorized tray loading auto eject
- SCSI-2 ATAPI Interface
- Major CD-ROM formats are supported
- Includes SCSI cable & Adaptec CD recording software
- OEM packaged



Panasonic
£169 ex vat
£198.57 inc vat

• IDE model CW-7582-B £169 +vat

PHILIPS

DVD ROM

DRD 5200



Now that the dream of DVD has come true, Philips adds to your enjoyment of home entertainment with the DRD 5200, a powerful DVD-ROM kit which turns your PC into a desktop multimedia station. This second generation upgrade kit lets you play games, movies, music, learning programmes - you name it - on any PC using Windows 95. With outstanding audio and video quality and from both DVD and CD

- Powerful desktop entertainment with outstanding playback quality
- Includes two free games and music video on DVD-ROM
- High-speed data transfer: DVD at 2x speed and CD at 24x speed
- Maximum compatibility: CD, CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD Video
- Large DVD-disc data capacity: from 4.7GB up to 17GB
- Playback on both PC monitor and TV
- Easy Plug & Play installation

PHILIPS
£139 ex vat
£163.32 inc vat

PRICE MATCH

We will equally match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277





Motherboards

ASUSTEK ex vat inc vat		
PSA-B Aladdin5 100	£60	£70.50
PSA Aladdin 5 100	£67	£78.72
P2E-B 440EX	£68	£79.90
P2E-M 440EX	£72	£84.60
P2E-VM 440EX	£127	£149.22
P2L97 440LX	£75	£88.12
P2L97-S 440LX	£133	£156.27
P2L97-DS 440LX	£214	£251.45
P2L97-A 440LX	£124	£145.70
P2B 440BX	£104	£122.20
P2B-S 440BX	£193	£226.77
P2B-DS Dual 440BX	£283	£332.52
P2B-LS Dual 440BX	£224	£263.20

GIGABYTE

GASAX 100MHz	£56	£65.80
GABEX 440EX	£76	£89.30
GABEM 440EX	£70	£82.25
GABEMM 440EX	£108	£126.90
GAB6BLX 440LX	£71	£83.42
GAB6BX 440BX	£93	£109.27
GABSA 440BX	£103	£121.02
GABXS 440BX	£170	£199.75
GABXDS 440BX	£205	£240.87

intel

Atlanta AL440LX	£79	£92.82
SE440BX	£92	£108.10
SE440 with sound	£104	£122.20
MU440EX	£88	£103.40

Smicro

PSMMA98 430TX	£67	£78.72
PSMMS98 430TX	£67	£78.72
PSLA 440LX	£70	£82.25
PSOLE Dual 440LX	£195	£229.12
PSDLS Dual		
440LX SCSI	£280	£329.00
PSBSA 440BX	£89	£104.57
PSBSB 440BX SCSI	£199	£233.82
PSDBE Dual 440BX	£186	£218.55
PSDBS Dual		
440BX SCSI	£292	£343.10

Keyboards

CHERRY

105 Key Win 95		
Soft Touch	£16	£18.80
105 Key W 95		
PS2 SoftTouch	£16	£18.80
105 Key W in 95		
Non-Click	£21	£24.67
105 Key W 95		
PS2 Non-Click	£21	£24.67
105 Key W 95 Click	£33	£38.77

Genius

105 Key Win 95	£9.95	£11.69
----------------	-------	--------

Microsoft

Natural Win 95	£28	£32.90
----------------	-----	--------

MITSUMI

105 Key Win 95	£8	£9.40
105 Key Win 95 PS/2	£9	£10.57

Mice

Genius

NetMouse Pro (scroll mouse)	£9	£10.57
-----------------------------	----	--------

Logitech

Pilot (Serial or PS2)	£11	£12.95
Pilot mouse+ (scrolling mouse)	£14	£16.45
MouseMan+ (scrolling mouse)	£24	£28.20
Trackman Portable	£32	£37.60
Trackman Marble	£34	£39.95
SurfMan Cordless	£44	£51.70
MouseMan 96		
Combo	£26	£30.55
MouseMan Cordless Pro	£34	£39.95

Microsoft

Home	£14	£16.45
Easyball Trackball	£18	£21.15
IntelliPoint	£22	£26.65
IntelliMouse	£24	£28.20
IntelliPoint Trackball	£31	£36.42

MITSUMI

2button Serial	£5	£5.87
----------------	----	-------

Joysticks

PRODUCTS

Flight Stick	£26	£30.55
Flight Stick Pro	£43	£50.52
F-16 Flight Stick	£34	£39.95
F-16 Combat Stick	£54	£63.45
Virtual Pilot Flight	£55	£64.62
Throttle	£55	£64.92
Pro Pedals	£65	£78.37

Genius

F-20 Flight 2000 with SU-27	£19.5	£22.91
-----------------------------	-------	--------

Microsoft

Sidewinder	£19	£22.33
Sidewinder GamePad	£23	£27.03
Sidewinder 3D Pro	£35	£41.13
Sidewinder Precision Pro	£35	£41.13
Sidewinder Force Feed Pro	£74	£91.65

CREATIVE **DIAMOND** **Videologic**
CREATIVE LABS
See page 18 for the above graphics cards.

CREATIVE **CREATIVE LABS**
Just £149 ex vat

- Reads both the new DVD's and all old CD's
- Incorporates advanced DynamicXtended Resolution (Dxr2) picture enhancement technology for high definition video and smoother full-screen video images
- Back-panel connectors for RCA jack S/PDIF out; VGA output, VGA input, S-Video and composite video output
- TV output includes support for: NTSC & PAL

	ex vat	inc vat
AWE 64 GOLD £24 rebate available - call sales for details	£84	£98.70
AWE 64 4Mb Memory Upgrade	£25	£29.37
AWE 64 8Mb Memory Upgrade	£39	£45.82
AWE 64 12Mb Memory Upgrade	£75	£88.13
AWE 64 24Mb Memory Upgrade	£119	£139.82
AWE 64 Value £12 rebate available - call sales for details	£54	£63.45
SB16 NON IDE	£27	£31.72
Blaster CD 24X	£34	£39.95
Blaster DVD	£79	£92.82
Discovery 24X Kit	£79	£92.82
3D Blaster Voodoo 2 8Mb	£119	£139.82
3D Blaster Voodoo 2 12Mb	£139	£163.32
Creative 'Encore' DVD Kit (inc DXR2 Card)	£149	£175.08
TV Coder External	£99	£116.32
WebCam	£49	£57.58
VideoBlaster PCI	£89	£104.58
VideoBlaster RT300	£195	£229.12

AMD **K6** **MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR**
AMD introduce their new **K6-300MHz CPU** based on advanced 0.25 micron process technology for maximum performance!

AMD K6-266MHz: £49 ex vat £57.57 inc vat	AMD K6-300MHz: £64 ex vat £75.20 inc vat
NEW!! AMD K6-2 300MHz: £74 ex vat £86.95 inc vat	NEW!! AMD K6-2 333MHz: £95 ex vat £111.62 inc vat

OverDrive Processors with MMX technology

P75 / 90 / 120 / 150 To P180MMX!!
P100 / 133 / 166 To P200MMX!!

- Support for socket 5 and 7
- Universal voltage (3.52v & 3.3v)
- Microsoft endorsed processor
- 64K write-back cache
- Simple installation process
- AMI, AWARD, PHOENIX and SYSTEMSOFT BIOS compatible
- Allows user to run MMX software

P180MMX £85 ex vat £99.87 inc vat	P200MMX £95 ex vat £111.62 inc vat
--	---

NOVAMAX MMX-200

intel **Intel CPU's**

NEW!!

Celeron 266MHz	£64	£75.20
Celeron 300MHz	£74	£86.95
Celeron A 300MHz	£104	£122.20
Celeron A 333MHz	£134	£157.45
Pentium II 333MHz	£159	£186.82
Pentium II 350MHz	£209	£245.57
Pentium II 400MHz	£329	£386.57
Pentium II 450MHz	£454	£533.45

Quality Cases

MOON ATX Cases. Excellent mid-range ATX cases. CE approved & with 230W PSU fitted.

Desktop PC CASE	£45	£52.87
Midi Tower CASE	£45	£52.87

WHALE AT Cases. CE Approved with 200W PSU

Desktop PC CASE	£32	£37.60
Mini Tower CASE	£29	£34.07
Midi Tower CASE	£35	£41.13
Full Tower CASE	£55	£64.62

SHUTTLE ATX

OUR top of the range cases. CE approved high quality cases. With easy Motherboard access.

Midi Tower CASE	£69	£81.08
Full Tower CASE	£69	£81.08

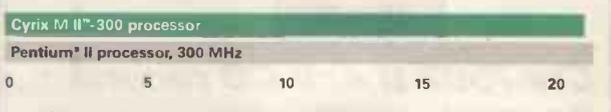
Cyrix MII **PROCESSOR**
The M II processor is a high performance CPU offering advanced processing on Windows 95 and other operating systems. The M II processor is compatible with MMX technology to run the latest MMX games and multimedia software. With its enhanced memory management unit, a 64-KByte internal cache, and other advanced architectural features, the M II processor achieves high performance and offers better value than competitive processors.

- MMX enhanced technology for multimedia power
- Software compatibility - runs Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT and all your software
- 64-KByte internal cache to boost processing performance
- Proven Cyrix quality and value

MII 333 £109 ex vat £128.07 inc vat	
MII 300 £55 ex vat £64.62 inc vat	

PII Performance Unbelievable Value

Ziff-Davis* Winstone* 98 for Windows* 95



Source: Cyrix Corporation. Configuration for M II™-300 processor-based system: ASUS SP97-3V motherboard; 32MB RAM, 512K RAM cache, 3.2GB hard disk with ULTRA DMA IDE controller, FAT 32 file system, and no hardware disk cache; Diamond Viper V330 (Turbo) Graphics adapter with 4MB SDRAM, VP0025p DRV version 4.10.01.0015 driver, 1024 x 768 pixels with 16 million colors, refresh at 75Hz.

Configuration for the 300 MHz Pentium® II processor-based system: ASUS P2L97 motherboard, 32MB RAM, 512K RAM cache, 3.2GB hard disk with ULTRA DMA IDE controller, FAT 32 file system, and no hardware disk cache; Diamond Viper V330 (Turbo) Graphics adapter with 4MB SDRAM, VP0025p DRV version 4.10.01.0015 driver, 1024 x 768 pixels with 16 million colors, refresh at 75Hz.

Megahertz-equivalent performance level. Based upon industry-standard benchmark comparisons to the Pentium® II processor when tested in equivalently configured computer systems. For further information on the performance of Cyrix processors, please visit the Cyrix Web site.

AHA-2920 kit PCI

- Easy Plug-and-Play installation of up to 7 SCSI drives, scanners, CD-ROMS and other devices
- Fast PCI data transfer for desktop applications
- Complete with Adaptec EZ-SCSI software

adaptec AHA-2920
£84 ex vat **£98.70** inc vat

AHA-2940AU / 2940UW kit PCI

- RISC processor, Fast SCSI and bus master DMA support transfer rates of up to 133MB/second
- Supports up to 7 SCSI devices including bootable Hard drives
- Supports Ultra SCSI (AHA-2940AU) & Ultra Wide SCSI (AHA-2940UW)
- Complete with Adaptec EZ-SCSI software

adaptec AHA-2940U
£135 ex vat **£158.62** inc vat

adaptec AHA-2940UW
£159 ex vat **£186.82** inc vat

Other SCSI adapters

AVA-1505 kit ISA	£31	AHA-2910 kit PCI	£62	£72.85
AHA-1542CP PnP bare ISA	£109	AHA-3940U kit PCI	£239	£280.82
AHA-1542CP PnP ISA	£149	AHA-3940UW kit PCI	£279	£327.82
AVA-2825 kit VLB	£74	AAA-131 Ultra SCSI Array	£268	£314.90
AHA-2742 kit EISA	£209	AAA-133 Ultra Wide RAID kit	£265	£311.37
AHA-2742W kit EISA	£229	Adaptec SlimSCSI 1480 kit	£119	£139.82

QDI fantastic value bundle

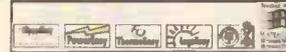
Intel Pentium II 400MHz Processor & award-winning QDI Brilliant I motherboard.



£89 ex vat
£104.57 inc vat



Brilliant I Motherboard see below for full spec.



£299 ex vat
£351.32 inc vat



Offer Price: £375 ex vat
£440.62 inc vat

Formula 1 performance

New Intel 440BX Chipset



- P6BX-A+ Pentium II 133MHz Bus
 - Intel 440BX Chipset
 - 233-450MHz Pentium II
 - Memory: 3 x DIMM (PC-100 spec)
 - AGP Slot
 - 3 x ISA, 4 x PCI Slots
 - ATX Form factor
- £75** ex vat
£88.12 inc vat

- Intel i740 8Mb SDRAM
 - AGP Card
- £69** ex vat
£81.07 inc vat

- P5SD-B+ Super Socket 7 112MHz Bus
 - All CPU's 100-333MHz & Upwards
 - 512KB PBS Cache
 - AGP Slot
 - Memory: 2 x DIMM 4x SIMM
 - 2 x ISA, 4 x PCI Slots
 - Baby-AT Form factor
- £59** ex vat
£69.32 inc vat



ABIT

AX5 Motherboard
 TX5 Pentium MMX

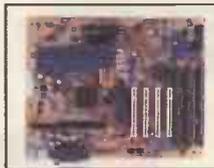
£38 ex vat **£44.65** inc vat
£44 ex vat **£51.70** inc vat



BX 6 Motherboard

- Jumperless Pentium II 440BX chipset motherboard
- Supports 66MHz and 100MHz Bus speeds
- 4X DIMM sockets, 4X PCI slots, 3X ISA slots
- Supports Ultra DMA/33 & AGP
- ATX form factor

£79 ex vat **£92.82** inc vat



LM 6 Motherboard

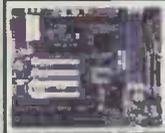
- Jumperless Pentium II 440LX chipset motherboard
- Supports PII 233-333MHz & Celeron II 266-300MHz
- 4X DIMM sockets, 5X PCI, 2X ISA, 1X AGP slots
- Supports Ultra DMA/33 & Wake On LAN
- 512Mb max onboard memory
- ATX form factor

£64 ex vat **£75.20** inc

MICRONICS

TWISTER LX

- Supports Intel Pentium II 233-333 MHz
- Intel 440LX chipset
- Award BIOS
- Supports Ultra DMA33
- Supports AGP
- 3 x 3.3v Unbuffered 64-bit DIMMS (max 768Mb EDO, 384Mb SDRAM)
- Supports EDO and SDRAM simultaneously
- 4 PCI slots (1 is a shared PCI/ISA), 1 AGP slot
- Supports USB
- Baby AT form factor (AT keyboard, PS/2 mouse)



£74 ex vat **£86.95** inc vat

TWISTER AT
£64 ex vat **£64.62** inc vat

TWISTER ATX
£65 ex vat **£76.37** inc vat

REDSTONE

- Intel PII 233-333MHz (66MHz FSB) 350-400MHz (100MHz FSB)
- Intel 440BX AGP chipset
- Supports 66MHz and 100MHz FSB
- Phoenix 4.06 BIOS
- Optimised for PC100 compliant SDRAM
- 3 x 3.3v DIMMS (max 768Mb PC100 SDRAM)
- 4 PCI slots, 2 ISA slots, 1 AGP slot
- Wake-on-LAN
- Soundblaster 16 compatible
- Mini ATX form factor (PS/2 keyboard and mouse)



£99 ex vat **£116.32** inc vat

With Sound
£118.00 inc vat

£128.07 inc vat

HELIOS

- Dual Intel PII 233-333MHz (66MHz FSB) 350-400MHz (100MHz FSB)
- Intel 440BX AGP chipset
- Supports 66MHz and 100MHz FSB
- Phoenix 4.06 BIOS
- 4 x 3.3v Unbuffered DIMMS (max 1Gb EDO/SDRAM)
- 5 PCI slots, 1 ISA slot, 1 AGP slot
- Wake-on-LAN
- Soundblaster 16 compatible
- ATX form factor (PS/2 keyboard and mouse)



£145 ex vat **£170.37** inc vat

With Sound
£160 ex vat **£188.00** inc vat

Committed to the highest level of quality, reliability and compatibility.

QDI



Brilliant I Motherboard

- Intel PII processor up to 450MHz
- 1x AGP, 4x PCI, 3x ISA slots
- Supports IrDA, USB, ACPI
- Intelligent monitoring system for system voltage, temperature, chassis intrusion and fan speed (optional)
- DMI compliance and built-in NCR 53C810 BIOS support
- SpeedEasy for jumperless CPU upgrade or jumper emulation mode
- Supports Win 95/98 software Power-Down



QDI Brilliant I
£89 ex vat **£104.57** inc vat

Brilliant IV Motherboard

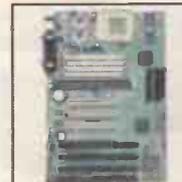
- Dual PII processor up to 450MHz
- AGP, onboard Adaptec SCSI, onboard Intel LAN
- Supports IrDA, USB, ACPI
- Intelligent monitoring system for system voltage, temperature, chassis intrusion and fan speed (optional)
- DMI compliance and built-in NCR 53C810 BIOS support
- Supports Win 95/98 software Power-Down



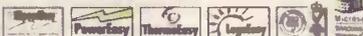
QDI Brilliant IV
£339.57 inc vat

Titanium II Motherboard

- Supports Intel Pentium/Pentium MMX, AMD K5/K6 and Cyrix processors up to 233MHz
- 2X DIMM sockets, 4X SIMM sockets
- Supports IrDA, USB, ACPI
- Intelligent monitoring system for system voltage, temperature, chassis intrusion and fan speed (optional)
- 4X PCI slots 4X ISA slots
- SpeedEasy for jumperless CPU upgrade or jumper emulation mode
- Supports Win 95 software Power-Down
- ATX form factor



QDI Titanium II
£55 ex vat **£64.62** inc vat



- P61440BX Brilliant I (PII)
- P61440BX/DP Brilliant IV (Dual PII)
- P61440LX Legend V (PII)
- P61440EX Excellent I (Celeron)
- P51430TX/ATXB Titanium IIB (PMMX)

£89 ex vat **£104.57** inc vat
£289 ex vat **£339.57** inc vat
£67 ex vat **£81.07** inc vat
£59 ex vat **£69.32** inc vat
£55 ex vat **£64.62** inc vat

Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
 A Standard Chartered Group company
 SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business Cheques cleared instantly & Free

CHEQUES WELCOME HERE
 CHEQUE MATE



CORPORATE TEAM
 Annual IT budget £50K+?
 We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
 Call: 0181 286 2277





Network Cards		ex vat	inc vat
3Com			
3C-509B RJ45 ISA bare card	£31	£36.42	
3C-509B Combo ISA bare card	£35	£41.12	
3C-900TPO RJ45 PCI bare card	£38	£44.65	
3C-900 Combo PCI bare card	£59	£69.32	
3C-905 10/100 PCI bare card	£44	£51.70	
3C-509B RJ45 ISA	£32	£37.60	
3C-509B Combo ISA	£71	£83.42	
3C-905B RJ45 PCI	£46	£54.05	
3C-900 Combo PCI	£84	£75.20	
3C-905 10/100 PCI	£53	£62.27	
3C-575TX 10/100 PCMCIA cardBus	£88	£103.40	
3C-589 RJ45 PCMCIA	£75	£88.12	
3C-589 Combo PCMCIA	£99	£116.32	
3C-592 Combo EISA	£135	£158.62	
3C-597TX 10/100 EISA	£159	£186.82	
3C-563 RJ45 & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£165	£193.87	
3C-563 Combo 336 Modem PCMCIA	£184	£216.20	
D-Link			
DE-220PCT Combo ISA PnP	£15	£17.62	
DE-530CT Combo DFE-500TX 100M	£29	£22.32	
DE-660CT Combo PCMCIA	£39	£45.82	
DE-620CT Combo Parallel	£58	£79.90	
intel			
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo	£64	£75.20	
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo Flash	£58	£68.15	
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo PCI	£53	£62.27	
Ether Express Pro 100 ISA	£98	£115.15	
Ether Express Pro 100 PCI	£45	£57.87	
Ether Express Pro 100 EISA	£88	£103.40	

3Com

3C-509B RJ45 ISA OEM	£29	£34.07
3C-509B Combo ISA OEM	£35	£41.12
3C-509B Combo ISA Retail	£71	£83.42
3C-905 10/100 PCI OEM	£44	£51.70
3C-905 10/100 PCI Retail	£53	£62.27
3C-575TX 10/100 PCMCIA	£88	£103.40

OFFICE CONNECT.

Office Connect

3C16700 8TPO 8 port	£45	£52.87
3C16722 8TP100 8 port 100TX	£209	£245.57

SuperStack II

3C16592 Dual Speed 10/100 12 port	£699	£821.32
3C16593 Dual Speed 10/100 24 port	£1099	£1291.32

APC

SMART-UPS

APC's Smart-UPS are the perfect uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for file servers, minicomputers, UNIX CPUs, internet hubs, telecommunications systems and other mission critical applications. If downtime has immediate effects on your business, you need an APC Smart-UPS. Protect your data, protect your hardware, increase your productivity with APC.

SmartUPS 450VA		SmartUPS 2200VA	£537	£630.97
SmartUPS 700VA		SmartUPS 3000VA	£897	£1053.97
SmartUPS 1000VA		SmartUPS 2200VAER	£817	£959.97

APC also offer another range of UPS's which Tech direct are able to offer at exceptionally competitive prices. Please call us for any technical information on the BackUPS range shown below.

BackUPS 300 MI	£53	B/UPS Pro 420PnP	£105	£123.77
BackUPS 500 MI	£77	B/UPS Pro 650PnP	£153	£179.77
BackUPS 650 MI	£123	B/UPS Pro 1000i	£243	£285.52
B/UPS Pro280PnP	£77	B/UPS Pro 1400i	£307	£360.72

Genius

Fast Ethernet card for just £19 + vat

10/100Mbps Fast ETHERNET CARD		
GF100TXR 10/100Mbps PCI	£19	£22.32
100Mbps Fast ETHERNET HUBS		
GF4080 desktop 8pt with uplink	£139	£163.32
GF4080R 19" rack mount 8pt with uplink	£239	£280.82
GF4120R 19" rack mount 12pt with uplink	£389	£457.07
Switching HUBS		
GS2080 10pt switching HUB with 8x10BaseT & 2x100 BaseTX ports inc 1 uplink port	£349	£410.07
10 Mbps PRINTSERVERS		
GPS300 Packet Netware only - 1xPar	£73.95	£86.89
GPS300 Packet M/Protocol - 1xPar	£112.95	£132.72
10MBE ETHERNET ADAPTERS		
GE2000 III ISA BNC/TP	£19.95	£23.44
GE2500 III PCI BNC/TP	£24.95	£29.32
EB3000 II Parallel BNC/TP	£39.95	£46.94
ME3000 II PCMCIA BNC/TP	£49.95	£58.69

Network Hubs		ex vat	inc vat
3Com			
Office connect			
3C16700 8TPO 8port	£45	£52.87	
3C16701 8TPC 8port	£67	£78.72	
3C16710 8TFM 8port	£205	£240.87	
3C16720 8TP100 8port 100TX	£209	£245.57	
3C16702 16TPC 16port	£122	£143.35	
SuperStack II			
3C16590 Dual Speed 12port	£644	£756.70	
3C16591 Dual Speed 24port	£839	£985.82	
3C16670A 12port	£222	£260.85	
3C16671A 24port	£389	£457.07	
3C250TX 12port 100TX	£495	£581.62	
D-Link			
DE805TP 5port & BNC	£28	£32.90	
DE905 2 User starter kit	£58	£68.15	
DE809TC 8port & BNC	£38	£44.65	
DE809TP 8port	£48	£56.40	
DE812TP+ 12port	£74	£86.95	
DE816TP16port	£88	£103.40	
DE824TP 24port	£125	£146.87	
DE1812 12port	£74	£86.95	
DE1824 24port	£169	£198.57	
DFE808TX 8port 100TX	£194	£227.95	
DFE812TX 12port 100TX	£399	£468.82	
DFE816 16port 100TX	£359	£421.82	
Network Switches			
D-Link			
DES802 2port 10/100	£144	£169.20	
DES805 5port 10/100	£245	£287.87	
DES1004 4port N-Way	£349	£410.07	
DES1008 8port N-Way	£584	£686.20	
DES2205 5port 10/100	£545	£640.37	
DES2208 8port 10/100	£845	£992.87	

D-Link

Unmanaged Switches

From top to bottom: DES-810, DES-818 desktop switches, DES - 815 rack-mount switch. Each model is equipped with high-speed ports for Fast Ethernet integration and/or power server deployment.

- 8, 12 or 16 Ethernet ports
- 2 or 3 Fast Ethernet ports
- Full/half duplex for each port

D-Link DES-810
£275 ex vat
£323.12 inc vat

Managed Switches

DES-3216 rack-mount switch with 16 NWay ports. Each port features auto-negotiation of Ethernet/Fast Ethernet speeds and full/half duplex data transfer modes.

- 8 NWay 10/100Mbps full/half duplex ports
- MII interface for flexible media attachment
- MDI-II connector for easy expansion
- RS-232 console port

D-Link DES-3216
£995 ex vat
£1169.12 inc vat

Print Servers

DP-100 print server with combo 10BASE-T/BNC port (top) and DP-300 print server with Ethernet/Fast Ethernet interface (bottom).

- IEEE 1284-compliant high-speed parallel ports
- Serial port baud rate up to 57.6Kbps
- Easy configuration through Windows, Telnet

D-Link DP-100
£125 ex vat
£146.87 inc vat

Fast Ethernet Hub

This Fast Ethernet hub features 16 100Mbps ports, desktop size and stackability for easy expansion.

- 16 100BASE - TX ports per hub
- Uplink port for easy connection to another stack or switch
- 80 ports per stack, 5 hubs per stack
- Plug-and-play ease of use
- supports UTP, STP cabling

D-Link DFE-916
£339 ex vat
£398.32 inc vat

PC Card

DE-660 Ethernet PC Card base unit plugs to the notebook PCs PCMCIA slot; its 6-ft.cable connects to a 10BASE-T network. AUI media coupler and is on the left, combo BNC/10BASE-T coupler and 10BASE-T-only coupler are on the right.

- Low power consumption
- Passes IEEE 802.3 1500v high pot test
- Full driver support

D-Link DE-660
£39 ex vat
£45.82 inc vat

10/100Mbps Adapter

DFE-500TX Fast Ethernet adapter is equipped with an auto-sensing 10/100Mbps NWay interface. It plugs into a desktop PCs PCI expansion bus slot to run in 10BASE-T or 100BASE-TX mode, half or full duplex.

- 10/100Mbps NWay interface
- 32-bit PCI bus master operation
- DEC Fast Ethernet controller
- 4GB memory addressing over PCI bus

D-Link DFE-500
£29 ex vat
£34.07 inc vat



PRICES SLASHED!!

ACCURA 56K MODEM

- Flash upgradeable
- FAX send and receive
- FAX-on-demand
- Voice answer phone
- Microphone Included
- Software and cables included
- K56Flex technology allows download speeds from the Internet at up to 56,000 bit/s.
- Dial-in to collect your messages while you're away
- V.90 COMPATIBLE



OPTIMA 56K PCMCIA

- Throughputs of up to 115,200 bit/s, reliable data and fax communications, all from a credit card sized modem that plugs easily into the PCMCIA slot (Type II or III) on your portable PC
- Data/FAX discrimination
- Flash ROM allows fast, convenient upgrades via software and immediate access to new features
- Group 3 FAX (Class 1 & 2)
- Free SmartCom communication and Internet software with free access
- V.90 COMPATIBLE

MSN 56K MODEM

Hayes legendary modems and the Microsoft Network MSN have teamed up to deliver The Complete Internet Solution, offering one easy path to the Internet.



The package includes a special easy to use guide to the Internet in the form of a mouse mat with flip-out tab guides. It provides a step-by-step guide to navigating the Internet, to ensure you get the most from your Internet experience.

- Download from the Internet at up to 56,000 bit/s
- Flash upgradeable
- High Speed send and receive fax
- FAX-on-demand
- Voice answerphone
- Speakerphone facility for hands free telephone
- V.90 COMPATIBLE

Hayes 56K Int	Hayes 56K Ext	Hayes 56K PCMCIA	Hayes MSN 56K Int	Hayes MSN 56K Ext	Optima 33.6K Global PCMCIA	Optima 33.6K Business Ext
£71.95 ex vat	£77.95 ex vat	£149 ex vat	£84 ex vat	£94 ex vat	£119	£148
£84.54	£91.59 inc vat	£175.08 inc vat	£98.70 inc vat	£110.45 inc vat		



56K External Modem
£49 ex vat £57.57 inc vat

SuperHighway 56K External Modem

Rockwell chipset K56flex with V.90 code and modem wizard to tell you when your ISP has upgraded to V.90. Fax/data/voice and flash upgradeable with Internal telephone line splitter

SuperHighway 56K Internal Modem

Rockwell chipset K56flex with V.90 code and modem wizard to tell you when your ISP has upgraded to V.90. Fax/data/voice plus video with the QuartzSight camera system. Flash upgradeable, plug & play, internal telephone line splitter. QuartzSight Camera System only £49 +vat.



56K Internal Modem
£39 ex vat £45.82 inc vat

MODULAR technology



Complete feature-rich communications package for the home or office. The Sportster Messages can be left to store incoming fax and voice messages even when your computer is switched off.

- Flash ROM memory
- Integrates V.90 56Kbps standard and x2 technology
- Internet ready and compatible at 33,600bps
- Full duplex speaker phone
- Remote voice message, fax and data retrieval
- Call discrimination: Fax/Data/Voice with Fax-on-Demand

£79 ex vat
£92.82 inc vat



Sportster Winmodem 56K
The low-cost Internal Card - Windows compatible only

- x2 technology at up to 56Kbps
- Full duplex speaker phone
- Personal Voice Mail with 1000 mailboxes
- Call discrimination: Fax/Data/Voice with Fax-on-Demand
- Remote voice message retrieval

£69 ex vat
£81.07 inc vat



Sportster Winmodem PC Card
33.6Kbps (PCMCIA) PC Card

- Designed exclusively for Windows 95
- Upgradeable to x2 FREE
- Pan European internal DAA ensures the modem will operate correctly across Europe
- Full Duplex speaker phone
- Personal Voice Mail with 1000 mailboxes
- Call discrimination with Fax-on-Demand
- Remote voice message retrieval

£69 ex vat
£81.07 inc vat

3Com U.S. Robotics

56K Voice Faxmodem

Includes V90 56K standard and x2 technology

- Flash ROM memory
- Integrates V.90 56Kbps standard and x2 technology
- Internet ready and compatible at 33,600bps
- Full Duplex speaker phone
- 1000 Mailbox voice mail with security
- Fax-on-Demand - up to 9 faxes stored for distribution
- Call discrimination: Fax/Data/Voice

£79 ex vat
£92.82 inc vat

Megahertz 56K Global PC Card

Hassle free mobile connections

- x2 technology at up to 56Kbps
- Flash DSP/Flash ROM upgradeable
- World Ready-approved for use in over 250 countries
- Digital line guard

NEW!!

£124 ex vat
£145.70 inc vat



£135 ex vat
£158.62 inc vat

Pace 56 Solo

56Kbps self-memory messaging system

- 56Kbps voice/fax/data modem with on-board memory
- Receives & stores voice & fax messages even with your PC off
- Stores a combination of approximately 30 minutes of speech or 30 pages of fax
- Retrieve your voice messages without your PC
- Retrieve your fax messages without having to view them first
- New audible UK Calling Line Identification
- Hands free speaker phone without your PC
- Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
- Contacts you on the move to let you know you have messages waiting - remote access for message collection
- Automatically discriminates between voice, fax & data/calls



Pace 56 Voice

56Kbps voice/fax/data external or Internal modem

- Super fast 56,000bps internet access & 33.6Kbps data transfer
- Voice mail, fax mail & email
- UK Calling Line Identification
- Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
- Full duplex, hands free, speaker phone capability
- Private mailboxes for multiple users

Internal
£64 ex vat
£75.20 inc vat

External
£89 ex vat
£104.57 inc vat



Pace NB 56 Voice

56Kbps voice/fax/data PC Card modem

- Super fast 56,000bps internet downloads
- Voice mail, fax mail & email
- Enhanced throughput up to 230.4Kbps
- UK Calling Line Identification
- Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
- Ultra low power operation & standby mode

£88 ex vat
£103.40 inc vat



Pace ISDN Terminal Adaptor

Complete package for high speed digital communications

- Basic Rate ISDN interface (2x64k)
- Channel bonding for data transmission at 128Kbps
- Enhanced serial interface for up to 230.4Kbps
- 2 analogue ports for telephone/fax/modem connections
- Simultaneous voice & data over a single ISDN line
- Multiple Subscriber Numbering
- Euro ISDN approved for use throughout Europe

£175 ex vat
£205.62 inc vat

Modems

Model	ex vat	inc vat
DIAMOND		
Supra Express 33.6K Internal	£29	£34.07
Supra Express 56K Internal	£55	£64.62
Supra Express 56K External	£59	£69.32
Dynalink		
33.6K Voice Internal	£35	£41.12
33.6K Voice External	£49	£57.57
33.6K PCMCIA	£69	£81.07
56K Voice Internal	£55	£64.62
56K Voice External	£65	£76.37
56K PCMCIA	£69	£81.07
Grey Cell Systems		
GCS 4000 33.6K PCMCIA	£145	£170.37
GSM Upgrade	£115	£135.13
Multi		
MT2834ZPXI 33.6K Internal	£74	£86.95
MT2834ZDXK 33.6K External	£74	£86.95
MT2834ZDXV 33.6K Voice External	£84	£98.70
MT5600ZDX 56K External	£74	£86.95
MT5600ZDXV 56K Voice External	£98	£115.15
MT2834LTI 33.6K PCMCIA	£115	£135.12
MT2834BLK 28.8K External	£139	£163.32
MT5634LXI 56K PCMCIA	£125	£146.67
OLITEC		
SelfMemory 33600	£85	£99.87
SelfMemory 56000	£115	£135.12
SelfMemory 56000 Phone	£135	£158.62
Gold Card Global		
56 + Fax	£149	£175.07
Gold Card Global V90 bis + Fax	£99	£116.32
GSM Nokia 2110 Ug	£85	£99.88
GSM Nokia 8110 Ug	£85	£99.88
GSM Panasonic Ug	£85	£99.88
TDK		
DF-2814 33.6K PCMCIA	£108	£126.90
DF-3310 33.6K GSM PCMCIA	£115	£135.12
DF-5680 56K PCMCIA	£145	£170.37
3Com		
Courier Int ISDN 64K	£229	£269.07
Courier Int V34	£185	£217.37
Courier Int Ext	£229	£269.37
Courier Ext V34	£185	£217.37
Sportster ISDN TA	£99	£116.32
56K Message V90	£115	£135.12
56K Global Modem PCMCIA	£119	£139.82
56K Pro Message V90 ext	£127	£149.22
Xircom		
RealPort 10/100 + Modem 56	£195	£229.12
CEM56-100BTX	£185	£217.37
CE3-100BTX	£94	£110.45
CM56	£138	£162.15
Credit Card 33.6K PCMCIA	£105	£123.37
Credit Card 56K PCMCIA	£125	£146.67
GSM Global Access PCMCIA	£105	£123.37

MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business

Cheques cleared instantly & Free



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50k+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277





MAIL ORDER SALES
TEL: 0181 286 2222
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: sales@techdirect.co.uk

AFTER SALES CUSTOMER CARE
TEL: 0181 286 2286
FAX: 0181 286 4441
EMAIL: cc@techdirect.co.uk

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TEL: 0181 286 2236
FAX: 0181 286 0200
EMAIL: ts@techdirect.co.uk

CLAIM FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER

SEE FRONT COVER FOR FULL DETAILS.

CHOOSE FROM:
REFERENCE PACK



BODYWORKS 3.0
MOBBYS MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 1.0
FAMILY TREE 3D
WORLD ATLAS SCIENTIFIC PLANTARIUM
COMPTONS BATTLES OF THE WORLD

ENTERTAINMENT PACK



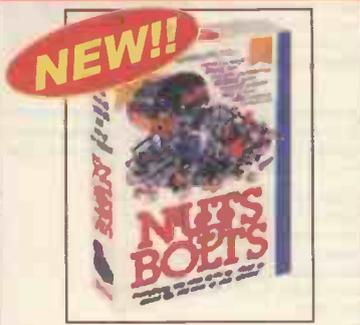
RALLY CHALLENGE
GRANDMASTER CHESS
PINBALL MANIA
WITCHAVEN
ENEMIES FROM SPACE
TRUMP CASTLE
STRIKE BASE

FAMILY PACK



BODYWORKS 6.0
OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA
LET'S START LEARNING
THINK & TALK FRENCH
KITCHEN GOURMET
DESIGN CENTRE 3D
TYPING TUTOR PRO

Nuts & Bolts



NUTS & BOLTS is a package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that prevent crashes, optimise your hard drive, eliminate conflicts, repair damage, secure files, shred sensitive stuff, alert you to problems, rescue lost files, diagnose your system, increase speed, fix glitches and check program compatibility.

£19.95 ex vat
£23.44 inc vat

Autodesk



AutoCAD LT97 (750,000 users World wide)
Introducing AutoCAD LT97. The only CAD program that speaks 100 percent fluent AutoCAD. AutoCAD LT97 is loaded with powerful 2D drawing and editing tools plus several new features that increase your productivity. There's a office-like Object Property toolbar that lets you determine the layer, colour, or linetype of an object and change it with a single mouse click. Plus precision drawing tools like Autosnap and PolarSnap that speed up your drawing on the Internet.

£487.63 inc vat

AutoSketch Release 5
AutoSketch is perfect for all precision and detail drawings, concept sketches, technical diagrams, architectural layouts, electrical drawings, illustrations, presentation graphics and more. And of course, it's from Autodesk, the worldwide leader in design software.

Full Version **£89 ex vat** £104.57 inc
Upgrade **£44 ex vat** £51.70 inc vat

Partition Magic



Create, resize and move hard disk partitions on the fly with Partition Magic 3.0. Partition Magic allows you to dynamically resize hard drive partitions to save lost space, and even allows you to convert between partition types without having to reformat your hard drive. It also includes a special "boot-loader" to allow you to run multiple operating systems on your PC.

Partition Magic V3 **£39 ex vat** £45.82 inc vat
Drive Image V2 **£39 ex vat** £45.82 inc vat

ACCOUNTS ex vat inc vat

GUILDISOFT		
M.Y.O.B V6 for Windows on 3.5	£118	£133.95
INTUIT		
Quicken 98 for Win 95 on CD	£21	£24.67
Quicken 98 Deluxe for Win 95 on CD	£18	£39.95

BUSINESS

MICROSOFT		
Office 97 Standard on CD	£317	£372.48
Office 97 Standard Upgrade on CD	£147	£172.73
Office 97 Professional on CD	£415	£487.62
Office 97 Professional Upgrade on CD	£204	£239.70
Office 97 Small Business Edition on CD	£319	£374.82
Office 97 Small Business Edition Upgrade on CD	£145	£170.37
NEW!! Office 98 Small Business Edition on CD	Call	
NEW!! Office 98 Small Business Edition Upgrade on CD	Call	
Office 97 Developers Edition	£514	£613.95
Office 97 Developers Upgrade from Office Pro 97 on CD	£194	£227.95
Office 97 Developers Edition Version Upgrade on CD	£330	£387.75
Small Business Manager CD	£48	£56.40
Home Essentials 98 for Win 95 on CD	£74	£86.95
Works V4.5 for Windows 95 on CD	£58	£68.15

LOTUS
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition on CD **£289** £339.57
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition Upgrade on CD **£124** £145.70

COREL
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 (with Dragon Naturally Speaking) **£179** £210.32
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 (Upgrade) **£74** £86.95
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional **Call**
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional (Upgrade) **Call**

SYMANTEC
Act! V4.0 on CD **£125** £146.87
WinFax Pro V8.0 Win 95 CD **£69** £81.08
WinFax Pro V8.0 Win 95 5-user CD **£295** £346.83

DTP

ADOBE		
Pagemaker V6.5 on CD	£355	£417.13
Pagemaker V6.5 Upgrade on CD	£88	£104.58
Illustrator V7 on CD	£224	£263.20
Illustrator V7 Upgrade from V4 on CD	£79	£92.83
Pagemill V2 Windows 95 on CD	£58	£68.15
MICROSOFT		
Publisher 97 on CD	£65	£76.38
Publisher 97 Upgrade on CD	£29	£34.07
Publisher 98 on CD	£67	£78.72
Publisher 98 Upgrade on CD	£34	£39.95
QUARK		
Quark Express V4 on CD	£679	£797.82

GRAPHICS - DESIGN

ADOBE		
Photoshop V5 on CD	£384	£451.20
Photoshop V5 Upgrade on CD	£148	£173.90
Premier Software V4.2 on CD & 3.5	£288	£338.40
Photo Deluxe 1.0 for Win 95 on CD	£39	£45.82
Texturemaker for Win 95 on 3.5	£92	£108.10
Publishing Collection for Win 95 on CD	£639	£750.82
Acrobat V3 for Windows 3.1 & 95 on CD	£125	£146.87
Acrobat Capture V2 for Windows 95 on CD	£379	£445.32
Type Manager W/P V3 on 3.5	£25	£29.38
After Effects for Windows 95 on 3.5	£408	£479.40
After Effects Pro for Windows 95 on 3.5	£814	£956.45

OPERATING SYSTEMS

NEW!! Windows 98 Full Version on CD	£109	£128.07
NEW!! Windows 98 Upgrade on CD	£58	£68.15
NEW!! Plus! 98 for Windows 98 on CD	£26	£30.55
Windows NT Server V4 with 5 Client Licences on CD	£542	£636.85
Windows NT Server V4 Ver Upg + 5 Client Licences CD	£278	£326.65
Windows NT Server V4 Comp Upg + 5 Client Licences CD	£279	£327.82
Windows NT Server V4 with 10 Client Licences on CD	£759	£891.82
Windows NT Server V4 Upgrade + 10 Client Licences CD	£372	£437.10
Windows NT Workstation V4 on CD	£211	£247.92
Windows NT Workstation V4 Upgrade From Prev VNT CD	£99	£116.33

Call for pricing on Microsoft BackOffice products

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND		
Delphi V4 Standard on CD	£69	£81.08
Delphi V4 Professional on CD	£325	£381.88
Delphi V4 Professional Upgrade on CD	£199	£233.83
Borland C++ Professional	£325	£381.87
MICROSOFT		
Visual Basic V5 Standard on CD	£60	£70.50
Visual Basic V5 Standard Upgrade on CD	£34	£39.95
Visual Basic V5 Professional on CD	£317	£372.47
Visual Basic V5 Professional Upgrade on CD	£163	£191.52
Visual Basic Enterprise V5 on CD	£777	£912.87
Visual Basic Enterprise V5 Upgrade on CD	£454	£533.45
Visual C++ V5 Professional on CD	£313	£367.77

REFERENCE

MS Encarta 98 on CD	£31	£36.42
MS Encarta 98 Deluxe on CD	£47	£55.22
MS Encarta 98 World Atlas on CD	£32	£37.60
MS AutoRoute Express 98 GB	£37	£43.47
MS AutoRoute Express 98 Europe	£37	£43.47

VOICE RECOGNITION

IBM		
ViaVoice for Windows 95 on CD	£55	£64.62
ViaVoice Gold for Windows 95 on CD	£85	£99.87
ViaVoice Gold Upgrade for Windows 95 on CD	£49	£57.58
VoiceType Simply Speaking V3.0 for Windows 95 CD	£32	£37.60
VoiceType Simply Speaking Gold V3.5 for Windows 95 CD	£29	£34.07
VoiceType Dictation V3.0 for Windows 95 on CD	£459	£539.33

DRAGON DICTATE

Dragon Dictate Solo for Windows 95 on CD	£19	£22.32
Dragon Dictate Solo Pro Classic for Windows 95 on CD	£64	£75.20
Dragon Dictate Naturally Speaking on CD	£79	£92.83
Dragon Dictate Naturally Speaking Personal on CD	£125	£146.88
Dragon Dictate Naturally Speaking Preferred on CD	£139	£163.33
Dragon Dictate Naturally Speaking Deluxe on CD	£439	£515.83

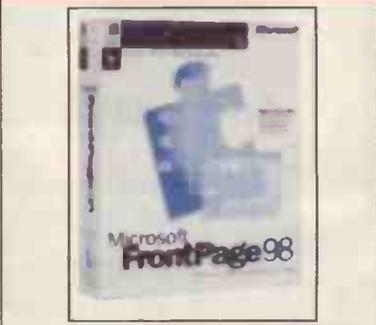
Office 97



£204 ex vat
£239.70 inc vat

Microsoft

FrontPage 98



£86 ex vat
£101.05 inc vat

Microsoft

FULL

Word 97	£222	£260.85
Excel 97	£222	£260.85
Access 97	£222	£260.85
Power Point 97	£222	£260.85
Office Std 97	£317	£372.48
Office Pro 97	£415	£487.62
Office Devel 97	£514	£603.95
Office 97 SBE	£324	£380.70
Office 98 SBE	-	-
Publisher 97	£65	£76.37
Publisher 98	-	-
Home Essent 98	£74	£86.95
Project 98	£297	£348.98

UPGRADE

Word 97	£87	£102.22
Excel 97	£87	£102.22
Access 97	£87	£102.22
Power Point 97	£87	£102.22
Office Std 97	£147	£172.73
Office Pro 97	£204	£239.70
Office Devel 97	£194	£227.95
Office 97 SBE	£147	£172.73
Office 98 SBE	-	-
Publisher 97	£34	£39.95
Publisher 98	-	-
Home Essent 98	-	-
Project 98	£114	

FULL

Visual Basic 5	£60	£70.50
Visual Basic Pro 5	£318	£373.65
Visual Basic Ent 5	£777	£912.97
Visual C++ 5	£60	£70.50
Visual C++ Pro 5	£313	£367.77
Visual C++ Ent 5	£794	£932.95
Visual InterDev 97	£324	£380.70
Visual J++ 1.1	£60	£70.50
Vis. Studio Pro 97	£657	£771.98
Vis. Studio Ent 97	£899	

UPGRADE

Visual Basic 5	£318	£373.65
Visual Basic Pro 5	£34	£39.95
Visual Basic Ent 5	£163	£191.52
Visual C++ 5	£454	£533.45
Visual C++ 5	£34	£39.95
Visual C++ Pro 5	£164	£192.70
Visual C++ Ent 5	£454	£533.45
Visual InterDev 97	£178	£209.15
Visual J++ 1.1	£34	£39.95
Vis. Studio Pro 97	£323	£379.52
Vis. Studio Ent 97	£674	£791.95
Vis. Foxpro Pro 5	£194	£227.95

CorelDRAW Select edition

A powerful graphics solution for everyone

This exceptional graphics suite gives you the tools you need for breathtaking results. Take advantage of CorelDRAW 7 and Corel PHOTO-PAINT 7 for graphic design, photo editing, special effects, illustration and page layout. A property bar that changes to suite the task at hand and a customizable user interface let you edit icons, arrange toolbars and toolboxes and more. CorelTUTOR and context-sensitive Hints give you help when you need it.

£59 ex vat
£69.32 inc vat

CorelDRAW 8

The choice of professionals

Created for the professional illustrator, graphic artist and desktop publisher, CorelDRAW 8 makes optimum performance its top priority. With interactive tools and utilities, plus Corel PHOTO-PAINT 8 for photo editing and bitmap creation and CorelDREAM 3D 8 for 3D modelling and rendering, CorelDRAW 8 is all you need to explore your creativity!

NEW **UPGRADE**
£249 ex vat **£129 ex vat**
£292.58 inc vat **£151.58 inc vat**

Corel Ventura 8

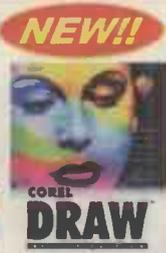
Powerful Publishing. Professional Results. Whether it's for paper, for the Internet or preparing documents to be converted to portable electronic files, Corel VENTURA 8 satisfies all your desktop publishing needs. Improved integration lets you move across applications seamlessly. Work on the same document as other users with unique multiuser access. Publish to the Internet easily with better-than-ever creation of HTML pages and hyperlinks to URLs, files, chapters and frames.

NEW **UPGRADE**
£299 ex vat **£149 ex vat**
£351.32 inc vat **£175.07 inc vat**

Corel Print House™ Magic Deluxe

Create sensational greeting cards, e-mail cards, calendars, banners, flyers, signs and more with ease using Corel Print House™ Magic Deluxe-an all-in-one graphics package that unleashes your imagination!

Magic V3 **MagicDeluxe**
£19 ex vat **£29 ex vat**
£22.32 inc vat **£34.07 inc vat**



Corel PrintOffice

Create eye-catching documents for all your business needs with the easy-to-use tools in Corel Print Office. This comprehensive publishing solution for home offices and small business includes hundreds of business-specified clipart images and photos, and hundreds of professionally designed, customizable templates. Let wizard guide you through projects or design a layout of your own for complete creative control. Use photo-editing tools to add exciting effects. Keep track of dates and addresses with Corel Colleagues & Contacts.

£29 ex vat
£34.07 inc vat

Corel GALLERY™ 1,000,000

Packed with a full-colour clipart manual, powerful visual file manager and more, Corel GALLERY 1,000,000 makes it easy to stay organized. Search multiple libraries with the wizard-style search interface to find the image you need, then drag and drop it into most applications. Preview thumbnails and manipulate bitmap images using the Image Editor.

With an Amazing 1,000,000 Images!!

Also available:

GM 200,000 **GM 65,000** **1,000,000**
£29 ex vat **£12 ex vat** **£49 ex vat**
£34.07 inc vat **£14.10 inc vat** **£57.57 inc vat**

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8

with Integrated Dragon Naturally Speaking

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 with Dragon NaturallySpeaking brings together two award winning products to give you powerful applications, speech-enabled word processing and the latest Internet technology. Enjoy phenomenal ease of use with integrated software that recognizes true continuous speech.

NEW **UPGRADE**
£179 ex vat **£69 ex vat**
£210.32 inc vat **£81.07 inc vat**



Lowest UK Prices **td**

Providing value for money to our customers is of great importance to us. If our price isn't right, please call us - We want your business.

Customer Satisfaction **td**

Once you've bought from us, we want you to keep coming back to us. That's why we place great emphasis on after sales customer care - You can depend on Tech Direct.

Collections Welcome **td**

Simply call our sales team to check product availability & price. We will then reserve your order for you to collect for up to 48 hours.

Next day delivery **td**

Place your order today & we'll ship your order for next working day delivery. Only £9.95 + vat

Expertise **td**

Trained product specialists are always on hand to discuss your needs. All Tech Direct staff are friendly knowledgeable & polite. Call us & see for yourself.

Corporate Team **td**

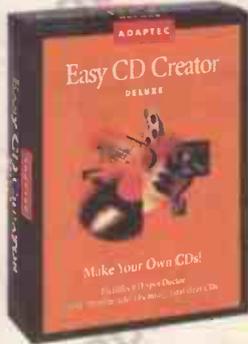
Our Corporate Team are the best in the business. If you are an IT Manager with a budget in excess of £50K per annum we will provide you with your own dedicated account manager. Tech Direct have the focus, resource & expertise to meet your demands. Our Corporate account managers will understand your specific needs, providing the quality service you require. Just call 0181 286 2277 to speak directly to an experienced Corporate account manager.

Instant Cheque Clearance **td**

No need to wait. This service is FREE and applies to both business & personal cheques. If you are paying by personal cheque write your cheque card No., expiry date & tel No. on the reverse of the cheque.

adaptec

Adaptec Easy CD Creator deluxe software for Windows 95 and NT - the easiest way to publish, copy, backup and archive with your CD-R drive



- Easy to use drag-and-drop interface
- Multitrack audio or mixed mode disc recording for versatility
- Multisession capability allows incremental updates, saving on media costs
- Converts WAV files into CD-DA standard files for audio CDs
- Supports virtually all CD recorders
- Supports long file names on CD for Windows 95 projects
- CD Spin Doctor makes it easy and fun to turn scratchy LP's into crystal clear CDs
- PictureCD Creator and Video CD Creator save the family photos and video to CD
- Jewel Case Creator and CD Label Pack make your finished CD's look great.



Easy CD Creator Deluxe
£55 ex vat
£64.62 inc vat

Protect your business and your employees

Are you breaking the law? Without a valid health and safety programme you may be committing a multitude of sins, as well as risking the health and safety of your employees.

Job Descriptions	£79.95	£93.94	Limited Company Formation	£34.03	£39.98
Marketing Plan	£79.95	£93.94	Start-Up Business Plan	£42.54	£49.98
Sales Letters	£19.95	£23.44	Business Letters	£19.95	£23.44
Employer's Guide	£79.95	£93.94	Personnel Manager	£99	£116.33
Contracts & Agreements	£99	£116.33	Legal Letters	£24.99	£29.36
Business Suite	£289	£339.57	CV Kit	£14.95	£17.56
			Financial Adviser	£19.95	£23.44

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

The foundation of staff management

Writing job descriptions can be a frustrating and time consuming business. With over 20,000 generic job descriptions, you can write exactly what you want in minutes! Just select the title, answer a few questions and print it out

EMPLOYER'S GUIDE

Fulfill your legal requirements

As an employer organising human resources policies through to discipline and Health & Safety can an administrative nightmare. PlanIT employer has in place all the essential documents you need from the moment you start to recruit.

Health & Safety

PlanIT

£99 ex vat
(£116.33 inc vat)

- Risk Assessment Manager
- Health & Safety Forms
- Safety Policy Editor
- Accident Report Manager



PRICE MATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own!

0% FINANCE WITH

Chartered Trust
A Standard Chartered Group company
SEE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS

Personal or Business
Cheques cleared
Instantly & Free

CHEQUES WELCOME HERE
CHEQUE MATE



CORPORATE TEAM
Annual IT budget £50K+?
We'll provide you with an experienced Corporate account manager.
Call: 0181 286 2277

31
Tech Direct Ltd

I Can See The Future...

... and it's PURPLE!

If your looking for a fast and reliable connection to the Internet, but don't want to pay a premium for it, look no further because PurpleNet is your answer.

- FREE Connection
- FREE CD Software Pack
- 100% Local call access
- 10Mb of FREE WEB-SPACE
- Unlimited e-mail addresses
- 7 day support
- 33.6, 56K, ISDN, and V.90 ready
- Full Newsgroup Access

Internet Access

for just **£7.50***

per month

Just take a look at how we compare with other Providers!!

Provider	Free Windows Software	Free Support for FrontPage Extensions	Unlimited Email addresses	Annual cost for unlimited Access	Monthly Cost for Unlimited Access
Compuserve	✓	X	X	—	£18.00
AOL	✓	X	X	£179.00	£16.95
Virgin	✓	X	X	£122.45	£10.20
Pipex Dial	X	X	X	£151.75	£12.75
Demon	X	X	✓	£132.50	£10.00
PurpleNet	✓	✓	✓	£89.99	£8.47

OTHER SERVICES WE PROVIDE: Domain Name Reg - Business Services - Web Hosting

CALL NOW for a 14 day FREE trial!! Quote Ref:TDC01

PurpleNet

Free Phone: **0800 783 4535**

www.purplenet.co.uk email: sales@purplenet.co.uk

*Based on yearly payment. Prices ex VAT. Prices quoted correct at time of printing.



DIRECT *focus*

DABS HOME OFFICE PC



with FREE Canon BJC-250 Printer
FREE Umax 610p Scanner & FREE TV Card

All for Only £799

see page 4 for details (ex VAT)

Compaq notebook NOW HALF PRICE

see page 10 for details

TOSHIBA Libretto Notebook

only



see page 8 for details

£1099 EX VAT

NEW PHILIPS LCD panel only

£499 + vat

See page 64 for details

freephone **0800 558866**

Excellent Quality . Superior Service . Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales **0870 129 3000** Sales Fax **0870 129 7000** Edinburgh **0131 556 4114** London **0171 582 4777**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Just Talk

no monthly charge, no commitment, no credit check

If you already know that all you'll want to use your phone for is talking, but you want flexibility in the way you pay for your talk time, Just Talk is for you. Orange Just Talk is the simple, up-front way to join Orange - there's no written contract, no credit check and no monthly charges...just talk.

There's even a choice of phones - you can buy Just Talk with either the **Motorola mr30**, the **Motorola mr201** or the **Philips ph301** phone. All three phones include, battery, rapid charger and 30 minutes of free talk time to get you started. Once you've bought your phone, you can buy talk time whenever you like - and it will give you all the flexibility you need by letting you purchase 15, 60 or a full 200 minutes of talk time for your phone. This talk time is then valid for 90 days.

On joining Orange Just Talk, you will receive...

- Motorola mr30 or Motorola mr201 or Philips ph301
- 30 minutes of talk time
- Answer Phone service
- 24 hour Customer Services
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Motorola mr30 with Orange Just Talk £99

Motorola mr201 with Orange Just Talk £85

Philips ph301 with Orange Just Talk £79

Topping up your Just Talk minutes...

15 minutes of talk time	£15
60 minutes of talk time	£29
200 minutes of talk time	£55

• just phone 0800 558866 • just phone 0800 558866 •

Talk 60

off peak call charges 5p per minute

- 96% UK population coverage
- 12 months 'FREE' insurance
- 'FREE' itemised billing
- 14 day money back guarantee
- Caller ID
- Rollover minutes for unused talk time
- Text messaging (most phones)



free phone

FREE Carriage on Orange phones from Dabs Direct
† FREE Nokia nk702 on request, subject to signing a 12 month Talk 60 contract

Tariffs

talk plan name	monthly charge	standard time included (per month)	standard call charges (per minute after standard talk time)	standard call charges		
				Handsets allowed	7am-7pm Mon-Fri peak	off peak	orange to orange
talk 15	£15.00	15 minutes	25p	5p	12.5p	
talk 60	£25.00	60 minutes	20p	5p	10p	
Line Two chat 60	Extra £5.00	60 off-peak minutes	25p	10p	10p	

One-off connection charge: £30.00 please call for other talk plans

One-off connection charge for line two: £10.00

Talkshare

- Free connection for additional phones - saving £30 each phone
- Each additional handset is charged at £12.50 per month
- All phones share the inclusive minutes



All prices exclude VAT

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. EU residents pay the VAT inclusive price shown (VAT at appropriate rate, currently 17.5%). Non-EU/exempt pay the exclusive price.
2. Payment accepted by credit/debit card, bank transfer/draft, postal/money order, or cash. Credit terms (14 days) to approved accounts only (normally public sector and quoted PLCs)
3. Personal cheques over £1,000 and business cheques take up to 14 days to clear. Express clearance available at a small charge.
4. Finance and leasing available subject to status. Details available on request.
5. We do not warrant the suitability of goods for any particular purpose, and you should check specifications and suitability with manufacturers before ordering.
6. Goods not sold on a trial basis.
7. Goods offered subject to being unsold. In the event of non-availability of goods, we reserve the right to rescind the contract.
8. All goods remain Dabs Direct property until paid for in full.
9. Prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. Minor specification variations do not entitle the purchaser to rescind the contract. Prices may change because of currency fluctuations.
10. Claims for damage, non-functionality, and mis-shipping must be made within seven days of receipt.
11. After this date, and in all circumstances after 28 days, repair and not replacement will be offered.
12. A restocking fee of up to 25% is charged on returns, which prove to be non-defective.
13. You must use any manufacturer or on-site arrangements provided.
On-site maintenance applies in mainland GB only. Details of maintenance in other areas will be supplied on request.
14. All returns must be in stock condition and be authorised by Dabs Direct.
15. No opened software will be accepted for credit. Faulty discs swapped by manufacturer.
16. You are responsible for ensuring safe delivery of the returned item.
17. We are not liable for any consequential loss or expenses, howsoever caused, including incidental returns costs.
18. If part of these terms is found to be unlawful, it shall not affect the validity of the remainder.
19. These terms and conditions do not affect consumer statutory rights.
20. Errors and omissions excepted.

A full copy of the terms and conditions is supplied on the reverse of every invoice, and is available on request. E & O.E

CARRIAGE

Standard GB 1-3 working day Delivery	£10.00 (£11.75)	SMALL/LOW COST ITEMS	
Next working day Delivery	£15.00 (£17.62)	Standard UK 1-3 working day Delivery	£5.00 (£5.87)
N Ireland/Highlands/CI/IDM 1-3 Days	Call (Call)	Next working day Delivery	£7.50 (£8.81)
Saturday Delivery (Mainland GB)	£30.00 (£35.25)	Call for quotes on other areas/times	

PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX. PRICES IN BRACKETS INCLUDE VAT.
ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS, BEING IN STOCK AND UNSOLD.

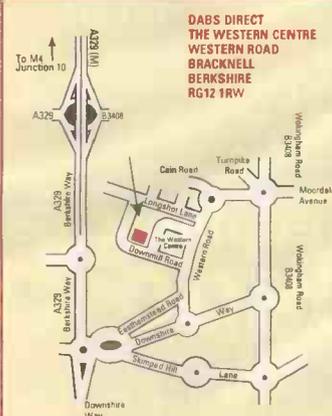
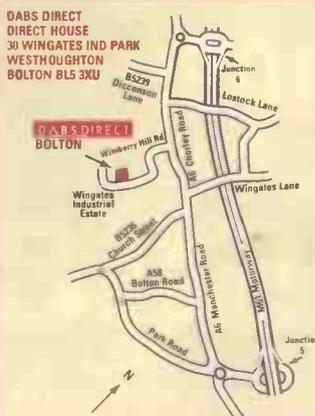
PAYMENT TERMS

INSTANT CREDIT - 14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLC's.
NEW ACCOUNT OPENING - Please call our sales team to arrange to open a credit account now (subject to status)
PERSONAL FINANCE - Competitive interest rates for individual purchasers, with a range of payment plans (subject to status)

BUSINESS LEASING - We can offer very competitive rates on Business Leasing (subject to status) for companies.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS - We can also accept payment by all major credit cards including AMEX, VISA & Mastercard

HOW TO FIND US



Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



Mobile Phones • Terms & Conditions • Maps



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email sales@dabs.com
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

WHAT'S NEW

WHAT'S NEW IN THIS ISSUE...

- **Amazing Dabs Atlantis Home Office PC Bundle**
 The Dabs Atlantis Home Office PC now includes a FREE Canon BJC-250 Colour Inkjet Printer, a FREE Umax 610p Colour Flatbed Scanner, and a FREE Modular Technology TV Tuner Card! This PC bundle was already good value for money, it's now unbeatable!
 In addition this, our 'Buy Now Pay March 1999' offer means you can buy the Dabs Atlantis Home Office PC, or any other Dabs PC System, with 6 months interest free credit. See pages 4 to 7 for details.
- **Toshiba Libretto Notebook price reduction**
 This quality notebook is now better value than ever with a £170 saving, now at only £1099 (£1291.32). See page 8 for full specification.
- **Canon & Blockbuster video promotion**
 When you buy a promotional BJC-250, 4300, 4300SCAN, 4650, 5000 or 7000 and you can apply for a Canon Blockbuster Value Card. This will entitle you to hire a movie FREE from your Blockbuster Video store, each week, for up to a year.
 - One movie per week from date of first rental
 - Any film categories. See page 57 for details and conditions
- **Compaq Armada 7330T half previously advertised price, save £842!!**
 Special Offer!! The Compaq Armada 7330T is for sale at 50% of last months advertised price! Full details on page 10



...and don't forget, for the latest Product Releases & Special Offers go to www.dabs.com

INTRODUCTION



It seems strange to be writing about our Christmas offerings in early September, but that's the timewarp world of printing for you. We have gone totally silly on the Christmas Home Office PC bundle - we have anticipated all kinds of price drops etc, and still priced it at virtually zero margin.

Also, keep accessing the Web site <http://www.dabs.com>. We now have two people on it full time and there is new stuff there every day.

As we run up to Christmas our phones will get very busy, and although we are constantly recruiting, the answer times may get longer. If possible, please phone us in the morning, or right at the end of the day, or on Saturday, or email us (every person at Dabs has their own email), or fax. If you get voicemail - please use it, we will call you back.

David Atherton

David Atherton, Managing Director, Dabs Direct PLC
da@dabs.com

OPENING TIMES

	GENERAL SALES	COUNTERS	OTHER DEPTS
Monday to Thursday	08.00 - 19.00	09.00 - 17.00	09.00 - 17.00
Friday	08.00 - 17.00	09.00 - 17.00	09.00 - 17.00
Saturday	09.00 - 15.00	10.00 - 15.00	Closed
Sunday	Closed	Closed	Closed

Full Terms and Conditions available on request. Prices valid from 1st to 31st October 1998.

E&OE [01.09.98].

DIRECT focus

DABS DIRECT PRODUCT NEWS & PRICE GUIDE

©1998 Dabs Direct PLC

Designed and produced by
 Dabs Direct PLC
 Direct House
 Wingates Industrial Park
 Westhoughton
 Bolton
 BL5 3XD

Directors

David Atherton
 Carole Bradley . Paul Sharrock

Sales Manager

Jonathan Wall

Product Managers

Andrew Ball . John Fletcher
 Andrew Wygladala

Graphic Designers

Peter Bretherton . Jane King
 Dharmistha Mistry

Marketing Manager

David Wilson

If you have any comments or suggestions about Direct Focus please write to me at the Bolton address or email me on:
dwilson@dabs.com

IMPORTANT NUMBERS

GENERAL SALES	0870 129 3000
BOLTON Apple/MacOS Sales	0870 129 3040
Corporate Sales	0870 129 3010
Corporate Fax	0870 129 7010
Counter	0870 129 3500
Trade Sales	0870 129 3003
BRACKNELL Counter	0870 129 3900
EDINBURGH Sales	0131-556 4114
LONDON Sales	0171-582 4777
All Customer Services	0870 129 3220
General Technical Support	0870 129 3350

*All 0870 calls charged at national rate
 (long distance rate)*

CONTENTS

DABS DIRECT PC SYSTEMS	p4 - 7
PC PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE	
Branded PCs	p4 - 7, 9 - 10
Buy Now Pay 1999	p4, 7
Cables/Connectors	p58
Carry Cases	p11
Cartridges/Discs/CDs	p17 - 21
Cases	p19
CD Recorders / CD ReWriters	p17 - 21, 32
CD-Rom / DVD Drives	p17 - 21, 32
Consumables	p55 - 56, 58
Data Storage / Streamers	p15 - 17
Data Switches	p56
Digital Cameras	p38 - 39, 42 - 43, 45
Dot Matrix Printers	p56
Fax	p46 - 47
Graphics Tablets	p43
Handhelds	p11, 32
Hard Discs	p22 - 23
Inkjets	p51 - 54, 56 - 57
Interface Cards	p19
ISDN Adaptors	p45
Joysticks	p19
Keyboards	p23, 27
Lasers	p47 - 50, 54, 56
Memory	p9, 14
Memory Cards	p43
Memory Card Readers	p43
Mice	p23, 27
Mobile Phones	p2
Modems	p23, 44 - 45
Monitors / LCD Panels	p23, 31 - 37
Motherboards	p24 - 27
Multifunction Devices	p46, 48
Multimedia Cards	p19, 23, 28 - 31
Network Cards	p12 - 14, 23
Network Hubs	p12 - 14
Network Repeaters	p12 - 14
Network Routers	p12 - 14
Network Switches	p12 - 14
Network Transceivers	p12 - 14
Plotters	p54
Portables	p8, 10 - 11
Portable Accessories	p18
Printer Servers	p12
Processors	p25, 27
Projectors	p43
Removable Drives	p15 - 17
Removable Drive Media	p15 - 17
Scanners	p38 - 42
Software	p18, 41, 58 - 63
Sound Cards	p19, 23, 27
Speakers	p19, 23, 27
Stationery	p55
Support Packs	p55
Terminals	p19
UPS	p12
Video Cards	p19, 23, 28 - 31
Video Conferencing	p43
FEATURES	
Carriage	p2
How to find us	p2
Terms & Conditions	p2

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

custom build PC division

0870 129 3002

Dabs PC Systems

Atlantis Home Office

- 440BX ATX Motherboard
- Intel Celeron™ 300MHz Processor with MMX Technology with 128k on-chip cache
- 64Mb SDRAM Memory (expandable)
- 6.4Gb UltraDMA Hard Disk Drive
- 56Kbps Internal Voice/Data/Fax Modem (inc 1 months free Internet Access)
- 32x CD ROM Drive
- 4Mb AGP Graphics Card
- FREE TV / Teletext Card
- Wavetable PCI Sound Card
- 15" Digital SVGA Monitor
- 105 Key Windows 95 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Joystick
- 60w Active Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Dabs Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)
- FREE Canon BJC-250 A4 Colour Inkjet Printer
- FREE Umax 610p Colour Flatbed Scanner



Dabs Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)

with FREE Canon Printer & FREE Umax Scanner & FREE TV Card

FREE Canon BJC-250 Colour Inkjet Printer



- Up to 3.4 pages per minute
- Free black & colour cartridge
- Optional Photo cartridge
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

Canon

FREE Umax 610p Colour Scanner



- 30 bit colour scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800dpi maximum resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Bundled software: *PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager, UMAX Copy Utility, VistaScan and OmniPage Direct*

UMAX

FREE TV / Teletext Tuner Card



- Full Screen TV and Video from your PC
- Automatic Channel Tuning
- TV Picture adjustable from icon size to full screen
- Teletext, instantly displayed
- Display and capture from VCR, Cable, Satellite, Games Console & Camcorder



Atlantis Home Office

with FREE Canon BJC-250 Printer & FREE Umax 610p Scanner & FREE TV Card

only £ 799

(£938.82)

BUY NOW PAY 1999

Buy Now Pay March 99

Payment Example: Typical example: Dabs PC £950.58 inc VAT & Delivery. Pay 10% deposit of £95.06 and then no payments for 6 months. If the amount borrowed is repaid before the first payment is due then no interest will be payable, otherwise pay £48.41 for 24 months, APR 23.9%, Total Amount Payable £1256.90. Includes Cover Care Credit Protection.

Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status and applicants must be at least 18 years of age. Offer available until 31st October 1998.

All software boxes are shown for illustrative purposes only - Bundled software may not come with full retail packaging

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT



Belnea



iomega.



ADI Systems UK

Canon



PRICE MATCHING - We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Dabs PC Systems

Atlantis Workstation

- Cyrix 6x86MII™ 300MHz Processor
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Aladdin5 ATX Motherboard
- 16Mb SDRAM Memory (expandable)
- 3.2Gb UltraDMA Hard Disk
- 32x CDROM Drive
- 2Mb PCI Graphics Card
- 14" Digital SVGA Monitor
- 105 Key Windows 95 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- 16bit ISA RJ45/BNC Network Card
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Multimedia upgrade option (Sound Card & Speakers) add £25 (£29.38)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)



£449
(£527.57)

Atlantis Workstation
with Cyrix 6x86MXII™ 333 Processor

£549 (£645.07)

Atlantis Value

- Intel Celeron™ 266MHz Processor with MMX Technology
- 440LX ATX Motherboard
- 32Mb SDRAM Memory (expandable)
- 3.2Gb UltraDMA Hard Disk
- 32x CD ROM Drive
- 4Mb AGP Graphics Card
- 14" Digital SVGA Monitor
- 56Kbps Internal Voice/Data/Fax Modem (inc 1 months free Internet Access)
- Wavetable PCI Sound Card
- 20w Speakers
- 105 Key Windows 95 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Dabs Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)

£549
(£645.07)

Atlantis Value
with Intel® Celeron™ with 300MHz Processor (no cache)

£569 (£668.57)



Atlantis Workstation
Entry level Network Ready Desktop PC



Atlantis Value
Multimedia Internet Ready Mini Tower PC

Dabs Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)



6x86 and the 6x86MX logo are trademarks of Cyrix Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



What the magazines say....

"provides an excellent games platform", "The amount of software shipped by Dabs is way above average", "This is a very competent configuration which excels as a games platform but which would also be equally suited to graphics or video work". August 98 - Dabs Pentium II 400 Home

Shopping Spree. PCW ran a feature on where to buy a PC and the Dabs Atlantis Home Office (with bundled printer) was selected as the best mail order offering. This was based on value for money, specification, delivery time and presales service. Here's what they found "Good value for money....the spec was generous" and with regard to the presales, as they put it:..... "Success. A Salesperson who's sussed!" August 98 - Personal Computer World

"Great performance in 20 tests. Plenty of room for expansion"
 "This machine performed well in our tests, recording impressive scores in both NT and 95 SYMark tests"
 Personal Computer World - Dabs Pentium II 400 Business



"built to a high standard ... quality brand names ... prices that won't break the bank"
 PC Direct - June 1998, Dabs Group Test Dabs Atlantis Home Office, Navigator, Voyager PCs

"the inclusion of a printer ... enables users to start working productively straight out of the box"
 PC Pro - July 1998, found the Atlantis Home Office to be a 'HIT'



"Good value for money with some quality components ... well equipped to run even the most demanding applications at full throttle and the software bundle is particularly impressive ... incredible feature list"
 PC Advisor - Dabs Power PC



"qualifies as the Most Generous Package we received ... represents excellent value for money"
 Personal Computer World - Dabs Atlantis Home Office



"great value package"
 Computer Buyer Top 50 Dabs Navigator PII



"A fine PC - should last you years"
 Computer Buyer Top 50 Dabs Navigator MMX

Branded from the inside out



freephone

0800 558866

custom build PC division

0870 129 3002

Dabs PC Systems

Challenger

- AMD K6®-2 3D Now!™ Processor
- Aladdin 5 100MHz FSB motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Seagate 6.5GB UltraDMA Hard Disk
- 32x CDROM Drive
- ATI 3D Xpert 98 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- ADI E44 15" Digital Monitor
- 56kbps Internal PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem (including 1 months free Internet Access)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card
- Labtec LCS-1020 10W Speakers
- Cherry PS/2 Keyboard & Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Sidewinder Joystick
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)



Navigator

- Intel® Pentium II Processor with MMX technology
- Abit 440BX 100MHz FSB motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Seagate 6.5GB UltraDMA Hard Disk
- 32x CDROM Drive
- ATI 3D Xpert 98 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- ADI E44 15" Digital Monitor
- 56kbps Internal PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem (including 1 months free Internet Access)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card
- Labtec LCS-1020 10W Speakers
- Cherry PS/2 Keyboard & Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)



Challenger

High Performance AMD K6® -2 3D Now!™ with MMX Technology



Navigator

Pentium II Multimedia & Internet Ready PC

Dabs Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)



AMD-K6® -2 3D Now!™ 300MHz

£789 (€927.07)

AMD-K6® -2 3D Now!™ 333MHz Processor

£809 (€950.57)

AMD-K6® -2 3D Now!™ 350MHz Processor

£879 (€1032.82)

AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3D Now!, are combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Intel® Pentium II with 350MHz Processor

£899 (€1056.32)

Intel® Pentium II with 400MHz Processor

£1029 (€1209.07)

Intel® Pentium II with 450MHz Processor

£1159 (€1361.82)

Pentium is a registered trademark and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



All software boxes are shown for illustrative purposes only - Bundled software may not come with full retail packaging

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND! DABS PC SYSTEM 14-DAY NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your Dabs PC, you may return it for a full refund up to 14 days after delivery. You do not have to give a reason for the return, simply call our customer service department (0870 129 3220) and ask for a returns number under the 14-day guarantee.

1. The guarantee applies to the PC, monitor, keyboard and any bundled software offered as standard, and not to any printer, other software or other items ordered at the same time.
2. The PC and monitor must be returned correctly and securely packed in the original packing as delivered. It must be undamaged, and all parts (manuals, bags etc.) must be included
3. You are responsible for the return freight and delivery. We can arrange collection which will cost £10+VAT.

CUSTOM BUILT PC DIVISION

Everyone has different needs for their PC and we try to cater for as many as possible with our Atlantis & Professional range of PC's.

However if you have a specific specification and would like us to quote or help you find a PC solution for you call our Custom Built PC Division on 0870 129 3002 or fax your request to 0870 129 7002 for a quote.

(email pcsales@dabs.com)



Branded from the inside out



Seagate



iomega.

CREATIVE



PRICE MATCHING - We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Dabs PC Systems

Discovery

- Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX technology
- Abit 440BX 100MHz FSB motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Seagate 8.6GB UltraDMA Hard Disk
- 32x CDROM Drive
- Matrox Millenium G200 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- ADI 5P 17" Digital Monitor
- 56kbps Internal PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem (including 1 months free Internet Access)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card
- Labtec LCS-1020 10W Speakers
- Cherry PS/2 Keyboard & Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition v2.0
- Multimedia Software Bundle (13 titles)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)

Voyager DVD

- Single or Dual Intel Pentium II Processor
- Super Micro 440BX 100MHz FSB motherboard with onboard Adaptec UltraWide SCSI
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- Seagate 9.1GB UltraWide SCSI Hard Disk
- Creative 2nd generation DVD ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- Matrox Millenium G200 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- Creative DXR2 MPEG2 Decoder Card
- Iiyama VisionMaster 400 17" DiamondTron Monitor
- 56kbps Internal PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem (including 1 months free Internet Access)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! Sound Card
- Labtec LCS-2612 20W Speakers & 3D Subwoofer
- Cherry USB Keyboard & Microsoft USB Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty (hardware only)
- 5 Year Labour Warranty (excluding monitor & software)

Now with 17" monitor as standard



Discovery

Pentium II Power PC

Microsoft Office Small Business Edition v2.0 (Discovery only)



Intel® Pentium II with 350MHz Processor

£1199 (€1408.82)

Intel® Pentium II with 400MHz Processor

£1349 (€1585.07)

Intel® Pentium II with 350MHz Processor

£1479 (€1737.82)

Single Intel® Pentium II with

400MHz Processor £1999 (€2348.82)

Single Intel® Pentium II with

450MHz Processor £2129 (€2501.57)

Dual Intel® Pentium II with

400MHz Processors £2399 (€2818.82)

Dual Intel® Pentium II with

450MHz Processors £2499 (€2936.32)

With Iiyama 17" monitor as standard



Voyager

Ultimate Pentium II PC



All software boxes are shown for illustrative purposes only - Bundled software may not come with full retail packaging

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

PLATINUM CARE

DABS PC's are custom built by our trained engineers to your specification using only the very best components. This is why every DABS PC comes with a 5 year limited warranty and during the first year we will send an engineer out to your location to find and fix the fault swiftly and efficiently, over 90% of reported faults are fixed the next working day of them being reported. For complete peace of mind you can upgrade to either a 3 or 5 year on-site warranty at the extremely competitive price of £149/€175.07 for 3 years or £229/€269.07 for 5 years. This can work out at less than £1 per week for a complete On-Site Parts and Labour Warranty with service second to none.

Dabs Direct are a responsible member of the industry's trade association. We were a founder member of the "Personal Computer Association", and abide by their terms & conditions.

PC Cases may change design without prior notice. All software boxes are shown for illustrative purposes only - Bundled software may not come with full retail packaging. Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Buy Now Pay March 99

BUY NOW
PAY
1999

Payment Example: Typical example: Dabs PC £950.58 inc VAT & Delivery. Pay 10% deposit of £95.06 and then no payments for 6 months. If the amount borrowed is repaid before the first payment is due then no interest will be payable, otherwise pay £48.41 for 24 months, APR 23.9%, Total Amount Payable £1256.90. Includes Cover Care Credit Protection.

Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status and applicants must be at least 18 years of age. Offer available until 31st October 1998.



Belinea



iomega

CREATIVE



ADI Systems UK

Canon

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

"Value for money"



Safellite

Safellite from Toshiba means 'value for money' without compromising performance. Products in the Safellite family feature Pentium® processors, plus a choice of screen types, hard drives and CD-ROM drives on the Safellite 300 series.

Safellite 320CDS £1015 (£1192.62)

- Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 3.8GB Hard Drive
- 20xSpeed CD-ROM
- 12.1" DSTN Colour Display
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound system
- 2x 32bit CardBus PC Card slots with ZV port

Safellite 320CDT £1269 (£1491.07)

- Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 3.8GB Hard Drive
- 20xSpeed CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound system
- 2x 32bit CardBus PC Card slots with ZV port

Safellite 4000CDS £Call (£Call)

Call for complete specifications

NEW MODEL

Safellite 4000CDT £Call (£Call)

Call for complete specifications

NEW MODEL

"Dazzling power and speed"



Safellite Pro

The Safellite Pro family offers the latest features at attractive prices with multimedia throughout. High performance Pentium II® processors, MMX™ technology, hard disk and CD-ROM drives deliver outstanding speed and performance. Products are available with either TFT or FastScan (HPD) screens.

Safellite Pro 480CDT £1609 (£1890.57)

- Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 4.1GB Hard Drive
- Swappable 10xSpeed CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 800x600 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours

FREE 32Mb & carry case (while stocks last)

Safellite Pro 490CDT £1695 (£1991.62)

- Intel Pentium II 233MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 3.8GB Hard Drive
- 20xSpeed CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 800x600 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours

Safellite Pro 490xCDT £1949 (£2290.07)

- Intel Pentium II 266MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 3.8GB Hard Drive
- 20xSpeed CD-ROM
- 13.3" XGA TFT Colour Display
- 1024x768 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours

Accessories

	<i>Safellite</i>	<i>Safellite Pro</i>
Card Station III (not for 300 series)	£249 (£292.57)	£249 (£292.57)
MPEG PC Card	£199 (£233.82)	£199 (£233.82)
In-Car Adaptor	£59 (£69.32)	£59 (£69.32)

"Perfect performer"



TECRA

The Tecra family means 'performance'. From the outstanding features and value for money of the Tecra 540CDT to the technologically ground breaking Tecra 780DVD with its Pentium II®, 266MHz processor, 4.77GB hard disk and DVD-ROM Drive.

TECRA 550CDT £1865 (£2191.37)

- Intel Pentium 266MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 4.1GB Hard Drive
- Swappable 20xSpeed CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- 1024x768 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound system
- 2x 32bit CardBus PC Card slots with ZV port

TECRA 780DVD £3055 (£3589.62)

- Intel Pentium 266MHz with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 5.1GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive
- 13.3" XGA TFT Colour Display
- 1024x768 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound system
- 2x 32bit CardBus PC Card slots with ZV port

TECRA 8000's £Call (£Call)

Call for complete range of specifications

NEW MODEL

Accessories

	<i>TECRA</i>	<i>Libretto</i>
Card Station III	£275 (£323.12)	£159 (£186.82)
Mini Card Station		£199 (£233.82)
MPEG PC Card	£199 (£233.82)	£199 (£233.82)
In-Car Adaptor	£59 (£69.32)	£59 (£69.32)

NEW Lower price

"The world's smallest, lightest Windows 95 PC"

Libretto



The Libretto family represents Toshiba's most spectacular example of miniaturised PC technology to date and underlines the company's ability to deliver innovative mobile solutions to its customers. The world's smallest, lightest Windows95 PC, the Libretto mini notebooks weigh less than two pounds and offer unprecedented portability and full functionality.

Libretto 100CT £1099 (£1291.32)

- Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 7.1" TFT Colour Display
- 800x480 resolution with up to 16.7 million colours
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible stereo sound system
- 1x 16bit PC Card slot
- IrDA compliant infrared interface
- Optional Libretto Enhanced Port replicator

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS



Upgrading memory is the single most cost effective way of increasing system performance and productivity. All Kingston memory products are guaranteed 100% compatible and come with a full lifetime warranty.

Size	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB
ex VAT	£30	£43	£83	£155	£303
(inc. VAT)	(£35.25)	(£50.52)	(£97.52)	(£182.12)	(£356.02)

Please check compatibility before ordering memory

TOSHIBA

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate 0870 129 3010 **Export 01942 853001** **Email sales@dabs.com**

OTHER BRANDED PC'S

COMPAQ	ex VAT	inc VAT
Deskpro EP		
266 Celeron 266 32/3200 W95	589	692.07
266 Celeron 266 32/3200 WinNT	629	739.07
6266 PII 266 32/3200 W95	639	750.82
6266 PII 266 32/3200 WinNT	679	797.82
6300 PII 300 32/3200CDS W95	809	950.57
6300 PII 300 32/3200CDS WinNT	849	997.57
6333 PII 333 32/3200CDS W95	899	1056.32
6333 PII 333 32/3200CDS WinNT	949	1115.07
6350 PII 350 64/6400CDS W95	1159	1361.82
6350 PII 350 64/6400CDS WinNT	1199	1408.82
6400 PII 400 64/6400CDS W95	1229	1444.07
6400 PII 400 64/6400CDS WinNT	1269	1491.07
Deskpro EN		
6266 PII 266 32/3200 W95	779	915.32
6266 PII 266 32/3200 WinNT	819	962.32
6300 PII 300 32/3200 W95 No LAN	869	1021.07
6300 PII 300 32/3200 W95	919	1079.82
6300 PII 300 32/3200 WinNT	959	1126.82
6333 PII 333 32/3200 W95 No LAN	1055	1239.82
6333 PII 333 32/3200 W95	949	1115.07
6333 PII 333 32/3200 WinNT	989	1162.07
6350 PII 350 32/6400 W95	1209	1420.57
6350 PII 350 32/6400 WinNT	1259	1479.32
6350 PII 350 64/6400CDS W95	1295	1521.62
6350 PII 350 64/6400CDS WinNT	1339	1573.32
6400 PII 400 64/6400CDS W95	1369	1608.57
6400 PII 400 64/6400CDS WinNT	1409	1655.57
ProSigna		
200 PII 233 32/0 EIDE	699	821.32
200 PII 233 32/3200 EIDE	949	1115.07
200 PII 233 32/0 SCSI	945	1110.37
200 PII 233 32/4300 SCSI	1089	1279.57
200 PII 266 32/0 SCSI	1189	1397.07
200 PII 266 32/4300 SCSI	1615	1897.62
200 PII 300 32/0 SCSI	979	1150.32
200 PII 300 32/4300 SCSI	1325	1556.87
Proliant		
800 PPro 180 32/0	1199	1408.82
800 PPro 180 32/2100	1585	1682.37
800 PPro 180 32/4300	1759	2066.82
800 PPro 200 32/0	1309	1538.07
800 PPro 200 32/2100	1609	1890.57
800 PPro 200 32/4300	1709	2008.07
1200 PII 233 32/0	1299	1526.32
1600 PII 266 64/0	1835	2156.12
1600 PII 300 64/0	2029	2384.07

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS

Upgrading memory is the single most cost effective way of increasing system performance and productivity. All Kingston memory products are guaranteed 100% compatible and come with a full lifetime warranty.

MODEL	SIZE	KINGSTON PART	MANU. PART	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000 & 6000 MMX series	16Mb	KTC2428/16	242803-B21	25	29.37
	32Mb	KTC2428/32	242804-B21	42	49.35
	64Mb	KTC2428/64	242805-B21	103	121.02
Compaq Presario 1220	16Mb	KTC2428/128	270812-B21	214	251.45
	16Mb	KTC-P1600/16	293820-001	28	32.90
	32Mb	KTC-P1600/32	293821-001	59	69.32
Compaq Deskpro EN, EP Series SDRAM 100MHz (non ECC)	64Mb	KTC-P1600/64	293822-001	111	130.42
	32Mb	KTC6611/32	166612-B21	58	68.15
	64Mb	KTC6611/64	166613-B21	112	131.60
HP LaserJet 4000s and 5000s	128Mb	KTC6611/128	166614-B21	212	249.10
	16Mb	KTH-LJ4000/16	C4142A	28	32.90
	16Mb	KTH-LJ4000E/16	C4137A	36	42.30
HP Omnibook 800CS, CT	32Mb	KTH-LJ4000/32	C4143A	59	69.32
	16Mb	KTH-O800/16	F1168A	43	50.52
	32Mb	KTH-O800/32	F1169A	65	76.37
HP Vectra VE8, VL8	64Mb	KTH-DB800/64	F1198A, F1191A	134	157.45
	32Mb	KTH6501/32	D6501A	67	78.72
	64Mb	KTH6501/64	D6502A	123	144.52
Toshiba Portege 300, 310, 320CT	128Mb	KTH6501/128	D6503A	145	170.37
	16Mb	KTT300/16i	PA2052U	80	94.00
	32Mb	KTT300/32i	PA2053U	67	78.72
Toshiba Libretto 50, 70CT	64Mb	KTT300/64i	n/a	167	196.22
	8Mb	KTT-LBT/8i	PA2055U	28	32.90
	16Mb	KTT-LBT/16i	PA2056U	50	58.75
Toshiba Tecra 500, 510CDS/CDT	32Mb	KTT-LBT/32i	PA2059U	146	171.55
	48Mb	KTT500/48i	PA2040U, NW2040U	65	76.37
	128Mb	KTT500/128i	PA2041U, NW2041U	90	105.75
Toshiba Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 470 480 CDX/CDT			PA2042U, NW2042U	195	229.12

Kingston manufactures memory for nearly every PC, Notebook, Workstation and Server in use today.



Call for details of memory for your system or check Kingston's configuration guide at www.kingston.com

OTHER BRANDED PC'S

HEWLETT PACKARD	ex VAT	inc VAT
Brio Mini Tower		
8316 PII 233 16/4000	655	769.62
8317 PII 266 16/4000	659	774.32
8336 PII 233 16/4000CD	769	903.57
8376 PII 233 16/4000CD	815	957.62
8377 PII 266 32/4000CD	869	1021.07
8378 PII 300 32/8000CD	1115	1310.12
Vectra VE		
VE Celeron 266 32/2500	625	734.37
VE Celeron 266 32/2500	625	734.37
VE Celeron 266 32/2500 LAN	659	774.32
VE Celeron 266 32/3200 CDS	699	821.32
Vectra VL Desktop		
VL7 PII 266 32/3200	835	981.12
VL7 PII 266 32/3200 NT	865	1016.37
VL7 PII 266 32/3200 LAN	899	1056.32
VL7 PII 300 32/4300	975	1145.62
Vectra VL MultiMedia Desktop		
VL7 PII 266 32/4300	909	1068.07
VL7 PII 266 64/4300 NT	1129	1326.57
VL7 PII 300 64/4300 NT	1239	1455.82
VL7 PII 333 32/4300	1109	1303.07
Vectra VL MultiMedia Mini Tower		
VL7 PII 266 32/4300	925	1086.87
VL7 PII 266 32/4300 Word97	899	1056.32
VL7 PII 266 64/6400 NT	1189	1397.07
VL7 PII 300 64/4300	1089	1279.57
VL7 PII 333 32/6400 NT	1509	1773.07
Kayak Desktop		
XA 6/266 PII 266 32/4300CD 100BT	1185	1392.37
XA 6/300 PII 300 32/6400CD 100BT	1449	1702.57
XA 6/333 PII 333 32/6400CD 100BT	1595	1874.12
Kayak Mini Tower		
XA 6/300 PII 300 64/4500CD 100BT	1735	2038.62
XA 6/333 PII 333 32/6400CD 100BT	1625	1909.37
XA 6/333 PII 333 32/4500CD 100BT	1845	2167.87
Netserver		
E45 PII 266 32/0	975	1145.62
E45 PII 266 64/4200	1325	1556.87
E50 PII 300 32/0	1195	1404.12
E50 PII 300 64/4200CD	1459	1714.32
E50 PII 300 64/4200CDT	1595	1874.12
E50 PII 333 32/0	1355	1592.12
E50 PII 333 64/4200CD	1625	1909.37
E50 PII 333 64/4200CDT	1765	2073.87

"Believe in Quality"



"Check the specifications, believe the prices."



Shown with optional monitor

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 266MHz to 300MHz or Intel® Pentium®II processor 266MHz to 400MHz
- 32MB or 64MB SDRAM (Exp. to 384MB)
- Up to 512KB Cache
- 4.3GB or 6.4GB Fujitsu HDD

- ATI AGP Graphics with 4MB
- Professional Mini Tower Case
- Fujitsu PS/2 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Fujitsu PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95/98
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Works 4.0



MTC266LX

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266MHz, Intel® LX Chipset, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive

Ex VAT **£449** Inc VAT **£527.58**

MTC300LX

Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz, Intel® LX Chipset, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive

Ex VAT **£499** Inc VAT **£586.33**

MT266LX

Intel® Pentium®II processor 266MHz, Intel® LX Chipset, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive, 512K Cache, 32x CD ROM Drive

Ex VAT **£599** Inc VAT **£703.83**

MT300LX

Intel® Pentium®II processor 300MHz, Intel® LX Chipset, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive, 512K Cache, 32x CD ROM Drive

Ex VAT **£649** Inc VAT **£762.58**

MT333LX

Intel® Pentium®II processor 333MHz, Intel® LX Chipset, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive, 512K Cache, 32x CD ROM Drive

Ex VAT **£749** Inc VAT **£880.08**

MT350BX

Intel® Pentium®II processor 350MHz, Intel® BX Chipset, 64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive, 512K Cache, 32x CD ROM Drive

Ex VAT **£849** Inc VAT **£997.58**

MT400BX

Intel® Pentium®II processor 400MHz, Intel® BX Chipset, 64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB Fujitsu Hard Disk Drive, 512K Cache, 32x CD ROM Drive

Ex VAT **£999** Inc VAT **£1173.83**

MONITOR OPTIONS

Add a	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Add a	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Add a	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
14" Monitor	£99	116.33	15" Monitor	£129	151.58	17" Monitor	£179	210.33

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

Other Branded PCs - Memory

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales **0870 129 3000** Sales Fax **0870 129 7000** Edinburgh **0131 556 4114** London **0171 582 4777**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

PORTABLES

ACER / Texas Instruments	ex VAT	inc VAT
Extensa 355MMX P150MMX 16/1400	629	739.07
Extensa 3670 P200MMX 16/2100CD	969	1138.57
Extensa 367T P200MMX 16/2100CD	1149	1350.07

ANR	ex VAT	inc VAT
Electron P166MMX 32/2100CD TFT	999	1173.82
Neutron P200MMD 48/2100CD 12.1" TFT	1395	1639.12
Neutron P200MMO 48/2100CD 13.3" TFT	1539	1808.32
Neutron P233MMO 48/2100CD 12.1" TFT	1449	1702.57
Neutron P233MMO 48/2100CD 13.3" TFT	1595	1874.12
Neutron P266MMO 48/2100CD 12.1" TFT	1549	1820.07
Neutron P266MMO 48/2100CD 13.3" TFT	1695	1991.62
Neutron P II 233 48/2100CD 12.1" TFT	1679	1972.82
Neutron P II 233 48/2100CD 13.3" TFT	1725	2026.87
Neutron P II 266 48/2100CD 12.1" TFT	1799	2113.82
Neutron P II 266 48/2100CD 13.3" TFT	1899	2231.32

COMPAQ ARMADA	ex VAT	inc VAT
Armada		
1590DT P166MMX 16/2000CD TFT	1125	1321.87
1592DT P233MMX 32/3200CD TFT	1303	1531.02
4210T P233MMX 32/3000 TFT	1529	1796.57
4220T P233MMX 32/4000 TFT	1709	2008.07
7330T P150MMX 16/2100CD TFT	1499	1761.32
7350MT P166MMX 32/2100CD TFT	1669	1961.07
7360DMT P200MMX 32/3000CD TFT	1749	2055.07
7370DMT P233MMX 32/4000CD TFT	1919	2254.82
7380DMT P266MMX 32/4000CD TFT	2165	2543.87
7710MT P150MMX 16/1600CD TFT	1585	1862.32
7750MT P166MMX 32/2100CD TFT	1749	2055.07
7770DMT P233MMX 32/3000CD TFT	1835	2156.12
7790DMT P233MMX 32/5000CD TFT	2169	2548.57
7792DMT P266MMX 32/5000CD TFT	2335	2743.62
S85200 P200MMX 32/3200CD DSTN	1349	1585.07
S85233 P233MMX 32/4000CD DSTN	1629	1914.07

HEWLETT PACKARD OMNIBOOK	ex VAT	inc VAT
2100 P200MMX 32/2100CD W95	1039	1220.82
2100 P233MMX 32/2100CD W95	1219	1432.32
3100 P266MMX 32/4100CD W95	1869	2196.07
4100 P266MMX 32/6400CD W95	2299	2701.32
4100 PII 233 32/6400CD W95	2165	2543.87
4100 PII 266 32/6400CD W95	2915	3425.12
7100 PII 266 32/6400CD W95	2959	3476.82
7100 PII 266 32/8100CD W95	3139	3688.32
Sojourn P233MMX 64/2100 TFT	3599	4228.82

PORTABLES

IBM THINKPAD	ex VAT	inc VAT
310 P166MMX 16/2100 W95	849	997.57
380D P150MMX 16/2100CD W95	1469	1726.07
380ED P166MMX 16/3000CD W95	1075	1263.12
380XD P233MMX 32/3200CD W95	1155	1357.12
380XD P233MMX 32/4000CD W95	1375	1615.62
380XD PII 233MMX 32/4000CD W95	1335	1568.62
380XD PII 266MMX 32/5100CD W95	1785	2097.37
560 P200MMX 32/2100 W95	1705	2003.37
560 P233MMX 32/4000 W95	2549	2995.07
600 PII 266 32/4000CD W95	2219	2607.32
600 PII 266 32/4000CD NT	3145	3695.37
600 PII 233 32/3200CD W95	2739	3218.32
600 P233MMX 32/3200CD HPA W95	1539	1808.32
770 P233MMX 32/4000 W95	2707	3180.72
770 P233MMX 32/5100 W95	1975	2320.62
770E PII 266MMX 32/5100 NT	2649	3112.57

TOSHIBA	ex VAT	inc VAT
Libretto 70CT P120 16/1600	845	992.87
Libretto 100CT P166MMX 32/2000	1269	1491.07
Satellite 300CDS P166MMX 16/1440CD	759	891.82
Satellite 300CDT P166MMX 16/1440CD	1015	1192.62
Satellite 310CDS P200MMX 32/2020CD	845	992.87
Satellite 310CDT P200MMX 32/2020CD	1099	1291.32
Satellite 320CDS P233MMX 32/3200CD	1015	1192.62
Satellite 320CDT P233MMX 32/3200CD	1269	1491.07
Sat Pro 460CDD P166MMX 32/2100CD	929	1091.57
Sat Pro 480CDT P233MMX 32/4100CD	1609	1890.57
Sat Pro 490CDT PII 233 32/3800CD	1695	1991.62
Sat Pro 490XCDT PII 233 32/3800CD	1949	2290.07
Portégé 300CT P133MMX 32/1440	1355	1592.12
Portégé 320CT P266MMX 32/3800	1865	2191.37
Tecra 550CDT P266MMX 32/3800CD	1865	2191.37
Tecra 750DVD P233MMX 64/5125CD	2969	3488.57
Tecra 780DVD PII 266 64/4830CD	3055	3589.62

TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE	ex VAT	inc VAT
9TE P200MMX 16/2100CD TFT	919	1079.82
9TE P233MMX 16/3100CD TFT	1049	1232.57
9EX P200MMD 32/2100CD TFT	1299	1526.32
9EX P233MMO 64/3100CD TFT	1499	1761.32
9EX P266MMO 64/4000CD TFT	1739	2043.32
EX2 PII 233 64/3100CD TFT	1569	1843.57
EX2 PII 266 64/4000CD TFT	1839	2160.82
EX2 PII 300 64/4000CD	2169	2548.57

ANR

WINDOWS 98 AVAILABLE
Machines can be built to customer's own specification. Call us for full range of options and accessories.

Photon

- 13.3"/14.1" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT XGA Display
- Intel Mobile Module Processor with Pentium II Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 96MB)
- 512Kb Level 2 Cache
- Neomagic 2200 128 bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB Video RAM
- 3.2GB Toshiba E-IDE Hard Drive (upgradeable)
- 24 x CD-ROM & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17mm DVD Module (Optional)
- Cardbus Ready
- Lithium Ion 45W Battery
- Intel P11X4 EIDE Ultra DMA Controller (33MB p/s)
- USB port (Dimensions 316 x 250 x 34mm)
- Weight 2.8Kg
- 16 Bit Crystal CS 4237b Wavetable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound with Speakers, Mic and MIDI (Synaptic Touchpad
- 86 Key Keyboard with Microsoft WIN95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slot
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 port
- International Adapter
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 on CD
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- Deluxe Carry Case
- 1 Year Worldwide Warranty (Courier Collect & Return)



Processor	13.3" TFT	14.1" TFT
PII233	£1949 (£2290.07)	£2049 (£2407.57)
PII266	£2049 (£2407.57)	£2199 (£2583.82)
PII300	£2299 (£2701.32)	£2399 (£2818.82)

All prices on brackets are inclusive of VAT

The Award Winning Notebooks



Neutron MMX

- Intel Mobile Module Processor with MMX Technology
- Intel Mobile Triton 82430 TX chipset
- 48Mb SDRAM (Upgradeable)
- Up to 13.3" TFT XGA screen (12.1" SVGA)
- 3.2Gb Toshiba Hard Disk Drive (Upgradeable)
- 24x CD-ROM internal swappable with FDD
- 16 bit Stereo Sound with Wavetable & SRS 3D sound
- 2 Type II 1 type III PCMCIA slots
- Lithium Ion Battery
- USB Port
- Dimensions 303x234x52mm
- Weight 2.9kgs
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 on CD
- International AC Adaptor
- Deluxe carry case



Processor	12.1" TFT	13.3" TFT
P200 MMX	£1299 (£1526.32)	£1489 (£1749.57)
P233 MMX	£1369 (£1608.57)	£1529 (£1796.57)
P266 MMX	£1419 (£1667.32)	£1599 (£1878.82)
PII 233 MMX	£1459 (£1714.32)	£1609 (£1890.57)
PII 266 MMX	£1599 (£1878.82)	£1769 (£2078.57)

FREE USR Sportster Winmodem
PCMCIA modem 33.6 (upgradeable to 56k)
with every ANR Notebook while stocks last.

14 DAY NO QUIBBLE MONEY - BACK GUARANTEE.

ANR are so confident that you will be happy with your purchase that in conjunction with Dabs Direct they will offer a 14 day no quibble money back guarantee. If within 14 day's of delivery you are unhappy with your purchase, for whatever reason your notebook will be collected and you will receive a full refund.

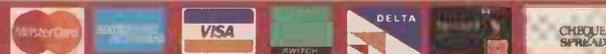
AWARD WINNING NOTEBOOK - What PC voted the ANR Electron "Best Buy" - "The ANR Electron is an impressive machine...didn't disappoint in the slightest...especially as it comes with the protection of a 14 day money back guarantee" (Feb 98 issue)

ANR Electron P150MMX				
Build quality	★	★	★	★
Features	★	★	★	★
Performance	★	★	★	★
Value for money	★	★	★	★
Overall	★	★	★	★

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT - All ANR notebooks come with full Lifetime Technical Support.

WORLDWIDE WARRANTY - One year worldwide courier collect & return warranty as standard.

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



Portables - Apple Computers



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**

HANDHELDS

CASIO	ex VAT	inc VAT
Cassiopia E-10 Windows CE v2.0	369	433.57
Cassiopia A-20 Windows CE v2.0	379	445.32
HEWLETT PACKARD		
360LX 8Mb Windows CE v2.0	359	421.82
620LX Colour Windows CE v2.0	549	645.07
Accessories		
320LX AC Adaptor	25	29.37
320LX Windows CE v2.0 Upgrade	89	104.57
320LX Leather Case	49	57.57
320LX/360LX/620LX Li-Ion Battery	49	57.57
360LX AC Adaptor	29	34.07
620LX AC Adaptor	25	29.37
620LX Docking Cradle	25	29.37
620LX Battery Charger	49	57.57
620LX Video Output	79	92.82
PSION		
Siena 512k	99	116.32
Siena 1Mb	149	175.07
Series 3c 2Mb Backlit	215	252.62
Series 5 8Mb	339	398.32
Series 3/Siena Accessories		
1Mb Flash SSD	55	64.62
2Mb Flash SSD	79	92.82
1Mb RAM SSD	119	139.82
Desk Stand	14	16.45
Leather Case	20	23.50
Mains Adaptor	12	14.10
Parallel Cable	29	34.07
PCMCIA Modem adaptor	79	92.82
PsiWin Comms Link	65	76.37
Siena SSD Drive	64	75.20
Series 5 Accessories		
Leather Case	25	29.37
Mains Adaptor	15	17.62
Parallel Cable	29	34.07
PCMCIA Modem Adaptor	79	92.82
Ericsson GS18 Cable	20	23.50
4Mb Compact Flash	49	57.57
8Mb Compact Flash	59	69.32
12Mb Compact Flash	85	99.87
16Mb Compact Flash	99	116.32
32Mb Compact Flash	199	233.82
Series 5 Software		
Allegro	35	41.12
Arcade Games	25	29.37
Backgammon/Chinese Chess	35	41.12

3Com

Introducing the third generation of award-winning 3Com organisers

Connected Organizer

In your shirt, in your hand, and in your schedule, the PalmPilot connected organiser is replete with personal information management applications. It's everything you need to get organised and stay connected.

New Features of the Palm III

- Infrared wireless communication with other Palm III users
- 2MB memory with flash memory for OS upgrades
- Durable and rugged design with a protective flip cover and ergonomic metal stylus
- Optimised user interface
- Enhanced HotSync technology
- Broad desktop application support

PalmPilot Personal

- Backlight display
- Instantly syncs data with your PC
- Data book, address book, memo pad, to do list, calculator
- Easy expense tracking
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional edition

PalmPilot Professional

All PalmPilot Personal features plus:

- E-mail functionality
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Personal £109 (£128.07)
Professional £189 (£186.82)

Palm III £219 (£257.32)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

HANDHELDS continued

PSION Continued	ex VAT	inc VAT
Series 5 Software		
Chess	35	41.12
En Route	39	45.82
Expense Manager	39	45.82
Financial Calculator	39	45.82
Monopoly	25	29.37
Navigator	29	34.07
Presentation Manager	39	45.82
SHARP		
HC-4100	379	445.32
HC-4500 Colour Windows CE v2.0	579	680.32
US ROBOTICS/3COM		
PalmPilot Personal	109	128.07
PalmPilot Professional	159	186.82
Palm III	219	257.32
Accessories		
14k4 Data/Modem	69	81.07
1Mb RAM card	85	99.87
Docking Station	23	27.02
Leather case	19	22.32
Option GSM Adaptor	89	104.57
Sync Cable	16	18.80
Modem Cable	16	18.80
Palm III Cradle PC	25	29.37
Palm III Cradle Mac	25	29.37
Palm III Colour Pack	19	22.32
Palm III Leather Carry Case	25	29.37
Palm III Leather Case Deluxe	49	57.57
Palm III Leather Belt Clip	25	29.37
CARRY CASES		
TARGUS		
Air Universal	70	82.25
Digital Camera	35	41.12
FolioPac 3	35	41.12
Leather Wallet	19	22.32
Leather Mini Notebook	29	34.07
Leather Notebook	69	81.07
Leather Organizer	35	41.12
Leather Portfolio	49	57.57
NotePac	26	30.55
NotePac Plus	49	57.57
Pilot	85	99.87
Universal Notebook	49	57.57
Universal Deluxe	69	81.07

PSION

The Psion Series 5 gives you the computing power that you need without the excess weight. It has a touch type keyboard and full page width touch-sensitive screen, yet weighs less than 13 ounces (or less than 360g), has around 35 hours of battery life and fits into your pocket. The Series 5 handheld computer is compatible with all leading Windows 95/NT4 word processors, spreadsheets and databases, and synchronises with schedule and contacts software on your desktop PC, including Microsoft, Lotus, Corel, WordPerfect and other applications. PsiWin 2 - included as standard - docks your Series 5 to your PC.

Working with you. Everywhere.

- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet
- Printing
- Sketch

Organising your life

- Agenda
- Database
- Record
- Calculator
- Time

Connecting to the world

- PsiWin PC Docking
- Free Communications
- Memory Disks
- Programmable

Series 5	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
Series 5 8Mb	£299	£351.32
Memory Flash upgrades		
4Mb Card	£49	£57.57
8Mb Card	£59	£69.32
12Mb Card	£85	£99.87
16Mb Card	£99	£116.32
32Mb Card	£199	£233.82
Series 5 Accessories		
Leather Case	£25	£29.37
Mains Adaptor	£15	£17.62
Parallel Printer Cable	£29	£34.07
PCMCIA Adaptor	£79	£92.82
PsiWin 1.1.1 Connection Kit	£32	£37.60

ACER

Extensa 367 Series

Extensa 367D 200MHz, 32MB, 2.1GB, DSTN **£899**

Extensa 367T 200MHz, 32MB, 2.1GB, TFT **£999**

Features

- Intel Pentium 200MHz with MMX
- 256Kb L2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM expandable to 80MB
- 2.1GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- 20x speed (MAX) CD ROM
- 56K modem
- 12.1 High Contrast DSTN colour display (367D) or 12.1 TFT display, 800x600 - 64K colours (367T)
- 3.5" 1.44Mb internal diskette drive ("hot-plug")
- 16 bit Soundblaster Pro compatible audio
- USB (Universal Serial Bus)
- 2 Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA card slots
- NIMH battery
- 1 year UK repair or replacement warranty
- Windows 98
- Year 2000 BIOS Support
- Weight 2.89Kg (including Battery)

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

A Global Company With a World Class Reputation

Targus, the market innovator introduce the latest technology in notebook computer protection - the Air Protection System (APS)

Air Universal **£59 (£69.32)**

- The APS system surrounds your notebook with a layer of shock absorbing pressurised air (shown in blue).
- Accommodates a notebook, printer and accessories.
- Scientifically proven to be the most protective notebook computer carry case solution available.
- Includes exclusively sealed air padded shoulder strap.

* Also available in standard Universal Notebook

Please see Carry Case line listing for the full Targus range

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

UPS

APC BackUPS	ex VAT	inc VAT
300MI	55	64.62
500MI	79	92.82
650MI	125	146.87
Pro 280Si PnP	79	92.82
Pro 420Si PnP	115	135.12
Pro 650Si PnP	155	182.12
Pro 1000i	245	287.87
Pro 1400i	309	363.07
SmartUPS		
v/s 420i	125	146.87
v/s 650i	159	186.82
420i & PowerChute	115	135.12
450i & PowerChute	149	175.07
620i & PowerChute	175	205.62
700i & PowerChute	235	276.12
1000i & PowerChute	259	304.32
1400i & PowerChute	375	440.62
2200i & PowerChute	539	633.32
3000i & PowerChute	899	1056.32
SmartUPS Extended Run		
700i Extended Run	349	410.07
1000i Extended Run	429	504.07
2200i Extended Run	819	962.32
SmartUPS Rackmount		
700i Rack Mount	299	351.32
1000i Rack Mount	439	515.82
1400i Rack Mount	589	692.07
2200i Rack Mount	919	1079.82
3000i Rack Mount	1049	1232.57
Matrix		
3000VA	1449	1702.57
5000VA	2099	2466.32

Please call for pricing on SmartSlot accessories, batteries and software

LIEBERT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Powersure 250VA	85	99.87
Powersure 400VA	115	135.12
Powersure 600VA	159	186.82
Powersure 700VA	209	245.57
Powersure 1000VA	289	339.57
Powersure 1400VA	439	515.82

UMAX

UMAX are proud to release their new range of hubs and switches. Designed with our unique VFD panels, enabling users to configure and manage their network by simple navigation buttons and graphics display. From simple hubs, managed hubs to fully managed switches, UMAX are breathing fresh air into the world of networking

UMAX SoHo Mini/ Rack-Mounted Standard Ethernet Hub



Item Code	Product	Product Description	Price
UMA 706	SoHo 10H08	8-Port Mini Hub + 1 BNC Connector + 1 Up-link port	£49 (£57.57)
UMA 707	SoHo 10H08	16-Port Desktop Hub + 1 BNC Connector + 1 Up-link port	£89 (€104.57)
UMA 708	SoHo 10H16R	16-Port Rack-Mounted Hub + 1 BNC + 1 10Base 5 + 1 Up-link port	£99 (€118.32)
UMA 709	SoHo 100H08	8-Port 10/100Meg + 2 MII ports	£145 (€170.37)
UMA 710	SoHo 100H016B	16-Port 10/100M Hub with switching module + 2 MII ports	£480 (€564.00)

UMAX Stack - Stackable/ Rack-mounted Managed Ethernet Hub

Item Code	Product	Product Description	Price
UMA 703	Stack 10S24	24-Port 10Meg Slave Hub, SNMP & Web Managed	£250 (€299.75)
UMA 704	Stack 10M24w	24-Port 10Meg Master Hub, Web Managed	£385 (€452.37)
UMA 705	Stack 10M24	24-Port 10Meg Master Hub, SNMP & Web Managed	£425 (€498.37)

UMAX Smart Stackable/ Rack-mounted Intelligent Ethernet Switch



Item Code	Product	Product Description	Price
UMA 701	Smart 1000 208S	2x 100Meg + 8x100Meg Port VFD Managed Stacked Switch	£399 (€468.62)
UMA 702	Smart 1000 S212	2x 100Meg + 12x100Meg VFD Managed 400 Cascade option Racked Switch	£530 (€622.75)
UMA 700	Smart 1000 M211	2x 100Meg + 11x100Meg VFD, SNMP, Web + RMON Managed Racked Switch	£850 (€998.75)

You get more with UMAX

PRINTER SERVERS

AXIS PRINTPOINT	ex VAT	inc VAT
140BJC 1 parallel RJ45	115	135.12
540+ 1 parallel RJ45	179	210.32
560 2 parallel, 1 serial RJ45	209	245.57
560/100 10/100 1 parallel RJ45	189	222.07
560/100 10/100 2 parallel, 1 serial RJ45	255	299.62
BAY NETGEAR		
PS104 4port RJ45	95	111.62
PS110 2port 10/100 RJ45	129	151.57
DLINK		
DP-100 2 parallel 1 serial Combo	125	146.87
DP-301 10/100 1 parallel RJ45	95	111.62
DP-300 10/100 2 parallel, 1 serial RJ45	145	170.37
HP		
J2550B JetDirect RJ45 MIO	189	222.07
J2552B JetDirect Combo/LocalTalk MIO	225	264.37
J2556B JetDirect 10/100 MIO	245	287.87
J3111A JetDirect 600N RJ45 EIO	165	193.87
J3113A JetDirect 600N Combo LocalTalk	189	222.07
J3113A JetDirect 600N 10/100 EIO	209	245.57
J2590A JetDirect External Plus3 10/100	349	410.07
J2591A JetDirect External Plus Combo	175	205.62
J2592A JetDirect 150X Ext	99	116.32
J2593A JetDirect External Plus 3 Combo	229	269.07
J3263A JetDirect 300X Ext 10/100	185	217.37
INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS		
Pro MIO Combo	159	186.82
Pro 2 parallel 1 serial Combo	245	287.87
10/100 1 parallel	149	175.07
10/100 1 parallel 3 pack	415	487.62
Pro 100 2 parallel 1 serial	239	280.82
Pro 100 2 parallel 1 serial 3 pack	629	739.07

NETWORK REPEATERS

ALLIED TELESYN	ex VAT	inc VAT
MR122T BNC-RJ45	149	175.07
MR121T AUJ-RJ45	155	182.12
MR123 AUJ-AUI	185	217.37
MR124 AUJ-BNC	185	217.37
MR125 BNC-BNC	185	217.37
MR126F AUJ-Fibra	249	292.57
DLINK		
DE-802 BNC-AUI 2port	129	151.57
DE-803 BNC-AUI 3port	89	104.57
DE-804 BNC-AUI 4port	169	198.57

NETGEAR

Award Winning Price Leader

NETGEAR Hubs are available for Ethernet or Fast Ethernet networks. The new Dual Speed Hub auto-senses 10 or 100 on every port - allowing you to mix different speed devices on one hub. If you want to share a printer without slowing down a network PC, choose NETGEAR PS104 printer server with a built-in 4 port Ethernet hub.

EN104TP	4 Port Hub	£29 (€34.07)
EN104	4 Port Hub + BNC	£45 (€52.87)
EN108TP	8 Port Hub	£39 (€45.82)
EN108	8 Port Hub + BNC + AUI	£59 (€69.32)
EN116	16 Port Hub + BNC + AUI	£99 (€116.32)
FE104	4 Port Fast Hub	£69 (€81.07)
FE108	8 Port Fast Hub	£139 (€163.32)
FE116	16 Port Fast Hub	£Call (€Call)

DS108	8 x 10/100 Auto-sense Hub	£269 (€316.07)
PS104	4 Port Hub + Print Server	£95 (€111.62)
PS104	10/100 Print Server	£129 (€151.57)

NETGEAR cards are compatible with Windows, NetWare or UNIX networks. They come with a Lifetime warranty for peace of mind. Plug-n-Play makes installation simple.

FA310	10/100 PCI Card	£29 (€34.07)
FA410	10/100 PC Card	£75 (€88.12)
EA201	10BaseT ISA Card	£19 (€22.32)



Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

RELIABLE POWER SOLUTION

American Power Conversion (APC) designs, manufactures and markets uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) and surge protectors to improve the reliability and productivity of computer systems worldwide by protecting hardware and data from the ongoing threat of power disturbances.

see our full listing below



For a power supply you can rely on...

Back-UPS Pro 650si

- PnP Windows
- Smart battery backup
- High performance surge suppression for Windows 95/98/NT/PCs

£155 (€182.12)

280si	£79 (€92.82)
420si	£115 (€135.12)

Smart-UPS 700 INET

- Performance power management for advanced business networks
- Includes software

£235 (€276.12)

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Faster Simpler NETWORKS

EtherExpress™ Pro
Fastest total system performance for networked clients and servers.
*Ether Express Pro 100+ PCI £49 (€57.57 inc VAT)
*Ether Express Pro 100+ PCI 5 pack £249 (€292.57 inc VAT)
Ether Express Pro 100 Mobile PCMCIA £89 (€104.57 inc VAT)
Ether Express Pro 100 Mobile CardBus £95 (€111.62 inc VAT)

NetportExpress™ Pro/100
The only print server you will ever need at 10 or 100Mbps.
Netport Express Pro/100 Single port £189 (€222.07 inc VAT)
Netport Express Pro/100 3 port £229 (€269.07 inc VAT)

In Business™
Designed specifically for small networks.
InBusiness 5-Port Hub £39 (€45.82 inc VAT)
InBusiness 8-Port Hub £55 (€64.62 inc VAT)
InBusiness 4-Port Fast Hub £115 (€135.12 inc VAT)
InBusiness 8-Port Fast Hub £215 (€252.62 inc VAT)
InBusiness 8-Port Fast Hub Plus £419 (€492.32 inc VAT)
InBusiness 8-Port Switch £279 (€327.82 inc VAT)
InBusiness 8-Port Switch Plus £409 (€480.57 inc VAT)
InBusiness Internet Station £245 (€287.87 inc VAT)



www.intel.com/network

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



UPS • Printer Servers • Network Servers • Network Hubs • Network Switches • Network Repeater



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010**

Export **01942 853001**

Email sales@dabs.com

NETWORK SWITCHES

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Officeconnect		
3C16730 140 4x10MB, 1x100MB	229	269.07
3C16731 140M 4x10MB, 1x100MB	459	539.32
3C16732 280 8x10MB, 2x10/100MB	369	433.57
3C16733 400 4x10/100MB	299	351.32
SuperStack II		
3C16460 Switch 320 12port	649	762.57
3C16464 10/100 Switch 12port	725	851.87
3C16465 10/100 Switch 24port	1079	1267.82
3C16951 1100 12x10MB, 2x10/100MB	649	762.57
3C16950 1100 24x10MB, 2x10/100MB	899	1056.32
3C16981 3300 12x10/100MB	1089	1279.57
3C16980 3300 24x10/100MB	1599	1878.82
3C39024 3900 24x10/100MB	3399	3993.82

ACER NETXUS

ALW-3002E 2x10/100MB	159	186.82
ALW-1083E 8x10MB, 2x10/100MB	549	645.07
ALW-1123E 12x10MB, 2x10/100MB	649	762.57

BAY NETGEAR

SW108 8x10MB	159	186.82
SW502 1x10MB, 1x100MB	299	351.32
SW507 6x10MB, 1x100MB	239	280.82
SW5010 8x10MB, 2x100MB	269	316.07
SW518 16x10MB, 2x100MB	539	633.32
FS102 2x 10/100MB	189	222.07
FS104 4x 10/100MB	269	316.07
FS108 8x 10/100MB	619	727.32
FS116 16x 10/100MB	949	1115.07

DLINK

DES802 1x10MB, 1x10/100MB	149	175.07
DES805 4x10MB, 1x10/100MB	245	287.87
DES810 8x10MB, 2x10/100MB	275	323.12
DES1004 N-Way 4x10/100MB	295	346.62
DES1008 N-Way 8x10/100MB	485	569.87
DES2208 6x10MB, 2x10/100MB	945	992.87
DES3216 16x10/100MB	1019	1197.32

INTEL

Express 10 Switch 24x10MB	1099	1291.32
Express 10/100 Switch 8x10/100MB	1289	1514.57
Express 510T Switch 24x10/100MB	1449	1702.57
Express 550T Routing Switch 8port	1269	1491.07

INTEL INBUSINESS

SS10T8 8x10MB	279	327.82
SS110T8 8x10MB, 2x10/100MB	409	480.57

Acer

10-Port 10/100 Ethernet Hub

ALH-509u is a mini size Ethernet hub. The hub provides nine (9) 10Base-T ports (RJ-45 connector) for twisted-pair cable connection and one 10Base2 (BNC) port for backbone coaxial cable connection. The hub can be used as stand-alone one, or can be cascaded by BNC cable or twisted pair wire to other hubs.

- Compact design for SOHO network
- Provide network utilisation monitoring function
- 9-port Ethernet hub with one BNC port trunk connection

£39 (£45.82 inc VAT)

8-Port Fast Ethernet Hub

ALH-308 is an 8-port 100 Base-TX Ethernet hub with one crossover 100Mbps port for cascade or up-link purpose. The hub is of 19-inch size and meets the industrial rack mount standard. The hub can be used as a stand-alone one, or can be cascaded by twisted pair wire to another hub.

- Industry design for standard installation
- Meet 100 Base-TX class II repeater specifications and allow for two hub cascading
- LEDs indicate real-time status of Power, Collision, Lik, Activity and Partition

£199 (£233.82 inc VAT)

ALN-315 Wake-On-LAN 10/100Mbps Adaptor Card

ALN-315 is a 10/100Mbps PCI bus adaptor card adopting advanced single chip PHY and Wake-On-LAN function. It is ideal for network PC, desktop PC and server users who need high networking speed/performance, remote waking-up function and power management features, especially in Green PC environment.

- Auto-negotiation function for 10/100Mbps and full duplex mode provided
- Setup program includes a powerful diagnostic software for easy troubleshooting
- Support IBM/intel AMA Wake-On-LAN function
- LED diagnostic indicators monitor link status and traffic activities
- Acer Magic-Probe network monitoring software available
- 5 Year Exchange Warranty

£35 (£41.12 inc VAT)

ALN-310TX Fast Ethernet Adaptor Card

ALN-310TX is a 10/100Mbps PCI bus adaptor card using advanced single-ship PHY (physical layer & transceiver) technology. It is designed for desktop or server system. The adaptor card can operate at 10Mbps or 100Mbps with auto-negotiation function automatically.

- Auto-negotiation function for 10Mbps & 100Mbps
- Single-chip PHY (physical layer & transceiver) technology
- Support full-duplex mode in 10Mbps & 100Mbps
- Setup program includes a powerful diagnostic software for easy troubleshooting
- Provides on-board socket for remote Boot ROM
- LED diagnostic indicators monitor link status and traffic activities
- Acer Magic-Probe network monitoring software available
- 5 Year Exchange Warranty

£23 (£27.02 inc VAT)

Networking

NETWORK ROUTERS

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Officeconnect		
3C410002 Remote 511S Data	349	410.07
3C410007 Remote 521S Data/Voice	429	504.07
3C410012 Remote 531S Data/Voice/WAN	669	786.07
AccessBuilder		
3C400000 Remote Office 600 1port	1499	1761.32
3C400010 Remote Office 600 2port	1995	2344.12
3C400020 Remote Office 700	1699	1996.32

BAY NETGEAR

RT210 ISDN Voice/Data	219	257.32
RH348 ISDN Voice/Data & 4port Hub	249	292.57

CISCO

CPA761 ISDN Data	339	398.32
CPA765 ISDN Data & Voice	385	452.37
CPA771 ISDN Data & 4port	425	499.37
CPA775 ISDN Data & Voice & 4port	565	663.87
CPA1603 ISDN Data	839	985.82

DLINK

DI-106 IP Data/Voice & 6port Hub	209	245.57
DI-300 10/100 IP	259	304.32
DI-300M 10/100 IP/IPX	329	386.57
DI-1132P-11 IP Data	279	327.82
DI-1133PX-11 IP/IPX Data	399	468.82
DI-1133PX-11 V/IP/IPX Data/Voice	459	539.32

INTEL

Internet Station	245	287.87
Espress 8100	349	410.07
Espress 9100	599	703.82
Espress 9201	599	703.82
Espress 9300	599	703.82

RAMP WEBRAMP

M3t	299	351.32
Entre ISDN Data/Voice & 4port Hub	339	398.32

NETWORK TRANSCEIVERS

ALLIED TELESYN	ex VAT	inc VAT
AT-210T AUI-RJ45	25	29.37
AT-MX10S BNC-RJ45	25	29.37

DLINK	ex VAT	inc VAT
DE-851 BNC	19	22.32
DE-852N AUI	49	57.57
DE-854 Fibre	99	116.32
DPE-855 10/100 Fibre	169	198.57



More connected.



OfficeConnect Ethernet Hubs

Ethernet hubs for small businesses or offices

No office should be an island. With 3Com's family of products, you can enjoy the same seamless access to information and computer resources provided to larger organisations, but at a price and convenience designed for smaller offices and workgroups. OfficeConnect hubs provide a central point of connection that makes resource sharing possible. OfficeConnect hubs offer a range of features and costs to meet the needs of any small but growing organisation, from an economical basic unit to a full-function model with network monitoring and management capabilities.

3C16704 Hub TP4 4port	£39	(£45.82 inc VAT)
3C16703 Hub TP4C 4port & BNC & AUI	£49	(£57.57 inc VAT)
3C16700 Hub 8/TPO 8port	£49	(£57.57 inc VAT)
3C16701 Hub 8/TPC 8port & BNC	£69	(£81.07 inc VAT)
3C16702 Hub TP16C 16port & BNC	£119	(£139.82 inc VAT)
3C16723 Hub TP400 4port & 100TX	£119	(£139.82 inc VAT)
3C16722 Hub TP800 8port & 100TX	£219	(£257.32 inc VAT)
3C16721 Hub TP1200 12port & 100TX	£315	(£370.12 inc VAT)

OfficeConnect Network Starter Kit £169 (£198.57 inc VAT)

The most reliable way to build your network

3Com™ understands the importance of a reliable, compatible, and affordable networking. Sharing information and peripherals is what makes your office more productive and your business more successful. The OfficeConnect Networking Kit was designed with these needs in mind. Whether you are networking your office for the first time or expanding your existing network, the OfficeConnect Networking Kit is the right connection for you.

- For 10BASE-T Ethernet networks
- 3 EtherLink® III ISA Network Interface Cards
- 1 OfficeConnect 8-Port Ethernet Hub
- Connecting Cabling & Instructions

4 Port Starter Kit

£89 (£104.57 inc VAT)



Network Interface Cards

Ever since local area networking began, 3Com™ network interface cards (NIC's) have set the standard for excellence. Broad compatibility, reliability, superior performance, and value make 3Com™ NIC's the most popular LAN Network Interface Cards in the world.

EtherLink® III

3C509B-TP	16-bit ISA RJ45	£35	(£41.12 inc VAT)
3C509B-COMBO	16-bit ISA Combo	£75	(£88.12 inc VAT)

EtherLink® XL

3C900-TP	RJ45-T PCI	£35	(£41.12 inc VAT)
3C900-COMBO	COMBO-T PCI	£75	(£88.12 inc VAT)

EtherLink® LAN PC Card

3CXEM556T	LAN+56k Modem PC Card RJ45 XJACK	£165	(£193.87 inc VAT)
3CXEM556C	LAN+56k Modem PC Card Combo XJACK	£185	(£217.37 inc VAT)

Fast EtherLink® XL

3C905B-TX	10/100BASE-TX PCI	£55	(£64.62 inc VAT)
3CCFE575	10/100BASE-TX PC Card CardBus	£89	(£104.57 inc VAT)
3CCCFEM556	10/100BASE-TX & 56k Modem PC Card CardBus	£185	(£217.37 inc VAT)
Fast EtherLink®			
3C574-TX	10/100BASE-TX PC Card	£89	(£104.57 inc VAT)

Please call for multi-pack pricing

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales **0870 129 3000** Sales Fax **0870 129 7000** Edinburgh **0131 556 4114** London **0171 582 4777**

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

NETWORK HUBS

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Officeconnect		
3C16700 8TPC 8port	49	57.57
3C16701 8TPC 8port	69	81.07
3C16702 TP16C 16port	119	139.82
3C16703 TP4 Combo 4port	49	57.57
3C16704 TP4 4port	39	45.82
3C16710 8TPM 8port	209	245.57
3C16721 TP1200 12port 100TX	315	370.12
3C16722 TP800 8port 100TX	219	257.32
3C16723 TP400 4port 100TX	119	139.82
SuperStack II		
3C16405 Port Switch 40 12port	229	269.07
3C16406 Port Switch 40 24port	399	468.82
3C16450 Port Switch 50 24port	569	668.57
3C16440 Entry Hub 12port	119	139.82
3C16441 Entry Hub 24port	189	222.07
3C16592 Dual Speed 10/100 12port	739	868.32
3C16593 Dual Speed 10/100 24port	1169	1373.57
3C16610 Dual Speed 500 12port	559	656.82
3C16611 Dual Speed 500 24port	849	997.57
3C16670 Hub10 12port	315	370.12
3C16671 Hub10 24port	555	652.12
3C250TX 100TX 12port	495	581.62
3C250TX 100TX 24port	719	844.82

ACER NETXUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
ALH-509 9port	42	49.35
ALH-116 16port	95	111.62
ALH-308 8port 100TX	299	351.32

BAY NETGEAR	ex VAT	inc VAT
SB104 4port Starter Kit PCI	75	88.12
FB104 4port Fast Starter Kit PCI	115	135.12
EN104TP 4port	29	34.07
EN106TP 8port	35	41.12
EN108TP 8port	39	45.82
EN104 4port & BNC	45	52.87
EN108 8port & BNC	59	69.32
EN308 8port & BNC & AUJ	69	81.07
EN116 16port & BNC & AUJ	99	116.32
EN516 16port & BNC & AUJ	109	128.07
EN524 24port & BNC & AUJ	149	175.07
FE104 4port 100TX	69	81.07
FE108 8port 100TX	139	163.32
FE508 8port 100TX Rack	299	351.32
FE516 16port 100TX Rack	539	633.32
DS108 10/100 8port	269	316.07
DS508 8port 10/100MB Rack	325	381.87
DS516 16port 10/100MB Rack	539	633.32

COMPAQ	ex VAT	inc VAT
100S 5port	45	52.87
1009B 8port & BNC	55	64.62
10017A/B 16port & BNC & AUJ	115	135.12
1108 8port 100TX	269	316.07
HB2120 4port 100TX	85	99.87
HB2121 8port 100TX	149	175.07
HB2122 16port 100TX	249	292.57
HB3120 8port 10/100	219	257.32
HB3130 16port 10/100	309	363.07
HB3220 8port 10/100 & Switch	275	323.12
HB3230 16port 10/100 & Switch	439	515.82

DABS	ex VAT	inc VAT
5port	25	29.37
8port	39	45.82
16port	79	92.82
8port 100TX	179	210.32

DLINK	ex VAT	inc VAT
DE805TP 5port	29	34.07
DE905 2 user starter kit	59	69.32
DE809TC 8port & BNC	39	45.82
DE809TP 8port	49	57.57
DE812TP+ 12port	75	88.12
DE816TP 16port	89	104.57
DE824TP 24port	125	146.87
DFF904 4port 10/100	69	81.07
DFF908 8port 10/100	185	217.37
DFF908X 8port 10/100 & 1port Switch	295	346.62
DFF916 16port 10/100	345	405.37
DFF916X 16port 10/100 & 1port Switch	425	499.37

HP	ex VAT	inc VAT
AdvanceStack Hub 8E 8port	99	116.32
AdvanceStack Hub 8U 8port	129	151.57
AdvanceStack Hub 16U 16port	269	316.07
AdvanceStack Hub 24T 24port	569	668.57

INTEL	ex VAT	inc VAT
Express 100 8port	215	252.62
Express 130T 8port 10/100	299	351.32
Express 210 10/100 12port	459	539.32
Express 210 10/100 24port	625	734.37
Express 220 10/100 12port	499	586.32
Express 220 10/100 24port	655	769.62

INTEL INBUSINESS	ex VAT	inc VAT
SH10T5 5port	39	45.82
SH10T8B 8port & BNC	55	64.62
SH100TX4 4port 100TX	115	135.12
SH100TX8 8port 100TX	215	252.62
SH101TX8 8port 10/100	299	351.32



Xircom



Get mobile.
Stay connected.
Go places.

Only Xircom's Ethernet PC Card takes you from 10 to 100Mbps for £ extra.

Xircom RealPort 10/100 + Modem 56, the Integrated PC Card



The integrated PC Card
Nothing to Break... Nothing to Lose.



Xircom's RealPort Ethernet 10/100 + Modem 56 Integrated PC Card connects your notebook to information anytime, anywhere in the world. With no cables to lose and no moving parts to break, the RealPort Ethernet 10/100 + Modem 56 won't leave you stranded. It combines 10/100 Mbps, Ethernet, 56Kbps modem, GSM and cellular capabilities in a single device. All connectors are integrated into the card providing a robust, reliable and easy-to-use solution.

£215 (€252.62)

Realport 10+Modem £185 (€217.37)

CEM56-100BTX £195 (€229.12)

A 10/100 Ethernet adaptor and a 33k6 modem with K56 Flex and onboard DAA shipped as standard. The card is also GSM upgradeable for most GSM phones.

CE3-100BTX £95 (€111.62)

Autonegotiation of 10Mbps or 100Mbps speeds provides a seamless connection in both network environments.

CM56 £139 (€163.32)

The GlobalACCESS CreditCard GSM provides notebook users with data and fax communications over GSM networks worldwide.

MEMORY

30pin parity SIMM

1Mb x 9 (1MB) 3chip	£3	(3.52)
4Mb x 9 (4MB) 3chip	£6	(7.05)

72pin FPM or EDO SIMM

1Mb x 32 (4MB) 60ns	£6	(7.05)
2Mb x 32 (8MB) 60ns	£8	(9.40)
4Mb x 32 (16MB) 60ns	£12	(14.10)
8Mb x 32 (32MB) 60ns	£22	(25.85)
16Mb x 32 (64MB) 60ns	£79	(92.82)
32Mb x 32 (128MB) 60ns	£Call	(Call)

72pin FPM parity SIMM

1Mb x 36 (4MB) 60ns	£8	(9.40)
2Mb x 36 (8MB) 60ns	£14	(16.45)
4Mb x 36 (16MB) 60ns	£18	(21.15)
8Mb x 36 (32MB) 60ns	£26	(30.55)
16Mb x 36 (64MB) 60ns	£89	(104.57)
32Mb x 36 (128MB) 60ns	£Call	(Call)

168pin FPM or EDO DIMM 5v

2Mb x 64 (16MB) 60ns	£16	(18.80)
4Mb x 64 (32MB) 60ns	£26	(30.55)
8Mb x 64 (64MB) 60ns	£49	(57.57)
16Mb x 64 (128MB) 60ns	£Call	(Call)

168pin EDO DIMM 3.3v

2Mb x 64 (16MB) 60ns	£19	(22.33)
4Mb x 64 (32MB) 60ns	£34	(39.95)
8Mb x 64 (64MB) 60ns	£66	(77.55)
16Mb x 64 (128MB) 60ns	£Call	(Call)

168pin SDRAM DIMM 3.3v

2Mb x 64 (16MB) 10ns	£15	(17.63)
4Mb x 64 (32MB) 10ns	£28	(32.90)
8Mb x 64 (64MB) 10ns	£55	(64.62)
16Mb x 64 (128MB) 10ns	£120	(141.00)

72pin SODIMM EDO 3.3v

8MB 60ns	£15	(17.63)
16MB 60ns	£22	(25.85)
32MB 60ns	£39	(45.82)

144pin SODIMM EDO 3.3v

8MB 60ns	£19	(22.33)
16MB 60ns	£29	(34.07)
32MB 60ns	£39	(45.82)

PC100 DRAM (BX Chipset)

4M x 64 (32MB)	£28	(32.90)
8M x 64 (64MB)	£57	(66.97)
16M x 64 (128MB)	£115	(135.12)

* The price of memory is very volatile, please call to confirm prices *

NETWORK CARDS

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Bare Cards		
3C-509TPO RJ45 ISA	29	34.07
3C-509B Combo ISA	45	52.87
3C-900TPO RJ45 PCI	39	45.82
3C-900 Combo PCI	55	64.62
3C-905TX 10/100 PCI	45	52.87

Retail Boxed		
3C-509TPO RJ45 ISA	35	41.12
3C-509B Combo ISA	75	88.12
3C-515TX 10/100 ISA	95	111.62
3C-900TPO RJ45 PCI	35	41.12
3C-900 Combo PCI	75	88.12
3C-905BTX 10/100 PCI	55	64.62
3C-980TX 10/100 Server PCI	99	116.32
3C-CFE575TX 1Q/100 CardBus PCMCIA	89	104.57
3C-574 10/100 PCMCIA	89	104.57
3C-592 Combo EISA	129	151.57
3C-597TX 10/100 EISA	149	175.07
3C-CFEM556 1Q/100 & 56K PCMCIA	185	217.37
3C-XEM556T RJ45 & 56K PCMCIA XJack	165	193.87
3C-XEM556T Combo & 56K PCMCIA XJack	185	217.37

ACER NETXUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
ALN-101 Combo ISA PnP	15	17.62
ALN-201 Combo PCI PnP	17	19.97
ALN-310 1Q/100 PCI PnP	28	32.90
ALN-315 1Q/100 WOL PCI PnP	35	41.12

COMPAQ NETELIGENT	ex VAT	inc VAT
10/100TX PCI	39	45.82
550 1Q/100 & 56K Modem PCMCIA	139	163.32

DABS	ex VAT	inc VAT
Combo ISA PnP	10	11.75
Combo PCI	12	14.10
10/100 PCI	25	29.37
Combo PCMCIA	45	52.87

DLINK	ex VAT	inc VAT
DE-220PCT Combo ISA PnP	19	22.32
DE-530CT Combo PCI	19	22.32
DFF-500TX 100MHz PCI	29	34.07
DE-620CT Combo Parallel	69	81.07
DE-660CT Combo PCMCIA	45	52.87
DE-650TX 10/100 PCMCIA	85	99.87
DE-660TX 10/100 CardBus PCMCIA	99	116.32

GENIUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
16bit Combo PnP	15	17.62
32bit Combo PCI	19	22.32
10/100 PCI	25	29.37
Pocket Parallel	45	52.87
Combo PCMCIA	45	52.87

BAY NETGEAR	ex VAT	inc VAT
FA310TX 10/100 PCI	29	34.07
FA410 10/100 PCMCIA	75	88.12

INTEL	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo	65	76.37
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo PCI	69	81.07
Ether Express Pro 100 WOL PCI	49	57.57
Ether Express Pro 100 ISA	99	116.32
Ether Express Pro 100+ PCI	49	57.57
Ether Express Pro 100 Mobile PCMCIA	89	104.57
Ether Express Pro 100 Mobile CardBus	95	111.62
Ether Exp Pro 100 & 56K Modem PCMCIA	185	217.37

PSION DACOM	ex VAT	inc VAT
GoldCard Combo PCMCIA	85	99.87
GoldCard Combo & V34 Modem PCMCIA	159	186.82
NetGlobal PCMCIA	65	76.37
NetGlobal 10/100 PCMCIA	95	111.62
NetGlobal 10/100 CardBus	95	111.62
NetGlobal 10MB & 56K Modem PCMCIA	179	210.32

TDK/GREYCELL	ex VAT	inc VAT
GCS-2210 RJ45 PCMCIA	89	104.57
GCS-2220 Combo PCMCIA	105	123.75
10/100 CardBus	109	128.07
DF-3410 RJ45 & 33k6 Modem PCMCIA	199	233.82
DF-3412 Combo & 33k6 Modem PCMCIA	209	245.57

SMC	ex VAT	inc VAT
1660T EZ Card 10 RJ45 ISA	19	22.32
1660BT EZ Card 10 Combo ISA	22	25.85
1208T EZ Card 10 RJ45 PCI	19	22.32
1208BT EZ Card 10 Combo ISA	22	25.85
8416BT EtherEZ Combo ISA PnP	39	45.82
8432BT EtherPower Combo PCI	49	57.57
9432BT EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	45	52.87
8020T EtherEZ RJ45 PCMCIA	79	92.82
8020BT EtherEZ Combo PCMCIA	105	123.37

XIRCOM	ex VAT	inc VAT
RJ45 PCMCIA (10/100 upgradeable)	79	92.82
Combo PCMCIA (10/100 upgradeable)	105	123.37
10/100 PCMCIA	89	104.57
CardBus Ethernet II 10/100	89	104.57</



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003 Corporate 0870 129 3010 Export 01942 853001 Email sales@dabs.com



SparQ Your Imagination!

SparQ 1.0
INTERNAL EIDE DRIVE
£131
(£153.92 inc VAT)

SparQ 1.0
£22.66
(£26.63 inc VAT)
Per Cartridge
when purchased in 3-Pack

SyJet 1.5
INTERNAL EIDE DRIVE
£199
(£233.82 inc VAT)

"The Professional Solution"
Award winning, high performance drive with enormous capacity and blazing speed. The perfect choice for musicians, graphics / dtp, publishers, webmasters & multimedia gurus.

NEW! SparQ 1.0 GB Drive... The "Personal Solution" is the latest from SyQuest! - A superb combination of performance and value, it's the ideal choice for small/home offices, business travelers, families, students, web surfers, gamers, presenters, and writers. Gain unlimited capacity at a fraction of the cost of buying an additional computer.

- Backup Your System In Minutes!
- Store 1000+ Digital Photos!
- 12ms Access Time, 512K Buffer!
- Play Games 2x Faster Than a CD!

SparQ 1.0 GB Drives	Price	(inc VAT)
SparQ 1.0 GB Internal EIDE Drive	£131	(£153.92)
SparQ 1.0 GB External Parallel Port Drive	£131	(£153.92)

SyJet 1.5 GB Drives	Price	(inc VAT)
SyJet Internal EIDE Drive	£199	(£233.82)
SyJet Internal SCSI Drive	£199	(£233.82)
SyJet External Parallel Port Drive	£199	(£233.82)
SyJet External SCSI Drive	£199	(£233.82)

SyQuest Removable Cartridges	Price	(inc VAT)
SparQ 1.0 GB Cartridge - Single	£28	(£32.90)
SparQ 1.0 GB Cartridge - 3-Pack	£68	(£79.90)
SyJet 1.5 GB Cartridge - Single	£51	(£59.92)
SyJet 1.5 GB Cartridge - 3-pack	£127	(£149.22)
44 MB Cartridge - Single	£25	(£29.37)
88 MB Cartridge - Single	£25	(£29.37)
200 MB Cartridge - Single	£39	(£45.82)
270 MB Cartridge - Single	£28	(£32.90)

REMOVABLE DRIVES & STREAMERS



REMOVABLE DRIVES

	Capacity	Interface	Internal	inc vat	External	inc vat
IOMEGA						
Zip	100Mb	EIDE	69	81.07	-	-
Zip	100Mb	SCSI	79	92.82	79	92.82
Zip	100Mb	Parallel	-	-	79	92.82
Jaz 1Gb	1Gb	SCSI	169	198.57	199	233.82
Jaz 2Gb	2Gb	SCSI	249	292.57	249	292.57
SUPERDISK						
LS-120 bare	120Mb	IDE	59	69.32	-	-
LS-120 kit	120Mb	Parallel	-	-	107	125.72
PANASONIC						
LS-120 bare	120Mb	IDE	59	69.32	-	-
PD Drive	650Mb	IDE	199	233.82	-	-
PD Drive	650Mb	Parallel	-	-	259	304.32
PD Drive	650Mb	SCSI	249	292.57	-	-
Zip JU811T	100Mb	IDE	59	69.32	-	-
SYQUEST						
EZFlyer	230Mb	Parallel	-	-	95	111.62
EZFlyer	230Mb	SCSI	-	-	95	111.62
Syjet	1.5Gb	Parallel	-	-	199	233.82
Syjet	1.5Gb	IDE	199	233.82	-	-
Syjet	1.5Gb	SCSI	199	233.82	199	233.82
SparQ	1Gb	IDE	131	153.92	-	-
SparQ	1Gb	Parallel	-	-	131	153.92

BACKUP DEVICES

	Capacity	Interface	Internal	inc vat	External	inc vat	Parallel	inc vat
HEWLETT PACKARD								
Colorado T3000	1.6/3.2Gb	Floppy	92	108.10	-	-	-	-
Colorado 5Gb	2.5/5Gb	Floppy	117	137.47	-	-	144	169.20
Colorado 8Gb	4/8Gb	Floppy	140	164.50	-	-	168	197.40
Colorado T4	4/8Gb	SCSI	209	245.57	264	310.20	-	-
2/4Gb DAT Internal	2/4Gb	SCSI	259	304.32	-	-	-	-
SureStore 2000	2Gb	SCSI	302	354.85	388	455.90	-	-
SureStore 5000	2/4Gb	SCSI	330	387.75	409	480.57	-	-
SureStore 8	4/8Gb	SCSI	499	586.32	590	693.25	-	-
SureStore 24	12/24Gb	SCSI	727	854.22	805	945.87	-	-
SureStore DLT40	20/40Gb	SCSI	1902	2234.85	2105	2473.37	-	-
SureStore DLT70	70Gb	SCSI	-	-	4252	4996.10	-	-
IOMEGA								
Ditto Max Pro	3/10Gb	IDE	139	162.32	-	-	169	198.57
QUANTUM								
DLT 4000	20/40Gb	SCSI	1633	1918.77	1744	2049.20	-	-
DLT 7000	35/70Gb	SCSI	3622	4255.85	3733	4386.27	-	-
SEAGATE								
Tapestor 8000I	4/8Gb	IDE	154	180.95	-	-	-	-
Tapestor 8000S	4/8Gb	SCSI	176	206.80	264	310.20	-	-
SEAGATE DAT								
STD24000N	2/4Gb	SCSI	345	405.37	349	410.07	-	-
STD28000N	4/8Gb	SCSI	386	453.33	488	573.40	-	-
STD22400N	12/24Gb	SCSI	589	692.07	661	776.67	-	-
SONY								
SDT-7000	4/8Gb	SCSI	433	508.77	483	567.52	-	-
SDT-9000	12/24Gb	SCSI	564	662.70	615	722.62	-	-
TSL-7000 Autoloader	4/8Gb	SCSI	1167	1371.22	1312	1541.60	-	-

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

Zip Atapi Internal Drive

The Zip Atapi internal drive offers all the great advantages of Zip at an outstanding price

Atapi Internal Drive **£69** (£81.07)



The 100mb Zip Drive

The light weight Zip is 20 times as fast and offers 70 times the space of a traditional floppy. Ideal for mobile users Zip allows you to archive huge multimedia projects with ease.



Zip 100 SCSI Internal **£79** (£92.82)
Zip 100 SCSI External **£79** (£92.82)
Zip 6 disk pack **£40** (£47.00)

Iomega Media

Zip Drives

Zip PC 100Mb Single **£9** (£10.57)
Zip PC 100Mb 6 pack **£40** (£47.00)
Zip Mac 100Mb 6 pack **£50** (£58.75)
Jaz Drives
Jaz PC 1GB Single **£59** (£69.32)
Jaz PC 1GB 3 pack **£159** (£186.82)
Jaz PC 2GB Single **£65** (£76.37)
Jaz PC 2GB 3 pack **£159** (£186.82)
Jaz Mac 1GB 3 pack **£159** (£186.82)
Jaz Mac 2GB 3 pack **£159** (£186.82)

Ditto 2GB

Ditto 2GB Tape Single **£14** (£16.45)
Ditto 2GB Tape 3 pack **£34** (£39.95)
Ditto 3.7GB Single **£15** (£17.62)
Ditto 3.7GB 3 pack **£40** (£47.00)
Ditto Max Pro
Ditto Max 3GB Tape Single **£14** (£16.45)
Ditto Max 5GB Tape Single **£17** (£19.97)
Ditto Max 7GB Tape Single **£19** (£22.32)
Ditto Max 10GB Tape Single **£23** (£27.02)

Media

10 Pack Multicolour
£86 (£101.05)



6 Pack Multicolour
£39.99 (£45.82)

Ditto Max Pro



Powerful desktop storage & tape backup in one simple device

- Customise capacity with 3.5GB, 5GB, 7GB and 10 cartridges
- Back up while you work
- Easy 1-Step software
- Flash!File - 5 second average access time
- FullBack system recovery software



Ditto Max Pro Internal (10GB) **£139** (£163.32)
Ditto Max Pro External (10GB) **£169** (£198.57)

The Zip Starter Kit



NEW Zip Starter Bundle

(100Mb parallel Port Zip drive solution for PC Notebooks and Laptops. Includes drive, cable, power adaptor and one Zip starter disk with multi lingual ZIP tools. Plus six-pack of media, and Recordit software)

Starter Bundle £109 (£128.07)



The Buz Multimedia



The easiest way to get multimedia into your PC, personalise it, and share it with others!

SCSI

- Ultra SCSI technology
- Data transfer rate of up to 20MB/sec
- VIDEO**
- Motion JPEG video capture and playback
- Onboard hardware compression up to 80:1
- 768 x 576 @ 25 frames per second
- In/out connectors for S-video, composite video & stereo audio
- Videowave SE Plus, Hotshots, Recordit



Buz Multimedia **£149** (£175.07)

The 2GB Removable



The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive that gives you a whopping 2GB per disk

- 2GB of storage space on each compact Jaz cartridge
- Fast - 7.35MB/s average transfer rate
- Ideal as a hard drive backup. Provides 4GB capacity with 2.1 compression
- Share data between PCs or from Mac to a PC
- Complete set of software utilities and tools make Jaz versatile and easy to use
- Packaged to suit you



Jaz 2GB Drive + (4 Jaz disks) **£382** (£448.85)
Jaz 2GB Internal **£249** (£292.57)
Jaz 2GB External **£249** (£292.57)
Jaz 1GB Internal **£169** (£198.57)
Jaz 1GB External **£199** (£233.82)



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF™

Removable Drives & Media

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

WIN A FERRARI F355

TRAXDATA

CDR4120 PRO Series

4 SPEED RECORD | **12 SPEED PLAYBACK**

CD RECORDERS
Models for Internal & External SCSI Connection

from £235
(276.12 inc VAT)

4 SPEED RECORD

2 SPEED RE-WRITE

6 SPEED PLAYBACK

from £270
(317.25 inc VAT)

PRODUCT	ex VAT	inc VAT
CDR-4120Pro*	£259	£304.32
CDR-4120ELPro*	£235	£276.12
CDE-4120ELPro*	£259	£304.32
CDRW-2260Pro*	£259	£304.32
CDRW-2260ELPro	£195	£228.12
CDRW-2260ELPlus	£179	£210.32
CDRW-4260ELPro	£270	£317.25

PRODUCT	ex VAT	inc VAT
CDEW-4260ELPro	£310	£364.25
ACCD02	£40	£47.00
ACCD04	£30	£35.25
PRESSIT	£20	£23.50
CD-R disc	£1.40	£1.64
TXRW0074	£9	£10.57

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
THE STORAGE COMPANY

For CD Creation, Back-up, Archiving and Exchanging Personal Storage!

CD-RW Satellite

Reads all different CD formats
Burns CD-Recordable disks
Rewrites CD-Rewritable disks
Create audio disks
Includes Adapter: Easy CD Creator/DirectCD for Windows 95 & NT
Includes three media disks (two CD-R and one CD-RW)

INTERNAL KITS - IDE OR SCSI

12482 2X/2X/6X IDE	PHILIPS	£175 (€205.02)
12483 2X/2X/6X SCSI incl ISA Controller	RICOH 6200	£215 (€252.62)
12484 4X/2X/6X IDE incl ISA Controller	YAMAHA 4260	£249 (€292.57)

EXTERNAL KITS - SCSI

12486 2X/2X/6X SCSI	RICOH 6200	£239 (€280.82)
12487 4X/2X/6X SCSI	YAMAHA 4260	£269 (€316.07)

PORTABLE CD-ROM CONNECT*

- Enjoy CD-ROM technology on all your PCs
- Installs Instantly - no controller cards required
- Includes software drivers for 3.11/W95/NT

PORTABLE CD-RW CONNECT*

- The world's first truly portable CD ReWritable recorder!
- One CD-RW Connect can read, burn and REWRITE CD's
- Ideal for archiving and backups (with direct access retrieval)
- Perfect for on-line removable disk storage
- One CD-RW for multiple users
- Works on every PC with a parallel port
- Comes complete with Easy CD Creator and Direct CD software
- Includes three media disks (two CD-R and one CD-RW)

PORTABLE CD-ROM CONNECT*

11631 24x parallel only	£99 (€116.32)
12306 32x parallel only	£109 (€128.07)
11633 24x parallel & SCSI	£125 (€146.87)
12307 32x parallel & SCSI	£135 (€158.42)

PORTABLE CD-RW CONNECT*

11625 2x/2x/6x parallel only	PHILIPS	£229 (€269.07)
11626 2x/2x/6x parallel & SCSI	YAMAHA 4260	£259 (€304.32)
12027 4x/2x/6x parallel & SCSI	YAMAHA 4260	£299 (€351.32)
11852 Carry Bag		£25 (€29.37)

DAT Drives with HP Technology & Including Seagate Backup Exec.

		Internal SCSI Satellite	External SCSI Satellite	External SCSI Parallel Connect				
DDS-1	2-4GB	DL-5000	10232	£299	10451	£349	10148	£369
DDS-2	4-8GB	DL-10000	11188	£429	10445	£479	10149	£499
DDS-3	12-24GB	DL-30000	10238	£625	10454	£669	10150	£689

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Data Storage

HP Colorado Travan Backup

Affordable, reliable full-system PC protection

C4341B	HP Colorado T3000 + media	£102 (€119.85)
C4376B	HP Colorado T3000 - no media	£92 (€108.10)
C4429A	Single	£18 (€21.15)
C4354A	HP Colorado 5Gb Internal + media	£127 (€149.22)
C4355A	HP Colorado 5Gb Internal - no media	£117 (€137.47)
C4361A	HP Colorado 5Gb External + media	£158 (€185.65)
C4362A	HP Colorado 5Gb External - no media	£144 (€169.20)
C4429A	Single	£18 (€21.15)
C4386A	HP Colorado 8Gb Internal + media	£161 (€189.17)
C4387A	HP Colorado 8Gb Internal	£140 (€164.50)
C4388A	HP Colorado 8Gb External + media	£189 (€222.07)
C4389A	HP Colorado 8Gb External	£168 (€197.40)
C4425A	TR4 4Gb Minicartridge (single)	£24 (€28.20)

HP DAT

Outstanding value for network backup

C1525H	HP Surestore Tape 2000i + media	£302 (€354.85)
C1520H	HP Surestore Tape 2000e + media	£388 (€455.90)
C1526H	HP Surestore Tape 5000i + media	£330 (€387.75)
C1521H	HP Surestore Tape 5000e + media	£409 (€480.57)
92283B	5 pack	£15 (€17.62)
C1536A	HP 2/4Gb Internal DAT Internal SCSI OEM	£259 (€304.32)
92283B	5 pack	£15 (€17.62)
C1528H	HP Surestore DAT8i Internal 4/8Gb	£499 (€586.32)
C1529H	HP Surestore DAT8e External 4/8Gb	£590 (€693.25)
92300A	5 pack	£35 (€41.12)
C1555B	HP Surestore DAT24i Internal 12/24Gb	£727 (€854.22)
C1556B	HP Surestore DAT24e External 12/24Gb	£805 (€945.87)
C1517A	5 pack	£80 (€94)
C5648A	HP DAT24x6e 144Gb External Autoloader	£1628 (€1912.90)
C1559A	HP Surestore DAT 24x6e 144Gb External Autoloader + media	£1865 (€2191.37)

HP SureStore T4i/e

Cost-effective backup with a complete software solution for entry-level LANs

C5644C	Surestore T4i Internal SCSI + media	£209 (€245.57)
C5645B	Surestore T4e External SCSI + media	£264 (€310.20)
C4425A	TR4 Single	£24 (€28.20)

HP Surestore DLT

High-performance backup for high-end servers

C5647A	HP DLT 40i 40Gb DLT Internal + media	£1902 (€2234.85)
C1579A	HP DLT 40e 40Gb DLT External + media	£2105 (€2473.37)
C5658A	HP DLT 70e 70Gb DLT External + media	£4252 (€4996.10)
C5141F	Media	£55 (€64.62)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

For all your CD-Recording Requirements

adaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe

Easy CD Creator lets you make your own data, audio and multimedia CDs. You can back up your important files to CD, and read them back on standard CD-ROM drives. Create your own audio CDs right on your desktop, and play them back on your home or car stereo CD player. You can make your own personalised color Jewel Case inserts with custom text and graphics. You can even make backup copies of your existing CDs. The Easy CD Creator Wizard makes creating your own custom CDs a simple process.



£55 (£64.62 inc VAT)

4X8X
WRITE READ
CD RECORDER KIT



COMPRO™ CD-R

- Adaptec Easy CD Creator
- 4X Speed Writing
- 8X Speed Reading
- Panasonic Mechanism/Powered Tray Loading
- Auto Eject
- SCSI Interface
- Supports Fixed and Variable Packet Writing
- Supports Running Optimum Power Control
- Supports major CD-ROM Formats

COMPRO™ CD-R 7502 Internal

£189 (£220.07 inc VAT)

PHILIPS



DRD5200 SPECIAL EDITION High Capacity DVD ROM drive

- Reel Magic Hollywood MPEG2/DVD card
- Fully backward-compatible with existing CD formats
- Totally compatible with DVD-Video in all territories
- High performance 2x DVD, 24x CD-ROM capability
- Dual-laser design - reads single-sided single-layer 4.7GB to double-sided dual-layer 17GB DVD discs
- 3 DVD titles: Spycraft
Muppet Treasure Island
A&M music video

£149 (£175.07 inc VAT)

notebook upgrades from

NOV-PROMAX External PCMCIA HDD

- 4.0Gb, 5.0Gb, 6.4Gb & 10Gb true capacities available
- Windows 95 Plug & Play

3.0Gb - £299 (£351.32)

5.0Gb - £529 (£621.57)

4.0Gb - £425 (£499.37)

6.4Gb - £TBA (£Call)

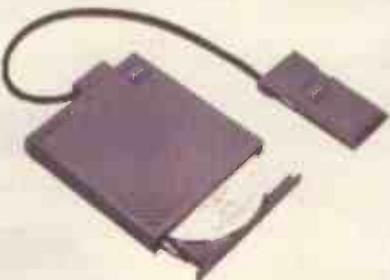
10Gb - £TBA (£Call)

Includes a FREE full copy of
Drive Image
THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY THAT MAKES YOUR LIFE EASIER

NOV-CDMAX

20X PCMCIA CD-ROM

- Ultra-slim & lightweight
- Win95 Plug & Play
- Stand-alone audio feature



CD - £169 (£198.57)

NOV-ZIPMAX

PCMCIA ZIP100 DRIVE

- Pocket size design (fractionally larger than a ZIP disk)
- Faster data transfer than Parallel ZIP (3.3Mb/sec)

ZIP100 - £175 (£205.62)

Panasonic

PANASONIC DVD-RAM DRIVE

The latest re-writable DVD drive

- Internal SCSI re-writeable DVD-RAM drive, Win 95 support.
- The ultimate in CD/DVD media compatibility:
 - Read: DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, CD-RAM, CD-R, CD-RW, PD
 - Write: DVD-RAM, PD Discs
 - Playback: Audio and Video CD, DVD-Video*
- Ideally suited for large multimedia file storage, internet downloading and data backup

*Additional MPEG2 playback hardware or software is required

PART NUMBER: LF-D101E

£399 (£468.82 inc VAT)



PANASONIC SUPERDISK 120MB

The next generation floppy disc drive

- Internal 3.5" Atapi floppy disk drive
- 120Mb media compatibility
- 100% backwards compatibility with existing 720k, 1.44MB floppy discs

PART NUMBER: LS-120S

£59 (£69.32 inc VAT)



PANASONIC ZIP DRIVES

- 3.5" internal Atapi ZIP drive
- 100Mb capacity
- 100% compatibility with Iomega Zip media

PART NUMBER: JU-811TS

£59 (£69.32 inc VAT)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

CASES

DEXTRA	ex VAT	inc VAT
Desktop	33	38.77
Mini Tower	31	36.42
Midi Tower	42	49.35
ATX Desktop	51	59.92
ATX Midi Tower	51	59.92

VASCO

Desktop	59	69.32
Mini Tower	65	76.37
Full Tower	89	104.57
FileServer	645	757.87
ATX Desktop	59	69.32
ATX Midi Tower	79	92.82
ATX Full Tower	89	104.57
ATXFileServer	685	804.87

TERMINALS

WYSE

	ex VAT	inc VAT
WY-35 with keyboard	239	280.82
WY-55ES	199	233.82
WY-65ES	275	323.12
WY-120ES	255	299.62
WY-160ES	299	351.32
WY-185ES with keyboard	275	323.12
WY-325ES	379	445.32
WY-520ES	215	252.62



DABS can supply all the components you need to build your own PC or upgrade an existing system at incredibly low prices.

Please call for details

Maxim multimedia SPEAKERS are the number 1 choice...



SCREENBEAT MAXIM

WOOFER SYSTEM

- 300 Watts PMPO
- Active sound system
- Dynamic bass super woofer
- 3-D surround sound
- Separates bass & hi-cut func.
- High quality satellite speakers
- Power supply inc.
- Woofer: H230, W145, D205mm
- Speaker: H130, W95, D110mm

£49 (£57.57 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 250

- 250 Watts PMPO
- Dual input
- Surround sound
- Loudness bass system (LBS)
- Magnetic shielding
- Built In Power supply adaptor
- H 340, W 135, D 170mm

£39 (£45.82 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 160

- 160 Watts PMPO
- 4-way sound effect system
- Bass & treble controls
- Magnetic shielding
- Power supply adaptor inc.
- H 240, W 110, D 180mm

£29 (£34.07 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 120

- 120 Watts PMPO
- Dual input
- Surround sound
- Magnetic shielding
- Loudness bass system (LBS)
- Full range tone control
- Built In Power supply adaptor
- H 250, W 120, D 160mm

£25 (£29.37 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 80

- 80 Watts PMPO
- Variable Bass control
- Bass reflex design
- Magnetic shielding
- Power supply adaptor inc.
- H 180, W 90, D 145mm

£19 (£22.32 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 60

- 60 Watts PMPO
- Loudness bass system (LBS)
- Magnetic shielding
- Power supply adaptor inc.
- H 185, W 90, D 125mm

£15 (£17.62 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 30

- 30 Watts PMPO
- Bass boost
- Magnetic shielding
- Power supply adaptor inc.
- H 100, W 50, D 130mm

£12.99 (£15.26 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT MAXIM 20

- 20 Watts PMPO
- Magnetic shielding
- Space saving compact design
- For any computer with audio output or sound card
- H 105, W 50, D 105mm

£9.99 (£11.73 inc VAT)

SCREENBEAT SUPER HEADPHONES SB313 (with Microphone)

- Lightweight
- Comfort padding
- Inc boom microphone
- Easy away boom
- Suitable for internet telephone
- Will also work with most portable audio and camcorders

£7.00 (£8.22 VAT)



PC PHANTOM JOYSTICK JT250

- Analogue joystick for IBM PC
- 4 high speed micro-switched fire buttons
- Dual speed auto fire
- T-Bar throttle control
- 4/8 way view switch
- Sure grip handle
- 15-Pin metal connector
- X & Y trim controls

£19.99 (£23.48 inc VAT)



CREATIVE

Give your PC the full benefit of tomorrow's technology with DVD

Blaster DVD 2X

20x CD ROM/2x DVD. Full retail box with DVD version of Claw & CD ROM version of Actua Soccer 2

£84 (£98.70)

PC-DVD Encore

Versatile DVD Drive... combined with DVD-1 & MPEG-2 & Dolby® Digital (AC3) Output delivers high-definition video, five-channel digital audio, & expansive data retrieval on your PC.

£169 (£198.57)

Please see page 13 for the New Creative Speaker Range

*Sound Blaster PCI 128

The low cost high performance audio solution!

£32 (£37.60)

Featuring Digital effects engine for reverb and chorus a 128-voice polyphony & multi-timbral capability, User-selectable sample rates from 5k-Hz-48k-Hz, Full-duplex support enables simultaneous record & playback for Internet communications software & Four speaker surround sound support

*Sound Blaster Live!

So Real it has to be Live!

£102 (£119.85)

Sound Blaster Live! is the best PCI solution for any audio application. It supports up to 4 speakers (upgradeable to 8 speaker support) with Environmental Audio for the most realistic surround you've ever heard. The EMU 10K1 sound processor has the equivalent processing power of a P166MMX. SoundBlaster Live! comes with an amazing software bundle including professional audio editing packages and Unreal Special Edition.

*Buy either of the above cards & PC Works FourPointSurround and receive £15 cash back!

PC Works FourPointSurround

Create stunningly realistic multi channel audio

£67 (£76.37)

Experience the new standard for multichannel audio with a four-speaker surround system. With four compact amplified satellite speakers, separate subwoofer, two rear stands and the single master volume control, PCWorks™ FourPointSurround is the first complete four-channel speaker system for the PC. PCWorks™ FourPointSurround delivers superb upper band response, with crystal-clear highs and great midrange for total home stereo quality.

3D Blaster Voodoo2

8Mb £129 (£151.87)

12Mb £152 (£178.60)

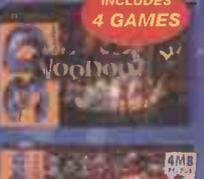
With its three processors running in parallel, 3DBlaster Voodoo2 delivers an awesome fill rate which leaves others standing. For performance, image quality and 3D gameplay, it's the fastest card on the planet.

Graphics Blaster Exxtreme

Perfection in performance

£94.60

Powered by an advanced Permedia2® graphics engine from 3DLabs and 4Mb of high-speed SGRAM, it offers revolutionary performance and state-of-the-art features for powering through the most demanding applications



General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

CD, DVD, CD-R, CD-RW DRIVES

CD-ROM & DVD-ROM DRIVES

AMACOM	Interface	Speed	Int/Ext	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
EZCD x24	Parallel	Twenty Four	Ext	125	146.87
EZCD x32	Parallel	Thirty Two	Ext	135	158.62
EZCD Sound x24	Parallel	Twenty Four	Ext	170	199.75
EZCD Sound x32	Parallel	Thirty Two	Ext	180	211.50
EZCD Card x16	PCMCIA	Sixteen	Ext	135	158.62
EZCD Card x24	PCMCIA	Twenty Four	Ext	145	170.37
EZCD Card x32	PCMCIA	Thirty Two	Ext	155	182.12
EZCD Plus x10	PCMCIA	Ten	Ext	160	188.00
EZCD Plus x20	PCMCIA	Twenty	Ext	180	211.50
AOPEN					
CD936E 36	IDE	Thirty Six	Int	34	39.95
CD940E 40	IDE	Forty	Int	42	49.35
ASUSTEK					
CD-S340 34	IDE	Thirty Four	Int	35	41.12
CD-S400 40	IDE	Forty	Int	45	52.87
COMPUTER CONNECTIONS					
Connect 24 (11631)	Parallel/IDE	Twenty Four	Ext	99	116.32
Connect 36 (12565)	Parallel/IDE	Thirty Six	Ext	109	128.07
Connect 24 (11633)	Parallel/SCSI	Twenty Four	Ext	125	146.87
Connect 36 (12566)	Parallel/SCSI	Thirty Six	Ext	135	158.62
CREATIVE LABS					
CR-585B	IDE	Twenty Four	Int	28	32.90
CL 32x	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	31	36.42
Blaster 24x Retail	IDE	Twenty Four	Int	36	42.30
Blaster 32x Retail	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	37	43.47
Blaster DVD	IDE	2x DVD 20x CDROM	Int	84	98.70
PC-DVD Encore DXR2	IDE	2x, 20x + MPEG Card	Int	169	198.57
DABS					
Dabs 24x	IDE	Twenty Four	Int	27	31.72
Dabs 32x	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	29	34.07
GOLDSTAR					
CRD-8320D	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	33	38.77
CRN-8240E	PCMCIA	Twenty Four	Ext	115	135.12
DRD-820B DVD-ROM	IDE	2x DVD, 24x CDROM	Int	77	90.47
MITSUMI					
FX-320	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	30	35.25
PANASONIC					
CR588	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	33	38.77
CR508	SCSI	Twenty Four	Int	55	64.62
SR8528B DVD-RDM	SCSI	2x DVD, 20x CDROM	Int	95	111.62
LFD101 DVD-RAM	SCSI	1x DVD, 20x CDROM	Int	399	468.82
PHILLIPS					
32x	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	31	36.42
36x	IDE	Thirty Six	Int	35	41.12
DRD-5200 (incls 3 DVD titles)	IDE	2x, 24x+MPEG card	Int	149	175.07
PIONEER					
DRA-32x	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	36	42.30
DRS-32x	SCSI	Thirty Two	Int	53	62.27
DRA-04S Slot loading	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	36	42.30
PLEXTOR					
UltraPlex PX32TSI	SCSI	Thirty Two	Int	79	92.82
UltraPlex PX32CSI	SCSI	Thirty Two	Int	113	132.77
UltraPlex PX32TSE	SCSI	Thirty Two	Ext	117	137.47
SAMSUNG					
SCR-3230	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	32	37.60
TEAC					
CD-524E	IDE	Twenty Four	Int	31	36.42
CD-532E	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	34	39.95
CD-532S	SCSI	Thirty Two	Int	57	66.97
TOSHIBA					
XM6202B	IDE	Thirty Two	Int	34	39.95
XM6201B	SCSI	Thirty Two	Int	57	66.97

CD RECORDABLE & CD REWRITEABLE

Model	Interface	Read/Write Speed	Int/Ext	Software Included	SCSI Card Included	Media	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
COMPUTER CONNECTIONS								
CDRW Satellite 12482	Parallel/IDE	6x 2 x 2x	Int	Yes	N/a	2 CDR, 1 CD-RW	209	245.57
CDRW Satellite 12483	Parallel/SCSI	6x 2 x 2x	Int	Yes	No	2 CDR, 1 CD-RW	229	269.07
CDRW Satellite 12484	Parallel/SCSI	6x 4 x 2x	Int	Yes	No	2 CDR, 1 CD-RW	269	316.07
CDRW Satellite 12486	Parallel/SCSI	6x 2 x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	2 CDR, 1 CD-RW	269	316.07
CDRW Satellite 12487	Parallel/SCSI	6x 4 x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	2 CDR, 1 CD-RW	299	351.32
CDRW Connect 11625	Parallel/IDE	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	N/a	1 CD-RW	259	304.32
CDRW Connect 11626	Parallel/SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	1 CD-RW	269	316.07
CDRW Connect 12027	Parallel/SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	1 CD-RW	339	398.32
COMPRO								
CD-R 7502	SCSI	8x 4x	Int	Yes	No	No	195	229.12
DABS								
CDRW 6221	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	No	240	282.00
CDRW 622E	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	No	270	317.25
CDRW 642I	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	No	255	299.62
CDRW 642E	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	No	290	340.75
HEWLETT PACKARD								
Surestore 7200i CDRW	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	N/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	185	217.37
Surestore 7200e CDRW	Parallel	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	245	287.87
Surestore 8100i CDRW	IDE	24 4x 2x	Int	Yes	N/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	229	269.07
MITSUMI								
CR2801TE)	IDE	8x 2x	Int	Yes	N/a	3 CDR	144	169.20
CR4801TE)	IDE	8x 4x	Int	Yes	N/a	3 CDR	188	220.90
NOMAI								
W15000 Kit	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	N/a	5 CDR	249	292.57
W12200Soft	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	No	5 CDR	259	304.32
WE2200UK	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	5 CDR	285	334.87
WE2000UK Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	5 CDR	325	381.87
WE2100UK	Parallel	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	5 CDR	315	370.12
PHILIPS								
CDD-3610	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (recording)	n/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	193	226.77
CDD-3600	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (recording)	n/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	235	276.12
PLEXTOR								
PlexWriter PX-R412Ci	SCSI	12/4w	Int	Yes	No	1 CDR	189	222.07
PlexWriter PX-R412Ce	SCSI	12/4w	Ext	Yes	No	1 CDR	289	339.57
RICOH								
MP-6200A Soft/Media	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (Data)	N/a	1 CD-RW, 5 CDR	220	258.50
MP-6200S Bare	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (Data)	No	No	210	246.75
MP-6200S Soft/Media	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	No	1 CD-RW, 5 CDR	220	258.50
MP-6200S Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	1 CD-RW, 5 CDR	260	305.50
MP-6200S Bare	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes (Data)	No	No	250	293.75
MP-6200S Soft/Media	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	1 CD-RW, 5 CDR	260	305.50
MP-6200S Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	300	352.50
MP-6200S Mac Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	1 CD-RW, 5 CDR	275	323.12
TEAC								
CDR-55SK	SCSI	12/4w	Int	Yes (recording)	No	1 CDR	255	299.62
TRAXDATA								
CDR-4120PRO	SCSI	12x 4x	Int	Yes (recording)	Yes	2 x CDR	259	304.32
CDR4120ELPRO	SCSI	12x 4x	Int	Yes (recording)	No	2 x CDR	235	276.12
CDE4120ELPRO	SCSI	12x 4x	Ext	Yes (recording)	No	2 x CDR	259	287.87
CDRW2260PLUS	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (recording)	n/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	204	239.70
CDRW2260ELPLUS	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes (recording)	n/a	No	179	210.32
CDEW2260PLUS	IDE	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	n/a	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	275	323.12
CDRW-2260 PRO	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	259	304.32
CDRW-2260ELPRO	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	No	No	195	229.12
CDEW-2260ELPRO	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	No	260	305.50
CDRW-4260PRO	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	310	364.25
CDRW-4260ELPRO	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	Yes	No	No	270	317.25
CDEW-4260ELPRO	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	No	310	364.25
YAMAHA								
CDRW 2260T Bare	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	No	No	No	205	240.87
CDRW 2260T with S/W	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	No	No	215	252.62
CDRW 2260T Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	No	245	287.87
CDRW 2260TX Bare	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	No	No	No	230	270.25
CDRW 2260TX with S/W	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	No	240	282.00
CDRW 2260TX Kit	SCSI	6x 2x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	No	275	323.12
CDRW 4260T Bare	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	No	No	No	220	258.50
CDRW 4260T with S/W	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	Yes	No	No	235	276.12
CDRW 4260T Kit	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Int	Yes	Yes	No	260	305.50
CDRW 4260TX Bare	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	No	No	No	255	299.62
CDRW 4260TX with S/W	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	Yes	No	No	275	323.12
CDRW 4260TX Kit	SCSI	6x 4x 2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	No	295	346.62

CD MEDIA

DABS	ex VAT	inc VAT
650Mb CD Recordable x 1	1.80	2.11
650Mb CD Recordable x 10 each	1.50	1.76
650Mb CD Recordable x 100 each	1.25	1.46
650Mb CD ReWritable x 1	10	11.75
650Mb CD ReWritable x 10 each	8.50	9.98
650Mb CD ReWritable x 100 each	8	9.40

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate



HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200i/e

The HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200 allows you to write, update and rewrite. Create CDs for CD ROM and audio players. Save and share up to 650MB of information worldwide



A complete solution in the box - contains industry leading software for business and home

- Adaptec DirectCD and mastering software
- HP's SimpleTrax software for file tracking and efficient file management
- DocuMagix PaperMaster Live-acquire data from scanners, the www and desktop and store in 'filing cabinets' on CD
- Adobe Photo Deluxe for exciting photographic projects and screen savers
- Use Corel PrintHouse Magic and Multimedia Content to make an impact with your presentations
- Adaptec's Audio CD for creating audio CD's
- Digital Now Photo Album for cataloguing pictures and photos
- Includes Norton AntiVirus, which provides virus-free CD creation and distribution

HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200i Internal EIDE £185 (£217.37 inc VAT)
 HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200e External Parallel £249 (£292.57 inc VAT)

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus ...the simplest way to make CDs

Whether you want to create multimedia or audio CDs, or simply backup or archive your data, an HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus can handle the job with speed, convenience and complete reliability. With the widespread use of CD-ROM drives, CDs are also the ideal medium for exchanging files with co-workers and friends.

HP SureStore CD-Writer 8100i

The high performance CD creation kit for audio, multimedia, digital imaging and data CDs. With HP Fast Format, formatting CD-RW media takes less than five minutes, saving up to one hour or more.



The fastest, easiest way to makes your own CDs

- Fast Format of CD-RW in under 5 minutes
- Up to 24 speed read
- 4 speed write for CD-R, 2 speed write for CD-RW
- Up to 650MB, 74 minutes audio
- Software included: Adaptec DirectCD, Adaptec Easy CD Creator, HP Simple Trax, HP Disaster Recovery, HP Fast Format, Multimedia Tutorial and Install Assistant

HP SureStore CD-Writer 8100i Internal EIDE £229 (£269.07 inc VAT)



Create custom CDs of up to 650MB of data or 74min of audio

*Mitsumi CR 4801 TE

8x read, 4x write internal IDE CDRecorder £188 (£220.90 inc VAT)

This Plug and Play CD-Recorder supports all current CD-standards, reading at a speed of 1200 Kbytes per second and comes with a full 12 month warranty.

The drive comes with "Win to Go" by CeQuadrat for developed Microsoft Windows 95 - including Packet CD (incremental Packet Writing, UDF). The package includes: audio and data cables, a multi-language manual, three CDR media, screws, and the music software Mitsumi Music Centre.

*Mitsumi CR 2801 TE

8x read, 2x write internal IDE CDRecorder £144 (£169.20 inc VAT)

*SPECIAL OFFER

CR 4801 TE & CR 2801 TE
FREE CIRCLE SOUND

"Sound processors for virtual 3D sound" while stocks last

Mitsumi FX320 32x CD-ROM Drive £31 (£36.42 inc VAT)

Mitsumi 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive £10 (£11.75 inc VAT)

Mitsumi Serial/PS/2 Mouse £6 (£7.05 inc VAT)

Mitsumi 105-key Serial/PS/2 Keyboard £10 (£11.75 inc VAT)



Flip disk

AMACOM TECHNOLOGIES

FLIP DISK

FINALLY. THE ARRIVAL OF TRUE MOBILE DATA STORAGE

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Unique portable mobile hard disk drive
- Unique, compact and light-weight design (weighs 333GR) - no need for cables
- Unique PCMCIA and parallel interfaces for ultimate flexibility
- Ability to draw power from PC or notebook - use it anywhere
- High capacity - up to 6.4Gb
- Access times and data transfer rates as fast as internal hard drives
- Incorporates industry standard, very reliable 2.5" Hard Drives
- Built in shock absorbers for extra reliability
- Includes software which offers a comprehensive backup and restore utility as well as data compression software
- Compatible with DOS, Win 3.x, Win 95, Win NT, OS/2, UNIX, Apple Macs



2.1Gb* £282 (£311.35 inc VAT)
 3.2Gb* £350 (£411.25 inc VAT)
 4.0Gb* £450 (£528.75 inc VAT)
 6.4Gb* £554 (£650.95 inc VAT)

*native capacity

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ULTRAPLEX

PX-32TSi internal £79 (£92.82)
 PX-32Csi internal £113 (£132.77)
 PX-32TSe external £117 (£137.47)

The PX-32TSi/Csi/TSe CD-ROM drives, use a highly reliable Caddy or Tray mechanism. The ULTRA-SCSI interface offers you a higher reliability for multimedia applications. Combined with a quick random access time of 85ms, it will increase multi-user and multi-tasking performance.

CD-ROM drives have two years warranty.



PLEXWRITER

PX-R412Ci internal £258 (£303.15)

The Plextor CD-Recorder writes at 4-speed that maximises the ability of a high speed backup. By 12-speed reading, the access time is 190ms, which is one of the highest performances among CD-R drives. Due to a massive buffer of 2MB, a stable writing can be secured.

The CD-Recorder includes a one year warranty.



CD ReWritable Drives



- Record and Re-record your own CDs
- 2X write/rewrite, 6X read
- Packet write supported
- High reliability - dust proof design
- SCSI-II/EIDE Interface available

Ricoh	Interface	Read/Write	Int/Ext	Software Included	SCSI card included	Media	Price
MP-6200A	IDE	6x2x2x	Int	Yes(Data)	N/A	1CDRW,5 CDR	£220 (£258.50)
MP-6200S	SCSI	6x2x2x	Int	Yes(Data)	No	No	£210 (£246.75)
MP-6200S Soft/Media	SCSI	6x2x2x	Int	Yes	No	1CDRW,5 CDR	£220 (£258.50)
MP-6200S Kit	SCSI	6x2x2x	Int	Yes	Yes	1CDRW,5 CDR	£280 (£305.50)
MP-6200S Bare	SCSI	6x2x2x	Ext	Yes(Data)	No	No	£250 (£293.75)
MP-6200S Soft/Media	SCSI	6x2x2x	Ext	Yes	No	1CDRW,5 CDR	£280 (£305.50)
MP-6200S Kit	SCSI	6x2x2x	Ext	Yes	Yes	1CDRW,5 CDR	£300 (£352.50)
MP-6200S Mac Kit	SCSI	6x2x2x	Ext	Yes	No	1CDRW,5 CDR	£275 (£323.12)

All prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT



WHERE THE FUTURE'S STORE



Fujifilm, world leaders in the fields of photographic and electronic imaging, have incorporated their technical expertise into a comprehensive range of computer media products suitable for all data storage applications.

NEW PRODUCT - DLT TAPE

TK88 DLT Type IV* £55.00

*(20/40Gb) on 4000 Drive - (35/70Gb) on 7000 Drive

DISCS

650Mb CD-Recordable	£1.25 (£1.46)	2/4Gb	90m	4mm*	DAT	£3.00 (£3.52)
650Mb CD-ReWritable*	£11.25 (£13.21)	4/8Gb	120m	4mm*	DAT	£7.50 (£8.81)
1.44Mb Floppy	£0.25 (£0.29)	12/24Gb	125m	4mm*	DAT	£19.00 (£22.32)
100Mb Zip	£7.50 (£8.81)	1.2Gb	54m	8mm	DAT	£3.00 (£3.52)
230Mb MO	£4.65 (£5.46)	2.3Mb	112m	8mm	DAT	£5.00 (£5.87)
640Mb MO	£17.00 (£19.97)	7Gb	160m	8mm	DAT	£6.00 (£7.05)

TAPES

LIMITED OFFER - BUY 9 GET ONE FREE

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

SCSI HARD DISCS

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
FUJITSU						
Allegro 3	4.5Gb 1"	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	275	323.12
Allegro 3	4.5Gb 1"	UltraWideSCSI SCA	9ms	7200	287	337.22
Allegro 3	9.1Gb 1"	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	485	569.87
Allegro 3	9.1Gb 1"	UltraWideSCSI SCA	9ms	7200	485	569.87
Allegro 3	18.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	921	1082.17
Allegro 3	18.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	9ms	7200	921	1082.17
IBM						
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	171	200.92
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.5ms	7200	179	210.32
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	4.5Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	179	210.32
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	309	363.07
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI	7.5ms	7200	325	381.87
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	325	381.87
Ultrastar 9ES 1" LVD	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	188	220.90
Ultrastar 9ES 1" LVD	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA LVD	7.5ms	7200	189	222.07
Ultrastar 9ES 1" LVD	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	333	391.27
Ultrastar 9ES 1" LVD	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA LVD	7.5ms	7200	333	391.27
Ultrastar 9LP 1"	9.0Gb	UltraSCSI	6.5ms	7200	378	444.15
Ultrastar 9LP 1"	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI	6.5ms	7200	378	444.15
Ultrastar 9LP 1"	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	6.5ms	7200	378	444.15
Ultrastar 9LP 1" LVD	9.0Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	6.5ms	7200	396	465.30
Ultrastar 9LP 1" LVD	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA LVD	6.5ms	7200	396	465.30
Ultrastar 9ZX 1.6"	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI	6.3ms	10020	447	525.22
Ultrastar 9ZX 1.6"	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	6.3ms	10020	458	538.15
Ultrastar 18XP 1.6"	18Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	682	801.35
Ultrastar 18XP 1.6"	18Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.5ms	7200	677	795.47
Ultrastar 18XP 1.6"	18Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	685	804.87
Ultrastar 18XP 1.6" LVD	18Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	702	824.85
Ultrastar 18XP 1.6" LVD	18Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA LVD	7.5ms	7200	733	861.27

HARD DISCS



EIDE HARD DISCS

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
FUJITSU						
PicoBird	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	77	90.47
PicoBird	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	81	95.17
PicoBird	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	91	106.92
PicoBird	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	114	133.95
PicoBird	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	150	176.25
PicoBird	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA	11ms	5400	179	210.32
IBM						
00K4115 Titan 16GP	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	111	130.42
00K4101 Titan 16GP	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	141	165.67
00K4091 Titan 16GP	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	169	198.57
00K4083 Titan 16GP	12.9Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	228	267.90
00K4073 Titan 16GP	16.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	270	317.25
03L5261 Titan 14GXP	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	177	207.97
00K4071 Titan 14GXP	14.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	303	356.02
MAXTOR						
90340D2 Diamond Max 3400	3.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	82	96.35
90500D4 Diamond Max Plus 2500	5.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	7200	123	144.52
90680D4 Diamond Max 3400	6.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	109	128.07
90750D6 Diamond MaxPlus 2500	7.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	151	177.42
91000D8 Diamond MaxPlus 2500	10.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	210	246.75
91020D6 Diamond Max 3400	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	172	202.10
91360D8 Diamond Max 3400	13.6Gb	EIDE/UltraDMA/33	9ms	5400	224	263.20
QUANTUM						
Fireball EL	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	71	83.42
Fireball EL	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	92	108.10
Fireball EL	7.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	137	160.97
Fireball EL	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	175	205.62
Fireball EX	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	83	97.52
Fireball EX	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	93	109.27
Fireball EX	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	115	135.12
Fireball EX	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	173	203.27
Fireball EX	12.7Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	212	249.10
Bigfoot TX	4.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	12ms	4000	81	95.17
Bigfoot TX	6.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	100	117.50
Bigfoot TX	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	123	144.52
Bigfoot TX	12.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	183	215.02

QUANTUM						
Viking II	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	195	229.12
Viking II	4.5Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	195	229.12
Viking II	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	331	388.92
Viking II	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	331	388.92
Atlas III	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	404	474.70
Atlas III	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	404	474.70
Atlas III	9.1Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	404	474.70
Atlas III	18.2Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	707	830.72
Atlas III	18.2Gb	UltraWide SCSI LVD	7.5ms	7200	707	830.72
Atlas III	18.2Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5ms	7200	707	830.72

SEAGATE						
Medalist Pro ST34520N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	14ms	7200	164	192.70
Medalist Pro ST34520W	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	14ms	7200	175	205.62
Medalist Pro ST34520WC	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	14ms	7200	175	205.62
Medalist Pro ST36530N	6.5Gb	UltraSCSI	14ms	7200	243	285.52
Medalist Pro ST36530W	6.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	14ms	7200	253	297.27
Medalist Pro ST36530WC	6.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	14ms	7200	243	285.52
Medalist Pro ST39140N	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	14ms	7200	320	376.00
Medalist Pro ST39140W	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	14ms	7200	320	376.00
Medalist Pro ST39140WC	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	14ms	7200	320	376.00
Barracuda 9LP ST34573N	4.5Gb	Ultra SCSI	7.1/7.8ms	7200	284	333.70
Barracuda 9LP ST34573W	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.1/7.8ms	7200	315	370.12
Barracuda 9LP ST34573WC	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	7.1/7.8ms	7200	315	370.12
Barracuda 9LP ST34573LW	4.5Gb	LVD	7.1/7.8ms	7200	326	383.05
Barracuda 9LP ST34573LC	4.5Gb	LVD SCA	7.1/7.8ms	7200	328	385.40
Barracuda 9LP ST34573FC	4.5Gb	Fibre Channel	7.1/7.8ms	7200	343	403.02
Barracuda 9LP ST39173N	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	7.1/7.8ms	7200	387	454.72
Barracuda 9LP ST39173W	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.1/7.8ms	7200	387	454.72
Barracuda 9LP ST39173WC	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	7.1/7.8ms	7200	497	583.97
Barracuda 9LP ST39173WD	9.1Gb	Wide Differential	7.1/7.8ms	7200	443	520.52
Barracuda 9LP ST39173LW	9.1Gb	LVD	7.1/7.8ms	7200	413	485.27
Barracuda 9LP ST39173LC	9.1Gb	LVD SCA	7.1/7.8ms	7200	413	485.27
Barracuda 9LP ST39173FC	9.1Gb	Fibre Channel	7.1/7.8ms	7200	413	485.27
Barracuda 18 ST118273N	18.2Gb	UltraSCSI	7.6/8.3ms	7200	734	862.45
Barracuda 18 ST118273W	18.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.6/8.3ms	7200	734	862.45
Barracuda 18 ST118273WC	18.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	7.6/8.3ms	7200	734	862.45
Barracuda 18 ST118273WD	18.2Gb	Wide Differential	7.6/8.3ms	7200	782	918.85
Barracuda 18 ST118273LW	18.2Gb	LVD	7.6/8.3ms	7200	748	878.90
Barracuda 18 ST118273LC	18.2Gb	LVD SCA	7.6/8.3ms	7200	748	878.90
Barracuda 18 ST118273FC	18.2Gb	Fibre Channel	7.6/8.3ms	7200	732	860.10
Cheetah 4LP ST34501N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5/8.5ms	10000	325	381.87
Cheetah 4LP ST34501W	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.5/8.5ms	10000	325	381.87
Cheetah 4LPST34501WC	4.5Gb	UltraWide SCSI SCA	7.5/8.5ms	10000	325	381.87
Cheetah 9LP ST39102LW	9.1Gb	LVD	5.2/6.0ms	10000	474	556.95
Cheetah 9LP ST39102LC	9.1Gb	LVD SCA	5.2/6.0ms	10000	471	553.42
Cheetah 9LP ST39102FC	9.1Gb	Fibre Channel	5.2/6.0ms	10000	462	542.85
Cheetah 18 ST118202LW	18.2Gb	LVD	5.7/6.5ms	10000	473	555.77
Cheetah 18 ST118202LC	18.2Gb	LVD SCA	5.7/6.5ms	10000	472	554.60
Cheetah 18 ST118202FC	18.2Gb	Fibre Channel	5.7/6.5ms	10000	865	1016.37

WESTERN DIGITAL						
Enterprise E4360	4.3Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	237	278.47
Enterprise E4360	4.3Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	264	310.20
Enterprise E9100	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	363	426.52
Enterprise E9100	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	430	505.25
Enterprise E9100	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI SCA	8ms	7200	430	505.25

QUANTUM						
Fireball EL	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	71	83.42
Fireball EL	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	92	108.10
Fireball EL	7.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	137	160.97
Fireball EL	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	175	205.62
Fireball EX	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	83	97.52
Fireball EX	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	93	109.27
Fireball EX	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	115	135.12
Fireball EX	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	173	203.27
Fireball EX	12.7Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	212	249.10
Bigfoot TX	4.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	12ms	4000	81	95.17
Bigfoot TX	6.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	100	117.50
Bigfoot TX	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	123	144.52
Bigfoot TX	12.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	183	215.02
SEAGATE						
Medalist ST32122A	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	12ms	4500	75	88.12
Medalist ST33232A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	12ms	4500	80	94.00
Medalist ST33221A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	10.5ms	5400	86	101.05
Medalist ST34321A	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	10.5ms	5400	91	106.92
Medalist Pro ST34520A	4.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	9.5/10.5	7200	108	126.90
ST36531A	6.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	10.5	5400	113	132.77
ST36530A	6.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3 DMA	9.5ms	720		



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email sales@dabs.com
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Seagate

The Medalist family of drives

Seagate continues to lead the market with high-capacity, high-performance Ultra ATA disc drives for midrange and high-end desktop PCs.

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Medalist ST32122A	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	12ms	4500	£68	(£79.90)
Medalist ST33232A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	12ms	4500	£73	(£95.77)
Medalist ST33221A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£78	(£91.65)
Medalist ST34321A	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£83	(£97.52)
Medalist Pro ST34520A	4.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	9.5/10.5ms	7200	£98	(£116.15)
Medalist ST36531A	6.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£103	(£121.02)
Medalist Pro ST36530A	6.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	9.5ms	7200	£120	(£141.00)
Medalist ST38641A	8.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£134	(£157.45)
Medalist Pro ST39140A	9.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	9.5ms	7200	£176	(£206.60)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

The Medalist family of drives are backed by a 3 year limited warranty



Maxtor DiamondMax™

High performance Ultra DMA

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
90288D2	2.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	70	(£82.25)
90340D2	3.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	80	(£94.00)
90432D3	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	84	(£98.70)
90576D4	5.7Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	94	(£110.45)
90680D4	6.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	106	(£124.55)
90750D6	7.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	150	(£176.25)
90840D6	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	136	(£159.80)
91000D8	10.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	209	(£245.57)
91020D6	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9ms	5400	171	(£200.92)
91152D8	11.5Gb	EIDE/UltraDMA/33	9ms	5400	191	(£224.42)
91360D8	13.6Gb	EIDE/UltraDMA/33	9ms	5400	226	(£265.55)

No Quibble 3 Year Warranty - Ask for details



Quantum

CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

A range of quality hard drives at affordable prices

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Fireball SE 2100AT	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£70	(£82.25)
Fireball SE 3200AT	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£78	(£91.65)
Fireball SE 4300AT	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£89	(£104.57)
Fireball SE 6400AT	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£110	(£129.25)
Fireball SE 8400AT	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£154	(£180.95)
Fireball EL	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£72	(£84.60)
Fireball EL	5.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£92	(£108.10)
Fireball EL	7.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£138	(£162.15)
Fireball EL	10.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	9.5ms	5400	£179	(£210.32)
Bigfoot TX	4.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	12ms	4000	£79	(£92.82)
Bigfoot TX	6.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£99	(£116.32)
Bigfoot TX	8.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£124	(£145.70)
Bigfoot TX	12.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA 33	12ms	4000	£179	(£210.32)



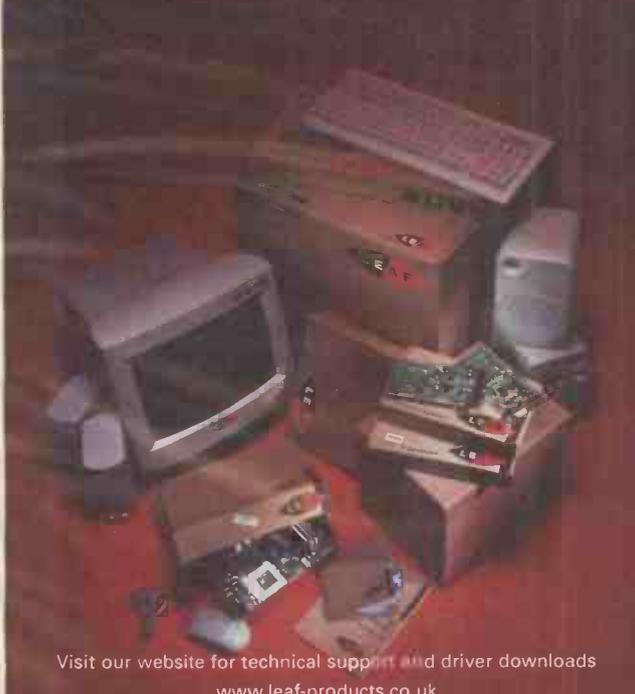
IBM hard disk drives

Serving up Outstanding Storage, Reliability, and Performance

Model	Capacity	Interface	Access Time	Speed	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
00K4115 Titan 16GP	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£112	(£131.60)
00K4101 Titan 16GP	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£139	(£163.32)
00K4091 Titan 14GP	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£169	(£198.57)
00K4083 Titan 14GP	12.9Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£236	(£277.30)
00K4073 Titan 14GP	16.8Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£279	(£327.82)
03L5261 Titan	10.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7200	£195	(£229.12)
00K4071 Titan	14.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	7299	£315	(£370.12)
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	£171	(£200.92)
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	4.5Gb	UltraWide SCSI	7.5ms	7200	£185	(£217.37)
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	7.5ms	7200	£326	(£383.05)
Ultrastar 9ES 1"	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.5ms	7200	£339	(£398.32)



No pricy packaging just valuable upgrades



Visit our website for technical support and driver downloads
www.leaf-products.co.uk

LEAF Monitors

14" 0.28dp Digital	£75	(£88.12)
15" 0.28dp Digital	£98	(£115.15)
17" 0.28dp Digital	£183	(£215.02)
19" 0.28dp Digital	£183	(£224.17)

All monitors include 3 years onsite warranty

LEAF Modems

33.6k Internal Rockwell chipset BABT modem	£25	(£29.37)
56k Internal Rockwell chipset BABT modem	£37	(£43.47)
56k Internal Rockwell chipset BABT modem PCI	£39	(£45.82)
56k External BABT Modem	£52	(£61.10)
56k PCMCIA Modem BABT	£69	(£81.07)

LEAF Sound Cards

16-bit 32 Wavetable 3D Yamaha sound card	£10	(£11.75)
--	-----	----------

LEAF Video Cards

1Mb S3 Trio 64-bit PCI	£13	(£15.27)
2Mb S3 Trio 64-bit PCI	£17	(£19.97)
4Mb S3 Virge DX 64-bit PCI	£25	(£29.37)
4Mb S3 Virge GX-2 64-bit AGP	£27	(£31.72)

LEAF Speakers

50w mains powered speakers	£7	(£8.22)
80w mains powered speakers	£10	(£11.75)
200w mains powered speakers	£15	(£17.62)
300w mains powered speakers	£25	(£29.37)
500w mains powered speakers & subwoofer	£40	(£47.00)

LEAF Network Cards

16-bit ISA Combo network card	£14	(£16.45)
32-bit PCI Combo network card	£16	(£18.80)

LEAF Keyboards

Windows® 95 compatible Serial keyboard	£7	(£8.22)
Windows® 95 compatible PS/2 keyboard	£7	(£8.22)

LEAF Mice

Boxed mouse - Serial 3 button	£3	(£3.52)
Boxed Mouse - PS/2 3 button	£3	(£3.52)

LEAF TV Tuner

PC TV Tuner with Teletext (Internal)	£49	(£57.57)
PC TV Tuner Remote Control (External)	£72	(£84.60)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

New Discs Monitors Speakers Network Cards Video Cards Sound Cards Modems

freephone

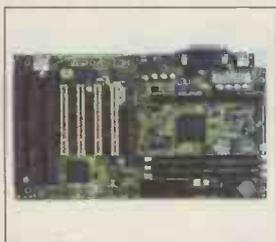
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

SUPERMICRO

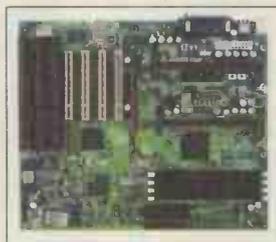


P6SBU Pentium II 440BX UWSCSI

P6 SBA Pentium II 440BX
£90 (£105.75 inc VAT)

P6 SBU Pentium II 440BX
with Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI
£206 (£242.05 inc VAT)

- Intel 440BX Chipset
- Pentium II 233-400MHz (66/100MHz CPU & DRAM Buses)
- 3 DIMM Sockets
- 4 PCI/2 ISA/1 AGP slots
- 2Mb flash BIOS, Plug & Play, APM 1.2, DMI 2.01
- 2 Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate, supports PI Mode 4, DMA Mode 2 & up to 4 IDE devices and LS-120 optical Floppy
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB Conn., PS/2 Mouse & PS/2 Keyboard
- ACPI 1.0/PC 98 Ready
- PC Health Monitoring
- ATX Form Factor

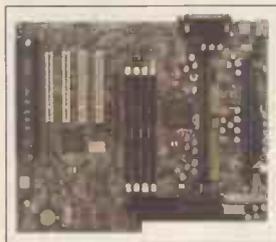


P6DBE Dual Pentium II 440BX

P6 DBE Pentium II 440BX
£187 (£219.72 inc VAT)

P6 DBS Pentium II 440BX
with Adaptec Dual Channel UWSCSI
£293 (£344.27 inc VAT)

- Intel 440BX Chipset
- Dual Pentium II 233-400MHz (66/100MHz CPU & DRAM Buses), (works with one or two CPUs)
- 4 DIMM Sockets
- 5 PCI/2 ISA/1 AGP slots
- 2Mb flash BIOS, Plug and Play, APM 1.2, DMI 2.01
- 2 Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate, supports PI Mode 4, DMA Mode 2 and up to 4 IDE devices and LS-120 optical Floppy
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB Conn., PS/2 Mouse & PS/2 Keyboard
- ACPI 1.0/PC 98 Ready
- PC Health Monitoring
- ATX Form Factor



S2DGPU Pentium II 440GX

S2 DGPU Pentium II 440GX
with Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI
£Call (£Call inc VAT)

- Intel 440GX Chipset
- Dual Pentium II XEON Processors
- 4 DIMM Sockets
- Supports up to 2GB SDRAM
- 4 PCI/2 ISA/1 AGP Slots
- Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate supports PIO Mode 4, DMA Mode 2 and up to 4 EIDE devices
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB Connectors, PS/2 Mouse and PS/2 Keyboard
- Adaptec Dual Channel Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide SCSI
- ACPI Ready/PC98 Ready
- PC Health Monitoring
- ATX Form Factor

P6 DGPU Pentium II 440GX

£Call (£Call inc VAT)

with Adaptec Dual Channel UWSCSI

- Intel 440GX Chipset
- Intel Pentium II 233-450MHz
- 4 DIMM Sockets
- Supports up to 2GB SDRAM
- 5 PCI/2 ISA/1 AGP Slots
- Ultra DMA Bus Master with 33Mb/s burst data transfer rate supports PIO Mode 4, DMA Mode 2 and up to 4 EIDE devices
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 USB Connectors, PS/2 Mouse and PS/2 Keyboard
- Adaptec Dual Channel Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide SCSI
- ACPI Ready/PC98 Ready
- PC Health Monitoring
- ATX Form Factor

SUPERMICRO

440BX 100MHz

System Bus



P2B Series Mainboard

ASUS P2B Mainboard Series is featured with the latest Intel chipset, the 440BX AGPset, to support a Front Side Bus of 100MHz, which is a 50% increase in system bus performance from 66MHz. ASUS P2B Mainboard Series can support all current Pentium II processors from 233MHz to 400MHz and higher speeds in the future. ASUS P2B Mainboard Series also includes an anti boot-virus (TCAV) BIOS which can protect your system from being infected by boot-type viruses during startup. To build the best performance platform, ASUS also provides optional Ultra2 SCSI onboard solutions built into the latest Adaptec AIC 7890 Ultra2 SCSI controller with memory support up to 1GB for high-end server and workstation use. Ultra2 SCSI bandwidth can deliver up to 80MB/s data transfer rate for those data bandwidth intensive applications, such as video or image editing and 3D applications. Optional onboard 100Mbps Intel 82558 Wake-On-LAN controller is also available to provide fast network connections and transfer. ASUS also delivers the dual Pentium II processor-based mainboards using DIB (Dual Independent Bus) and 100MHz FSB (Front Side Bus) designs that make ASUS P2B-0S the most professional and powerful platform on the market. ASUS P2B Mainboard Series have ACPI compatible BIOS for PC98/Win98 certification to ensure your current investment can meet PC trends for the next century.



P2B MAINBOARD

- Pentium II 233-400MHz with 1xAGP/4xPCI/3xISA slots
- Intel 440BX AGPset Supports 100MHz Front Side Bus
- Ultra DMA/33 IDE
- New Anti Boot Virus BIOS
- Enhanced ACPI BIOS for PC98/Win98
- PC Health Monitoring - CPU & System Fan Alarm/System Voltage Monitoring/ System Overheat Alert/System Intrusion Detection
- PC100 SDRAM
- ATX Form Factor

£105 (£123.37 inc VAT)

P2B-LS MAINBOARD

with onboard SCSI & LAN controller

- All the features of the P2B plus...
- 80MB/s Ultra2 SCSI (Adaptec AIC 7890)
- Intel 100Mbps LAN (Intel 82558 fast ethernet LAN controller)

£225 (£264.37 inc VAT)

P2B-DS MAINBOARD

with onboard SCSI

- All the features of the P2B plus...
- Dual Pentium II 233-400MHz
- 80MB/s Ultra2 SCSI (Adaptec AIC 7890)

£284 (£333.70 inc VAT)

NEW 100MHz FSB socket 7 board with AGP



FEATURES

- Supports 100MHz FSB (clock generator support up to 112MHz)
- High efficient synchronous switching regulator
- Full comprehensive hardware monitoring system • Thermal protection
- CPU core over current protection • Supports ultra DMA • RTC wake up timer
- Zero voltage modem wake up • LAN wake up • 2Mb flash ROM BIOS
- BIOS virus protection function • Supports OMI (desktop management interface)
- Supports USB hot plug function
- Resettable fuse providing short circuit protection for keyboard & USB device
- AOpen bonus pack (Norton anti-virus inc)
- FCC DoC & CE approved



512k cache **£56**
(£65.80 inc VAT)
1Mb cache **£63**
(£74.02 inc VAT)

Formula 1 performance



P6BX-A+ Pentium II 133MHz Bus

- Intel 440BX Chipset
- 233-450MHz Pentium II
- Memory: 3x DIMM (PC100 Specification)
- AGP Slot
- 2x ISA, 5x PCI Slots
- Jumperless CPU Setting
- Modem/LAN Wake Up
- ATX Form factor

£95
(£111.62 inc VAT)

P5SD-B+ Super Socket 7 100MHz Bus

- All CPU's 100-350MHz - AMD K6-2 Compatible
- 512KB PBS Cache
- AGP Slot
- Memory: 2x DIMM, 2x SIMM (PC100 Specification)
- 2x ISA, 4x PCI Slots
- Baby-AT Form factor

£60
(£70.50 inc VAT)



ELITEGROUP

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

MOTHERBOARDS													MOTHERBOARDS												
	Chipset	Memory SIMM, DIMM	Slots PCI/ISA/AGP	Form Factor	with Sound	with VGA	with SCSI	with HW Health Monitoring	Exc Vat	Inc Vat		Chipset	Memory SIMM, DIMM	Slots PCI/ISA/AGP	Form Factor	with Sound	with VGA	with SCSI	with HW Health Monitoring	Exc Vat	Inc Vat				
ABIT																									
AX05	Intel 430TX	4D	4/4/0	ATX	No	No	No	No	37	43.47	P6LX-A+	Intel 440LX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	76	89.30				
TX5	Intel 430TX	4S/2D	4/3/0	AT	No	No	No	No	48	56.40	P6LX-A	Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	82	96.35				
AP5	Aladdin 5 100Mhz	3D	3/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	Call	Call	P6LX-A SCSI	Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	176	206.80				
AH6	Intel 440LX	3D	3/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	59	69.32	P6LX2-A SCSI	Intel 440LX	4D	5/2/1 + raid	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	235	276.12				
LX6	Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	67	78.72	P6BX-A+	Intel 440BX	3D	5/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	95	111.62				
LM6	Intel 440LX	4D	5/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	67	78.72	GIGABYTE														
BX6	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	88	103.40	GA5AX 100Mhz	ALI M1541	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	57	66.97				
BH6	Intel 440BX	3D	5/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	75	88.12	GA6EX	Intel 440EX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	75	88.12				
EX6	Intel 440EX	2D	3/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	Call	Call	GA6EM	Intel 440EX	2D	2/2/1	MicroATX	No	No	No	No	71	83.42				
AOPEN																									
AX59Pro 512K VIA MVP3 100Mhz	3D, 2S	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	56	65.80	GA6EMM	Intel 440EX	2D	2/2/1	MicroATX	Yes	Yes	No	No	109	128.07					
AX59Pro 1Mb VIA MVP3 100Mhz	3D, 2S	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	63	74.02	GA686LX4	Intel 440LX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	72	84.60					
AX6LC	Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	69	81.07	GA686BX	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	94	110.45				
AX6B	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	96	112.80	GA6BA	Intel 440BX	4D	4/2/1	AT	No	No	No	Yes	104	122.20				
AX6B+	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	133	156.27	GA6BXS	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	171	200.92				
MX6E+	Intel 440EX	3D	4/2/1	MicroATX	Yes	No	No	Yes	67	78.72	GA6BXDS	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	206	242.05				
ASUSTEK																									
P5A-B	Aladdin 5 100Mhz	3D	3/2/1	AT	Yes	No	No	Yes	61	71.67	Atlanta AL440LX	Intel 440LX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	80	94.00				
P5A	Aladdin 5 100Mhz	3D	3/2/1	ATX	Yes	No	No	Yes	68	79.90	Atlanta AL440LX	Intel 440LX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	Yes	No	No	Yes	90	105.75				
P2E-B	Intel 440 EX	2D	3/2/1	AT	No	No	No	Yes	69	81.07	SE440BX	Intel 440BX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	93	109.27				
P2E-M	Intel 440EX	2D	2/2/1	MicroATX	No	No	No	Yes	73	85.77	SE440BX	Intel 440BX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	Yes	No	No	Yes	105	123.37				
P2E-VJ	Intel 440EX	2D	3/2/1	MicroATX	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	128	150.40	MU440EX	Intel 440EX	2D	2/2/0	ATX	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	89	104.57				
P2L97	Intel 440LX	3D	5/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	76	89.30	MICROSTAR														
P2L97-S	Intel 440LX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	134	157.45	MS-5169 100Mhz	Ali M1531	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	56	65.80				
P2L97-DS	Dual Intel 440LX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	215	252.62	Excellent I	Intel 440EX	2D	3/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	62	72.85				
P2L97-A	Intel 440LX	3D	4/2/Onboard	AGP ATX	No	Yes	No	No	125	146.87	Legend V	Intel 440LX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	68	79.90				
P2L-B	Intel 440LX	3D	3/2/1	AT	No	No	No	Yes	73	85.77	Brilliant I	Intel 440BX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	91	106.92				
P2B	Intel 440BX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	105	123.37	Brilliant IV	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	No	312	366.60				
P2B-S	Intel 440BX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	194	227.95	SMICRO														
P2B-DS	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	284	333.70	P5MMA98	Intel 430TX	2D	4/4/0	AT	No	No	No	Yes	68	79.90				
P2B-LS	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	225	264.37	P5MMS98	Intel 430TX	2D	4/4/0	AT	No	No	No	Yes	68	79.90				
CHIAINTECH All Motherboards include PC-Cillin Anti-Virus Software																									
5SIM	SIS	2S, 2D	4/3/0	AT	No	No	No	No	47	55.22	P6SLA	Intel 440LX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	71	83.42				
5TDM2	Intel 430TX	4S, 2D	4/4/0	AT	No	No	No	No	60	70.50	P6DLE	Dual Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	196	230.30				
5TTL	Intel 430TX	3D	4/4/0	ATX	No	No	No	No	60	70.50	P6DLS	Dual Intel 440LX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	281	330.17				
6ESA	Intel 440EX	2D	2/2/1	MicroATX	Yes	No	No	No	Call	Call	P6SBA	Intel 440BX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	90	105.75				
6LTM2	Intel 440 LX	3D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	79	92.82	P6SBS	Intel 440BX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	200	235.00				
6LTM	Intel 440LX	3D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	92	108.10	P6DBE	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	187	219.72				
6BTM	Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	Yes	97	113.97	P6DBS	Dual Intel 440BX	4D	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	293	344.27				
ELITE																									
P5SD-B+ Supersocket 7 112Mhz	4S, 2D	4/2/1	AT	No	No	No	No	No	60	70.50	P6DGDual	Intel 440GX Slot I	4D	5/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	474	556.95				
P5SD-A	SIS 5591/95	4S, 2D	3/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	No	63	74.02	S2DGRDual	Intel 440GX Slot II	4D	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	Yes	Yes	598	702.65				

PROCESSORS					PROCESSORS				
			ex VAT	inc VAT				ex VAT	inc VAT
AMD					INTEL				
K6 MMX 266Mhz			52	61.10	Intel® Celeron™ processor 266Mhz			60	70.50
K6 MMX 300Mhz			66	77.55	Intel® Celeron™ processor 300Mhz			76	89.30
K6 Heatsink and Fan			3	3.25	Intel® Pentium® II processor 266Mhz			112	131.60
K6-2® 300Mhz with 3DNow!™ Technology			79	92.82	Intel® Pentium® II processor 300Mhz			144	169.20
K6-2® 333Mhz with 3DNow!™ Technology			140	164.50	Intel® Pentium® II processor 333Mhz			213	250.27
K6-2® 350Mhz with 3DNow!™ Technology			159	186.82	Intel® Pentium® II processor 350Mhz			283	332.52
K6-2® Heatsink and Fan			5	5.87	Intel® Pentium® II processor 400Mhz			393	461.77
EVERGREEN					Intel® Pentium® II processor 450Mhz				
486 - 586/133 Upgrade			85	99.87	<i>Pentium is a registered trademark and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation</i>				
486 - 586/133 Upgrade - 5 Pack			330	387.75	INTEL OVERDRIVE				
MX Pro 200Mhz MMX			89	104.57	Intel® Pentium® 100, 133Mhz → processor with MMX™ technology 166Mhz			103	121.02
MX Pro 200Mhz MMX - 5 Pack			380	446.50	Intel® Pentium® 100, 133, 166Mhz → processor with MMX™ technology 200Mhz			130	152.75
IBM									
PR300 6X86MX & Heatsink			65	76.37					
PR333 6X86MX & Heatsink			119	139.82					

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Are you looking for the fastest and least expensive PC ?



BX6

LM6

BX6 ATX Motherboard with Intel 440BX chipset and CPU SOFT MENU™

- CPU**
- Supports Pentium® II 350 – 450MHz processor (Based on 100MHz clock)
 - Supports Pentium® II 233 – 333MHz processor (Based on 66MHz clock)
- Chipset**
- Intel 430BX chipset (82443BX and 82371EB)
 - Supports Ultra DMA/33 IDE protocol
 - Supports Advanced Configuration and Power Management Interface (ACPI)
 - Supports AGP 66MHz/133MHz (Sideband) 3.3v device
- Memory (DRAM)**
- Four 168-pin DIMM sockets support SDRAM module
 - Supports up to 512MB MAX. (8, 16, 32, 64, 128MB SDRAM)
 - ECC support
- L2 Cache Memory**
- Level 1 and Level 2 cache built into Intel Pentium® II processor cartridge
- System BIOS**
- Built-in SOFT MENU II™ sets all CPU parameters
 - Award Plug and Play BIOS Supports APM, DMI, and ACPI
 - Write-Protect Anti-Virus function by AWARD BIOS
 - Year 2000 compliant
- Multi I/O Functions**
- One floppy port supporting up to 2.88MB FDD + 3 mode floppy drive
 - Two channels of bus master IDE ports connectors for up to four IDE devices (including LS-120MB floppy drive)
 - One Built-in Standard/EPP/ECP parallel port connectors
 - Two built-in 16550 fast UART compatible serial ports connectors
 - Built-in PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse ports connectors
 - Built-in standard IrDA TX/RX header
 - Built-in two USB connector
- Miscellaneous**
- ATX form factor
 - One AGP slot, four PCI slots and three ISA slots
 - Hardware monitoring included fan speed, voltage and systems environment temperature

LM6 ATX PII Motherboard with Intel 440LX chipset and CPU SOFT MENU™

- CPU**
- Supports Pentium® II 233 – 333MHz processor cartridge
 - Supports Celeron™ II 266 – 300MHz processor cartridge
- Chipset**
- Intel 440LX chipset (82443LX and 82371AB)
 - Supports Ultra DMA/33 IDE protocol/ACPI ready
 - Supports AGP 66MHz/133MHz Sideband 3.3v device
- Memory (DRAM)**
- Four 168-pin DIMM sockets for 3.3v unbuffered DRAM modules
 - DIMM sockets support SDRAM, EDO DRAM
 - Supports up to 512MB
 - ECC support
- System BIOS**
- Level 1 & 2 cache built into Intel Pentium® II processor cartridge
- Audio Systems**
- CPU SOFT MENU™ II jumperless technology
 - Award plug & play BIOS supports APM, DMI
 - BIOS setup supports 66, 75* & 83* MHz selections
 - Write-Protect anti-virus function by AWARD BIOS
 - Year 2000 compliant
- Multi I/O Functions**
- One floppy Port connector supporting up to 2.88MB floppy drive
 - Two channels of bus master IDE ports for up to four IDE devices (inc LS-120MB floppy drive)
 - Built-in Standard/EPP/ECP parallel port connector
 - Two built-in 16550 fast UART compatible serial ports connectors
 - Built-in PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 Mouse ports connectors
 - Wake on LAN header and SB-Link™ header
 - Two built-in USB ports connectors
- Miscellaneous**
- ATX form factor
 - One AGP slot, Five PCI slots and Two ISA slots

NEW BH6 440 BX (3 DIMM) (5PCI/ 2ISA/ 1AGP) **£88** (£103.40 inc VAT)

£75 (£88.12 inc VAT)

LX6 440 LX (4 DIMM) (4PCI/ 3ISA/ 1AGP) **£67** (£78.72 inc VAT)

AH6 440 LX (3 DIMM) (3PCI/ 2ISA/ 1AGP) **£67** (£78.72 inc VAT)

£59 (£69.32 inc VAT)

* Speeds supported but not guaranteed due to the chipset/CPU spec.

Please see the Motherboard grid opposite for full specs and pricing on the whole range of Abit boards



Check out more of the details on Dabs web site at <http://www.dabs.com>

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



Processors • Motherboards



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

KEYBOARDS

CHERRY	ex VAT	inc VAT
105 key Windows 95 Soft Touch	17	19.97
105 key Windows 95 Soft Touch PS/2	19	22.32
105 key Windows 95 Non-Click	24	28.20
105 key Windows 95 Non-Click PS/2	26	30.55
105 key Windows 95 Click	39	45.82
105 key Windows 95 Click PS/2	41	48.17
83 key Mini PS/2	39	45.82
102 key PS/2 Rack Mount	58	68.15
105 key Windows 95 Non-Click USB	59	69.32

FUJITSU	ex VAT	inc VAT
105 key Windows 95	23	27.02

LEAF	ex VAT	inc VAT
105 key Windows 95	7	8.22

LOGITECH	ex VAT	inc VAT
Cordless Keyboard & Mouse	59	69.32

MICROSOFT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Natural Elite Windows 95	29	34.07

MITSUMI	ex VAT	inc VAT
105 key Windows 95	9	10.57
105 key Windows 95 PS/2	10	11.75

MICE

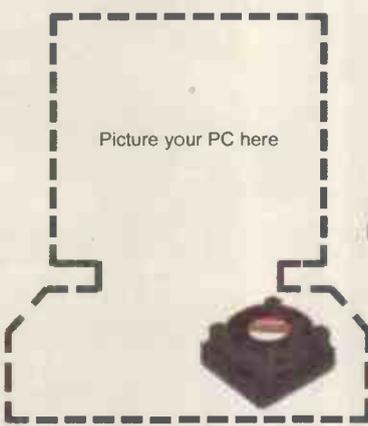
LEAF	ex VAT	inc VAT
3 button Serial	3	3.52
3 button PS/2	3	3.52

LOGITECH	ex VAT	inc VAT
Pilot+	15	17.62
MouseMan	24	28.20
MouseMan+	25	29.37
MouseMan Notebook	28	32.90
Cordless Wheel	35	41.12
Trackman Marble FX	35	41.12
SurfMan Cordless	45	52.87

MICROSOFT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Wheel	15	17.62
Easyball Trackball	19	22.32
IntelliMouse	28	32.90
IntelliMouse USB	28	32.90
IntelliMouse Trackball	39	45.82

MITSUMI	ex VAT	inc VAT
2 button PS/2	6	7.05
2 button Serial	6	7.05

New PC for under £89?



Pentium® & 486 PCs

- Runs Windows® up to 100% faster!
- Installs in minutes
- Step-by-step, illustrated install guide
- Runs Windows 98®, Windows 95, Windows 3.x, DOS, OS/2
- Runs MMX™ enabled software
- Proven compatibility with over 95% of systems

Why pay more—

- Remove PC cover. Locate CPU/processor socket, release lever and remove CPU.
- Align pin 1 on upgrade with socket and set upgrade in position.
- Lower lever to secure CPU.

WINDOWS April, 1998
 "The MxPro...turned a vanilla 90 MHz Pentium into a 200 MHz MMX system. It's an excellent chip upgrade."

Your Computer	New Speed	Part	Price
Pentium 75, 90, 100, 120, 133, 150, 166 MHz	200 MHz	376	£89
	200 MHz	376 5-Pack	£380**
486 SX, SX2, DX, DX2	586/133 MHz	242	£85
	586/133 MHz	242 5-Pack	£330**

*System requirements of Windows 98: 486 DX2/66, 16 MB RAM memory. **5-Pack includes 5 Upgrade Modules, 5 Install Disks (376) or 1 Utility Disk (242), 1 Installation Guide, 1 Removal Tool (242).

EVERGREEN technologies
www.everttech.com

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS	ex VAT	inc VAT
SoundBlaster 16 Value Non-IDE	33	38.77
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value	59	69.32
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold	92	108.10
SoundBlaster Live PCI	102	119.85

DIAMOND	ex VAT	inc VAT
Monster Sound PCI	85	99.87
Monster Sound MX100 PCI	call	call
Sonic Impact 3D	call	call

LEAF	ex VAT	inc VAT
16bit 32 Wavetable 3D Yamaha	12	14.10

ORCHIO	ex VAT	inc VAT
3D SoundCard	45	52.87

PINE	ex VAT	inc VAT
Schubert 3D Max	20	23.50
Schubert 3D Pro	24	28.20
Schubert 3D PCI	39	45.82

VIDEOLOGIC	ex VAT	inc VAT
SonicStorm PCI	49	57.57

SPEAKERS

CREATIVE	ex VAT	inc VAT
CSW-20 20W	12	14.10
CSW-50 50W	24	28.20
CSW-100 100W PC Works	39	45.82
CSW-200 200W Sound Works	69	81.07
CSW-350 350W Micro Works	115	135.12

LABTEC	ex VAT	inc VAT
LCS-1020 10W	25	29.37
LCS-2408 14W Subwoofer	35	41.12
LCS-1224 10W 3D	49	57.57
LCS-3210 20W 3D	50	58.75
LCS-2612 20W 3D & Subwoofer	65	76.37

LOGIC 3	ex VAT	inc VAT
Maxim 20 30W	9	10.57
Maxim 60 60W	20	23.50
Maxim 120 120W	30	35.25
Headphone & Microphone	6	7.05

YAMAHA	ex VAT	inc VAT
YST-M15 10W	39	45.82
YST-M20DSP 10W	45	52.87
YST-M25DSP 10W + 15W Subwoofer	55	64.62
YST-MSW10 25W	69	81.07

CHAINTech COMPUTER CO., LTD.

We don't imitate, we INNOVATE!

All Motherboards in Retail box with PC-Cillin Anti-Virus Software



Chaintech 6LTM2 Intel 440LX **£65** (€76.37)

- Supports up to 333MHz Pentium II processors
- 6875/83 MHz system clock speeds for over-clocking possibility
- Innovative jumper free CPU setup
- Two USB ports on board
- Provides full memory size DRAM cacheability
- Double-height I/O connector for rapid system installation
- Hardware design meets Microsoft PC98 requirements
- Supports SB-link header for Creative PCI audio



Chaintech 6BTM Intel 440BX **£89** (€104.57)

- Supports up to 450MHz Pentium II processors
- 6875/83/103/112 MHz system clock speeds for over-clocking possibility
- Two USB ports on board
- Innovative jumper free CPU installation
- Double-height I/O connector for rapid system installation
- Hardware design meets Microsoft PC98 requirements
- Supports SB-link header for Creative PCI audio
- Supports Wake-on-LAN function to simplify network management even in off-hours

Model	Chipset	Memory	PCI/ISA/AGP	Form Factor	Sound	VGA	SCSI	Price
5SIM	SIS	2 DIMM, 2 SIMM	4/3/0	AT	No	No	No	£40 (€47)
5TDM2	Intel 430TX	2 DIMM, 4 SIMM	4/4/0	AT	No	No	No	£60 (€70.50)
5TTL	Intel 430TX	3 DIMM	4/4/0	ATX	No	No	No	£60 (€70.50)
6ESA	Intel 440EX	2 DIMM	2/2/1	Micro ATX	Yes	No	No	£69 (€81.07)
6LTM2	Intel 440LX	3 DIMM	4/2/1	ATX	No	No	No	£65 (€76.37)
6BTM	Intel 440BX	4 DIMM	4/3/1	ATX	No	No	No	£89 (€104.57)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Cyrix M II PROCESSOR

Premium Performance at an Affordable Price

The M II™ processor is a high performance CPU offering advanced processing on Windows® 95 and other operating systems. The M II™ processor is compatible with MMX™ technology to run the latest MMX™ games and multimedia software. With its enhanced memory management unit, a 64-Kbyte internal cache, and other advanced architectural features, the M II™ processor achieves high performance and offers better value than competitive processors.

- MMX™ enhanced technology for multimedia power
- Software compatibility - runs Windows® 95, Windows® 98, Windows® NT and all your software
- 64-KByte internal cache to boost processing performance
- Proven Cyrix® quality and value

6x86MX™ PR233	£Call	(£Call)
M II™ - 300	£Call	(£Call)
M II™ - 333	£Call	(£Call)



Ziff-Davies® Winstone® 98 for Windows® 95

Cyrix M II™ - 300 processor
 Pentium® II processor, 300 MHz

0	5	10	15	20
Source: Cyrix Corporation. Configuration for M II™ - 300 processor-based system: ASUS SP97-XV motherboard; 32MB RAM, 512K RAM cache; 3.2GB hard disk with ULTRA DMA IDE controller, FAT 32 file system, and no hardware disk cache; Diamond Viper V330 (Turbo) Graphic adapter with 4MB SDRAM, VP0025P DRV version 4.10.01.0015 driver; 1024 x 768 pixels with 16 million colors, refresh at 75Hz.				

Configuration for the 300 MHz Pentium® II processor-based system: ASUS P2L97 motherboard; 32MB RAM, 512K RAM cache; 3.2GB hard disk with ULTRA DMA IDE controller, FAT 32 file system, and no hardware disk cache; Diamond Viper V330 (Turbo) Graphics adapter with 4MB SDRAM, VP0025P DRV version 4.10.01.005 driver; 1024 x 768 pixels with 16 million colors, refresh at 75Hz.

*Megahertz-equivalent performance level. Based upon industry-standard benchmark comparisons to the Pentium® II processor when tested in equivalently configured computer systems. For further information on the performance of Cyrix processors, please visit the Cyrix Web site at www.cyrix.com

Cyrix is a registered trademark and M II, 6x86MX, are trademarks of Cyrix Corporation, a subsidiary of National Semiconductor Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate



matrox

Matrox Millennium G200 Uncompromising 2D, 3D & video performance for business

- High performance 128-bit DualBus graphics card with full AGP 2x support
- Advanced 2D, 3D and software DVD video acceleration
- New MGA-G200 graphics chip
- 8 MB of high speed memory upgradeable to 16 MB
- High speed 250 MHz RAMDAC
- Full 3D setup and rendering engine
- Fully multimedia upgradeable

NEW

£89 (£104.57)

Matrox Productiva G100 Acceleration for demanding business graphics

- 64-bit AGP-ATX graphics card
- 8 MB of powerful graphics memory
- High performance 2D business productivity
- 1600 x 1200 desktop in true colour for spreadsheets and large documents
- 3D acceleration with excellent API support
- High speed 230 Mhz RAMDAC for flicker-free displays editing capabilities

£55 (£64.62)

Matrox Mystique G200 The fastest acceleration for 2D/3D entertainment

- Powerful graphics card with full AGP 2X support
- Advanced 2D, 3D and software DVD acceleration with PC to TV displays
- High performance 3D rendering engine for advanced 3D gaming
- New MGA-G200 128-bit DualBus graphics chip
- 8 MB of memory upgradeable to 16 MB
- Fully multimedia upgradeable
- Includes Motorhead, Incoming, Tonic Trouble and 3D game demos

£89 (£104.57)

Matrox Marvel G200 14-in-one graphics solution for 2D, 3D and video

- High performance 128-bit DualBus video card with full AGP 2x support.
- High quality MJPEG video editing hardware and easy-to-use video editing software.
- Advanced 2D, 3D and software DVD video acceleration.
- Video conferencing and image editing
- Features new MGA-G200 graphics chip and 8 MB of high speed memory

£169 (£198.57)

AWARD-WINNING 3D SOUND AND VISION



Apocalypse 3D **£55** (£64.62 inc VAT)

- Combines the 3D Acceleration of Apocalypse 3Dx with Tseng Labs new ET6100 128bit 2D graphics processor, to bring a new performance standard to single slot 2D/3D acceleration.



Apocalypse 3D Sonic **£75** (£88.12 inc VAT)

- Apocalypse 3D Sonic is the total gaming solution. Combining the 3D acceleration of Apocalypse 3Dx, the stunning 2D performance of the Tseng Labs' ET6100, and the sensational Audio quality of the Sonic Storm on a single PCI card.

*Apocalypse 3D & 3D Sonic Inc these High Performance Power VR Titles -
Ultimate Race • Mech Warrior 2 • Tomb Raider • Terricide*



SonicStorm PCI **£29** (£34.07 inc VAT)

*Wavetable Sound Card
Advanced PCI sound card*

- True HiFi quality sound
- 3D positional audio for the latest games
- Soundblaster support for DOS games
- Hardware accelerated 64 voice wavetable
- 2mb & 4mb wavetable samples included
- Includes JetAudio and music/3D sound software

VideoLogic



NEW



Viper V550

Next-generation nVIDIA RIVA TNT technology- The Viper V550 features the fastest graphics processor available, making it significantly faster in both 2D and 3D than any other card on the market.

- DVD and MPEG 2- Full screen flicker-free playback (AGP version only).
- Blistering 3D performance-With Direct3D and OpenGL ICD support.
- Experience Quake 2 running at 70 frames per second!
- TV Out Option- Display games, presentations & DVD movies on your big screen TV.
- 16Mb of SDRAM and a 250Mhz RAMDAC- support resolutions up to 1900 x 1200 in True Colour.
- PCI & AGP 2X (with Side Band Addressing) available.

16 Mb AGP TV-OUT	£Call (£Call)
16 Mb AGP no TV	£Call (£Call)
16 Mb PCI TV-OUT	£Call (£Call)



Stealth II G460

- Powered by Intel i740
- True AGP 2x support including Side Band Addressing (SBA)
- MPEG-2 for full screen DVD playback
- Photo-realistic, true colour up to 1280 x 1024
- Direct Memory Execution (DIME) - For a high performance level and unlimited texture size
- The breakthrough 3D architecture of the Stealth II G460 enables maximum memory bandwidth for sustained 3D performance and exceptional image quality for AGP systems
- Plug and play

8 Mb £59 (£69.32)



Sonic Impact S70

The complete PCI audio solution with 64-Voice Wavetable

- PC'98 and WHQL compliant
- Accelerates Microsoft DirectSound and DirectSound 3D
- SoundBlaster Pro legacy compatibility
- 64-Voice Wavetable Synthesizer Supporting DLS
- 3D Positional Audio
- CD-Quality Full-Duplex Sound (Simultaneous Playback and Record)
- Plug and play

£29 (£34.07)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value










- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate



GRAPHICS CARDS



All-in-Wonder Pro

PC Guide BestBuy
March 1998



The award-winning all-in-one graphics and multimedia upgrade offering everything you need for explosive multimedia on your PC

- Powered by ATI's RAGE PRO technology
- Delivers 3D, 2D and video acceleration
- An intelligent TV tuner featuring DBX™ stereo
- Instant replay and zoom capabilities
- Still and motion video capture and TV set display



*8Mb also available

OEM AGP	4Mb	£98 (£115.15)	8Mb AGP	£113 (£132.77)
OEM PCI	4Mb	£94 (£110.45)	8Mb PCI	£109 (£128.07)
Retail PCI	4Mb	£105 (£123.37)	4Mb AGP	£109 (£128.07)



XPERT 98

PC Home
September 1998



XPERT98 is the best solution for speed, performance and price. With 8Mb of lightning fast SDRAM and an AGP bus you know you can't go wrong.

- Rage Pro Chipset with 8Mb SDRAM and 2x AGP bus
- Maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz
- Maximum colours 6.7 million
- 230MHz RAM Doc
- 2D/3D Acceleration
- Software DVD MPEG2 acceleration
- Optimised for Pentium II/Pro systems
- Multi-screen compatible in Windows 98



OEM AGP	8Mb	£39 (£45.80)
Retail AGP	8Mb SDRAM	£53 (£62.27)



XPERT@Play

Personal Computer
World 1998
Best Graphics Card



XPERT@Play sets a new standard for 3D gaming, multimedia and entertainment applications. Uses a single card/slot solution to provide industry leading full screen, full motion MPEG-2 video acceleration with motion compensation as well as TV-out for large screen game play.

- Superior 3D quality with bilinear filtering, alpha blending and special effects for intense gaming
- Brute force 3D acceleration with over 1.2 million triangles per second with set-up engine, texture cache and more
- Great gaming in Windows 95 (Direct3D, DirectDraw) and DOS
- DVD-quality full-screen, full-motion video
- Floating point set up engine, up to 1.2 million triangles per second
- Bonus software including the hottest 3D games: Formula 1, Texcade, and WIRL
- 4Kb on-chip texture cache
- Microsoft certified drivers



OEM AGP	4Mb	£53 (£62.27)	8Mb AGP	£69 (£81.07)
OEM PCI	4Mb	£49 (£57.57)	8Mb PCI	£65 (£76.37)
Retail PCI	4Mb SGRAM	£69 (£81.07)	8Mb SGRAM	£85 (£99.87)



XPERT@Work

PC Magazine
Editors Choice
April 1998



XPERT@Work is the most powerful graphics acceleration for corporate and small business.

- Fast 2D, 3D performance, three times that of previous boards and the best video acceleration for the price
- The fastest performance for greater productivity in Windows NT and Windows 95
- Flicker-free images at up to 200Hz refresh rate to eliminate eyestrain
- Rock-solid stability and worry-free compatibility with ATI's Microsoft certified drivers
- Optimised for the best performance on Pentium II/PRO systems
- Available in 2MB and 4MB upgradeable or 8MB memory configurations



OEM AGP	4Mb	£43 (£50.52)	8Mb AGP	£59 (£69.32)
OEM PCI	4Mb	£39 (£45.82)	8Mb PCI	£55 (£64.62)
Retail PCI	4Mb SGRAM	£59 (£69.32)	8Mb SGRAM	£75 (£88.12)

All prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

NEW!



RIGHTEOUS 3D II

BASED ON THE NEW VOODOO2 CHIPSET FROM 3Dfx INTERACTIVE

Based on 3Dfx Interactive's new Voodoo2 chipset the New Righteous 3D II Graphic Accelerator Card takes game players to yet another level of three dimensional entertainment. Working with your existing graphics card to give you the fastest game play ever! Includes very high speed, single cycle DRAM and delivers a phenomenal 3 million triangles per second and 90 million (180 million pixels in SLI configuration) dual-textured, bilinear-filtered, per-pixel MIP-mapped, alpha-blended, Z-buffered pixels per second.

- 12MB high-performance single-cycle DRAM
- 192-bit, multi-way interleaved memory interface providing more than 2.2G/second total bandwidth
- Compatible with any graphics card, including AGP cards, using video pass-through
- Single slot PCI card capable of 33MHz and 66MHz operation
- Effective 180 million two-texture, bilinear-filtered, MIP mapped texel/second fill rate
- 360 million two-texture, bilinear-filtered, MIP mapped texels per second in dual-board configuration
- Triangle-based raster engine with Gouraud modulation

INCLUDES 4 FULL GAMES..
Battlezone, JediKnight, Incoming & G-Police

8Mb	£139	(£163.32 inc VAT)
12Mb	£179	(£210.32 inc VAT)

Righteous 3D **£69** (inc VAT)
 Revolutionary 3D technology • Transparent operation with VGA accelerators • Full feature simultaneous 3D acceleration
 • Full motion frame rate performance • Windows® 95 Direct3D™ support
 • Real-time interactive rendering.



Velocity 4400:

- High performance 128 bit 3D and 2D accelerator
- Unsurpassed 3D gaming and powerful 2D
- 250 Mhz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 200 Hz
- Supports Win 95/98 & NT 4, Direct 3D & Open GL (Direct X 5.0 and 6.0)
- Uses nVidia's latest chipset RIVA TNT 128 bit Twin-Texture Processor
- Simply The Best 3D and 2D accelerator money can buy!

£Call (€Call)

Nitro DVD 20/30 Accelerator & MPEG Decoder **£75** (£81.12)



STB presents the ultimate in dedicated 3D processing for gaming and entertainment titles

- 3Dfx Voodoo2 Chipset with Dual Texture Engines
- 8MB or 12MB of High Performance EDO DRAM
- 4MB Frame Buffer Memory or 8MB of Texture Processing Buffer
- Up to 800 x 600 Resolution with Full Hardware 3D Acceleration
- Plays Direct 3D and Glide Titles
- Compatible with Any SVGA Multimedia Accelerator

Only £149 (£175.07)

Velocity 128 3D Multimedia Accelerator

- NVIDIA RIVA 128 3D Graphics and Multimedia engine
 - 4Mb of 128-bit SGRAM
 - AGP2X or PCI bus
- AGP **£69** (£81.07) PCI **£69** (£81.07)

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

WinTV
Plug-ins

Hauppauge!

With the aid of the WinTV plug and play cards you can watch the football or any TV programmes you choose on your PC. WinTV keeps you in touch with up to the minute worldwide information, using Teletext/Fasttext, which can be displayed in a multiple of windows simultaneously and can be added to spreadsheets and more. Win TV will also enable video editing, and help you make impressive company presentations.



WinTV Primio PCI card

The Primio PCI Card gives you TV and teletext on your PC's monitor. It will also display video from your VCR, camcorder etc. With its high quality video digitiser, live video is digitised and displayed in a resizeable window on the PC screen. You can also upgrade with the optional CCD camera and software for Video Conferencing and Security uses.

£50 (£58.75)



WinTV PCI NICAM

The best selling TV card on the market today! Includes the features of the PRIMIO but with 2 channel/NICAM Stereo and the additional S-Video Input. PCI is also fully upgradeable with the optional CCD camera.

£67 (£78.72)



WinTV Stereo Radio

This card includes the features of the PRIMIO & PCI, with additional FM STEREO Radio Tuner and Wide Spread Information and Entertainment media. This includes channel search, scanning, fine tuning channel memory and more.

£84 (£98.70)



VideoWizard

Video Wizard digitises live video from a video camera or VCR, compresses and stores the digitised video to your hard disk so it can be digitally edited on your PC.

£127 (£149.22)

MULTIMEDIA CARDS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
ATI		
TV Tuner	53	62.27
DABS		
TV/Teletext PCI	49	57.57
HAUPPAUGE		
WinTV Primio PCI	59	69.32
WinTV PCI NICAM	76	89.30
WinTV Radio PCI NICAM	93	109.27
WinTV Cinema Pro	199	233.82
Video Wizard	127	149.22
MATROX		
Rainbow Runner TV Tuner	69	81.07
Mystique Rainbow Runner Studio	105	123.37
MIRO		
miroMEDIA PCTV PCI	49	57.57
Video Director Studio 200	159	186.82
miroVIDEO DC10	179	210.32
miroVIDEO DC30	399	486.82
miroVIDEO DV300	529	621.57
miroVIDEO DC30 Plus	619	737.32
SIGMA		
Hollywood Plus	119	139.82
TYPHOON		
TV/Teletext PCI	55	64.62
Video Capture PCI	69	81.07
VIDEOLOGIC		
Captivator PCI	49	57.57
Captivator PCI/VC	149	175.07

	Memory/Type	Chipset	RAMDAC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ATI				PCI		AGP	
Xpert@Work DEM	4MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	39	45.82	43	50.52
Xpert@Work OEM	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	55	64.62	59	69.32
Xpert@Play OEM	4MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	49	57.57	53	62.27
Xpert@Play OEM	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	65	76.37	69	81.07
All In Wonder Pro DEM	4MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	94	110.37	98	115.15
All In Wonder Pro OEM	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	109	128.07	113	132.77
Xpert@Work	4MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	59	69.32	-	-
Xpert@Work	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	75	88.12	-	-
All In Wonder Pro	4MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	105	123.37	-	-
All In Wonder Pro	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	230Mhz	121	142.17	-	-
Xpert 98 OEM	8MB SGRAM	Rage Pro	250Mhz	-	-	39	45.82
3D Charger	2MB EDO	Rage 2	175Mhz	20	23.50	20	23.50
3D Charger	4MB EDO	Rage 2	175Mhz	25	29.37	25	29.37
CREATIVE LABS							
Graphics Blaster Extreme	SGRAM	3D Labs Peramedia 2	230Mhz	59	69.32	-	-
3D Blaster Voodoo II	8MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo2	-	129	151.57	-	-
3D Blaster Voodoo II	12MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo2	-	152	178.60	-	-
DABS							
S3 Trio64V + 765	2MB EDO DRAM	S3 Trio 64V+	135Mhz	23	27.02	-	-
S3 Virge DX	4MB EDO DRAM	S3 Virge DX	170Mhz	39	45.82	-	-
S3 Virge GX-2	4MB	S3 Virge GX-2	-	-	-	39	45.82
Cirrus Logic 5465	4MB	CL 5465	-	-	-	39	45.82
3Dfx	4MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo 3D	-	79	92.82	-	-
DIAMOND							
Stealth II S220	4MB	-	-	39	45.80	-	-
Viper V330	4MB SGRAM	Nvidia Riva 128	230Mhz	49	57.57	49	57.57
Viper V550	8MB	Riva TNT	250Mhz	-	-	Call	Call
Viper V550	16MB	Riva TNT	250Mhz	-	-	Call	Call
Fire GL 1800 Pro	8MB SGRAM	3D Labs Peramedia 2	230Mhz	79	92.80	89	104.57
Monster 3D DEM	4MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo 3D	-	49	57.57	-	-
Monster 3D II X100	8MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo2	-	119	139.82	-	-
Monster 3D II X200	12MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo2	-	149	175.07	-	-
Stealth G460	8MB SDRAM	Intel 740	203Mhz	49	57.57	-	-
HERCULES							
Terminator 3D DX	4MB EDO	Virge DX	170Mhz	39	45.82	-	-
Terminator 2XI	8MB SGRAM	Intel 740i	220Mhz	-	-	69	81.07
Terminator 128 GLH	4MB SGRAM	Trio 3D	230Mhz	-	-	59	69.32
Dynamite 3D/GL	4MB SGRAM	3D Labs Peramedia 2	250Mhz	79	92.82	79	92.82
Dynamite 3D/GL	8MB SGRAM	3D Labs Peramedia 2	250Mhz	99	116.32	99	116.32
Stingray II	12MB SGRAM	3DFX Voodoo2	-	Call	Call	-	-

VIDEO CARDS

	Memory/Type	Chipset	RAMDAC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Ex VAT	Inc
MATROX				PCI		AGP	
M3d	4MB SDRAM	NEC Power VR2	-	29	34.07	-	-
Productiva G100	8MB SDRAM	G100	230Mhz	-	-	55	64.62
Productiva G100 OEM	4MB SDRAM	G100	230Mhz	-	-	29	34.07
Productiva G100 DEM	8MB SDRAM	G100	230Mhz	-	-	46	54.05
Millennium G200	8MB SGRAM	G200	250Mhz	-	-	89	104.57
Mystique G200	8MB SDRAM	G200	230Mhz	-	-	110	129.25
ORCHID							
Righteous 3D	4MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo 3D	-	68	79.90	-	-
Righteous 3D II	8MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo 2	-	159	186.82	-	-
Righteous 3D II	12MB EDO DRAM	3DFX Voodoo 2	-	189	222.07	-	-
PINE							
S3 Trio64V+765	1MB EDO DRAM	S3Trio64V+	135Mhz	16	18.80	-	-
S3 Trio64V+765	2MB EDO DRAM	S3Trio64V+	135Mhz	20	23.50	-	-
Mega 3D	2MB EDO DRAM	Cirrus Logic Laguna	-	35	41.12	-	-
Mega 3D	4MB EDO DRAM	Cirrus Logic Laguna	-	45	52.87	-	-
STB							
Nitro 3D OEM	2MB VRAM	S3 Virge GX	135Mhz	45	52.87	-	-
Nitro 3D OEM	4MB VRAM	S3 Virge GX	135Mhz	53	62.27	-	-
Velocity 128	4MB SGRAM	Nvidia Riva 128	230Mhz	85	99.87	-	-
BlackMagic 3D Voodoo 2	12MB EDO RAM	3DFX Voodoo 2	135Mhz	159	186.82	-	-
Nitro DVD	4MB RAMBUS DRAM	Mpact 2	230Mhz	-	-	75	88.12
TECHWORKS							
Powder 3D II OEM	8MB SGRAM	3DFX Voodoo 2	-	89	104.57	-	-
Powder 3D II OEM	12MB SGRAM	3DFX Voodoo 2	-	99	116.32	-	-
VIDEOLOGIC							
GrafixStar 410	2MB EDO DRAM	S3 Trio64V2	135Mhz	25	29.37	-	-
GrafixStar 560 Pro	4MB EDO DRAM	Cirrus Logic Laguna	-	35	41.12	35	41.12
GrafixStar 600 Pro	2MB MDRAM	Tseng Labs ET6000	135Mhz	48	56.40	-	-
Apocalypse 3Dx Value Pack	4MB SDRAM	NEC Power VR2	-	36	42.30	-	-
Apocalypse 3Dx	4MB SDRAM	NEC Power VR2	-	51	59.92	-	-
Apocalypse 5D	6MB	ET6100 + Power VR2	-	59	69.32	-	-
Apocalypse 5D	8MB	ET6100 + Power VR2	-	79	92.82	-	-
Apocalypse 5D Sonic	8MB	ET6100 + Power VR2 + Sound	-	79	92.82	-	-
Apocalypse 5D Sonic	8MB	ET6100 + Power VR2 + Sound	-	99	116.32	-	-

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003 Corporate 0870 129 3010 Export 01942 853001 Email sales@dabs.com

TECHWORKS "THE UPGRADE COMPANY"

POWER3D²

8MB OR 12MB 3D GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR
BASED ON 3DFX VOODOO² CHIPSET

More power than you can handle! Power3D² from TechWorks delivers the mindblowing performance of an arcade on your computer.



Power 3D² is based on the 3Dfx renowned second generation chipset - Voodoo². The dramatic increase in the performance of Voodoo² extends the Voodoo architecture's leadership in high performance 3D entertainment. POWER 3D² provides full-screen, high resolution, full motion frame rate with all features making this dedicated 3D accelerator the choice product for gaming enthusiasts.

- Voodoo² graphics engine on board
- Win '98, Glide, OpenGL 1.1, DirectX/Direct 3D Compatible
- Support for largest choice of games
- Easy installation and setup
- Optimised design
- 8MB or 12MB ultra-fast DRAM

8MB **£89**
(£104.57 inc VAT)

12MB **£99**
(£116.32 inc VAT)

Power 3D Voodoo 1 £39 (£45.82)

The Absolute in 3D Graphics Accelerators!

The Power to Perform

Niyama

A visible difference

only £575 (€675.62)

TXA3601GT

36cm (14.1") TFT Colour LCD Monitor

- High brightness, high contrast flat panel Liquid Crystal Display
- 1024 x 768 (XGA) display resolution
- 262,144 unlimited colours
- No geometric display distortion, misfocus or misconvergence
- Space saving, lightweight design
- No radiation, unaffected by external magnetic fields



VM-400 £299 (£351.32)

- 17" 0.28mm FST
- Up to 1280x1024 NI@80Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control



VM-Pro400 £315 (£370.12)

- 17" 0.25mm DiamondTron
- Up to 1600x1200 NI@75Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control



VM-502 £765 (£898.87)

- 21" 0.27mm Enhanced dp FST
- 1800x1440 @ 75Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- All CE Ergonomic, safety and environmental approvals



VM-350 £149 (£175.07)

- 15" 0.28mm FST
- Up to 1024x768@85Hz
- Digital Control and On-Screen Display Menu



VM-Pro502 £789 (£927.07)

- 21" 0.28mm AG DiamondTron
- 1800x1440 @ 75Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- All CE Ergonomic, safety and environmental approvals



VM-450 £439 (£515.82)

- 19" 0.26mm FST
- Up to 1280 x 1024 @100Hz NI
- On-Screen Display Menu
- All CE Ergonomic, safety and environmental approvals

All Niyama monitors are with a 3yr warranty, 1st yr On-Site, 2nd, 3rd RTB or upgrade to our VisionCare warranty, 3 yr On Site

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

ViewSonic® Monitors for Price and Performance

Widest range of products in Europe from any single manufacturer



ViewSonic®

The Display Technology Company™



PT813 5/98

GT775 1/98

GT775 12/97

ViewSonic GS771

- 17" Short Depth design with 14" footprint (16" Viewable area)
- 0.27mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 786 @ 87Hz
- Plug & Play
- TCO '95

£249 (£292.57 inc VAT)

ViewSonic GA655

- 15" Flat screen monitor (14" Viewable area)
- 0.27mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz
- OnView Controls
- Plug & Play
- TCO '95

£185 (£217.37 inc VAT)

ViewSonic VP150

- 15" LCD ViewPanel
- 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- Slimline monitor
- Long life back light
- Plug & Play
- TCO '95

£845 (£992.87 inc VAT)

3 Year "Express Exchange" warranty available on all new ViewSonic monitors, excluding ViewSonic's Optiquest® product range, presentation and LCD ranges. Limited to the UK mainland, the 24 hour service is available in most areas.

All trademarks are property of ViewSonic registered in the USA and other countries

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000

Sales Fax 0870 129 7000

Edinburgh 0131 556 4114

London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate



LG MULTI-MEDIA RANGE

Nobody is further ahead in IT than LG. £1.5m is spent every day on R&D and £2bn is being invested in a manufacturing plant in Wales, ensuring LG Electronics' position as a leading player in a very exciting digital future.

MONITORS

When it comes to monitors, our commitment is second to none. Our new manufacturing plant in Wales is the largest in Europe and is dedicated to making monitors and tubes. LG monitors are packed with high-end features such as TCO '95 emissions compliance and the 'Genesis chip' in the 500LC, which allows viewing of SVGA/VGA graphics modes as well as XGA at full screen size.

Then there's the Flatron with its 99.9% flat screen for almost zero distortion, brilliant for viewing graphics intensive designs where accuracy really counts.

HANDHELD PC PHENOM

Our handheld PC really is 'Totally portable computing'. We are one of only a few exclusive manufacturers authorised to use WINDOWS CE. In addition it is the only HPC that can run POWERPOINT presentations without any additional software or hardware.

CD-ROM

LG is the UK's industry leading manufacturer of branded CD-ROM drives.

The magnetised ball balance mechanism ensures minimum vibration (which improves efficiency for increased speeds eg 32X).



Features available on all monitors

Serious hardware for the digital age

MONITORS



500LC

- 15.1" (15.1" viewable) screen
- Brilliant active matrix TFT display
- Genesis chip allows full SVGA/VGA
- Wide viewing angle, 60° left and right
- Bright 200cd/m² display
- Multi-sync support up to 1024x768 @ 75Hz

£299



SW77T5

- 17" (15.8" viewable) screen
- Ultra contrast tube ensures greater levels of contrast and colour purity
- Flicker-free up to 1024x768 NI (non-interlaced) @ 85Hz
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- Digital controls with on-screen display
- Made in the UK

£179



SW216SC

- 21" (20" viewable) screen
- 30-95KHz FST
- Flicker-free 1600x1200 NI (non-interlaced) @ 75Hz
- Digital controls with on-screen display
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch with Double Focus Circuitry

£299



SW77M

- 17" (15.7" viewable) screen
- Integrated stereo amplifier with DOME stereo speakers
- Built in mic plus earphone jack
- Flicker-free up to 1024x768 NI (non-interlaced) @ 85Hz
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

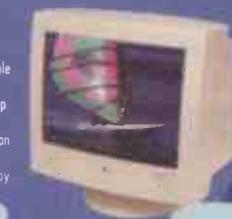
£299



SW78FT

- 17" (16" viewable) screen
- 99.9% Flat Screen for no distortion
- Fine 0.24mm Stripe Pitch with Double Focus Circuitry
- Multi-sync support from 640x480 up to 1600x1200 @ 66Hz
- Maximum VESA flicker-free resolution of 1280x1024 @ 85Hz
- Digital controls with on screen display

£299



SW57i

- 15" (13.8" viewable) screen
- Multi-sync support from 640x480 up to 1280x1024 NI
- Flicker-free up to 1024x768 NI (non-interlaced) @ 85Hz
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- Digital controls with on-screen display
- Made in the UK

£199

All monitors come with a 3 year on-site, swap-out warranty.

*TCO '95 on all monitors except SW57i.

HANDHELD PC



PHENOM H-120S HANDHELD PC

- Windows CE 2.0 operating system inc. Pocket Word, Excel, PowerPoint Viewer, Explorer & Schedule
- Extra wide LCD screen & large keyboard
- In built VGA for full colour PowerPoint presentations
- 8MB RAM & 16MB ROM inc. Pre-loaded software
- Type II PCMCIA & compact flash expansion slots

£349 (£410.07 INC VAT)



CRN-8240E 24X MAX EXTERNAL CD-ROM Drive

- Operates through PCMCIA attached
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- Fast 130ms Average Access Time
- Max 1,950Kbytes/sec Sustained Transfer rate
- MPC III Compliant

£119 (£139.82 INC VAT)



DVD & CD ROMS



DRD-820B Double Speed DVD-ROM Drive

- Plays all DVD-ROM Discs including MPEG2 discs with MPEG2 decoder card
- Single & dual Layer Support in DVD Mode
- Backwardly Compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R & CD-RW
- 2x Speed DVD-ROM Data Transfer (2.7MB/sec)
- 24x Speed CD-ROM Data Transfer (3.6MB/sec Max)

£77 (£90.47 INC VAT)



CRD-8320B 32X MAX CD-ROM Drive

- Magnetised ball balance mechanism
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- 4800KB/sec Max Data Transfer Rate
- CD-RW & CD-R compatible
- 80ms Access Time
- MPC III Compliant

£33 (£38.77 INC VAT)



Website <http://www.lge.co.kr>

LG We put people first

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

MicroScan G Range

Designed for more demanding graphics professional. The MicroScan G range couples excellent graphics performance with superb functionality. MicroScan G Range comes with 3yr on site swap out warranty.

 <p>MicroScan 5G</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST, 0.26mm • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • TCO'95 approval <p>£255 (€299.62)</p>	<p>MicroScan 5GT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" Sony Trinitron CRT, 0.25mm • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • TCO'95 approval <p>£279 (€327.82)</p>	<p>MicroScan 6G</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" FST, 0.28mm • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • TCO'95 approval <p>£549 (€645.07)</p>
--	--	--

MicroScan P Range

This range, targeted at the high intensity professional user, covers from 15" through to 19". All models feature a more advanced OSD for image adjustment. MicroScan P Range comes with 3yr on site swap out warranty.

 <p>MicroScan 4P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" FST, 0.28mm • 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz • Integral Mic., Speaker option <p>£115 (€135.12)</p>	<p>MicroScan 5P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST, 0.28mm • 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz • Integral Mic., Speaker option <p>£189 (€222.07)</p>	<p>MicroScan 6P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" FST, 0.26mm • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • TCO'95 approval • Integral Mic. and USB Hub, Speaker option <p>£369 (€433.57)</p>
--	--	---

Provista Range

Aimed at the entry level of the market the ProVista range provide excellent performance at very aggressive pricing - the ideal monitor for the Small Office/Home Office. Provista Range comes with 3yr warranty, 2yrs on site, 1yr RTB.

 <p>ProVista V30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" conv., 0.28mm • 1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz • Analogue Image Controls <p>£79 (€92.82)</p>	<p>ProVista E33</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" conv. 0.28mm • 1024 x 768 @ 60Hz • Digital Image Controls <p>£89 (€104.57)</p>	<p>ProVista E44</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" FST, 0.28mm • 1280 X 1024 @ 60Hz • Digital Image Controls <p>£99 (€116.32)</p>
--	--	--

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT




 <p>449Xa Plus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" Trinitron 0.25mm CRT • Up to 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz • Advanced On-Screen Menu • Integrated Speakers • TCO95 Approved <p>£185 (€217.31)</p>	 <p>447Za</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" High Contrast 0.27mm FST • Up to 1024 x 768 @ 90Hz • Built-in 5 watt stereo speakers • Built-in Bi-directional microphone • TCO95 Approved <p>£279 (€327.83)</p>	 <p>447Xpro</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" Trinitron 0.25mm CRT • Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz • On-Screen Menu with Navi™ key • Dynamic Focus System • TCO95 Approved <p>£339 (€398.32)</p>
 <p>446XS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" High Contrast 0.25mm FST • New Shortneck Technology • Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • On-Screen Menu with Navi™ key • TCO95 Approved <p>£469 (€551.08)</p>	 <p>446XPro</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" High Contrast 0.26mm FST • Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz • On-Screen Menu with Navi™ key • Dynamic Focus System • TCO95 Approved <p>£479 (€562.82)</p>	 <p>445Xi Plus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" High Contrast 0.28mm FST • Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 88Hz • On-Screen Menu with Navi™ key • Dynamic focus system • TCO95 Approved <p>£669 (€786.07)</p>

NOKIA
www.nokia.com

Belnea

 <p>Belnea 10 40 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" 0.28mm • up to 1024 x 768 NI • 640 x 480 @ 85Hz • Digital Front Panel • MPRII Compliant <p>£89 (€104.57)</p>	 <p>Belnea 10 50 35</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" FST 0.28mm • up to 1280 x 1024 NI • 800 x 600 @ 85Hz • Digital Electronics • MPRII Compliant <p>£99 (€116.32)</p>	 <p>Belnea 10 70 35</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST 0.28mm • up to 1280 x 1024 NI • 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz • On-Screen Display • TCO 95 <p>£169 (€198.57)</p>
 <p>Belnea 10 70 50</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST 0.25mm • DiamondTron CRT • up to 1600 x 1200 NI • 1024 x 768 @ 100Hz • On-Screen Display • TCO 95 <p>£259 (€304.32)</p>	 <p>Belnea 10 60 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" FST 0.26mm • up to 1600 x 1200 NI • 1280 x 1024 @ 88Hz • Professional On-Screen Display • TCO 95 <p>£349 (€410.07)</p>	 <p>Belnea 10 80 50</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" FST 0.26mm • up to 1600 x 1200 NI • 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz • On-Screen Display • TCO 95 <p>£559 (€656.82)</p>

All monitors include 3 years warranty - 1st year on-site exchange.

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

DAEWOO

All Daewoo monitors supplied with 3 years on site warranty

 <p>431X £75 (€88.12)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" 0.28mm • Up to 1024 x 768 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • MPR II compliant • 800 x 600 @ 75Hz 	 <p>518X £89 (€116.32)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" FST 0.28mm • Up to 1024 x 768 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • MPR II compliant • 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz 	 <p>1509B £109 (€128.07)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" FST 0.28mm • Up to 1024 x 768 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • MPR II compliant • 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz • Stereo Speakers
 <p>1705B £179 (€210.32)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST 0.28mm • Up to 1028 x 1024 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • MPR II compliant • 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz • Stereo Speakers 	 <p>1707B £159 (€186.82)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST 0.28mm • Up to 1028 x 1024 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • MPR II compliant • 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz 	 <p>1707B TCO95 £189 (€222.07)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" FST 0.28mm • Up to 1028 x 1024 NI • Digital on-Screen Display • TCO 95 • 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz

All monitors include 3 years warranty - 1st year on-site exchange.

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

SAMSUNG

MONITORS

SyncMaster 320TFT

£599 (£703.82)

- 13.3" Diagonal Active Display
- Display Equivalent to 15" CRT Monitors
- 1024 x 768 Resolution Support
- Flicker Free Flat Screen
- No Geometric Picture Distortion
- High Brightness and Contrast Ratio
- Wide Viewing Angles
- Space Saving Ergonomic Design
- Low Power Consumption
- Plug and Play - USB Ready
- Integrated Business Audio
- Macintosh Compatible
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty
- VESA Arm Mounting Compliant



NEW

SAMSUNG

MONITORS

SyncMaster 500s

£99 (£116.32)

- 15" Diagonal FST (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- INVAR Shadow Mask
- Up to 800 x 600 @ 85Hz
- Anti-Reflective, Anti-Static UltraClear™ coating
- Ergonomic on-screen display
- Plug and Play compatibility
- EPA Energy Star, NUTEK and VESA DPMS compliant Power Management System
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty



SyncMaster 700s

£179 (£210.32)

- 17" Diagonal FST (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- INVAR Shadow Mask
- Up to 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
- Anti-Reflective, Anti-Static UltraClear™ coating
- Ergonomic on-screen display
- Completely Flicker Free Viewing
- Plug and Play compatibility
- EPA Energy Star, NUTEK and VESA DPMS compliant Power Management System
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty



SyncMaster 520TFT

£729 (£856.57)

- 15" Diagonal Active Display
- Display Equivalent to 17" CRT Monitors
- 1024 x 768 Resolution Support
- Flicker Free Flat Screen
- No Geometric Picture Distortion
- High Brightness and Contrast Ratio
- Wide Viewing Angles
- Space Saving Ergonomic Design
- Low Power Consumption
- Plug and Play - USB Ready
- Integrated Business Audio
- Macintosh Compatible
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty
- VESA Arm Mounting Compliant



NEW

SyncMaster 900p

£359 (£421.82)

- 19" Diagonal FST (18" Viewable Image Size)
- 0.26mm Dot Pitch
- INVAR Shadow Mask
- Up to 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
- Anti-Reflective, Anti-Static UltraClear™ coating
- Ergonomic on-screen display
- Completely Flicker Free Viewing
- Plug and Play compatibility
- EPA Energy Star, NUTEK and VESA DPMS compliant Power Management System
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty
- TCO 95 compliant



SyncMaster 1000p

£699 (£821.32)

- 21" Diagonal FST (19.7" Viewable Image Size)
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- INVAR Shadow Mask
- Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz
- Anti-Reflective, Anti-Static UltraClear™ coating
- Ergonomic on-screen display
- Completely Flicker Free Viewing
- Plug and Play compatibility
- EPA Energy Star, NUTEK and VESA DPMS compliant Power Management System
- TCO 95 compliant
- 3 Years On-Site Warranty



SAMSUNG

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

MONITORS

LCD PANELS

Model	Size	Display Type	Max Resolution	Colours	Brightness	Contrast Ratio	Viewing Angle Horizontal	Viewing Angle Vertical	Interface	Audio	Standard	ex VAT	Inc VAT
AOI Microscan 5TN	14.1	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC095	739	868.32
BELINEA 10 14 10 CTX	14.0	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)					15 Pin D Type		TC0 92	589	692.07
PV540	10.4	TFT	640 X 480	18bit (262144)	250CD/M2	100:1	45 Degrees	20 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		MPRII	499	586.32
PV600	12.1	TFT	800 X 600	24bit (16.7m)	150 CD/M2	200:1	120 Degrees	105 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	MPRII	549	645.07
PV745 HITACHI	14.5	TFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	200:1	60 Degrees	50 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 92	599	703.82
DT 3131	13.3	TFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.19m)	120 CD/M2	100:1	140 Degrees	140 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	899	1056.32
DT 3140 IIYAMA	14.1	STFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.19m)	200 CD/M2	200:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	999	1173.82
Pro Lite 36 TXA-3601GT	14.1	TFT	1024 x 768	32bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	50 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	575	675.62
Pro Lite 36 TXA-3602 GT	14.1	TFT	1024 X 768	32bit (16.7m)	150 CD/M2	150:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	785	922.37
Pro Lite 36 (TXA 3601 GTS)	14.0	TFT	1024 x 768	32bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	50 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	1399	1643.82
Pro Lite (TXA 3811HT)	15.0	TFT	1024 X 768	32bit (16.7m)	200CD/M2	150:1	55 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 95	785	922.37
Pro Lite 38 (TXA-3821HT) LG	15.0	TFT	1024 X 768	32bit (16.7m)	200CD/M2	150:1	55 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 95	815	957.62
500 LC MITSUBISHI	15.1	TFT/Analogue	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	120 Degrees	120 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	699	821.32
LXA 520W	15	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	6bit(260,000)	200 CD/M2	150:1	140 Degrees	120 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	999	1173.82
LXA 420W NEC	14	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	6bit(260,000)	180 CD/M2	140:1	140 Degrees	110 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	799	938.82
LCD 400 V	14.1	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	Unlimited	200 CD/M2	150:1	100 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	759	891.82
LCD 400 SF	14.1	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	Unlimited	180 CD/M2	150:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	809	950.57
LCD 1510V	15.0	TFT/Active Matrix	1024 X 768	Unlimited	200 CD/M2	200:1	120 Degrees	60 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC092	929	1091.57
LCD 2010 NOKIA	20.1	TFT/Active Matrix	1280 X 1024	Unlimited	150 CD/M2	150:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	4339	5098.32
400XA	14.1	STFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	100:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC095	799	938.82
500XA	15.1	STFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	100:1	160 Degrees	160 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC095	899	1056.32
PANASONIC													
Panasync LC40 SAMSUNG	14.0	TFT	1024 X 768	8bit (16.7)	200 CD/M2	200:1	60 Degrees	45 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		MPRII	1089	1279.57
SM320 TFT	13.3	TFT/Analogue	1024 x 768	8bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	120 Degrees	80 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 95	599	703.82
SM520 TFT SONY	15.0	TFT/Analogue	1024 x 768	8bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	150:1	120 Degrees	80 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 95	729	856.57
CPD - L150 VIEWSONIC	15.1	TFT/Analogue	1024 X 768	16.19m	200 CD/M2	300:1	140 Degrees	120 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC095	1195	1404.12
VPI38	13.8	TFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	180 CD/M2	120:1	90 Degrees	85 Degrees	15 Pin D Type		TC0 92	589	692.07
VPA145	14.5	TFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	150 CD/M2	100:1	100 Degrees	80 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 95	699	821.32
VPA150	15.0	TFT	1024 X 768	24bit (16.7m)	200 CD/M2	300:1	140 Degrees	95 Degrees	15 Pin D Type	Y	TC0 95	845	992.87

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

WHY MITSUBISHI?

Mitsubishi offers a 3 year warranty (1st year on-site, 2nd & 3rd year return-to-base).

Buy a DIAMONDTRON monitor made by Mitsubishi for guaranteed 100% pure DIAMONDTRON



The DIAMONDTRON CRT takes Aperture Grille technology to new levels of excellence delivering more accurate, sharper images



The **Diamond Pro 91TXM** meets the needs of graphics and CAD users who require high resolution, high quality 21" monitors. Featuring Mitsubishi's high quality 0.28mm CRT, the monitor reaches a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1600 x 1280 at a refresh rate of 75Hz. **£699** (£821.32 inc VAT)



The **Diamond Plus 72** 17" monitor has higher refresh rates with horizontal scanning frequencies of up to 86kHz (1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz) and new DIAMONDTRON™ tube with upgraded focus and convergence performance for sharp, clean images with minimal eye-strain. **£309** (£363.07 inc VAT)



The **Diamond Scan 90** provides the demanding graphics professional, desktop publisher and CAD professional a new level of image clarity and consistency. A high performance 19" (18" viewable) colour display that fits in the space of a conventional 15" monitor **£425** (£499.37 inc VAT)



The **Diamond Scan 50** 15" (13.8" viewable) colour monitor is designed to provide you with years of reliable trouble-free operation. The Diamond Scan 50 is low on cost but big on quality. This TCO95 certified 15" monitor is the right choice for your professional computing needs

£129 (£151.57 inc VAT)



The **Diamond Pro 700** is a 17" monitor perfect for the corporate market place as well as CAD users, designers and multimedia experts. Featuring Mitsubishi's DIAMONDTRON™ technology, the monitor reaches a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at a refresh rate of 75Hz.

£399 (£468.82 inc VAT)

Turn on your imagination



HITACHI

All Hitachi Monitors have a 3 year on site replacement warranty, and are TCO'95 compliant



CM500ET £139 (£163.32)
CM500ES £149 (£175.07)

15" high specification monitor

- Flicker Free resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- 0.23mm horizontal mask pitch
- CM500ES Multimedia Version with speakers & microphone



CM620ET £259 (£304.32)

Hitachi's best value 17" monitor

- Flicker Free resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- 0.22mm horizontal mask pitch



CM641ET £329 (£386.57)

The New CM641 is our highest specification 17" monitor

- Flicker Free resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

CM751ET £459 (£539.32)
CM752ET £499 (£586.32)

Hitachi's range of 19" monitor

- Same depth as conventional 17" display
- 5 lens focusing for unbeatable focus
- Flicker free at up to 1600 x 1200 @75Hz (CM751ET)
1600 x 1280 @75Hz (CM752ET)
- Both have 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch

CM802ET £759 (£891.82)
CM803ET £939 (£1103.32)

Hitachi's range of 21" displays

- 5 lens focusing for unbeatable focus
- 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch
- Flicker free at up to 1600 x 1280 @75Hz (CM802ET)
1800 x 1440 @75Hz (CM803ET)

DT3131ET 13.3" Super TFT £899 (£1056.32)

DT3140ET 14.1" Super TFT £999 (£1173.82)

- Ultra wide viewing angle of 160° horizontal & vertical
- Ultra low power consumption
- 16.19 million colours
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768



Masters of Monitor Technology

HITACHI

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Sales Fax 0870 129 7000

Edinburgh 0131 556 4114

London 0171 582 4777

MONITORS

MONITORS CONTINUED

Table listing various monitor models and specifications. Columns include brand (ADI, BELINEA, CTX, DAEWOO, FORMAC, HITACHI, IYAMA, LG, MITSUBISHI, NEC, NOKIA, PANASONIC, PHILIPS, SONY, TAXAN, VIEWSONIC), Tube Size, VA, DP, Max Res, H(Hz), V(KHz), Rec Res, S, Safety, Exc, Inc, VAT, and Price. The table is organized into two main sections: 'MONITORS' and 'MONITORS CONTINUED'.

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003 Corporate 0870 129 3010 Export 01942 853001 Email sales@dabs.com
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Monitors



ProNitron Multisync 17/500

17" Trinitron monitor ideal for the professional user who wants quality at a competitive price.

- Low Emission TCO92
- Power Saving Mode
- Enhanced Multiscan
- Plug and play Windows 95
- CRT 0.25mm Super Fine Dot Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 30-85 kHz Horizontal Frequency
- 328mm x 242mm Viewable Area
- 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz Rec. Resolution

£269
(£316.07)

ProNitron Multisync 19/500

New 19" Sony Trinitron monitor ideal for multimedia and high-end graphics.

- TCO95 for an Ergonomic working environment
- Plug and Play Windows 95
- CRT Super Fine Dot Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 0.25-0.27mm Aperture Grille
- 30-94KHz Horizontal Frequency
- 480mm Diagonal
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz Maximum Resolution

£449
(£527.57)

ProNitron Multisync 21/700

New 21" Sony Trinitron monitor for the serious professional user.

- TCO95 for an Ergonomic working environment
- Plug and Play Windows 95
- CRT Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 0.25-0.27mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- 30-107 kHz Horizontal Frequency
- 404 x 302mm Viewable Area
- 504mm Diagonal
- 1600 x 1280 @ 80 Hz Maximum Resolution

£689
(£809.57)

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

107S

17" 1280 x 1024 autoscans monitor

An excellent choice for every day applications, including word processing large spreadsheets or even 'serious' game playing, the 107S combines ease of installation with flicker-free performance.

- 15.9" Viewable Image Size
- 17" anti-glare, anti-static flat square CRT
- Autoscan (30-69 kHz for multi-compatibility)
- Horizontal pitch of 0.24mm
- Win 95 Plug-and-Play (VESA DDCI/2B compatible for bi-directional communications between monitor & PC)
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024 (60 Hz)
- Refresh rates up to 85Hz - flicker free
- Video dot rate: 110MHz
- EPA Energy Star
- NUTEK compliant power management
- Complies with MPR-II emission spec
- Digitally controlled colour and geometry adjustment (inc tilt control) with 11 factory presets and 15 user-definable modes
- On-Screen Display
- USB device with Customax 3.0 software
- TCO '95 (Optional)

£195

(£229.12 inc VAT)

PHILIPS

Let's make things better

TAXAN

The UK's No.1 monitor manufacturer

New to the range is the Taxan Ergovision 760 series with ZenTan™ CRT technology.

The Ergovision 760 TCO95 and Ergovision 760 TCO 95-S (multimedia version) are two 17" FST monitors occupying the same desk space as traditional 14" displays with no price penalty.

NEW



Ergovision 760 TCO 95

- 17" ZenTan FST Digital Monitor
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Face Treatment
- Fully TCO 95 Compliant

£265
(£311.37)

- 30 - 70kHz (Multiscan)
- 1024 x 768 up to 86Hz
- Windows 95 Plug and Play

Ergovision 760 TCO 95-S

- As Ergovision 760 TCO 95, plus:
- Built-in 2 x 4W Dome (stereo) speakers
 - Headphone socket • Volume control

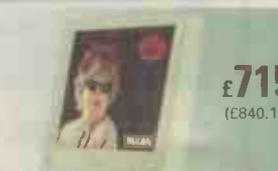
£275
(£323.12)
Multimedia Version



£475
(£558.12)

Ergovision 975 TCO 95

- 19" FST (18" Viewable)
- 0.26mm Dot Pitch
- ARASC Face Treatment
- Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- 30 - 95kHz Horizontal Scan Frequency
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- PC and Mac compatible
- Dual input



£715
(£840.12)

Crystalvision 640 TCO95-S

- 14.1" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- Built in speakers
- Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- 1024 x 768 Flicker Free
- 16.7 million colours
- 200cd/m² Brightness
- Win 95 Plug and Play

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

CTX

1555E/VL510

£95
(£111.62 inc VAT)



- CRT Size/Viewable **15"/13.8"**
 Dot Pitch (mm) **0.28mm**
 CRT Type **FST**
 Max. Resolution **1024 x 768 @ 70Hz**
 Rec. Resolution **800 x 600 @ 90Hz**
 Special Features **CE, MPRII**

CTX

1769SE/VL700

£189
(£222.07 inc VAT)



- CRT Size/Viewable **17"/15.7"**
 Dot Pitch (mm) **0.28mm**
 CRT Type **FST**
 Max. Resolution **1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz**
 Rec. Resolution **1024 x 768 @ 90Hz**
 Special Features **CE, MPRII**

CTX

1792UA/PR710T

£329
(£386.57 inc VAT)



- CRT Size/Viewable **17"/16"**
 Dot Pitch (mm) **0.25mm**
 CRT Type **Trinitron®**
 Max. Resolution **1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz**
 Rec. Resolution **1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz**
 Special Features **MPRII, CE, TCO 95**

CTX

1995UE/VL950T

£369
(£433.57 inc VAT)



- CRT Size/Viewable **19"/18"**
 Dot Pitch (mm) **0.26mm**
 CRT Type **High Contrast FST**
 Max. Resolution **1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz**
 Rec. Resolution **1280 x 1024 @ 90Hz**
 Special Features **MPRII, CE, TCO 95**

CTX Executive Exchange Service



A 3 year on site warranty for all CTX customers.

Monitors • Notebooks • LCD Displays • Systems

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate



HP Intelligent Scanning Technology

HP ScanJet 5100c **£149**
(£175.07 inc VAT)



The efficient partner for quality results every time you scan - with no experience required.

- Excellent image quality (600 dpi HSS)
- Scans black and white lineart for editing or enlargement with no loss of quality (Vectorization)
- Completes your scan job twice as fast as ever before (HP PrecisionScan)
- Scan only once for text and image data acquisition (Dual Image Scan)
- Optimizes individual elements on the page (Automatic Page Analysis)
- Maintain original page layout (Preserved Page Format)
- Parallel interface
- Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible

HP ScanJet 6200c **£237**
(£278.47 inc VAT)

HP ScanJet 6250c **£275**
(£323.12 inc VAT)

New Product

The versatile consultant for fast, high-quality scanning in the office with network capabilities for workgroups. Plus automatic multi-page feeder for higher productivity (HP ScanJet 6250c only).

- Superior Image Quality (1200 dpi HSS)
- Scans black and white lineart for editing or enlargement with no loss of quality (Vectorization)
- Unlimited enhanced resolution for quality image capturing (Intelligent Scaling)
- Increase your productivity up to 4 times over comparable scanners (HP PrecisionScan Pro)
- Optimizes individual elements on the page (Automatic Page Analysis)
- Drag and drop scanned text or photos into your application
- Networkable scanner for high workgroup productivity (HP PrecisionScan LAN)
- Integrated automatic document feeder for multi-page scanning (HP ScanJet 6250c only)
- Great flexibility (Advanced Imaging Controls) and faster scanning (HP PrecisionScan Pro)
- SCSI or USB interface
- Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible

HP ScanJet 6200c with 3 Years OSM Warranty

HP ScanJet 6250c with 3 Years OSM Warranty

HP ScanJet 4100c **£115**
(£135.12 inc VAT)

Professional Series

The smart friend that helps you express your creativity.

- Excellent image quality (600 dpi HSS)
- Quick results with colour copy and scan buttons
- Automatic image and text optimisation
- Scan only once for text and image data acquisition
- Great image scanning in minutes with guided help
- Easy step up and fast operation (universal serial bus)

HP ScanJet 4100c with 3 Years OSM Warranty

£ Call (£Call inc VAT)

£ Call (£Call inc VAT)



While stocks last

With 3 Years OSM Warranty **£215** (£252.62 inc VAT)

£ Call (£Call inc VAT)

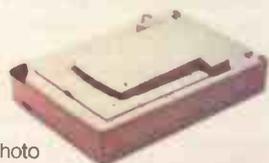


EPSON GT-7000 & GT-7000 Photo Flatbed Colour Scanners



GT-7000

Software Included



GT-7000 Photo

- Affordable, compact colour flatbed scanner
- High quality 600x2400 dpi optical res with EPSON Micro step drive
- Can distinguish 68 billion different colours (36 bit)
- Start button for easy one touch scan
- Film adaptor inc for scanning negs and slides (GT-7000 Photo only)
- Ultra fast scanning - a leader in it's class
- Optional document feeder for added flexibility
- For Windows® 95/98, Windows® NT 3.51 or later & Mac

- Adobe Photoshop 4 LE (GT 7000 Photo only)
- Adobe Pagemill 3 for Win & 2 for Mac
- Xerox Textbridge Classic
- Presto! Pagemanager for EPSON
- EPSON Personal Copy 2 inc ColorWiz
- EPSON Scan! II 32
- EPSON TWAIN 3
- EPSON Photosheet

GT-7000 £Call (£Call inc VAT)

GT-7000 Photo £Call (£Call inc VAT)

EPSON



EPSON GTx-9500
Colour (4800 dpi/36 bit per pixel) Flatbed Scanner

from £446
(£524.05 inc VAT)



EPSON FilmScan 200
35mm Film Scanner

from £303
(£356.02 inc VAT)



EPSON GT-5500

Flatbed colour image scanner **£181** (£212.67 inc VAT)

EPSON PhotoPC 700
Megapixel Auto Focus Digital Camera

- Megapixel (1280 x 960) Auto Focus Digital Camera
- Ease of use with OLE2 and TWAIN support
- Large, high quality, built-in 2" LCD colour view finder
- PAL TV & Video output for excellent large screen viewing
- Extensive range of software included
- Up to 10 exposure continuous-shot mode
- Both Windows and Macintosh compatible as standard
- Direct Printing to the Epson Stylus Photo range and Stylus COLOR 600, 800 and 850
- 4MB internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4MB, 15MB) for flexible image storage
- Panoramic, Macro and Black & White image capture modes
- Amazing close-up 10cm macro facility

only £398
(£467.65 inc VAT)



PhotoPC 700



PhotoPC 600

EPSON PhotoPC 600
XGA Colour digital camera **only £303** (£356.02 inc VAT)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



CHEQUE
ACCEPTED



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**

SCANNERS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
ACER		
VuegoScan S200	39	45.82
VuegoScan S310P Parallel	49	57.57
VuegoScan S310S SCSI	69	81.07
VuegoScan 610P Parallel	75	88.12
VuegoScan 610S SCSI	99	116.32
AGFA		
SnapScan 310 Parallel	85	99.87
SnapScan 310 SCSI	99	116.32
SnapScan 600 SCSI	179	210.32
SnapScan 600 Artline SCSI	279	327.82
Arcus II	699	821.32
Arcus Solo	750	881.25
DuoScan SCSI	1749	2055.07
Accessories		
SnapScan Automatic Document Feeder	159	186.82
CANON		
Canoscan FB310 Parallel	99	116.32
Canoscan 300S	140	164.50
Canoscan FB610 Parallel	189	222.07
DR3020 Document Management SCSI	3499	4111.32
EPSON		
GTx-5000 Parallel	130	152.75
GTx-5500 SCSI	181	189.17
GTx-9500 Parallel	446	524.05
GTx-9500 SCSI	469	551.07
GTi-9500 SCSI	538	632.15
FilmScan 200 SCSI	303	356.02
Accessories		
GT Automatic Document Feeder	309	363.07
GT Transparency Unit	359	421.82
HEWLETT PACKARD		
Scanjet 4100 Parallel	116	136.30
Scanjet 5100c Parallel	149	175.07
Scanjet 6200C	237	278.47
Scanjet 6250C	277	325.47
Scanjet 5 Ethernet	1605	1885.87
Accessories		
6100 Automatic Document Feeder	259	304.32
6100 Transparency Unit	369	433.57
LOGITECH		
PageScan USB	99	116.32
MICROTEK		
Phantom 336CX Parallel	68	79.90
ScanMaker 336 SCSI	119	139.82

Mustek

All Mustek products are fully TWAIN compliant
All Mustek scanners are single pass
All Mustek scanners include image editing and OCR software

The total scanning solution



Flatbed A4 Colour Scanners

ScanExpress 6000P £49 (£57.57)

- 300x600 dpi Optical Resolution
- 4800 Interpolated Resolution
- 30bit Colour Depth (1.1 billion colours)
- Connects simply, via the parallel port

ScanExpress 12000P £89 (£104.57)

- 600x1200 dpi Optical Resolution
- 9600 Interpolated Resolution
- 36bit Colour Depth (68.7 billion colours)
- Connects simply, via the parallel port

ScanExpress 6000SP Pro £89 (£104.57)

- 300x600 dpi Optical Resolution
- 4800 Interpolated Resolution
- 30bit Colour Depth (1.1 billion colours)
- Includes a SCSI interface

ScanExpress 12000SP Pro £129 (£151.57)

- 600x1200 dpi Optical Resolution
- 9600 Interpolated Resolution
- 36bit Colour Depth (68.7 billion colours)
- Includes a SCSI interface

ScanExpress A3 £149 (£175.07)

- 300x600 dpi Optical Resolution
- 9600x9600 dpi Interpolated Resolution
- 30bit Colour Depth (1.1 billion colours)
- Connects simply, via the Parallel Port

Digital Camera

VDC-200P £189 (£222.07)

- Up to 640x480 resolution (470k CCD)
- 2MB Memory (Up to 50 frames)
- 45mm TFT LCD image preview/menu
- Flash & self timer
- Composite connection to TV (PAL) to view images
- Includes editing software, batteries

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

SCANNERS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
MICROTEK continued		
Phantom 636 EPP	Call	Call
Phantom X6	199	233.82
35T Plus SCSI	595	699.12
ScanMaker 4 SCSI	649	762.57
ScanMaker 6400XL A3 SCSI	1099	1291.32
ScanMaker 9600XL A3 SCSI	1699	1996.32
MUSTEK		
ScanExpress 6000P Parallel	49	57.57
ScanExpress 6000SP Pro SCSI	89	104.57
ScanExpress 12000P Parallel	89	104.57
ScanExpress 12000SP Pro SCSI	129	151.57
ScanExpress A3	149	151.57
NIKON		
CoolScan III Ext SCSI	509	598.07
CoolScan III Ext SCSI & SCSI Card	525	616.87
Super Coolscan SCSI	995	1169.12
Super Coolscan SCSI & Photoshop LE	1114	1308.95
POLAROID		
SprintScan 35LE SCSI	419	492.32
SprintScan Plus SCSI	1199	1408.82
UMAX		
Astra 610P Parallel	59	69.32
Astra 610S SCSI	89	104.57
Astra 1210P Parallel	79	92.82
Astra 1220P Parallel	109	128.07
Astra 1220S SCSI	219	257.32
Photoshop LE add	30	35.25
Full Photoshop v4.0 add	110	129.25
Powerlook ColourStudio II LE SCSI	749	880.07
Powerlook ColourStudio II Plus SCSI	899	1056.32
Powerlook ColourStudio II Pro SCSI	1149	1350.07
Powerlook III SCSI	1995	2344.12
Powerlook 2000 Pro SCSI	2499	2936.32
Mirage II SE SCSI	1999	2348.82
Mirage II SCSI	4999	5873.82
Accessories		
Astra Transparency Unit	199	233.82
VISIONEER		
PaperPort 3000	67	78.72
PaperPort 3100	75	88.12
PaperPort 6000	89	104.57
PaperPort OneTouch	149	175.07
PaperPort Strobe Colour	169	198.57

Scanners and Cameras

SnapScan 310 SCSI



£95 (£111.62)

SnapScan 310 SCSI

- 30 bit colour depth
- 300 x 600 ppi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 ppi through interpolation
- 10ms/line scan speed
- Bundle includes: Fotolook, & FotoFlavor software
- Outstanding image and text capture within seconds
- Free On-Site Maintenance

SnapScan 600



from only £179 (£210.32)

SnapScan 600

- 30 bit colour depth
- 600 x 1200 ppi resolution
- 4800 ppi through interpolation
- Bundle includes: FotoSnap, FotoLook, FotoFlavor, OmniPage LE OCR software
- Mac or PC

ePhoto 780



Compatible with Apple & Microsoft

£255 (£299.62)

NEW Digital Camera

Includes: Agfa PhotoGenie

- Three resolution settings 1024x764 (XGA), 640x480 (VGA), and 320x240 (standard)
- Images can be viewed on 1.8 inch colour LCD panel
- 2MB small media card (holds between 12-96 images depending on resolution)
- Four flash modes and video out (allows the images to be viewed on TV)

ePhoto 1280



£449 (£527.57)

Digital Camera

Includes: Agfa Photowise

- Outstanding print quality, up to 1.2 million colours (1280 x 960) with Agfa PhotoGenie
- Removable memory stores 6 - 60 images per 4MB SSFDC Card (one included)
- FlashTrack swivel zoom lens (280° swivel)
- Built-in auto flash from 3 - 10 feet (0.9m - 3m)

Arcus II



£750 (£881.25)

Fast A4 Scanner

- FAST A4 CCD scanner capable of registering 68 billion cols.
- Density range of 3.0D
- 600 x 1200 ppi resolution
- Bundle includes FotoLook, FotoTune Light
- Mac or PC

Prices shown in brackets include VAT



AGFA 
The complete picture.

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Imaging made clear with **UMAX** Scanners



Astra 610P FROM **£59**
(£69.32)

- 30 bit colour scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800dpi maximum resolution
- Single Pass, colour CCD
- Bundled software: *PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager, UMAX Copy Utility, VistaScan and OmniPage Direct*
- EPP/SPP Parallel Port

Astra 1220P FROM **£109**
(£128.07)

- 30 bit colour scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Maximum resolution: 9600 x 9600 dpi
- Bundled software: *PhotoDeluxe and PageManager*
- EPP/SPP Parallel Port

Astra 1220S (SCSI) FROM **£219**
(£257.32)

- 30 bit colour scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Maximum resolution: 9600 x 9600 dpi
- Bundled software: *PhotoDeluxe and PageManager*

Call for details of CoverPlus Extended Warranty

Model	Standard	LE	Full	Pro
Astra 610 Parallel	£59 (£69.32)	£89 (£104.57)	£169 (£198.57)	-
Astra 610 SCSI	£89 (£104.57)	£119 (£139.82)	£199 (£233.82)	-
Astra 1210 Parallel	£79 (£92.82)	£109 (£128.07)	£189 (£222.07)	-
Astra 1220 SCSI	£219 (£257.32)	£249 (£292.57)	£329 (£386.57)	£538 (£632.15)
Astra 1220 Parallel	£109 (£128.07)	£139 (£163.32)	£219 (£257.32)	-
Powerlook ColourStudio II	-	£749 (£880.07)	£899 (£1056.32)	£959 (£1126.82)

LE = Photoshop LE, Full = Full Photoshop v4.0 (while stocks last)
Pro = Full Photoshop & Transparency Adaptor



Powerlook III with Tranny unit £1995 (£2344.12)
Mirage SE A3 with Tranny unit £1999 (£2348.82)

All prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

GENUINE UK UNITS

All **UMAX** scanners supplied by Dabs Direct are genuine UK units and come with 1 year RTB

All Microtek scanners are covered by 12 months of **Microtek Total Care** ...if within the 12 month warranty period, hardware fails, then you receive a brand new scanner free of charge.

MICROTEK
The Digital Vision

ScanMaker 6400XL/9600XL

Features and Benefits

Designed for professional applications the ScanMaker 6400XL and 9600XL are ideal for a production environment in corporations, advertising agencies, service bureaux for FPO positioning and for scanning large artwork, tabloid sized publications, and x-rays for medical imaging.



Specifications:

- Resolution: 6400XL: 400 x 800 dpi, Interpolated 6400 dpi; 9600XL: 600 x 1200 dpi, Interpolated 9600 dpi
- Colour Depth: 36 bit
- Scan Area: 304 mm x 430 mm
- Interface: SCSI
- Software: Scan Wizard (PC/Mac), Caere OmniPage LE (OCR) (PC/Mac), Ulead PhotoImpact Full (Image Editing) (PC), ImagePals2Go! (Image Editing) (PC, Windows 3.X), ColorIt! (Image Editing) (Mac), Fractal Design Painter (Image Editing), Colour Management Software (PC/Mac), Silverfast

SCANMAKER 6400XL £999 (£1173.82)
SCANMAKER 9600XL £1699 (£1996.32)

Macintosh compatible versions also available - phone for prices

ScanMaker 336/636

Features and Benefits

Place photos, drawings, logos or pages of text into your computer applications

- Colour Depth: 30-bit
- Resolution: 330: 4800 dpi maximum resolution; 630: 9600 x 9600 dpi maximum resolution
- Interface: SCSI
- Software: Scan Wizard (PC/Mac), Caere OmniPage LE (OCR) (PC/Mac), Ulead PhotoImpact LE (Image Editing) (PC), Kai's PhotoSoap (Image Editing) (PC/Mac), Oocumagix PaperMaster (Document Management) (PC), ImagePals2Go! (Image Editing) (PC, Windows 3.X), ColorIt! (Image Editing) (Mac)



ScanMaker 336 £129 (£151.57 inc VAT)
ScanMaker 636 £199 (£233.92 inc VAT)

Transparency Adaptor (ScanMaker 636/636) £75 (£88.12 inc VAT)
10 Page ADF (ScanMaker 636/636) £169 (£198.57 inc VAT)

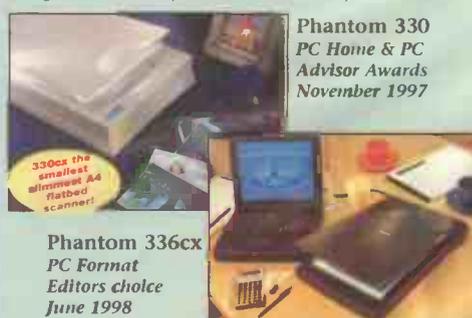
Macintosh compatible versions of these two model are also available - phone for prices

Phantom 336cx/330

Features & Benefits

The Phantom 330cx is a ultra streamlined and compact design, measuring only 416 mm x 264 mm x 43 mm, small enough to fit in a briefcase. With integrated Enhanced Parallel Port technology, 30-bit colour depth and a maximum resolution of 4800 dpi both the Phantom 330cx and Phantom 330 outshine the competition in colour brilliance and scan accuracy.

- Colour Depth: 30-bit • Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi, 4800 x 4800 dpi maximum (interpolated) • Software: Microtek ScanWizard (PC/Mac), OmniPage LE (PC/Mac), iPhotoExpress Microtek ScanSuite 330cx only, Recognita OCR 330cx only, PhotoAssistant 330cx only



Phantom 336cx
PC Format
Editors choice
June 1998

Phantom 336cx £68 (£79.90 inc VAT)
Phantom 330 £79 (£92.82 inc VAT)

Scanners

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003 Corporate 0870 129 3010 Export 01942 853001 Email sales@dabs.com
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

visioneer **Scanners**

£15 CASH BACK
on all Visioneer hardware

PAPERPORT ^{One} Touch £149 (£175.07)

The PaperPort® OneTouch scanner has five convenient buttons for easy copying, faxing, and scanning directly into Visioneer's award winning PaperPort® software. The OneTouch features high resolution, 36-bit colour.

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution; 2400 dpi enhanced
- Works with Windows® 95 and Windows® NT • 36-bit photorealistic colour (internal) • Fastest "Scan to Finish" scanner



AFTER CASH BACK

£ **160.07** inc VAT

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

- Paperport® Software
- Visioneer OCR

AFTER CASH BACK

£ **89.57** inc VAT

PAPERPORT 6000 £89 (£104.57)

The Visioneer™ PaperPort® 3000 and PaperPort 6000 are compact desktop colour scanners that deliver excellent performance, unbeaten quality, and unmatched ease of use!

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution; 2400 dpi enhanced
- 30-bit photorealistic colour • Flatbed design allows for more flexible scanning of bound and loose items



Free Software!

- PaperPort Software
- Web Publishing Kit
- Xerox TextBridge® OCR
- Corex CardScan™ SE
- PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™
- Quicken ExpensAble SE
- Connectix QuickCards™ LE

AFTER CASH BACK

£ **63.72** inc VAT

BEST VALUE FOR MONEY SCANNER

PAPERPORT 3000 £67 (£78.72)

- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 2400 dpi enhanced • 30-bit photorealistic colour
- Flatbed design allows for more flexible scanning of bound and loose items

PAPERPORT ^{Colour} Strobe £139 (£163.32)

With PaperPort Strobe, you can organise, edit, fax, e-mail, and publish using the world's most popular paper management software.

- Manage all your paper and images on screen Organise.
- Simply drag and drop your scanned documents to and from folders on your desktop.
Fax*. Just drag any scanned document to your fax icon. SharpPage™ technology makes faxes from your PC razor-sharp.

E-mail. With PaperPort Strobe, you can distribute your documents quickly using popular e-mail or

Internet software- company-wide or worldwide.

PaperPort Links™. Work with more than 150 applications.

Just drag and drop your documents and images.



£30 CASH BACK
on Paperport colour strobe

AFTER CASH BACK

£ **133.32** inc VAT

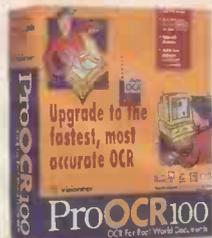
Designed for Windows® 95

- Fits between your keyboard & PC
- Scans anything from business cards & photos to full news columns.

Free Software!

- Xerox TextBridge® OCR
- Corex CardScan™ SE
- PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™
- Connectix QuickCards™ LE

visioneer **Software**



ProOCR100 £59 (£69.32)

Visioneer ProOCR100 is the first 100% useful OCR for any scanner! Scan your way to a finished document up to 50% faster and 50% cheaper! Visioneer ProOCR100 allows you to scan Real World Documents quickly and effectively, such as dot matrix, faxed copies, and multi-generation copies plus is 100% TWAIN compliant.

BUY ANY VISIONEER SCANNER & GET THE PRO OCR SOFTWARE AT THE SPECIAL PRICE OF

£29.37 inc VAT

Upgrade to PAPERPORT DELUXE for just £65 (£76.37)
The Essential Companion For Your Scanner



* printer & modem required to print and fax Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone 0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Sales Fax 0870 129 7000

Edinburgh 0131 556 4114

London 0171 582 4777



PRODUCTS

The NEW DC210 PLUS Zoom Camera.



DC210 PLUS £419
(£492.32 inc VAT)

MEGAPIXEL DC200
Based on the DC210, features fixed focus lens, 1152x864 pixel image sensor, LCD colour preview and review display, high quality compact design
£339 (£398.32 inc VAT)



DC220 £589 (£692.07 inc VAT)
DC260 £749 (£880.07 inc VAT)

NEW Great Value MEGAPIXEL DC210 PLUS

Based on the award-winning DC210, the NEW LOOK 'PLUS' model delivers even more, making it the most advanced, most affordable and easiest-to-use digital camera in its class

- True megapixel CCD with 1152 x 864 image resolution
- Now with BMB picture card, stores up to 120 pictures
- 1.8" TFT colour LCD for picture preview & review
- 2X Focus Free Zoom Lens with close-up mode
- Serial (RS232C), Infrared (IrDA) & Video Out (NTSC & PAL) interfaces - display pictures straight to TV!
- Includes: Kodak PictureEasy 3.0, Adobe PhotoDeluxe & PageMill software, Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT mounter & TWAIN Acquire module
- New features include date stamping, custom borders and picture lightening
- AC adapter included

MEGAPIXEL 2x Zoom DC220 & MEGAPIXEL PLUS 3x Zoom DC260

- 1152 x 864 image resolution (DC220)
- 1536 x 1024 image resolution (DC260)
- Store up to 104 pictures - 8MB Compact Flash memory card included
- 2" colour LCD review and preview display
- Great software bundle, including Kodak's Digital Science Picture Easy 3.0 Software
- Features include: Burst Capture, Scripting Capability and Audio Recording
- Fully USB compatible



FOR WINDOWS 95™

Bring the Excitement, Immediacy and Expressiveness of Colour Video Communications to Your Desktop

Use Your PC to Make Video Calls and send Video Emails to Friends & Family.

QuickCam VC is the easiest, most affordable colour video communications solution available. Using QuickCam VC's one-click video email integration, you can envision text e-mail messages with graphics, sounds, still images and full motion video clips and turn your online chat into a truly interactive experience. QuickCam comes with all the software you need to make real time video conferencing calls to anyone virtually anywhere in the world over standard phone lines, the Internet or LAN connections.

- Installation is a snap. With no cards to install or configure you can start making video calls in under 10 minutes
- Standard based video conferencing software means you can reach a broader community of people! With Microsoft Net Meeting 2.0 (compliant to internet H.323 standards).
- Available in parallel and USB versions.

Communicating has never been so satisfying!

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

- Camera focus range: 1- inch to infinity
- Number of colours: thousands or millions
- Connectix VIDEComp compression for improved video quality, faster frame rates and larger frame sizes
- Performance (thousands of colours):
Parallel (ECP) 15+fps @ 352 x 288 pixels (CIF)
USB: 15+fps @ 352 x 288 pixels (CIF)
- Image formats: AVI, BMP, JPEG, TIFF
- Video for Windows AVI support (v3.0)
- Software Applications include QuickCam software (v3.0), Microsoft NetMeeting (v2.0), Microsoft Internet Explorer, and Vivo Active Video Now



Includes everything you need to video conference

only £74
(£86.95 inc VAT)




Wacom Graphics Tablets

It's as easy, as comfortable, and as natural as using a pen. Whether you're painting in Painter, retouching in Live Picture or Photoshop, or working with a host of other applications, a Wacom cordless pen and graphic tablet can significantly enhance your creativity and ease of working. Pressure sensitive pens allow you to vary line thickness, colour density or other characteristics, depending on the application. Already the most widely used graphics tablets for professional electronic artwork production, Wacom's innovative new features combine ergonomics with life like simulation of traditional graphics tools. UltraPad tablets are available from A5 to A2 size. All come with a programmable menustrip for commonly used functions, and provide tilt sensitivity for measuring pen angle - another Wacom first - for calligraphic effects in programs like Painter.



Product	Price
Pen Partner	£59 (£69.37)
Pen Partner & PhotoSoap	£69 (£81.07)
ArtPad II	£96 (£112.80)
A5 UltraPad	£185 (£217.37)
A4 UltraPad	£279 (£327.82)
A3 UltraPad	£479 (£562.82)
A2 UltraPad	£1299 (£1526.32)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Acer SCANNERS

Our fastest range of scanners... from only £29

- Flatbed A4 colour scanner
- 300 x 600/600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 4800dpi or 9600dpi max resolution
- High speed one pass scanning (sec preview)
- 30bit colour, 10bit greyscale
- Ulead iPhoto Plus & Xerox textbridge
- USB for Windows 98 (310S/610S)
- Parallel (310P/610P) or SCSI II (310S/610S) interface (SCSI card included)

VuegoScan 310/610

*Windows 98 compatible

- S-200 1200dpi, OCR, mono **£29** (£34.07 inc VAT)
- 310P 4800dpi, Parallel **£49*** (£57.57 inc VAT)
- 310U 4800dpi, USB **£59*** (£69.32 inc VAT)
- 310S 4800dpi, SCSI **£69*** (£81.07 inc VAT)
- 610P 9600dpi, Parallel **£75*** (£88.12 inc VAT)
- 610U 9600dpi, USB **£109*** (£128.07 inc VAT)
- 610S 9600dpi, SCSI **£99*** (£116.32 inc VAT)

NEW 610ST 9600dpi, SCSI with built in transparency adaptor. **£159** (£186.82 inc VAT)

The Personal Film Scanner With Revolutionary New Technology

COOLSCAN III



£509
(£598.07 inc VAT)

Nikon

- **Digital ICE** which automatically removes surface imperfections such as dust and scratched from scans, saving valuable hours re-touching time.
- **High Optical Resolution** of 2700dpi, 30-bit colour depth, shows detail even in the shadow & highlight areas of the image
- **Colour Matching Library** provides vivid and extremely accurate colour matching on both monitors & printers
- **Versatile Film Loading** - 35mm strip film adaptor & slide mount adaptor
- **Advanced Photo System** - optional adaptor for scanning APS
- **Hot Swap Adaptors** for simple switching between film types

Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1 **£509** (£598.07 inc VAT)
Coolscan III with Nikon Scan 2.1 & Adaptic 1505E card **£527** (£619.22 inc VAT)

NEW 1998 Sanyo digiCAM'S

As seen on TV!



"US innovation award" - Vegas 97

Accessories

- 4MB Smart Media Card (XGA only) **£39** (£45.82)
- 8MB Smart Media Card (XGA only) **£65** (£76.37)
- Mains Adaptor **£45** (£52.87)
- FlashPath Floppy Disk Adaptor **£55** (£64.82)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

SANYO

Models	digiCAM VGA 200/210	digiCAM VGA 250/XGA 350	digiCAM XGA 300
Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480/1024 X 768	1024 x 768
Sound with each picture	6 seconds	Yes	4 seconds
Auto timer, focus, flash	Yes	Yes	Yes
Camcorder mode	No	Yes (5 seconds)	No
Zoom	No	x2	x3
Memory	4MB/8MB removable (210)	4MB or 8MB removable	4MB or 8MB removable
TFT display & viewfinder	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price (Inc VAT)	£199 (£233.82)	£279 (£327.82)	£339 (£398.32)
		£499 (£586.32)	£339 (£398.32)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

DIGITAL CAMERAS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
AGFA		
ePhoto 780	255	299.62
ePhoto 1280	449	527.57
CANON		
PowerShot 350	319	374.82
PowerShot A5	395	464.12
PowerShot 600	529	621.57
CASIO		
QV-700	239	280.82
QV-5000SX	349	410.07
QV-7000	Call	Call
EPSON		
PhotoPC 600	303	356.02
PhotoPC 700	398	467.65
Accessories		
PhotoPC 600 AC Adaptor	49	57.57
PhotoPC 600 4Mb Card	99	116.32
PhotoPC 600 15Mb Card	259	304.32
FUJI		
DX-5	169	198.57
DX-7	195	229.12
DX-9	295	346.62
MX-700	449	527.57
Accessories		
Mains Adaptor	25	29.37
HEWLETT PACKARD		
HPC 20	465	546.37
HITACHI		
MPEG Video Camera	1449	1702.57
KODAK		
DC200	339	398.32
DC210 Plus	375	440.62
DC220	589	692.07
DC260	759	891.82
Accessories		
Carry Case	45	52.87
DC50/120 Mains Adaptor	40	47.00
DC200/210 AC Adaptor	59	69.32
DC120 Flash Sync Cable	15	17.62
DC120 Wide Angle Set	139	163.32
DC200/210 Mac Kit	29	34.07
4Mb CompactFlash Card	89	104.57
10Mb CompactFlash Card	159	186.82
20Mb CompactFlash Card	259	304.32
External CompactFlash Card	79	92.82
MUSTEK		
VDC-100	79	92.82
VDC-200P	189	222.07
NIKON		
CoolPix 100	246	289.05
CoolPix 300	329	386.57
CoolPix 600	375	440.62
CoolPix 900	646	759.05
CoolPix 900 Premiere	731	858.92
OLYMPUS		
C-420L	255	299.62
C-820L	399	468.82
C-840L	499	586.32
C-1400L	799	938.82
SANYO		
digicAM 200	199	233.82
digicAM 210	279	327.82
digicAM 250	339	398.32
digicAM 300 XGA	339	398.32
digicAM 350 XGA	499	586.32
Accessories		
Digicam 200 AC Adaptor	75	88.12
Digicam 300 AC Adaptor	45	52.87
SONY		
Mavica FD5	349	410.07
DSC-F1	389	457.07
Mavica FD7	455	534.62
DCR SC100e	Call	Call
Accessories		
Mavica Stamina Battery	47	55.22
Mavica Soft Case	29	34.07
DSC-F1 Battery	35	41.12
DSC-F1 Fast Charger	49	57.57
UMAX		
DC - A1	199	233.82
DC - F1	279	327.82

Digital Camera Accessories

Dabs Direct can supply all accessories for digital cameras, if you can't see the item you need listed please call for up to date pricing

pace

Pace Colour Video Camera USB or PCI

- Digital colour cameras for video communications
- Send 'Video Emails' to family and friends
- Capture and store still or live video images
- Video conference over phone lines, ISDN, the Internet or LAN conn.
- Software extras include Gotcha, Photowallet and Face-it
- 24-bit colour and frame rates of up to 30 per second
- USB version connects directly to a USB ready PC
- PCI version supplied with PCI video capture card which accepts images from a camcorder or VCR

USB £67 (£78.72 inc VAT)

PCI £67

Pace TV Card

- Tune into live TV on your PC with Nicam Stereo sound
- Watch live terrestrial, cable or satellite TV on your PC
- Access Teletext on your PC with enhanced FASTEXT facilities
- Up to 125 channels available with automatic channel scan
- Additional Video inputs for connection to a DVD player, camcorder or VCR
- Pace Video Capture software to capture live television footage or take clips from your home videos
- Compatible with Pace Colour Video Cameras for local PC video capture, video conferencing & video e-mail production.

PC TV Card £67 (£78.72 inc VAT)

(The above products are plug & play, supplied with unlimited technical help desk support & are covered by a 5 year guarantee.)

NEW

QV-7000SX Digital Camera

- Removable Flash Cards (8Mb included)
- Large 2.5" TFT display
- Zoom (2x optical & 4x digital)
- 1280 x 960 DPI resolution (SXGA)
- VideoOut for TV (PAL/NTSC)
- 12.8 sec Mini Movie
- PC software & connection kit included

£459
(£539.32 inc VAT)

QV-5000SX Digital Camera

- 960 x 1280 dpi Mega Pixel
- 8MB built in flash
- 1.3million Pixel
- 1.8 TFT Display - MINI MOVIE FEATURE
- Auto focus
- Stores 102 VGA images
- 4x digital zoom

£349
(£410.07 inc VAT)



QV-5000SX

Also DP8000 Digital Photo Printer
£299 (£351.32 inc VAT)

QV-700 Digital Camera (Mac or PC)
£239 (£280.82 inc VAT)

CASIO

Advanced, High-Resolution Digital Camera

COOLPIX900 Nikon



£646
(£759.05)

STANDARD BUNDLE - includes Coolpix 900 Digital Camera with 4MB compact flash card and Adobe PhotoDeluxe software
£646 (£759.05)

PREMIER BUNDLE - includes Coolpix 900 Digital Still Camera with power supply, 12MB compact flash card, compact flash adaptor and Adobe PhotoDeluxe software
£731 (£858.92)

Features

- 3x Zoom-Nikkor lens
- CCD image resolution of 1280 x 960 pixels
- 1.3 megapixel resolution
- Three-mode metering: 1) 64-element matrix, 2) spot, and 3) centre-weighted
- Advanced five-mode built-in Speedlight
- Precise 945-step autofocus
- Exposure compensation
- Large 2 inch TFT LCD screen for composition and review
- Removable CompactFlash™ memory card
- Slim, compact and 270 degree swivel design
- Wideangle and fisheye converters (optional)

Prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

MODULAR

PC Video Camera Quartzsight Video Camera System

- Video Clip & Still Image Capture & Editing
- Video e-mail
- Video phone
- 24-bit Full Colour Video
- 352 x 288 resolution
- Includes software & cables

£59 (£69.32 inc VAT)



Rockwell

MEMORY CARDS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
SMARTMEDIA CARDS		
4MB	29	34.07
8MB	39	45.82
COMPACT FLASH/PCMCIA CARDS		
4MB	39	45.82
8MB	49	57.57
16MB	79	92.82
32MB	129	151.57
Compact Flash - PCMCIA Adaptor	15	17.62

CARD READERS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
CHASE		
CARDport SwiftSM SmartMedia Parallel	69	81.07
CARDport SwiftSM CompactFlash Parallel	69	81.07
CARDport solo Internal Front	79	92.82
CARDport uno Internal Rear	75	88.12
CARDport isa Internal Front/Rear	125	146.87
CARDport ex2 External Parallel	119	139.82

VIDEO CONFERENCING

	ex VAT	inc VAT
BARAKA		
VidCall32 Parallel Video Conferencing Kit	169	198.57
Cinemail software	59	69.32
CONNECTIX		
QuickCam VC Parallel	74	86.95
QuickCam VC USB	74	86.95
Software		
Digital Radar	19	22.32
PhotoBadge	39	45.82
Wig Out	19	22.32
CREATIVE LABS		
VideoBlaster WebCam II	55	64.62
INTEL		
Create & Share USB	99	116.32
Create & Share PCI	139	163.32
ProShare Video Conferencing 200	599	703.82
ProShare Video System 200	849	997.57
KODAK		
DVC323 Desktop USB	129	151.57
MODULAR TECHNOLOGY		
QuartzSight Desktop Colour Camera Kit	59	69.32
PACE		
Desktop Colour Camera PCI	69	81.07
Desktop Colour Camera Kit USB	69	81.07
VIDEOLOGIC		
Captivator PCI/VC	149	175.07
ZOOM		
Desktop Colour Camera	69	81.07

PROJECTORS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
CTX		
Ez500 VGA 240Lm	1289	1514.57
Ez550 SVGA 300Lm	1989	2337.07
Ez600 SVGA 550Lm	2989	3512.07
EPSON		
EMP-5100 SVGA 750Lm	3995	4694.12
EMP-7100 XGA 650Lm	5375	6315.62
EMP-7300	8449	9927.57
PROXIMA		
LB20	1989	2337.07
DS1 SVGA 600Lm	3699	4346.32
DP5800 SVGA 650Lm	3885	4654.87
DP5900 SVGA 700Lm	3989	4687.07
DP9200 XGA 500Lm	5449	6402.57
SANYO		
PLC-550B SVGA 550Lm	3299	3876.32
PLC-5605 SVGA 700Lm	4250	4993.75
PLC-8815 XGA 550Lm	5250	6168.75
PLC-9005 XGA 1500Lm	9500	11162.50
SHARP		
XG3785E VGA 250Lm	2229	2619.07
XG3795 SVGA 300Lm	2589	3042.07
XGNV1E SVGA 400Lm	3819	4487.32
SONY		
CPJ-D500	1119	1408.82
VPL-S600 SVGA 650Lm	3999	4698.82
VPL-X600 XGA 600Lm	4650	5463.75

GRAPHICS TABLETS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
WACOM		
Pen Partner	59	69.32
Pen Partner & Soap	69	81.07
ArtPad II	96	112.60
Ultrapad A5	185	217.37
Ultrapad A5 & Painter	289	339.57
Ultrapad A4	279	327.82
Ultrapad A4 & Painter	359	421.82
Ultrapad A3	479	562.82
Ultrapad A3 electrostatic	589	703.82
Ultrapad A2	1299	1523.32

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Hayes™ **AWARD WINNING MODEMS**

ACCURA V.90 56K Speakerphone Modem



- Internet downloads up to 56k bit/s*
- NOW V.90
- Voice Answerphone
- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Remote Fax & Voice message retrieval
- Plug and Play
- Comms software and cables included
- FLASH upgradeable

*Varying line conditions may result in lower speeds

LOW PRICE
INTERNAL **£79** (£82.82 inc VAT) EXTERNAL **£85** (£99.87 inc VAT)

Model MT5600ZDK External

Supports enhanced V.34 (33.6K bps) data and V.17 (14.4Kbps) data and V.17(14.4K bps) Class 1 fax.

Key Features

- K56 flex 56K
- Flash upgradeable
- Plug and Play

£75 (£88.12 inc VAT)

Model MT5634ZLXI PCMCIA

Key Features

- K56 flex 56K
- Flash upgradeable
- Plug and Play

£129 (£151.57 inc VAT)

MultiTech Systems

FirstFone™
Radio Card for GSM 900

Shows the way for GSM data.

Definitely a new era for GSM data communication. One single PC card combines the powerful features of a GSM phone and a data card.

FirstFone® sends data, faxes, e-mail and SMS from a notebook or PDA without the need of additional cables or equipment.

- Fits in ANY notebook or PDA equipped with a PC Card slot (PCMCIA Type II)
- 2 Watt Radio guarantees maximum coverage
- Optimised power consumption thanks to TAPS (Technologically Advanced Power Switching) - switch between 2 Watt (Class 4) and 0.8 Watt (Class5) transmission
- EZsim (Option's comfortable way of inserting the SIM card)

only £329 (£386.57 inc VAT)

OPTION INTERNATIONAL
Mobile Data Communications

Connect the palm of your hand to the world

No matter where you go, with the Option Snap-On GSM adaptor for PalmPilot you're never more than a short mobile phone call away from sharing information. You can update your schedule, access your e-mail and synchronise all your business or your personal life.

Whether you're down the road or half-way around the world, simply Snap-On, press a button and you're connected to your desktop computer, ready to HotSync as if your PalmPilot is back home, in its cradle.

only £79 (£92.82 inc VAT)

The information that usually makes you wait now races to your laptop.

The 56K technology gives a turbo boost to data transmission. Where ever you are, you're connected to the world. You can plug your GSM-Ready 56 modem onto more than 40 different GSM handsets, and at any PC or PDA. This is really plug and play - the interactive manual reduces configuring to clicking an icon.

Fast: twice the speed of current V.34 connections

Flexible: fits in any notebook or PDA

Upgradable: based on the 56Kflex standard and ITU upgradeable

User friendly: easy configuration with interactive manual

only £175 (£205.62inc VAT)

THIS 56K* Professional Message Modem

Includes x2™ technology

New innovative feature enhanced message modem offers high quality faxmodem & answering machine functionality. Easy to use communications software has been specifically designed to utilise all the new features.

- FREE Future flash upgrade to the V.90 ITU 56K standard
- Answerphone & Message Management
- Stores voice and fax messages when your PC is switched off
- Built-in voice quality speaker & microphone
- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades

£139 (£163.32 inc VAT)

56K* Message Modem

Includes V.90 56K* standard and x2™ technology

Complete feature-rich communications package for the home or office. The 56K* Message Modem can be left to store incoming fax and voice message even when your computer is switched off.

- Flash ROM memory
- Integrates V.90 56K* standard and x2™ technology
- Internet ready and compatible at 33,600bps
- Full Duplex speaker phone
- Remote voice message, fax and data retrieval
- Call discrimination: Fax/Data/Voice with Fax-on-Demand

£125 (£146.87 inc VAT)

ALL 3COM MODEMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIVE YEAR WARRANTY AND FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

56K* Voice Faxmodem

Includes V.90 56K* standard and x2™ technology

- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades
- Enhanced internet experience and save £'s on telephone bills
- Internet ready and compatible at 33,600bps
- Full Duplex speaker phone
- 1000 Mailbox voice mail with security
- Fax-on-Demand - up to 100 faxes stored for distribution
- Call discrimination: Fax/Data/Voice

£85 (£99.87 inc VAT)

Megahertz 56K* Global PC CARD

Hassle free mobile connections

This Megahertz 56K* Global PC CARD features 56K* technology for high speed downloads and WorldPort country selection software so you can easily configure your modem for use around the world. The Intelligent Auto Install gives you easy, doubt-free installation in a matter of minutes.

- x2™ technology at up to 56Kbps*
- Flash DSP/Flash ROM upgradeable
- World Ready-approved for use in over 250 countries & regions
- Digital line guard

£129 (£151.57 inc VAT)

* Due to varying line conditions, the actual download speeds you experience may be lower. Requires connectivity to an analogue telephone line which is compatible with 56K technology

3Com®
More connected.™

Modems

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010**

Export **01942 853001**

Email **sales@dabs.com**

MODEMS

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Sportster WinModem 56K Internal	75	88.12
Sportster WinModem 33k6 PCMCIA	75	88.12
Megahertz 56K Global PCMCIA	129	151.57
56k Voice Faxmodem Internal V90	85	99.87
56k Voice Faxmodem External V90	85	99.87
56k Message Modem V90	125	146.87
56K Professional Message Modem	139	163.32
Courier V34 Internal	195	229.12
Courier V34 External	195	229.12

DABS	ex VAT	inc VAT
33k6 Voice Internal	29	34.07
56k Voice Internal V90	39	45.82
56k Voice Internal PCI V90	45	52.87
56k Voice External V90	55	64.62
56k PCMCIA	69	81.07

DIAMOND	ex VAT	inc VAT
Supra Express 56i Internal	45	52.87
Supra Express 56e External	65	76.37

DYNALINK	ex VAT	inc VAT
56K Voice Internal	65	76.37
56K Voice External	79	92.82
56K PCMCIA	99	116.32

HAYES	ex VAT	inc VAT
Accura 56K Voice Internal V90	79	92.82
Accura 56K Voice External V90	85	99.87
Accura 56K Voice MSN Internal V90	85	99.87
Accura 56K Voice MSN External V90	95	111.62
Optima 366 Business	149	175.07
Optima 336 Global PCMCIA	125	146.87
Optima 56K Global PCMCIA	155	182.12
Nokia 2110 GSM Kit	95	111.62
Nokia 8110 GSM Kit	95	111.62
Panasonic GSM Kit	95	111.62

LEAF	ex VAT	inc VAT
33k6 Internal	29	34.07
56K Internal	55	64.62

MODULAR TECHNOLOGY	ex VAT	inc VAT
SuperHighway 56K Voice Internal V90	49	57.57
SuperHighway 56K Voice External V90	55	64.62

MULTITECH	ex VAT	inc VAT
MT2834ZPXI 33k6 Internal	75	92.82
MT2834ZDXK 33k6 External	75	92.82
MT2834ZDXV 33k6 Voice External	85	99.87
MT5600ZDX 56K External	79	92.82
MT5600ZDXV 56K Voice External	99	116.32
MT2834LTI 33k6 PCMCIA	119	139.82
MT2834BLK 28k8 External	145	170.37
MT5634ZLXI 56K PCMCIA	129	151.57

OLITEC	ex VAT	inc VAT
Self Memory 33600	89	104.57
Self Memory 56000	119	139.82
Self Memory 56000 Phone	139	163.32

OPTION	ex VAT	inc VAT
Snap On GSM Ericsson	79	92.82
Snap On GSM Nokia	79	92.82
Snap On GSM Panasonic	79	92.82
Snap On GSM Siemens	79	92.82
56K GSM PCMCIA Ericsson	175	205.62
56K GSM PCMCIA Nokia	175	205.62
56K GSM PCMCIA Panasonic	175	205.62
56K GSM PCMCIA Siemens	175	205.62
FirstFone GSM PCMCIA	329	386.57

PACE	ex VAT	inc VAT
Voice 56k Internal	69	81.07
Voice 56k External	89	104.57
N8 56K PCMCIA	95	111.62
Solo 56K External	145	170.37



Pace 56 Solo

- 56kpbs self-memory messaging system
- 56kpbs voice/fax/data modem with on-board memory
 - Receives & stores voice & fax messages even with your PC off
 - Stores a combination of approximately 30 minutes of speech or 30 pages of fax
 - Retrieve your voice messages without your PC
 - Retrieve your fax messages without having to view them first
 - New audible UK Calling Line Identification
 - Hands free speaker phone without your PC
 - Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
 - Contacts you on the move to let you know you have messages waiting - remote access for message collection
 - Automatically discriminates between voice, fax & data calls

£145
(£182.12)



Pace 56 Voice

- 56kpbs voice/fax/data external or internal modem
- Super fast 56,000bps internet access & 33.6kpbs data transfer
 - Voice mail, fax mail & email
 - UK Calling Line Identification
 - Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
 - Full duplex, hands free, speaker phone capability
 - Private mailboxes for multiple users
 - Incorporates Rockwell technology

INTERNAL £69 (£81.07)
EXTERNAL £89 (£111.62)



Pace NB 56 Voice

- 56kpbs voice/fax/data PC Card modem
- Super fast 56,000bps internet downloads
 - Voice mail, fax mail & email
 - Enhanced throughput up to 230.4kpbs
 - UK Calling Line Identification
 - Flash upgradeable to future standards (V90 ready)
 - Ultra low power operation & standby mode
 - Incorporates Rockwell technology

PC CARD £95
(£111.62)



Pace ISDN Terminal Adaptor

- Complete package for high speed digital communications
- Basic Rate ISDN interface (2 x 64k)
 - Channel bonding for data transmission at 128kpbs
 - Enhanced serial interface for up to 230.4kpbs
 - 2 analogue ports for telephone/fax/modem connections
 - Simultaneous voice & data over a single ISDN line
 - Multiple Subscriber Numbering
 - Euro ISDN approved for use throughout Europe

£175
(£205.62)



All Pace products are supplied with cables, user guide, software suite & free internet trials. Unlimited help desk support is available and products are covered by a 5 year guarantee. Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Full colour, full motion video camera

- Capture card and software
 - Or use with video-ready modems
- only £68 (£79.90 inc VAT)



56K/V90-ready Fax modem

- Plug and play
- USA's leading internet modem
- FREE internet and comms software
- Video-Ready (internal only)

Internal only £63 (£74.02 inc VAT)

External only £70 (£82.25 inc VAT)



MODEMS CONTINUED

PSION DACOM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Gold Card V34+ Global PCMCIA	129	151.57
Gold Card 56K Global PCMCIA	159	186.82
Nokia 2110 GSM Kit	89	104.57
Nokia 6110 GSM Kit	89	104.57
Nokia 8110 GSM Kit	89	104.57
Panasonic GSM Kit	89	104.57

TDK/GREYCELL

GlobalPulse Nokia 2110	119	139.82
GlobalPulse Nokia 8110	119	139.82
GlobalPulse Ericsson	119	139.82
DF-2814 33k6 PCMCIA	109	128.07
DF-3310 33k6 GSM PCMCIA	119	139.82
DF-5660 56K PCMCIA	149	175.07
GCS-4000 33k6 PCMCIA	159	186.82
GCS-4020 Nokia 2110 GSM Upgrade	119	139.82
GCS-4021 Nokia 8110 GSM Upgrade	119	139.82
GCS-4022 Panasonic GSM Upgrade	119	139.82
GCS-4023 Ericsson GSM Upgrade	119	139.82
GCS-4040 33k6 & GSM Nokia 2110	259	304.32
GCS-4041 33k6 & GSM Nokia 8110	259	304.32
GCS-4042 33k6 & GSM Panasonic	259	304.32
GCS-4043 33k6 & GSM Ericsson	259	304.32
GCS-6040 GSM Nokia 2110	149	175.07
GCS-6041 GSM Nokia 8110	149	175.07
GCS-6042 GSM Panasonic	149	175.07
GCS-6044 GSM Ericsson	149	175.07
Nokia 2110 GSM Kit	99	116.32
Panasonic GSM Kit	99	116.32

XIRCOM

Credit card 33k6 PCMCIA	109	128.07
Credit card 56K PCMCIA	129	151.57
Ericsson Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Siemens S3 Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Siemens S4 Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Philips Fizz Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Philips Spark Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Philips Genie Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Nokia 2110 Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07
Nokia 8110 Global Access GSM PCMCIA	109	128.07

ZOOM

56K Internal	63	74.02
56K External	70	82.25

ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTORS

3COM	ex VAT	inc VAT
Sportster ISDN	99	116.32
Courier-I ISDN & 33k6 modem	239	280.82

DYNALINK

ISDN Terminal Adaptor Internal with Voice	59	69.32
ISDN Terminal Adaptor PCMCIA	179	210.32

EICON

Diva Pro 2.0 Internal	165	193.87
Diva Pro 2.0 Internal PCI	209	245.57
Diva Pro 2.0 PCMCIA	209	245.57

HAYES

Accura 64k External	174	204.45
---------------------	-----	--------

PACE

UltraLink External	175	205.62
--------------------	-----	--------

VIRTUAL ACCESS

LinXpeed 10 External	129	151.57
LinXpeed 20 External with Voice	169	198.57

XIRCOM

CreditCard ISDN PCMCIA	189	222.07
------------------------	-----	--------

ZOOM

ISDN Terminal Adaptor Internal	84	98.70
ISDN Terminal Adaptor External	126	148.05
Duo ISDN TA & Modem Internal	109	128.07
Duo ISDN TA & Modem External	143	168.02

LinXpeed ISDN Digital Modems

- MSN - Multi Subscriber Numbering
- Call Bumping
- Channel Bonding - 128Kbps
- Multilink PPP
- Up to 230Kbps with data compression
- D Channel Ready
- Supports all worldwide ISDN protocols and X.25
- Simultaneous ISDN Voice & Data over single ISDN line
- Flash Upgradeable
- Model 20 includes 2x Analogue Ports



Model 10 £129
Data Only (£151.57 inc VAT)

Model 20 £169
Data & Voice (£198.57 inc VAT)



www.modulartech.com

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- K56Flex/V90, download speed faster than 33.6Kbps & upload speed up to 33.6Kbps*
- Fax upto 14,400bps
- Telephone Answering machine
- Full Duplex Speaker-phone
- Camera Ready (internal only)
- Includes Suprvoicex software & cables

*Conditions & connection permitting

INTERNAL £49 (£57.57 inc VAT)

EXTERNAL £55 (£64.62 inc VAT)



General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone 0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

FAX

	ex VAT	inc VAT
AVRO PACIFIC		
Fax Friend	49	57.57
International Modem adaptor kit	42	49.35
BROTHER		
Fax-510	139	163.32
Fax-520 TAM	195	229.12
Fax-920	195	229.12
Fax-930	238	279.65
Fax-8000P	499	586.32
CANON		
T-21	189	222.07
T-31	219	257.32
T-30 Inkjet	249	292.57
B-150 Inkjet	245	287.87
L-250 Laser	529	621.57
L-300 Laser	649	762.57
OKI		
Okifax 460 TAM	209	245.57
Okifax 740	279	327.82
Okifax 4100	489	574.57
Okifax 5200	729	856.57
Okifax 5500	899	1056.32
PANASONIC		
KX-F2680	185	217.37
KX-F2780	209	257.32
UF-S1 TAM	235	245.57
KX-F1810	245	299.62
UF-S10	259	292.57
KX-F1830	275	323.12
UF-332 Plain Paper	299	457.07
KX-F1100E	345	445.32
UF-550 Laser	639	739.07
UF-560 Laser	745	797.82
UF-280M	759	891.82
SAMSUNG		
SF-150	115	135.12
F-150	145	170.37
SF-4000 Inkjet	225	264.37
SF-5500 Laser	375	440.62
SF-5600 Laser	509	598.07
SF-6000 Laser	565	663.87
SF-6100 Laser	635	746.12
SHARP	ex VAT	inc VAT
UX-108	99	116.32
UX-178	115	135.12

MFC-9050

The MFC-9050 is a true all-in-one quality laser printer/fax/PC fax with Copy/Scanner capability

only £425 (£499.37 inc VAT)

- 6 Second Transmission Speed
- Broadcasting
- 130 Page Memory
- 124 Speed Dial Buttons
- 64 Level Grey Scale
- 200 Sheet A4 Paper Cassette
- Reduce/Enlarge 50-200%
- Dual Access Memory
- Fax Forwarding/Retrieve
- Auto Document Feeder
- Fax/Telephone switch
- Call Back Message
- 6 ppm print speed
- Win+NT4 printer driver



FAX-920

The FAX-920 is versatile enough for use both at home or in the office

only £195 (£229.12 inc VAT)

- Plain paper fax
- 10 sheet document feeder
- Caller line identification
- Fax forwarding
- 20 page memory (512k)
- 32 speed dial stations
- 64 grey scale
- Optional PC interface
- Personal copy mode



FAX-930

As FAX-920 with TAM £238 (£279.65 inc VAT)

FAX-1020

Plain paper fax £238 (£279.65 inc VAT)



MFC Pro 700C

£595 (£599.12 inc VAT)

The multifunction printer, scanner, copier and fax.

- Printer: 720 x 720 dpi colour inkjet printer Up to 5ppm (Mono), 3 ppm (Colour)
- Scanner: 1200 x 1200 dpi 24-bit colour scanner includes Xerox Textbridge OCR software
- Copier: Colour copy up to 720 x 720 dpi max Reduction/Enlarge (Ratio 50% - 200%)
- Fax: Fully featured fax machine 14400 bps modem/speed Full duplex speaker phone
- 4Mb memory (1Mb or 2Mb upgrade)



Memory

Increase the performance of your printer with an additional memory option at a very cost effective price. Phone now for prices



FAX CONTINUED

	ex VAT	inc VAT
SHARP Continued		
UX-258	149	175.07
FO-1460 Ink Film	185	217.37
FO-4500W Laser	1149	1350.07
TOSHIBA		
TFP-55	239	280.82
TFP-100 Inkjet	315	370.12

MULTI-FUNCTION DEVICES

	ex VAT	inc VAT
BROTHER		
MFC-1025	299	351.32
MFC-3000 Colour Inkjet	449	527.57
MFC-9050 Laser	425	499.37
MFC Pro 700C Colour Inkjet	621	729.67
CANON		
MPC-20 Colour Inkjet	289	339.57
MPL-90 Laser	719	844.82
HEWLETT PACKARD		
OfficeJet 635 Inkjet	339	398.32
LaserJet 3100 Laser	489	574.57
OfficeJet Pro 1170C Inkjet	489	574.57
OfficeJet Pro 1175C Inkjet	614	721.45
OKI		
Okifax 740MF Colour Inkjet	329	386.57
PANASONIC		
UF-342 Inkjet	669	786.07
UF-344 Inkjet	949	1115.07
UF-770 Laser	1029	1209.07
SANYO		
SFX-P500 Colour Inkjet	299	351.32
SHARP		
FO-1660M	225	264.37
F-3600M Laser	429	504.07
TOSHIBA		
TF-601 Laser	729	856.57
TF-605 Laser	825	969.37
XEROX		
Work Centre 450C Colour Inkjet	265	311.37

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



A complete range of All-in-One

<http://www.hp.com/go/all-in-one>

HP OfficeJet 635

The creative assistant that does everything around the office.

- Print, Copy, Scan in Colour
- Plain-paper Fax
- Simple to install and use.



Features...

- 600x600 dpi Black Text
- 600x300 dpi Colour Printing
- 5ppm black 2ppm colour
- 100 speed dials and 65 page memory
- 1200 dpi enhanced colour scanning
- Windows®95 or 3.1x compatible
- Software: Caere OmniPage LE OCR, Corel Print and Photohouse Select 2.0
- One-year warranty with on-site exchange

£339 (£398.32 inc VAT)

With HP SupportPack £411 (£482.92 inc VAT)

HP OfficeJet Pro 1170C

The professional assistant that does it all with style. Handles a variety of paper and other media with high quality results.

- Print, Copy, Scan in Colour



Features...

- 600x600 dpi Black Text
- 600x300 dpi (with CREt III Colour Printing)
- 9ppm black 5ppm colour
- 1200 dpi enhanced colour scanning
- Digital Zoom 50% to 400%
- Windows®95, 3.1x compatible or Win NT
- Software: Scan Picture, OCR, and Adobe Photo Deluxe
- One-year warranty with on-site exchange

£489 (£574.57 inc VAT)

With HP SupportPack £607 (£713.22 inc VAT)

HP OfficeJet Pro 1175C

The professional assistant with fast performance, quality results plus the efficiency of an Automatic Document Feeder.

- Print, Copy, Scan in Colour
- Fax, through PC modem



Features...

- 600x600 dpi Black Text
- 600x300 dpi (with CREt III Colour Printing)
- 9ppm black 5ppm colour
- 1200 dpi enhanced colour scanning
- Digital Zoom 25% to 400%
- Windows®95, 3.1x compatible or Win NT
- Software: Scan Picture, OCR, Adobe Photo Deluxe and WinFax Pro
- One-year warranty with on-site exchange

£614 (£721.45 inc VAT)

With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)

HP LaserJet 3100

The professional workhorse for high quality and productive business communications

- Laser Printer, Fax, Copier and Scanner
- Standalone fax and copy facility



Features...

- 600x600 dpi
- 6ppm
- 175 speed dials, up to 150 page memory
- 600 dpi enhanced scanning
- 50% to 200% reduction/enlargement
- Windows®95, 3.1x compatible or Win NT
- Software: Integrated JetSuite Pro Desktop software and ReadIRIS Pro PCR
- One-year warranty with on-site exchange

£489 (£574.57 inc VAT)

With HP SupportPack £607 (£713.22 inc VAT)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

OKI

People to People Technology



LED PAGE PRINTERS

The Oki range of LED page printers have been designed to provide all the performance you need, day after day. Producing excellent quality text and graphics, these printers will grow in line with your needs and can be expanded in terms of paper handling and memory capacity.



OKIPAGE 8c

The OKIPAGE 8c enables fast eight pages per minute colour printing. With a choice of four colour management systems and excellent paper handling capacity, it is the ideal colour page printer for the workgroup.

- LED 8 ppm colour page printer
- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 32 seconds to first print
- 16 MB RAM, upgradable to 80 MB
- 500 sheet paper tray
- 4 colour management systems
- Unique colour tandem engine
- PostScript Level 3 emulation

£2299 (£2701.32 inc VAT)

OKIPAGE 8c with Ethernet

- As the OKIPAGE 8c with Ethernet

£2489 (£2924.57 inc VAT)



OKIPAGE 20n

- LED 20 ppm page printer with PCL6
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Fast MIPS R3000 RISC processor
- 8Mb RAM, upgradeable to 68Mb
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- OKIVIEW network management software
- Bi-directional parallel and serial interface

£729 (£856.57 inc VAT)

OKIPAGE 20dx

- All the features of the OKIPAGE 20n
- Duplex unit as standard

£909 (£1068.07 inc VAT)



OKIPAGE 16n

- LED 16 Pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 6Mb of memory
- Up to 1200 sheet paper capacity

£579 (£680.32 inc VAT)



OKIPAGE 10i

- LED 10 ppm page printer with PCL6
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Fast MIPS R3000 RISC processor
- 2Mb RAM - upgradeable to 35Mb
- DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and Windows NT

£359 (£421.82 inc VAT)



OKIPAGE 6e

- LED 6 ppm page printer with PCL5e
- 600 dpi
- 2Mb RAM - upgradeable to 18Mb
- DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and Windows NT

£189 (£222.07 inc VAT)

OKIPAGE 6ex

- LED 6 ppm page printer with PCL5e
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 2Mb RAM, upgradeable to 35Mb
- Control panel
- DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and Windows NT

£219 (£257.32 inc VAT)

OKIFAX 4100/740/740MF

The OKIFAX 4100 is a high quality, high performance desktop LED fax, perfect for small office, home offices and for personal use.

- 14.4k modem • 100 sheet paper capacity • Memory expandable from 15 to 75 pages
- Separate toner and drum • Advanced dialling features • Power save mode

£489
(£574.57 inc VAT)



The OKIFAX 740 is an affordable plain paper fax.

- Compact Footprint • PC link via Serial interface • 150 sheet paper capacity/20 sheet ADF
- 10 one touch and 50 two touch dialling • 18 pages memory upgradeable to 68 pages
- ID coded Access • 70 broadcast locations

£279
(£327.82 inc VAT)

The OKIFAX 740MF is a plain paper fax and colour printer.

- Supplied with mono and colour cartridges • 150 sheet paper capacity/20 sheet ADF
- 18 sec/page transmission speed • Autodial: 10 one-touch/50 speed dial/5 groupdial
- 1 Mb/50 page upgrade • Q600 dpi mono printing

£329
(£386.57 inc VAT)



General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

Lasers . Faxes

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate



HL-820 £159
(£186.82 inc VAT)

Robust, low cost Windows® only printer. Ideal for the small office or home user.

FEATURES

- 8 page per minute
- Windows® dedicated Printing
- 600 dpi resolution
- 2MB standard memory
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi automatic duplex
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Auto wake up
- Low running costs
- Auto e-mail printing*



HL-1040 £215
(£252.62 inc VAT)

The new HL-1040 is the ideal low cost solution for your printing needs - combining flexibility with high print quality at an affordable price.

FEATURES

- 10 page per minute
- Windows/DOS compatible
- 600 dpi print resolution
- 2MB standard memory
- PCL4 compatible
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi automatic duplex
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Low running costs
- Auto e-mail printing*
- Network connectivity option



HL-1050 £239
(£280.82 inc VAT)

The most highly featured machine in its class. Combining leading edge technology and efficiency for the ultimate in printing efficiency.

FEATURES

- 10 pages per minute
- 66Mhz RISC processor
- 1200 x 600 dpi printing
- 4MB standard memory expandable to 36Mb
- PCL6 compatible
- Multiple emulations
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi automatic duplex
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Low running costs
- Auto e-mail printing*
- IEEE 1284 & Universal Serial Bus interfaces
- Network connectivity option

HL1050-8MB £265 (£311.37 inc VAT)

Also available:

HL-2400cn £2685
(£3154.87 inc VAT)

- The HL-2400cn is a network ready version, having all the features of the HL-2400c, with the addition of...
- 40Mb memory as standard
 - Advanced Network Functionality
 - 10BaseT & 10Base2 connectors with automatic detection



HL-1070 £299
(£351.32 inc VAT)

High quality printing at a surprisingly low price. The Brother HL-1070 makes high quality, high speed and high capacity highly affordable.

FEATURES

- 10 page per minute
- 66Mhz RISC processor
- 4Mb standard memory upgradable to 36Mb
- 1200dpi resolution
- PCL6 & PostScript 2 language emulation as standard
- Dual paper tray as standard
- 2 x 200 sheet paper input
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Low running costs
- Auto e-mail printing*
- IEEE 1284 & Universal Serial Bus interfaces
- In-built barcode font
- Network connectivity option
- One year on-site warranty

HL1070-8MB £329 (£386.57 inc VAT)

* POP3 required



MC-3000 £449
(£527.57 inc VAT)

All the power of a colour printshop, on your desktop. A high quality 4 colour inkjet printer, a digital colour copier and a colour scanner, all in one machine. A compact state of the art solution for a price that is very affordable.

FEATURES

- 4 Colour Inkjet Printer
- Digital Colour Copier
- Colour Scanner
- Up to 5 ppm printing
- Up to 720x720 dpi printing
- 200 sheet input and output
- Bundled software includes OCR textbridge and photo-manipulation package

Memory

Increase the performance of your printer with an additional memory option at a very cost effective price.

Phone now for prices

HL-2400c £2349
(£2760.07 inc VAT)

With a resolution of up to 2400dpi the new colour laser from Brother, provides the high quality output demanded by professionals

FEATURES

- up to 2400dpi
- up to 8ppm colour/16ppm mono
- 24Mb memory (up to 112Mb)
- Semi automatic manual duplex
- Low running costs
- Automatic e-mail printing
- Intelligent sleep mode
- One year on-site warranty



For illustration purposes document originals are shown face-up

brother®

It's time your printing costs came

All *ECOSYS* printers save you money

down

ECOSYS cartridge-free technology cuts printing cost by avoiding the need to replace the drum and developer, treated as consumables on conventional printers. Kyocera use long-life components instead meaning that printing is significantly cheaper than with cartridge-based printers.

FS-600 only £239
(£280.82 inc VAT)

- 600 dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- Cartridge-free technology
- 50MHz Power PC processor
- IEEE 1284 parallel plus option port
- Internal 150-sheet cassette
- Optional 250-sheet cassette
- Ethernet/serial interface options



FS-1700N

only £655
(£769.62 inc VAT)

- 600 dpi, 12ppm network laser printer
- 6MB memory plus memory enhancement
- Pre-installed multi-protocol Ethernet interface
- Fully SNMP compliant
- High speed parallel and serial interfaces
- Supported by Kyocera PrintMonitor management utility
- 250 sheet standard cassette plus 100 sheet multi-purpose feed
- Up to 2 x 500 sheet optional cassettes
- Optional duplex unit and output sorter/mailbox



FS-3700+ only £679
(£797.82 inc VAT)

- 18ppm laser design
- 100MHz Power PC processor
- Reliable ECOSYS technology
- PCL5e and PostScript level 2 as standard
- 4MB RAM as standard
- 600dpi laser technology (1200dpi KIR2)
- Advanced modular paper handling options
- SNMP-compliant network printer management
- Ideal high performance network printer
- Ultra-low consumables costs



FS-800

only £415
(£487.62 inc VAT)

- High performance personal/small workgroup printer
- 8ppm print speed
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 36MB
- Ultra fast 50MHz Power PC processor
- 600dpi plus resolution enhancement
- PCL5e & PostScript level 2 emulations as standard
- 150-sheet enclosed paper cassette
- Compact, robust design
- Low cost per page - 1p per page 5% and RRP
- Options include 250-sheet second cassette, network and serial interfaces



THE SMART MONEY'S ON



Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



Lasers



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate 0870 129 3010 **Export 01942 853001** **Email sales@dabs.com**

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER	ex VAT	inc VAT
HL-820	159	186.82
HL-1040	215	252.62
HL-1050	239	280.82
HL-1070 PostScript	299	351.32
HL-1050	265	311.37
HL-1070 8Mb	329	386.57
HL-1660e	639	750.82
HL-1660en Ethernet	859	1009.32
HL-2400c Colour	2349	2760.07
HL-2400c Colour Ethernet	2685	3154.87

Accessories		
RS-100M HL-730/760/1060 Serial	75	88.12
NC-600X HL-730/760/1060 Ethernet	185	217.37
LT-1600 HL-1660 500sht Lower Tray	169	198.57
DX-1600 HL-1660 Duplex Unit	329	386.57
NC-1000 HL-1660 Ethernet Interface	219	257.32
LT-24C HL-2400c 250sht Lower Tray	185	217.37

Warranty		
HL-730/760 1yr OSM	10	11.75
HL-730/760 2yr OSM	69	81.07
HL-1060 2yr OSM	89	104.57
HL-1660 2yr OSM	149	175.07
HL-2400c 2yr OSM	900	1057.50

CANON		
LBP-660	185	217.37
LBP-1760	655	769.62

EPSON		
EPL-5700	304	357.20
EPL-5700EN Ethernet	456	535.80
EPL-5700PS PostScript	456	535.80
EPL-N1200	593	696.77
EPL-N1200EN Ethernet	791	929.42
EPL-N1200PS PostScript	986	1158.55
EPL-N2000	1278	1501.65
EPL-N2000PS PostScript	1582	1858.85

Accessories		
EPL-5700 500sht Lower Cassette	109	128.07
EPL-5700 PostScript SIMM	179	210.32
EPL-N1200 500sht Lower Feeder	149	175.07
EPL-N2000 250sht A3 Lower Feeder	225	264.37
EPL-N2000 500sht A4 Lower Feeder	225	264.37
EPL-N2000 Duplex Unit	279	327.82
Type B Ethernet Interface	245	287.87
Type B LocalTalk Interface	99	116.32
Type B Serial Interface	75	88.12

WARRANTY

EPL-5700 3yr CoverPlus	65	76.37
EPL-N1200 3yr CoverPlus	149	175.07
EPL-N2000 3yr CoverPlus	259	304.32

FUJITSU

Print Partner 10V	439	515.82
Print Partner 12V	579	680.32
Print Partner 16DV	729	856.57
Print Partner 16ADV	929	1091.57

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 6L	232	272.60
LaserJet 6P	461	541.67
LaserJet 6MP PostScript	562	660.35
LaserJet 4000 PostScript	711	835.42
LaserJet 4000T Twin Cassette PostScript	787	924.72
LaserJet 4000N Ethernet PostScript	914	1073.95
LaserJet 4000TN Twin Cass Enet PScript	990	1091.57
LaserJet 5000 A3 PostScript	929	1091.57
LaserJet 5000N A3 Ethernet PostScript	1334	1567.45
LaserJet 5000GB A3 Ethernet PostScript	1649	1937.57
LaserJet 8000 A3 PostScript	1604	1884.70
LaserJet 8000N A3 Ethernet PostScript	1791	2104.42
LaserJet 8000DN A3 Enet PScript Duplex	2099	2466.32
Ujet Mopier 240 A3 Enet PScript Duplex	2362	2775.35
LaserJet 5 Colour	2460	2890.50
LaserJet 5N Colour Ethernet	2700	3172.50
LaserJet 5M Colour PostScript	3099	3641.32

Accessories

LaserJet Companion	78	91.65
LaserJet 4000 500sht Tray	75	88.12
LaserJet 4000 500sht Universal Tray	85	99.87
LaserJet 4000 500sht Feeder	179	210.32
LaserJet 4000 75sht Envelope Feeder	195	229.12
LaserJet 4000 Duplex Unit	175	205.62
LaserJet 5000 250sht Tray	89	104.57
LaserJet 5000 500sht Tray	125	146.87
LaserJet 5000 250sht Feeder	149	175.07
LaserJet 5000 500sht Feeder	209	245.57
LaserJet 5000 Duplex Unit	295	346.62
LaserJet 8000 Envelope Feeder	279	327.82
LaserJet 8000 2000sht Feeder	585	687.37
LaserJet 8000 2 x 500sht Feeder	635	746.12
LaserJet 8000 7bin Tabletop Mailbox	519	609.82
LaserJet 8000 Multi-bin Mailbox	779	915.32
LaserJet 8000 5bin Mailbox & Stapler	1099	1291.32

INTERNAL EIO/MIO

J2550B JetDirect RJ45 MIO	189	222.07
J2552B JetDirect Combo/LocalTalk MIO	225	264.37
J2556B JetDirect 10/100 RJ45 MIO	245	287.87
J3110A JetDirect 600N RJ45 EIO	165	193.87
J3113A JetDirect 600N 10/100 RJ45 EIO	265	311.37

Tally

Professional Printing Solutions

T9006

mono laser printer

- Low cost of ownership
- Small and compact
- 6 pages per minute
- 600 dpi resolution
- PCL6 emulation
- 2MB RAM
- Win 3.x, Win 95, WinNT 4 driver software
- Silent operation
- Parallel interface
- 1 year on site warranty

FREE
Mobile Phone
with T9006*



Tally T9006 laser printer

T9006 £185 (£217.37) *Offer ends 31.10.98, call for details



Tally T9208 laser printer

T9208

mono laser printer

- 8 pages per minute
- Small and compact
- 600 dpi resolution
- 2MB RAM
- PCL5e emulation
- Microsoft Windows Printing System
- Parallel interface

T9208 £219 (£257.32)



Tally T9112 laser printer

T9112 & T9116D

mono laser printers

- T9112: 12 pages per minute
250 sheet universal cassette
75MHz RISC CPU
- T9116D: 16 pages per minute
550 sheet universal cassette
125MHz RISC CPU
Optional Duplex
- 600 x 600 dpi, 4800 x 600 dpi using EET
- 4MB RAM (max 68MB)
- PCL 6 and PCL5e emulation
- Optional Postscript
- Parallel & Serial interfaces

T9112 £449 (£527.57)

T9116D £615 (£722.62)

5% CASHBACK

Conditions apply, please call for details.

T8104/plus

colour laser printers

- T8104: 600 x 600 dpi resolution
24MB RAM
- T8104 plus: 2400 x 600 dpi resolution
80MB RAM
IDE Internal Hard Drive
- Up to 8 ppm colour, 16 ppm mono
- 133 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 2 and PCL5c emulation
- Parallel, Serial & Ethernet interfaces

T8104 £2269 (£3132.63)

T8104 plus £3079 (£3617.82)



Tally T8104 colour laser printer

EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY, AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

LASER PRINTERS continued

HEWLETT PACKARD cont

External EIO/MIO	ex VAT	inc VAT
J2590A JetDirect External Plus3 10/100	349	410.07
J2591A JetDirect External Plus Combo	175	205.62
J2592A JetDirect 150X Ext RJ45	99	116.32
J2593A JetDirect External Plus 3 Combo	229	269.07
J3263A JetDirect 300X Ext 10/100 RJ45	185	217.37

Memory		
LJ4000/5000/8000 4Mb SDRAM	39	45.82
LJ4000/5000/8000 8Mb SDRAM	65	76.37
LJ4000/5000/8000 16Mb SDRAM	115	135.12
LJ4000/5000/8000 32Mb SDRAM	219	257.32
LJ4000/5000/8000 2Mb Flash RAM	159	186.82
LJ4000/5000/8000 4Mb Flash RAM	219	257.32

Warranty		
LJ6L 3yr Support Pack	77	90.47
LJ6P/6MP 3yr Support Pack	142	166.85
LJ4000 3yr Support Pack	180	211.50
LJ5000 3yr Support Pack	235	278.12
LJ8000 3yr Support Pack	530	622.75
Colour LaserJet 3yr Support Pack	619	727.32

KYOCERA

FS-600	239	280.82
FS-800	415	487.62
FS-1700	494	580.45
FS-1700T Twin Cassette	569	668.57
FS-1700N Ethernet	655	769.62
FS-1700M PostScript	779	915.32
FS-3700+ PostScript	679	797.82
FS-3700+ Twin Cassette PostScript	749	880.07
FS-3700N+ Ethernet PostScript	855	1004.62
FS-3700TN+ PostScript Twin Cas Enet	929	1091.57
FS-6500 A3	1175	1380.62
FS-7000 A3 Twin Cassette	1779	2090.32
FS-7000NDX A3 Twin Cassette Ethernet	1919	2254.8

Accessories		
FS-1700/FS-3700 Accessories		
ST-20 Face-Down Stacker	639	750.82
HS-20 Face-Up Stacker	99	116.32
PF-7E Bulk Paper Feeder	419	492.32
HS-3E Bulk Output Stacker	419	492.32
EF-1 Power Envelope Feeder	150	176.25
PB-20 Printer Base	115	135.12
PA-20 Paper Path Adaptor	26	30.55
PF-20 Universal Paper Cassette	189	222.07
DU-20 Duplex Unit	359	421.82
PF-5 500 Sheet Feeder	195	229.12
PA-1 Paper Path Adaptor	29	34.07
EF-1 Power Envelope Feeder	149	175.07

FS-1550/FS-3400/FS-6500 Accessories		
HS-1 500 Sheet Output Stacker	99	116.32
DU-1 Duplex Unit	375	440.62
HS-3 2000 Sht Face-Up Output Stacker	419	492.32
UF-1 100 Sheet Universal Feeder	175	205.62

FS-7000 Accessories		
PF-30 2x500sht Cassette	379	445.32
DU-30 Duplex Unit	389	457.07
ST-30 Face Up/Face Down Stacker	1469	1726.07

LEXMARK

Optra E+	235	276.12
Optra K 1220	459	539.32
Optra S1255	639	750.82
Optra S1255N Ethernet	799	938.82
Optra S1855	709	833.07
Optra S1855N Ethernet	909	1068.07
Optra S2455	1359	1596.82
Optra S2455N Ethernet	1609	1890.57
Optra N A3	1675	1968.12
Optra N Pro A3	1919	2254.82
Optra SC1275 Colour	2245	2637.87
Optra SC1275N Colour	2615	3072.62
Optra 1200 A3 Colour	3949	4640.07
Optra 1200N A3 Colour Ethernet	4579	5380.32

Accessories

Optra S 250sht Tray	49	57.57
Optra S 500sht Tray	79	92.82
Optra S 250sht Feeder	155	182.12
Optra S 500sht Modular Input	189	222.07
Optra S Envelope Feeder	205	240.87
Optra S Duplex Unit	349	410.07
Optra S 2000sht Feeder	729	856.57
Optra S 650sht Output Stacker	225	264.37
Optra S Cabinet	265	311.37
MarkNet S Triport Adaptor	55	64.62
MarkNet S BNC/RJ45	269	316.07
MarkNet S 10/100 RJ45	325	381.87

Memory		
Optra S 4Mb	65	76.37
Optra S 8Mb	115	135.12
Optra S 16Mb	219	257.32

Warranty		
Optra S 1255 2yr OSM	129	151.57
Optra S 1655 2yr OSM	169	198.57
Optra S 2455 2yr OSM	299	351.32

MINOLTA

	ex VAT	inc VAT
PagePro 6L	175	205.62
PagePro 6	239	280.82
PagePro 6E	275	323.12

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate



Professional printers



HP LaserJet 6L

The fast personal laser printer for business users. It offers you professional laser printing efficiency in a worry-free environment with the undisputed quality and reliability of HP LaserJet products.

- Up to 6 ppm print speed
- 600 dpi resolution plus RFt & Microfine toner
- 100 sheet input tray, straight through paper path
- DOS/Win 3.1x/95/NT 4.0 compatible
- 1 year return to HP warranty

6L £232 (£272.60 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £299 (£351.32 inc VAT)



HP LaserJet 6P

The fast, versatile laser printer for business users with growing needs. With its performance, its capability to handle a wide variety of paper types and size and its extensive connectivity it can be shared in small work groups.

- Up to 8 ppm print speed
- 600 dpi resolution
- PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation (MP only)
- 250 sheet input tray, 100 sheet multi-purpose tray
- DOS/Win 3.1x/95/NT 4.0/Mac (MP only) compatible
- 1 year return to HP warranty

6P £461 (£541.67 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £603 (£708.52 inc VAT)

6MP £562 (£660.35 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £704 (£827.20 inc VAT)



PostScript on all models

All 17ppm, up to 1200d

4000N/TN Network Ready

HP LaserJet 4000

The new standard for network printing.

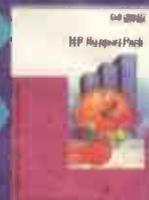
- Up to 17 ppm engine and 100MHz RISC processor
- 1200 dpi resolution with UltraPrecise Toner
- PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation
- 4MB memory with MEt (8Mb on 4000N/TN)
- 100x500sh input trays (2x 250sh on 4000T/TN)
- Parallel, Serial, Ethernet (4000N/TN only)
- 1 year return to HP warranty

4000 £711 (£835.42 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £891 (£1046.92 inc VAT)

4000T £787 (£924.72 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £967 (£1136.22 inc VAT)

4000N £914 (£1073.95 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £1094 (£1285.45 inc VAT)

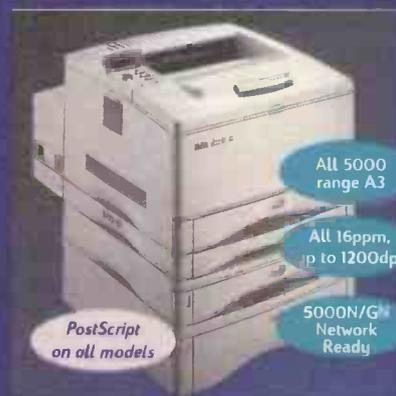
4000TN £990 (£1173.82 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £1170 (£1371.17 inc VAT)



HP Laser Printers

...set the standard

For black and white printing, nothing beats an HP LaserJet printer for quality and value...



All 5000 range A3

All 16ppm, up to 1200dpi

5000N/GN Network Ready

PostScript on all models

HP LaserJet 5000

The A3 Network Printer for small to medium-sized workgroups.

- Up to 16 ppm engine and 100MHz RISC processor
- 1200 dpi resolution with UltraPrecise Toner
- PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation
- 4MB (8Mb on 5000N, 12Mb) & 1Gb HD on 5000GN)
- 350 sheet input (850 sheet on 5000G/GN)
- Parallel, Serial, Ethernet (5000N/GN only)
- 1 year return to HP warranty

5000 £929 (£1091.57 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £1164 (£1367.70 inc VAT)

5000N £1334 (£1567.45 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £1569 (£1843.57 inc VAT)

5000GN £1649 (£1937.57 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £1884 (£2213.70 inc VAT)



All 8000 A3 capable

All 24ppm, up to 1200dpi

8000N/DN Network Ready

PostScript on all models

HP LaserJet 8000 HP LaserJet Mopier 240

The advanced workgroup printer for economical and effortless high performance.

- Up to 24 ppm engine and 133MHz RISC processor
- 1200 dpi resolution with UltraPrecise Toner
- PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation
- 16MB (24MB & 1.4Gb HD on Mopier)
- 1100 sheet input (plus Duplex on 8000DN/Mopier)
- Parallel, Serial, Ethernet (8000N/DN/Mopier only)
- 1 year return to HP warranty

8000 £1574 (£1849.45 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £2104 (£2472.20 inc VAT)

8000N £1762 (£2070.35 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £2292 (£2693.10 inc VAT)

8000DN £2062 (£2422.85 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £2592 (£3045.60 inc VAT)

Mopier 240 £2362 (£2775.35 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £3093 (£3634.27 inc VAT)



HP Colour LaserJet 5

Fast, photorealistic colour laser printing for persuasive business documents.

- Up to 10 ppm B&W, up to 2ppm Colour
- 300 dpi resolution with Image REt 1200
- PCL5 and PostScript Level 2 (5M only)
- 20MB with MEt
- 250 sheet input tray
- Parallel, Ethernet (5N only)
- 1 year return to HP warranty

5 £2460 (£2890.50 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £3079 (£3617.82 inc VAT)

5M £3099 (£3641.32 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £3718 (£4368.65 inc VAT)

Lasers

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010**

Export **01942 853001**

Email **sales@dabs.com**



Home/Office printers



HP DeskJet 420C

The affordable friend that makes a great first printer. Ready to handle correspondence and fun projects right out of the box.

- Up to 3 ppm black, 0.25 ppm colour
- Resolution: 600 dpi black, 300 dpi colour
- 50 sheet input tray
- DOS, Win 3.1x, Win 95 compatible
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

420C **£66** (£77.55 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)



HP DeskJet 690C

The smart friend for quality, everyday printing.

- Up to 5 ppm mono, 1.7 ppm colour
- Resolution: 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 dpi colour
- Optional photo cartridge
- DOS, Win 3.1x, Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

690C **£96** (£112.80 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)

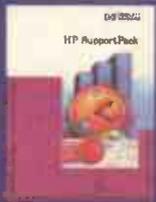


HP DeskJet 890C

Introducing the premium colour inkjet that makes you look professional.

- Up to 9 ppm mono, 5 ppm colour/text
- 600 dpi resolution
- Photo REt II for photo-quality colour
- Handles up to 150 sheets
- DOS, Win 3.1x, Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

890C **£202** (£237.35 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £268 (£237.35 inc VAT)



Free! Cost support for 3 years

HP InkJet Printers

...the best way to express your bright ideas

HP InkJet printers are more affordable than ever, and with fast performance and photo-quality output even on plain paper, who can resist? You can use HP InkJets in your business to add colour to memos and make an impact in presentations. At home, you can produce everything from homework and greeting cards, to photo projects and T-shirts. Where does it say that work can't be fun?



HP DeskJet 710C/720C

The flexible partner that gives you great results with no hassle. Fast and quiet, and prints photos without changing cartridges.

- 6 ppm mono, 3 ppm colour, 0.1 ppm photo (710C)
- 8 ppm mono, 4 ppm colour, 0.3 ppm photo (720C)
- Resolution: 600 dpi black
- Photo REt II for photo-quality colour
- Crisp, quality black text with HP's patented ink
- 100 sheet input tray
- Prints on a wide range of media
- Includes Kodak Image Enhancements for amazing photo-quality colour on HP Deluxe Photo Paper
- 2MB RAM (710C), 512k RAM (720C)
- Amazingly quiet/compact design
- Easy setup and installation
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

710C **£134** (£157.45 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)

720C **£149** (£175.07 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)



HP DeskJet 1120C

The versatile consultant that delivers photo-quality colour prints from postcards to poster.

- Print Speed: 6.5 ppm black (A4), 4.5 ppm color (A4)
4 ppm black (A3), 3 ppm color (A3)
- Resolution: 600 dpi
- Photo REt II for photo-quality colour
- HP ColorSmart II
- HP SmartFocus
- 150 sheet input tray
- Supports Intel's MMX technology
- DOS, Win 3.1x, Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible
- 2MB RAM
- Easy setup and installation
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

1120C **£285** (£290.22 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £325 (£290.22 inc VAT)



HP 2000C

The professional consultant that lets you get down to business with breakthrough colour printing speed.

- 10 ppm black, 7 ppm colour
- Full page business graphics: 4 ppm
- 600 dpi black
- Photo REt II for photo quality colour
- 150 sheet paper tray
- 250 sheet accessory paper tray (2000CN only)
- 2MB RAM
- HP JetDirect 300X print server (2000CN only)
- DOS, Win 3.1x, Win 95 & Win NT 4 compatible
- 1 year unit exchange warranty

2000C **£450** (£528.75 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)

2000CN **£675** (£793.12 inc VAT)
With HP SupportPack £Call (£Call inc VAT)

New Product

General Sales Hotline **OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat**

Inkjets

5

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Sales Fax 0870 129 7000

Edinburgh 0131 556 4114

London 0171 582 4777

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO 700



£163
(£191.52 inc VAT)

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£59.00 (£69.32 inc VAT)

New Generation Home Printer for Photos & Text

- Perfect for photo reproduction, editing and output up to A4
- Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
- 1440 dpi and Super MicroDot for the highest photo quality output
- Epson PhotoEnhance 2 - automatically optimises photo output
- Includes Adobe Photo Deluxe V2.0

EPSON EPL-5700



EPL-5700 £304
(£357.20 inc VAT)

EPL-5700EN £456
(£535.80 inc VAT)

EPL-5700PS £456
(£535.80 inc VAT)

1200 dpi High Performance Laser Printer

- 8ppm with 100MHz RISC processor • True 600 x 600dpi
- 1200dpi with MicroGray 1200 and RITech
- 4MB RAM - upgradeable to 36MB
- Up to 650 sheets capacity with optional paper cassette
- Advanced features 'Watermark', 'Multiple Pages per Sheet', '1200dpi class'
- Parallel & Serial interfaces as standard
- Standard, Network & PostScript ready configurations
- 1 year RTB warranty with Optional Epson Cover Plus for 3 year warranty

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£59.00 (£69.32 inc VAT)

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520



£451
(£529.92 inc VAT)

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£99.00 (£116.32 inc VAT)

1440dpi A3+ Wide Format Printer

- 1440dpi print quality up to 6ppm black & 6ppm colour
- A3+ printing • PC and Mac compatible as standard
- 'Look Your Best Color Pack'
- Optional PostScript RIP software
- Optional Network connectivity

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO EX



£308
(£361.90 inc VAT)

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£99.00 (£116.32 inc VAT)

Brilliant Professional A3 Colour Images at 1400dpi

- Photo Reproduction Quality Output - up to A3 printing
- 1440 dpi & smaller Super MicroDot for photo quality
- EPSON PhotoEnhance 2 optimises photo output
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE
- Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Mac compatible

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 850



£207
(£243.22 inc VAT)

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£59.00 (£69.32 inc VAT)

The Ideal Professional and Business Printer

- Up to 9ppm mono and 8.5ppm colour
- 1440 dpi colour printing on plain paper
- PhotoReal Colour & Laser-sharp Black output as standard
- Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
- Optional network and Postscript capability
- PC and Mac support as standard • High capacity dual ink cartridge system
- New full function status monitor
- 1 year RTB warranty

EPSON STYLUS PRO 5000



£1587
(£1864.72 inc VAT)

EPSON COVERPLUS +
EPSON CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
£399.00 (£468.82 inc VAT)

The New Standard in Professional Photo-Quality Printing

- 1440 dpi, six colour technology, with enhanced EPSON SuperMicroDot
- A3+ printing for pre-press proofing and photographic output
- Optional low cost PostScript compatibility
- 6Kb RAM expandable to 96MB
- Windows and Mac compatible with optional network connection
- Upgradeable to an EPSON COLOR Proofer 5000

Inkjets

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade 0870 129 3003 *All 0870 calls charged at national rate* Corporate 0870 129 3010 Export 01942 853001 Email sales@dabs.com

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740

State-of-the-art Colour Inkjet Printer for Advanced Home and Business Users

EPSON Ultra MicroDot™ The World's Smallest Ink Droplet

- EPSON Ultra Microdot™ - the world's smallest ink droplet in black and colour
- 1440 dpi with variable-sized droplet technology
- Advanced PhotoReal colour printing • 40% speed improvements
- Parallel, serial & USB interfaces • Win 95, 98, NT 4.0 & MAC compatible
- Highest quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced 4 colour dual-cartridge ink system
- New printer driver enhancements • New full function status monitor
- Free NEW Advanced 'PerfectPicture Pak' software & paper media bundle
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 year extended warranty
- EPSON Coverplus three year extended warranty service available - £59 +VAT



NEW

iMac compatible



£177 (€207.97 inc VAT)

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

Superior Colour Inkjet Printer for a Broad Range of Home Applications

1440 dpi Photo-Real output with no hidden extras.

- 1440 dpi colour & true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot™
- Fast print speeds • EPSON PhotoEnhance 3 for Optimisation for digital images
- Windows 95 & 98 compatibility • High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Free NEW Advanced 'PerfectPicture Pak' software bundle • Advanced Dual-Cartridge ink system
- New printer driver enhancements • New full function status monitor
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 year extended warranty
- EPSON Coverplus three year extended warranty service available - £35 +VAT



NEW



£133 (€156.27 inc VAT)

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

A Perfect Introduction to Colour Printing at Home

Low cost, easy to use, high-quality 720dpi colour inkjet printer

- 720 dpi PhotoReal colour & black printing • Designed for ease of use - ideal for first time buyer
- Easy to use Interactive Online help • Fast print speeds
- Free NEW Advanced 'PerfectPicture Pak' software bundle
- Free PhotoQuality Paper Pack • High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced dual-cartridge ink system • New printer driver enhancements • New full function status monitor
- Windows '95 ICM colour compliance • 1 year RTB with opt 3 year extended warranty
- EPSON Coverplus three year extended warranty service available - £35 +VAT



NEW



£103 (€121.02 inc VAT)

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.
Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales **0870 129 3000** Sales Fax **0870 129 7000** Edinburgh **0131 556 4114** London **0171 582 4777**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

LASER PRINTERS continued

	ex VAT	inc VAT
MINOLTA Continued		
PagePro 8L	209	245.57
PagePro 8	249	292.57
PagePro 8E	325	381.87
PagePro 12	555	652.12
PagePro 20	845	992.87
Colour PagePro	1699	1996.32
Colour PagePro PS	2149	2525.07
OKI		
OkIPage 4w plus	135	158.62
OkIPage 6e	189	222.07
OkIPage 6ex	219	257.32
OkIPage 8C Colour	2199	2583.82
OkIPage 8CN Colour Ethernet	2379	2795.32
OkIPage 10I	359	421.82
OkIPage 10IS	395	464.12
OkIPage 10IEN Ethernet	445	522.87
OkIPage 16N	579	680.32
OkIPage 16NPS PostScript	699	821.32
OkIPage 16N Ethernet	749	880.07
OkIPage 16ENPS Ethernet PostScript	869	1021.07
OkIPage 20N	729	856.57
OkIPage 20EN Ethernet	889	1044.57
OkIPage 20NPS PostScript	899	1056.32
OkIPage 20NDX Duplex	909	1068.07
OkIPage 20ENPS Ethernet PostScript	1039	1220.82
OkIPage 20ENDX Ethernet Duplex	1069	1256.07
Accessories		
10i Serial Interface	39	45.82
10i Ethernet Interface	95	111.62
10i PostScript SIMM	109	128.07
20n 2nd/3rd Bin	219	257.32
20n Duplex Unit	235	276.12
20n Fast Ethernet Interface	249	292.57
20n PostScript SIMM	275	323.12
PANASONIC		
KX-P6300	185	217.37
KX-P6500	249	292.57
QMS		
DeskLaser 600	159	186.82
DeskLaser 1400P	655	769.62
DeskLaser 2000Net A3 Ethernet	889	1044.57
DeskLaser 2000XNet A3 Duplex Ethernet	1339	1573.32
2060WX	1069	1256.07
2060BX	1329	1561.57
2060GX	1579	1855.32
2060IS	1999	2348.82
2060EX	2669	3136.07
2425PS	2869	3371.07
2425EX	4149	4875.07
MagiColor 2 DeskLaser	1549	1820.07
MagiColor 2 CX 24Mb	2349	2760.07
MagiColor 2 CX Exec 80Mb	3199	3758.82
Accessories		
DeskLaser 1600 MF Feeder	95	111.62
DeskLaser 1600 2nd Feeder	265	311.37
DeskLaser 1600 Duplex Unit	295	346.62
DeskLaser 1600 Serial Interface	109	128.07
DeskLaser 1600 LocalTalk Interface	219	257.32
DeskLaser 1600 Ethernet Interface	289	339.57
2000/2060 250sht Universal Cassette	89	104.57
2000/2060 500sht A4 Cassette	89	104.57
2000/2060 250sht Universal Feeder	219	257.32
2000/2060 500sht A4 Feeder	219	257.32
2000/2060 Duplex Unit	219	257.32
2000/2060 1200dpi Upgrade Kit	559	656.82
2060 Serial Interface	65	76.37
2425 Serial Interface	65	76.37
2060/2425/MagiColor2 Hard Disk	439	515.82
2060/2425/MagiColor2 LocalTalk I/F	235	276.12
2050/2425 MultiPACS Upgrade	1319	1549.82
CrownNet Ethernet Interface	525	616.87
MagiColor 2 Universal Media Cassette	75	88.12
MagiColor 2 Lower Feeder	219	257.32
SHARP		
JX-9680 Twin Cassette	549	645.07
JX-9685 Duplex	799	938.82
JX-9865N Duplex Ethernet	899	1056.32
TALLY		
T9006	185	217.37
T9208	219	257.32
T9112	449	527.57
T9016D	615	722.82
T8104 Colour	2269	2666.07
XEROX		
4508	265	311.37
4512 Duplex	709	833.07
4512N Duplex Ethernet	789	927.07
4512MP PostScript	995	1169.12
N17B PostScript	679	797.82
N17 Ethernet PostScript	749	880.07
N24 Ethernet PostScript	1569	1843.57
N32 Ethernet PostScript	1729	2031.57
N32CN Duplex	2769	3253.57
N32FN Duplex Finisher Stapler	4289	5039.57
N40 Ethernet PostScript	1949	2290.07

Xerox DocuPrint



Xerox DocuPrint XJ6C

New Xerox DocuPrint XJ6C

An affordable, quality colour inkjet printer for the home & office.

- 5 ppm mono, 2.5 ppm colour
- 1200 x 600 dpi photo-realistic printing
- 4 individual ink cartridges with ink level sensors
- Optional Turbo Black cartridge - 7 ppm laser-like quality

only £114 (£133.95 inc VAT)



Xerox DocuPrint XJ8C

New Xerox DocuPrint XJ8C

A high performance colour inkjet printer with big business features at a personal printer price.

- 8 ppm mono, 4 ppm colour
- 1200 x 1200 dpi photo-realistic printing
- 4 individual ink cartridges with ink level sensors
- Laser-sharp black text for professional results

only £149 (£175.07 inc VAT)



Xerox DocuPrint P8e

New Xerox DocuPrint P8e

The affordable solution to fast, productive mono laser printing for the personal user.

- Up to 8ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Choice of available fonts
- 150 sheets standard paper capacity

only £229 (£269.07 inc VAT)



Xerox DocuPrint P12

New Xerox DocuPrint P12

In addition to fast, high quality laser printing, also incorporates the award winning Adobe PrintGear technology to increase productivity and enable graphics & photographic printing. Suited to small workgroups.

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Flexible paper handling with 250 sheet paper cassette as standard
- 12ppm
- Duplex as standard, plus other enhanced printing formatting features
- Quick return to application
- Adobe PrintGear technology

only £429 (£504.07 inc VAT)



Xerox DocuPrint N17

Xerox DocuPrint N17/N17b

Network Laser Printer

- 1200 x 600dpi laser technology
- 17 pages per minute
- 16 MB memory, upgradeable to 104 MB
- PCL5e emulation and PostScript Level 3
- Edge-to-edge printing, all sizes
- XIE Resolution Enhancement
- 250 sheet tray, optional offset catch tray
- Optional Ethernet (standard on N17)
- 1 year on-site limited warranty

DocuPrint N17 £749 (£880.07 inc VAT)

DocuPrint N17b £679 (£797.82 inc VAT)

N24/N32/N40 Network Laser Printers

N24:	Docuprint 24ppm network laser printer	£1569	(£1843.57 inc VAT)
N32:	Docuprint 32ppm network laser printer	£1729	(£2031.57 inc VAT)
N32CN:	With Duplex & 2500 Sheet Feeder	£2769	(£3253.57 inc VAT)
N32FN:	With Duplex, 2500 Sheet Feeder, HD & finisher/stapler	£4289	(£5039.57 inc VAT)
N40:	Docuprint 40ppm network laser printer	£1949	(£2290.07 inc VAT)
N40CN:	With Duplex & 2500 Sheet Feeder	£2948	(£3463.90 inc VAT)
N40FN:	With Duplex, 2500 Sheet Feeder, HD & finisher/stapler	£4499	(£5286.32 inc VAT)

C55/C55MP/C55MPV Colour Laser Printers

C55:	Docuprint colour laser printer (3ppm col, 12 ppm b/w)	£1779	(£2090.32 inc VAT)
C55MP:	With Ethernet/PostScript (3ppm col, 12 ppm b/w)	£2345	(£2755.37 inc VAT)
C55MPV:	With Ethernet/PostScript plus 2nd bin and HD Drive	£3045	(£3577.87 inc VAT)



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX



LASER PRINTERS continued

	ex VAT	inc VAT
XEROX continued		
DocuPrint C55	1779	2090.32
DocuPrint C55MP PostScript	2345	2755.37
DocuPrint C55MPV PostScript	3045	3577.87
Accessories		
4508 Serial Interface	75	88.12
4508 250sht Feeder	99	116.32
4512 Apple/Serial Interface	75	88.12
4512 Envelope Feeder	59	69.32
4512 1000sht Feeder	349	410.07
4512 Apple/Serial Interface	75	88.12
4512 Ethernet Interface	245	287.87
N24/32/40 Envelope Feeder	345	405.37
N24/32/40 2500sht Feeder	799	938.82
N24/32/40 Duplex Unit	419	492.32
N24/32/40 Finisher/Stapler	1399	1643.82
C55 Lower Feeder	439	515.82
C55 Apple/Serial Interface	89	104.57
C55 Ethernet Interface	359	421.82
Warranty		
4508 2yr OSM	110	129.25
4512 2yr OSM	150	176.25
N24/N32 2yr OSM	530	622.75
C55 2yr OSM	900	1057.50

INKJET PRINTERS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
CANON		
BJC-50	192	225.60
BJC-80	142	166.85
BJC-80 & Colour Scanner	185	217.37
BJC-250	71	83.42
BJC-4300	89	104.57
BJC-4300 & Colour Scanner	122	143.35
BJC-4650	197	231.47
BJC-4650 & Colour Scanner	235	276.12
BJC-5000	Call	Call
BJC-5500	409	480.57
BJC-7000	178	209.15

EPSON		
Stylus Colour 300	83	97.52
Stylus Colour 400	89	104.57
Stylus Colour 440	103	121.02
Stylus Colour 600	118	138.65
Stylus Colour 640	133	156.27
Stylus Photo 700	163	191.52
Stylus Photo 740	177	207.97
Stylus Colour 850	207	243.22
Stylus Photo EX	308	361.90
Stylus Colour 1520	451	529.92
Stylus Colour 3000	1119	1313.65
Stylus Colour Pro 5000	1591	1869.42
PostScript RIP	89	104.57

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Deskjet 340C	135	158.62
Deskjet 340CBI	166	195.05
Deskjet 420C	66	77.55
Deskjet 690C	96	112.80
Deskjet 710C	134	157.45
Deskjet 720C	156	183.30
Deskjet 890C	202	237.35
Deskjet 1120C	285	334.87
Deskjet 2000C	450	528.75
Deskjet 2000CN	675	793.12

LEXMARK		
Colour JetPrinter 1100	84	98.70
Colour JetPrinter 3200	135	158.62
Colour JetPrinter 5700	169	198.57
Colour JetPrinter 7200	195	229.12
Optra Colour 40	289	339.57
Optra Colour 40N	449	527.57
Optra Colour 45 A3	629	739.07
Optra Colour 45N A3	999	1173.82

OLIVETTI		
JP190	99	116.32
JP792	129	151.57
JP795	149	175.07

TALLY		
T-7060	169	198.57
T-7070	399	468.82

XEROX		
XJ6C	114	133.95

PLOTTERS

	ex VAT	inc VAT
HEWLETT PACKARD		
DesignJet 430 A1	1120	1316.00
DesignJet 430 A0	1642	1929.35
DesignJet 450C A1	1492	1753.10
DesignJet 450C A0	1942	2281.85
DesignJet 455CA A1	1942	2281.85
DesignJet 455CA A0	2242	2634.35
DesignJet 750C+ A1	3142	3691.85
DesignJet 750C+ A0	3742	4396.85
DesignJet 755CM A0	5017	5894.96
DesignJet 2000CP	5392	6335.60
DesignJet 2500CP	6292	7393.10

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

LASER CONSUMABLES

BROTHER		ex VAT	inc VAT
DR-100	HL-630/631/660 Drum	84	98.70
DR-200	HL-730/760 Drum	74	86.95
DR-300	HL-1060 Drum	78	91.65
EP-ED	HL-1260/1660 Toner	62	72.85
TN-100	HL-630/631/660 Toner	18	21.15
TN-200	HL-730/760 Toner	13	15.27
TN-300	HL-1060 Toner	14	16.45
9832	HL-2400C Black Toner	90	105.75
9833	HL-2400C Cyan Toner	72	84.60
9834	HL-2400C Magenta Toner	72	84.60
9835	HL-2400C Yellow Toner	72	84.60
9837	HL-2400C Fuser	58	68.15
9838	HL-2400C Waste	12	14.10

CANON		ex VAT	inc VAT
EPA	LBP-460/465/660 Toner	30	35.25
EPE	LBP-1260 Toner	54	63.45

EPSON		ex VAT	inc VAT
S050005	EPL-5500 Toner	28	32.90
S050010	EPL-5700 Toner	55	64.62
S051016	EPL-5600 Toner	67	78.72
S051016	EPL-N1200 Toner	66	77.55
S051022	EPL-9000 Toner	129	151.57
S051029	EPL-5500 Photoconductor	40	47.00
S051035	EPL-N2000 Toner	114	133.95
S051055	EPL-5700 Drum	42	49.35

HEWLETT PACKARD		ex VAT	inc VAT
92274A	LJ 4L/4P Toner	43	50.52
92275A	LJ HP/HP Toner	52	61.10
92291A	LJ HP/HP Toner	69	81.07
92295A	LJ HP/HP Toner	44	51.70
92298A	LJ 4/4/5 Toner	42	49.35
C3900A	LJ 4V/4MV Toner	43	50.52
C3903A	LJ 5P/5MP/6P/6MP Toner	50	58.75
C3906A	LJ 5L/6L Toner	39	45.82
C3909A	LJ 5S/5SD/5M/5M/240 Toner	95	111.62
C3964A	Colour LJ5 Coating Kit	30	35.25
C3965A	Colour LJ5 Black Developer	109	128.07
C3966A	Colour LJ5 Colour Developer	314	368.95
C3967A	Colour LJ5 Print Drum	198	232.65
C3968A	Colour LJ5 Transfer Belt	105	123.37
C3969A	Colour LJ5 Fuser Unit	165	193.87
C4127A	LJ 4000 6k Toner	55	64.62
C4127X	LJ 4000 10k Toner	77	90.47
C4129X	LJ 5000 Toner	93	109.27

KYOCERA		ex VAT	inc VAT
TK-11	FS-400	12	14.10
TK-12	FS-1550/1600/3400/3500/6500	38	44.65
TK-16	FS-600 Toner	28	32.90
TK-20	FS-1700/3700 Toner	39	45.82
TK-20G	FS-1700/3700 High Yield	44	51.70
TK-30	FS-7000 Toner	69	81.07
TK-9	FS-1500/3500 Toner	26	30.55

LEXMARK		ex VAT	inc VAT
1361750	Optra SC1275 Photoconductor	74	86.95
1361751	Optra SC1275 Black Toner	40	47.00
1361752	Optra SC1275 Cyan Toner	40	47.00
1361753	Optra SC1275 Magenta Toner	40	47.00
1361754	Optra SC1275 Yellow Toner	40	47.00
1382100	Optra Diamond Fine 7k Toner	112	131.60
1382140	Optra N 15k Toner	138	162.15
1382150	Optra Diamond Fine 15k Toner	152	178.60
6968256	Optra E Toner	39	45.82
1382620	Optra S 7k Toner	129	151.57
1382920	Optra S 7.5k Prebate Toner	99	116.32
1382625	Optra S 17k Toner	154	180.95
1382925	Optra S 17.6k Prebate Toner	124	145.70

OKI		ex VAT	inc VAT
4452	400/410/800 Toner	15	17.62
4459	400/410/800 OPC Drum	132	155.10
4851	600/6e/6ex/810/Fax Toner	14	16.45
4858	600/6e/6ex/810/Fax Drum	99	116.32
5075	1200ex/16n Toner	32	37.60
5082	1200ex Drum	185	217.37
5089	4w/Fax 4100 Toner	13	15.27
5096	4w/Fax 4100 Drum	67	78.72
5115	16n Drum	199	233.82
5122	10i Toner	14	16.45
5129	10i Drum	102	119.85
5136	20n Toner	32	37.60
5143	20n Drum	194	227.95

PANASONIC		ex VAT	inc VAT
KX-P459	KX-P6300/6500 Toner	12	14.10
KX-PEP5	KX-P6300/6500 Process Unit	109	128.07
KX-PEP6	KX-P7200 Process Unit/Toner	130	152.75

QMS		ex VAT	inc VAT
1710146-001	2425 Toner	132	155.10
1710171-001	2060/DeskLaser 2000 Toner	140	164.50
1710188-001	MagiColor2 Yellow Toner	104	122.20
1710188-002	MagiColor2 Magenta Toner	104	122.20
1710188-003	MagiColor2 Cyan Toner	104	122.20
1710188-004	MagiColor2 Black Toner	118	138.65
1710262-001	DeskLaser 1400/1600 Toner	76	89.30
1730490-001	DeskLaser GPCF Toner	69	81.07
1730500-001	DeskLaser 600 Toner	65	76.37



HP SupportPack PC's & Peripherals

HP SupportPack PCs & Peripherals is a hardware warranty upgrade service that gives you fast, reliable, high quality support direct from the company who manufactures the product.

HP SupportPack PCs & Peripherals is an off the shelf support contract designed to give computer users, large or small, complete peace of mind with 3 year's extended warranty, on-site hardware support.

All you need to do if you experience a hardware problem on any of your covered products is call the telephone number provided in your HP SupportPack. Once you've placed the call a highly trained engineer will get to work immediately to ensure your hardware is up and running in the shortest time possible.

All HP engineers are highly trained to provide a rapid, professional response, so you know your hardware is in safe hands.

PC's & Peripherals - Response Levels

Service	Response Level
Next Day	9am to 5pm, Monday to Friday except Public Holidays. Arrival on-site next working after call is received
Next Day Unit Exchange	9am to 5pm, Monday to Friday except Public Holidays. Permanent replacement unit supplied



Service Features

- 3 year's on-site hardware support
- Covers HP products only
- Repair and support delivered to you at your home and office (on-site)
- Includes parts, labour and travel at no cost
- European coverage
- Transferable with product
- Service and support direct from HP

Benefits to You

- Allows you to enhance your service over and above standard HP product warranty
- Provides fixed cost of ownership for 3 years
- Gives you peace of mind that you have the best support available
- Service delivered to you, at your site, throughout Europe
- Expert assistance
- Rapid professional response

LASER CONSUMABLES

QMS continued		ex VAT	inc VAT
EP-B II	860/1660 Toner	122	143.35
1710084-001	1060 Toner	125	146.87
	1160 Toner	122	143.35

SHARP		ex VAT	inc VAT
JX92DR	JX-9200/9210 Drum	54	63.45
JX92TC	JX-9200/9210 Toner	39	45.82
JX96DC	JX-94x0/96x0 Toner/Developer	88	103.40
JX96DR	JX-94x0/96x0 Drum	78	91.65
JX96DR1	JX-9680 Toner/Developer	105	123.37

TALLY		ex VAT	inc VAT
044726	T-9108/9208 Toner/Drum	93	109.27
044787	T-Win Toner 4pk	19	22.32
044876	T-9006	54	63.45
044953	T-8104 Cyan	105	123.37
044954	T-8104 Magenta	105	123.37
044955	T-8104 Yellow	105	123.37
044956	T-8104 Black	105	123.37
044957	T-8104 Drum	242	284.35
044958	T-8104 Fuser Oil & Cleaner	63	74.02
044857	T-9014 Toner 2pk	52	61.10

XEROX		ex VAT	inc VAT
101R00090	4512 Drum	94	110.45
106R00088	4512 Toner	90	105.75
113R00184	N24/N32 Toner	204	239.70
113R265	4508 Toner	75	88.12
6R856	C55 Black Toner	13	15.27
8R772A	C55 Fuser Oil	35	41.12
8R7759	C55 Toner Collector	12	14.10
8R857	C55 Cyan Toner	48	56.40
8R858	C55 Magenta Toner	48	56.40
8R859	C55 Yellow Toner	48	56.40
113R00005	4505/4510 Toner	78	91.65
113R00095	4517 Toner	102	119.85
113R1110	4520 Toner	225	264.37

STATIONERY

CANON		ex VAT	inc VAT
BF-102 A3	BJC-4550 Back Print 20sht	46	54.05
CF-102 A4	A4 Transp 50sht	29	34.07
DF-102 A4	A4 Back Print 20sht	28	32.90
FS-101 A4	A4 Fabric 10sht	33	38.77
GP-201 A4	A4 Glossy 20sht	6	7.05
HG-101 A3	BJC-4550 High Gloss 20sht	33	38.77
HG-101 A4	A4 Glossy Film 20sht	17	19.97
HR-101 A3	A3 Coated 720dpi 100sht	18	21.15
HR-101 A4	A4 Coated 720dpi 200sht	18	21.15
LC-101 A3	A3 Coated 200sht	37	43.47
LC-101 A4	A4 Coated 200sht	19	22.32
LC-301 A3	BJC-4550 A3 Coated 200sht	21	24.87
TR-201	Transfer Material 10sht	12	14.10

EPSON		ex VAT	inc VAT
S041006	A4 Photo Self-Adhesive 10sht	8	9.40
S041059	A4 360dpi 100sht	6	7.05
S041061	A4 Photo 1440dpi 100sht	8	9.40
S041063	A4 Transp 360dpi 30sht	32	37.60
S041065	A3 360dpi 100sht	19	22.32
S041066	A3+ 360dpi 100sht	21	24.67
S041068	A3 Photo 1440dpi 100sht	26	30.55
S041069	A3+ Photo 1440dpi 100sht	30	35.25
S041071	A4 Photo Glossy 1440dpi 15sht	22	25.85
S041073	A3 Photo Glossy 1440dpi 10sht	39	45.82
S041074	A3+ Photo Glossy 1440dpi 10sht	49	57.57
S041078	A2 360dpi 30sht	19	22.32
S041079	A2 Photo 1440dpi 30sht	24	28.20
S041102	Banner 15m 1440dpi	24	28.20
S041107	A6 Photo Glossy Film 10sht	4	4.70
S041121	A5 Photo 30sht	5	5.87
S041121	5" x 8" Photo Card	5	5.87
S041122	8" x 10" Photo Card	12	14.10
S041123	A2 Photo Glossy	33	38.77
S041125	A3 Photo Glossy	17	19.97
S041126	A4 Photo Glossy	6	7.05
S041130	A2 Backlit Film 10sht	49	57.57
S041131	A3 Backlit Film 10sht	30	35.25
S041132	Stylus 3000 Canvas Cloth	38	44.65
S041133	A3+ Photo Glossy	20	23.50
S041134	A6 Photo 20sht	5	5.87
S051031	Stylus A4 Starter Pack	15	17.62
S051054	A6 Photo Index Card 50sht	6	7.05
SE41001	A4 Iron on Transfer 10sht	10	11.75
SE41003	A3 Iron on Transfer 10sht	72	84.60

HEWLETT PACKARD		ex VAT	inc VAT
51634Z	Premium A4 200sht	12	14.10
C1821A	Banner A4 100sht	8	9.40
C1825A	Bright White A4 500sht	9	10.57
C1847A	DJ 690C Photo	7	8.22
C1856A	Premium A3 100sht	18	21.15
C1858A	Bright White A3 200sht	16	18.80
C3831A	Premium Glossy A4 10sht	6	7.05
C3832A	Premium Transp A4 20sht	14	16.45
C3835M	Premium Transp A4 50sht	32	37.60
C3837A	Premium Glossy A4 50sht	30	35.25
C5987A	Glossy Photo 20sht	4	4.70
C6040A	Premium Photo 15sht	6	7.05

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

ORIGINAL INKJET CARTRIDGES

CANON		ex VAT	inc VAT
BC-01	BJ-10/20 Black	12	14.10
BC-02	BJ-150/200/210/240/250 Black	12	14.10
BC-05	BJC-150/210/240/250 Colour	14	16.45
BC-06	BJC-240/250 PhotoReal	13	15.27
BC-06KIT	BJC-240/250 PhotoReal Kit	19	22.32
BC-10	BJ-30/50/70/80 Black	20	23.50
BC-11	BJC-50/70/80 Colour	23	27.02
BC-20	BJC-4000/5500 Black	18	21.15
BC-21	BJC-4000/5500 Colour	24	28.20
BC-22	BJC-4550/4200/4300 Photo	15	17.62
BC-22PKIT	BJC-4550/4200/4300 Photo Kit	19	22.32
BC-29F	BJC-4000/5500 Fluorescent	24	28.20
BC-60	BJC-7000 Black	19	22.32
BC-61	BJC-7000 Colour	21	24.67
BC-62	BJC-7000 Photo	29	34.07
BCI-10BK	BJ-30/50/70/80 Black Tank 3pk	9	10.57
BCI-11BK	BJC-50/70/80 Black Tank 3pk	7	8.22
BCI-11C	BJC-50/70/80 Colour Tank 3pk	11	12.92
BCI-21BK	BJC-4000/5500 Black Tank	5	5.87
BCI-21C	BJC-4000/5500 Colour Tank	11	12.92
BCI-61	BJC-7000 Colour Tank	14	16.45
BCI-62	BJC-7000 Photo Tank	19	22.32
BJC-643C	BJC-800 Cyan	15	17.62
BJC-643M	BJC-800 Magenta	15	17.62
BJC-643Y	BJC-800 Yellow	15	17.62
BJI-201BL	BJC-600/610/620 Black HiCap	5	5.87
BJI-201C	BJC-600/610/620 Cyan	5	5.87
BJI-201M	BJC-600/610/620 Magenta	5	5.87
BJI-201Y	BJC-600/610/620 Yellow	5	5.87
BJI-481	BJ-130 Black	11	12.92
BJI-642	BJ-300/330 Black	8	9.40
BJI-643BK	BJC-800 Black	11	12.92

CITIZEN			
3000055	Printiva Black	4	4.70
3000056	Printiva Cyan	5	5.87
3000057	Printiva Magenta	5	5.87
3000058	Printiva Yellow	5	5.87
3000059	Printiva Gold	10	11.75
3000060	Printiva Silver	10	11.75
3000061	Printiva Red	10	11.75
3000062	Printiva Blue	10	11.75
3000092	Printiva MultiColoured	10	11.75

EPSON			
S020025	Stylus 400/800/1000 Black	7	8.22
S020031	Stylus 300 Black	15	17.62
S020034	Stylus Col/Pro/Pro XL Black	9	10.57
S020036	Stylus Col/Pro/Pro XL Colour	17	19.97
S020047	Stylus 200/820/1115 Black	12	14.10
S020049	Stylus 820/1115/1500 Black	16	18.80
S020062	Stylus 1500 Black	27	31.72
S020066	Stylus Colour Pro XL+ Colour	18	21.15
S020089	Stylus 4/6/800/860/1520 Colour	14	16.45
S020093	Stylus 400/500/600/Photo Black	13	15.27
S020097	Stylus 200/500 Colour	18	21.15
S020108	Stylus 800/850/1520 Black	14	16.45
S020110	Stylus Photo 5colour	12	14.10
S020118	Stylus 3000/5000 Black	32	37.60
S020122	Stylus 3000/5000 Yellow	32	37.60
S020126	Stylus 3000 Magenta	32	37.60
S020130	Stylus 3000 Cyan	32	37.60
S020138	Stylus Colour 300 4colour	13	15.27
S020143	Stylus 5000 Magenta	32	37.60
S020147	Stylus 5000 Cyan	32	37.60

HEWLETT PACKARD			
51606A	Paintjet XL Black	21	24.67
51606B	Paintjet XL Cyan	22	25.85
51606F	Paintjet XL Magenta	22	25.85
51606Y	Paintjet XL Yellow	22	25.85
51625A	Deskjet 400/5xx Colour	19	22.32
51626A	Deskjet 400/5xx Black	18	21.15
51629A	DJ 600/660/670/690 Black	18	21.15
51633M	DJ Port/310/320/340 Black	15	17.62
51640A	DJ 1200C/650/2x0/3x0 Black	18	21.15
51640C	DJ 1200C/1600C Cyan	19	22.32
51640M	DJ 1200C/1600C Magenta	19	22.32
51640Y	DJ 1200C/1600C Yellow	19	22.32
51641A	DJ 820/870/1100 Colour	18	21.15
51645A	DJ 720/8x0/1100/1600 Black	18	21.15
51649A	DJ 600/660/670/690 Colour	18	21.15
C1816A	DJ 690 Photo	20	23.50
C1823A	DJ 720/890 Colour	22	25.85
C4584A	DJ 690 Photo Kit	32	37.60

LEXMARK			
12A1970	ColourJet 7000/7200 Black	19	22.32
12A1980	ColourJet 7000/7200 Colour	22	25.85
12A1990	ColourJet 5700 Photo	27	31.72
13400HC	ColJet 1000/1020/2050 Black	19	22.32
1380490	4079 Black	15	17.62
1380491	4079 Cyan	22	25.85
1380492	4079 Magenta	22	25.85
1380493	4079 Yellow	22	25.85
1380619	ColJet 1000/1020/2050 Colour	23	27.02
1382050	ColourJet 2070 Black	24	28.20
1382060	ColourJet 2070 Colour	27	31.72



1100 COLOR JETPRINTER

The Lexmark 1100 Color Jetprinter delivers excellent print quality at an unbelievable price

- Up to 600 x 600 dpi in black and colour
- Up to 3.5ppm mono, 1.5ppm colour
- On screen ink level indicator
- Banner printing capability
- CD full of software
- Ready for Windows 98

£75 (€88.12 inc VAT)

TRUE 1200DPI PRINTING

3200 COLOR JETPRINTER

Designed for the experienced home user, it offers easy and dependable operation, reliable feeding of a variety of media, photo-realistic images and laser quality text.

- 1200 x 1200 dpi black and colour
- Up to 6 ppm mono, 2.5 ppm colour
- Six colour photo capable
- Integrated exit tray & paper support
- 100 sheet input, 25 sheet output
- Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT compatibility

£135 (€158.62 inc VAT)

5700 COLOR JETPRINTER

The Lexmark 5700 delivers the highest resolution ever available from a desktop inkjet printer - without compromising speed.

- New EX2 technology with laser crafted print cartridges which give 1200 x 1200 dpi printing
- Up to 8ppm mono, 4ppm colour
- Upgradeable to 6-colour photographic printing
- Optimised for plain paper printing

£169 (€198.57 inc VAT)

Award Winning 7200 COLOR JETPRINTER

The Lexmark 7200 gives you 6-colour printing for enhanced photo-realistic colours, smoother flesh tones and less grain

- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 8 ppm mono, 3 ppm colour
- Dual ink cartridges with super-sharp waterproof black ink
- Compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1x, Windows NT
- Comes with LivePix software

£195 (€229.12 inc VAT)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON		ex VAT	inc VAT
LX-300		97	113.97
FX-880		247	290.22
FX-1170		230	270.25
FX-1180		307	360.72
FX-2170		395	464.12
DFX-5000		1226	1440.55
DFX-8000		1911	2245.42
LQ-300		115	135.12
LQ-570+		216	253.80
LQ-670		230	270.25
LQ-870		377	442.97
LQ-2070		330	387.75
LQ-2170		468	549.90
DLQ-3000		831	976.42

OKI			
ML280P		185	217.37
ML320P		309	363.07
ML321P		369	433.57
ML380P		219	257.32
ML3320		309	363.07
ML3390		325	381.87
ML3321		369	433.57
ML3391		385	452.37
ML520P		339	398.32
ML521P		399	468.82
ML590P		435	511.12
ML591P		529	621.57
ML395 Mono		655	769.62
ML395 Colour		715	840.12
ML3410		839	985.82

PANASONIC			
KX-P1150		95	111.62
KX-P2023		115	135.12
KX-P3200P		185	217.37
KX-P3626		275	323.12
KX-P3696		275	323.12

TALLY			
MT83		185	217.32
MT84		219	257.32
MT1135		215	252.62
MT1136		255	299.62
MT1150/9		309	363.07
MT151/9		339	398.32
MT150/24		399	468.82
MT151/24		465	546.37
T2030 80col		269	316.07
T2030 136col		339	398.32
T2045		949	1115.07

RIBBONS

EPSON		ex VAT	inc VAT
7753	80c 24pin Black	4	4.70
7753	136c 24pin Black	5	5.87
7763	LQ-860 Colour	14	16.45
8750	80c 9pin Black	3	3.52
8766	DFX-5000/8000 Black	15	17.62
8755P	136c 9pin Black	4	4.70
S015016	LQ-860 Black	6	7.05
S015032	LQ-100 Black	4	4.70
S015047	LX-100 Black	4	4.70
S015060	LQ-150 Black	6	7.05
S015061	LQ-150 Colour	16	18.80
S015066	DLQ-3000 Black	16	18.80
S015067	DLQ-3000 Colour	23	27.02
S015073	LX-300 Colour	16	18.80
S015077	LQ-300 Colour	15	17.62
S015086	FX-2170 Black	8	7.05
S015086	LQ-2170 Black	16	18.80

OKI			
1595	ML182/192/280/320/3320	5	5.87
1630	ML-395 Black	17	19.97
1637	ML-395 Colour	23	27.02
2569	ML380/385/386/390/3390	6	7.05
4816	ML-3410 Black	19	22.32
4823	ML590/591 Black	8	9.40
4830	ML590/591 Colour	24	28.20
4837	ML520/521 Black	8	9.40

PANASONIC			
KX-P150	KX-P2180/2123/2124 Black	8	9.40
KX-P150C	KX-P2180/2123/2124 Colour	16	16.45
KX-P160P	KX-P2135 Black	8	9.40
KX-P165C	KX-P2135 Colour	14	16.45
KX-P170	KX-P3626/3696 Black	13	15.27
KX-P181	KX-P3200 Black	13	15.27

DATA SWITCHES

2/1 Parallel Manual	10	11.75
4/1 Parallel Manual	15	17.62
2/2 Crossover Parallel Manual	29	34.07
2/1 Parallel Auto	19	22.32
4/1 Parallel Auto	29	34.07
8/1 Parallel Auto	99	116.32
2/1 VGA & keyboard	15	17.62
4/1 VGA & keyboard	25	29.37

The Award Winning QMS Magicolor² colour laser printer



The new QMS Magicolor² colour laser printer will transform the way you think about colour printing. Equally suited to specialist graphics work and everyday business application, the Magicolor² will produce brilliant colour prints very time.

- Up to 16ppm in mono 4-8ppm in colour
- Outstanding colour images at up to 2400dpi
- Low cost per copy at 3p per page in colour
- Simple to use and small footprint
- Built in Ethernet • Postscript and PCL5e support
- Internal 1 GB hard disk (EX model only)

QMS Magicolor² DeskLaser - Specifically designed to make colour printing easy for Windows users, the Magicolor² DeskLaser is 100% compatible with Windows 95 and NT and uses the latest colour laser printing technology to deliver the highest quality prints.

Features

- Stunning 600 dpi full colour output
- Up to 16ppm in mono, 4ppm in colour
- Low cost-per-copy at 3p per page in colour
- Built in Ethernet
- Lowest cost colour laser printer available today

All QMS Magicolor² printers come with 1 year on-site warranty

Magicolor 2 CX 24Mb (600dpi)	£2349
Magicolor 2 EX 80Mb (2400dpi)	£3199
Magicolor 2 DeskLaser (Windows 95/NT only)	£1549






Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Colour Bubble Jet Printers



BJC-80

"Complete independence when you're out and about"

- Drop Modulation Technology™, Image Optimiser technology optional colour image scanning cartridge
- 30 sheet Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Cable free printing using built-in IrDA sensor
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

£142 (£166.85 inc VAT)



BJC-250

"Everyday printing that's out of the ordinary"

- Up to 3.4 pages per minute
- Free colour cartridge
- Optional Photo cartridge
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

£71 (£83.42 inc VAT)



BJC-4300

"Intense colour that shines out every time"

- Drop Modulation Technology™, Image Optimiser technology & optional colour image scanning cartridge
- Optional Photo cartridge
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

£92 (£108.10 inc VAT)



BJC-4650

"The intelligent choice for A3 output"

- New Drop Modulation Technology™ and Image Optimiser technology optional colour image scanning cartridge
- PC and Mac compatibility
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

£197 (£231.47 inc VAT)



BJC-50

"Great new portable printer"

- Compact, lightweight printer - weighs only 900g
- Built-in Lithium Ion battery prints up to 100 pages on a single charge
- Drop Modulation Technology™, ensures desktop printing quality for colour and photo images
- Universal Power adaptor enables worldwide operation
- Optional colour image scanning cartridge
- Optional 30 page Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Cable free printing using built-in IrDA sensor
- One Year On-Site Warranty

£198 (£232.65 inc VAT)



BJC-7000

"The colour printer to outclass all others"

- Unprecedented Bubble Jet printing quality
- New P-POP technology delivers high quality printed images onto plain paper
- Prints full colour photographs hard to distinguish from the originals
- High capacity ink cartridges
- Incredible flexibility, accepts media from 64-550gsm
- Water-fast printing ensures inks will not run or streak when wet
- One Year return to Canon Warranty

£178 (£209.15 inc VAT)



Promotion

FREE MOVIE RENTAL until the YEAR 2000

Buy a promotional BJC-250, 4300, 4300SCAN, 4650, 5000 or 7000 and you can apply for a Canon Blockbuster Value Card. This will entitle you to hire a movie FREE from your Blockbuster Video store for up to a year.

- One movie per week from date of first rental
- Any film categories
- Maximum of 52 rentals until 31st December 1999

Open to UK residents aged 18 or over. Business purchases excluded. Offer subject to availability. Closing Date for applications 30th April 1999. Value Card cannot be used after 31st December 1999. Full terms and conditions available on request.

NEW



BJC-5000

"Canon's new personal business printer"

- Unique dual cartridge system enables high speed printing
- Rapid 7.5ppm mono and 3.0ppm colour output
- Wide range of print head configurations provides total user flexibility
- New pigmented black cartridge gives especially crisp black text
- Manual feed handles up to A3 size paper and accepts media up to 550gms
- New Drop Modulation Technology™, maximises printing quality for colour and photo images
- Optional 7 ink photo system provides stunning 1440 dpi photo output
- Extensive media support from plain paper to banners
- One year on-site Warranty

£Call (£Call inc VAT)

YOU AND CANON CAN.

Canon



General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone 0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

CARTRIDGES/DISCS/CD'S

DISCS	ex VAT	inc VAT
1.44Mb DSHD x 10 each	0.50	0.58
1.44Mb DSHD x 100 each	0.40	0.47
1.44Mb DSHD x 250 each	0.35	0.41
650Mb CD Recordable x 1	2.00	2.35
650Mb CD Recordable x 10 each	1.80	2.11
650Mb CD Recordable x 100 each	1.50	1.76
650Mb CD ReWritable x 1	16	18.80
650Mb CD ReWritable x 10 each	14	16.45
650Mb CD ReWritable x 100 each	13	15.27

TAPES	ex VAT	inc VAT
2Gb/4Gb 90m DAT	6	7.05
4Gb/8Gb 120m DAT	14	16.45
12Gb/24Gb 125m DAT	29	34.07
Travan TR-1 400/800Mb	16	18.80
Travan TR-3 1.6/3.2Gb	22	25.85
Travan TR-4 4/8Gb	25	29.37
Verbatim TR-1 Extra 500/1000Mb	17	19.97
Verbatim TR-3 Extra 2.2/4.4Gb	20	23.50
Imega Ditto 2000 1/2Gb	14	16.45
Imega Ditto 2000 1/2Gb 3pack	38	44.65
DC2120 120/250Mb Formatted	10	11.75
DC2120XL 170/340Mb	12	14.10

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES	ex VAT	inc VAT
Imega ZIP 100Mb	9	10.57
Imega ZIP 100Mb 6 pack	40	47.00
Imega JAZ 1Gb	59	69.32
Imega JAZ 1Gb 3 pack	159	186.82
LS-120 120Mb 3.5"	14	16.45
Panasonic 650Mb PD	25	29.37
SyQuest 44Mb 5.25"	25	29.37
SyQuest 88Mb 5.25"	28	32.90
SyQuest 200Mb 5.25"	42	49.35
SyQuest 270Mb 3.5"	37	43.47
SyQuest EZ 135 135Mb 3.5"	15	17.62
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230Mb 3.5"	21	24.67
SyQuest SyJet 1.5Gb	51	59.92
SyQuest SparQ 1.0Gb	28	32.90
SyQuest SparQ 1.0Gb 3 pack	68	79.90
128Mb 3.5" MO	5	5.87
230Mb 3.5" MO	7	8.22
640Mb 3.5" MO	18	21.15
1.3Gb 5.25" MO	24	28.20
2.6Gb 5.25" MO	36	42.30

CABLES/CONNECTORS

CABLES	ex VAT	inc VAT
Printer		
Parallel Printer 2m	4	4.70
Bi-Directional Parallel Printer 2m	5	5.87
Bi-Directional Parallel Printer 3m	7	8.22
Bi-Directional Parallel Printer 5m	9	10.57
Bi-Directional Parallel Printer 10m	15	17.62
C36M-C36M Centronics 2m	5	5.87
C36M-C36M Centronics 3m	7	8.22
C36M-C36M Centronics 5m	9	10.57
C36M-C36M Centronics 10m	15	17.62
Macintosh Printer 2m	5	5.87
Macintosh Printer 5m	10	11.75
Serial		
D25-D25 Serial 2m	5	5.87
D25-D25 Serial 3m	7	8.22
D25-D25 Serial 5m	9	10.57
D25-D25 Serial 10m	15	17.62
D9F/D25F-D25M Modem 2m	5	5.87
D9F/D25F-D25M Modem 5m	9	10.57
Ethernet		
RG58 (Thin) Ethernet 2m	4	4.70
RG58 (Thin) Ethernet 3m	5	5.87
RG58 (Thin) Ethernet 5m	7	8.22
RG58 (Thin) Ethernet 10m	10	11.75
RJ45 (Twisted Pair) Ethernet 2m	3	3.52
RJ45 (Twisted Pair) Ethernet 3m	5	5.87
RJ45 (Twisted Pair) Ethernet 5m	7	8.22
RJ45 (Twisted Pair) Ethernet 10m	10	11.75
Mains		
IEC Mains 2m	5	5.87
IDE		
IDE HD 140F-140F-140F Internal 1m	3	3.52
Floppy 134F-134F-34F Internal 1m	3	3.52
SCSI		
SCSI 150F-150F-150F Internal 1m	5	5.87
SCSI D25M-C50M 1m	6	7.05
SCSI D25M-C50M 1m	10	11.75
SCSI C50M-C50M 1m	8	9.40
SCSI C50M-C50M 2m	12	14.10
SCSI HC50M-C50M 1m	10	11.75
SCSI HC50M-C50M 2m	12	14.10
SCSI HC50M-C50M 1m	10	11.75
SCSI HC50M-C50M 2m	18	21.15
WideSCSI HC68M-C50M 1m	15	17.62
WideSCSI HC68M-C50M 1m	18	21.15
WideSCSI HC68M-C50M 1m	20	23.50
Other		
Keyboard Extension DIN5M-DIN5F 2m	5	5.87
VGA Extension HD15M-HD15F 2m	5	5.87

Borland from **INPRISE**
www.inprise.co.uk

NEW! Delphi™ 4 Professional

Delphi 4 is the fastest, most productive tool to build any Windows application. Delphi 4 includes 10 new debugging tools, a customisable IDE with Project Manager and complete support for Windows 98/95 development.

JBuilder 2® Professional

The easiest visual development tool for creating Pure Java applets, applications, and JavaBeans. Simplify development with the integrated AppBrowser, drag-and-drop JFC/Swing JavaBeans, BeansExpress, Code Insight, and numerous Wizards.

Learn to Program with Delphi	ECall (ECall)	JBuilder 2 Standard	ECall (ECall)
Delphi 4 Standard	£76 (£89.30)	JBuilder 2 Standard	£76 (£89.30)
Delphi 4 Professional	£399 (£468.82)	JBuilder 2 Professional	£399 (£468.82)
Delphi 4 Professional Upgrade	£229 (£269.07)	JBuilder 2 Professional Upgrade	£229 (£269.07)
Delphi 4 Client/Server Suite	£1599 (£1761.32)	JBuilder 2 Client/Server	£1599 (£1761.32)
Delphi 4 Client/Server Suite Upgrade	£1199 (£1408.82)	JBuilder 2 Client/Server Upgrade	£1099 (£1291.32)

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT

visioneer

File Management Software

VISUAL EXPLORER



Visual Explorer allows you to visually manage all of your files and WebPages. This great revolutionary product gives you the power to see, view, and open virtually anything off your hard-drive with just a click! Use Visual Bookmarks in tandem with your Internet browser for capturing important WebPages or save them for

off-line browsing, e-mail or annotation! The built in Universal Viewer lets you see all of your files without actually opening them - even view files created from programs you don't have! And don't worry about "non-compatible" e-mail attachments - with the MiniViewer anyone can open up your files. With Visioneer's Visual Explorer, you can do it all - quick and easy!

Find View & Send Files Instantly

£59
(£69.32 inc VAT)

Bring your computer screen to LIFE with Wildlife Vol. One Deluxe Multi-Image Screen-Saver & Wallpaper scheduler

50 exciting wild-life images supplied as multiple screen wallpapers and deluxe screen-saver. ARTMedia's unique scheduler rotates the images automatically, every time you switch on your PC, or when scheduled. When your computer is idle, your 50 page screen-saver starts showing a different image every few seconds.



£11 (£12.92 inc VAT)

System requirements: Minimum 4.86 PC or above running 16Bit colours or more with 6MB Disk space. 8 MB RAM.

ARTMedia Limited, RMC House, Station Lane, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BP

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING	ex VAT	inc VAT
BestWare MYDB v7.5	125	146.87
Freeway PAYE Master	45	52.87
Intuit QuickBooks v5.0	167	198.57
Intuit QuickBooks & Payroll v5.0	255	299.62
Intuit Quicken 98	22	25.85
Intuit Quicken 98 Deluxe	38	44.65
MS Money 98	24	28.20
MS Money 98 Deluxe	34	39.95
Sage Accountant v4.0	339	398.32
Sage Accountant +	489	574.57
Sage Financial Controller	689	809.57
Sage Financial Controller Network	1439	1690.82
Sage Instant Accounting 98	69	81.07
Sage Instant Payroll v4.0	69	81.07
Sage Instant Accounting/Payroll	125	146.87
Sage Payroll	289	339.57
Sage Payroll Network	589	692.07

ANTIVIRUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
Cheyenne Innoculan v4.0 WinNT	379	445.32
Cheyenne Innoculan v4.0 Network	379	445.32
Dr Solomons AntiVirus Workstation	68	79.90
Dr Solomons AntiVirus Server	225	264.37
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 10u	239	280.82
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 20u	339	398.32
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 50u	559	656.82
McAfee VirusScan v3.0	23	27.02
McAfee VirusScan v3.0 QUG	29	34.07
McAfee VirusScan Deluxe v3.0 QUG	45	52.87
McAfee VirusScan Security Suite	45	52.87
McAfee WebScan v2.0	23	27.02
RMG PC-CliWin v3.0	29	34.07
Symantec Norton Anti Virus Deluxe	42	49.35
Symantec Norton Anti Virus Server v4.0	335	393.62

BACKUP	ex VAT	inc VAT
Chey. ArcServe Small Business Network	269	316.07
Chey. ArcServe Single Server Network	269	316.07
Chey. ArcServe Workgroup Network	295	346.62
Chey. ArcServe Enterprise Network	679	797.82
Chey. ArcServe Workstation WinNT	119	139.82
Chey. ArcServe Single Server WinNT	295	346.62
Chey. ArcServe Enterprise WinNT	519	609.82
Chey. Backup DOS/Win v5.5	59	69.32
Chey. Backup Win95 v5.5	39	45.82
Chey. Backup Exec & Direct Tape Access	49	57.57
Chey. Direct Tape Access v3.0	35	41.12
Chey. Backup OS/2 Warp Professional	35	41.12
Chey. Backup Exec NT4	59	69.32
Seagate Backup Exec v2.0	35	41.12
Seagate Backup Exec v7.0 Server	259	304.32
Seagate Backup Exec v7.0 Enterprise	499	586.32

BUSINESS SOFTWARE	ex VAT	inc VAT
RMG Plan It Business Suite	269	316.07
RMG Plan It Health & Safety	99	116.32
RMG Plan It Job Descriptions	79	92.82
RMG Plan It Legal Letters	29	34.07
RMG Plan It Limited Company Formation	29	34.07
RMG Plan It Marketing Plan	79	92.82
RMG Plan It Staff Appraiser	66	77.55
RMG Plan It Start-up Business Plan	24	28.20

CAD	ex VAT	inc VAT
Autodesk AutoCAD LT v2.0	279	327.82
Autodesk AutoCAD LT 97	425	499.37
Autodesk AutoCAD View v2.0	119	139.82
Autodesk Autosketch v3.0 DOS	60	70.50
Autodesk Autosketch v5.0 Win	75	88.12
IMSI TurboCAD 2D/3D v4.0	98	115.15
IMSI TurboCAD Pro 2D/3D v4.0	189	222.07
IMSI TurboCAD Designer	29	34.07
Visio IntelliCAD 98	215	252.62

COMMUNICATIONS	ex VAT	inc VAT
Artisoft CoSession Remote	41	48.17
Artisoft I-Share	61	71.67
Artisoft I-Share	115	135.12
Artisoft Xtra Mail	129	151.57
Cheyenne Bitware + v4.0	80	94.00
Cheyenne FAXserve v5.0 Suser Network	229	269.07
Cheyenne FAXserve v5.0 10user Network	429	504.07
Cheyenne FAXserve Suser WinNT	149	175.07
Cheyenne FAXserve 10user WinNT	265	311.37
DCA Crosstalk Intercom Suite	87	102.22
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.0	54	63.45
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1 Net Starter 2u	195	229.12
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1 Net Server	87	102.22
Delrina WinFax Pro Net 5u	279	327.82
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0	67	78.72
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 5u FD	279	327.82
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 10u FD	569	668.57
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 25u FD	1299	1526.32
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 5u CD	299	351.32
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 10u CD	569	668.57
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 25u CD	1299	1526.32
Equisys ZetaFax Starter Kit v5.0 1u	79	92.82
Equisys ZetaFax Starter Kit v5.0 5u	309	363.07
Persoft Smartern Essentials	89	104.57
Persoft Smartern 95	125	146.87

Cartridges . Discs . CDs . Cables . Connectors . Software

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email **sales@dabs.com**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

SOFTWARE

COMMUNICATIONS cont	ex VAT	inc VAT
Quarterdeck Procomm v3.0	75	88.12
STAC Reach Out Enterprise 2u H/V	99	116.32
Symantec PC Anywhere H+R v8.0	92	108.10
Travelling Software Laplink v7.5	89	104.57

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

Symantec Act v4.0	125	146.87
Symantec Act v4.0 5 user	589	692.07
Tracker 97	99	116.32
Tracker 97 5 user network system	395	464.12
Tracker 97 10 user network system	695	816.62
Tracker 97 1 user incremental licence	Call	Call
Tracker 97 5 user incremental licence	349	410.07
Tracker 97 10 user incremental licence	Call	Call

DATABASES

Borland Paradox v7.0 Win95	78	91.65
Borland Visual dbase Professional v7.0	249	292.57
Borland Visual dbase Client/Server v7.0	995	1168.12
Claris Filemaker Pro v4.0	165	193.87
Corel Paradox v8.0	65	76.37
Database v5.1 Win	279	327.82
Database v5.1 DDS	449	527.57
Lotus Approach v3.0	69	81.07
Lotus Approach 97	39	45.82
MS Access 97	229	269.07
MS Visual FoxPro Pro v5.0	329	386.57

DIAGRAMMING

Visio v5.0	95	111.62
Visio Technical v5.0	215	252.62
Visio Professional v5.0	215	252.62

DTP

Adobe FrameMaker v5.5	419	492.32
Adobe Pagemaker v6.5	369	433.57
Adobe Pagemaker OnLine (WSL)	350	411.25
Adobe Publishing Collection	689	809.57
Corel Ventura v8.0	289	339.57
Serif PagePlus v5.0	39	45.82
MS Publisher 98	67	78.72
Quark Xpress v4.0	695	816.62

FLOW CHARTING

Micrograph Flowcharter v7.0	199	233.82
Micrograph Optimal v2.0	595	699.12

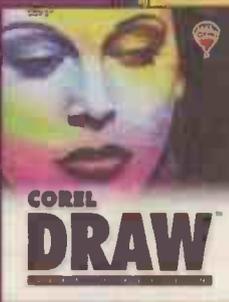
GRAPHICS

Adobe Acrobat v3.0	129	151.57
Adobe After Effects v3.1	409	480.57
Adobe After Effects Pro v3.0	815	957.62
Adobe Dimensions v3.0	85	99.87
Adobe Graphics Collection	475	558.12
Adobe Illustrator v8.0	219	257.32
Adobe Persuasion v3.0	265	311.37
Adobe PhotoDeluxe v2.0	39	45.82
Adobe Photoshop v5.0	385	452.37
Adobe Photoshop v5.0 5 Pack	1349	1585.07
Adobe Premiere v4.2	289	339.57
Adobe Streamline v4.0	85	99.87
Adobe Type On Call v4.1	38	44.65
Adobe Type Manager Deluxe v4.0	39	45.82
Astound v4.0	145	170.37
Asymetrix MediaBlitz v3.0	55	64.62
Asymetrix Toolbook II Publisher v5.0	535	628.62
Asymetrix Toolbook II Instructor v5.0	1120	1316.00
Corel Draw! SE	75	88.12
Corel Draw v8.0	259	304.32
Corel Mega Gallery	42	49.35
Corel PrintOffice	45	52.87
Corel PhotoPaint v8.0	209	245.57
Corel Printhouse Magic	19	22.32
Corel Printhouse Magic Deluxe	29	34.07
Corel Xara!	113	132.77
Deneba Canvas v5.0	295	346.62
Extensis PowerSuite for Photoshop	139	163.32
Extensis PowerSuite for QuarkXPress	149	175.07
Extensis PowerTools for PageMaker	85	99.87
Fractal Add Depth	44	51.70
Fractal Dabbler v2.0	29	34.07
Fractal Detailer	229	269.07
Fractal Expression	119	139.82
Fractal Jag	44	51.70
Fractal Painter Classic	75	88.12
Fractal Painter v5.0	215	252.62
Fractal Poser v2.0	137	160.97
Fractal RayDream Designer v4.0	115	135.12
Fractal RayDream Dream Studio v5.0	215	252.62
IMSI Floorplan Essentials	19	22.32
IMSI Floorplan 3D Deluxe	42	49.35
IMSI Form Tool 97	68	79.90
IMSI Graphic Converter Gold	29	34.07
IMSI Graphic Converter 97	39	45.82
IMSI HiJack Pro v4.0	39	45.82
IMSI MasterClips 75000	25	29.37
IMSI MasterClips 101000	39	45.82
IMSI MasterClips 150000	35	41.12
IMSI MasterClips 202000	42	49.35
IMSI MasterPhotos 25000	29	34.07
Lotus Freelance 97	39	45.82



Go Further

3 Exciting New Products



Corel Draw Select Edition **NEW**

Ideal for both simple and complex projects, this exceptional graphics suite gives you the tools you need for breathtaking results. Take advantage of CorelDRAW 7 and Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 7 for graphic design, photo editing, special effects, illustration and page layout. A property bar that changes to suit the task at hand and a customizable user interface let you edit icons, arrange toolbars and toolboxes—and more. CorelTUTOR™ and context-sensitive Hints give you help when you need it. Plus, interactive tools and utilities provide onscreen feedback, making the design process much more intuitive. CorelDRAW Select Edition—a powerful graphics solution for everyone!

£65 (£76.37)



Corel Print Office **NEW**

Create eye-catching documents for all your business needs with the easy-to-use tools in Corel Print Office™. This comprehensive publishing solution for home offices and small business includes easy photo editing, thousands of business-specific clipart images and hundreds of professionally designed, customizable templates. Get polished results every time with Corel Print Office!

£45 (£52.87)



Corel Gallery Magic 1,000,000 **NEW**

Add excitement to any project with incredible collection of clipart images, photos, fonts and Web browser-style search engine – or check the full colour clipart manual to find what you're looking for. Once you choose an image, just drag and drop to any application.

£63 (£74.02)



Corel Draw 8

Comprehensive 32-bit graphics suite offers sophisticated features and tools required by professional graphic designers. This product comes with Corel Draw 8, Corel PhotoPaint 7 and Corel Dream 3D.

Corel Draw 8 **£259 (£304.32)**

For Windows 95 and Windows NT4.0



Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 with Dragon NaturallySpeaking

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 with Dragon NaturallySpeaking™ is a complete business solution that offers you all the components of our award-winning Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 bundled together with the leading speech recognition technology of Dragon NaturallySpeaking. This product comes with WordPerfect (word processor), Quattro (spreadsheet) and Presentations (slide show).

£179 (£210.32)

Upgrade **£79 (£92.82)**

All prices in brackets are inclusive of VAT

Also available:

Corel Gallery Magic 65,000	£15	(£17.62)
Corel Gallery Magic 200,000	£29	(£34.07)
Corel Printhouse Magic	£19	(£22.32)
Corel Printhouse Magic Deluxe	£29	(£34.07)
Corel Ventura 8	£290	(£340.75)

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS continued	ex VAT	inc VAT
Macromedia Authorware IS	1750	2056.25
Macromedia Director v6.0	715	840.12
Macromedia Director MM Studio v6.0	799	938.82
Macromedia Extreme 3D	369	433.57
Macromedia Freehand v8.0	279	327.82
MM Freehand Graphics Studio v7.0	399	468.82
Macromedia SmartSketch	55	64.62
Macromedia xRes v3.0	399	468.82
MetaCreations Bryce 3D	135	158.62
MetaCreations Goo	35	41.12
MetaCreations Kai's Power Tools v3.0	95	111.62
MetaCreations Painter v5.0 (2D)	249	292.57
MetaCreations Poser v2.0 (3D)	115	135.12
MetaCreations Soap	35	41.12
Micrographix Draw v6.0	39	45.82
Micrographix Graphics Suite v2.0	249	292.57
M'graphix Graphics Suite v2.0 Enterprise	279	327.82
Micrographix Picture Publisher v8.0	68	79.90
Micrographix Simply 3D v3.0	75	88.12
MS Powerpoint v4.0	224	263.20
MS Powerpoint 97	229	269.07
Newssoft Multimedia Suite	39	45.82
Newssoft PageManager Suite	39	45.82
Newssoft Print Suite	19	22.32
Scala MM100	39	45.82
Scala MM200	125	146.87
Scala Publisher PB100	169	198.57

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Corel Office Professional v3.0	169	198.57
Corel WordPerfect Suite v8.0	172	202.10
Claris Works Office	72	84.60
Lotus SmartSuite 97	294	345.45
MS Home Essential 98	75	88.12
MS Office 97	329	386.57
MS Office Pro 97	427	501.72
MS Office Developer 97	535	628.62
MS Office Small Business v2.0	339	398.32
MS Outlook 98	89	104.57
MS Works v4.5	59	69.32
SPC Active Office	28	32.90

INTERNET PUBLISHING

Adobe PageMill v3.0	58	68.15
Claris HomePage v3.0	65	76.37
Corel WebMaster Suite	119	139.82
Corel Web Graphics Suite	125	146.87
MM Backstage Desktop Studio v2.0	249	292.57
MM Backstage Enterprise Studio v2.0	649	762.57
Macromedia DreamWeaver	229	269.07
Macromedia Flash v3.0	199	233.82
MS FrontPage 98	89	104.57
Micrographix Webtricity v2.0	127	149.22
NetObjects Fusion v2.0	189	222.07
SoftQuad HotMetal Pro v4.0	69	81.07
Specular 3D Web Workshop	285	334.87
Symantec Internet Fast Find	33	38.77
Travelling Software WebEx	26	30.55

OCR

Caere OmniPage Direct v2.0	55	64.62
Caere OmniForm v2.0	89	104.57
Caere OmniPage v6.0	301	353.67
Caere OmniPage v8.0	305	358.37
Caere PageKeeper v2.0	55	64.62
Caere Wordscan Plus v4.0	285	334.87
Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe	59	69.32
Visioneer Pro OCR 100	59	69.32
Visioneer PaperPort WebSuite	59	69.32
Visioneer Paper Management Deluxe	65	76.37
Xerox Pagis Pro 97	69	81.07
Xerox TextBridge Pro 98	69	81.07

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 Warp v3.0	95	111.62
IBM OS/2 Warp v3.0 & Win	125	146.87
IBM OS/2 v4.0	145	170.37
MS BackOffice Server v4.0	1515	1780.12
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 5u	879	1032.82
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 25u1459	1714	1714.32
MS Plus98! Pack	26	30.55
MS Windows 98 Full	109	128.07
MS Windows 98 Upgrade	59	69.32
MS Windows NT v4.0 Workstation	212	249.10
MS Windows NT v4.0 Server & 5 Client	542	636.85
MS Windows NT v4.0 Server & 10 Client	759	891.82
Novell Netware 3.2 5 user	519	609.82
Novell Netware 3.2 10 user	1189	1397.07
Novell Netware 3.2 25 user	1759	2066.82
Novell Netware 3.2 50 user	2379	2795.32
Novell IntranetWare 5 user	525	616.87
Novell IntranetWare 10 user	1005	1180.87
Novell IntranetWare 25 user	1769	2078.57
Novell IntranetWare 50 user	2359	2771.82

PROGRAMMING

Borland C++ Builder v3.0	73	85.77
Borland C++ Builder Professional v3.0	325	381.87
Borland C++ Builder Client/Server v3.0	1279	1502.82
Borland C++, Learn to program with...	35	41.12
Borland DataGateway Java Pro	219	257.32

General Sales Hotline OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon to Thu . 8am - 5pm Fri . 9am - 3pm Sat

freephone

0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

M.Y.O.B.
An international award-winner, M.Y.O.B. Accounting is your best choice for Easy-to-Use, Full-Featured Accounting Software

VERSION 7.5

- Nominal Ledger • Chequebook • Flexible Invoicing • Records and Analyses Sales • Tracks Debtors and Identifies Slow Payers
- Automatically Create and Track Purchase Orders • Records Creditors and Reminds of Expiring Discounts • Handles Quotes and Estimates • Flexible Stock Management • Comprehensive Financial and Management Reporting • Report Customiser • Job Management • Electronic Card File with Contact Management • Custom Forms Designer • To Do List • Interactive Cash Flow "What if...?" Analysis

NEW FEATURES in Version 7.5

- VAT inclusive Transactions
- Multiple Copies of Customised Forms
- Clear Bank Account Reconciliation
- Enhanced Search Capabilities
- Tracking of EU Transactions

OfficeLink for PC
Integrates with Microsoft's Excel, Word and Corel WordPerfect
AppleScript for MAC
Scriptlink capability enables import/export of M.Y.O.B. accounts information

£125
(£146.87 inc VAT)

Mind Your Own Business
- and leave the accounting to M.Y.O.B.

Your All-In-One Scanning Suite! **XEROX**

Pagis Pro 2.0

Designed for the Small Office Home Office (SOHO) user, Pagis Pro 2.0 is the ultimate scanning suite for both photos and documents. More than high quality colour scanning, Pagis Pro 2.0 offers incredible time-saving features like visual filing, Pro OCR, photo-editing, colour copying, faxing, forms fill-in, annotations, easy e-mailing of colour photos and so much more.

£69
(£81.07 inc VAT)

- 4 Powerful Scanning Functions in 1 Easy to Use Program!

• Microsoft Windows 98* compatible

MICROGRAFX

Picture Publisher 8
The most accessible package for professional image editing and web graphics

Micrografx Picture Publisher 8 is a powerful image editing and graphic design tool that delivers unmatched web graphics functionality, dazzling special effects, and uncompromising power.

- Over 125 cutting edge effects
- 10,000 royalty free stock photos and clip art images
- Animated GIF support
- Kodak ICC colour management system
- Digimarc™ Digital watermarking plug-in and Much More

£65
(£76.37 inc VAT)

FlowCharter 7
The most intuitive way to create business diagrams

FlowCharter is a business drawing, diagramming and charting tool. It can be used to create organisation charts, network diagrams, statistical control charts and flow diagrams of any type.

- 3,800 industry specific diagramming symbols and shape pallet
- OLE automation & Simply drag and drop any chart into Word, Excel, PowerPoint and more.
- The most comprehensive set of drawing tools available
- Attach data to shapes from Excel spreadsheets and ODBC databases
- Add Interactivity to shapes with Visual Basic Script
- Build in SPC data analyser

£175
(£205.62 inc VAT)

Connectix **Surf Express**

SURF THE WEB UP TO 36 TIMES FASTER*

NEW

As the World Wide Web becomes the World Wide Wait, you need Surf Express, the premiere browser accelerator for Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. Combining industrial-strength Internet technology and Connectix' award-winning ease of use, Surf Express delivers faster Web browsing.

- Now your favourite Web pages load up to 36 times faster with FASTore™ technology*
- SmartFetch™ technology automatically delivers up-to-date pages
- Use FindCache™ technology to quickly find pages visited yesterday, last week, even last month!

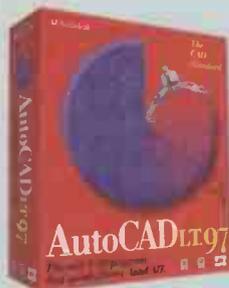
Get Surf Express and start surfing the way you always wanted: FAST

* According to Connectix tests made using 28.8 Kbps modems with identical hardware/software configurations, browsing the same web pages, with and without Surf Express.

£24 (£28.20 inc VAT)

Autodesk

The World's No.1 choice for CAD & design software



AutoCAD LT97...NEW from Autodesk® 100% AutoCAD® Release 14 compatibility

Introducing AutoCAD LT® 97. The only CAD program that speaks 100 percent fluent AutoCAD®. AutoCAD LT® 97 is loaded with powerful 2D drawing and editing tools plus several new features that increase your productivity. There's a Office-like Object Property toolbar that lets you determine the layer, colour, or linetype of an object and change it with a single mouse click. A drag & drop Content Explorer™ that makes it easy to manage and re-use symbols. Plus precision drawing tools like AutoSnap™ and PolarSnap™ that speed up your drawing process. With AutoCAD LT® 97, you can even share drawings on the Internet..

AutoCAD LT for Windows 3.1 only £279 (£327.82 inc VAT)

AutoCAD LT97 for Windows 95 only £425 (£499.37 inc VAT)

AutoCAD LT97 version upgrade only £179 (£210.32 inc VAT)

AutoCAD LT Features:

- Powerful 2D CAD functionality • Comprehensive 3D CAD tools and viewing capabilities • Easy to learn, so you'll be up to speed in no time • View and compare AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT .DWG and .DXF files • View popular images and vector file formats including .GIF, HPGL and many more • Redline CAD image and vector files and others • Access popular database, spreadsheet, word-processor and presentation graphics files • Build an information system by adding text notes to files and creating links between related documents • Safeguard original documents from unauthorised modifications



AutoSketch 5 ...precision drawing made easy

AutoSketch have produced a brand new version of its award winning drawing software AutoSketch. It has been produced to provide the easiest to use product, that works in a familiar way and yet can quickly produce accurate drawings, layouts and charts. Template within the software immediately start the drawing process through a series of 'wizards' which avoids the 'blank page syndrome' often faced by the casual or occasional user. The product has been completely configured to European standards and includes thousands of standard recognisable symbols for furniture, components and fixings. It is affordably priced and a 'must' for every desktop.

AutoSketch 5 Features:

- Brand new design for 98 • Microsoft Office 97 compliant
- 'Wizard' technology produces a step by step guide to the drawing you need
- Thousands of European symbols to drag and drop
- Each object can have its own database identification
- Hyperlinks to the WEB, other drawings and 'OFFICE' documents
- No learning process necessary • The easiest product to use
- Operates on Windows 95 or NT4.0

only £99 (£166.32 inc VAT)
upgrade from earlier version
only £49 (£57.57 inc VAT)



Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value





- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003**
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email sales@dabs.com

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING	ex VAT	inc VAT
BestWare MYOB v7.5	125	146.87
Freeway PAYE Master	45	52.87
Intuit QuickBooks v5.0	167	198.57
Intuit QuickBooks & Payroll v5.0	255	299.82
Intuit Quicken 98	22	25.85
Intuit Quicken 98 Deluxe	38	44.65
MS Money 98	24	28.20
MS Money 98 Deluxe	34	39.95
Sage Accountant v4.0	339	398.32
Sage Accountant +	489	574.57
Sage Financial Controller	689	809.57
Sage Financial Controller Network	1439	1690.82
Sage Instant Accounting 98	69	81.07
Sage Instant Payroll v4.0	69	81.07
Sage Instant Accounting/Payroll	125	146.87
Sage Payroll	289	339.57
Sage Payroll Network	589	692.07

ANTIVIRUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
Cheyenne Innoculan v4.0 WinNT	379	445.32
Cheyenne Innoculan v4.0 Network	379	445.32
Dr Solomons AntiVirus Workstation	68	79.90
Dr Solomons AntiVirus Server	225	264.37
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 10u	239	280.82
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 20u	339	398.32
Dr Solomons AntiVirus MS Exchange 50u	559	656.82
McAfee VirusScan v3.0	23	27.02
McAfee VirusScan v3.0 QUG	29	34.07
McAfee VirusScan Deluxe v3.0 QUG	45	52.87
McAfee VirusScan Security Suite	45	52.87
McAfee WebScan v2.0	23	27.02
RMG PC-Gillin v3.0	29	34.07
Symantec Norton Anti Virus Deluxe	42	49.35
Symantec Norton Anti Virus Server v4.0	335	393.62

BACKUP	ex VAT	inc VAT
Chey. ArcServe Small Business Network	269	316.07
Chey. ArcServe Single Server Network	269	316.07
Chey. ArcServe Workgroup Network	295	346.62
Chey. ArcServe Enterprise Network	679	797.82
Chey. ArcServe Workstation WinNT	119	139.82
Chey. ArcServe Single Server WinNT	295	346.62
Chey. ArcServe Enterprise WinNT	519	609.82
Chey. Backup DOS/Win v5.5	59	69.32
Chey. Backup Win95 v5.5	39	45.82
Chey. Backup Exec & Direct Tape Access	49	57.57
Chey. Direct Tape Access v3.0	35	41.12
Chey. Backup OS/2 Warp Professional	35	41.12
Chey. Backup Exec NT4	59	69.32
Seagate Backup Exec v2.0	35	41.12
Seagate Backup Exec v7.0 Server	259	304.32
Seagate Backup Exec v7.0 Enterprise	499	586.32

BUSINESS SOFTWARE	ex VAT	inc VAT
RMG Plan It Business Suite	269	316.07
RMG Plan It Health & Safety	99	116.32
RMG Plan It Job Descriptions	79	92.82
RMG Plan It Legal Letters	29	34.07
RMG Plan It Limited Company Formation	29	34.07
RMG Plan It Marketing Plan	79	92.82
RMG Plan It Staff Appraiser	66	77.55
RMG Plan It Start-up Business Plan	24	28.20

CAO	ex VAT	inc VAT
Autodesk AutoCAD LT v2.0	279	327.82
Autodesk AutoCAD LT 97	425	499.37
Autodesk AutoCAD View v2.0	119	139.82
Autodesk Autosketch v3.0 DOS	60	70.50
Autodesk Autosketch v5.0 Win	75	88.12
IMSI TurboCAD 2D/3D v4.0	98	115.15
IMSI TurboCAD Pro 2D/3D v4.0	189	222.07
IMSI TurboCAD Designer	29	34.07
Visio IntelliCAD 98	215	252.62

COMMUNICATIONS	ex VAT	inc VAT
Artisoft CoSession Remote	41	48.17
Artisoft Insync ModemShare 1port	61	71.67
Artisoft I-Share	115	135.12
Artisoft Xtra Mail	129	151.57
Cheyenne Bitware + v4.0	80	94.00
Cheyenne FAXserve v5.0 5user Network	229	269.07
Cheyenne FAXserve v5.0 10user Network	429	504.07
Cheyenne FAXserve 5user WinNT	149	175.07
Cheyenne FAXserve 10user WinNT	265	311.37
DCA Crosstalk Intercom Suite	87	102.22
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.0	54	63.45
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1 Net Starter 2u	195	229.12
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1 Net Server	87	102.22
Delrina WinFax Pro Net 5u	279	327.82
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0	67	78.72
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 5u FD	279	327.82
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 10u FD	569	668.57
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 25u FD	1299	1526.32
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 5u CD	299	351.32
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 10u CD	569	668.57
Delrina WinFax Pro v8.0 25u CD	1299	1526.32
Equisys ZetaFax Starter Kit v5.0 1u	79	92.82
Equisys ZetaFax Starter Kit v5.0 5u	309	363.07
Persoft Smartterm Essentials	89	104.57
Persoft Smartterm 95	125	146.87

Y2000 RTC

Product features.....

- N.S.T.L. tested & certified
- Totally unique, actually preventing the PC Hardware Millennium Bug
- Ensures PC's can remain switched ON over Millennium Rollover
- Tests and fixes the RTC, BIOS & SYSTEM clocks
- Compatible with all PC's from 286's to Pentium's & more
- Fully compatible with DOS, Windows 3.1/95 & 98

What makes it so good.....

- **MORE ADVANCED** - Y2000RTC tackles the source of the problem - the Real Time Clock (RTC). Unlike other products, Y2000RTC addresses the RTC directly through specially written low level routines, rather than the BIOS like many competitors
- **AN INTELLIGENT FIX** - If your PC does need fixing, why waste money on non-certified or tested software. Y2000 is certified and tested by N.S.T.L. (NATIONAL SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY) the recognised world-wide standard for Millennium compliance
- **A COMPLETE TEST** - Y2000 detects roll over with PC ON and OFF, this is crucial to establish if your PC is non-compliant

£43 (£50.52 inc VAT)



SOFTWARE UPGRADES

ADOBE	ex VAT	inc VAT
Illustrator v8.0 VU	75	88.12
PageMaker v6.5 VU	93	109.27
Photoshop v5.0 VU	149	175.07
Premiere LE-Full	93	109.27

AUTODESK	ex VAT	inc VAT
AutoCAD LT 97 VU	179	210.32

BORLAND	ex VAT	inc VAT
C++ Builder Professional v3.0 VU	229	269.07
C++ Builder Client/Server v3.0 VU	979	1150.32
Delphi Professional v3.0 VU	229	269.07
Delphi Client/Server v3.0 VU	979	1150.32
Visual dBase 7 Pro VU	149	175.07
Visual dBase 7 Client/Server VU	795	934.12

COREL	ex VAT	inc VAT
Draw v8.0	139	163.32
WordPerfect Suite v8.0	88	103.40

INTUIT	ex VAT	inc VAT
QuickBooks v5.0	115	135.12
QuickBooks & Payroll v5.0	175	205.62

LOTUS	ex VAT	inc VAT
SmartSuite 97 VU/CU	109	128.07

MICROSOFT	ex VAT	inc VAT
Word/Excel/Access/PowerPoint 97 CU/VU	75	88.12
FrontPage 97 VU	69	81.07
Office 97 CU/VU	155	182.12
Office Pro 97 CU/VU	209	245.57
Office Pro 97 with Intellimouse	224	263.20
Office Small Business CU/VU	155	182.12
Visual Basic v5.0 VU	39	45.82
Visual Basic Pro v5.0 VU	169	198.57
Visual Basic Enterprise v5.0 VU	469	551.07
Visual C++ Pro v5.0 VU	165	193.87
Visual C++ Enterprise v5.0 VU	469	551.07
Visual FoxPro Pro v3.0 VU	189	222.07
Visual FoxPro Pro v5.0 VU	195	229.12
Visual Studio Pro 97 CU/VU	325	381.87
Visual Studio Enterprise 97 CU/VU	675	793.12
Works v4.5 VU	35	41.12

NOVELL	ex VAT	inc VAT
Network Any 5u - IntranetWare 5 user	215	252.62
Network Any 10u - IntranetWare 10 user	375	440.62
Network Any 25u - IntranetWare 25 user	655	769.62
Network Any 50u - IntranetWare 50 user	875	1028.12

VU = Version upgrade, CU = Competitive upgrade

EDUCATION VERSIONS

ADOBE	ex VAT	inc VAT
Adobe Premier 10 Pack	449	527.57
Adobe Illustrator v7.0 10 Pack	339	398.32
Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 10 Pack	449	527.57
Adobe Photoshop v5.0 10 Pack	Call	Call
Adobe Dimensions 10 Pack	Call	Call
Corel Draw v8.0	59	69.32
Wordperfect Suite v8.0	25	29.37

MACROMEDIA	ex VAT	inc VAT
Authorware 4.0 1 User	372	437.10
Authorware 4.0 5 User	1306	1534.55
Authorware 4.0 5 User	1679	1972.82
Authorware 4.0 10 User	2986	3508.55
Director 6.0 1-User	447	525.22
Director 6.0 10-User	2685	3154.87
Director 6.0 10-User	2238	2629.65
FreeHand 8.0 1-User	142	166.85
FreeHand 8.0 10-User	683	802.52
Flash 3.0 1-User	Call	Call
Flash 3.0 10-User	Call	Call
Flash 3.0 10-User	Call	Call

MICROGRAFIX	ex VAT	inc VAT
Designer v4.1	99	116.32
Flowcharter v7.0	99	116.32
Graphic Suite v2.0	99	116.32
Picture Publisher v8.0	42	49.35
Simply 3D v3.0	42	49.35
Webtricity v2.0	45	52.87
Windows Draw v6.0 Premier Edition	34	39.95

Anti-Virus Toolkit...

...keeps you working without the worry of viruses

All PC users especially businesses are at risk from viruses. To be effective anti-virus software is needed on every machine. For single users a Workstation CD includes software for Windows 3.x/DOS, Windows 98, Windows NT Workstation and OS/2. (UNIX or Macintosh are also available). For more than one PC a Licence Pack includes software for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 98 and Windows NT (workstation) and OS/2 and a licence to use this software across the number of workstations you have.



For your server a Server CD includes software for Windows NT (including Management Edition) and NetWare. Dr. Solomon's give you full control of installation, configuration and updating so that your security is carefully managed. Solutions are available for Windows NT Workstation & Server, Windows 98, Windows 95, Windows 3.x, OS/2, NetWare, Mac OS, SCO UNIX, Solaris, NT DEC Alpha, OOS, SMTI Gateways, MS Exchange and Lotus Domino/Notes.

Why buy Dr Solomon's

- Detects and cleans more viruses than any other product
- The only product that finds new viruses without false alarming
- Internet file protection: scans files downloaded from the Web
- Even finds unknown Macro Viruses
- FREE Protection Plan provides virus emergency support 24 hours a day, 365 days a year
- Consistently rated No.1 in independent reviews: <http://www.dr Solomon.com/products/artk/reviews>

CD-ROM Workstation Pack

Windows & DOS, Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT & OS/2 (79.90 inc VAT)

£68

CD-ROM Server Pack

NetWare and Windows NT (including Management Edition) (269.07 inc VAT)

£229

CD-ROM Licence Packs

Windows & DOS, Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT & OS/2 (193.87 inc VAT) available for 5, 10, 20, 25 or 50 users

from £165



Check out the full range of DABS PC SYSTEMS & CUSTOM BUILT PC DIVISION

see pages 4 - 7 for details

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Microsoft **Office 97**

Microsoft®



Office 97 & Office Pro 97

The Standard Edition contains four powerful applications that work together and work alike:

- Excel 97** (spreadsheet)
- Word 97** (word processor)
- Powerpoint 97** (presentation graphics program)
- Outlook 97** (desktop information manager, which helps you manage your time, communications, and documents).

Built-in, integrated tools let you easily create and publish content for the Web.

The innovative Office Assistant gives you interactive assistance - providing advice, help, and tips as you work.

£329 (£386.57 inc VAT)

The Professional Edition contains all the features of the Standard Edition plus:

- Access 97** (database)
- Bookshelf Basics** **£427** (£501.72 inc VAT)



Office 97 Small Business

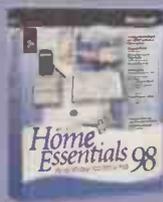
The office suite tailored to the small business.

- MS Word 97** **MS Excel 97**
- Outlook 97** **Publisher 98**
- Small Business Financial Manager 97**
(Financial Analysis tool)

- AutoRoute Express GB 98 V3**
- MS Internet Explorer V3** 30 days FREE MSN time

Includes Voucher for FREE MS Outlook 98

£339 (£398.32 inc VAT)



Home Essentials 98

Contains 5 of the best applications for work, learning, organisation and fun on your Home PC.

- MS Word 97** **MS Works 4.5**
- MS Money 98** **MS Entertainment Pack**
The Puzzle Collection - 10 Games
- MS Encarta 98 World Atlas**

£79 (£92.82 inc VAT)



Project 98

The project management software that puts you in control of even the most complex projects - keeping everyone informed and involved.

£305 (£358.37 inc VAT)



FrontPage 98

This Web site creation and management software provides a quick, effective way to create and manage professional-quality Internet or Intranet sites - without programming! With innovative imaging tools and intelligent design assistance, Microsoft FrontPage 98 is ideal for new users and professional Web developers alike.

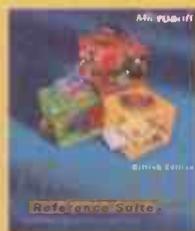
£89 (£104.57 inc VAT)

Microsoft **ENCARTA 99**

£20 CASHBACK OFFER

when you purchase Encarta 99 Encyclopedia, Encarta 99 Encyclopedia Deluxe, Encarta 99 Reference Suite or Encarta 99 World Atlas
Voucher in box - for a limited time only

NEW



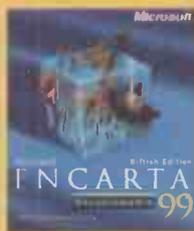
Encarta Reference Suite 99

Three of the world's most popular titles combined to create the essential multimedia reference library for home and school

- Includes:**
- Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99**
- Microsoft Encarta World Atlas 99**
- Microsoft Bookshelf 99**

£79 (£92.82 inc VAT)

NEW



Encarta Encyclopedia 99

Encarta Encyclopedia 99 is an up-to-date and comprehensive source of reference information for the whole family. Bring a world of information to life with Encarta Encyclopedia's rich multimedia features, unique educational tools, and updated content for 1999

£34 (£39.95 inc VAT)

NEW



Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99 raises the standards of multimedia encyclopedias. A world of knowledge comes to life through authoritative content, engaging multimedia, and powerful research and report writing tools including study guidelines and teaching activities appropriate for the National Curriculum and exam topics in the UK.

£55 (£64.62 inc VAT)

NEW



Encarta World Atlas 99

Discover more about the world around you with the new and improved leading interactive World Atlas. Microsoft Encarta World Atlas 99 brings geography to life, combining detailed print maps, thousands of images and photographs from around the world plus social and economic indicators, among many other features

£34 (£39.95 inc VAT)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



Software



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £50m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 200,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trade **0870 129 3003** Corporate **0870 129 3010** Export **01942 853001** Email sales@dabs.com
All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Microsoft **Games & Gaming Devices** Microsoft®



Flight Simulator 98 & World of Flight Bundle

The leader in flight simulation for the PC pushes technology and realism beyond the horizon. With a global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models, and a fleet of challenging aircraft, Flight Simulator 98 is simply as good as it gets. Flight Simulator 98 now comes with a FREE copy of Microsoft World of Flight - Explore the history, people, and technology of aviation.

£29 (€34.07 inc VAT)

NEW

SideWinder Freestyle Pro

Get ready for a revolutionary controller device that enables you to control the game activity by simply tilting it in the direction you want to move. Nothing controls movement within today's 3-D action games better than the fluid motion of the Microsoft SideWinder Freestyle Pro.

£35 (€41.12 inc VAT)



SideWinder Force Feedback Pro with Urban Assault

The Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro is a joystick that breaks new ground in game play by introducing a new sensory experience to gaming - the sense of touch, or force - to the existing senses of sight and sound found in games.

£79 (€92.82 inc VAT)

NEW

software included

SideWinder Force Feedback Wheel

Microsoft's SideWinder Force Feedback Wheel puts you in the driver's seat to feel every bump, vibration, and g-force pull.....where you go from there is up to you.

£109 (€128.07 inc VAT)

Microsoft **PC Speakers**



Digital Sound System 80

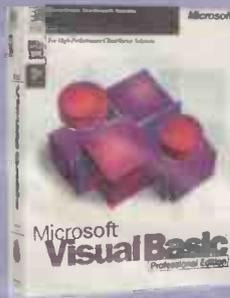
Now you can enjoy high-end, home audio elegance and power on your PC. Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 uses the latest digital technology to deliver rich, crisp and clean audio. It's the only complete multimedia PC-audio package that delivers earthshaking bass and distortion-free sound!

£115 (€135.12 inc VAT)

Microsoft **Developers Tools** Microsoft®

MS Visual Basic 6.0

The Microsoft Visual Basic team is proud to announce version 6.0 - the most productive tool for creating fast business solutions for Windows and the Web. Since the release of Visual Basic 5.0, the Visual Basic team has dedicated itself to enhancing features and adding new capabilities to Visual Basic 6.0.



- Create/Delete/Open & Close Message Queues.
- Access MSMQ's directory service to locate and query message queues.
- Send/receive/and sink events pertaining to the arrival of messages and integrate MSMQ with the Microsoft Transaction Server.

Standard edition **only £65**
(€76.37 inc VAT)

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 Professional **£335** (€393.62 inc VAT)

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 Enterprise **£789** (€927.07 inc VAT)

Microsoft **Visual Studio 6.0**

Professional & Enterprise Editions **Available Soon**
Call for Details

Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 Professional **£659** (€77.32 inc VAT)

Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise **£969** (€1138.57 inc VAT)

freephone
0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match competitors prices, please call for details.

Web Site www.dabs.com

Sales 0870 129 3000 Sales Fax 0870 129 7000 Edinburgh 0131 556 4114 London 0171 582 4777

All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Unwrap the New Philips Supermodel for just **£499.00**

EXCLUDING VAT
(£586.33 INCL.)

**"remarkable
even before you take it
out of the box"**
PC Magazine Sept '98

**"sharp and clear
display with strong colour
and well defined images"**
PC Magazine Sept '98

The New Philips Brilliance 151AX

The Supermodel with the tiny footprint

At **£499.00** EXCLUDING VAT (£586.33 INCL.)

For more details check the Philips web site
at www.monitors.philips.com
Or call **0800 558866** and place your order now



BRILLIANCE
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

Plug
and
Play



- Ultraslim design with minimal footprint
- 'Best in Class' brightness characteristics
- High contrast colour display – flicker & reflection free
- Built in speakers for full Multimedia capability
- Full tilt & swivel with detachable stand
- Optional protective cover available
- 3 Year Warranty (1st year on site replacement)



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.



Ex. Vat £49⁹⁵ Inc. Vat £58⁶⁹
PC Anywhere

SAVE £40
1/2 Price with any Modem

Ex. Vat £24⁹⁵ Inc. Vat £29³²
Partition Magic 4.0

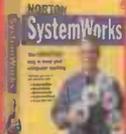
 Upgrade only £4.95 Ex. VAT
 t/g only
NEW See page 41

Ex. Vat £59⁹⁵ Inc. Vat £69⁹⁵
 Serif Design Studio

NEW See page 27

Ex. Vat £17⁰¹ Inc. Vat £19⁹⁹
 Encarta 98
 With Cashback

NEW See page 16

Ex. Vat £44⁹⁶ Inc. Vat £52²⁴
 Including £30 Cashback
 System works

NEW See page 35

64 Page Edition
 22nd September to 23rd October
 Issue No.69



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

THE BEST DEALS AT THE LOWEST PRICES...



20" Colour Monitor
ONLY
 £369 ex.VAT £433⁵⁸ Inc.VAT



Umax scanner 610P
ONLY
 £59 ex.VAT £69³³ Inc.VAT

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!
LOWER PRICING POLICY ON PORTABLES & PERIPHERALS
You will not beat our prices!



Toshiba Note books
 Nobody beats our new, aggressive Toshiba pricing
 See Page 57



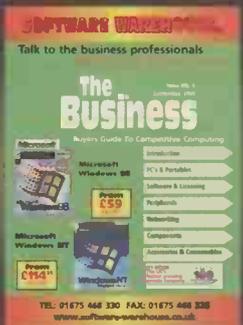
32x speed CD ROM drive
ONLY
 £29⁹⁵ ex.VAT £35¹⁹ Inc.VAT
 See Page 4

When buying from **SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE** we offer the following software guarantee...
 "All products that we sell are the latest releases of genuine UK sourced & supported products"

Over 100,000 items in stock ready for next day delivery
 WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE GUARANTEED
 * see page 2 for terms & conditions

Huge Savings
 If you are buying for your business call our dedicated Corporate sales team for details of our license purchasing schemes

Huge Savings
 You will not buy memory cheaper!



Call 01675 468330

Only £19⁹⁵ exVAT
£19.95 INC. VAT



4Mb Graphics Card



See page 51 for details

CALL NOW our lines are open

8.00am-8.00pm Monday-Friday
 9.00am-5.00pm Saturday-Sunday

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.





THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

QUICK FIND INDEX

This Index gives you the generic areas where you will find full feature articles on our main selling products

- 2.....Introduction
- 4.....Hot Offers
- Personal Computers**
- 5-7.....Hewlett Packard PCs
- 8,9.....Hewlett Packard Printers
- 10.....HP Scanners / Storage
- Software**
- 11-16.....Microsoft
- 17-26.....Business Software
- 27-32.....Design Software
- 33-42.....Hot Utilities
- 43,44.....Home Titles
- Peripherals**
- 45.....Microsoft Gaming Devices
- 46-50.....Printers
- 51.....Memory
- 52,53.....Storage
- 54-56.....modems
- 57.....Laptops
- 58.....Scanners
- 59.....Input devices
- 60.....Digital cameras
- 61,62.....Multimedia
- 63.....Cables and Switches
- 64.....The Internet

INDEX BY MANUFACTURERS

The Index below is a definitive guide to all the manufacturers whose products we are featuring in this months issue. Even if we are not featuring the products you require it doesn't mean we don't stock it. Please call to enquire.

Manufacturer	Page No.	Manufacturer	Page No.
3COM	55	Lernout & Hauspie	21
Acer	57,58	Lexmark	48
Amacom	57	Live Pix	29
Astound	38	Lotus	19
AutoDesk	17	Loxane	23
Belkin	63	Macromedia	29
Best	22	Megatech	22
Borland	23	Memory	51
Broadway	56	Micrografx	32
Brother	48	Microsoft	11-16, 45
Caere	27	Microtek	59
Canon	58,59	Mitel	53
Casio	60	MultiActive Software	33
Cosmopolitan	37	OKI	49
Creative Labs	61	Pace	56
Cross Atlantic	18,33	Pegasus	22
Digital Workshop	28	Photo Vista	29
Dorling Kindersley	44	Planet	56
Edora	36	Planit	24,25
Elas	61	Powerquest	41
Epson	46,47	QAS	20
Evergreen	51	Quarterdeck	39
Filemaker	17	Sage	22
Fuji	60	Sanyo	60
G&A Imaging	30	Seagam	50
Globalink	44	Seagate	53
GMT	20	Serif	20
GTI Interactive	20	Serif	27
Guildsoft	32,42	Smith Micro	38
Hayes	54	Symantec	34,35
Hewlett Packard	5-10	Tantra	26
IBM	44	Tashika	54,57
IDP	43	Toshiba	57
IMSI	31	Touchstone	36
InfoMAP	43	Travelling Software	33
Inso	39	UMAX	58,59
Intellisync	37	Visio	30
lomega	52	Visual Business Tools	26
Isys	26	WACOM	59
KochMedia	32,42	Xerox	50
Kodak	60	Xerox	59
Kyocera	50		

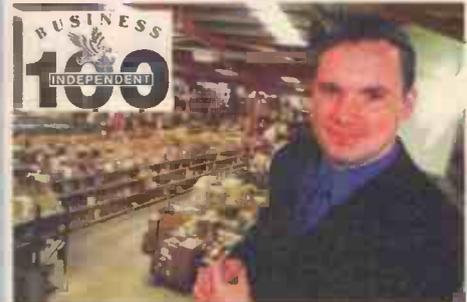
Free Gift

When you place an order with Software Warehouse, your sales contact will inform you of that days selection of free gifts.



Don't forget to ask for your free gift as it is not automatically supplied

Welcome to our October Edition



This month's catalogue sees the launch of Microsoft's Encarta family, one of this year's biggest software launches, see page 16 for further details! We are also promoting excellent hardware and software deals on Page 4 which cannot be missed.

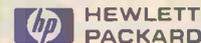
Software Warehouse have partnered with Hewlett Packard to feature their full range of PCs, PC's that are suited to the home, business or mobile user, which includes full desktop PC's, laptops and palmtops.

Due to popular demand we are continuing with our Windows 98 promotion which includes a free copy of TurboCAD designer with every order and the chance of winning a 16mb EDO SIMM. This offer will continue to run for a short term so order now to avoid disappointment.

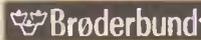
One of our key objectives is to maintain and improve our excellent customer service levels, as well as offering competitive pricing. We cannot do this effectively without your cooperation, so please take time to fill in the Customer Satisfaction Card which is enclosed with every order. I can assure you your comments are appreciated and taken note of.

Steve Bennett - Managing Director

Microsoft®



WACOM



brother®



XEROX

SYMANTEC.

Canon



Verbatim

MICROGRAFX®

Acer

Kodak digital science™

caere

EPSON

Please Read Our Terms and Conditions

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which will be printed on the back of your invoice. If you would like to see a copy of our terms and conditions of sale prior to purchasing, please call our customer service department. All salesline calls are recorded in order to monitor & improve service levels.

PRICE PLEDGE:- If you find the identical product cheaper elsewhere, we will beat the advertised total price (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. This refers to UK products available ex-stock. We reserve the right not to beat prices on liquidated, end of line or OEM items, and will not match prices that have been printed incorrectly or prices that the advertiser cannot supply owing to lack of stock. Please note that the price pledge is only available at the time of ordering and is applicable to mail order purchases only.

DELIVERY:- Place your order for in-stock items up to 8pm Monday to Friday and subject to your credit card being authorised and barring system failure, we will ship your order using a next-working day delivery service. This is part of the standard delivery charge associated with your order and is not a guaranteed service. Deliveries can be made on Saturdays for an extra premium, please ask your sales contact at the time of ordering for pricing. We advise you to ensure somebody be present at the delivery address since all items are shipped by courier and a signature will be required upon delivery. England and Wales delivery charges for small packages are £6.85. Scotland from £14 (2-3 day service) varying according to postcode, Northern Ireland £10 (2-3 days), Eire £24 (2-3 days), Isle of Man and Channel Islands £15 (2-3 days). Larger items such as printers, scanners and monitors incur higher prices, please ask your sales contact when ordering. International charges and deliveries times are available on request. All prices listed are exclusive of VAT @ 17.5%.

SPECIAL OFFERS AND FREE GIFTS:- All special offers are subject to availability, and may be in promotional packaging (packaging may refer to boxes, manuals, etc.) All photographs are for identification purposes only. Please remember to choose a free gift when ordering. If no gift is specified, none will be sent.

ORDERING:- All prices and offers are subject to change and availability. Errors and omissions excepted. Prices printed in black exclude VAT, whereas prices printed in red include VAT. VAT will be charged on all prices (including carriage charges) at a rate of 17.5%. We do not charge credit cards until the goods are available for despatch. Goods paid by cheque are dispatched as soon as stock is available if Transax service is requested (please add 1.5% of the total order value to your cheque and write the guarantee card number on the back). Alternatively, please allow ten working days for cheque clearance. Goods ordered by fax or post will be charged at the current price on the day of receipt. For out of stock items, delivery dates given are only estimates. Retail store prices may differ from the catalogue prices.

WARRANTY AND RETURNS:- Only UK sourced goods are supplied. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis, please check specification and compatibility with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Although our staff can offer advice, they cannot confirm compatibility. In the case of faulty goods, please follow the returns procedure on the back of your invoice. This procedure may involve you dealing with the manufacturer directly. If, within 30 days of purchase, but before opening the product, you decide the product is unsuitable please call us to arrange a returns number. We will refund the cost of the item minus a 15% handling charge. We cannot accept non-faulty opened software for return, under any circumstances. All returns must be authorised by us, and must be returned in suitable packaging, bearing our returns number on the outside. Returns not complying with these terms will be refused. Where a manufacturer offers a money back guarantee, this will normally involve you sending the product back directly to the manufacturer, who will process the refund themselves. All damaged goods or discrepancies must be notified within 48 hours of receipt.

CREDIT ACCOUNTS:- Accounts may be opened for Govt. Depts, Education, MOD, Health Authorities, and selected incorporated business, subject to status. Initial order value to open accounts must be in excess of £300. Credit account orders are only accepted on official stationery by fax or post. Credit accounts must be paid strictly within 30 days, and we reserve the right to withdraw credit facilities.

Please note - your statutory rights will not be affected

Due to the fast nature of the computer industry prices and products may vary

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





WE CURRENTLY SUPPLY OVER 30,000 CUSTOMERS PER MONTH!

WHETHER YOU WANT A SINGLE PRODUCT INSTALLED FOR YOUR PC OR ARE LOOKING TO EQUIP & COMPLETE WHOLE BUSINESSES WE CAN HELP & SERVICE FOR YOU

VISIT OUR STORES LISTED BELOW

BIRMINGHAM (see page 14)
Smallbrook Queensway,
Birmingham, B5 4JL
TEL: 0121 643 2325

BRISTOL (see page 44)
50 Bond Street
Bristol, BS1 3LZ
TEL: 0117 930 4804

CARDIFF (see page 26)
1-5 Oxford Arcade,
Cardiff. CF1 2DT
TEL: 01222 224 858

COLESHILL (see page 58)
Clifton House,
Gorsey Lane, Colehill
Warks B46 1SW
TEL: 01675 468381

CROYDON (see page 30)
2 Norfolk House,
Wellesley Road,
Croydon CRO 1LH
TEL: 0181 649 7800

GLASGOW (see page 50)
107-9 West George St,
Glasgow G21QR
TEL: 0141 221 0617

LEEDS (see page 38)
28 Eastgate,
Leeds, LS2 7JL
TEL: 0113 244 8540

LONDON (see page 54)
Centrepoint Building,
20-21 St. Giles High Street,
London WC2H 8LN
TEL: 0171 836 0599

LONDON NORTH (see page 10)
201 Baker Street,
London, NW1 6UY
TEL: 0171 224 4111

LONDON WEST (see page 60)
The Gyrotory,
Hanger Lane
London, W5 1EE
TEL: 0181 810 7770

MANCHESTER (see page 18)
129 Deansgate,
Manchester, M3 3WR
TEL: 0161 831 7779

NORWICH (see page 46)
2 Queens Road,
Norwich NR1 3PR
TEL: 01603 219 922

NOTTINGHAM (see page 34)
64 Mansfield Road,
Nottingham NG1 3GY
TEL: 0115 948 1910

READING (see page 22)
93 Caversham Road,
Reading, RG1 8AN
TEL: 0118 956 8686

SOUTHAMPTON (see page 64)
9 Castle Way,
Southampton, SO14 2BX
TEL: 01703 232 978

Internet Orders

On-line ordering is now even easier! The Software Warehouse Website is now bigger, faster and even easier to use. We've totally redesigned the interface so you get straight into the information you need quickly. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before, with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products. The Software Warehouse Website is the only place to visit when you need to order software and peripherals around the clock.

Visit our Website Now at:
<http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>



Download Shop

SAVE EVEN MORE MONEY



Download Shop is a new way of buying Software. Software Warehouse are the first in the UK to launch a method of downloading software over the Internet. Throughout this catalogue wherever you see the above symbol, it means that this product is also available via a download. Why not try it!!! See page 64 for further details.

Phone Orders

Our sales team are ready to take your order from 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9am to 5pm Sat or Sun. Place your order before 8pm and get delivery of your goods next working day from only £6.85! (subject to stock availability)



If you know which product you would like to order prior to phoning, make a note of the stock code, as this will assist us to promptly process your order.



Tel: 01675 466467

Fax Orders

If you would like to fax an order please complete the form on page 64. If you qualify for a credit account then simply fax us your official purchase order.



All faxed orders received before 5pm for instock items will be delivered next working day. Alternatively you can post to Software Warehouse PLC, Clifton House, Gorsey Lane, Colehill, Warks, B46 1SW



Fax: 01675 466460

International Orders

International Faxed Orders
+44 1675 466 460

Please fax us your international orders on the above number using the order form on the back page of this catalogue and clearly stating your full address.



Please call our international sales team for delivery charges:

Call: +44 1675 468 335

Buying for Home

Whether you want to purchase in a retail store, via mail-order or on the Internet, we always aim to provide an efficient, knowledgeable and friendly service. With our rapidly expanding services division, in many areas we are now able to offer inexpensive home installations. Our on-site support team, are able to offer a wide variety of services from the installation of a memory module to installing a PC, from providing basic training to getting you up and running on the Internet.

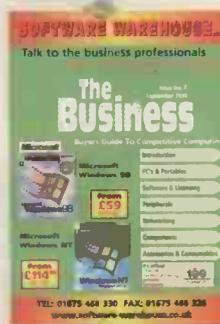


Tel: 01675 466467
Fax: 01675 466460
www.software-warehouse.co.uk

Buying for your Business

For any company with 25 PC's or more, Software Warehouse offers a team of Account Managers that specialise in providing help with licensing and volume purchasing needs. Account Managers are able to respond quickly to quotes and tenders, and are assigned a dedicated Support Specialist to help in recommending and supporting the most cost effective solutions for customer's needs. Daily contact with major vendors and our own Product Support team ensures Account Managers are kept up-to-date with technology changes, as well as being constantly aware of manufacturers' special offers and promotions.

Our Corporate Catalogue "The Business" offers business buyers a single source for information on an extended range of software, peripherals and PCs. This unique purchasing tool, aimed solely at businesses, acts not only as an ideal information guide for I.T purchasers, but also its 300-plus pages of prices and specifications are updated monthly!



Corporate clients not only benefit from having a dedicated Account Manager and receiving our Corporate Catalogue - they also enjoy the regular benefits of our next day service.



Tel: 01675 468330
Fax: 01675 468326
www.software-warehouse.co.uk

Alex sales



BETTER DEALS ANYWHERE!

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Ordnance Survey Interactive Atlas of Great Britain

SAVE £18 The general reference atlas of Great Britain for family and educational use
Stock Code: EDG047



ONLY £9.95

Dual case only

Oxford Interactive Encyclopedia™

Endless information from one of the world's most respected publishers



ONLY £9.95

Dual case only

Utility Belt

- McAfee Virus Detection
- MicroHelp Zip
- IMSI Uninstall Utility
- McAfee Crash Protection
- Synchrony Burn-It!



ONLY £9.95

Full retail box

Dorling Kindersley World Reference Atlas

The Ultimate Electronic Reference Guide to the Nations of the World



ONLY £9.95

SAVE £18

SAVE £5's

SAVE over £37

5 Great Utilities

ONLY £9.95

INC £11.69

7 YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE CHECK

Is your PC Year 2000 ready?

Ensure your PC is Year 2000 compliant. Year 2000 Compliance Check will carry out a diagnostic check on your PC and fix any BIOS problems.



NOW ONLY £14.95

(Inc. VAT £17.57)

Stock Code GRE013

11 TIMESAVER KEYBOARD

The Northwood Time Saver Keyboard features 12 hot keys that can be programmed to activate your most used functions or applications: eg. place your PC in sleep mode, bring up the internet, or even launch your word processing or spreadsheet programme.



NOW ONLY £16.99

(Inc. VAT £19.96)

Stock Code NTW351

HOT DEAL!

1 6 FANTASTIC TITLES FREE

When you buy Windows 98 UIG and Microsoft Plus 98

Together you will get these 6 amazing titles absolutely FREE

- Titles included are:
- Windelete V3
 - Starfish Internet Utilities
 - Masterclips 3000
 - TurboCAD Designer
 - Farm Tool Gold
 - IE 4

NOW ONLY £88.95

(Inc. VAT £104.52)

Stock Code MS1093

Stock Code MS1116

*6 Titles on CD only



FREE

2 TECHWORKS 12Mb VOODOOII GRAPHICS CARD

This mind blowing fast graphics card gives you full screen, high resolution and full motion frame rate - You've got to see it to believe it!



SAVE £18

NOW ONLY £99

(Inc. VAT £116.33)

Stock Code TEC003

3 DVD Upgrade Kit!

The ultimate entertainment upgrade!

Panasonic + MPEGII Card



NOW ONLY £119.95

(Inc. VAT £140.94)

Stock Code DVD050

SEE LIST OF TITLES ON P14

4 1/2 PRICE WITH ANY MODEM

The ultimate remote access software available on the market today



SAVE £40

NOW ONLY £49.95

(Inc. VAT £58.69)

Stock Code SYM130

5 32x CD ROM DRIVE

Now you can access your CD's much faster!



LOWEST PRICE EVER

NOW ONLY £29

(Inc. VAT £34.08)

Stock Code CYB037

6 1/2 PRICE WITH ANY STORAGE

The complete hard-drive imaging for fast backups, upgrades and system recovery



SAVE £20

NOW ONLY £21.45

(Inc. VAT £24.52)

Stock Code POW050

8 YAMAHA REWRITABLE CD KIT INT./EXT.

(4W x 2RW x 6R SCSI Drive Kit)
Everything you need to back up and store those disc hungry files including Adaptec's Easy CD Creator and Direct Software



INTERNAL £269

EXTERNAL £299

see p62

Stock Code YAM021

Stock Code YAM024

9 20" COLOUR MONITOR

Samsung 20" Non glare flat screen monitor



NOW ONLY £369

(Inc. VAT £443.58)

Stock Code SAM017

LIMITED STOCK

10 1/2 PRICE WITH WINDOWS 98

Now you can run multiple operating systems on your PC - safely!



SAVE £25

NOW ONLY £29.95

(Inc. VAT £34.52)

Stock Code SYS004

12 1/2 PRICE WITH ANY SCANNER

Get TextBridge Pro 98 for 1/2 price when 3u buy any flatbed scanner.



SAVE £30

NOW ONLY £34.95

(Inc. VAT £41.07)

Stock Code XER059

13 £20 CASHBACK

Now get £20 cashback from Symantec when you buy Norton Utilities v3.0



NOW ONLY £59.95

(Inc. VAT £70.44)

Stock Code SYM141

14 MASTERCLIPS 150,000

UNBELIEVABLE OFFER
The ultimate clipart collection on 10CD's at a really silly price - upgrade from any existing clipart package.



NOW ONLY £14.95

(Inc. VAT £17.57)

Stock Code IMS011

THE LARGEST COLLECTION EVER

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

HP 620LX Palmtop

"Make your information as mobile as you are"

This full colour, touch-screen Palmtop PC delivers a huge range of productivity-enhancing features. It is aimed at mobile professionals who need a cost-effective way to access critical business information, when and where they need it. It lets you quickly synchronise with your desktop PC, using the drop-in docking cradle. It includes a wealth of new features such as a full-width, 256 colour display, a more powerful processor, built-in voice recording device, plug-and-play VGA connectivity, additional built-in financial scheduling and much more. Microsoft software supplied includes: Microsoft Pocket Word, Microsoft Pocket Excel, Microsoft Pocket PowerPoint, Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer - Use the Web Browser to connect your HP 620LX Colour Palmtop PC to the Internet via LAN card, an internal or external modem. E-mail Enabled

- 75Mhz Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- PC card and Compact Flash slot
- Microsoft Windows CE 2.0 (instant application start-up)
- Fax, send/receive software
- Financial and Unit Conversion Applications
- Month at a glance



(Inc. VAT £598.08)
HWP331 HP Palmtop 620 LX£509

Warranty (HP620LX): One year warranty, return to bench included. Three year support, next-day unit exchange.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/palmtop

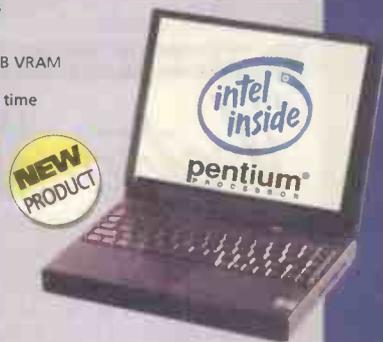
3-System Docking Solutions, Compatible Across All the Range

HP OmniBook 2100 series

The latest addition to the HP family of notebook PC's is the OmniBook 2100. New and current HP OmniBook users will find a host of new, welcome features which include shared docking, expandability, flexibility, manageability and security, making the OmniBook 2100 an exceptionally attractive buy.

"The Corporate Value OmniBook"

- Intel Pentium®II 233, 266 or 300Mhz processors
- 32 or 64MB of RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" or 13.3" TFT or 12.1" DSTN displays
- 128-bit accelerated graphics controller with 2MB VRAM
- Weighs only 2.9kg
- Integrated Li-Ion battery with up to 3 hour run time
- Dual-battery option doubles run time



Code	Processor	RAM	HDD	DRIVE	Display	OS	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
HWP440	Pentium®II 233MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	12.1" DSTN	W95	£1454.26	£1708.75
HWP439	Pentium®II 233MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	12.1" TFT	NT4	£1496.81	£1758.75
HWP442	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	12.1" TFT	W95	£1731.91	£2035.00
HWP441	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	12.1" TFT	NT4	£1781.91	£2093.75
HWP482	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	4.0GB	24XCD	13.3" TFT	W95	Please Call for Price	
HWP481	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	4.0GB	24XCD	13.3" TFT	NT4	Please Call for Price	

Warranty (2100): One year warranty, return to bench included. Three year support, 48 hour rapid service available.

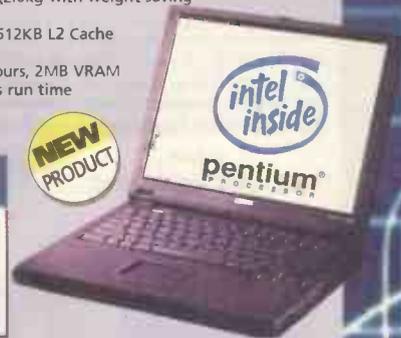
HP OmniBook 4100 series

The HP OmniBook 4100 notebook PC, has the advanced processor and display performance of a desktop PC in a thin, lightweight and easily expandable package that you can take with you.

The HP OmniBook 4100 notebook PC incorporates a broad range of proven, high-performance mobile PC technologies, all reduced in size, weight, or power consumption to fit in a package that weighs less than six pounds and measures 1.4 inches thin.

"The Corporate Performance NoteBook - A best seller all across Europe"

- The thinnest, lightest Pentium®II NoteBook (2.6kg with weight saving module)
- Intel Pentium®II 233 or 266Mhz processors, 512KB L2 Cache
- 32MB of RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 13.1/14.1" TFT XGA display with 64,000 colours, 2MB VRAM
- Integrated Li-Ion battery with up to 3 hours run time
- Dual-battery option doubles run time
- Full dual mouse facility



Code	Processor	RAM	HDD	DRIVE	Display	OS	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
HWP444	Pentium®II 233MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	13.3" TFT	W95	£1861.70	£2187.50
HWP448	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	4.0GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	W95	£2485.11	£2920.00
HWP446	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	6.4GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	W95	£2675.53	£3143.75
HWP445	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	6.4GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	NT4	£2713.83	£3188.75

Warranty (4100): Three year warranty, return to bench included. Three year support, 48 hour rapid service available.

HP OmniBook 7100 series

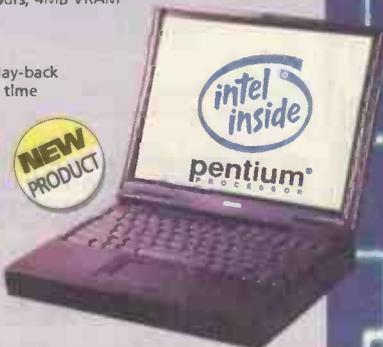
The HP OmniBook 7100 notebook PC, the performance flagship of HP's OmniBook product line, is the ultimate notebook computer for corporate mobile professionals who need a desktop replacement or a multimedia presentation tool.

FOR ENHANCED AND EXTENDED SERVICE LEVELS
ASK ABOUT THE FULL RANGE OF HP SUPPORTPACKETS



"The Premier Multimedia OmniBook"

- Intel Pentium®II 266Mhz processors or 300Mhz (7150 - HWP483+484)
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 288MB) or 64MB (7150 - HWP483+484) 512KB L2 Cache
- Huge 14.1" TFT XGA display with 16 million colours, 4MB VRAM
- 2D and 3D video acceleration
- MPG to play back (full motion video)
- S-Video port with NTSC/PAL support
- 3D enhance audio with Dolby Digital for DVD play-back
- Integrated Li-Ion battery with up to 3 hours run time
- Full dual mouse facility



Code	Processor	RAM	HDD	DRIVE	Display	OS	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
HWP450	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	6.4GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	W95	£2489.36	£2925.00
HWP449	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	6.4GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	NT4	£2535.11	£2978.75
HWP452	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	8.1GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	W95	£2822.34	£3316.25
HWP451	Pentium®II 266MHz	32MB	8.1GB	24XCD	14.1" TFT	NT4	£2871.28	£3373.75
HWP484	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	8.1GB	2XDVD	14.1" TFT	W95	Please Call for Price	
HWP483	Pentium®II 300MHz	64MB	8.1GB	2XDVD	14.1" TFT	NT4	Please Call for Price	

Warranty (7100): Three year warranty, return to bench included. Three year support, 48 hour rapid service available.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/omnibook

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FROM 1ST OCTOBER 1998

*Delivery from £9.95 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS



PC's for All your business needs

HP Brio Business PC's

Specifically designed for small business and to fit any budget, the HP Brio PC line includes a full range of features from entry level PC's to power-packed performance systems. HP Brio PC's include the newest Intel processors and industry-standard technologies for maximum performance. To give you the productivity you need, flexible business software, multimedia options, network compatibility combined with advanced support features are built into every system to ensure that the HP Brio PC will meet your needs today and tomorrow.

Code	Description	CPU	HDD	RAM	CD-ROM	ex VAT	inc VAT
D6760T	HP Brio 7111 - W98	CEL 266	2.1GB	32MB	-	£421.28	£495.00
D7672T	HP Brio 7133 - W98	CEL 300A	4.3GB	32MB	32XCD	£509.57	£598.75
D6515T	HP Brio 8338 - W95 / MS Word 97	PII 300	4.0GB	32MB	32XCD	£734.04	£862.50

Three year warranty with first 90 days on-site (next-business-day service for parts and labour) after which, return to HP (parts only). Warranty may be extended to 1 or 3 years on-site with HP SupportPacks which must be purchased within 90 days of PC purchase.



FROM
£421²⁸
(inc. VAT £495.00)

The HP Brio 7100 Series include the NEW Microtower design, Windows® 98 and a manufacturer's 3 year limited warranty

Monitor supplied separately. Optional CD-ROM drive.



FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/brio

HP Vectra Award-winning Manageable PC's

HP Vectra corporate VE and VL PC's are the ideal PC's for medium and large business customers who want to dramatically reduce the complexity and cost of managing their networked desktop environment. They give you aggressively priced networked corporate PC's that feature long life cycles, exceptional compatibility, reliability, serviceability and ultimate manageability for low cost of ownership. With the included free HP TopTools software, HP Vectra PC's offer extra management security and data protection capacities. HP OpenView Desktop Administrator application also comes free of charge with the Vectra VL's.

Code	Description	CPU	HDD	RAM	CD-ROM	ex VAT	inc VAT
D6540T	HP Vectra VE D/Top W95	CEL 333	3.2GB	32MB	-	£565.96	£665.00
D6560T	HP Vectra VE D/Top W95	PII 333	3.2GB	32MB	-	£585.11	£687.50
D5898T	HP Vectra VL D/Top NT4/W95	CEL 333	4.3GB	32MB	-	£678.72	£797.50
D5880T	HP Vectra VL D/Top NT4/W95	PII 350	4.3GB	32MB	-	£848.94	£997.50

Full warranty - 3 year worldwide limited warranty; first year with next-business-day on-site service. Unexcelled technical support, 1 year free telephone technical support from HP.



FROM
£565⁹⁶
(inc. VAT £665.00)

Monitor supplied separately.



FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/vectra



Best value and investment protection

Symbolising power, freedom and independence, the HP Kayak PC workstations demonstrate HP's commitment to providing customers with best-in-class price and performance.

Kayak XA (Single processor) and Kayak XA-s (Dual processor capable)

- Excellent speed to run professional applications quickly
- Clean, clear graphics images with crisp screen updates using either Matrox Millennium G200 or Elsa Gloria graphics cards
- Investment protection through system scalability and expandability
- HP MaxLife - unique HP technology maximising system reliability



FROM
£1037²³
(inc. VAT £1218.75)

Monitor supplied separately.

Code	Description	CPU	HDD	RAM	CD-ROM	ex VAT	inc VAT
D6721N	HP Kayak XA DT D/Top NT4	PII 350	4.3GB	64MB	32XCD	£1037.23	£1218.75
D6726N	HP Kayak XA DT D/Top NT4	PII 450	6.4GB	64MB	32XCD	£1393.62	£1637.50
D6727N	HP Kayak XA ELSA M/Twr NT4	PII 450	9.1GB	64MB	32XCD	£1594.68	£1873.75
D5768N	HP Kayak XA-s D/Top NT4	PII 400	9.1GB	64MB	32XCD	£1665.96	£1957.50

Three year limited warranty; first year with next-business-day on-site service (2nd & 3rd years parts only). Unexcelled technical support, 1 year free telephone technical support from HP.

FOR ENHANCED AND EXTENDED SERVICE LEVELS - ASK ABOUT THE FULL RANGE OF HP SUPPORTPACKS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/kayak

PLEASE CALL OUR DEDICATED HP PC SPECIALISTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HP PC'S THAT WE OFFER!

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE FROM 1ST OCTOBER 1998

HP FINANCE - A Whole New Way To Buy Technology

Own a PC for as little as 4% of the price per month

- Get trade-in credit when you upgrade
- Pay just a fraction of the cost monthly
- Insure your technology purchases and payments free
- Upgrade or replace your PC after 18 months

* subject to credit

* minimum deal size £1500

*PC Delivery £29 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

HP NetServer E50

"The Easy Server Your Business Can Depend On"

- Best value in backup: Fully integrated backup solution including HP SureStore T41 tape drive and backup software
- Intel® Pentium® II 300Mhz and 333Mhz processors
- HP TopTools for Servers with an intuitive, browser-based interface for easy management
- Proactive and preventive support services to maintain, update and troubleshoot your server remotely

**FROM
£1028**
(inc. VAT £1207.90)



PRICES BELOW ARE GUIDELINES ONLY - PRICES WILL COME DOWN!

Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D6034A	PII 300	£1028	£1207.90
D6033A	PII 300	£1765	£2073.88
D6035A	PII 300	£1945	£2285.38

Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D6031A	PII 333	£1620	£1903.50
D6030A	PII 333	£1965	£2308.88
D6032A	PII 333	£2155	£2532.13

HP NetServer LC3

"The rock-solid workgroup server that keeps your growing business up and running"

- Integrated HP Remote Assistant
- HP Navigator for ease of installation
- HP TopTools for Servers web-based device management
- HP OpenView ManageX/SE for NOS and application management
- Support for Microsoft® Cluster Server
- Support for Pentium II dual processing
- ECC memory and memory scrubbing
- Hot-swap drives
- I₂O ready system
- HP service available worldwide



Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D6123A	PII 350	£2305	£2708.38

Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D6125A	PII 400	£2525	£2966.88

HP NetServer LH3

"Redefining the standard for departmental servers"

- Dual 100Mhz bus Intel® Pentium®II 350Mhz and 400Mhz processors. Tool-free upgrade to four-way processing.
- Capacity for a dozen Ultra2 SCSI drives driven by integrated dual-channel HP NetRAID controllers with I₂O
- Up to 1GB memory capacity with ECC SDRAM and memory scrubbing
- Hot-swap power supplies and fans
- Choice of industry-leading DAT or DLT technology
- HP's Smart IRQ technology
- Integrated HP Remote Assistant and optional HP TopTools Remote Control Card for the easiest remote access and advanced security
- HP TopTools for Servers with web interface, plus HP OpenView ManageX/SE



Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D4998A	PII 350/100	£4290	£5040.75
D5002A	PII 350/100	£4590	£5393.25
D5000A	PII 400/100	£4690	£5510.75

Code	Processor	Ex VAT	inc VAT
D5004A	PII 400/100	£5050	£5933.75
D7033A	PII 450	£4970	£5839.75
D7034A	PII 450	£5270	£6192.25

CALL OUR SPECIALIST BUSINESS TEAM FOR TODAY'S UP-TO-DATE PRICES

HP ProCurve Networking Products

"Less Work - More Network"

With proactive networking to find, fix and inform you of any network problems before they affect your business, HP Networking products ensure increased control, maximum uptime and optimum performance from your network. In addition, you enjoy an industry-leading lifetime warranty on the whole range of networking products - with next-day advance replacement where available.

Switch 2400M



Switch 4000M



**TAKE
COVER**
It's HP's way of protecting your investment.

Code	Model	Ex VAT	inc VAT
J4122A	HP ProCurve Switch 2400M	£1831	£2151.43

- 24 auto-sensing 10/100 ports
- 2.4 Gbps backplane
- Multiswitch port trunking for maximum uptime
- FREE HP TopTools for network management
- FREE LIFETIME WARRANTY

The HP ProCurve Switch 2400M is a 10/100 Ethernet Fixed Desktop Switch that provides low cost migration 10/100 switching to the desktop with HP Proactive Networking.

Code	Model	Ex VAT	inc VAT
J4121A	HP ProCurve Switch 4000M	£2699	£3171.33

- 40 auto-sensing 10/100 ports
- 3.8 Gbps backplane
- Multiswitch port trunking for maximum uptime
- FREE HP TopTools for network management
- FREE LIFETIME WARRANTY

The HP ProCurve Switch 4000M is a 10/100/Gigabit Modular desktop Switch that provides scaleable/expandable, low cost migration.

Call our specialist business team for details of the full ProCurve Range of Hubs and Switches

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hp-pcs/netserver

PRINTERS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS



THE UK'S NO.1 FOR HP PRINTERS

DeskJet 420C

The most affordable first time printer.

The affordable friend that makes a great first printer. Ready to handle correspondence and fun projects right out of the box.

HWP457 DeskJet 420C£66 (inc. VAT £77.55)

NEW PRODUCT

NOW £66 (inc. VAT £77.55)

DeskJet 690C

The smart friend for quality, everyday printing. With an optional photo cartridge for prints that say "Wow!"

Features

- 600 x 300 dpi
- 5ppm black, 1.7ppm colour
- 100 sheet input tray

HWP473 DeskJet 690C£96 (inc. VAT £112.80)

NEW PRODUCT

ONLY £96 (inc. VAT £112.80)

HP DeskJet 710C

Photo-quality colour

The flexible printer that gives you great results with no hassle. Fast and quiet, and prints photos without changing the cartridge

Features

- 600dpi
- PhotoREt11 for photo-quality
- 5ppm black, 3ppm colour, 0.1 ppm photo

HWP458 HP DeskJet 710C£134 (inc. VAT £157.45)

JUST £134 (inc. VAT £157.45)

NEW PRODUCT

Nobody in the UK beats us on HP prices

MasterClips 33,000

FREE MASTERCLIPS 33,000 with ANY Printer

Simply Quote IMS050

VISIT OUR NORWICH STORE

2 QUEENS ROAD
NORWICH NR1 3PR
TEL: 01603 219922
FAX: 01603 627635



We are on Queen's Road, opposite Sedwicks. From Norwich castle, turn left onto St Stephens Street, and left again onto Queens Rd. Parking is available at the NCP car park a little further up the road.



Store manager David Youngs, along with Steve, Martin, Paul, Mike, Tony and Richard are equipped to provide the best service for miles around.

In-store Upgrade Centre

DeskJet 720C

Looking for a business printer that gives you sharper, realistic colour for everything you print?

- Smaller ink drop size for sharper, more realistic colour on any paper
- Prints fast-up to 8 ppm in black, 4 ppm in colour
- HP ColorSmart II sharpens and enhances low resolution images
- 600 x 600 dpi, colour resolution PhotoREt II
- More colour shades provide smoother colour transitions

HWP332 HP DeskJet 720C£149 (inc. VAT £175.08)

FREE copy of MasterClips 33,000 with every HP printer

NOW £149 (inc. VAT £175.08)

HP DeskJet 890C

Outstanding Print Quality at unrivalled speed

The HP Deskjet 890C Professional Series is the fastest printer in its class. It prints at up to 9 pages per minute in crisp, sharp black and up to 5 pages per minute in vibrant colour, which means enormous savings in time and a boost to the productivity of your office

HWP246 HP DeskJet 890C£202 (inc. VAT £237.35)

ONLY £202 (inc. VAT £237.35)

OfficeJet 635

All-in-One - Print, Copy, Scan in Colour - Fax

The HP OfficeJet 635 provides the small business PC user with optimum quality colour printing, colour copying and colour scanning, and plain-paper faxing. It is now easier than ever to create custom, full colour documents combining photos, text and graphics. And it comes in a compact unit offering great value and the ultimate in ease of use with a PC.

HWP347 HP OfficeJet 635£339 (inc. VAT £398.32)

ALL IN ONE

JUST £339 (inc. VAT £398.32)

LaserJet 6L

Fast and effective. Personal Laser Printer

- 6 Pages per minute
- 18 seconds for first page out
- Sharp text and crisp graphics
- 600 x 600 dpi HP RET
- Microfine Toner
- Print on paper, envelopes, labels, postcards and transparencies

HWP202 HP LaserJet 6L£232 (inc. VAT £272.60)

NOW £232 (inc. VAT £272.60)

LaserJet 3100

The personal Laserjet All-in-One that effectively delivers professional documents for business communications

- Professional communication
- Professional quality laser output
- Effective graphics and phot scanning enhance documents impact

- Easy to Use
- Integrated intuitive software for full feature access
- Enhanced efficiency
- Speed across all functions

HWP360 HP LaserJet 3100£489 (inc. VAT £574.57)

ONLY £202 (inc. VAT £237.35)

OfficeJet 1170C/1175C

Two great professional assistants that give quality results.

- Features
- 600dpi
- PhotoREt11 for photo-quality

The professional assistants that do it all with style. They handle a variety of paper and other media with high quality results.

HWP459 HP OfficeJet Pro 1170C£489 (inc. VAT £574.58)

HWP460 HP OfficeJet Pro 1175C£614 (inc. VAT £721.45)

NEW PRODUCT

FROM £489 (inc. VAT £574.58)



ORIGINAL HP SUPPLIES

Paper and Transparencies

HWP081	HP 10 Premium Glossy Papr	4.99	(inc. VAT £5.86)
HWP080	HP 500 Sheets Bright White	7.99	(inc. VAT £9.39)
HWP291	HP Banner Paper	8.00	(inc. VAT £9.40)
HWP198	HP Colour Ljet5 Glossy Papr	35.99	(inc. VAT £42.29)
HWP139	HP LJ Address Labels 100	16.99	(inc. VAT £19.96)
HWP082	HP Premium Glossy 50 Sht	25.99	(inc. VAT £30.54)
HWP094	HP Premium Inkjet 200 Sht	9.99	(inc. VAT £11.74)
HWP135	HP Premium Trans Film 50	25.99	(inc. VAT £30.54)
HWP175	HP Trans Film A4 20Sheets	7.99	(inc. VAT £9.39)
HWP177	Photo Paper A4 20 Sheets	5.99	(inc. VAT £7.04)

Toner

HWP050	HP 5L/6L Laser Toner Cart	39.00	(inc. VAT £45.83)
HWP051	HP 5P/MP 6P/MP Lasertoner	53.95	(inc. VAT £63.39)
HWP057	HP Toner 4L/4MI/4P/4MP	44.95	(inc. VAT £52.81)
HWP056	HP Toner Cart 4/M 5/M	59.95	(inc. VAT £70.44)
HWP047	HP 5Si Toner Cartridge	108.95	(inc. VAT £128.02)
HWP053	HP LJ Toner 1l/1ll/1llp	53.95	(inc. VAT £63.39)
HWP318	HP Laserjet 4000 Toner 6K	69.95	(inc. VAT £82.19)
HWP105	HP Colour LJ5 Black Toner	5.95	(inc. VAT £6.99)
HWP052	HP Toner Cart II/III/IIID/IIID	46.95	(inc. VAT £55.17)
HWP319	HP LJet 4000 Toner 10K	99.00	(inc. VAT £116.33)

Ink & Cartridges

HWP099	HP 600 Series Blk Ink Car	16.95	(inc. VAT £19.92)
HWP015	HP 820/50/70/90 1600 Blk	18.95	(inc. VAT £22.27)
HWP062	HP 500/400L DJ Blk Cart	16.95	(inc. VAT £19.02)
HWP100	HP 600 Series Color Cart	17.95	(inc. VAT £21.09)
HWP061	HP Col Cart 870/820Cxi	18.95	(inc. VAT £22.27)
HWP287	HP DJ720C/890C Tri Col	25.80	(inc. VAT £27.77)
HWP063	HP 340/400/5Xx Color Cart	17.95	(inc. VAT £20.31)
HWP069	HP 340 Black Cartridge	14.95	(inc. VAT £17.57)
HWP136	HP DJ 690C Photo Ink Cart	22.95	(inc. VAT £26.97)
HWP158	HP Photo Col Kit 690/693	29.95	(inc. VAT £35.19)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*



QUALITY PRINTERS FROM THE DESKJET MARKET LEADERS

HP DeskJet 1120C

Wide-format capability at an affordable price. Ideal printer for owners and managers of small or medium sized companies who wish to print high-impact documents in a wide variety of formats. No additional equipment is required: the extensive media flexibility offered by this new colour printer means that time-consuming cut and paste or expensive external printing services can be eliminated. The users are free to choose paper formats that best suit their needs - postcards, booklets, banners, mirror-images or even extra-large posters are all easy to produce using the smart software features that come with the printer driver, including HP ZoomSmart scaling software for automatic document sizing.

HWP356 HP DeskJet 1120C£285

HP LaserJet 6P

Professional, high quality printing

Great looking documents, enhanced productivity, and room to grow. Start with high resolution laser print quality, versatile paper handling and 8 page per minute speed driven by a fast processor.

Add expandability and attractive pricing. What you get is the HP LaserJet 6P printer, delivering outstanding value for individual or shared use from the market leader in laser printing for the office.

- Fast business performance increases productivity
- Compatible and expandable

HWP134 HP LaserJet 6P£461

HWP088 HP LaserJet 6MP£562

HP LaserJet 5000

The A3 Performance Printer

The HP LaserJet 5000 series printers set the new standard in A3 performance printing. As the replacement for the HP LaserJet 4V, the HP LaserJet 5000 is a superior 16ppm A3 printer that offers a series of new performance features at a much better price. Paper trays optional (as shown).

- 16 PPM
- 1200 dpi prints without performance sacrifice
- Full-bleed A3 output
- PostScript for free
- Double sided printing

HWP351 HP LaserJet 5000£929

Colour Laserjet 5

A leap forward in colour laser printing

With the needs of users and network administrators firmly in mind, Hewlett-Packard has taken a leap forward in colour laser technology. The result is a new class of printer, providing exceptionally high-quality colour and monochrome output, network compatibility, outstanding performance and low cost of ownership.

- Colour output of remarkable quality
- Network compatibility
- Outstanding performance
- Colour laser quality that has to be seen to be believed

HWP048 HP Colour LaserJet 5£2460

HP Support Packs

Complete peace of mind for all your HP products

HP SupportPack is a range of IT support services especially designed to meet the support needs of single users, small businesses and corporate enterprises. The product range offers a wide variety of value added services for HP and non-HP hardware, PC application software and network environments.

Supporting all your needs whether you're a single user, small business or corporate enterprise

Part no	Product	Standard Warranty	HP Support Pack	Price	(Inc VAT)	Code
H5461A	HP DeskJet 400, 600, 690C	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£40	(£47.00)	HWP029
H5462A	HP DeskWriter 600, SureStore T4i HP DeskJet 820Cxi, SureStore 2000 HP SureStore 5000	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£47	(£55.23)	HWP031
H5465A	HP DeskJet 870 Cxi, ScanJet 45 4P, HP SureStore 6000, 300/320 P-Top	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£65	(£76.38)	HWP059
H5470A	HP OfficeJet 350 + ScanJet 6100C	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£99	(£116.33)	HWP033
H5471A	HP SureStore 12000/ LJ 3100C HP OfficeJet Pro 1150c	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£118	(£138.85)	HWP038
H5473A	HP DeskJet 1600C, CM	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£105	(£123.38)	HWP034
H5475A	HP ScanJets 45i	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£140	(£164.50)	HWP129
H5476A	HP LaserJet 5P, 5MP, 6P, 6MP HP Omnibook 800, 5500, 5700	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£142	(£166.85)	HWP037
H5479A	HP LaserJet 5, 5M, 5N + LJ4000 series	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£180	(£211.50)	HWP041
H5482A	HP LaserJet 4V, 4MV	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£235	(£276.13)	HWP039
H5485A	HP CopyJet, CopyJet M HP Network ScanJet S	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£299	(£351.33)	HWP040
H5489A	HP DesignJet 300, 350C, 650C, 700 HP Omnibook 5500VL	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£420	(£493.50)	HWP255
H5492A	HP LaserJet 55i/MX + 8000 series	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£530	(£622.75)	HWP036
H5499A	HP LaserJet 55i Mopier	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£846	(£994.03)	HWP258
H5500A	HP LaserJet 5L, LaserJet 6L	1 Year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£77	(£90.48)	HWP035
H5501A	HP Colour LaserJet 5/5M	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£948	(£1113.90)	HWP032
H5729A	HP DesignJet 750/755	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£599	(£703.83)	HWP260

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hewlettpackard

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 £20E. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

PRINTERS INKJET

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
PAINTJET BLACK CARTRIDGE	£18.95	£22.27
PAINTJET TRICOLOR CART	£21.00	£24.68
HP 340/400/SXX COLOR CART	£17.95	£21.09
HP 500/400L DJ BLK CART	£16.95	£19.92
HP 600 SERIES BLK INK CAR	£16.95	£19.92
HP ZFOLD A4 PAPER, 250sh	£17.99	£21.14
HP 340 BLACK CARTRIDGE	£14.95	£17.57
HP PREMIUM PPRINT200sh	£14.95	£17.57
HP PAINTJET LX300 BLK INK	£17.70	£20.80
HP PAINTJET LX300 CYAN	£19.80	£23.27
HP PAINTJET LX300 MAGENTA	£19.80	£23.27
HP PAINTJET LX300 YELLOW	£19.80	£23.27
HP COPY/DESIGNJET BLK CTR	£15.95	£18.74
MEW/PACK 1600 CYAN/CLOUR	£19.95	£23.44
HP 1600 MAGENTA CRTRIDGE	£19.95	£23.44
MEW/PACK 1600 YELL/CART	£19.95	£23.44
HP COL CART 870/820Cxi	£18.95	£22.27
HP CYAN CART DESIGNJET	£21.95	£25.79
HP MAGENTA CART DGNJET	£21.95	£25.79
HP YELLOW CART DESIGNJET	£21.95	£25.79
HP 820/507/090 1600 BLK	£18.95	£22.27
HP 600 SERIES COLOR CART	£17.95	£21.09
HP DESIGNJET 650C CYAN	£23.95	£28.14
HP DESIGNJET 650C MAGENTA	£23.95	£28.14
HP DESIGNJET 650C YELLOW	£23.95	£28.14
HP SUP PK DESIGNJET 7507	£59.00	£70.33
HP LJ IIIi/A4 PAPER TR	£44.99	£52.86
HP LJ, LJ+, LJ500 TONER	£67.47	£79.28
HP TONER 800/580 LONGLIFE	£65.00	£76.38
HP DJ 690C PHOTO INK CART	£22.95	£26.97
HP DJ720C/890C TRI COL	£25.80	£30.32
HP 500 SHEETFEEDER LJ4+	£185.00	£217.38
HP MAINT KIT 35i,45i/simx	£249.00	£292.58
HP INFRARED CONNECT LUIS	£59.00	£69.33
HP FILM (A4) FOR LISMCOL	£23.99	£28.19
HP 55i PRINTER CABINET	£277.44	£325.99
HP LJ4000 1GB HARD DVE	£332.00	£390.10
HP 340 CARRY CASE	£44.99	£52.86
BATTERY FOR HP340 PRINTER	£24.99	£28.36
HP 340 LP PARALLEL CABLE	£10.99	£12.91
HP340 RAPID CHARGER	£65.00	£76.38
HP LJ5 COLOR YAN TONER	£23.95	£28.14
HP LJ5 COLOR CYAN TONER	£23.95	£28.14
HP LJ5 COLOR MAGTA TONE	£23.95	£28.14
HP LJ5 COLOR BLACK TONER	£5.95	£6.99
250SHEET A3 TRAY LJC5	£90.00	£105.75
HP COLOR LJ REAR CFP 250	£248.51	£292.00
HP LJ5 COLOR TONER COLLEC	£16.95	£19.92
POSTSCRIPT SIMM FOR LJ 5P	£189.99	£223.24
POSTSCRIPT SIMM FOR LJ55i	£369.00	£433.58
HP DESIGNJET ROLL-FEED KI	£299.99	£352.49
HP DESIGNJET A0 LEGR KIT	£349.99	£411.24
HP 340 INFRARED ADAPTOR	£34.99	£41.11
HP DESKJET 340 MAC ADAPT	£23.99	£28.19
POSTSCRIPT L2 FOR DJ11600C	£439.00	£515.83
DUPLEX FOR HP LASERJET55i	£349.00	£410.08
HP 5P/MP 6P/MP LASERTONER	£53.95	£63.39
HP 516L LASER TONER CART	£39.00	£45.83
HP 55i TONER CARTRIDGE	£108.95	£128.02
POSTSCRIPT SIMM LJ 5/5N	£239.00	£280.83
HP LIET 5 DUPLEX UNIT	£349.99	£411.24
HP LJ 5 500 SHEET FEEDER	£219.00	£257.33
HP LJ 5 MULTIPUR TRAY 250	£69.99	£82.24
HP LJ 5 ENVELOPE FEEDER	£189.00	£222.08
HP LJ5 COLOR COATING KIT	£32.95	£38.72
HP LJ5 COLOR BLK DEVELOPE	£119.95	£140.94
HP LJ5 COLOR DEVELOPER	£32.95	£39.12
HP LJ 5 500 SHEET DRUM	£205.95	£241.99
HP LJ 5 COLOR TRANS BELT	£109.95	£129.19
HP LJ5 COLOR FUSER UNIT	£159.95	£187.94
MAINT KIT HP 55i/MX + 8000	£299.00	£351.33
HP POSTSCRIPT SIMM 6P	£228.00	£269.08
HP 5000 DUPLEX UNIT	£337.70	£396.80
HP LJ 5000 250SHEET FEED	£150.00	£176.25

Lynn Sales



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

**1/2 PRICE WITH
ANY SCANNER**

Get textbridge Pro 98 for 1/2 price when you buy any flatbed scanner from Software Warehouse.



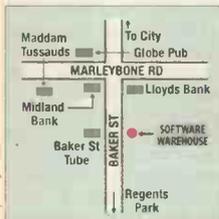
**NOW
£34.95**
(Inc. VAT £41.07)

50% off

**VISIT OUR
BAKER STREET
STORE**

201 BAKER STREET
LONDON NW1 1UY

TEL: 0171 224 4111
FAX: 0171 224 4114



**STORE OPENING
TIMES**

9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Britains Fastest Growing Company
The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years

HEWLETT PACKARD PROFESSIONAL, EASY TO USE, CD WRITERS & SCANNERS

HP CD Writers
The fastest CD-Writer in the World!



The New HP CD Writer Plus 8100i is the fastest Re-Writable CD drive on the market.

- Write speed of 4x - that's a full 650MB of data written in under 20 minutes.
- Read speed of 24x - offering an alternative to your existing CD-ROM.
- Fast Format (unique to HP) - 10 times faster than standard CD Re-Writers.
- Now available with over £150 of FREE software.

If you like to create things your own way, then the new CD-Writer from Hewlett-Packard is everything you need.

HWP461 HP CD Writer Plus 8100i(Ex. VAT £299.62) **£255**

HP Scanjet 5100C

No experience required:
Ideal for business people in the general office who wish to effectively convey paper based and electronic information.

Minimise task time:

- Get the job done twice as fast at the push of a button.
- Black and white logos and lineart look as good as the original and can be infinitely scaled with no jagged edges.
- Complete scanning solution: includes software for desktop copying, text recognition, image editing and document management.



**NOW
£149**
(Inc. VAT £175.06)

HWP330 HP Scanjet 5100C(Inc. VAT £175.06) **£149**

HP Scanjet 4100C

No experience required:

The smart friend who makes it easy to add the exciting dimension of scanning to all your projects.

- Image Quality**
 - Excellent Image Quality (600dpi H55)
- Task Speed**
 - Quick results with colour copy and scan buttons
 - Automatic Image and Text optimization
 - Scan only once for text and image data acquisition (Dual Image Scan)
- Ease-of-Use**
 - Great image scanning in minutes with guided help (HP PrecisionScan LT)
 - Easy set up and fast operation (Universal Serial Bus)



**NOW
£116**
(Inc. VAT £136.30)
As of 1st Oct

HWP438 HP Scanjet 4100C(Inc. VAT £136.30) **£116**

HP PhotoSmart Photo Scanner

The Only Home Scanner that scans negatives, slides and prints

- Scans a variety of sizes and objects - slides, negatives and prints up to 13 x 18cm for highest possible picture quality.
- Fast - preview scans in 10 seconds, final scans in 40 seconds.
- Includes HP PhotoSmart Scanning Software so you can control exposure, colour, brightness and make multiple copies.



HWP338 HP Photosmart Scanner(Inc. VAT £373.65) **£318**

HP SureStore

HP Surestore CD-RW 7200i & 7200e
Simple as a floppy with the qualities of a CD!

Make an Impact

The HP Surestore CD-Writer Plus uses revolutionary CD-rewritable technology to enable you to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD-RW disk. Now you can use CDs just like a floppy for dynamic storage applications such as multimedia presentations, audio and photographic projects which can then be easily transported to other users. For maximum versatility the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is compatible with both CD-RW and existing CD-R media.



**FROM
£199**
(Inc. VAT £233.82)

Easy to Use

Included is Adaptec's DirectCD software for Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, which supports the new CD-UDF standard and allows you to simply 'drag and drop' files to the CD Quick and Easy Installation.

To provide maximum flexibility, the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is available as both an internal and external model. The internal version comes complete with Install Assistant, HP's new software to enable users to install the drive quickly and provide optimal performance of the drive.

New CD-RW Media

The best hardware deserves the best media. Like the existing HP CD-R media. Like the new HP CD-RW disks are one of the most reliable, cost effective media solutions available. Plus it enables CDs to be written over and over again - up to 1000 times per disk. Designed and tested for optimal compatibility with the HP SureStore Writer Plus, it is also compatible with other multi-session CD-ROMs and CD-Writers supporting the MultiRea standard.

HWP335 HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200i(Inc. VAT £233.82) **£199**

HWP336 HP SureStore CD-Writer 7200e(Inc. VAT £317.25) **£270**

HP ScanJet 6100C Professional Series

The HP scanning solution that provides you with professional results and tools to communicate your ideas effectively



**NOW
£434**
(Inc. VAT £509.95)

Scan Images
text and
line art at the
push of a
button

- Complete communication Solution
- Great images faster
- Easy to use
- Versatile

HWP243 HP ScanJet 6100C(Inc. VAT £509.95) **£434**

HP ScanJet 6200C Professional Series

The HP scanning solution which offers fast, high quality scanning, with network capabilities for work group productivity



- Superior image quality (1200dpi H55)
- Drag and drop scanned text or photos into your application
- Networkable for high workgroup productivity

HWP436 HP ScanJet 6200C(Inc. VAT £278.48) **£237**

HP ScanJet 6250C Professional Series

- Superior image quality
- Scans black and white line art for editing or with no loss of quality
- Unlimited enhanced resolution for quality image capturing (intelligent Scaling)
- Increase your productivity up to 4 times over comparable scanners
- Optimizes individual elements on the page (Automatic page analysis)
- Drag and drop scanned text or photos into your application
- Networkable scanner for high workgroup productivity
- Integrated automatic document feeder for multi page scanning



**NOW
£277**
(Inc. VAT £325.48)

HWP437 HP ScanJet 6250C(Inc. VAT £325.48) **£277**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/hewlettpackard**

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Microsoft®

Powerful Performance and Reliability

Enhance your company's productivity and reduce your computing costs with Windows NT Workstation 4.0, the most powerful desktop operating system for business computing. A range of powerful new features make Windows NT Workstation 4.0 the best value of any operating system on the market.

- Ease of use:
 - The updated interface has the look of Windows 95
 - Manage mail messages internally or by Internet
 - The right mouse button shortcuts common tasks
- Internet access:
 - Enables Internet access with the most exciting browsers
 - Includes all standard TCP/IP components
 - Allows you to work while downloading from the Internet
- Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Low Cost of Ownership:
 - Reduces total cost of ownership relative to Windows 3.1
 - Lowers on-site and Help desk support
- Efficient Management:
 - Remote management and troubleshooting tools
 - Allows system-wide desktop configuration
 - Includes Performance Monitor & Event Monitor
- High Performance and Productivity:
 - Runs across Intel and RISC-based architecture

- Multitasks all 16 and 32-bit applications
- Supports Client Services for Network and Network

Stability and Security:

- Allocate separate memory space for 16-bit applications
- Protects critical operating system codes and data
- Provides integrated security
- Supports multiple user profiles on the same machine
- With auto reboot, and tape backup for added protection



	Windows NTWorkstation4.0	Windows 98
What is it	An industrial-strength operating system for business applications now with the Windows 95 user interface	The easiest operating system for general business and home user
What you get	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reliability and performance for business applications • Maximum system reliability security and robustness • Less compatibility with older hardware and software (especially MS DOS applications) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Significantly Improved reliability and performance • More system reliability • Easier Internet connection and use • More engaging and interactive gaming • Easier to add and remove peripherals
What you need to run it	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16Mb RAM • 140Mb hard disk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32Mb RAM • 40Mb hard disk

MS1048 MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0£215⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £253.74)

MS1047 MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 U/G£104⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £123.32)

Students, Teachers, Parents

SAVE up to 80% OFF* selected Microsoft software

It has become apparent that there is an increasing trend in students purchasing their own PC's to support their education. Because of this, Microsoft have designed a unique Student Licence offer to give you, as students, easier access to Microsoft software. Whether you are in full-time or part-time education, studying for GCSE's or an MBA, this is an offer you cannot refuse to ignore.

The Student Licence Retail Box contains the order registration form for the software. The product will be sent within 21 days.

- STUDENTS / TEACHERS CAN ONLY PURCHASE ONE COPY OF EACH PRODUCT
- PRODUCT IS AVAILABLE ON CD ONLY
- Product Manuals are not included, but may be purchased separately.

The five Student Licence titles available are:

- Microsoft Windows 98 upgrade and Windows NT Workstation 4.0 (install one only or dual boot)
- Microsoft Office 97 Professional or Office 98 for Macintosh
- Visual Studio 97 Pro includes:
 - Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition
 - Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Professional Edition
 - Microsoft Visual J++™ 1.1
 - Microsoft Visual InterDev™
 - Microsoft Visual FoxPro™ 5.0 Professional Edition
 - Microsoft Developer Network Library
 - Microsoft Bookshelf
- Microsoft Publisher for Windows



The student license Retail box contains the order registration form for the software. Product manuals are not included, but may be purchased separately. Savings are calculated on equivalent retail product with manuals.

STUDENT LICENCE PACKAGING

MIC913	MS Visual Studio CD	(ex. VAT £93.57)	£109 ⁹⁵
MIC828	MS Office 97 Pro CD	(ex. VAT £93.57)	£109 ⁹⁵
MIC830	MS Publisher 98 CD	(ex. VAT £30.60)	£35 ⁹⁵
MIC827	MS Windows 98 U/G & NT Workstation 4.0	(ex. VAT £38.26)	£44 ⁹⁵

Microsoft Office 97 Pro

SAVE £376*

usually £492.33 Inc VAT

NOW ONLY

£116 Inc VAT



Stock Code MIC828

* Packshots for illustration purposes only

Microsoft Windows 98

SAVE £22³⁴*

usually £69.33 Inc VAT

NOW ONLY

£46⁹⁹ Inc VAT



Stock Code MIC827

Microsoft BackOffice 4.0

Microsoft BackOffice is an integrated family of server software built on the Windows NT Server network operating system.

This family is the core of an information network that provides traditional file and print services plus rich, new network server solutions. Each of the BackOffice products can be acquired individually or in a combined package - Microsoft BackOffice Server.



	Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
MS1049	Windows NT Server 4.0 (5 users) + option pack (inc. VAT £637.97) £542 ⁹⁵
MS1066	Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 users) + option pack (inc. VAT £907.04) £771 ⁹⁵
MIC474	MS NT Server 4.0 Client Access License (inc. VAT £31.66) £26 ⁹⁵
MIC983	MS BackOffice 5 competitive U/G (inc. VAT £702.653) £598

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BACK OFFICE CAL 4.0 NT B	£126.71	£148.88
MS WIN NT SVR 10CLT- OPTI	£849.99	£998.74
MS OFFICEPRO+BOOKSLF FP	£435.76	£512.02
MS OFFICEPRO+BOOKSLF UG	£212.95	£250.22
MS EXCH v5.5 UG 20CL MLP	£400.44	£470.52
MS BACKOFFICE SVR V4 CUG	£1,299.11	£1,526.33
MS VISUAL C++ ENTUGADVmol	£493.86	£580.29
MS PUBLISHER 98 FP CD ED	£54.08	£63.54
MS PUBLISHER 98 ED MOLPA	£25.75	£30.26
MS ACCESS 97 FP MOLP A	£198.30	£233.00
MS VSTUDIO ENT 97 EDU	£549.14	£645.24
MS NT OPTIONS PACK	£70.86	£83.26
MS OFFICE 98 MAC MOLP AE	£84.92	£99.78
MS SNA SERVER V4 VJUP	£450.00	£528.75
MS OFFICE 97STO EDU MOLPB	£61.12	£71.82
MS SCHEDULE 7.0 MOLP A ED	£24.01	£28.21
OFFICE 97 STD CVUP UG CD	£154.95	£182.07
NATURAL KEYBOARD ELITE	£29.95	£35.19
MS SNA 4.0 CAL cvu MOL A	£17.90	£21.03
MS BACKOFFICE 4 SVR CCPug	£568.00	£668.58
MS EXCEL 97 WIN32 OPEN A	£198.30	£233.00
OFFICE 97 SBE CD V2.0	£338.00	£397.15
MS PROJECT 98 MOLP A EDU	£77.60	£91.18
MS VISUAL C++ PRO 5 EDU	£184.40	£216.67
WINDOWS 98 CD FP	£114.95	£135.07
WINDOWS 98 UG CD	£59.00	£69.33
MS OFFICE STA 97 EDU BE	£61.12	£71.82
MS BACKOFFICE SBS 4 ScIED	£466.25	£547.84
MS INTELLIMOUSE P52 OEM	£25.99	£30.54
MS WHEELMOUSE P52SERIAL	£18.99	£22.31
MS PROXY SVR V2 EDUCATION	£356.69	£419.11
MS FRONTPAGE 98 MOLP AE	£34.27	£40.27
MS OFFICE 97 STD UG GER	£255.00	£299.63
MS PROOFTOOL 97 SWEDISH	£52.00	£61.10
MS PROOFTOOLS 97 NORWEG	£52.00	£61.10
MS PROOFTOOLS 97 DANISH	£52.00	£61.10
MS EXCH SVR UPGIADV MOLP	£128.35	£150.81
MS EXCH ENT 5.5 + 25CAL	£2,668.87	£3,135.92
MS DOS 6.22 OEM	£25.00	£28.38
MS VSTUDIO ENT UG MOLP	£718.90	£844.71
MS BACKOFFICE CAL4.0 CUP	£114.59	£134.64
MS OFF SBE 97.2 VJUPmolpA	£115.25	£135.42
BACKOFFICE SVR V4 MOLP A	£1,370.14	£1,609.91
BACKOFFICE SVR CAL V4 Ma	£133.27	£156.59
WINDOWS PLUS1 98	£29.95	£35.19
MS SITE SERVER V2 CD	£97.5	£115.63
MS SITE SVR ENT V2.0 CD	£3,345.63	£3,930.38
MS PUBLISHER 98 MOLP B AE	£21.72	£25.52
MS OFFICE SBE97.2 VJU MLP	£143.03	£168.06
MS SCHEDULE +7.0 MOLP B	£44.96	£52.83
MS WIN NT SERV V4 UG+10	£415.21	£487.87
MS MONSTER TRUCK MAD V2	£29.07	£34.16
OFFICE 97 STAND MOLP A	£288.57	£339.07
MS BACK OFFICE 5B+5CAL	£899	£1,056.33
NT WORKSTATION 4 OEM 3PK	£392.00	£460.60
MS OFFICE 98 STD P/MAC	£349.00	£410.08
PROXY SVR 2.0 MOLP B	£465.92	£547.46
EXCHANGE SVR 5.5 OPEN B	£344.01	£404.21
MS SITE SVR V3 COMM+25USr	£2,800	£3,290
MS DIRECT ACCESS ACTION P	£239.00	£280.83
MS STUDENT DEV V2 EDU	£103.95	£122.14
MS SCHEDULE + 1.0 OPEN B	£23.98	£28.18
MS PUBLISHER 98 MOLP B	£50.86	£59.76
MS WINS W/98 VOUCHER	£77.48	£91.04
MS OUTLOOK '98 - MOLP A	£76.51	£89.90
MS POWERPOINT 97 VJUP(a)	£147.45	£173.25
MS SELFSPACE TRAINING PACK	£219.00	£257.33
MS NT SVR 4 RESOURCE PACK	£119.00	£139.83
MS BACK/OFF V4 20 MLP	£2,660.90	£3,126.56
MSP ACCESS DEV HAND BOOK	£29.00	£34.08
MSP EXCH SVR 5.5 TRAINING	£85.00	£99.88
MSP INTER INFO SVR TRAIN	£77.50	£91.06
MS SQL SERVER TRAINING	£166.39	£195.51
MS VISUAL BAS 5 STEPSTEP	£32.99	£38.76
MS ACTIVE VISUAL BASIC 5	£37.49	£44.05
MS VISUAL BAS DEVELOPER	£41.99	£49.34
MS VIS/FOXPRO 5 CUJ MOLPA	£190.56	£223.91
MS VIS STUDIO ENT MOLP A	£819.64	£963.08
MS FRONTPAGE 1.0 MAC	£120.00	£141.00
V FOX PRO V3 STAN MOLP A	£101.50	£119.26
MS ENCARTA STD 98 MOLP AE	£24.22	£28.46

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Carl Sales

MICROSOFT

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Fast Forward Your PC



Microsoft Windows 98

Microsoft Windows 98 makes your computer work better by integrating tightly with the Internet and providing better system performance and easier system diagnostics and maintenance. With Windows 98, your system plays better as well with support for the latest graphics, sound, and multimedia technologies, easy addition and removal of peripheral devices, and the convergence of the TV and PC in your home. This exciting new operating system builds on the groundbreaking features introduced with Windows 95. At the same time, Windows 98 maintains the best support for older Windows-based applications and technologies.

The enhanced functionality of Windows 98 will:

- Provide the Best Internet Experience
- Deliver Higher Quality Computing
- Make Computing More Entertaining
- Unlock the Power of Your PC and Accessories

Ten reasons to buy Windows 98

Easier to Use

WebViews uses a Web-based user interface to manage the files on your Hard disk. Browsing the Web and managing your files becomes. Equally easy. Complete Internet Integration

Provides the fastest and best platform to surf the Internet.

Better Performance

Your mostly used applications launch on average 36% faster as the same applications running on Windows 95.

More disk space

Windows 98 frees up 1/3 of your hard disk space by introducing a more efficient file system.

Supports the new wave of USB hardware that is coming out now

Allows you to plug in thousands of new peripheral devices like you plug in a lamp into an electric outlet.

Self maintaining

Keeps your PC tuned by automatically deleting unneeded files and defragging your hard disk.

Increased Reliability and improved troubleshooting

New and improved utilities work automatically to ensure your system runs smoothly.

Increased Productivity

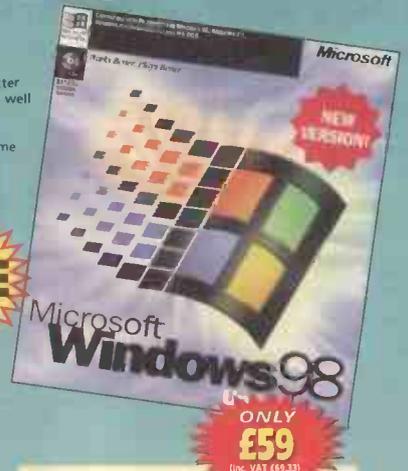
Run multiple monitors from a single PC so you can have multiple applications visible at the same time.

Improved Games Experience

Better and faster 3-D graphics make playing your favourite games much more engaging and enjoyable

Better Entertainment

Support for DVD, the successor of the CD-ROM, Enables new entertainment titles for your PC with theatre quality full motion, Video and multi-channel digital surround sound.



Key Features

- Applications open up to 36% faster
- Hard disk space increased up to 33%
- Seamless Internet integration
- Access a new generation of exciting hardware

MS4092 MS Windows 98 U/G from DOS ..£114⁹⁵

MS1093 MS Windows 98 u/g£59

Microsoft®

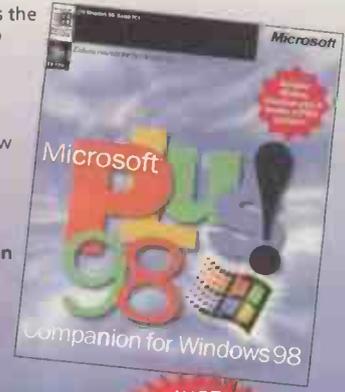
Microsoft Plus 98

Windows has just got better and better!

Microsoft Plus 98 is the essential add on to Windows 98 with enhancements for work and play. It includes powerful system utilities, new themes and cool games.

Features

- McAfee VirusScan
- File Cleaners
- Start Menu Cleaner
- Compression Folders
- Themes
- Deluxe CD Player
- Picture It! Express
- Loose Your Marbles
- Spider Solitaire



MS1116 Microsoft Plus 98£29⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE DEALS

Another 4,000Mb RAM to be given away this month!

Free 16Mb EDO RAM or 32Mb EDO for only

We are giving away a 16Mb SIMM or offering 32Mb at only £14.95 ex. VAT

to every 50th customer who orders Windows 98.

CALL NOW!



6 Fantastic Titles Free

When you buy Windows 98 U/G and Microsoft Plus 98 Together you will get these 6 amazing titles absolutely FREE



JUST £88⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £104.92)

- Titles included are:
- Windelete V3
 - Starfish Internet Utilities
 - Masterclips 3000
 - TurboCAD Designer
 - Form Tool Gold
 - IE 4

FREE

Get more from Windows 98 with these indispensable MS Press Titles



Microsoft Windows 98 at a glance is a fast, sure way for new Microsoft Windows users to accomplish tasks with Windows 98. Problem-solving orientation focuses on just the information users need to accomplish the task in hand.

MSP130 MS Windows 98 at a glance£15⁹⁹

Microsoft Windows 98 Resource Kit. Designed for system administrators and IT professionals, this authoritative technical guide delivers 1500 pages of vital information for running Windows 98, along with important tools, utilities, and accessory software on the accompanying CD.

MSP116 MS Windows 98 Resource Kit£53⁹⁴

Microsoft Windows 98 Step by Step. This step-by-step instruction book provides a procedural, personal training system for computer users wanting to master Windows 98 as quickly as possible. Readers also learn Windows 98 features through real-world business examples and practice files on CD.

MSP117 MS Windows 98 Step by Step£22⁹⁹

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467 Index on page 2

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



If you are buying for a company with 50 PC's or more then call our dedicated corporate sales team for huge savings on Microsoft products on 01675 466 330

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mall-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



MICROSOFT

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Join 20 million users worldwide. Use

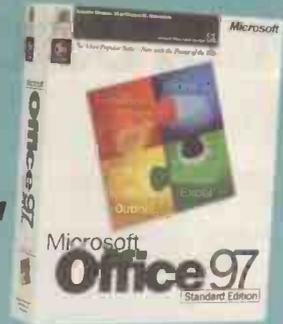
Microsoft Office 97!

The world's best-selling office suite, now with the added power of the Web!

Microsoft Office 97 builds on the productivity tools in Microsoft Office 95 by adding a more unified interface, much simpler controls, web tools and improved programmability for building customised business solutions.

Integration with Microsoft Explorer 3.0 Web browser allows increased communication and collaboration using the World Wide Web. In fact Office 97 makes browsing the web, finding information, adding it to your documents and then publishing on the Web all one process. The existing applications within Microsoft Office have been updated and completely revised - and there are exciting new programs too!

FROM £154.95
(Inc. VAT £182.07)



MIC628 MS Office 97 Standard**£327.95**
(Inc. VAT £385.34)
MS1081 MS Office 97 C/VUP.....**£154.95**
(Inc. VAT £182.07)

	Standard	Professional	Small Business	Developer
Microsoft Access 97		✓		✓
Microsoft Excel 97	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Word 97	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Powerpoint 97	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Outlook 97	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Internet Explorer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Publisher 98		✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Bookshelf Basics		✓		
Microsoft Autoroute GB 98			✓	
Microsoft Small Business Financial Manager 98			✓	✓
Microsoft Replication Manager				✓
Microsoft Setup Wizard				✓

Guide to Microsoft Office pricing

If you have five PCs or more then call our corporate team as you will be able to make substantial savings by entering into a MOLP agreement. If you are looking for single copies or small quantities please refer to these charts.

Upgrade: If you currently use any version of either MS Word, MS Excel, MS Access, MS Powerpoint or MS Works then you qualify for the upgrade price bracket.

Competitive Upgrade: If you currently use a Lotus product, Corel, Harvard or other major competitive products you qualify for the upgrade price - call for details.

New User: If you do not qualify for either of the above then new user pricing applies.

Office 97	New User	Upgrade or Comp. Upgrade
Standard	MIC628 £327.95 (Inc. VAT £385.34)	MS1081 £154.95 (Inc. VAT £182.07)
Pro	MS1067 £429.95 (Inc. VAT £505.19)	MS1068 £204.95 (Inc. VAT £240.82)
Developer	MIC690 £519.95 (Inc. VAT £610.94)	MIC691 £330.95 (Inc. VAT £388.87)
Developer UIG from Office 97		MIC693 £195.95 (Inc. VAT £230.24)
MS Office '97 SBE Competitive UIG		MS1054 £147.95 (Inc. VAT £173.84)
MS Office '97 SBE		MS1087 £324.95 (Inc. VAT £381.82)

Please note: Office 97 is ONLY available on CD. Oak exchange is available via Microsoft for a small charge.

Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition

New MS Office 97 Developer includes everything you need to build custom solutions with MS Office. Package includes MS Office Pro (full) plus distribution tools, sample code, documentation & developer licensing.



MIC690 MS Developer 97**£551.20**
(Inc. VAT £647.66)

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition is the first Microsoft Office product created specifically with small business needs in mind. The Small Business Edition includes everything you need to organise, promote and grow your business.

FROM £157.95
(Inc. VAT £185.59)



MS1087 MS Office 97**£324.95**
(Inc. VAT £381.82)

MS1054 MS Office 97 U/G.....**£147.95**
(Inc. VAT £173.84)

If you have 5 PCs or more save £'s with Microsoft MOLP Speak to our Corporate sales team for more information on 01675 468 330

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Microsoft Word 97



Microsoft Word sees major improvements with developed **intellisense**.

We will not be beaten on Microsoft pricing!

To complement the spelling functions contained within Microsoft Word, there is now background grammar checking too. Also new is WordArt, making it easy to add colourful or textured fills, 3D effects and even bezier curves without leaving Word. There are also tear-off menus, Letter Wizards, custom command bars and lots more!

MIC647 MS Word 97.....**£229.95**
(Inc. VAT £270.19)

MIC646 MS Word 97 U/G**£69.95**
(Inc. VAT £82.19)

FROM £92.95
(Inc. VAT £108.36)



Microsoft Excel 97

The most powerful spreadsheet application available.

The new Excel 97 now contains even more features. You can drag and drop page breaks, auto-resize when you print, text rotate, create formulas with your own terminology, rather than cell coordinates and save and view files as HTML. In fact anyone with an Internet viewer can view your files, even if they don't have a spreadsheet.

MIC637 MS Excel 97**£229.95**
(Inc. VAT £270.19)

MIC638 MS Excel 97 U/G**£89.95**
(Inc. VAT £105.69)

Microsoft Outlook 97

The exciting desktop information management application.

Microsoft Outlook is an exciting new desktop Information management application that helps you organise information on the desktop, communicate and share information with others. Outlook is designed to help you easily manage your desktop.

FROM £92.56
(Inc. VAT £108.76)

MIC642 MS Outlook 97**£92.56**
(Inc. VAT £108.76)

Outlook 98 is available for free download from <http://www.microsoft.com/outlook>

Microsoft PowerPoint 97

Give your presentations added impact.

New drawing and charting features, seamless web integration via Explorer 3.0 and an improved interface make your PowerPoint presentations quicker to produce and deliver even more impact!



MIC644 MS Powerpoint 97**£230.88**
(Inc. VAT £271.28)

Microsoft Access 97

Microsoft Access 97 supports the all new Office 97 interface and is now even more powerful.

Seamlessly integrates with the Visual Basic custom development environment, to enable powerful, bespoke business applications to be constructed within the Office 97 environment. Available with Office 97 Pro version only.

FROM £92.95
(Inc. VAT £109.22)

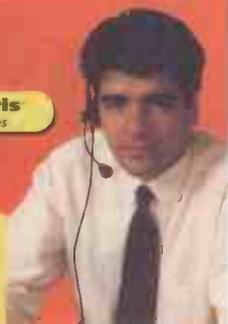
MIC635 MS Access 97.....**£229.95**
(Inc. VAT £270.19)

MS1174 MS Access 97 u/g**£92.95**
(Inc. VAT £109.22)

MICROSOFT BOOKS

MICROSOFT BOOKS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
MS NT 4 TECH.SUPP.TRAININ	£74.00	£86.95
MS WIN 95 TRAINING KIT	£157.90	£185.53
MS MASTERING EXCH DEV	£75.00	£88.13
MSCE TRG GUIDE NT SVR 4.0	£44.99	£52.86
MCSE TRG GUIDE TO WIN 95	£54.49	£64.03
BACKOFFICE RES KIT P1 BKCD	£73.00	£85.78
OFFICE 95 RES KIT BKCD	£45.00	£52.88
WINDOWS 95 RES KIT BKCD	£45.00	£52.88
WIN NT KIT VOLS UG BKCD	£38.00	£44.65
NT RES 3.51 UG 2 BKCD	£38.00	£44.65
WIN NT 3.51 KIT 5 VOLS	£186.00	£218.55
NT 4 SVR RESKIT SUP 1 BKCD	£38.00	£44.65
WIN NT 4 WKS RES KIT BKCD	£65.52	£76.99
WORD 6 RES KIT BKCD 2e	£38.00	£44.65
ACCESS WIN 95 BKDK STEP B	£25.00	£29.38
ACCESS 97 VB BKCD	£30.00	£35.25
ACCESS 8 VB BKCD STEP BY	£25.00	£29.38
EXCEL VB FOR W95 BKDK S85	£25.00	£29.38
MS VISUAL BASIC 5 S85	£30.00	£35.25
EXCEL 5 WIN BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
EXCEL W95 BKDK STEP BY ST	£25.00	£29.38
EXCHANGE 5 BKDK STEP BY S	£25.00	£29.38
EXCHANGE BKDK STEP BY STE	£25.00	£29.38
OUTLOOK 97 BKDK S85	£25.00	£29.38
PROJECT W95 BKDK S85	£25.00	£29.38
OFFICE WIN BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
OFF 95 INTGRN BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
OFFICE 97 INTGRN BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
POWERPOINT 4 WIN STP BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
POWERPOINT WIN95 BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
POWERPOINT 97 WIN BKDK	£25.00	£29.38
TEAM MANAGER 97 BKDK S85	£25.00	£29.38
WIN 3.1 BKDK STEP BY STEP	£24.00	£28.20
WIN95 BKDK STEP BY STEP	£25.00	£29.38
WORD W95 BKDK STEP BY STE	£25.00	£29.38
WORD 97 WIN BKDK S85	£25.00	£29.38
MS SQL SERVER TRAINING	£185.00	£217.38
MS INTERNET INFO SVR TRAI	£92.00	£108.10
READING ON MS WIN+WOSA	£35.00	£41.13
MS WIN 95 TRAINING KIT BK	£185.00	£217.38
MS WIN NT 3.51 BKCD	£185.00	£217.38
MS NT NTWM ADMIN TRAININ	£72.00	£84.60
MS NT UG CD TRAINING	£44.00	£51.70
MS NT 4 TECH SUPPORT BKCD	£72.00	£84.60
MS ACCESS WIN95 BKCD	£35.00	£41.13
MS DOS 6.2 RUNNING TITLES	£17.00	£19.98
MS MAIL WIN 3.2e	£9.00	£10.58
MS EXCEL 5 WIN 4e	£25.00	£29.38
MS EXCEL WIN95	£25.00	£29.38
MS EXCEL 97 BKCD RUNNING	£35.00	£41.13
MS OFFICE WIN 95	£25.00	£29.38
MS OFFICE 97 PROSTD BKCD	£35.00	£41.13
MS POWERPOINT 4 WINDOWS	£20.00	£23.50
MS POWERPOINT WIN95	£21.00	£24.68
MS POWERPOINT 97 WIN BKCD	£25.00	£29.38
MS WIN95 BKCD RUNNING TIT	£25.00	£29.38
MS WIN NT4 WKSTN (runnin	£25.00	£29.38
MS WIN NT SERVER4 (runnin	£35.00	£41.13
MS WORD 6 FOR WIN (runnin	£25.00	£29.38
MS WORD WIN 95 (running)	£25.00	£29.38
MS WORD 97 BKCD RUNNING	£35.00	£41.13
MS WORKS 3 WINDOWS (runn	£21.00	£24.68
MS WORKS WIN95 (running)	£21.00	£24.68
NT SVR V4 RES. KIT SUP2	£46.99	£55.21
MSP MCSE NT SVR 6 WKST 4	£60.00	£70.50
MS OFF 97 PRO UNLEASHED	£39.95	£46.94
QUICK COURSE IN MS WIN95	£13.99	£16.44
INTRODUCING WINDOWS 98	£18.49	£21.73
MS QUICK COURSE OFFICE 97	£22.99	£27.01
MS EXCEL 97 STEP BY STEP	£25.00	£29.38
BACK OFFICE RESOUR KIT P2	£95.00	£111.63
MS NETWORK ESS 2ND EDIT	£82.00	£96.35
MASTERING VISUAL BASIC V5	£40.56	£47.66
MS TCP/IP TRAINING KIT	£80.00	£94.00
MS OFFICE 97 PRO STEP 6-1	£36.40	£42.77
MS OFFICE 97 INTEGRATION	£30.00	£35.25
MS EXCHANGE CONNECTIVITY	£27.49	£32.30
MS MASTERING WEB DEV	£68.94	£81.00
MS OFFICE 97 STARTS HERE	£27.00	£31.73
RUNNING MICROSOFT IIS	£29.99	£35.24

Chris Sales



MICROSOFT

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Is your PC Year 2000 ready?

Ensure your PC is Year 2000 compliant. Year 2000 Compliance Check will carry out a diagnostic check on your PC and fix any BIOS problems.



Year 2000 Compliance Check

VISIT OUR BIRMINGHAM STORE

98 SMALLBROOK QUEENSWAY BIRMINGHAM B5 4JL

TEL: 0121 643 2325 FAX: 0121 643 3664



OPENING TIMES

9AM - 5.30PM

MONDAY TO SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0

Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server provides growing businesses with the essential tools to make sharing information and connecting with business partners and customers easier.

Who needs Small Business Server?

Small Business Server is designed for small businesses with approximately 25 PCs or less. It is designed to maximise the productivity of the network, while ensuring it is easy to install, maintain and develop.

Help grow your business and communicate better

In today's competitive business environment, many small companies seek more powerful ways to manage tasks and communicate. Microsoft Small Business Server can help your growing business communicate better, enhance customer service, manage growth, project your image via the Internet, simplify daily tasks, and focus on other strategic objectives. Microsoft Small Business Server works with the business systems you have now and will work with the technology you'll need in the future. That means you can preserve your current investments while enjoying the advantages of new technologies.

Microsoft Small Business Server features award winning products that give everything you need to run a growing business. Designed for companies with 25 or fewer PCs, it's an integrated solution for sharing files, databases printers, electronic mail, fax services applications and other resources with anyone, anywhere, at any time-all from one integrated server. You get advanced communication services and fast, flexible access to the Internet. Best of all, the server is exceptionally easy to set up and manage, and use, so you can get up and running with it right away.

Across the office or around the World, Small Business Server helps small business communicate

- Share files and printers
- Reduce communication costs with fax and modem sharing
- Access the network remotely
- Put your company online
- Setting up is simple
- Easy to grow

Key Features:

- To Do List
- Small Business Server Console
- Wizards - guides the users through key tasks such as managing users, peripherals, and devices on the server
- Adds User Wizard - makes adding new users easy

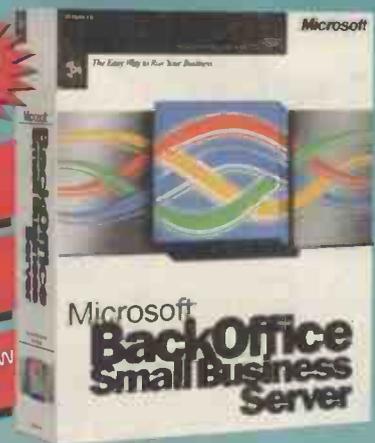
- Set Up Computer Wizard - makes it easy to connect the Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation operating systems to the Small Business Server
- Intranet Default Page - provides just-in-time training to the users connected to Small Business Server

FROM **£986⁹⁶**
(inc VAT £1159.67)

Easy to set up, manage and grow

Communicate in new & more efficient ways

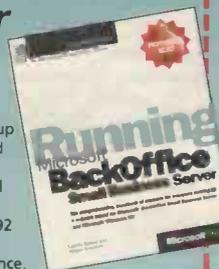
Everything you need to know about growing a business



Everything is included in one package - sharing files and printers, running your business critical applications, e-mail and scheduling, and support for Internet and communications services, including Web, remote access, and fax.

Running your Small Business Server

The comprehensive handbook of answers for anyone setting up a network based on Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server. Contains over 592 pages of expert Microsoft guidance.



(inc. VAT £41.11)
MSPI29 RUNNING MS SMALL BUSINESS SERVER.....**£34⁹⁹**

Microsoft Project 98

Control your projects with confidence

- flexible new scheduling engine in Microsoft Project 98, you can plan and track your projects more effectively and identify and respond to conflicts before they happen.
- Communicate your plans with ease - Microsoft Project 98 has rich presentation features including the ability to publish information to the intranet and internet, plus workgroup features that let you communicate with team members via E-mail or the web.
- Works the way that you do - Full compatibility with Microsoft Office applications, as well as other databases and systems, means that users learn Project 98 faster and can share Information easier with others in the company.

Perfect compliment for Office 97

FROM **£129⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £151.70)



MIC905 MS Project 98**£309**
(inc. VAT £363.08)
MIC954 MS Project 98 U/G**£129⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £152.70)

Microsoft FrontPage 98

Professional website publishing no programming required!

- Easily create great looking Web sites-easy to use, leading edge features let you create professional Web sites without programming.
- Manage your Web sites your way - comprehensive management tools let you quickly build and maintain well-organised Web sites.
- Integrate what you already have - seamless integration with existing content and with desktop applications you already have makes you more productive from the start

FROM **£69⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £82)



MIC947 MS FrontPage 98**£102⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £120.96)
MIC949 MS Front Page 98 U/G**£69⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £82.19)

Now 5 PCs or more

If so, call the Software Warehouse corporate sales team, to find out how to save money with Microsoft's Open Licence Packs (MOLP).

The easiest way to buy Microsoft™ Software... Why Licensing makes sense
Whether you have 5 PCs or 1,000, Open License volume licensing offers an easy and efficient way to get big discounts on Microsoft software. And you'll make sure your organisation is licensed and lawful with a legitimate investment in genuine Microsoft products. Whether your purchasing new software, upgrading to the latest version, or switching from a competitive product, there is an Open License that will fit your promotional needs. This simple, straight forward program also saves you time and resources. After you have purchased the licensing rights for the number of PCs on which you want to install software, and not the additional packaging, disks, and documentation sets you don't need.

Volume Discounts for Two Years!
Call our MOLP Sales Specialists on **01675 468 330**

Minimum Units Per Pool	Price Level	Approximate Discount Off Estimated Retail Price
10	A	18%
200	B	22%
1,000	C	28%

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Visual Basic 6.0 Build powerful applications fast!

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 is the most productive tool for quickly creating fast business solutions.

With its rapid application development (RAD) environment, developers can quickly create and deploy super-fast client/server applications - plus easily develop Web applications using familiar Visual Basic programming techniques.

Visual Basic is the leader in Rapid Application Development (RAD) with its visual user interface (UI) designer providing developers with intuitive

drag-and-drop UI creation. No tool is more RAD, easier to design GUIs with, or has more commercially available third-party components, controls, and tools associated with it. It provides many pre-built components and fast creation of custom components that can be either client or server based.

With IntelliSense technology, developers don't need to memorise commands or language syntax. They just type a portion of the word, and Visual Basic does the rest, making Visual Basic even easier to use.



MS1200	Visual Basic Pro 6.0.....	£365
	(inc. VAT £428.88)	
MS1216	Visual Basic Pro 6.0 U/G.....	£179.95
	(inc. VAT £211.44)	

MS1211	Visual Basic STD 6.0.....	£64.95
	(inc. VAT £76.32)	
MS1213	Visual Basic STD U/G.....	£36.75
	(inc. VAT £43.18)	
MS1217	Visual Basic STD Enterprise Edition	£855
	(inc. VAT £1004.63)	

Visual J++ 6.0



The ease of Java, the power of Windows Microsoft Visual J++ development system for Java version 6.0 lets you harness the productivity of the Java language and the power of Windows to build and deploy high-performance, client/server solutions for Windows and the applications. Visually design, debug, and deploy feature-rich applications from within the high productivity rapid application development (RAD) environment. Use Visual J++ alone, or as a complement to your existing tools, to accelerate development of powerful applications, components, and middle-tier business rules.

KEY FEATURES

- The high-productivity RAD environment, similar to that found in Microsoft Visual Basic, offers two-way visual design of high-performance, client/server solutions for Windows and the Web.
- Build powerful database applications with access to a wide variety of data; make any visual component data-aware and use the Professional Visual Database Tools to quickly create, update, and view database tables and graphically design SQL queries.
- Simplify software distribution and configuration with one-button package, sign, and deployment tools that deliver your entire application to a remote file or Web server.

MS1235	Visual J++ 6.0 Pro.....	£360
	(inc. VAT £423.00)	
MS1237	Visual J++ 6.0 Pro U/G.....	£141.45
	(inc. VAT £166.20)	
MS1232	Visual J++ 6.0 STD.....	£64.95
	(inc. VAT £76.32)	
MS1234	Visual J++ 6.0 STD U/G.....	£36.75
	(inc. VAT £43.42)	

Visual C++ 6.0

Visual C++ 6.0 is the most productive C++ tool for optimised high-performance Windows and Internet development. Nearly all contemporary world-class software, including the leading Web browsers, Internet servers, databases, and office productivity suites are built with the Microsoft Visual C++ development system. It is also a tool of choice for creating scalable, multi-tier corporate applications where performance and reliability are critical.



Call for pricing on Learning Edition

KEY FEATURES

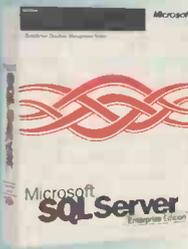
- For faster turnaround, make changes during your debugging session and continue on without rebuilding.
- Speed development time and write less code with on-the-fly syntax and programming assistance within the editor.
- Add a variable or method to a class, and it's reflected immediately.
- Realise up to 30 percent faster compile time for quicker turnaround.

MS1220	Visual C++ 6.0 STD.....	£64.95
	(inc. VAT £76.08)	
MS1222	Visual C++ 6.0 STD U/G.....	£36.45
	(inc. VAT £42.83)	
MS1223	Visual C++ 6.0 Pro.....	£359
	(inc. VAT £421.83)	
MS1225	Visual C++ 6.0 Pro U/G.....	£179.95
	(inc. VAT £211.44)	

Microsoft SQL Server

Microsoft's development tools are optimised to work with Microsoft SQL Server.

For instance, Microsoft Visual Basic Enterprise, Microsoft Visual C++ Enterprise and Microsoft Visual InterDev all include tools to manage SQL Server objects. These products even include integrated SQL Server stored procedure debuggers. All of Microsoft SQL Servers most advanced features are available through easy to use graphical interfaces, or are exposed through industry standard APIs and object models.



MIC431	SQL Server 6.5.....	£979.95
	(inc. VAT £1151.44)	

Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 UNLEASH THE POWER OF WINDOWS AND THE WEB

Product/Components	Description	Pro.	Ent.
Microsoft Visual Basic® 6.0, Visual C++® 6.0, Visual FoxPro® 6.0, Visual InterDev™ 6.0, Visual J++™ 6.0, MSDN Library Special Edition	The complete suite of Microsoft Visual Tools.	•	•
Enterprise Visual Database Tools	Visually design databases and views, and create and test stored procedures for Microsoft SQL Server 6.5+ and Oracle 7.0+ databases.		•
Microsoft BackOffice 4.5, Developer Edition (for Windows NT only)	Build Windows NT-based solutions that can be accessed from Windows-based or Web-based clients and integrated in enterprise environments with selected server technologies from the Microsoft BackOffice® family. The Development License for Microsoft BackOffice Server 4.5 includes Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SNA Server, Microsoft Site Server, Microsoft Systems Management Server and Windows NT Server.		•
Team Support	Microsoft Visual SourceSafe® version control system version 6.0, Visual Component Manager, and Microsoft Repository.	•	
Application Design Tools	Design multi-tier applications with Visual Modeler.		•

The complete suite for rapidly building business solutions that take full advantage of the Microsoft Windows operating system and the Web. Microsoft Visual Studio development system version 6.0 is the complete development suite for rapidly building Windows-based and Web solutions.



MS1205	Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Pro.....	£715
	(inc. VAT £840.13)	
MS1207	Visual Studio Pro 6.0 U/G Pro.....	£349
	(inc. VAT £410.08)	
MS1208	Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Ent.....	£1045
	(inc. VAT £1227.88)	
MS1210	Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Ent U/G.....	£705
	(inc. VAT £828.38)	

The right tool for any job

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:- www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



MICROSOFT

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

COMING SOON... Please call for October release dates
The UK's best selling multimedia Reference Suite is now better than ever!

Lowest Price EVER



32 speed CD ROM Drive

Only £29 EX VAT
£34.08 INC VAT

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100
 The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 99

The world's most up-to-date and comprehensive PC reference library for the UK! Includes the expanded and updated British Editions of:

- Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99
- Microsoft Encarta World Atlas 99
- Microsoft Bookshelf 99

Three of the world's most popular titles combined to create the essential multimedia reference library for home and school.

Microsoft Bookshelf 99
 Usual Price £25.99 inc VAT



Microsoft Encarta World Atlas 99
 Usual Price £49.98 inc VAT



Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99
 Usual Price £64.95 inc VAT



Buy **Encarta 99 Reference Suite**

for **ONLY £69.95** & Save Yourself **£91.96** including £20 Cash back

3 GREAT PRODUCTS FOR ONE AMAZING PRICE

MS1254 MS Encarta Reference Suite 99 £76.55 (Inc. VAT £89.95)

MS1269 MS Encarta World Atlas 99 £34.95 (Inc. VAT £41.07)

MS1255 MS Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99 £34.95 (Inc. VAT £39.99)

* Open to all and any customers. Offer closes December 31st 1998. (Redemption valid until 31st March 1999 directly from Microsoft)

Microsoft Reference Suite
 The World's Most Complete PC Reference Library

ONLY £69.95 inc. VAT
 Including £20 Cash back

NEW PRODUCT

£20 Cash Back

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 99

NEW PRODUCT

ONLY £19.99 inc. VAT
 Including £10 Cash back

£20 Cash Back

Microsoft Encarta Deluxe 99

The UK's best-selling multimedia encyclopedia has been expanded and updated and is now better than ever!

Now you can explore even more with Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 99.

- British Edition
- New Encarta Resource Centre
- More articles
- More Multimedia
- More Virtual Tours and Inter Activities
- Free monthly updates and web links
- More links to resources
- Closed Captions (cc)

ONLY £44.95 inc. VAT
 Including £20 Cash back

NEW PRODUCT

£20 Cash Back

MS1269 MS Encarta Deluxe 99.....£55.25 (Inc. VAT £64.95)

* Open to all and any customers. Offer closes December 31st 1998. (Redemption valid until 31st March 1999)

The UK's best-selling multimedia encyclopedia has been updated and is now better than ever!

Find information quickly and easily

- British Edition
- Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 99 is updated in London by a full-time staff of over 35 people
- Immerse yourself in learning with rich, interactive multimedia including:
 - 30,000 articles (many updated)
 - 6,000 photos and illustrations
 - 2,000+ audio clips
 - 100+ videos and animation clips
 - 900+ maps and charts
- Free Encarta Updates and Web Links
- Use the Internet to download FREE monthly on-line updates (Until Dec 1999) to keep your Encyclopedia up to date with world events
- Jump to the Web...
 - to keep up to date on the latest topics with 5,000+ links to pre-screened, high quality Internet sites
 - Easily copy and paste text, maps, charts and photos into school reports and presentations

MS1255 MS Encarta Encyclopedia 99£34.95 (Inc. VAT £39.99)

Microsoft Encarta World Atlas 99

The most comprehensive 3D Atlas available Discover more about the world around you with the new and improved leading interactive World Atlas

NEW PRODUCT

£20 Cash Back

MS1254 MS Encarta World Atlas 99 ..£34.95 (Inc. VAT £41.07)

Microsoft AutoRoute Express™ 98 Great Britain

The complete, easy-to-use travel planner for Great Britain.

- Clearer, more easy-to-read map styles
- 4,200 sights and attractions
- More than 65,000 destinations across Great Britain.

ONLY £52.25 EX. VAT £44.95

MS1267 MS AutoRoute Ex 98 GB£52.25 (EX. VAT £44.95)

Microsoft AutoRoute Express™ 98 Europe

ONLY £52.25 EX. VAT £44.95

MS1268 MS AutoRoute Ex 98 Europe ..£52.25 (EX. VAT £44.95)

Microsoft Publisher 98

Helps you create high impact publications

MS1051 MS Publisher 98 CD£79.95 (EX. VAT £68.04)

MS1052 MS Publisher 98 U/G£48.95 (EX. VAT £41.66)

Save over £40 Stock Code: MS1086 for a limited period only. Buy AutoRoute Great Britain 98 & AutoRoute Europe 98 for the amazing price of.....

JUST £52.25 EX. VAT £44.95

Call for Lowest prices on these titles + many more Microsoft products

ONLY £41.00 inc. VAT

ONLY £49.98 inc. VAT

ONLY £17.61 inc. VAT

ONLY £35.19 inc. VAT

ONLY £93.94 inc. VAT

£10 Cash Back to existing Users

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
 Index on page 2

For terms & conditions, see page 2.

VISA MasterCard SWITCH



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!



The World's No.1 choice for CAD & design software!

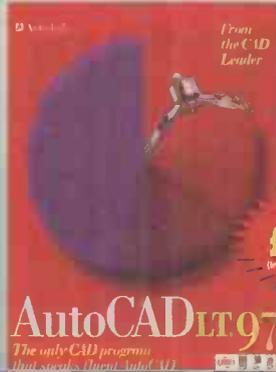
AutoSketch Release 5 AutoCAD LT 97



FROM **£49.95**
(inc. VAT £58.69)

'Precision drawing made easy'

Autodesk have produced a brand new version of its award winning drawing software AutoSketch. It has been produced to provide the easiest to use product, that works in a familiar way and yet can quickly produce accurate drawings, layouts and charts. Templates within the software immediately start the drawing process through a series of 'wizards' which avoids the 'blank page syndrome' often faced by the casual or occasional user. The product has been completely configured to European standards and includes thousands of standard recognisable symbols for furniture, components and fixings. It is affordably priced and a 'must' for every desktop.



JUST **£429**
(inc. VAT £504.08)

'Speaks Fluent AutoCAD'

Make the right choice. AutoCAD LT is the professional CAD package chosen by more than 500,000 designers worldwide. It's ideal for creating architectural plans, electrical wiring diagrams, mechanical assembly drawings, circuit-board designs... in fact, almost any application you can think of. AutoCAD LT has the most comprehensive set of features and tools for fast, efficient and high quality design and drafting work. No other CAD package can offer better value - just check out the details for yourself.

It's also really easy to learn and use, so you'll be creating drawings from the word go. Whether you're making the move from the drawing board to the PC, or if you're already an experienced CAD user, AutoCAD LT is the best choice. And because it's from Autodesk, the worldwide number one supplier of design software, AutoCAD LT is the only CAD software with genuine 100% file compatibility with AutoCAD, which means that you can effortlessly exchange drawings with over 1.7 million other users.

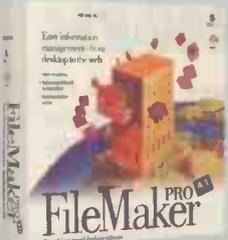
AUTO74	AutoSketch 5	(inc. VAT £116.33)	£99
AUT470	AutoSketch 5 u/g	(inc. VAT £58.69)	£49.95
AUT072	AutoCAD LT97	(inc. VAT £504.08)	£429

What the Press are saying

"In the low-cost CAD software bracket AutoCAD LT comes top"
Personal Computer Magazine,
(Also won Personal Computer Magazine Reviewer's Choice award)

- From the makers of AutoCAD, the world's most widely used design software
- Used by more than 500,000 design professionals world wide
- Powerful 2D CAD functionality
- Easy to learn, so you'll be up to speed in no time
- 100% AutoCAD Release 14 .DWG
- Internet capabilities
- Drag and Drop content Explorer
- The **only** CAD program that speaks fluent AutoCAD!

FileMaker Pro 4.1



Features

- Instant Web Publishing
- Custom Web Publishing
- Professional Templates
- Import/Export Capabilities
- Data Handling Flexibility
- Variable Field Length
- Auto Indexing
- Multiple Layouts
- Graphical Report Creation
- Mail Merge
- Integrated Text Handling
- Import Graphic Files
- Integrate Multimedia
- Custom Field Formats
- Automatic Data Entry
- Data Look-up Capabilities
- Serialise Records
- Validate Data Entry
- Versatile Find Function

FileMaker Pro 4.1 software empowers you with the ability to organise, share, and gain value from your information - on your desktop, across your network, and over the World Wide Web. Get started quickly using drag and drop conversion of Microsoft Excel files. Or import data directly from your corporate databases, such as Oracle, Sybase or SQL Server using ODBC and the new SQL query builder. Or choose from over 40 professionally designed templates that include solutions for project tracking, inventory control and expense management.

CLA029	FileMaker Pro V4.0	(inc. VAT £198.58)	£169
--------	--------------------	--------------------	------

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition



FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition gives you powerful tools to create and deploy custom database solutions. Use the included award-winning FileMaker Pro 4.0 software to develop your database. Then, expand its capabilities by writing external functions or adding third-party plug-ins. Take advantage of Java classes to create dynamic interfaces. The runtime utility allows you to turn your database into a royalty-free stand alone application for fast, easy deployment to anyone who needs it. You can also publish databases directly to the web, or use the included Home Page software to design professional-looking custom web pages which you can link your databases to. All the tools you need are in the box and ready to use!

NOW **£390**
(inc. VAT £468.25)

CLA046	Pro Developer	(inc. VAT £468.25)	£390
--------	---------------	--------------------	------

Home Page 3.0

For great web pages

Features

- Ease of use
- Intuitive Interface
- Form Design Elements
- Powerful Tools
- Use the FileMaker Connection Assistant to create interactive forms that connect directly to FileMaker Pro 4.0 databases
- Frames, Tables, Libraries

Advanced Features

- Multimedia Support
- Document Statistics
- Colour-coded HTML tags
- Multiple Font Support
- Automatic features
- Auto Site Management
- Automatic Links
- Automatic GIF Conversion
- Background Preview



CLA034	Home Page 3.0	(inc. VAT £81.08)	£69
--------	---------------	-------------------	-----

FileMaker Pro Server

The database server designed for growing businesses

FOR WINDOWS NT AND MAC OS

Top 10 Reasons to Use FileMaker Pro Server

The high-performance relational database engine, which runs a service under Windows NT, accelerates FileMaker Pro operations over network by dramatically increasing the speed of database operations and by allowing up to 100 concurrent users per server - while hosting up to 100 database files simultaneously. These capabilities make it an excellent choice for departments and workgroups in any type of business.

FROM **JUST £249**
(inc. VAT £292.58)

CLA047	FileMaker Pro Server	(inc. VAT £1053.33)	£899
CLA048	FileMaker Server U/G	(inc. VAT £292.58)	£249
CLA049	FileMaker Pro Server Educational	(inc. VAT £762.58)	£649

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

	Ex VAT	inc VAT
M.Y.O.B V6	£119.00	£139.82
MYOB PREMIER 3 USER PACK	£299.00	£351.33
M.Y.O.B V7.5	£139.00	£163.33
GSP MONEY MATTERS	£15.95	£18.74
TAXCALC 98	£21.44	£25.19
QUICKEN 98 STANDARD CD	£25.49	£29.95
QUICKEN 98 DELUXE CD	£42.51	£49.95
QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING 5	£169.36	£199.00
QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNT 5 U/G	£126.81	£149.00
QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNT+PAY	£246.68	£289.85
QUICKBOOK ACOUN+PAY U/G	£199.00	£233.83
QUICKBOOKS BASIC ACCOUNT	£68.00	£79.90
INSTANT ACCOUNTING 97 U/G	£41.70	£49.00
INSTANT PAYROLL v2.3	£79.00	£92.83
SAGE FIN CONT 4 UG NET W/	£600.00	£705.00
SAGE FIN/CONT V4 UG NETW	£600.00	£705.00
SAGE PAYROLL V4 UPTO 100	£300.00	£352.50
SAGE FIN CONT. CLASSROOM	£299.00	£351.33
ACCOUNT 4 TO ACCOUNT+ 4	£150.00	£176.25
LINE 50 ACCOUNTANT 4.1	£350.00	£411.25
LINE 50 ACCOUNTANT+ V4.1	£500.00	£587.50
LINE 50 FINANCIAL CON V4.1	£700.00	£822.50
LINE 50 FIN CON NW V4.1	£1,450.00	£1,703.75
INSTANT PAYROLL 98	£84.25	£98.99
SAGE INSTANT ACCOUNT 98	£79.00	£92.83
INSTANT FINANCE SUITE 98	£147.67	£173.51
INSTANT PAYROLL 98 U/G	£40.25	£47.29
INSTANT ACCOUNTING 98 U/G	£40.25	£47.29
SAGE PAYROLL UNITS MU	£850.00	£998.75
CA SIMPLY ACCOUNTINGv1.1a	£139.00	£163.33
SYM FYEO V4.1 10USER ADM	£539.00	£633.33
TAS BOOKS 95/NT TUR/LIC	£126.81	£149.00
TAS BOOKS 95/NT MUL/LIC	£169.36	£199.00
TAS BOOKS 95/NT 10UR/M LIC	£169.36	£199.00
TAS BOOKS 95/NT Mur/M Lic	£211.91	£248.99
TAXCALC	£19.50	£22.91
MS MONEY 97 + TAX BUN	£34.00	£39.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6 U/G	£99.00	£116.33
ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5	£99.00	£116.33
ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5 5	£1,466.00	£1,722.55
FRAMEMAKER V5.1 95/NT/3.X	£499.00	£596.33
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER V5.5	£458.16	£538.34
WEXTech DOCUMENT STU	£590.00	£693.25
PAGE PIZZAZZ	£19.53	£22.95
PRESENTATIONS	£19.53	£22.95
PRINT SHOP PRESSWRITER	£34.03	£39.99
PRINT SHOP PREMIER	£34.03	£39.99
GST PRESSWORKS V2.5	£25.00	£29.38
HARVARD ASAP	£89.00	£104.58
PICTURE PUBLISHER V8.0	£65.00	£76.38
PICTURE PUBLISHER 8 EDUC	£40.00	£47.00
PAGE PLUS HOME/OFFICE CD	£16.98	£19.95
SERIF PAGEPLUS V5	£49.95	£58.69

David
Corporate Sales

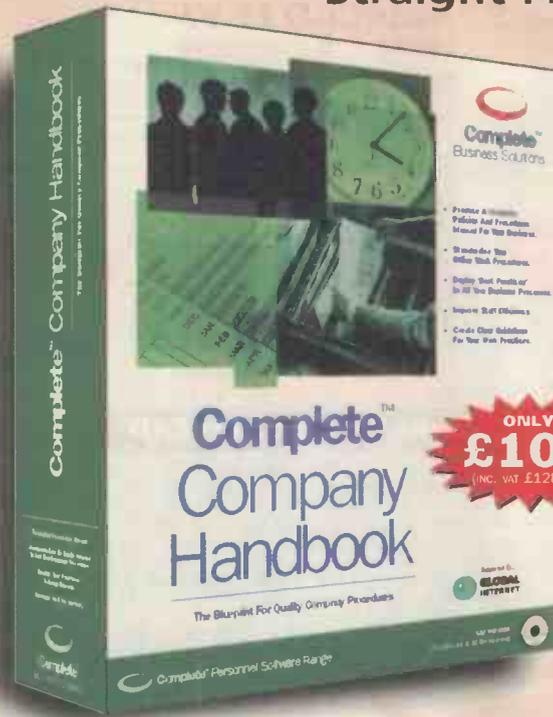


All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Professional Services Straight From Your PC!



ONLY £109
INC. VAT £128.08

Complete Business Solutions
WWW.CBSC.NET

brought to you by:
Cross Atlantic SOFTWARE

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £29.99
Fully Inclusive

inc. VAT (128.08)
CRO013 Complete Company Handbook£109

The Blueprint for Quality Company Procedures

Complete Company Handbook™ is a new, convenient way to produce an employee manual for your business, covering all your company's procedures and policies for work practice. Using customisable templates, you can ensure that your policies are consistent with current legislation. Complete Company Handbook will help you improve the overall efficiency of your organisation.

- Produce a quality procedures and policies manual for your business
- Create clear guidelines for your business
- Comply with current business legislation
- Deploy best practices in all your business processes
- Improve staff efficiency and effectiveness
- Save time on training and induction of new staff
- Send e-mails and access WWW directly from the program
- Regular updates readily available



ONLY £149
INC. VAT £175.08

STOCK CODE: CRO0014
Safeguard Your Business and Your Staff

Complete Health and Safety Advisor™ is the essential tool for creating a health and safety document for your business, ensuring you are legally covered and helping you identify health and safety problems before they adversely affect your business.



ONLY £109
INC. VAT £128.08

STOCK CODE: CRO0012
Essential Legal Advice for Business

Complete Legal Advisor™ is an indispensable guide to all aspects of business law that keeps you informed and up-to-date on crucial legal issues affecting your business and the potential consequences. Written by experienced City lawyers, it sets out in detail current business legislation and practice without the legal jargon.



ONLY £149
INC. VAT £175.08

STOCK CODE: CRO0011
Craft Your Own Contracts and Agreements

Complete Contracts and Agreements™ empowers you to draft hundreds of professional business contracts and agreements. Written by experienced City Lawyers, it includes more than 60 of the most commonly used precedent agreements that can be adapted to suit your own business needs.



ONLY £25.52
INC. VAT £29.99

STOCK CODE: CRO0015
Draft Your Own Business and Legal Letters

Complete Business Letters™ is an extensive library of more than 200 professionally drafted letters for your own customisation and use. Ensure your letters are professionally written in minimal time and with enough clarity so that your message is received and acted upon.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/cross atlantic**

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

Is your PC Year 2000 ready?
Ensure your PC is Year 2000 compliant. Year 2000 Compliance Check will carry out a diagnostic check on your PC and fix any BIOS problems.

NOW ONLY £14.95
(inc. VAT £17.57)
Stock Code GRE013

Year 2000 Compliance Check

VISIT OUR STORE

129 DEANS GATE
MANCHESTER
M3 3WR

TEL: 0161 831 7779
FAX: 0161 839 9353



STORE OPENING

**9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI**

**9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY**

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT

Britains Fastest Growing Company

The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Lotus

Why type, when you can talk to your computer

Introducing Lotus SmartSuite millennium, A better way to work the Web

Developed from SmartSuite 97, Millennium edition is the new Year 2000 ready office suite from Lotus.



What's in the box?

- Seven applications: Lotus Word Pro, 1-2-3, Organizer, Approach, Freelance Graphics and ScreenCam with over 100 new features and enhancements between them plus NEW Lotus FastSite.
- 30 days' FREE Internet connection with CompuServe.
- FREE noise cancelling headset microphone.
- FREE 'SmartSuite millennium for Dummies' guide.
- FREE browsers Netscape 4 and Internet Explorer 4.

So what's new?

- NEW application: Lotus FastSite for intranet or Internet publishing.
- IBM ViaVoice - continuous speech recognition for Word Pro - talk don't type!
- Unparalleled file compatibility with Microsoft Office 95/97 and Corel.
- Advanced Internet integration.
- High value business productivity templates

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition contains all of the following great applications

Lotus FastSite

Lotus FastSite delivers the Internet publishing ability without having to purchase and learn more complex tools which are typically designed for Webmasters.

- Allows non-technical users to easily contribute information to an intranet or Internet site.
- Lotus FastSite complements existing Web publishing tools like Microsoft Front Page, Lotus Domino Designer and Hot Metal Pro.
- Lotus FastSite automatically converts SmartSuite or Office documents to Web formats.

New in Lotus 1-2-3

World famous spreadsheet

- Lotus 1-2-3 Web Tables let you bring in five 'Web-info' and perform analysis on it, eg. stock portfolio.
- Lotus 1-2-3 has more than 50 new functions providing enhanced analytic ability.
- The number of rows in Lotus 1-2-3 has increased from 8,192 to 65,536 for enhanced file compatibility with Excel.

New in Lotus Organizer

The most popular time management software

- New SmartClip - high speed copying from external sources into Organizer without opening the application.
- Integrates a Calendar, To Do List, Address Book, Call Manager, Planner, Anniversary Reminder and Notepad into a single easy-to-use electronic book with tabs and pages that turn.

Single Application
£64.63 inc VAT
£55 EX VAT
 Stock Code L0T449

New in Lotus ScreenCam

Multimedia application

- New StreamCam - allows you to transmit compressed video over the internet.
- Option to choose sound recording quality.
- Can now create AVI format movies and distribute to people who don't have ScreenCam.

IBM ViaVoice

Continuous speech integration for Word Pro - hands and eyes 'free' - now you don't even have to be looking at your computer, let alone sitting at it!

- Dictate at up to 140 words per minute.
- Largest active vocabulary in the industry.
- Natural dictation of numbers, weights, prices, etc. that will format properly.



Lotus cc:MAIL

Lotus cc:Mail R8 Advanced System Pack
 The world's leader in messaging with 32 million users!

- Lotus cc:Mail Release 8 is a complete solution.
- With it you can:
 - set up and manage an e-mail system
 - connect to the Internet
 - use electronic forms
 - schedule meetings
- Main feature: NEW cc:Mail Advanced Messaging Server - a high performance, multi-tasking server

- supporting up to 1000 users 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- cc:Mail R8 includes:
 - a new Windows-based Graphical Administration tool
 - Lotus Forms
 - Lotus Organizer
 - cc:Mail View
 - Client software for Windows 3.1/95/nt, Mac OS2 and DOS

For more information on any of the products listed on this page call: 01765 466 467 or visit the web site: www.software-warehouse.co.uk

Lotus cc:MAIL
 Prices start at **£255***
 please call

* based on upgrade to 8.2



DATABASES

	Ex VAT	inc VAT
ACT V2 LAN PACK (4 NODE)	£379.00	£445.33
ACT V2 MOBILE LINK 3 USER	£229.00	£269.08
ACT V1.5 FDR LOTUS NOTES	£180.00	£211.50
ACT FOR NOTES 1.5 10-24	£155.00	£182.13
RAPID ADDRESS PROGRAM	£133.00	£156.28
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER UG V5.5	£179.00	£210.33
ALPHA 5 WIN3.1& 95 3.5&CD	£60.00	£70.50
ALPHA 5 VERSION 2 U/G	£29.95	£35.19
APEX TRUE DB GRID PRO 5	£226.00	£265.55
APEX TRUE GRID 5 U/G	£155.00	£182.13
VIEWDATA	£69.00	£81.08
GOLDMINE 3.2 (WIN 95)	£195.00	£229.13
GOLDMINE 3.2 95 25 USER	£2,675	£3,143.13
GOLDMINE 3.2 (WIN 95) 10	£1,125	£1,321.08
GOLDMINE 4.0 STD SINGLEusr	£195.00	£229.13
GOLDMINE 4.0 5 USER	£595.00	£699.13
GOLDMINE 4.0 STD 10USER	£1,599	£1,878.83
GOLDMINE V4.0 STD 25USER	£3,599	£4,228.83
GOLDMINE V4.0 ENT 1 USER	£649.00	£762.58
GOLDMINE V4.0 ENT 5 USER	£1,399	£1,643.83
GOLDMINE V4.0 ENT 10 USER	£2,799	£3,288.83
VISUAL DBASE FOR WIN	£209.00	£245.58
BOR/ VISUAL DBASE V5.5 CU	£55.00	£64.63
VIS DBASE 5.5 CLIENT/SERV	£349.00	£410.08
PARADOX V7 (3.1)	£99.00	£116.33
PARADOX V7 U/G (CD)/WIN3.1	£79.00	£92.83
PARADOX V7 RUNTIME 16/32	£199.00	£233.83
BOR PARADOX V7 (3.1)User	£235.00	£276.13
BOR/DELPHI 4 CLIENT/SERV	£1,545	£1,815.38
BOR PARADOX RUNTIME 8	£210.00	£246.75
INTERBASE 5.0 MEDK+LIC	£145.00	£170.38
INTERBASE 5.0 1 SIM USER	£120.00	£141.00
INTERBASE 5.0 5 SIM USERS	£550.00	£646.25
INTERBASE 5.0 10 SIM USER	£990	£1,163.25
INTERBASE 5.0 20 SIM USER	£1,760	£2,068.00
CARDBOX+1USR U/G/	£149.00	£175.08
CARDBOX 3 USER LIC/SG	£420.00	£493.50
ENONOTE PLUS 20USER PACK	£2,720	£3,196.00
CLARIS F/MAKER PRO SVR v3	£799.00	£938.83
FILEMAKER PRO V4.0	£169.00	£198.50
FILEMAKER PRO+WORKS OFF	£264.95	£311.32
FILEMAKER PRO DEVELOPER	£390.00	£458.25
FILEMAKER PRO SERVER	£899	£1,056.33
FILEMAKER SERVER UPGRADE	£249.00	£292.58
FILEMAKER PRO SERVER EDUC	£649.00	£762.58
COREL PARADOX V8 CD	£69.95	£82.19
DATAEASE V5.0	£249.00	£292.58
GOLDMINE 1UR WIN 3.x V2.5	£195.00	£229.13
GOLDMINE 10usrV2.5A(3.11)	£1,695	£1,991.63
GOLDMINE 10usr ANNUAL SUP	£339.00	£398.33
ASKSAM PRO V3	£295.00	£346.63
ASKSAM PRO V3 UPGRADE	£99.00	£116.33
ASKSAM V3 5 USER NET	£1,095.00	£1,286.63
DEVELOPER 2000 SP8MNT	£940.00	£1,104.50
POWERPLAY V4.1	£679.00	£797.83
POWERPLAY V4.1main	£169.00	£198.58
Q&A NETWORK V4 3 USER lic	£259.00	£304.33
QUICK ADDRESS LITE CD	£99.95	£117.44
QUICK ADDRESS RAPID NET	£495.00	£581.63
QUICK ADDRESS RAPID CLIEU	£250.00	£293.75
TQA QUALITY MANAGER	£249.00	£292.58
CRYSTAL REP PRO V6 16x32b	£309.00	£363.08
SYBASE SQL ANYWHERE U/L	£2,540	£2,984.50
ACT 10 NODE LAN PACK	£1,097	£1,289.98
ACT 5 USER MLP	£572.00	£672.10
ACTI V3.0 W95/NT CD	£125.95	£147.99
ACTI V3 W95/NT 5-USER	£599.00	£703.83
ACT V3 UPGRADE (95/NT)	£79.95	£93.94
ACT V3 95/NT 10USER PACK	£1,049	£1,232.58
ACT/LOTUS NOTES 5USR V1.0	£757.00	£889.48
SYMANTEC ACT V1.0 FOR CE	£79.95	£93.94
ACTI V4 W95/NT	£139.00	£163.33
ACTI V4 W95/NT 5 USER	£610.00	£716.75
VISUAL CAPE 2.5 DDE 95/NT	£515.00	£605.13
ACTI V4.0 W95/NT UG	£75.99	£89.29
ACT V4 5 USER UPGRADE	£349.00	£410.08
ACT V4 10 USER	£1,151	£1,352.43
TELEPOWER PRO V3.0	£26.00	£30.55
TELEPOWER PRO V3 10 USER	£209.00	£245.58

David Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Fix your millennium bug with the help of CHECK 2000PC

The millennium bug doesn't affect just hardware. It can be even more devastating to software and data files. Check 2000 PC from Greenwich Mean Time is dramatically more sophisticated than simple BIOS checking tools, providing detailed advice on all your critical year 2000 software problems.

- What Check 2000 PC does for you:
- Finds and eliminates hardware date problems in 98% of BIOS types
 - Tells how your data and software will be affected by the year 2000 changeover
 - Gives advice on avoiding problems inherent in many thousands of popular shrink-wrapped software packages
 - Helps prioritize software and data problems for timely repair
 - facilitates ongoing monitoring and protection of your PC systems



NOW WITH BIOS FIX

GRE009 Check 2000PC£49⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £58.69)

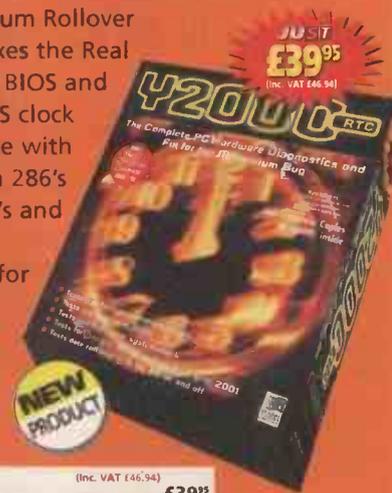
Greenwich Mean Time

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/GMT

Y2000 RTC

If your PC does not need fixing, why waste money on non-certified or tested software. Y2000 is certified and tested by National Software Testing Laboratory the recognised world wide standards for Millennium compliance.

- Is totally unique, actually preventing the PC hardware Millennium Bug
- Ensures PC's can remain switched on over Millenium Rollover
- Tests and Fixes the Real time Clock, BIOS and the SYSTEMS clock
- Is compatible with all PC's from 286's to Pentium's and more!
- Is available for DOS, Windows, NT and OS



GT024 Y2000 RTC£39⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £46.94)

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfill 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



caere Organise Documents - Your Way

From the makers of Omnipage Pro

The easiest way to organise and retrieve your scanned and electronic documents - scanned images, word processor files, Web pages, photos - any document, regardless of file type! Need a document now? Just type in a keyword and PageKeeper automatically finds all documents containing that word - instantly!

ONLY £34 (inc. VAT £39.95)



Features	PageKeeper Standard	PaperPort Deluxe 5.1*	Pagis Pro 97*
Find documents based on contents	✓	✓	✓
Supports images and text documents	✓	✓	✓
Automatically brings in Web pages	✓	✓	✓
Clip documents together	✓	✓	✓
Viewer supports both images and text documents	✓	✓	✓
No proprietary document formats	✓	✓	✓
Integrated directly into Windows 95 and NT	✓	✓	✓
Application bar supports any Windows application	✓	✓	✓

*Retail versions as of 5/98

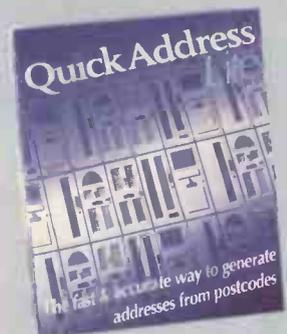
Call Now For Special Introductory Price Offers

CAE006 PageKeeper Standard.....£34 (inc. VAT £39.95)

QuickAddress Lite

The fast & accurate way to generate addresses!

- Fast and accurate address generation up to 80% key stroke savings. By just typing in the postcode and number you can open an entire Royal Mail approved address and paste it to your application, with no spelling errors.
- Contains 1.6 million UK postcodes. The Postcode Address File is maintained by the Royal Mail and contains every UK address. The PAF data has been compressed to an amazing 6Mb and annual updates are available.
- Easy to Install and configure. QuickAddress Lite loads right out of the box, and comes with its own simple configuration utility.
- Hotkey pop-up from any Windows application QuickAddress Lite works with any Windows, application.
- Multiple address layouts any format or structure can be applied to the addresses you generate so that they can be pasted back to your existing database or word processor.
- Full on-line help included
- 90 days FREE Technical Support. QuickAddress Lite includes a one user license valid for 12 months, documentation and media.



QuickAddress Lite will generate a consistent and accurate postal address from any postcode that you specify. Add the premises number and it is pasted straight into any PC application - and because less keystrokes are required, you can save time when recording addresses. QuickAddress Lite delivers the power of the Royal Mail's Postcode Address File (PAF), to anyone who owns a PC. PAF contains every postcode and address in the UK - that's 26 million addresses and 1.5 million postcodes. So if you maintain a customer database, want to build up an accurate mailing list or just want to give a better impression to your customers when they call, QuickAddress Lite delivers the goods.

£87⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £117.44)

QAS001 QuickAddress Lite CD£99⁹⁵

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

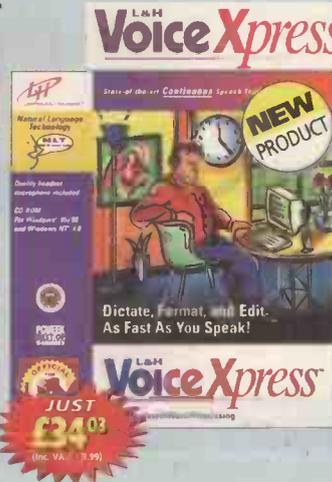
Take Command of your Documentswith the Power of Speech!

VoiceXpress & VoiceXpress Plus

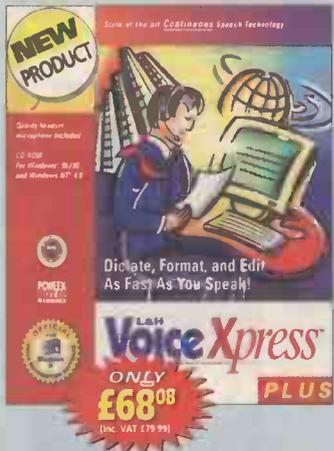
Dictate, Format and Edit -
As Fast As You Can Speak!



Product Feature	L&H Voice Xpress & L&H Voice Xpress Plus	Competing First Generation Continuous Speech Recognition
Continuous Speech Recognition Edit and Format with Voice	✓	✓
Commands	✓	limited
Say it Your Way Technology	✓	
Say Numbers and Letters in a natural way	✓	
Dictation, format and edit without switching modes	✓	some



The L&H Voice Xpress Family are already winning awards...
Here's what people are saying about the L&H Voice Xpress products



L&H Voice Xpress allows dictation into the L&H Voice Xpress word processor

L&H Voice Xpress Plus allows dictation directly into Microsoft® Word

What the Press are saying

PC Week
"...a more versatile performer than its chief competitor..."
reprinted from PC Week, May 4, 1998

What the Press are saying

PC Magazine
"...the easiest voice recognition product we've used."
Reprinted from PC Magazine, May 8, 1998

What the Press are saying

Washington Post-Newsweek Business Unit
"L&H Voice Xpress Plus combines a major technological achievement with everything users want and expect in an application they use everyday"
Patrick McKenna



The L&H Voice Xpress products offer State-of-the-art Continuous Speech Technology

- Continuous Speech Technology**
Create text by dictating naturally. No need to pause between words, so you can "type" up to 140 words per minute.
- Natural Language Technology**
NLT offers an extensive command language that lets you use "Say it your way" commands. No need to follow specific command lists supplied with the software. NLT commands are easy to learn and more powerful than other voice programs.
- Say What You See**
Unlike other programs that just allow you to dictate, L&H Voice Xpress lets you use your voice to navigate menu commands and dialogue boxes.
- Modeless**
No Need to change Modes between dictating and issuing commands - L&H Voice Xpress does it for you!
- Outstanding Accuracy**
L&H Voice Xpress automatically adapts to your voice. After completing speaker enrollment and with continued use, you can achieve up to 95% accuracy. (individual performance may vary).

- Text-to-Speech**
L&H Voice Xpress will read your documents back, making them easy to edit.
- Large Vocabulary**
L&H Voice Xpress contains a general vocabulary of 30,000 words. You can add thousands of words or phrases that are specific to your work for a total vocabulary of up to 60,000 words
- Customise Vocabulary from Existing Documents**
The Vocabulary Extender allows users to scan files for words to add to the vocabulary. So easy!
- Create Smart Text Voice Macros**
SmartText lets you automate common tasks by creating voice Macros to insert complete blocks of often-used text.

LAH001 **L&H Voice Xpress**(inc. VAT £39.99) **£34.03**

LAH002 **L&H Voice XpressPlus**(inc. VAT £79.99) **£68.08**

PROGRAMMING		
	Ex VAT	inc VAT
ROBOHELP V.6 FOR 95/NT	£395.00	£464.13
BOR C++V5 DEV SUITE UG CD	£166.00	£195.05
LEARN TO PROGRAM DELPHI	£35.00	£41.13
C++ BUILDER C5+C++ V5.02	£899.00	£1,056.33
JBUILDER CLTSVR FULL	£1,699	£1,996.33
JBUILDER CLTSVR UPGRADE	£1,099	£1,291.33
BORLAND C++ V5.02 UG/ED	£145.00	£170.36
BORLAND C++ V5.02 LIC FP	£180.00	£211.50
BORLAND C++ 5.02 DEV SUIT	£329.00	£386.58
BOR C++ 5.02 DEV SUITE UG	£209.00	£245.58
BOR C++ 5.02 DEV SUIT+TOOL	£569.00	£668.58
C++ V5.02 DEV SUIT+TOOL UG	£289.00	£339.58
DELPHI DEV.2 EOUC LICENCE	£42.00	£49.35
TURBO PASCAL 1.5 ED LIC	£23.00	£27.03
BOR C++ DEV/SUI+DESTOL UG	£299.00	£351.33
BOR C++ 5.0 TO DEV/SUI UG	£99.00	£116.33
BOR DEV CONF 96 RESOURCE	£59.95	£70.44
BORLAND C++ BUILDER STD	£69.00	£81.08
LEARN TO PROG C++ BUILDER	£39.99	£46.99
C++ BUILDER CLIENT SVR FP	£1,199	£1,408.83
C++ BUILDER CLIENT UG	£999.00	£1,173.83
DELPHI V3 STANDARD	£73.00	£85.78
DELPHI V3.0 PRO CVIG CD	£228.00	£267.90
DELPHI V3.0 PRO FP CD	£349.00	£410.08
DELPHI 3 CLT SVR FP CD	£1,399	£1,643.83
DELPHI 3 CLIENT SVR UG	£999.00	£1,173.83
BORLAND DELPHI PRO V3 UG	£235.00	£276.13
JBUILDER PROFESSIONAL	£379.00	£445.33
JBUILDER PROFESSIONAL UG	£229.00	£269.08
JBUILDER PROF SCHOLAR	£95.00	£111.63
JBUILDER DOC PAK	£49.00	£57.58
JBUILDER LIBRARY MAN REF	£49.00	£57.58
BORLAND C++ V5.02 CD	£239.00	£280.83
VISUAL DBASE 7 PROFESSION	£249.00	£292.58
VISUAL DBASE 7 PRO UG	£149.00	£175.08
VISUAL DBASE 7 CLT SV FP	£995.00	£1,169.13
VISUAL DBASE 7 CLTSVR UG	£795.00	£934.13
BORLAND TURBO C++ SUITE	£69.00	£81.08
C++ BUILDERS STANDARD	£84.26	£99.01
C++ BUILDERS PRO	£399.00	£468.83
C++ BUILDERS 3 PRO UG	£249.00	£292.58
C++ BUILDERS CLIENT SVR	£1,599	£1,878.83
C++ BUILDERS CLNT SVR UG	£1,099	£1,291.33
JBUILDER 2 STANDARD	£75.00	£88.13
JBUILDER 2 PRO	£399.00	£468.83
JBUILDER 2 PRO UG	£230.00	£270.25
JBUILDER 2 CLTSVR SUITE	£1,559	£1,831.83
JBUILDER2 CLTSVR SUITE UG	£999.00	£1,173.83
BORLAND DELPHI 4 STANDARD	£84.26	£99.01
BOR/DELPHI 4 PRO UPGRADE	£249.00	£292.58
BOR/DELPHI 4 PRO PS	£410.00	£481.75
C++ SUITE 98	£9.99	£11.74
SPREAD/OCX V2.5	£205.00	£240.88
SOS HELP V2.3	£159.00	£186.83
IBM VISUAL AGE PRO JAVA	£55.00	£64.63
IBM VISUALAGE 3.5 (C++)	£300.00	£352.50
INSTALLSHIELD EXP PRO V2	£235.00	£276.13
MS VIS STD ENT CV UG MLP	£574.58	£675.13
SYMANTEC CAFE V1.8	£68.95	£81.02
VIS CAFE JAVA PRODEV 10US	£1,499	£1,761.33
VISUAL CAFE 2.5 PDE 95/NT	£180.00	£211.50
TURBO PASCAL v1.5	£77.00	£90.48
BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER 5	£56.00	£65.80
TURBO C++ v4.5 FOR WIN	£52.00	£61.10
VIDEOSOFT V5VIEW 2.0	£145.00	£170.38
OMNIPAGE PRO 6 RETAIL UG	£67.99	£79.89
PAGEKEEPER V2.0	£69.99	£82.24
OMNIPAGE PRO V8.0 FP	£329.00	£386.58
OMNIPAGE PRO UG V8.0	£67.99	£79.89
OMNIFORM 3.0 45 USER	£82.00	£96.35
PAGEKEEPER STANDARD CD	£34.00	£39.95
OMNIPAGE DIRECT	£58.00	£68.15
OMNIPAGE PRO V6 WIN3X	£317.00	£372.48
TEXTBRIDGE V3 OCR	£28.95	£34.02
TEXTBRIDGE PRO (96) CU	£59.00	£69.33
PAGIS PRO 97	£69.00	£81.08
XEROX TEXTBRIDGE CLAS LGT	£14.95	£17.57
TEXTBRIDGE PRO 98 FP/CP	£69.95	£82.19
PAGIS PRO 2.0	£99.00	£116.33
PAGIS SCANWORKS	£49.99	£58.74

There is hardly any command language to learn, no manual to memorise
Sounds like the future? We think so!

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



21

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Accounts & Payroll - Made Easy



Year 2000 compliance

The Pegasus Capital family is designed to meet the needs of start-up and growing business. This simple to use, easy to learn, Year 2000 ready accounting and payroll software takes the worry out of keeping complete control of your finances. Access to information is easy, reports quick to prepare and there are extensive help facilities to instantly view how your business performing.



Capital Lite Accounting Features

- Sales
- Purchase & Purchase Ledger Cashbook
- Invoicing
- Stock Control
- VAT reporting
- Bank reconciliation
- Multi company

Capital Lite Payroll Features

- Employee details
- NI
- Tax
- Payslips
- Giro & Cheque Printing
- Year end forms
- SMP / SSP / P35 / P14 / P60 / P45
- 5 companies - 25 employees per company

Capital Accounting Features

- All Lite Accounting features plus
- Sales order processing
- Purchase order processing
- ESL reporting

Capital Payroll Features

- All Lite Payroll features plus
- 25 companies - 99 employees per company

FROM £79 (inc. VAT £92.83)

PEG004	Capital Lite Accounting	(inc. VAT £92.83)	£79
PEG007	Capital Accounting	(inc. VAT £233.82)	£199
PEG005	Capital Lite Payroll	(inc. VAT £92.83)	£79
PEG008	Capital Payroll	(inc. VAT £175.07)	£149

Instant Accounting '98

Instant Accounting '98, quite simply is the easiest-ever accounting software for small business. Powerful and flexible, this Windows 95-based software is designed to work just like you do - but on a PC and because it comes with much built-in help it's very straightforward to use. You can be up and running in no time, managing your accounts quickly, confidently and effectively. Documents such as bank statements, invoices, cheques and VAT returns appear on-screen just as they do in real life, so there aren't any new procedures to learn.

Features

- Comprehensive information on all your customers and suppliers
- Instant Tour available
- Instant Task Manager - providing control over accounting & general duties
- Year 2000 compliant (as detailed by the British Standard Institute)



Instant Accounting '98.....£84²⁵ (inc. VAT £99.00)

Instant Payroll

Instant payroll is the perfect payroll software for every small business. It is simple to use and is designed specifically for small businesses with up to 10 employees, reducing complicated manual procedures at the touch of a button. Packed full of features, the software works in the same way you do now, so you'll already know how to use it. Familiar images such as payslips are replicated on-screen - a single keystroke calculates an employee's tax, national insurance and net pay for you in a matter of seconds, then prints out the payslip. Everything is faster and more accurate with Instant Payroll, so you save both time and money.

Features

- Instant call up of employee's details eg. names, gross pay etc...
- Comprehensive reports and Payslips
- Fields to record SSP, SMP
- Year 2000 Compliant



Instant Payroll£84²⁵ (inc. VAT £99.00)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/SAGE

TAS Books

The Accounting Solution for Windows 95/NT

If there is an area that few people seem unable to get to grips with, it's the foggy world of accountancy conventions and financial mumbo jumbo. If, deep down, you have a suspicion that it can be difficult, you are absolutely right! Accounting is a serious business and needs serious software. Yet serious software doesn't need to be complicated... Which is why tens of thousands of businesses have found their accounting solutions in TAS Books. Account Processor™ technology allows it to operate with the ease of a word processor.

Books Covered

- Goods and Services
- Invoicing
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Cash Book
- Nominal Ledger
- VAT and Audit Trail
- Marketing Response
- Tracking
- Data Warehouse-type
- Analysis

TAS BOOKS

FROM £126⁸⁷ (inc. VAT £149)



Big Software (just) for Small Business

TAS335	Single Company Single User	(inc. VAT £149)	£126 ⁸⁷
TAS336	Single Company Multi User	(inc. VAT £199)	£169 ³⁶
TAS337	Multi Company Single User	(inc. VAT £199)	£169 ³⁶
TAS338	Multi Company Multi User	(inc. VAT £249)	£211 ⁹¹

M.Y.O.B. V 7.5

Now packed with superb new features to make managing your business finances even easier!

Includes every accounting function and component small businesses need - plus an array of integrated contact and management tools - in one affordable package. And the intuitive, easy to navigate interface makes it so easy to use. You'll need no previous accounting experience - yet it adheres to standard accounting conventions. The unique Command Centre Flow Chart organises your workflow efficiently and painlessly. It's also incredibly flexible with a wide range of user preferences.

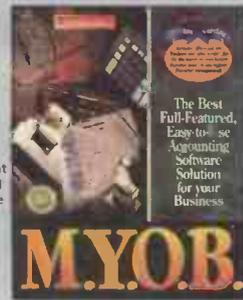
With version 7.5, you can share accounting information with leading spreadsheet and word processing programs for better business analysis and tighter financial control.

OfficeLink...

Windows users can effortlessly transfer data between M.Y.O.B. 7.5 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel and Corel WordPerfect.

...or ScriptLink

Macintosh users can now tie M.Y.O.B. automatically to other applications like "Point of Sale", warehouse management or Filemaker for the Macintosh. M.Y.O.B. has it all!



The Best Full-Featured, Easy-to-use Accounting Software Solution for your Business

M.Y.O.B. V 7.5

NEW PRODUCT

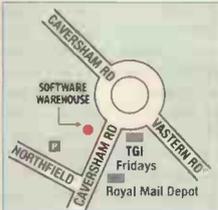


M.Y.O.B V7.5
£139 (inc. VAT £163.325)
Stock code BES004

VISIT OUR STORE

93 CAVERSHAM ROAD
READING
RG1 8AN

TEL: 0118 956 8686
FAX: 0118 956 1583



STORE OPENING

9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

EXCEPT
9.30AM - 5.30PM
TUESDAY

9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467
Index on page 2





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

THE PROFESSIONAL TRAVEL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Consulting of the road map giving access to the whole of UK and 44 countries.

Customising of the map, inserting points of interest (clients offices, subsidiaries, hotels...). It even includes a free text description field.

Calculating and optimising of itinerary. Enter your point of departure, your destination and your required journey stages (up to 50). It will calculate the best itinerary according to time or distance. Constraints such as departure or arrival time, driving profile (speed, fuel consumption) are taken into account. The calculation can be performed by using the name of your own data instead of the name of localities. For example you can ask for the best itinerary between your CLIENT 1 and your CLIENT 2.

Connecting WAY to GPS receiver. It will show you your position on the map every second.

NEW PRODUCT

Software WAY 98

CARTOGRAPHY-ROUTE
FINDER-OPTIMAL ROUTING

LOXANE

LOX001 Software WAY 98 UK Europe£CALL

WAY 98 FUNCTIONS PLUS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS:

- Up to 100 journey stages
- Extracting the nearest points within a given radius(ex: finding the nearest 5 customers within 100km radius)
- Driving WAY Pro from an other application under Windows
- Automatically exporting your existing databases under WINDOWS (customers, prospects, warehouses...) to Way Pro so as to display them on the map.
- Exporting the calculations performed by WAY Pro to other applications (Excel, Access for example...) so as to edit quotations, statistics...
- Forbidding the access to a road.
- Possibility to opt for the map SUPER EUROPE with 370,000 localities and more than 2,800,000 km of roads.

NEW PRODUCT

Software WAY Pro

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
WITH DDE OR OLE LINKS
COMPARED TO THE WAY 98
IT GIVES YOU ACCESS TO
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

LOX002 Software WAY Pro UK Europe£CALL

LOX003 Software WAY Pro SUPER EUROPE £CALL

Delphi™ 4

- High Performance 32-bit native-code compiler
- Complete suite of database components
- Increase productivity with a professional IDE
- Easy Web development and deployment

"There is no better general purpose Windows development tool"
Personal Computer World April 1998

The fastest, most productive Windows development tool

FROM £84.26 (inc. VAT £90.01)

Delphi 4 Professional

Delphi 4 build, test, most productive... applications. Includes ten a customisable IDE... Project complete support for Windows 98...

The fastest, most productive way to build Windows applications

BOR186 Delphi 4 Standard£74 (inc. VAT £86.95)

BOR188 Delphi 4 Professional u/g£229 (inc. VAT £269.08)

JBuilder™ 2

- Creates 100% Pure Java applications
- Deliver applications in record time with the productivity of 200+ reusable JBCL, JFC/Swing and dbSwing Java Bean component source code
- Instantly create reusable Java Bean with BeansExpress

"A powerful way to write up-to-date Java that'll still be useful next year"
PC Magazine February 1998

Pure Java, Visual Database Development

200+ JavaBeans with source JFC/Swing

FROM £74 (inc. VAT £86.95)

JBuilder 2 Professional

JBuilder 2 is the most comprehensive set of visual development tools for creating pure Java business applications, with scalable database tools, complete JDBC connectivity and 200+ JBCL and JFC/Swing beans with source code.

Pure Java, Visual Database Development

BOR179 JBuilder 2 Standard£74 (inc. VAT £86.95)

BOR180 JBuilder 2 Professional£379 (inc. VAT £445.33)

BOR181 JBuilder 2 Professional u/g£219 (inc. VAT £257.33)

Borland C++Builder™ 3

- Makes powerful database programming as simple as drag and drop
- Manage complex projects easily
- Delivers true Rapid Application Development (RAD)

"The best C++ for rapid development"
Personal Computer World April 1998

The most powerful C++ compiler and development tool

FROM £69 (inc. VAT £81.08)

C++Builder 3 Professional

C++Builder 3... the most powerful C++ compiler and development tool... productivity of components... flexibility of database tools

The most powerful C++ compiler and development tool

BOR171 Turbo C++ Suite£69 (inc. VAT £81.08)

BOR172 C++Builder 3 Standard£73 (inc. VAT £85.78)

BOR173 C++Builder 3 Professional£335 (inc. VAT £393.63)

Borland® from INPRISE™ Visual dBASE® 7

- Rapidly delivers high performance 32-bit applications using Borland's proven visual development tools, the Visual dBASE Compiler, a reusable component model, an enhanced object oriented language and powerful new data processing and analysis tools.
- The fastest way to deliver business applications

"A major revamp including 32-bit code makes it the best dBASE yet"
Personal Computer World April 1998

The fastest way to deliver business applications

NOW £249 (inc. VAT £298.68)

Visual dBASE 7 Professional

Visual dBASE 7... rapidly delivers high performance 32-bit applications using Borland's proven visual development tools, the Visual dBASE Compiler, a reusable component model, an enhanced object oriented language and powerful new data processing and analysis tools.

The fastest way to deliver business applications

BOR167 Visual dBASE 7 Professional£235 (inc. VAT £276.13)

BOR168 Visual dBASE 7 Professional u/g£139 (inc. VAT £163.33)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/borland

VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
DRAGON DICATE SOLO	£42.54	£49.98
DRAGON DIC CLASSIC VX1	£399.00	£468.83
DRAGON SOLO PRO CLASSIC	£74.00	£86.95
NATURALLY SPEAKING PREFER	£110.00	£129.25
NATURALLY SPEAKING PRO DELUX	£479.00	£562.83
DRAGON SOLO NO MIC FOC	£0.00	£0.00
TELEGRAPH GERMAN+DICTATE	£279.00	£327.83
IBM VOICE DICTATIONpmcia	£699.00	£821.33
IBM SIMPLY SPEAKING	£32.95	£38.72
SIMPLY SPEAKING GOLD	£44.95	£52.82
IBM VIA VOICE V4.1 CD	£74.99	£88.11
IBM VIA VOICE UG CD	£47.99	£56.39
IBM VIAVOICE GOLD 95/NT	£99.99	£117.49
VIA VOICE GOLD U/G	£59.00	£69.33
IBM SIMPLY SPEAKING (OEM)	£8.50	£9.99
IBM VIA VOICE (OEM)	£27.50	£32.31
VIA VOICE GOLD (OEM)	£50.95	£59.87
VIA VOICE 98 EXEC EDITION	£99.99	£117.49
VOICE COMMANDS 95/NT	£42.51	£49.95
VOICEPAD	£8.51	£10.00

ORGANISER SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LOTUS ORGANISER 97 G5	£39.95	£46.94
LOTUS ORGANISER V4.1 PREM	£55.00	£64.63
PERFORMANCE NOW 1	£129.00	£151.58
PMW WINDOWS LAN VERSION 3	£1,250.00	£1,468.75
PMW WINDOWS V3 STAND ALON	£1,275.00	£1,498.13
PMW WINDOWS V4 STANDALONE	£1,275.00	£1,498.13
BUSINESS EVALUATOR	£74.95	£88.07
BUSINESS PLANNER	£74.95	£88.07
MARKETING PLANNER	£61.00	£71.68
POWeval/mktng/plnBUNDLE	£149.00	£175.08
BUSINESS PLAN V3	£79.95	£93.94
ENTREPRENEUR TOP BUSINESS	£29.95	£35.19
INSTANT CALENDAR	£15.00	£17.63
KEY PROJECT CD	£29.00	£34.08
OFFICE ORGANISER PACK	£79.95	£93.94

MAPPING/ROUTE PLANNING

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
QUICK REF WORLD ATLAS	£19.99	£23.49
VIRTUAL LONDON	£19.99	£23.49
INTERACTIVE BRITAIN+ IREL	£19.99	£23.49
AA MILE MASTER UK/IRE V1	£34.00	£39.95
STREET MASTER LONDON	£34.00	£39.95
AA OAYS OUT IN UK + IRELA	£23.99	£28.19
AA HOTEL+RESTAURANT GUIDE	£19.99	£23.49
ORDSURVEY INTER ATLAS V2	£19.95	£23.44
ROUTE 66 EASTERN EUROPEAN	£24.95	£29.32
ROUTE 66 GERMANY COUNTRY	£24.95	£29.32
ROUTE 66 GREECE & TURKEY	£24.95	£29.32
TRAVGUIDE SOUTH WEST EUR	£33.19	£39.00
PERSONAL NAVIGATOR 95v2.2	£79.95	£93.94

FORMS SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LABLES (EXPERT RANGE)	£9.95	£11.69
FORM TOOLGOLD FOR WIN	£44.00	£51.70
IMSI FORMTOOL 97	£68.08	£79.99
KEY FORM DESIGNER	£29.00	£34.08
N'SUITE DTOP MNT RENEW A	£56.00	£65.80
ISOCHARTER	£499.00	£586.33
TOPLEVEL OFFICE FORMSUSR	£144.95	£170.32
TOPLEVEL OFFICE FORMS DEV	£499.00	£586.33

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Duncan Sales

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

PlanIT Contracts & Agreements

Instant professionally drafted contracts and agreements without the need for expensive lawyers!
There are hundreds of occasions when your business needs to produce contracts or agreements at short notice. But professional legal advice is costly and often takes many days or even weeks to produce. PlanIT Contracts & Agreements allows you to create the legal document you need instantly. The software contains over 90 model contracts, agreements and legal forms, covering all the legal documents your company may need to produce regularly at short notice. Each is accompanied by expert help, which explains the law in simple, clear and concise terms.

Includes all essential Companies House forms

ONLY £9
(inc. VAT £116.33)

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £87.95
Fully Inclusive

RMG041 PlanIT Contracts & Agreements£99 (inc. VAT £116.33)

INCLUDES: Business Agreements - including Distribution, Franchise and Consultancy Agreements, Letters of Confidentiality, Manufacturing Contracts.

Employment Documents - incl. General contracts, Conditions of Employment, Severance Agreements, Notice of Redundancy.

Litigation - incl. County Court Summons, Applications for Injunction, General forms of Affidavit, Notice of Application, Requests for Judgement.

Company Administration - Incl. Memorandum of Association, Standard Elective Resolutions, Shareholders Agreement.

Property - incl. Assured Shorthold Tenancy, Freehold Sale & Transfer Contracts, License to Occupy.

Miscellaneous - incl. Partnership Agreements, Applications for Credit, Power of Attorney, Trade Reference Request.

Included in Suite



PlanIT Health & Safety PRO

If your business involves working with hazardous substances, you need health & Safety PRO

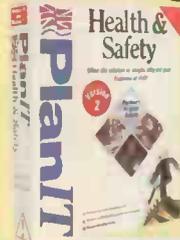
Health & Safety PRO contains everything in PlanIT Health & Safety 2, plus the brand new control of Substances Hazardous to Health (COSHH) module

- Allows you to make all important risk assessments regarding the hazardous substances contained on your premises
- Critical chemical information: Keep record of how to store and dispose of chemicals and what action to take in an emergency.

PlanIT Health & Safety 2

Protect yourself & your business.

Up-to-date health and safety policies are used to schedule your insurance and employee contracts, especially if your company employs five or more people. It's the LAW! Health and Safety at work is an issue which affects every working man and woman, yet is surrounded by mystery, complex technology and confusion. PlanIT health and safety is designed to remove the confusion from UK and European health and safety legislation. It makes it easy to implement and maintain your own effective health and safety programme which conforms to all current regulations.



NEW PRODUCT

ONLY £99 (inc. VAT £116.33)

RMG081 PlanIT Health & Safety£99

Risk Assessment Manager

- Identify hazards in your workplace
- Evaluate the severity of risks and how they will occur
- Produce printed reports for staff, insurers and inspectors
- Prioritise your action programme
- Graphically represents reports using the charting tool Included

Health & Safety Forms

- HSE Forms F2508 and 2508A for reporting cases of Injury and disease under the RIDDOR 95 regulations
- Safety Representatives Inspection Forms
- Hazard Identification and Risk assessment sheets
- Internal Accident report forms

Safety Policy Editor

- Safety and personnel training
- Workplace inspections
- Consultation
- Accident investigation & reporting
- First Aid

Accident Report Manager

- Record time, date and location of the accident identify who was injured
- Detail type of injury sustained
- Keep track of vital witness statements

NEW PRODUCT

ONLY £270 (inc. VAT £317.25)

RMG084 PlanIT Health & Safety PRO£270 (inc. VAT £317.25)

PlanIT
60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Free Technical Support

DOWNLOAD SHOP PRICES

- Financial Adviser **£17.95** Fully Inclusive
- CV Kit **£14.95** Fully Inclusive
- Start-Up Business Plan **£35.95** Fully Inclusive
- Ltd Company Formation **£26.95** Fully Inclusive
- Sales Letters **£17.95** Fully Inclusive
- Business Letters **£17.95** Fully Inclusive
- Legal Letters V2 **£21.95** Fully Inclusive

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6.85

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

PlanIT Fire Safety

AS OF JUNE 1ST FIRE PROVISION IS NOW A MANDATORY REQUIREMENT FOR UK BUSINESS!

FIRE Precautions (Workplace) Regulations 1997 now requires UK businesses to have formal fire provision in place by law. Whilst this poses an urgent problem for companies that have not complied with earlier, voluntary legislation, it also means that employers with existing arrangements for fire safety must review their plans without delay. Failure to comply with the new Fire Provision will result in personal liability, hefty fines or even a prison sentence for the company directors. PlanIT Fire Safety answers this new obligation to UK businesses by providing a CD ROM based fire safety Programme to produce a formal fire provision in an efficient and cost effective manner.

PlanIT Fire Safety is one of the wisest investments you will make providing your business with:

- Fast, easy access to material required to help your company comply with the new mandatory legislation.
- Free relief from worry of possible prosecution.
- Save on costly fire safety consultation fees.
- Cost effective routes to training requirements specified in Local Authority Fire Certificates.
- Safer working conditions for company employees and visitors.
- Access to pre-tender document requirements for Local Authority and Governments contracts.
- Evidence that Duty of Care has not been neglected should legal action take place.
- Assistance with meeting the stipulations of your fire and commercial insurance policy.
- The statutory provision you will need for ISO 9002 compliance.

PlanIT Fire Safety is available on CD ROM plus binder providing businesses with everything that is needed to upgrade their existing fire safety provision.

- Staff Training Programmes
- Company Fire Management Plan
- Premises Fire Risk Assessment
- Company Fire Precautions
- Log Book
- Fire Safety Posters.

PlanIT Fire Safety Plus

PlanIT Fire Safety Plus incorporates Fire Safety and the following Management Plans:

- Company Health & Safety Policy Statement
- Company Environmental Policy Statement
- Company Equal Opportunities Statement
- Staff Posters.

NEW PRODUCT

ONLY £265 (inc. VAT £311.37)

RMG082 Fire Safety£175 (inc. VAT £205.62)

RMG083 Fire Safety Plus£265 (inc. VAT £311.37)

PlanIT Business Suite

RMG055 PlanIT Business Suite . . . £289 (inc. VAT £339.58)

PlanIT Staff Appraiser

RMG029 PlanIT Staff Appraiser . . . £79.95 (inc. VAT £93.94)

PlanIT Sales Letters

RMG072 PlanIT Sales Letters £24.95 (inc. VAT £29.31)

PlanIT Business Letters

RMG073 PlanIT Business Letters . £24.95 (inc. VAT £29.31)

PlanIT Legal Letters

RMG021 PlanIT Legal Letters £24.95 (inc. VAT £29.31)

PlanIT Financial Adviser

RMG077 PlanIT Financial Adviser . £19.95 (inc. VAT £23.44)

PlanIT CV Kit

RMG068 PlanIT CV Kit£14.95 (inc. VAT £17.57)

PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan

RMG069 PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan ..£42.54 (inc. VAT £49.99)

PlanIT Ltd Company Formation

RMG070 PlanIT Ltd Company Formation ..£34.93 (inc. VAT £39.99)

www.planit.co.uk

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

COMMUNICATION

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
COSESSION REMOTEV7/2PC/VER	£41.95	£49.29
MODEMSHAREV7/1shared port	£61.00	£71.68
COSESSION HOST	£35.00	£41.13
COSESSION VIEWER	£35.00	£41.13
MODEMSHARE V7-4 PORT	£219.00	£257.33
MODEMSHARE V7 2PORT	£119.99	£140.99
MODEMSHARE V7 8port	£399.00	£468.83
CO-SESSION HOST 10 USER	£285.00	£334.88
CO-SESSION HOST 90 USER	£2,260.00	£2,655.50
MODEMSHARE 32 1 PORT	£99.00	£116.33
MODEMSHARE 32 2 PORT	£134.00	£157.45
MODEMSHARE 32 4 PORT	£258.18	£303.36
MODEMSHARE 32 8 PORT	£377.17	£443.17
MODEMSHARE 32 32 PORT	£516.86	£607.31
ISHARE V3 3USER	£65.00	£76.38
ISHARE V3 10 USER	£129.00	£151.58
ISHARE V3 32 USER	£199.00	£233.83
KEA 420	£170.00	£199.75
ATTACHMATE EXTRA V5 WIN	£209.95	£246.69
ATTACHMAT EXTRA 6.3 95/NT	£199.00	£233.83
ATTACHMATE KEA420	£149.55	£175.72
ATTACHMATE 6.3XTRA PER/CL	£279.60	£328.53
ATTACHMATE XTRA 6.4 95/NT	£199.00	£233.83
TERMITE V6 10 USER (SERIA	£132.00	£155.10
CHARMELEON UNIX-LINK	£360.00	£423.00
TINYTERM 5 USER V3 2 LIC	£235.00	£276.13
CLIENT AGENT IBM/AIX V4.0	£380.00	£446.50
TEAMLINKS OFFICE WIN CD	£448.00	£526.40
5A100 SAPS 5uMODEM SHARE	£130.00	£152.75
SAPS 5 USR 1 LINE SYSTEM	£250.00	£293.75
SAPS 50 MODEM SHARE 6USR	£110.00	£129.25
TUN+ VB.5 5 USER PACK	£1,700.00	£1,997.50
ONNET V2.5 FOR WIN 3.1X	£330.00	£387.75
ONNET KERNEL	£81.00	£95.18
EXCEED V5 WIN 3.1	£259.00	£304.33
EXCEED V5 WIN 3.1 3.5	£259.00	£304.33
EXCEED V5/UPGRADE FROM V4	£69.00	£81.04
EXCEED V6 WIN3.1/95/NT	£285.00	£334.88
HCL NFS MAESTRO CT/SVR 10	£3,830.00	£4,500.25
EXCEED V6 SUSER 3.1/95/NT	£1,600.00	£1,880.00
IBM PER/COMM 3270 10 DUA	£1,345.00	£1,580.38
WINPORT V6.0 UPGRADE	£89.00	£104.58
LAPLINK TECHNICAL	£109.00	£128.08
SMARTERM 420 25 USERS	£2,860.00	£3,360.50
SMARTERM 32-BIT FOR WIN95	£120.00	£141.00
SMARTERM ESSENTIAL V7 32B	£120.00	£141.00
SMARTERM V1 32 BIT	£3,500.00	£4,125.50
PC NFS 3.1.1 FOR W95	£201.00	£236.18
TERMITE V6 10USR NET	£1,955.82	£2,298.07
PROCUM PLUS V3 (95+3.11)	£79.95	£93.94
PROCUM PLUS V3(95&3.11)CO	£79.95	£93.94
PROCUM PLUS32	£99.00	£116.33
REACHOUT 10 USER VIEWER	£419.00	£492.33
REFLECTION 2 WIN 95	£169.00	£198.58
REFLECTIONS 2 LIC V5.2	£152.00	£178.60
REFLECTIONS 4 V5.1 WINlic	£215.00	£252.63
REFLECTION IBM V6	£235.00	£276.13
REFLECTION 2 v5.1 du LIC	£4,275.00	£5,023.13
REFL SUITE/ENT V6.5 3.1x	£269.00	£316.08
REFLECTION 4 WIN 95Regis	£259.00	£304.33
REFLECTION 1 VS.1 NT/95	£259.00	£304.33
REFLECTION N5 OPEN V4.0	£179.00	£210.33
REFLECTION 1 VS.1 WIN 3.1	£249.00	£292.58
REFLECTION 2 VS.1 WIN 3.1	£199.00	£233.83
REFLECTION FOR IBM 6.1 RC	£175.00	£205.63
REFLECTION SUITE FOR X	£575.00	£675.63
REFLECTIONS SUITE TCP U/G	£145.00	£170.38
REFLEC 2 V6 95/NT VER UPG	£139.00	£163.33
REFLECTION NETWORK LAT	£149.00	£175.08
REFLECTION 2 UNIX/DIG U/G	£81.81	£96.13
REFLECTION HP NS/V+medPK	£236.60	£278.01
REFLECTION X 95/NT	£251.00	£294.93
REFLECTION X 95/NT	£245.00	£287.88
REFLECTIONS FOR HP NS/V	£350.00	£411.25
REFLECTIONS V6 VPA A	£208.00	£244.40
WINFAX COMMSUITE V7 WIN95	£109.00	£128.08
PC ANYWHERE V2 (NFR)	£39.00	£45.83
NOR/PC ANYWHERE REM 10usr	£565.00	£663.88
SYMAN/COMSUITE 25usr V2.1	£1,250.00	£1,468.75
SYM/COMSUITE NETV2.1start	£270.00	£317.25
PC ANYWHERE V2 5 USER REM	£300.12	£352.64

PlanIT Job Descriptions

With generic job descriptions for over 20,000 jobs



As an employer, well written job descriptions not only help you hire the right people but help your employees work more efficiently and become more effective in their jobs. PlanIT Job Descriptions is a remarkable new program that actually writes your job descriptions for you - in minutes! Simply choose the job title from the 20,000 provided, work through the various skills and attainments selecting the relevant level at each stage and then print. With PlanIT Job Descriptions expert guidance, you'll find writing comprehensive job descriptions faster and easier than ever before.

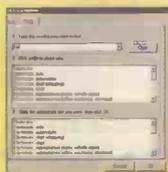
NOW £79.95
(inc. VAT £93.94)

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £69.95
Fully Inclusive

RMG066 PlanIT Job Descriptions£79.95

Categorised Job descriptions

- Managers & Administrators
- Professional Occupations
- Associate, Professional & Technical
- Clerical & Secretarial
- Craft & Related Occupations
- Personal & Protective
- Sales
- Plant & Machine
- Armed Forces
- Plus much, much more...



Skills covered include:

- Responsibilities
- Occupational Attainments
- Relevant Work Experience
- Main Tasks
- Communication Skills
- Intellectual Skills
- Mathematical Skills
- Physical Demands

PlanIT Personnel Manager

Save time & money managing your staff



Your employees are your biggest potential asset but also your highest potential liability. You have to keep records on all your employees and extracting that information from the variety of places in which it is stored can be a management nightmare. PlanIT Personnel Manager is the most comprehensive record-keeping program available for all your employee data. It will keep track of and report on every aspect of employee information including holiday sickness, training and appraisals.

(inc. VAT £116.33)

RMG078 PlanIT Personnel Manager£99

ADDITIONAL LICENSES

Handles up to 25 employees, above this number contact SWWW

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £87.95

Diary

- The PlanIT Personnel Manager Diary provides you with an easy, effective prompt of future events that you choose to be reminded of.

Powerful Search facility

- PlanIT Personnel Manager has the searching power to extract any record containing any field you wish from the database you have collated.

Code Files

- Easy Insertion of repetitive information such as job title or department can be achieved in a couple of mouse clicks.

Spreadsheets and Mail Merging

- The extra functionality of this product will allow you to export information to spreadsheet applications and export selected employee details to the word processor.

Graphics

- You can view a lateness / absence report as a graphical representation, which includes all relevant drill-down information.

Reports

- Using either the quick or standard report options contained within the program professional reports can be created, adapted, designed, printed and exported to other applications in minutes.

Manages up to 25 employees

Upgrade application to 50, 75 or 100 employees enclosed.

ONLY £79.95
(inc. VAT £93.94)

(inc. VAT £93.94)

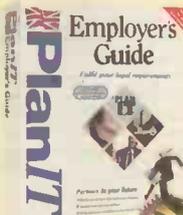
RMG071 PlanIT Employers Guide£79.95

PlanIT Employers Guide

The essentials of employing staff!

- Identify & tackle potential employee disputes
- Covers all your basic legal requirements

PlanIT Employers Guide has in place all the essential documents you will need as an employer, from the moment you decide to recruit. Starting with the General Contract of Employment and Letter of Employment, the programme takes you through standard disciplinary, grievance, health & safety and equal opportunities policies, ensuring that all your key legal and contractual employment requirements are in place. Once these have been designed to suit the companies needs they can be printed out to form a company employee manual to pass on to each member of staff. In addition, the flexibility of the programme allows you to base new contracts or manuals on previously saved ones or on the generic ones provided.



PlanIT

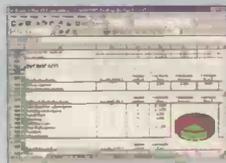
- 60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Free Technical Support

PlanIT Business Plan 3.0

Create professional automatic sales, marketing and financial plans in no time!

- 3 year comprehensive forecasting & planning
- Balance Sheet • Cashflow • Profit & Loss
- Full graphical analysis
- Detailed, expertly written plans

Simple, easy to use, and tailored specifically to the needs of British users, PlanIT Business Plan leads you step-by-step through the process of analysing your department or business and formulating a business plan. All the formatting is provided automatically for you and there's online expert advice at every stage.



NOW £79.95
(inc. VAT £93.94)

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £69.95

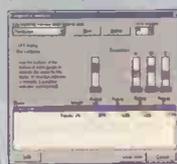
(inc. VAT £93.94)

RMG047 PlanIT Business Plan 3.0£79.95

PlanIT Marketing Plan

Writing a marketing plan can be a difficult and time consuming task. It can be clouded further by experts telling you that certain areas must be discussed when they are plainly irrelevant to your marketing needs. PlanIT Software on the other hand, takes the assumption that you know best. You know what kind of customers and competitors you are dealing with, all you need now is a professional marketing plan. This is where PlanIT Marketing Plan can help you, whether you are someone who is just setting up in business or if you are an established company looking for a new strategy.

Marketing is the link between your business and your customers. It is crucial that you understand the needs and wants of your customers so that you can target your campaigns accurately to achieve the most



DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £69.95

NOW £79.95
(inc. VAT £93.94)

(inc. VAT £93.94)

RMG064 PlanIT Marketing Plan£79.95

PLANNING

www.planit.co.uk

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

25

David Corporate Sales





All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

personal NAVIGATOR™

Route Planning & Satellite Navigation
with Postcode & Street Locator

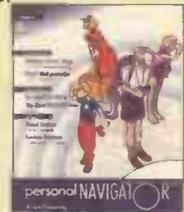
Finding the exact location of your destination is often the most difficult and frustrating part of any unfamiliar journey. Personal Navigator is the only route planner that can pinpoint your exact destination by street address or postcode using the full Royal Mail database of 800,000 streets and 1.6 million postcodes.

En-route, with the addition of a GPS receiver Personal Navigator's moving map shows you the way and guides you to within a few metres of your destination.

Features

- o The full detail and quality of Ordnance Survey 1:250,000 scale maps of Great Britain.
- o Comprehensive route planning using Ordnance Survey's database of over 140,000 miles of Britain's roads.
- o The Royal Mail Postcode database of 1.6 million postcodes and 0.8 million street names.
- o Unique 220,000 locations place-name gazetteer.
- o The Good Pub Guide
- o The Good Guide To Britain
- o Egon Ronay's Hotels & Restaurants
- o Egon Ronay's Pubs & Inns
- o Egon Ronay's Bars, Bistros & Cafes
- o GPS satellite navigation.

ON
£79⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £93.94)

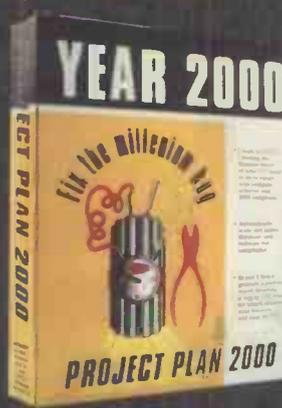


50F238 Personal Navigator.....**£79⁹⁵** (inc. VAT £93.94)

Project Plan 2000 Pro

Be in control of Your Year 2000 problems, with a unique Year 2000 strategy planner, on how to achieve a compliance for your computer systems.

- You enter your Company name, address and industry sector then Project Plan 2000 automatically scans your computer and produces a detailed printed report so you are sure their software and other products are millenium compliant
- Tools include a detailed software auditor, source code analyser and a hardware RTC/BIOS tester and fix.
- Invest 2 hours so you know the extent of the problem and have a plan to eliminate the Millenium bug for your company



TAR007	Year 2000 Project Plan professional	(inc. VAT £93.99)	£79⁹⁵
TAR005	Year 2000 Project Plan Enterprise	(inc. VAT £352.48)	£299⁹⁵
TAR006	Fixit 2000 pro single user.....	(inc. VAT £11.74)	£9⁹⁵

Personnel Assistant

An easy to use, windows based personal system Personnel Assistant is designed to help companies manage their employee information. The software consists of a powerful database capable of storing over 500 fields of information on each employee with a unlimited history. Store data on up to 40 current employees with easy upgrade to Visual Personnel - the UK's best selling personnel software - if your business grows.

KEY FEATURES

- Word Processor - comes with over 40 standard employment letters and contracts.
- Report Writer - has over 70 pre-defined graphs and reports as standard
- Archive - keep a complete history of past employees
- Personnel Advisor - a comprehensive on-line employment law guide.
- Diary - track key employee dates easily.

30 days free support

kwikID

With KwikID creating employee ID badges has never been easier. This innovative product includes everything you need to create professional employee ID badges - the digital camera enables you to take employees images quickly without the hassle of traditional cameras, film and processing. Drop the image into one of the pre-defined templates in the software or create your own. Print the cards onto the specially designed stationery supplied using your own laser or inkjet printer. Insert the completed card into the self-laminating pouches and there you have it....a professional ID card in seconds. Works standalone or links to Visual Personnel or Personnel Assistant.

KEY FEATURES

- Digital camera (colour screen-top or handheld)
- Software with ID Card template designer
- Consumables to make 100 completed ID Badges



VBT001	*KwikID Screen - top camera version	(inc. VAT £410.00)	£349
VBT002	*KwikID Handheld camera version	(inc. VAT £762.58)	£649
VBT003	Personnel Assistant	(inc. VAT £88.13)	£75

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467
Index on page 2



Free Gift

When you place an order with Software Warehouse, your sales contact will inform you of that days selection of free gifts.



Don't forget to ask for your free gift as it is not automatically supplied

OUR FREE GIFT OFFER!!

VISIT OUR STORE

1-5 OXFORD ARCADE
CARDIFF CF1 2DT

TEL: 01222 224858
FAX: 01222 224895



STORE OPENING

9AM - 5.30PM
MON - SAT
EXCEPT
9.30AM - 5.30PM
TUESDAY

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.
Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britains Fastest Growing Company
The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Serif Design Studio

"Everything you need to create eye-catching results - fast!"

Software included:

1. **Serif DrawPlus 4** - the latest Drawing, Graphics and Web Animation package
2. **Serif Design Pack** - over 600 professionally designed automatic documents
3. **Serif 100,000 Deluxe Graphics Pack** - an invaluable resource containing Artwork, Photos and Web art
4. **Serif 3D Plus** - the easiest way to turn ordinary text into stunning 3D pictures, logos, headlines and more!

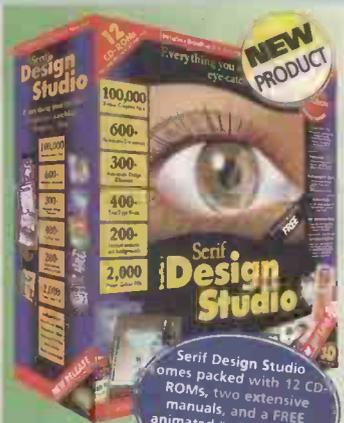
Draw like a Pro with powerful drawing tools, Intelligent Colours, Smooth Colour Blending, Natural, Curve Editing, Enveloping, Layers, QuickShapes and more. Transparency Effects allow you to create sparkingly realistic reflections, depth effects, shadows, shininess and more. Professional Fill Effects add spectacular bitmap, conical, ellipse, plasma, radial and linear fills for high-end results. Built-in Studio gives immediate access to 100's of pre-set effects and wizard elements instantly ready to use. Web Animation Mode lets you draw attention to your Web pages with easy to create animation and effects. Plus, Unrivalled Simplicity means everyone can learn how to get results fast with Wizards, QuickTours, On-Screen Hints & Tips, and dozens of professional samples to provide inspiration.

DrawPlus does it all - from decorative page elements and logos to full-page illustrations - and everything in between. And now you can add animated Web graphics and professional-quality, anti-aliased blend, fill, and transparency effects to that list.

Great Features in Serif Design Studio

- Improved Display and Performance
- Built-in Studio for Drag-and-Drop Formatting
- Advanced Fill Support
- Transparency Effects
- Intelligent Colours
- Natural Curve Editing
- Animation Mode
- New Graphic Functions
- Improved Output
- Samples and Wizards
- Total Ease-of-Use
- QuickShapes
- Professional-Standard Drawing Features
- Backdrop Wizard
- Watermark Wizard
- Border Wizard

SER037 **Serif Design Studio**£59⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £69.95)



Intelligent colours, perfect for instantly experimenting with colours without having to spend hours re-editing your artwork

Serif PagePlus 5

No other DTP package offers you so much - at such an affordable price

PagePlus 5 puts creativity at your fingertips - from prestigious corporate-style marketing materials (including full colour printing from colour separations) to more light-hearted printed matter such as greeting cards and announcements.

With features that rival top-of-the-range packages - but at a fraction of their cost - Serif PagePlus brings power, ease-of-use and creativity to desk top publishing for everyone from beginners to professional designers. Give your stationery, reports, brochures and all your DTP applications the ultimate professional touch with these simple design tools.

The software which revolutionised the DTP market is now packed with even more creative design tools - and is even easier to use! Page Plus 5 comes with a host of extra features which combine to give you the ability to create extraordinary newsletters, posters, leaflets, invitations and much, much more, with astounding ease, speed and flexibility.

- In addition to all of the existing powerful PagePlus features - page wizards, word processing tools, integrated text effects, versatile printing and a huge library of over 400 fonts, and over 2,500 Clipart images PagePlus 5 offers you
- Web Publishing Mode - Create your own Web site using Web Page Wizards.
- Universal Portfolio Store your favourite designs for use in any publication.
- Intelligent Text Fitting - Scale story text precisely to fit available frame area.
- Photo Optimiser - Get the best results for each photo on your particular printer.

- Mail Merge - Merge data from any character-delimited address list file.
- Index Wizard - Compile a professional style index complete with headings, sub-headings and page references.
- Table of Contents Wizard - Automatically collect any text into a table of contents.
- Calendar Wizard - Just click and drag to fit your calendar to a column or whole page.
- Integrated Table Editor - Vary your table style with just a few mouse clicks.

SER023 **Serif PagePlus 5**£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.69)

Harvard Graphics 98

The Easiest Way to Create Professional Presentations

No more stress when you need to outshine the rest. Whether you present your ideas with charts, slides, or multimedia presentations, you'll look your absolute best with Harvard Graphics 98 - the number 1 rated presentation software. Harvard Graphics 98 retains all the features that have made Harvard Graphics the #1 rated presentation Package including, Pre-designed presentations, Design Checker, Sophisticated Data Charting, Multimedia Support, step-by-step guidance, drag and drop access to clip art images, and Quick Advisor to help you work efficiently with designs.

New Features for 98

- **Updated for full Compatibility and Optimisation**
- Redesigned to work with Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98 and Windows NT 4.0
- **Year 2000 Compliant** No need to worry about whether Harvard Graphics 98 can support your requirements for the millennia. All data fields handle proper formatting of prior and post 1999-2000 year formats.
- **Internet / Intranet Presentations**
- With Harvard Graphics 98 you can publish your presentations to the Web or Corporate Intranet using built-in Harvard Webshow Publisher™ Publishing to the web is a simple wizard driven process. No complex and confusing HTML programming. No special conversions, just point, click and publish to a company wide or worldwide audience.
- **Updated Import / Export Capabilities**
- Harvard Graphics 98 now supports import of data from Excel spreadsheets version 95 & 97. Directly read and write Harvard Graphics for Windows version 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, and 4.0. Various graphic formats include BMP, GIF, PCX, WMF, CGM, DRW, TIF and More.
- **Additional Content**
- Over 15000 pieces of graphical content are included with HarvardGraphics 98. Photos, clipart and stock images are all included to enhance your presentation

SPC004 **Harvard Graphics 98**£249 (Inc. VAT £292.58)

SPC005 **Harvard Graphics 98 Competitive U/G**£99 (Inc. VAT £116.33)

*Upgrade from any competing presentation package, dtp or word processor



CAD SOFTWARE

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
3D LANDSCAPE (EXPERT)	£12.75	£14.98
ALL CLEAR	£139.00	£163.33
3D FX V1 BY ASYMETRIX	£39.00	£45.83
AUTOSKETCH ARCHITECT LIB	£65.00	£76.38
AUTOSKETCH BUILDING SERV.	£65.00	£76.38
AUTOCAD LT V2 FOR 3.1 CD	£315.00	£370.13
AUTOCAD LT WIN 95 VER UG	£199.00	£233.83
AUTOCAD LT 3.11cuEASY	£149.00	£175.08
AUTOCAD LT 3.11cuQUICK	£149.00	£175.08
AUTOSKETCH ARCHITEC 2 LIB	£65.00	£76.38
AUTOSKETCH INT ARCHIT LIB	£65.00	£76.38
AUTOSKETCH ELECTRONICS LIB	£65.00	£76.38
AUTOSKETCH MECHANICAL LIB	£65.00	£76.38
LT ARCHITECTURE SYM LIB	£115.00	£135.13
LT ARCHITECTURE II SYM LI	£115.00	£135.13
LT INTERNAL ARCHITECTURE	£115.00	£135.13
LT BUILDING SERVICES LIB	£115.00	£135.13
LT ELECTRONICS SYMBOL LIB	£115.00	£135.13
LT MECHANICAL SYMBOL LIB	£115.00	£135.13
LT ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LIB	£115.00	£135.13
AUTOCAD 97 UG CD	£189.00	£222.08
AUTOCAD LT V2 WIN3.1 3.5	£399.00	£468.83
AUTOCAD LT 97	£629.00	£504.08
AUTOSKETCH V5.0	£99.00	£116.33
AUTODESK VIEW V2.01	£149.00	£175.08
AUTODESK VIEW VER 2.5	£650.00	£763.75
AUTOSKETCH 5.0 UG CD	£49.95	£58.69
AUTOCAD RELEASE 14	£3,150.00	£3,701.25
AUTOCAD MECH D/TOP V2	£4,650.00	£5,463.75
AUTOCAD AEC 5.1	£1,600.00	£1,880.00
3D STUDIO MAX V2.0	£2,695.00	£3,166.63
AUTOCAD LT TO REL 14 UG	£2,555.00	£3,002.13
AUTOCAD R12 TO R14 UG	£695.00	£816.63
AUTOCAD R13 TO R14 UG	£495.00	£581.63
3D WALKTHROUGH HOME D.	£29.74	£34.94
3D DREAM HOUSE DESIGNER	£42.51	£49.95
GIANT 3D FURNITURE PACK	£15.74	£18.49
3D DREAM GARDEN DESIGNER	£15.74	£18.49
INTERIOR DESIGNER	£14.99	£17.61
GARDEN DESIGNER V3 CD	£19.99	£23.49
3D INTERIOR DESIGNER V2	£19.95	£23.44
3D LANDSCAPE 2 DELUXE BUN	£29.99	£33.24
GSP GARDEN DESIGNER CD	£15.95	£18.74
DESIGNWORKS V3.5	£26.95	£31.67
TURBOCAD DESIGNER 2D/3D	£24.95	£29.32
TURBOCAD V3 50usr EDUC.	£399.00	£468.83
TURBOCAD V4	£89.95	£105.69
TURBOCAD PROFESSIONAL V4	£229.00	£269.08
FLOORPLAN 3D DELUXE 3.1P	£42.50	£49.94
TOTALCAD2(CD) IMSI	£17.01	£19.99
FLOORPLAN ESSENTIALS	£17.01	£19.99
TURBOCAD 2D/3D V3 CD	£59.00	£69.33
KEY CAD - SOFTKEY 3.5	£28.00	£32.90
NETWORK CHARTER STD	£799.00	£351.33
NETWORK CHARTER PRO	£695.00	£816.63
DEVICE LIBRARY SUB 1YEAR	£299.00	£351.33
PLANIX EXTERIOR DESIGN 3D	£25.49	£29.95
KEY HOME DESIGNER CD	£15.50	£18.21
KEY GREETING CARD TUTOR	£15.50	£18.21
3D DESIGN PLUS	£85.00	£99.88
KEYCAD PRO (CD)	£25.52	£29.99
TURBOCAD 2D/3D + 10 LIC	£199.95	£234.94
DESIGNCAD 3D 95 V8.0	£98.95	£116.27
DESIGN CAD 97 95INT	£79.00	£92.83
DESIGN CAD LT	£51.02	£59.95
DESIGNCAD 2D V7 WIN 3.11	£79.00	£92.83
DESIGNCAD 97 3D UG	£55.00	£64.63
VISIO PRO 8 N/W EQUIP	£399.00	£468.83
SYS DRAW SHAPES FOR VISIO	£249.00	£292.58
SYSDRAW SHAPES 1YR SUBSRE	£139.00	£163.33
VISIO STANDARD 5.0 CD	£99.00	£116.33
VISIO V5.0 UIG	£69.00	£81.08
VISIO TECHNICAL V5.0 CD	£249.00	£292.58
VISIO TECHNICAL 5 UIG	£149.00	£175.08
VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5.0	£249.00	£292.58
VISIO PRO V5.0 UIG	£149.00	£175.08
VISIO MORK EQUIP+1YR SUB	£429.00	£504.08
VISIO PRO V5.0 +10 USER	£1,845.00	£2,167.88
VISIO INTELICAD98 95INT	£249.00	£292.58

Frankie Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

PAINT SHOP PRO v5

MORE THAN
JUST A PAINT
PROGRAM

Includes FREE
fully-featured
web animation
tool & Animation
Shop!

A new version of this best-selling paint package which crams in even more features for home and professional users alike.

Paint Shop Pro provides all the tools to create and edit all kinds of images, from web pages and photographs to screenshots and line drawings. Plus screen capture and graphics conversion in a single, easy-to-use package. Its more than just a paint program.

A full range of brushes for drawing and enhancing artwork now with even greater control and customisation. Specially-designed special effects, filters and deformations plus support for industry-standard effects filters and extensions provide all the creative opportunity of products many times the price. Now includes a special paint tubes feature allowing you to paint with pre-drawn objects for borders of tropical fish or backdrops of autumn leaves.

Requires Windows 95/98 or NT4

New Key Features

- Layers
- CMYK
- Multiple level Undo
- Support for digital cameras
- Customisable brushes
- Paint tubes.
- Interactive on-screen deformation



FROM **£29.95** (inc. VAT £35.19)
NOW SHIPPING

Paint Shop Pro v5£69.95 (inc. VAT £82.19)
Paint Shop Pro 5 U/G£29.95 (inc. VAT £35.19)

150,000 Clipart on 10 CD's

STOCK CODE IMS064



Still ONLY **£14.95** exvat
£17.57 incvat

The Ultimate Collection

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



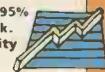
Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mall-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Screensaver creation with Fandango

Fandango is the fast, fun way to create screensavers of all kinds for Windows 95/NT4. It's quick and easy to learn and requires absolutely no programming.

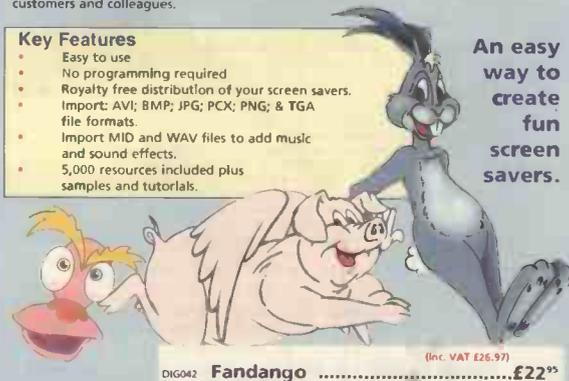
You can use any of the thousands of specially created actors included with the software or incorporate your own graphics, logos or images. AVI files can even be used to create screensavers. Set up your screensaver style with the touch of a button by choosing from one of eight styles available.

You can also customise your range of settings to give almost limitless possibilities. With no royalties to pay, your screensaver can be distributed freely to friends, family, customers and colleagues.

Key Features

- Easy to use
- No programming required
- Royalty free distribution of your screen savers.
- Import: AVI; BMP; JPG; PCX; PNG; & TGA file formats.
- Import MID and WAV files to add music and sound effects.
- 5,000 resources included plus samples and tutorials.

An easy way to create fun screen savers.



DIG042 Fandango£22.95 (inc. VAT £26.97)

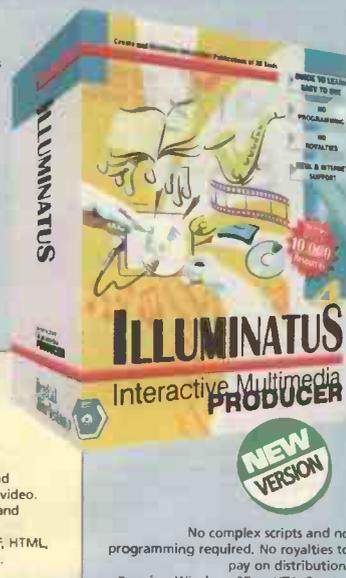
DIY MULTIMEDIA MAGIC FOR WEB AND WINDOWS!

ILLUMINATUS v4

From power presentations to picture portfolios, from simple slideshows to sophisticated software samplers, from web pages to educational materials Everyone has something to show and tell. Now anyone can add the pizzazz of interactive multimedia to their bright ideas or boring reports. Illuminatus has always been the quick and easy way to create and distribute interactive multimedia and now this new version offers all the power and versatility too. Quickly and easily combine words, pictures, video, animation and sound into interactive multimedia publications and distribute on floppy disk or CD-Rom to colleagues and clients, friends and family.

New Key Features

- Publish to Internet, Screensaver as well as Windows
- Fully customisable special effects including shape and jigsaw
- Irregular-shaped borders and semi-transparency even for video.
- In-built animation, scoring and bookmarks
- Now supports Animated GIF, HTML, Quicktime, MPEG and more.



No complex scripts and no programming required. No royalties to pay on distribution. Requires Windows 95 or NT4. Creates publications which can run on Windows 3.x as well.

FROM **£49.95** (inc. VAT £58.69)
DIG054 Illuminatus v4£145.95 (inc. VAT £176.19)
DIG055 Illuminatus v4 Upgrade£49.95 (inc. VAT £58.69)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/DIGITALWORKSHOP

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

photovista

Photos to Panoramas Automatically

Creating panoramas with Photovista is fast and easy. There's no need for specialized equipment or expertise. Simply photograph your scene, transfer your images to your computer, and let Photovista do the rest. Photovista's powerful stitching engine automatically wraps, aligns, and blends the images to create a seamless 360-degree panorama. No other software package makes it so easy and affordable to create share, and print immersive panoramas



LV003 Photo Vista£CALL (Inc. VAT ECALL)

LivePix 2.0 Deluxe™

Do More With Your Photos!

The award-winning photo software that delivers superior quality photo results...

LivePix 2.0 Deluxe provides home PC users with powerful, easy-to-use tools to turn ordinary photos into extraordinary photos! With LivePix proprietary FITS™ technology, photo-editing is made easy - enhance your photos or create spectacular photo projects like a professional



RECOMMENDED BY FUJIFILM

- New and improved features for creating, enhancing, and sharing spectacular photos
- High technology made easy from one of the creators of FlashPix™
- True Photo-quality results provided with breakthrough FITS™ technology
- Intelligent templates™ allow users to produce impressive photo projects in four easy clicks

Powerful and precise tools to enhance your photos

- Eliminate Dust and Scratches
- Fix imperfections
- Automatically correct colour
- Adjust brightness and contrast
- Convert your photos
- Clone
- Distort
- Add & Edit text
- Apply special filters
- Share and send on the Internet

LV001 LivePix 2.0 Deluxe£297 (Inc. VAT £34.99)

realitystudio

The Fastest way to build totally Immersive Web Sites!!

Reality Studio is the first web content creation solution to knock down all the barriers to "being there".

- A point and click development environment that lets you build an immersive experience in minutes.
- Create 360° Panoramas using PhotoVista (also available separately)
- Create high resolution FlashPix images
- Create 3d objects that you can rotate full circle
- Drag and drop hot spots



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CREATING AN IMMERSIVE WEB SITE IN ONE BOX.

- Live Picture PhotoVISTA
- Live Picture Image Server
- FlashPix Photoshop Plugin
- Live Picture Object Modeller
- Live Picture Viewer

LV002 Reality Studio£265 (Inc. VAT £311.38)

Design in Motion

Illustrate in Freehand and animate in Flash

This suite of tools is Freehand 8, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML, that creates web pages out of Freehand documents at the touch of a button. Design in Motion means that users can explore new creative possibilities like transparency and intuitive reshaping tools.



MAC062 Freehand 8£279 (Inc. VAT £327.78)
 MAC073 Flash 3£199 (Inc. VAT £233.82)
 MAC088 Design in Motion V1 U/G£239** (Inc. VAT £281.94)

Dreamweaver 1.2

Introducing the web design tool of your dreams! Until now, professional Web developers couldn't take advantage of the productivity offered by visual HTML editors without losing the flexibility and control over source code demanded by serious users. Now Macromedia Dreamweaver offers you the productivity of a visual Web page layout tool, the control of an HTML text editor, and support for Dynamic HTML, all in one professional package.

- Control:
 - Error-free round trips between visual mode and source editors.
 - Preserve existing HTML formatting when opening pages created with other editors.
 - Quality HTML generation yields concise, readable code.
- Includes FREE full versions of Bare Bones Software's BBEdit (Mac) or Allaire's HomeSite (Win). Doesn't alter your code

ONLY £229 (Inc. VAT £292.56)

MAC075 Dreamweaver 1.2£229 (Inc. VAT £269.08)

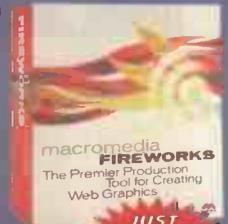
Fireworks

The Premier Production Tool for Creating Web Graphics

Fireworks is the first start-to-finish production tool for creating and optimizing graphics for the web. Images, vectors, text, drop shadows, special effects and more - In Fireworks, everything is editable all the time. Easily produce GIF animations, Image maps, Javascripted buttons - even automatically slice images! Quickly preview image quality while optimizing file size for graphics that download fast and look great.

With all the essential tools in one place you won't have to jump between applications and utilities. You'll be productive right away with familiar keyboard shortcuts, tools and concepts. Import layered FreeHand and Photoshop files or launch and edit Fireworks from within Dreamweaver.

- The essential tools all in one unified work environment
- Preview for quality while optimizing images for the smallest size files possible
- Everything is editable all the time, in real-time
- Focus on producing webgraphics without jumping between applications
- Get started fast using familiar tools and keyboard shortcuts



FREE Trial available on www.macromedia.com
 MAC072 Fireworks£239 (Inc. VAT £280.83)

Director 6.5

Director 6 for Windows is the tool of choice for all your multimedia needs. This popular program includes powerful features that let you easily combine text, graphics, animations, sounds, digital video and interactivity to create dynamic multimedia productions. Use Director to create entertainment and education CD-ROMs, simulations, visualisations, digital publications, multimedia corporate presentations, electronic reference materials, software demonstration disks and more!

- KEY FEATURES
 - Quicktime 3 support
 - Save as Java
 - Powerpoint In port
 - Powerful media editing, animation, and integration functions
 - Flexible authoring metaphor and tools
 - Extensible programming through Lingo, Xtras, C, C++
 - Approachable, professional user interface
 - Tightly Integrated Studio applications for 3D, sound, and bitmaps
 - Wide-ranging cross-platform authoring and delivery



MAC085 Director 6.5£749 (Inc. VAT £880.01)
 MAC083 Director Multimedia Studio£799 (Inc. VAT £938.83)

DESIGN SOFTWARE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
GUILDSFT MEGA GRAPHICS PK		£19.95	£23.44
ALL CLEAR 5 USER		£470.00	£552.25
SCALA MM 200		£169.00	£198.58
MASTERCLIPS 150,000 CLIPA		£14.95	£17.57
GRAPHICS CONVERTER 97		£29.99	£35.24
MASTERCLIPS 202000/GRAPH		£42.00	£49.35
MASTERCLIPS 45000N/GRAPHI		£17.00	£19.98
MASTERPHOTOS 25,000 WIN		£25.52	£29.99
TURBOCAD V4 STD EDUC LIC		£60.00	£70.50
IMSI ESSENTIALS 4 PACK		£29.95	£35.19
MASTERCLIPS 303,000		£51.06	£60.00
DEMOSHIELD UG TO 5.3		£185.00	£217.38
KAI POWER TOOLS V3 WIN95		£98.00	£115.15
KAI'S POWER GOO (cd) V1.0		£34.95	£41.07
KAI'S POWER TOOLS U/G PRO		£69.00	£81.08
KAI'S SUPER GOO		£39.95	£46.94
DAZZLER v4.1		£195.00	£229.13
DAZZLER DELUXE V4.1		£795.00	£934.13
LIVE PIX DELUXE 2.0		£29.78	£34.99
REALITY STUDIO		£265.00	£311.38
FREEMAN GRAPHICS STUDIO7		£399.00	£468.83
BACKSTAGE DESIGNER PLUS		£99.00	£116.33
DIR/MULT/STUDUG V2		£469.00	£551.08
EXTREME 3D 2.0		£399.00	£468.83
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 UG		£280.00	£329.00
MACROMEDIA FLASH WIN/MAC2		£159.00	£186.83
SMARTSKETCH V1.0		£65.00	£76.38
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 6 UG		£399.00	£468.83
AUTHORWARE INT STUDIO V4		£2,000	£2,350.00
MACROMEDIA DMS U/G V6.0		£499.00	£586.33
MACROMEDIA FLASH 2 EDUC		£149.00	£175.08
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 8		£279.00	£327.83
DESIGN IN MOTION V1.0 U/G		£239.95	£281.94
MACROMEDIA DES IN MOT		£379.00	£445.33
FREEHAND V8.0 U/G		£135.00	£158.63
MACROMEDIA FIREWORKS		£239.00	£280.83
MACROMEDIA FLASH 3		£199.00	£233.83
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 5		£1,050	£1,233.75
MACRO DIRECTOR 5-6.5		£379.00	£445.33
MACROMEDIA FLASH V3 U/G		£90.85	£106.75
MACROMEDIA DMS U/G V6.5		£499.00	£586.33
DIRECTOR 6 - 6.5 UPGRADE		£175.00	£205.63
MACROMEDIA DMS V6.5 CD		£799.00	£938.83
MACRO DIRECTOR V6.5 WIN		£749.00	£880.08
MACROMEDIA FLASH 3 EDU		£150.00	£176.25
MEDIA STUDIO		£139.00	£163.38
MEDIA STUDIO		£199.00	£233.83
RYCE 2 (FOR PC) WIN95		£149.00	£175.08
KAI'S PHOTO SOAP		£34.95	£41.07
DETAILER V1.0 WIN95		£279.00	£327.83
DABBLER		£29.95	£35.19
FINAL EFFECTS AP		£119.00	£139.83
RAY DREAM 3D		£99.99	£117.49
RYCE 3D		£149.00	£175.08
ARTDABBLER		£30.45	£35.78
RYCE 3D U/G		£82.00	£96.35
PAINTER 3D U/G		£82.00	£96.35
PAINTER U/G PAINTERS		£235.00	£276.13
KAI'S SUPERGOO MAC/WIN		£34.95	£41.07
KAI'S POWER SHOW		£39.95	£46.94
PAINTER CLASSIC		£84.95	£99.82
POSER V3.0 MAC/PC FP		£179.00	£210.33
SMALL BUSINESS/PNT STUDI		£64.95	£76.32
FLOWCHARTER V7 FP		£169.00	£198.58
FLOWCHARTER V7 TRADE UP		£95.00	£111.63
FLOWCHARTER V7 100SR LIC		£1,545.3	£1,815.73
SIMPLY 3D v2.0 CD		£54.95	£64.57
MICRGR DRAW 5 TOUR LIC		£149.00	£175.08
MICROGRAFX SUITE 2 LICEN		£206.00	£242.05
PICTURE PUBLISHER V7		£78.00	£91.65
WINDOWS DRAW 6 PRINT STUDIO		£42.54	£49.98
SIMPLY 3D V3.0 FP CD		£65.00	£76.38
SMALL BUS PRINT STUDIO ED		£42.00	£49.35
FLOWCHARTER7 CHARTER		£238.00	£279.65
FLOWCHARTER V7 FP CD		£195.00	£229.13
FLOWCHARTER 7 SERVER CD		£8.80	£10.34
GRAPHICS SUITE V2 ENT		£250.00	£293.75
GRAPHICS SUITE V2 SERVER		£9.00	£10.58
OPTIMA 2.5 FP CD		£554.00	£650.95
WEBTRICITY 2		£127.00	£149.23

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/Macromedia

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



DESIGN

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Lowest Price EVER



32X

32 speed CD ROM Drive

**Only £29 EX VAT
£34.08 INC VAT**

VISIT OUR STORE

2 NORFOLK HOUSE
WELLESLEY ROAD
CROYDON CR0 1LH

TEL: 0181 649 7800
FAX: 0181 649 8384



STORE OPENING

9AM - 5.45PM
MON - FRI

9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.
Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Visio® Standard 5.0

Visualize Your Business™



Special Offer
buy Visio Standard 5.0 & receive a Microsoft Intellim use worth £35*

The smart way to create and navigate Visio diagrams... PAN...ZOOM... SCROLL

Visio® Standard 5.0 helps you diagram and track your workflow, communicate your department's reporting structure, or enhance your presentations with complete ease. It's the ideal tool for flowcharts, organisation charts, projects timelines marketing visuals, TQM diagrams, ISO/GS 9000 documentation, workflow diagrams, block diagrams and office layouts.

CREATING BUSINESS DIAGRAMS IS EVEN EASIER WITH VISIO STANDARD, WHICH NOW INCLUDES POWERFUL NEW CONTENT...

- IMPROVED PROCESS-MANAGEMENT TOOLS, INCLUDING CROSS FUNCTIONAL FLOWCHARTING
- IMPROVED ORGANISATION CHARTING
- NEW TIMELINE AND CALENDAR TEMPLATE
- MORE MARKETING SMARTSHAPES® SYMBOLS
- NEW SUPPORT FOR MICROSOFT POWERPOINT COLOUR SCHEMES
- NEW VISIO INTRODUCTORY TOUR

*For the price of postage & packaging when you buy a full retail copy of Visio Standard 5.0 and return the enclosed voucher, whilst stocks last

VIS089 Visio Standard 5.0£99 (inc. VAT £116.33)
VIS090 Visio Standard 5.0 Upgrade £69 (inc. VAT £81.07)



IntelliCAD® 98 by Visio

The smart, new choice for CAD professionals.

It offers unparalleled Autodesk AutoCAD compatibility, tight Windows integration, and advanced features that streamline your work. Like AutoCAD, IntelliCAD uses the DWG file format as its native format, so you can work with R10-R14 files without converting them. IntelliCAD also supports the AutoCAD command line, as well as AutoLISP and ADS. The result-you can get to work immediately, using existing AutoCAD files, commands, and applications.

VIS100 IntelliCAD 98.....£249 (inc. VAT £292.58)

Visio® Technical 5.0

Create and share 2D technical drawings more efficiently

Visio® Technical 5.0 spans the needs of 2D technical drawings professionals. It's the ideal tool for

- Space plans,
- HVAC designs,
- Electrical schematics,
- Process plant designs,
- Mechanical drawings,

ROM £149
(inc. VAT £175.80)

VIS091 Visio Technical 5.0£249 (inc. VAT £292.58)
VIS092 Visio Technical 5.0 Upgrade£149 (inc. VAT £175.08)

Visio® Professional 5.0

Diagram your information systems and business processes

Visio® Professional 5.0 is the ideal tool for

- Creating physical or logical network diagrams,
- Mapping Web sites,
- Planning software development,
- Designing databases,
- Analysing your business processes,

Special Offer
Visio Professional 5.0 & Visio Network Equipment for only **£399** ex vat. VIS095
The most complete network design solution Visio Network Equipment. All ideal Visio Professional add-on, adds thousands of exact replica network hardware images each with critical detailed information about the device & represents

Visio® Professional & Visio® Network Equipment

VIS094 Visio Professional 5.0 Upgrade£149 (inc. VAT £175.08)

PhotoRecall^{2.0} DELUXE™

At home or the office, you'll spend less time looking for images and more time communicating with them!

PhotoRecall Deluxe rapidly locates and organises digital images and clipart, no matter where they're stored. Digital cameras, scanners, computer drives, or the Internet-PhotoRecall Deluxe does it all automatically by building image libraries for your digital photo albums. Spend more time on projects and less time hunting for graphics. Distribute image archives to friends and colleagues. E-mail sound-enabled, self-running photo albums or publish your albums on the Web-no HTML experience required! "Develop" your digital images by adjusting brightness, contrast, and colours. Remove annoying "red eye" from even the most bloodshot eyes. Add cool special effects, or apply colour filters to set the mood.

Includes:

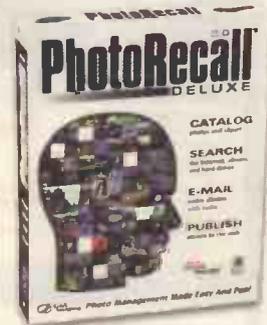
- Add sound to images
- Customisable data fields
- PhotoRecall Deluxe screen saver
- Image export utility
- Publish to the web
- MAPI-compliant e-mail support
- Customised printing

No matter what your level of expertise, PhotoRecall Deluxe offers a better, easier way to organise images and communicate more effectively.

GA1004 Photo Recall Deluxe£349 (inc. VAT £399.99)



GET ORGANISED FAST!



www.photorecall.com



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



DESIGN/ HOT UTILITIES

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

WebBusiness BUILDER
The Easy Way to Sell Online
• Create an Online Store Today
• Showcase Your Products & Services
• Take Secure Orders Worldwide

Win 3.x/95 /NT 4.0

Web Business Builder£68⁹⁹
(Inc. VAT £79.99)

WEB BUSINESS BUILDER
Create an interactive Web site to promote and sell your products or services online! This unique program combines amazing graphics, hyperlink management, a powerful database, secure transactions and easy to use design tools. Save thousands of pounds on web site design!
For a limited time, get a FREE copy of the award-winning NetAccelerator when you buy IMSI's Web Business Builder!

Prevent Crashes Protect Your Data
RAMShield
Smaller program, reduces crashes & improves speed. Win 95

RAMSHIELD
Organises your PC's memory and helps prevent those annoying crashes. Also allows you to open more applications at the same time. You'll even find your system is far more stable when browsing the Internet, saving time and money online.

EASY LANGUAGE: 25 WORLD LANGUAGES
This award-winning language tutorial will teach you to communicate in up to 25 languages! Includes state-of-the-art speech recognition technology, microphone for record and playback, exclusive web site and dictionary. Languages: Arabic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Tagalog, Thai, Turkish and Zulu!

Bring your Work to Life!



MasterClips
303000 Award Winning Premium Image Collection
Win 3.x Win 95
FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE INCLUDED!
FROM £21 (Inc. VAT £24.63)

- IM5056 **MasterClips 303,000**£51⁰⁶
(Inc. VAT £59.99)
- IM5027 **MasterClips 202,000**£42
(Inc. VAT £49.35)
- IM5028 **MasterClips 150,000**£34
(Inc. VAT £39.95)
- IM5030 **MasterClips 75,000**£21
(Inc. VAT £24.63)
- IM5031 **MasterClips 45,000**£17
(Inc. VAT £19.98)
- MasterPhotos Studio** (Inc. VAT £39.99)£34⁹⁹

PEOPLE SCHEDULER
The Complete Employee Scheduling Solution
Win 3.x/95 /NT 4.0

- IM5059 **RAMShield**£21²⁷
(Inc. VAT £24.99)
- IM5034 **WinDelete Deluxe**£29⁷⁸
(Inc. VAT £34.99)
- IM5055 **NetAccelerator Deluxe**£29⁷⁸
(Inc. VAT £34.99)

EASY LANGUAGE
25 WORLD LANGUAGES
Win 95/ MAC
Mo. #Ways To Learn Any Of 25 Languages!

- IM5060 **Easy Language**£25⁵²
(Inc. VAT £29.99)

MASTERCLIPS 303,000
The world's biggest clip art collection is here! A designer's dream, this amazing package contains 126,000 colour vector clip art images, 63,300 Classic Images and Fine Art, 57,100 photos and 3D photo objects, 54,000 GIF web images, 4,600 sounds, 2,000 fonts, 180 video clips, powerful browser, full colour manual, handy Design Guide and clip art editor.

MASTERPHOTOS STUDIO
Take photos from any source and customise them. Create cards, invitations, flyers, banners and posters. Includes HotShots photo editing software and 25,000 stunning colour photos.

PEOPLE SCHEDULER
PeopleScheduler solves everyday employee organisational and scheduling problems by helping managers to create flexible plans to co-ordinate shifts, breaks, holidays, lunches, budgets and attendance. A choice of 18 ready-to-use reports and a selection of graphical or tabular schedules are included. PeopleScheduler really takes the labour out of managing people!

- IM5062 **People Scheduler**£59³⁷
(Inc. VAT £69.99)
- IM5041 **TurboProject v2**£85¹⁰
(Inc. VAT £99.99)
- IM5042 **TurboProject v2 Professional**£229⁷⁸
(Inc. VAT £269.99)
- IM5063 **TurboProject v2 Express**£29⁷⁸
(Inc. VAT £34.99)

FORMTOOL EXPRESS
FormTool Express is the complete forms design solution for the small business or home office. This easy-to-use program is the only product at this price with on-screen form-filling and email form-sending features. FormTool provides 250 ready-to-use, pre-designed forms which can be easily customised to your company's requirements. Includes a powerful database function.

- IM5061 **FormTool Express**£25⁵²
(Inc. VAT £29.99)
- IM5023 **FormTool 97**£68⁰⁸
(Inc. VAT £79.99)

DESIGN SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ADD DEPTH	£39.00	£45.99
ADOBE ACROBAT V3	£139.99	£164.49
ADOBE ACROBAT V3 UIG	£55.00	£64.63
ADOBE ACROBAT CAPT 2.0	£410.00	£481.75
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR UPG.	£85.00	£99.88
ADOBE ACROBAT V3 USER	£760.00	£893.00
ADO AFTER EFFECTS STD	£429.00	£504.08
ADO AFTER EFFECT PRO	£965.00	£1,133.88
ADOBE PUBLISH COLL V4	£879.00	£1,032.83
ADOBE PHOTO DEL V2 CD	£56.00	£65.80
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5.0 FP	£475.00	£558.13
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V5.0 UG	£165.00	£193.88
ADOBE ILLUSTR V7 SUSR	£950.00	£1,116.25
ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5 O	£415.00	£487.63
ADOBE PREMIER V5	£375.00	£440.63
ADOBE PREMIER V5 UIG	£100.00	£117.50
ADOBE DIMENSIONS V3	£99.00	£116.33
ADOBE ILLUSTR V7 (95)	£282.00	£331.35
JAMBA CD 95/NT	£94.95	£111.57
JAMBA 2 95/NT CD	£199.00	£233.83
EYE CANDY V3	£105.00	£123.38
ANIMATOR STUDIO UIG	£185.00	£217.38
ASTOUND 2.1 V4 TRADE UP	£99.00	£116.33
ASTOUND V5.0	£165.00	£193.88
ASTOUND DYNAMITE	£68.00	£79.90
CLICKART HANDWRITING	£16.98	£19.95
CLICKART S PK	£23.00	£27.03
ASYMET/TOOLBK II PUBL V5	£489.00	£574.58
TOOLBOOK II INST V6 FP	£1,425.00	£1,674.38
ANIMATOR STUDIO v1.1	£149.00	£175.08
AXUM	£195.00	£229.13
BRODERBUND 65,000 CLIPAR	£29.74	£34.94
CLICKART PERSONALITY FONT	£16.98	£19.95
BRODERBUND 40,000 CLICK	£19.00	£22.33
BRO/BUND 125,000 CLICKART	£33.50	£39.36
ULEAD PHOTOIMP CU CD	£75.00	£88.13
ART EXPLOSION 40,000 CLIP	£39.95	£46.94
WEB EXPLOSION 20,000	£39.00	£45.83
ULEAD I PHOTO EXPRESS	£49.95	£58.69
MEDIA STUDIO 5 UIG	£189.00	£222.08
MEDIA STUDIO 2.5 UIG	£99.00	£116.33
ULEAD PHOTOIMPACT V4.0	£99.95	£117.44
BITSTREAM LIBRARY TYPE1	£739.00	£868.33
BITSTREAM LIBRARY TYPE2	£965.00	£1,133.88
CLIP ART 12000 BY SOFTKEY	£26.00	£30.55
CONVOLVER (KPT) V1.0 W95	£98.00	£115.15
PHOTO PAINT PLUS V7 FP	£209.00	£245.58
MEGA GALLERY MAGIC 65000	£12.95	£15.22
GALLERY MAGIC 200000	£39.00	£45.83
COREL DRAW V8 FP CD	£299.00	£351.33
COREL DRAW V8 UIG	£145.00	£170.38
COREL PHOTO PAINT 8 FP CD	£229.00	£269.08
COREL PHOTOPAINT 8 UG CD	£79.95	£93.94
COREL VENTURA V8 FP CD	£320.00	£376.00
COREL VENTURA V8 UG CD	£155.00	£182.13
PRINT HOUSE MAGIC DELUXE	£34.95	£41.07
CORELDRAW SELECT EDITION	£54.95	£64.57
COREL PRINT OFFICE	£32.45	£38.13
CRYSTAL KALEIDOSCOPE	£1,499.00	£1,761.33
COLOUR COPIER	£24.68	£29.00
MUSIC VIDEO MACHINE	£24.68	£29.00
DESIGNER POWER CU CD	£139.00	£163.33
DESIGNER POWER UG CD	£283.50	£333.11
DESIGNER POWER 4.1 CD	£287.95	£338.34
PHOTOPREMIER CD	£12.95	£15.22
IMAGE COMMANDER V2.0	£12.72	£14.95
MEDIA CENTER V2.03	£29.95	£35.19
IMAGE ROBOT V1.0	£127.61	£149.94
PHOTOPREMIER 2	£12.95	£15.22
PROF CAPTURE SYSTEM V2.10	£29.95	£35.19
3000 PHOTO GALLERY CD	£11.00	£12.93
PAGETOOLS V2.0 - 3.5	£90.00	£105.75
EXTENSIS POWERSUI PHOTO	£199.00	£233.83
EXTENSIS MASK PRO V1	£249.99	£293.74
FRACTAL PAINTER V4 EDUC	£199.00	£233.83
FRACTAL EXPRESSION V1 WIN	£139.00	£163.33

IMSI
Premium Software for Business and Home
www.imsiuk.co.uk



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



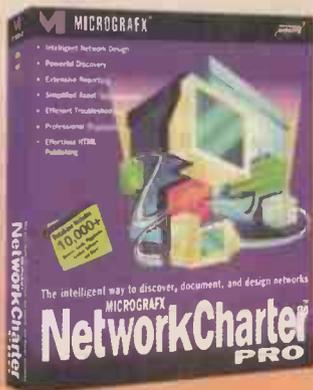
THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

ONE ESSENTIAL NEW VERSION MICROGRAFX

NetworkCharter

The intelligent way to discover, document and design networks

FROM ~~£299~~
£299
 (inc. VAT £351.33)



Light years ahead of simple network diagramming tools, Micrografx NetworkCharter[®] Pro provides all the functionality needed for powerful, comprehensive network discovery, documentation and design all in one integrated application. Perfect for IT professionals, system integrators or systems resellers, NetworkCharter is an indispensable tool for maintaining, designing, and configuring computer networks.

Key Features

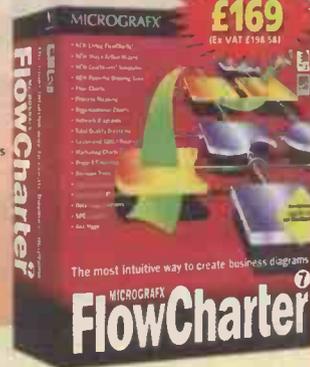
- Network Charter Pro includes a powerful network design wizard - enabling you to design your network topography.
- Extensive reporting capabilities including bill of materials, work order, IPX Summaries, Year 2000 Compliance, HTML Export and more...
- The voluminous built-in of over 10,000 devices includes an incredible 600 attributes fields and 30-50 pre-defined attributes per device.
- Recognises unlimited NODS on a network

MGF068	Network Charter Professional	£699
		(inc. VAT £821.33)
MGF067	Network Charter Standard	£299
		(inc. VAT £351.33)

FlowCharter 7

The most intuitive and productive way to create business diagrams

ONLY ~~£169~~
£169
 (inc. VAT £198.58)



FlowCharter 7 is a business drawing, diagramming and charting tool. It can be used to create organisation charts, network diagrams, statistical control charts and flow diagrams of any type. It can also be used to create freeform drawings to embellish and annotate diagrams. At the general level, FlowCharter 7 incorporates the use of wizards and templates that enable users to create over 20 different diagram types.

Key Features

- Instant diagramming, drag and drop shapes, then add stunning 3D effects
- Design custom corporate templates and shapes.
- Drawing and layering capability allows easy visual enhancement of diagrams.
- True Microsoft Office compatibility.
- Drag and drop diagrams or shapes directly into Microsoft Office applications.
- Allows automatic charting on the Internet & Intranets.
- Also online surveys, workflow, decision, auditing diagramming, and more...

MGF008	FlowCharter 7	£169
		(inc. VAT £198.58)
MGF063	FlowCharter 7 (1-9 users)	£155
		(inc. VAT £182.13)
MGF009	FlowCharter 7 Upgrade/Trade Up	£95
		(inc. VAT £115.62)

Ordnance Survey Interactive Atlas of GB



EDG047

ONLY **£9.95**
 ex VAT
 with ANY Order
£11.69 inc VAT

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
 Britains Fastest Growing Company
 The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years

ScreenSaver STUDIO

Now ANYONE can create superb screen savers.



Screen Saver Studio provides you with all the tools you need to create spectacular screen savers in minutes - from design to publication! You'll need no special software and no programming is required - Screen Saver Studio gives you all you'll need!

Simply select your graphics, text and sound - you can choose from the option box or import your own favourites to make your screen segments. Add animation - hundreds of motion and transition effects and combinations allow you to zoom in or out, random block, vertical or horizontal contract and page flip, click and your screen saver is installed to your computer. Alternatively, copy your masterpiece to disk or attach it to an e-mail message and send to your friends and colleagues and because Screen Saver Studio runs on any Windows system, your friends, family or co-workers do not need the program themselves to view your creation.

ONLY ~~£19.95~~
£19.95
 (inc. VAT £23.44)



Key Features for Business Uses

- Advertising products
- Promoting companies
- Reinforcing a corporate image
- Staff motivation
- Making a business statement
- And more

Key Features for Home Uses

- Show off family photos
- Celebrate special occasions
- Supporting sports teams
- Creating gifts for family and friends
- Making a personal statement
- And more

GUI030	ScreenSaver Studio	£19.95
		(inc. VAT £23.44)

Last Will & Testament

An absolute must for everyone who has yet to make a Will as it avoids the state dividing up the property. The Will kit is the quick, economical and legally valid way to ensure your property goes to those whom you choose. Covers: Making your will, gifts to minors, specific gifts and legacies, preparing a new Will, appointing an executor, Will revision, witnesses, guardians for children, intestacy, tax considerations. Full 32-bit applications designed for Windows 3.1 NT 95 and 98. CD ROM and 3.5" diskettes included. Valid England, Wales and Scotland.

ONLY ~~£19.95~~
£19.95
 (inc. VAT £23.44)



GUI032	Last Will & Testament	£19.95
		(inc. VAT £23.44)

301 Legal Forms, Letters & Agreements Software

A Best selling software package now on its third edition. It is packed with forms, letters and agreements for legal protection in virtually every situation. It provides 301 legal documents written by solicitors and approved by lawyers for business and personal use. Areas covered include loans borrowing, buying and selling, employment, transfers and assignments, tenancy. Full 32-bit applications designed for Windows 3.1, NT, 95 and 98. CD-ROM and 3.5" diskettes included. Valid England and Wales.

ONLY ~~£29.95~~
£29.95
 (inc. VAT £35.19)



GUI033	301 Legal Forms	£29.95
		(inc. VAT £35.19)

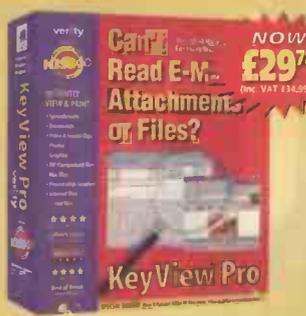
FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/micrografx

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*



access over 200 applications

NOW £29.78
(inc. VAT £34.99)



DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £26.95

View and convert Office 97 files from Office 95, Office 3.1, Lotus SmartSuite and Corel Wordperfect suite

Do you ever get files or e-mail attachments that you can't read or open? Do you have applications that you hardly use or take ages to launch? Now with KeyView Pro you can view, convert and print almost any file type without having to launch or even have the original application!

SAVE MONEY, TIME AND DISKSPACE

KEY FEATURES

- The ultimate desktop, e-mail and Internet utility.
- Save hundreds of pounds: one package opens over 200 file formats.
- Quickly and effortlessly view documents, spreadsheets, faxes, movies, sound, multimedia, compressed, encoded, Macintosh and many other files.
- Print any file fast and fully formatted without running the application that created it.
- Convert, compress and decompress files on the fly.
- Acts as a plug in for both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer giving you all the power of KeyView Pro right from your browser.

CR0007 Key View Pro (inc. VAT £34.99) **£29.78**



fix internet connections and modem problems now!

Have you ever experienced problems or difficulties with Internet connections? Make sure you're getting the best connection every time with Modem Wizard:

KEY FEATURES

- The smart, easy way to optimise online connections.
- Modem Test: detect and fix modem and fax/modem problems.
- TrueSpeed: test your modem's actual speed to enable the fastest possible connection every time.
- Modem Monitor: keeps you on top of modem performance and connection speeds - showing information that a browser can't.
- AutoReconnect and DemonDialler: dial-up and reconnect at the fastest speed possible.
- Manage multiple connections from a single control.
- One button access to your modem manufacturer's web site for updates and support
- Automatically configure Windows dial-up networking and TCP/IP Internet set-up.
- Automatically configure Netscape Navigator, Internet Explorer and AOL.

CR0009 Modem Wizard 97 (inc. VAT £24.99) **£21.27**

Tracker 97 *multiactive*

Simply the BEST in Contact Management!

Tracker 97 enables you to keep important information at your fingertips with databases, full contact histories and time management.

This latest version of the award winning Windows contact management program provides you with more than 200 new features and has been designed specifically to help you to be more successful in business.

KEY FEATURES

- Find contact information quickly
- Schedule appointments
- Produce letters, reports, faxes and labels
- Store pictures and documents
- Communicate via e-mail and the Internet
- Integrates with leading office suites
- Year 2000 compliant

Tracker is the only way to keep up with your contacts, and find new prospects instantly. Call up any information almost instantly from your database - from names, numbers and addresses to personal information. Tracker keeps a detailed running history of all your contacts - including letters, phone calls, meetings and more. With Tracker, nothing falls through the cracks - so you'll never miss another opportunity! Whether you have a single user system or a whole department to cater for, Tracker has all the contact database and mail merge functions you'll need.



(inc. VAT £116.33)

TRA032 Tracker 97 **£99**



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

LAPLINK v7.5

TRAVELLING SOFTWARE

Wherever you're working LapLink allows you to dial into the office to access all your files and use applications that reside on your PC at work. You can do all your word processing, spreadsheets and database manipulation, manage your e-mail, check out the latest data on the network, all from any PC - even printing out on your office printer if you wish. It really is just like being there without being there.

Features

- LapLink's quick, it's easy, and it's less than £100
- Win.NT/Win. 95 seamless integration, both versions supplied in the box
- Seamless integration with Win. 3.1 version
- High performance remote control and file transfer
- Connect via modem, cable, TCP/IP or IPX network, Dial up network or Internet
- Synchronise one of many folders
- Xchange agent automatically updates files or other documents between your PCs
- Free connecting cable

JUST £95
(inc. VAT £111.63)

LAPLINK for Windows 95

LAP008 Laplink for Win. 3.1/Win. 95 (3.5) (inc. VAT £111.63) **£95**

TRA022 Laplink for Win. 95/Win. NT (CD) (inc. VAT £111.63) **£95**

LAPLINK Tech

TRAVELLING SOFTWARE

Expands Travelling Software's product line, LapLink Tech will join LapLink for Win NT/95 LapLink for Win 95/3.1 and Remote DeskLink. LapLink Tech delivers best-in-class remote access and support tools to the PC support professional.

Key Features

- Remote Control and File Transfer LapLink Tech incorporates Travelling Software award-winning remote control and file transfer technology and builds on it by adding new features that are important to support professionals including:
 - Simultaneous remote control and voice chat: an ideal solution for problem diagnosis and resolution with remote access users. Works over modem, LAN and Internet connections.
 - Print Redirection: print jobs requested from a remote PC can be redirected to a local printer, or vice versa (from a local printer to a remote printer).
 - Disk Cloning: the time-saving solution for hard disk cloning.
 - Virus Protection: the most advanced line of defence against the spread of viruses.

JUST £109
(inc. VAT £128.08)

The Ultimate Remote Support and Setup Tools For The PC Support Professional Guaranteed.

LAPLINK Tech THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

LAP013 Laplink Tech (inc. VAT £128.08) **£109**

UTILITY SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	inc. VAT
POST-IT SOFTWARE NOTES 3M	£19.95	£23.44
3M POST-IT STARTER KIT	£21.50	£25.26
ADAPTEC EZ SCSI V4.0 CD	£14.50	£17.04
EASY CD CREATOR V3.0 DEL	£43.00	£50.53
THATS WHAT I CALL HELP	£69.00	£81.08
ASYDIGITAL VIDPROD95	£36.00	£41.07
ASYDIGITAL VIDPROD 3.11	£49.99	£58.74
PATHWAYS RUNTIME 4.1.3	£35.00	£41.13
ATTACHMATE NET WIZARD V3	£45.00	£52.88
NETWARE3720 lan/WSTAT1.21	£120.00	£141.00
ATTACHMATE NET WIZARD3.1	£45.00	£52.88
ATTACHMATE EXTRA 6.3 95NT	£185.00	£217.38
CROSSTALK CLASSIC V3.2	£60.00	£70.50
WORLD PHOTO	£19.95	£22.95
BLINKER LINKER V5	£202.80	£238.28
WINHELP 2000	£119.00	£139.83
CITADEL CINQORE	£36.00	£42.30
CITADEL WINSHIELD	£36.00	£42.30
AGENT 95 (CONNECTIX)	£39.00	£45.81
DIGITAL RADAR	£19.95	£23.44
WIG OUT (CONNECTIX)	£25.00	£29.38
CROSSTALK CLASSIC V3.1	£75.00	£88.13
CROSS ATLANTIC BUNDLE	£44.00	£51.70
DOUBLE ZIP 97	£29.78	£34.99
KEYVIEW PRO	£29.78	£34.99
SPEED SURFER	£21.27	£24.99
MODEM WIZARD	£21.27	£24.99
SHORTCUT 98	£21.27	£24.99
UNDO IT	£29.78	£34.99
DRIVE PRO	£45.55	£53.52
MODEM WIZARD 97	£21.27	£24.99
FIRST AID 97 for WIN95	£19.95	£23.44
OIL CHANGE	£22.95	£26.97
FIRST AID 98	£28.04	£32.95
GUARD DOG DELUXE	£38.25	£44.94
UNINSTALLER DELUXE V5	£25.99	£30.54
FIRST AID 98 DELUXE	£35.00	£41.13
FIRST AID DELUXE-OIL CHANG	£35.00	£41.13
POWERCLEANER 3	£19.53	£22.95
PERSONALBUSINESS CARD CR	£14.89	£17.50
COLOUR COPIER 2	£24.68	£29.00
CONVERSIONS PLUS V4.0	£85.00	£99.88
MAC OPENER	£60.00	£70.50
DAVI ADDRESS	£29.74	£34.94
CABRIO V2.5	£19.95	£23.44
YEAR 2000 SURVIVAL PK PRO	£49.99	£58.74
HOT DISK	£49.99	£58.74
DEBABELIZER PRO 4.5	£349.00	£410.08
FASTNOVE 2	£29.00	£34.00
FRANKLIN ASCEND	£132.00	£155.10
GHOST V5.0 50 USER	£579.00	£680.33
CHECK 2000 PC V2.6 BIOS	£49.95	£58.69
CHECK 2000 CLTYSVR NT LIC	£48.50	£56.99
Y2000 RTC CD39.95	£46.94	£55.52
STICKUPS	£18.95	£22.27
MINIUNG PROBLEM SOLVER	£199.00	£233.83
ATOMIC CLOCK	£16.98	£19.95
WINLINUX V3.0	£99.95	£117.44
TOUCH N' GO ENT EDITION	£195.00	£229.13
TOUCH N' GO CORPORATE	£295.00	£346.63
NUTS & BOLTS (3.1+95)	£29.95	£35.19
HURRICANE 98 CD	£25.50	£29.96
IBM BOOK MANAGER READ V2	£75.00	£88.13
IBM DISK MANAGER	£8.51	£10.00
IBM PERSONAL COMMS 3270 V	£177.95	£209.09
WINDELETER 97 V4.0	£29.78	£34.99
NET ACCELERATOR DELUXE	£29.78	£34.99
WEB BUSINESS BUILDER	£68.08	£79.99
MASTERPHOTOS STUDIO	£34.03	£39.99
RAMSHIELD	£21.27	£24.99
FORM TOOLS EXPRESS	£25.52	£29.99
WINDELETE DELUXE	£29.78	£34.99
INCAT EASY CD PRO	£169.00	£198.58
DYNAPZIP 16 BIT V3.0	£135.00	£158.63
DYNAPZIP 32 BIT V3.0 - CD	£148.75	£174.78
DYNAPZIP COMBO(16&32BIT)V3	£193.60	£227.48
QUICK VIEW PLUS V4 WS.1	£34.95	£41.07
IMAGESTREAM	£39.00	£45.83
IN WORDS CD	£16.95	£19.92
DEMOSHIELD V5.1 95/NT	£295.00	£346.63
QUICK VIEW PLUS V4.5	£34.00	£39.95
DEMOSHIELD 5.3	£540.00	£634.50
INSTALLSHIELD 5.1 UG ANY	£341.55	£401.32
DEMOSHIELD 5.3	£315.00	£370.13
INSTALLSD IL WEST	£865.00	£1,016.38
INSTALLSHIELDWEST	£195.00	£229.13
SOFTWAREWINDOWS 95 V5	£129.00	£151.58
IOmega ZIP & JAZZ TOOLS	£6.00	£7.05
MAX RAM 95	£25.49	£29.95
RESCUE ME 3.1/95	£19.95	£23.44
RESCUE ME FOR NT	£32.95	£38.72
CRASH BARRIER	£19.95	£23.44

Helen Sales

HOT UTILITIES

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Safety

Keep your PC running with any one of these award winning products...

Is your PC Year 2000 ready?

Ensure your PC is Year 2000 compliant. Year 2000 Compliance Check will carry out a diagnostic check on your PC and fix any BIOS problems.



NOW ONLY

£14.95

(inc VAT £17.57)

Stock Code GRE013

MASSIVE SAVING

Year 2000 Compliance Check

VISIT OUR STORE

70 MANSFIELD ROAD
NOTTINGHAM
NG1 3GY

TEL: 0115 948 1910
FAX: 0115 941 1791



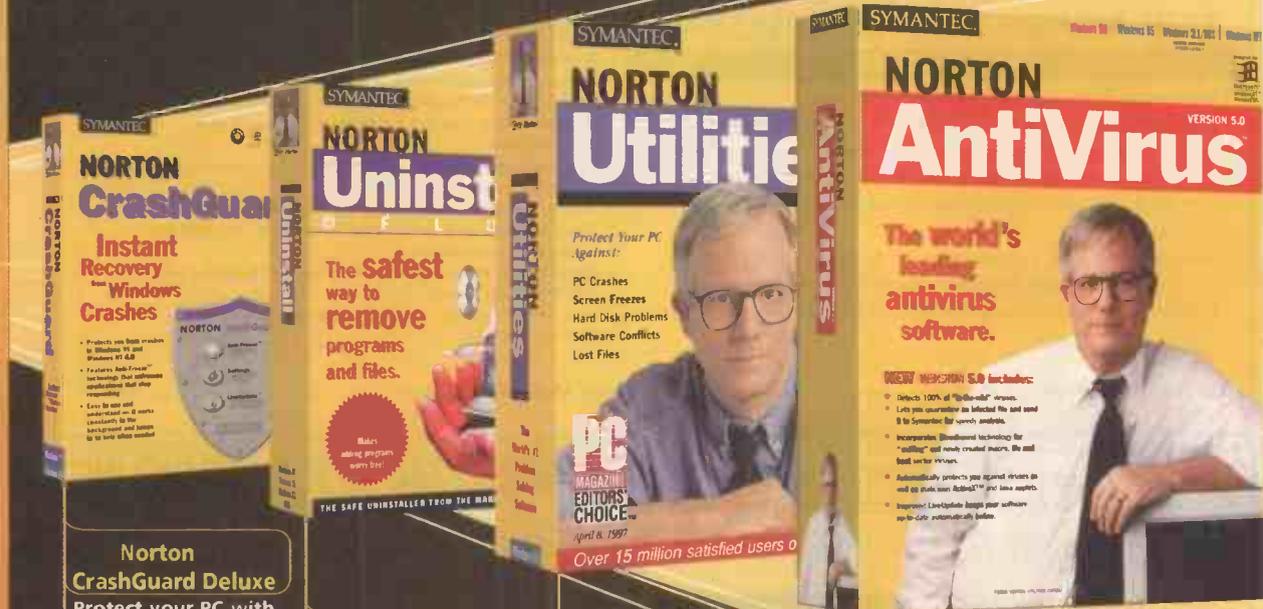
STORE OPENING

9AM - 5.30PM
MON - FRI

9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.
Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Norton CrashGuard Deluxe
Protect your PC with Norton CrashGuard. Prevent system and application crashes and freezes, diagnose and fix system problems.

Norton Crashguard - crash insurance for PC's

(inc. VAT £35.19)
SYM139 **£29.95**

Norton Uninstall Deluxe

Safely remove programs and files you no longer need, to speed up your system.

Norton Uninstall - the safe uninstaller

(inc. VAT £23.44)
SYM197 **£19.95**

Norton Utilities 3.0

Norton Utilities is the world's biggest selling utilities software!! Fixes and prevents PC Crashes, software conflicts, lost files and viruses with the industry leading Utility product.

Norton Utilities - the real problem-solving software

(inc. VAT £70.44)
SYM141 **£59.95**

Norton Antivirus 5.0 STD

Eliminate today's viruses and tomorrow's new ones Automatic virus scanning, detection and removal.

Norton AntiVirus - kills viruses dead

(inc. VAT £42.29)
SYM210 **£35.99**

Norton System Works: One Suite Way to Gear Up for Top Performance

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/symantec





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

First!

...or install the first truly integrated Utility and AntiVirus suite.

SYMANTEC. COMPUTING MADE EASY

Introducing Norton SystemWorks:

Over 30 million customers currently rely on Norton technology to protect their systems, and now with Norton SystemWorks™ you can be protected by the first truly integrated Utility and AntiVirus solution in one box.

Norton SystemWorks can even update itself automatically with the latest software patches via the Internet, using Norton Web Services, included in the suite, to ensure your protection is always up-to-date.

Norton SystemWorks

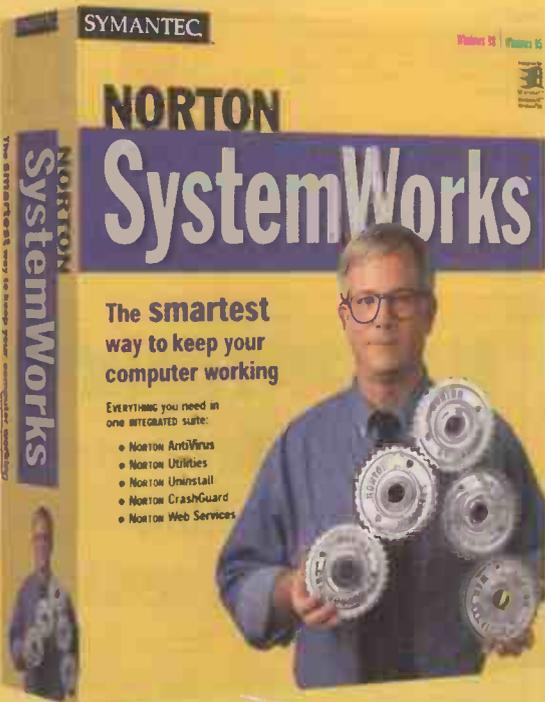
£69⁹⁹ Ex. VAT

£82²⁴ Inc. VAT

plus up to

£30 CASH BACK

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS



SYMANTEC

NORTON SystemWorks

The smartest way to keep your computer working

EVERYTHING you need in one INTEGRATED suite:

- Norton AntiVirus
- Norton Utilities
- Norton Uninstall
- Norton CrashGuard
- Norton Web Services

Plus up to £30.00 cash back

If you've already bought some of the featured Norton products, or a selected number of competitor products, we'll give you up to £30.00 cash back when you buy Norton SystemWorks*

*Terms and conditions apply. For full terms and conditions please call Software Warehouse on: 01675 466 467

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Utilities, and Norton AntiVirus are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Uninstall, Norton SystemWorks, and Norton Web Services are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are the registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and products are trademarks of their respective holder(s). © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/symantec

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

UTILITY SOFTWARE

UTILITIES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SCREENCAM Win 95	£83.16	£97.71
LOTUS SCREENCAM 97	£61.00	£71.68
LOTUS SCRN CAM WIN NT	£83.16	£97.71
MATHCAD'S ELECTRONIC	£30.00	£35.25
SIGNAL PROC FLNCTPK	£179.40	£210.80
PCCRYPTO v1.0	£34.99	£41.11
REMOTE DESKTP/32 2	£39.95	£46.94
MCAFFEE PC CRYPT 10 USER	£265.00	£311.38
MCAFFEE PC MEDIC	£22.95	£26.97
PC MEDIC DELUXE	£29.95	£35.19
SCREENSCAN	£9.95	£11.69
WEB SCAN X	£17.00	£19.98
POWERDESK UTILITIES 98	£25.52	£28.99
FREESPACE	£24.95	£29.32
ZIPMAGIC 98	£24.95	£29.32
NUMEGA SOFTICE	£480.00	£564.00
OLX (WINDOWS)	£39.00	£45.83
WINZIP 6.3 FP	£33.00	£38.78
PERSONAL CALENDAR	£9.00	£10.58
BTRIEVE V6.15 95ANT dnt	£99.00	£116.33
PHANTOM OF THE CONSOLE	£220.00	£258.50
PKZIP FOR WINDOWS	£29.99	£35.24
POWERCHUTE FOR WIN NT	£59.00	£69.33
POWERCHUTE NOV NETWARE	£51.00	£59.93
POWERCHUTE WIN 3.XX / 95	£49.00	£57.58
PARTITION MAGIC V3	£42.95	£50.47
PRINT SCREEN	£24.95	£29.32
DRIVE IMAGE V1 CD	£42.95	£50.47
MACRO MAGIC	£29.95	£35.19
MACRO SCAN CD	£29.95	£35.19
DRIVE IMAGE V2.0	£42.95	£50.47
DRIVE IMAGE UNLMTD UR	£499.00	£586.33
DRIVE COPY V2.0	£24.95	£29.32
PC MAC LAN	£139.00	£163.33
QUATERDECK ZIP-IT V4.0	£19.95	£23.44
QUATERDECK FDX-IT V1.0	£29.95	£35.19
MAGNARAM 97 3.5	£27.95	£32.84
QUATERDECK PARTITION IT	£25.95	£30.49
GAME RUNNER V3	£29.99	£35.24
QEMM 97 CD (DOS/3.1/MS)	£42.95	£50.47
THE HAPPY PC PACK	£39.95	£46.94
CLEANSWEEP DELUXE	£39.95	£46.94
CLEANSWEEP V3.05 CD	£27.95	£32.84
PARTITION IT EXTRA STRENG	£39.95	£46.94
REAL HELP EXTRA STRENGTH	£32.95	£38.72
DISK CLONE	£21.99	£25.84
CLEANSWEEP DELUXE V4	£27.45	£32.25
TQA QUALITY ASSURANCE	£149.00	£175.08
TQA QUALITY ASSURANCE	£199.00	£233.83
INSTANT 5 USER CLIENT	£320.00	£376.00
INSTANT 50 USER CLIENT	£3,005.00	£3,530.88
INSTANT 50 USER SERVER	£1,440.00	£1,692.00
INSTANT 50 USER SVR	£13,500.00	£15,862.50
PERFECTDISK NT V2.2	£49.95	£58.69
PERFECTDISK NT V2.2 SUSER	£195.00	£229.13
PERFECTDISK NT 10USR	£34.95	£40.38
PERFECTDISK NT V2.2 SERV	£225.00	£264.38
PERFECTDISK NT 5USR SERV	£875.00	£1,028.13
PERFECTDISK NT 10USR SVR	£1,500.00	£1,762.50
D/TIME FOR WINDOWS 3.11	£21.00	£24.68
PLANIT STAFF APPRAISER	£79.95	£93.94
CHEYENNE INFINITE DISK	£39.00	£45.83
SIDEKICK INTERNET	£51.00	£59.93
STARFISH INTERNET UTILITI	£29.99	£35.24
PLANIT CONTRACTS+AGREEMEN	£99.00	£116.33
INTELLISYNC FOR PILOT	£34.99	£41.11
UNINSTALLER V4 + ZIP RETA	£25.52	£28.99
PLANIT BUSINESS SUITE	£289.00	£339.58
WINDRENALIN	£19.95	£23.44
BURNIT	£22.95	£26.97
CD SPEEDSTER	£22.95	£26.97
WINKRYPT	£22.95	£26.97
INTELLISYNC FOR WINDOW CE	£44.99	£52.86
PLANIT MARKETING PLAN	£79.95	£93.94
PLANIT JOB DESCRIPTION	£79.95	£93.94
PLANIT CV KIT	£14.95	£17.57
PLANIT START-UP BUS PLAN	£42.54	£49.98
PLANIT LTD COMPANY FORM	£34.03	£39.99
PLANIT EMPLOYERS GUIDE	£79.95	£93.94
PLANIT SALES LETTERS	£19.95	£23.44
PLANIT BUSINESS LETTERS	£19.95	£23.44
PC PROTECTOR KIT	£19.00	£22.33
PLANIT FIRE SAFETY	£175.00	£205.63
PLANIT HEALTH&SAFETY PROZ	£299.00	£351.33
CHECKIT NETOPTIMISER	£24.99	£29.32
SIDEKICK DELUXE CD	£25.00	£28.38
SOFTTRACK FILESERV 25urLIC	£799.00	£938.83
SOFTTRACK FILESERV 50urLIC	£599.00	£703.83
EMPLOYEE APPRAISER	£75.00	£88.13
LABELS UNLIMITED v2 CD	£23.99	£28.19
POWER ALBUM	£29.00	£34.08

Mandy Administration

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Oxford Interactive Encyclopedia™



Endless information from one of the world's most respected publishers

Only £9.95

Stock Code: TLC100

Dual case only Inc £11.69

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

PRICE PLEDGE!
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britains Fastest Growing Company
The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.

image is everything

The fun and easy way to create the new you. Using a digital camera, scanner or 35mm camera simply load your picture into the computer and select from hundreds of options. Choose from over 150 hairstyles. Go blonde! Experiment with the latest lipsticks and eye shadow. Get tips from Cosmo's beauty experts. A whole new you is just a click away!

NEW PRODUCT



- 150 hairstyles
- 20 hair colours
- Contact Lens Colour
- Eyebrow Shaper
- Eye Shadow
- Lipstick Liner
- Beautymarker

www.virtualmakeover.co.uk

COSMOPOLITAN Virtual Makeover

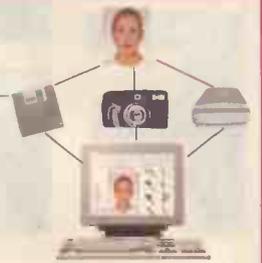
Step by Step Guide

Step 1
Simply take a photo of yourself and insert it into your PC using a digital camera, Scanner or disk. Details are inside the box on how to get your photo on disk. It's so easy.

Step 2
Choose where to start. Will it be hair? Lips? Eyes? Just make your selection from the main screen and let the fun begin.

Step 3
Select from 150 hairstyles to fit your face - blonde, brunette, auburn or black. Lightened, darkened, short or long. Give yourself the hair style you've always wanted but never tried. If you like your new look you can create it for real.

Step 4
Shape your eyebrows, colour your cheeks, experiment with your lips and create the new look for you or your partner. Men can choose from an assortment of hairstyles, beards, and moustaches



ONLY £25⁹⁵
(Inc. VAT £29.99)

cos009 **Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover £25⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £29.99)

cos010 **Cosmopolitan Style Pack 1£17⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £19.99)

SegaSoft and Virtual Makeover are trademarks of SegaSoft Network, Inc. COSMO and COSMOPOLITAN are trademarks of Hearst Communication Inc. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Intellisync for Notebooks

Synchronise all your data, in or out of the office, FAST!

Do you have a laptop? Do you have data stored in more than one place? Intellisync for notebooks will make synchronising your files fast and easy. With it's powerful synchronisation features, Intellisync for Notebooks makes keeping all your information up-to-date as simple as a click of the mouse. Intellisync allows you to specify both file and PIM synchronisation steps to be performed in one job or to break the steps up over multiple jobs for convenience. Either way, Intellisync for Notebooks lets you decide what, where and when to synchronise.



Key Features

- Synchronise your files with the latest versions whilst out on the road with a simple click
- Back-up data to a server, fast.
- Synchronise/replicate your PIM information easily
- Synchronise across Serial or Parallel cables, infrared device, network connection or dial-up networking connection at the press of a button
- Full conflict resolution
- Field mapping
- Intellisync for Notebooks is the only software available to synchronise ALL your data.

- RMG089 **Intellisync for Notebooks£38²⁹** (Inc. VAT £44.99)
- RMG050 **Intellisync for PalmPilot£29⁷⁸** (Inc. VAT £38.29)
- RMG061 **Intellisync for Win.CE£38²⁹** (Inc. VAT £44.99)
- RMG085 **Intellisync for Sharp£38²⁹** (Inc. VAT £44.99)
- RMG086 **Intellisync for Nokia 9000£38²⁹** (Inc. VAT £44.99)
- RMG087 **Intellisync for HP 200LX£38²⁹** (Inc. VAT £44.99)

NETOPTIMIZER

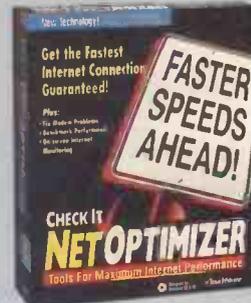
Get the Fastest Internet Connection Guaranteed!

Get a faster Internet connection with CheckIt NetOptimizer. The only Internet performance utility that actually speeds up everything you do on the internet by as much as 100%. And, the best thing is that it improves your Internet performance even if you're using a fast 56K modem, or a web page caching utility like Net Accelerator or Speed Surfer.

- Browse, search and Download faster than ever before!
- Internet TuneUp
- Tests and troubleshoots
- Fixes modem problems
- Benchmark performance
- On-screen Internet monitoring

Individual results may vary due to, among other factors, any combination of the following: Internet congestion, crowded pipelines, modem type and brand, ISP compliance, connection type, current MTU settings, slow or impact web servers, and time of day.

Note: Not all features are available if you have an AOL Internet connection



ONLY £21⁹⁵
(Inc. VAT £24.99)

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £18⁹⁵
Fully Inclusive

RMG088 **NETOPTIMIZER£21⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £24.99)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467
Index on page 2





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Eudora Pro 4.0

Join the 18 million users who make Eudora Pro, the No.1 Internet e-mail on the planet



Mac Format Available

ONLY £21.27 (inc. VAT £24.99)

DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY £15.95 Fully Inclusive

Eudora Pro Email software is intuitive to set up and easy to use for the beginner, yet feature-rich and powerful enough for the most advanced user. Packed with a host of user friendly features, there is even a new Setup Account Wizard that takes you through the steps of setting up your email account. Eudora software provides quick and easy access to the windows that you use the most and lets you completely customise the interface to your preferences. Whether you receive five messages a day or 5,000, Eudora Pro email v4.0 includes more powerful mail management tools that save you time and help you to be more productive.

Features

- Create and view rich formatted e-mails to communicate more efficiently, using advanced HTML features, including graphics, tables and Java applets.
- Inline graphics allows you to automatically view graphics files in the body of the messages.
- Access e-mails from multiple accounts using a single Eudora Pro 4.0 interface.
- Email attachments reach you intact with MIME, BinHex and UUENCODE
- Multiple address books to keep your contact list organised.
- Built-in spelling checker
- New PureVoice™ plug-in means that you can exchange personalised voice messages with ease via email.

EUD005	Eudora Pro 4.0 (5-user licence)	(inc. VAT £135.13)	£115
EUD006	Eudora Pro 4.0 (25-user licence)	(inc. VAT £43.44)	£462.50
EUD004	Eudora Pro 4.0	(inc. VAT £24.99)	£21.27

CheckIT Pro

Even if you already have Norton Utilities, First Aid or Nuts & Bolts, you still need CheckIT Professional



JUST £55 (inc. VAT £64.63)



- Includes CheckIT 5.0 (product RRP £39.99), PC-cillin 3.0 Anti Virus (product RRP £29.99), and CheckIT for DOS
- CheckIT 5.0 Includes:
 - 3 Levels of comprehensive hardware testing
 - Tracking features that help you judge exactly what's changed in your system over time
 - Highly accurate system details that are easy to find
 - Save & Restore: Automatically backs up Windows Registry and critical system files for easy recovery when your system crashes
 - A NEW modem diagnostic test, to optimise your modems performance
 - A new monitor calibration tool. To help you achieve the sharpest picture possible.
 - Reports and certification print outs. Perfect for repairing or selling a PC
 - E-support, the fastest and easiest way to request technical support from over 1000 hardware and software vendors 24 hours a day, over the Internet.
- CheckIT for DOS includes:
 - Portable, self booting DOS diagnostic that run even when Windows won't!
 - CMOS - Save & Restore
 - Comprehensive diagnostic tests on PC hardware including, hard drive, main system, video, parallel/serial ports etc.
 - Automated batch testing, num-in tests, certification.
- CheckIT Tools: Special loopback plugs help you accurately test parallel and serial ports, as well as determine IRQ readings and LPT ports. Includes CheckIT screwdriver.
- PC Cillin 3.0 (see below)

TDU001	CheckIT 5.0	(inc. VAT £34.99)	£29.78
TDU002	CheckIT Professional	(inc. VAT £64.63)	£55

PC-cillin v3.0



Put an end to computer viruses once and for all - with new PC-cillin v3.0! Viruses don't stand a chance against PC-cillin's top rated protection, and we guarantee it. PC-cillin is so automatic, it detects and removes viruses while you work. It's that simple! Plus, PC-cillin includes free lifetime updates on-line, Office 97 compatibility, and a streamlined new SmartMonitor™ that makes guarding your PC easier than ever before. Remember, today's computer viruses mean business, and if you're serious about keeping them out of your system, look no further than PC-cillin.

Virus Protection For Windows 95 & The Internet!

Features

- Protects against all types of known and unknown viruses
- Automatically monitors all virus threats
- Office 95 & Office 97 compatible
- FREE on-line virus pattern updates
- Instant virus scanning and removal
- MacroTrap™ - Protection from known & unknown macro viruses
- X-Ray Technology Scans inside compressed files and Internet downloads (ZIP, PKLITE, LHA, LZEXE, ARJ, MS-Compress, & Dlet)
- Scans inside UU and MIME encoded e-mail attachments offering you total Internet and Network protection



PC-cillin V3.0	(inc. VAT £28.78)	£24
----------------------	-------------------	-----

- New features
- Guaranteed 100%
 - Protection or your money back
 - Stops all viruses
 - Free Lifetime updates
 - Finds and removes viruses
 - Scans all downloads
 - All the latest virus news

PC Protector Kit

5 best selling programs for the price of one!

PC Protector Kit rescues vital system information, prevents PC crashes, deletes files and applications, cleans and tunes your system, protects against viruses, encrypts files and e-mails.

Rescue-Me! the revolutionary new program that memorises & safeguards all users system settings. PC-cillin 95 detects & removes unknown viruses & automatically adjusts your system's protection level. Crash Barrier prevents system crashes before they occur. WinDelete V3 increases the performance of your system by locating, removing or archiving unwanted debris. WinKrypt's KeySearch makes your system secure by providing tools to monitor file activity & perform "house-keeping" tasks.



RMG076	PC Protector Kit	(inc. VAT £22.33)	£19
--------	------------------------	-------------------	-----

Sidekick 98

Make the Most of Your Communications
Sidekick 98 instantly mail merges letters and even prints mailing labels for you. Automatically publish your calendars and contact lists on the Internet. You can even schedule meetings using the power of Internet e-mail! And for global business, the built-in EarthTime™ world clock tracks time in over 540 cities across the globe.



Mobilise Your Calendar
Daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly calendar views that organise and prioritise everything. TrueSync™ the revolutionary new technology that synchronises your calendar to the most popular hand-held organisers, like the PalmPilot™ and if you use a paper-based organiser, you can neatly print your schedules, contacts and to do lists to over 20 popular paper formats.



STA077	Sidekick 98	(inc. VAT £34.99)	£29.78
--------	-------------------	-------------------	--------

The No.1 Best-Selling Organiser

The Best Way to Manage Calendars, Contacts, and Communications

Manage Your Contacts

Track all your valuable contact information—names, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, meeting notes, and more—with Sidekick's flexible, easy-to-use contact files. And to get you up and running fast, it automatically integrates with your e-mail address books and easily imports your existing contact files. Sidekick 98 can even update your hand-held organiser using revolutionary TrueSync technology so you can take your contact information with you wherever you go!

JUST £29.78 (inc. VAT £34.99)



UTILITY SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
STACKER/OS2 WARP DISK BUN	£89.00	£104.58
SIDEKICK 98	£29.78	£34.99
REACHOUT ENTERPRISE	£110.00	£129.25
RICHMOND HELPDESK 1 USER	£915.00	£1,075.13
RICHMOND HELPDESK 1ur MAIN	£1195.00	£229.13
RICHMOND HELPDESK 1-3ur UP	£959.00	£1,126.83
RICHMOND HELPDESK 3ur MAIN	£395.00	£464.13
PC NFS PRO V2.0 BASE KIT	£30.00	£35.25
PC NFS PRO V2.0 RTU LIC	£154.80	£181.89
SUPERPRINT V4 FOR NT & 95	£46.00	£54.05
SUPERPRINT STD VS NT/495	£49.00	£57.58
NORTON TOOLS FOR NT V1 CD	£39.00	£45.83
HEALTHY PC WIN 95 3.5	£24.95	£29.32
PC HANDYMAN	£34.95	£41.07
NORTON UTILS V8 10usr LIC	£739.00	£868.33
NORTON UTILITIES NT 4.2.0	£67.95	£79.84
XTR7E GOLDV4 WIN 10 USER	£587.00	£689.73
NORTON CRASH GUARD 95NT	£119.95	£23.44
NORTON CRASH GUARD DEL V3	£29.95	£35.19
NORTON UTILITIES V3 V3.0	£59.95	£70.44
NORTON UTILS V3 TRADE UP	£34.95	£41.07
NORTON MOBILE ESSENTIALS	£52.00	£61.10
NORTON UTILS V3 10 USER	£509.00	£598.08
MOBILE ESSENTIALS 10USER	£405.00	£475.88
NORTON UTILITIES V3 5USR	£275.00	£323.13
NORTON UTILITIES V3 W98 P	£29.95	£35.19
SYSTEM COMMANDER DELUXE	£42.54	£49.98
PHONEBOX	£76.95	£90.42
THOMPSON BUSINESS SEARCH	£59.95	£70.44
THOMPSON BUS SEARCH PRO	£79.95	£93.94
CHECK IT V5.0	£29.78	£34.99
CHECKIT PROFESSIONAL	£55.00	£64.63
ONNET HOST SUITE STAC V4	£299.00	£304.33
INTERDRIVE CLIENT FOR WIN	£135.00	£158.63
VIDEO DIRECTOR SUITE V2.5	£72.00	£84.60
YEAR 2000 DETECTIVE PRO	£918.00	£1,078.65
YEAR 2000 DETECTIVE	£1,380.00	£1,621.50
YEAR 2000 DETCTVE N/W/B.1	£1,380.00	£1,621.50
YEAR 2000 DETCTV STD 3.X	£450.00	£528.75
YEAR 2000 DETCV PRO 3.X	£918.00	£1,078.65
WINZIP SELF EXTRACTORv2.1	£69.99	£82.24
XING MPEG SW ENCODER	£550.00	£646.25
YEAR 2000 SURVIVAL PACK	£42.54	£49.98
CHEYENNE FAXSERVE 25usr/V5	£800.00	£940.00
CHEYENNE FAXSERVE 10 USER	£498.00	£585.15
CHEYENNE FAX SERVER S.5 USER	£249.00	£292.58
CHEY/FAXSERVE 50 5USR V5	£1,099.00	£1,291.33
CINEMAIL	£69.00	£81.08
WINFAX PRO 5 USR LIC PACK	£129.00	£304.33
WINFAX Pw4.1 NET ST KT UG	£259.00	£315.58
WINFAX PRO SERVER V4.1	£97.00	£113.98
ZETAFAX V4.5 10 USER	£495.00	£581.63
ZETAFAX VS 5USR START PK	£290.00	£340.75
ZETAFAX VS 5 USER UG	£273.00	£320.78
ZETAFAX 50 USER STPK S.5	£1,250.00	£1,468.75
ZETAFAX VS SINGLE USER	£75.00	£88.13
ZETAFAX VS 25 USR U/G	£945.00	£1,110.38
ZETAFAX VS 5 10 USER	£463.00	£544.03
EUDORA PRO V3 5 USER	£225.00	£264.38
EUDORA PRO V4.0 1 USER	£22.27	£26.17
EUDORA PRO V4.0 5USR	£69.00	£81.08
EUDORA PRO V4 25USER	£462.50	£543.44
FAXPORT V6 10 USER	£425.00	£499.38
FAXPORT V6 5 USER	£235.00	£276.13
FAXNOW PERSONAL V2.24	£99.00	£116.33
FAXNOW 10 USER V2.24	£339.00	£398.33
FAXNOW 25 USER V2.24	£495.00	£581.63
FAXNOW 50 USER V2.24	£795.00	£934.13
FAXNOW 100 USER V2.24	£1,495.00	£1,756.63
FAX NOW LITE V2.5 CD	£19.95	£23.44
FAXNOW V3 25 USER U/G	£265.00	£311.38
HOTPAGE	£49.00	£57.58
VIDEOLINK MAIL	£49.00	£57.58
WINFAX PRO V7/95 5 USER	£339.00	£398.33
WINFAX PRO V4.1 25 USR L	£767.00	£901.23
WINFAX PRO NET/4.1 10USR	£470.00	£552.25
WINFAX PRO V8 95/BNT	£69.99	£82.24
WINFAX PRO V8 95/BNT	£69.99	£82.24
WINFAX PRO V8 U/G 95/BNT	£38.95	£45.77
WINFAX PRO V8 U/G 95/BNT	£59.00	£69.33
WINFAX PRO V8.0 10 USR PK	£559.00	£656.83

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/rmg

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Ian Corporate Sales

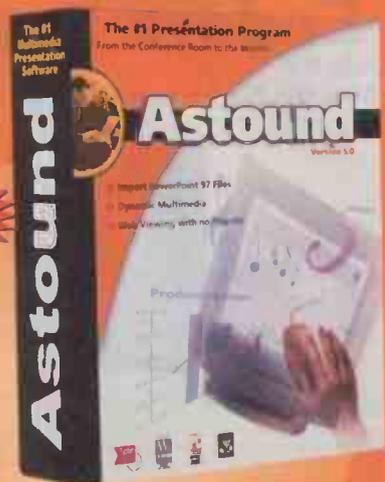




THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

ASTOUND 5.0

THE MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION PROGRAM



ONLY £165 (inc. VAT £193.87)

Astound is widely known as the no.1 multimedia presentation software for its ease-to-use, power and robust features.

Version 5.0 builds on this reputation by adding a variety of features including Web conferencing, 3D text capabilities, image editing and more! Whether your presentations are for the conference room, CD-ROM, or the Internet, Astound 5.0 is the complete solution.

Ease to Use

With a Microsoft Office97 look and feel, Astound 5.0 provides a short learning curve is familiar to use. Everything is point-and-click, of course, and you have the handy QuickSet tool to ease formatting on any objects or text without having to resort to pull-down menus. You are assisted in outputting your presentation and working with multimedia by the Distribution Wizard, AnimationWizard, and Media Manager.

Presentations for the Web

Use the huge array of Web options to take your presentation to the Web arena! Output your presentations in the latest Web format: Dynamic HTML to add superb multimedia without plug-ins. Add Java, Javascript, or ActiveX controls to be truly Web-dazzling. If you are distributing your presentations using Astound WebCast Professional, you can output presentations live on the Web with others viewing it in their browsers!

Dazzling Multimedia Effects

Astound 5.0 empowers you with flexible graphics and text handling capabilities such as 3D text rendering, on-board image processing (with over 30 effects), and precise timeline handling for your moving objects (to 100th of a second). Add incredible action to your presentation with transition effects such as grow, uncover, and zig zag (over 50 effects). Animate your graphics through point-and-click by using the path animation tool. Make your objects interactive with other parts of your animation, movies, or sound. Create fully interactive image maps to add depth to your presentation.

PowerPoint Support

We realise that you may be using Microsoft PowerPoint as your standard corporate presentation tool. Beef up those presentations using Astound's native multimedia capabilities! Load any presentation created with PowerPoint directly from the File, Open menu.

Systems Requirements

Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT version 4.0 or above, 20Mb hard disk space, 16Mb RAM minimum, 24Mb RAM recommended, CD-ROM drive, VGA display, Windows-compatible sound card required for sound.

"Astound offers an unbeatable combination of power and ease of use for creating and packaging multimedia presentations."

AST017 Astound 5.0£165 (inc. VAT £193.87)

www.downloadshop.co.uk



Look out for this symbol in the Catalogue! Wherever you see it, this item is also available to download directly to your PC at a heavily discounted price

www.downloadshop.co.uk

VISIT OUR STORE

28 EASTGATE LEEDS LS2 7JL

TEL: 0113 244 8540 FAX: 0113 244 8510



STORE OPENING

9AM - 5.30PM

MONDAY TO SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Internet CommSuite

Now, for the first time, there is one product to help you fully harness the potential of the Internet, and one simple interface to do it with.

Internet CommSuite includes all aspect of today's internet, and then adds exciting new leading-edge-technology - bringing all the personality of live conversation to Internet interaction. It gives you the most comprehensive set of Internet communications tools available, all integrated into one, easy-to-use interface.



Internet Phone - Talk over the Internet for FREE. And, if you have a camera connected to your system, you can carry-on full motion video phone sessions with others on-line for FREE. You can call people directly, or find them listed on the public Internet Directory. It's a lot of fun and a great way to save money.

Multimedia E-mail - No special Software required - Add the emotion of live conversation to every e-mail that you send. Rather than sending plain old text messages, record yourself and send your voice instead. With a camera on your system, these messages can include voice plus full motion video.

Internal fax - Fax as many Window documents you want to any fax machine in the world, and completely eliminate long distance phone charges.

Internet Answering Machine - Never miss a message again. Simply turn-on your Internet Answering Machine and you can now receive voice or voice with video messages from anyone who tries to contact you on-line.

Video Sentry - Turn your PC into a complete security device. By adding a camera to your system, a thirty second e-mail clip is automatically e-mailed to you when motion is detected in front of the camera.

Internet Chat - Now you can add voice and video to your on-line chat. Create a private chat room for your family and friends and use the "Buddy List" to be notified when they are on-line.

SM013 Internet CommSuite£69 (inc. VAT £81.07)

HotFax MessageCenter

For the complete communications solution!!

HotFax MessageCenter transforms your PC and modem into a sophisticated communications center. Whether you're at home, in the office, or on the road, you can customise cover pages and send faxes with ease, add high-tech telephone capabilities to your computer and remotely access your PC for the retrieval of faxes, files and voice mail. You can link your pager to your PC to ensure you're always in touch, send voice e-mail over the Internet and much, much more. So if you're looking for the complete communications solution, you need HotFax MessageCenter.



HotFax MessageCenter Benefits

- HotFax MessageCenter makes faxing easier and more productive than ever before
- Easily fax directly out of any Windows application
- Cover Page and Fax Header Designer
- OCR (Optical Character Recognition), converts faxes to text
- Received fax annotation
- Archive or re-send received faxes
- Automated fax forwarding
- Broadcast faxes
- Customizable Caller ID options

SM005 HotFax Message Centre£69 (inc. VAT £81.07)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Quick View Plus 4.5

Quick View any file - whether you have its application or not!

Imagine being able to view, print and manage virtually any file or document, no matter where it came from, without even having the application on your PC! Quick View Plus will enable you to view documents, graphics, spreadsheets, database files, presentation slides, zipped archives, even HTML files without having any additional software.

View over 200 file formats:

Gone are the days when you can't read files because you don't have the right software loaded. Quick View Plus brings you the world's leading technology, letting you view over 200 different file formats, fully formatted. It's like having hundreds of applications inside your PC!

'Look before you launch':

there's no need to waste time opening a resource hungry application just to look at a file. You can even avoid the expense of buying applications you seldom use - you'll wonder how you ever did without it!

View Internet files without downloading:

look at Internet files before you download them, saving hours of wasted time and phone bills and saving your hard disk from unwanted clutter!

What's new in V4.5?

- Support for MS Word 97, Excel 97, Freelance 97, and Lotus 1-2-3 formats
- Integration with MS Outlook 97, Eudora for Windows 95 and NT 4.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0 for Windows 3.1.
- Host for third-party plug-ins, allowing you to use your favourite plug-ins within the Quick View Plus window.

The quickest way to print your view.

Launch native applications fast for instant editing.

Seamlessly integrates into windows 95/Windows NT 4.0 including Microsoft Exchange, instantly see e-mail attachments.

Print a file without viewing it first - the Quick Print feature in the Windows 95/Windows NT 4.0 version is fast and easy.

See files as they were originally created. QuickView Plus displays columns, headers/ footers, page numbers and footnotes. Even embedded graphics and OLE objects remain intact!

QuickView Plus identifies the type of file being displayed even if the extension is incorrect.

Supports hyper-linked documents, so you can instantly look at related files.

INOW £34
(inc. VAT £39.95)

NEW Version 4.5 Now Available

View, copy, and virtually any file!

Quick View Plus
The Industry Leading File Viewer

Packaging for illustration purposes only

What the Press are saying

"...Quick View Plus - The Mr Universe of file viewers" PC Direct

"...another of those killer must have utilities for the Windows 95 environment" Computer Shopper

"...a shining example of what a utility should be. It's brilliantly simple and simply brilliant!" Personal Computer World

INS027 Quick View Plus 4.5£34 (inc. VAT £39.95)

QUARTERDECK

CleanSweep Deluxe 4.0

QUARTERDECK

The First Choice for Safe and Complete Hard Drive Clean-Up

Includes Zip™ File Compression Utility

Download Price Only **£31.95**

Feeling Clogged up? Not enough hard disk space to carry out those everyday tasks? Then you need CleanSweep Deluxe 4.0

The all new version of the uninstaller favourite contains all of the features which our customers have grown to expect from Quarterdeck. Whether you want to safely uninstall unwanted programs, or find and remove unwanted files, nothing recaptures valuable disk space better than CleanSweep 4.0!

QUA110 CleanSweep Deluxe 4.0£31.97 (inc. VAT £36.95)

QD-HOME Partition-IT

QD HOME Partition-IT offers unbeatable value for money because:

- It partitions large hard drives quickly, safely and easily
- It automatically calculates the optimal size of the clusters needed for specific hard drive.
- It works with both Windows 98, 95 and 3.1
- Move-It Technology allows you move files and applications from one partition to another
- It is Year 2000 compliant

FROM **£17.95**
(inc. VAT £19.95)

QUA126 QD HOME Partition-IT£17.01 (inc. VAT £19.95)

QUA105 QD HOME Partition-IT Extra Strength **£39.95** (inc. VAT £46.94)

QD HOME ViruSweep

Now everybody can keep their PC safe from harm with the great new technology of ViruSweep! QD HOME ViruSweep offers unbeatable value for money because:

- It is the only integrated anti-vandal/ anti-virus software on the market today!
- It comes with free on-line virus definition updates for one year.
- It has intuitive and easy to use for both novice and advance users.

Download Price Only **£17.95**

QUA128 QD HOME ViruSweep.....£17.01 (inc. VAT £19.95)

QD HOME CleanSweep

Now everybody can keep their PC clean and tidy with the award winning technology of CleanSweep!

- It provides total clean up power for Windows 98, 95, 3.1 and NT 3.51
- Programme files can be deleted completely, backed up to any location, archived and moved to another computer.
- It is intuitive and easy to use for both novice and advanced users
- It uninstalls both 16 and 32 Bit applications safely, quickly and easily.
- Update-It feature means the customer always has the most up-to-date version of the product
- It is Year 2000 compliant

Download Price Only **£32.95**
(inc. VAT £38.71)

QUA127 QD HOME CleanSweep£32.95 (inc. VAT £38.71)

DiskClone

QD-HOME DiskClone offers unbeatable value because:

- It clones hard drives quickly, safely and easily
- It changes partition sizes to fit your needs and supports hard drive partitions larger than 2.1GB
- It is intuitive and easy to use for both novice and advanced users.
- It works with Windows 98,95,3.1, NT, OS/2, UNIX and DOS
- It has an intuitive graphic interface with mouse support
- It is Year 2000 compliant

Download Price Only **£19.95**

QUA129 DiskClone£25.92 (inc. VAT £29.99)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:- www.software-warehouse.co.uk/quarterdeck

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

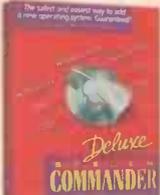
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
OPEN FILE MANAGER NT	£270.00	£317.25
ARCSERVE V6.1 W/GROUP	£335.00	£393.63
CHEYENNE CLIENT AGENT/NT	£219.00	£257.33
ARC NTany ENT TO NTv6 ENT	£275.00	£323.13
ARC V6NET U/G TO V6NT ENT	£341.25	£400.97
ARC 4/5(2Sund)UGtoV6.1ent	£559.00	£656.83
ARCSERVE V6.1 NETWORK 10u	£199.00	£233.83
ARCSERVE V6.1 NETWORK ENT	£759.00	£891.83
ARC V6 NT 55UG FROM NW	£195.00	£229.13
ARC DB AGENT FOR MS SQLv2	£399.00	£468.83
SERV/SUITE V3 FOR NETWORK	£427.20	£501.96
ARCSERVE 6.1 W/GROUP U/G	£159.00	£186.83
ARC/ENT.FOR NW V6.1 U/G	£325.00	£381.88
ARC(4/5/6-25)UG 6.1 ENT	£575.00	£675.63
PUSH AGENT V2.10 NETWORK	£189.00	£222.08
NT AGENT V1.02 ARCNETWORK	£209.00	£245.58
A/SERVE AUTOCHANGER OPTIO	£439.00	£515.83
NT DB AGENT OPEN FILEv3.1	£289.00	£339.58
INNOCLAN 4 COMP UG 25uR	£149.00	£175.08
NETW DB AGNT OPENFILEV3.1	£289.00	£339.58
ARCSERVE 6.5 55 NT	£280.00	£329.00
BACKUP AG. EXCH SVR V2	£390.00	£458.25
ARCSERVE 6.5 NT ENTERPRIIS	£529.00	£621.58
ARCSERVE NT/55 UG 6.5 ENT	£309.00	£363.08
ARC B/UP AGENT-LTS OS2	£349.00	£410.08
ARC B/UP AGENT LOT NT	£369.00	£433.58
ARC/TAPE LIBRARY OPT 3 NT	£220.00	£258.50
ARCSERVE 6.5 NT 55 U/GV6	£38.00	£44.65
ARCSERVE NT6.5 55UG/V2+	£38.00	£44.65
ARCSERVE AGENT FOR UNKWR	£280.00	£329.00
BACKUP AG OPEN FILES V3.1	£280.00	£329.00
ARCSERVE 6.5 ENT U/G NT	£72.00	£84.60
ARCSERVE 6.5 NETWORK/NT UG	£185.00	£217.38
BACKUP AGENT FOR SQL SERVE	£450.00	£528.75
ARCSERVE V6.1 55 NETWORK	£250.00	£293.75
ARCSERVE V6.5 NW/NTUGENT	£285.00	£334.88
ARCSERVE ENT Ntug 6 - 6.5	£72.00	£84.60
ARC SCO UNIX BACKUP AGENT	£279.60	£328.53
ARCSERVE DISASTER REC OPT	£189.00	£222.08
BACKUP AGENT FOR ORACLE	£595.00	£699.13
ARCSERVE U/G TO 6.1 55	£140.00	£164.50
ARCSO U/G TO ARCSERVE 6	£520.00	£611.00
ARCSERVE STORAGE/SUITE S5	£143.50	£168.61
INNOCLAN ANTIVIRUS 585 5	£140.00	£164.50
ARCSERVE SOLARIS SPARC	£850.00	£998.75
STORAGE SUITE SUSR ADD ON	£39.00	£45.83
CHEYENNE B/UP FOR W95	£34.99	£41.11
NOVABACKUP CD	£49.00	£57.58
NOVABACKUP V6 PP	£29.95	£35.19
SERVERMAGIC	£329.00	£386.58
ER DISK SERVER 5 USER	£250.00	£293.75
ER DISK SERVER 50 USER	£1,440	£1,692
ER DISK CLIENT 15 USER	£185.00	£217.38
REPLICA FOR HP SURESTORE	£249.00	£292.58
REPLICA 2.1 NETWORK	£595.00	£699.13
SEAGATE BACKUP EXEC WIN95	£59.00	£69.33
SEAGATE BU EXEC NT WS V5	£129.00	£151.58
SEAGATE BU EXEC NW 55 25u	£209.00	£245.58
SEAGATE BU EXEC NW ENTERP	£579.00	£680.33
SEA BU EXEC NT/NW ENT U/G	£329.00	£386.58
SEA BU EXEC NT/NW 55 CU	£209.00	£245.58
SEA BU EXEC AUTOLOADER	£249.00	£292.58
SEAGATE EXECVIEW 5 SERVER	£575.00	£675.63
SEAGATE DIRECT TAPE ACCES	£39.95	£46.94
SEAGATE BU EXEC NT ENT V7	£549.95	£646.19
SEAGATE BU EXEC NT 55 V7	£279.95	£328.94
SEA BU EXEC EXCH MOD V7	£288.00	£338.40
SEA BUEXEC5QLSR MODv1.01	£379.00	£445.33
SEA BU EXEC NT ENT CCP V7	£250.00	£293.75
DISASTER RECOVER OPTI V2	£160.00	£188.00
SEAGATE B/E UNIX AGENT	£250.00	£293.75
SEA BU EXEC NT 55 V7 U/G	£160.00	£188.00
BU EXEC NT AUTOLOADER	£225.95	£265.49
SEAGATE BU EXEC B/IO ENT	£310.00	£364.25
BU EXEC 55 UG 7.5 TO 7.11	£165.99	£195.04
SEA BACKUP NT DISASTER RE	£190.99	£224.41
SEAGATE BU EXEC FOR 585	£350.00	£411.25
SEAGATE BU EXEC NW 55 UNL	£275.00	£323.13





THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Now you can choose the operating system you wish to work with



-Install multiple operating systems on your PC

ONLY £29.95^{EXVAT} with Win98
£35.19^{EXVAT}

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



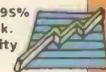
Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

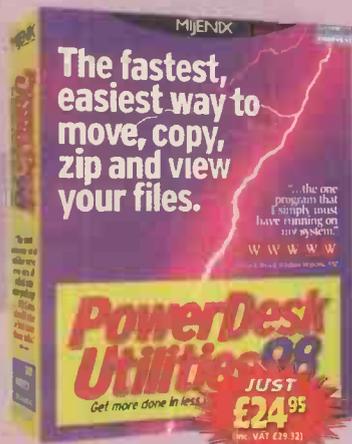
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britains Fastest Growing Company
The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years

PowerDesk Utilities 98

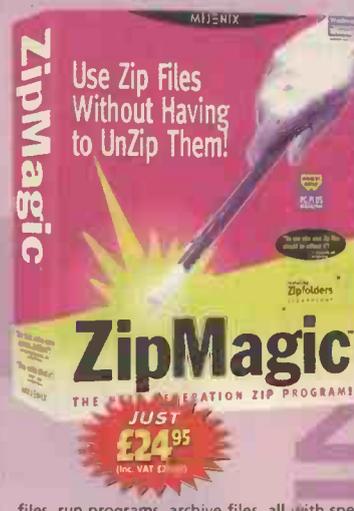
This outstanding Windows file manager with a wide-ranging set of utilities adds a quantum measure of functionality and ease to Windows 95, 98 and NT.



This product features a powerful file manager that overcomes the deficiencies of Windows Explorer, built-in zip/unzip, and file viewers to instantly preview files without the need to launch a separate utility. It also includes a robust file finder, a hard drive space manager, an email attachment decoder, folder synchronization and comparison, and a broad spectrum of other tools that simplify, enhance and expedite Windows operation.

MU002 **PowerDesk Utilities 98**£24⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £29.32)

ZipMagic



Immediately know what's inside a Zip File - and use Zip Files without having to unzip them first!

ZipMagic includes all new, patent-pending ZipFolders technology, which safely and transparently turns zip files into Windows folders. The contents of zip files become instantly accessible, so you can view and modify files, run programs, archive files, all with spectacular ease. Immediately use zip files, without hassles or headaches!

Spectacularly innovative... one of the best utilities ever written, and no one who uses ZIP files should be without it (PC Magazine, 12/96)

MU001 **ZipMagic**£24⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £29.32)

Partition Commander

Even supports Drives Larger than 8.4Gb

In the past, only experts using complex utilities could partition their hard drive. Now Partition Commander can do it all for you - automatically!

Partition Commander makes it easy to partition your hard drive. You can reclaim wasted disk space, organize files, add new operating systems (Oses), and in many cases speed up drive access. And you don't have to be an expert. Partition commander automates the process - guiding you through step-by-step. Where you have a choice, helpful suggestions are made available - the rest is handled automatically.

More storage space. Is your drive configured to take advantage of all its potential free space? If you're unsure, you may find you're out of disk space when trying to save that one important document. Hard drives can potentially waste up to 40% of their available space. Get every byte for your buck - let Partition Commander reclaim wasted disk space, automatically!

Better Organization. Hard drives can become very cluttered. Partition Commander better organizes your drive so you can find files faster and easier. It even helps finish tedious backups quicker. Not sure how you want to organize your drive? Partition Commander prompts you with a few easy questions, and then automatically organizes your drive according to your needs.

Automatically partition your hard drive. Introducing another V Communications exclusive! Partition Wizard provides total automation so there's no need to be an expert on (clusters), file allocation tables (FAT) or other technical details. Just choose your reason for partitioning: more storage space, improved performance, better organization, or OS management. Then click on the option you prefer and Partition Commander does the rest.

Or, take control of the details yourself. If you prefer a more hands-on approach, the automated wizard steps aside, giving you complete control. Add or create partitions. Delete, resize, move and copy them. Set up partitions for data only, or create partitions to handle internet junk. You can even set up separate partitions for swap files to help increase the performance of your PC. And if you'd like to convert FAT16 to FAT32, or FAT32 to FAT16, Partition Commander safely performs these conversions for you.

The safest way to partition your hard drive. No other utility lets you partition your hard drive with more ease and confidence. It even has built-in safety features to protect against system failures, including power loss while partitioning. And with our exclusive undo feature, you can instantly recover while you're in Partition Commander, if you change your mind after you've deleted or formatted a partition! With any other partitioning product, your data is toast.



NOW £34⁰³
(inc. VAT £39.99)

MU001 **Partition Commander**£34⁰³ (inc. VAT £39.99)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

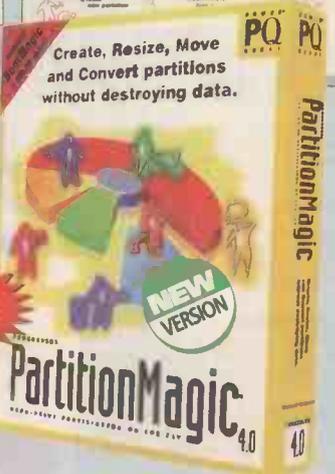
PowerQuest

GREAT HARD DRIVE UTILITIES

PartitionMagic® 4.0

The World's Most Popular Partitioning Software Just Gets Better

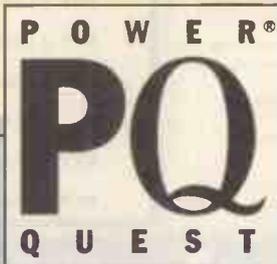
PartitionMagic®—PowerQuest®'s patented, award-winning partitioning solution—allows you to create, resize, move, and convert partitions on your hard drive without destroying data. Partitioning allows you to safely run multiple operating systems, organize and protect your data, effortlessly convert from FAT to FAT32 and back again, and reclaim wasted disk space. New in Version 4.0 is BootMagc, a powerful new boot manager for running multiple operating systems. Other new features include a wizard-driven interface that simplifies partitioning tasks, native Windows 95/98 and NT executables, batching functionality, and support for large hard drives over 20GB.



NEW FEATURES

PartitionMagic comes with some exciting new functionality and the interface has changed to make it even easier to use. Here are some things you can look for in the new version:

- Native executables for Windows 95/98 and NT Interface
- Support for FAT, FAT32 (including FAT32X), NTFS, HPFS, Linux ext2 and Linux swap file systems
- Support for larger than 8GB hard drives
- More flexible resizing options
- Wizards with both simple and advanced options for completing a variety of tasks
- The ability to store (batch) commands and execute them in a single operation
- Command line scripting in the DOS text version only.
- Tighter integration of DriveMapper, MagicMover, ScanDisk, and Disk Defragmenter



- POW051 PartitionMagic® 4.0 (single user) ..£45⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £53.95)
- POW053 PartitionMagic® Pro (unlimited)£349 (Inc. VAT £410.08)
- POW052 PartitionMagic® 4.0 u/g£24⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £29.32)

Drive Image™ Retail

Real Disaster recovery for PC's



KEY FEATURES

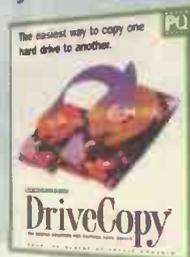
- Create a compressed "Image File" of a partition - or an entire drive!
- Store files on Jaz, Zip, CD-ROM, Hard Drives, etc
- Download backed-up image files to new hard drive or for easy disaster recovery!
- Download to drives of different sizes or geometry
- Operating System Independent.



POW039 Drive Image™ v2£39⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £46.94)

KEY FEATURES

- Features a simple graphical user interface
- Supports every major operating system
- Reduces a time-consuming process to a few simple steps
- Safely copies and proportionally expands your old drive to your new drive
- Copies from larger to smaller drives
- Includes an easy-to-follow user manual



POW045 DriveCopy™ v2£18⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £22.27)

Drive Image™ Pro

The Easiest Way to Clone Workstations



NEW FEATURES

- Graphical interface guides new users through the process.
- Better, faster compression speeds up creating and restoring the image file.
- Jaz, Zip and SyQuest drivers are preloaded for convenience.
- File Editor lets you extract individual files from within an image.
- Password protect images containing classified data.
- Includes PartitionMagic Professional

POW042 Drive Image™ Pro User Pack ..£449⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £528.69)

ServerMagic™

The easiest way to upgrade your NetWare Server's Hard Drive and expand its Partitions

FAST AND EASY

- ServerMagic copies an entire NetWare partition directly from one hard drive to another using SmartSector™ technology.
- ServerMagic moves and enlarges NetWare and DOS partitions on the fly.
- ServerMagic is an affordable, hassle-free server solution.
- Multi Server License Option available
- Functions with mirroring, duplexing and RAID system.



POW046 ServerMagic™ (single server license) ..£319 (Inc. VAT £375.78)

UTILITY SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
INOCULAN WIN NT SS V4	£435.00	£511.13
INOCULAN NW SS U/LTD V4	£432.27	£507.92
INOCULAN OPT FOR NETWARE	£210.00	£246.75
INOCULAN 100UR CLT PK 4.1	£299.00	£351.33
INOCULAN 250UR CLT PK 4.1	£615.00	£722.63
INOCULAN 1USR C/PK V4.1	£35.00	£41.13
INOCULAN V4 U/G from vX	£112.85	£132.60
INOCULAN AGENT NOTES V2	£279.00	£327.83
INOCULAN WIGROUP NETWARE	£149.00	£175.08
INOCULAN V4 10 SVR PK NT	£1,825.00	£2,144.38
CHEYENNE AGENT MS EXCHANG	£485.00	£569.88
INOCULAN FOR NT WORKSTN	£30.00	£35.25
INOCULAN U/G TO NT V4	£185.00	£217.38
CYBER ANGEL 2.3 1YR/MONTO	£34.99	£41.11
F-PROT PRO AVIRUS WIN3.x	£69.00	£81.08
PROTECTOR ANTI VIRUS	£76.55	£89.95
PROTECTOR ANTI VIRUS SPEC	£42.51	£49.95
VDS PRO FOR WIN 95	£17.00	£19.98
VIRUCIDE PLUS V4	£19.99	£23.49
LANDESK VS VIRUS PROTECT	£620.00	£728.50
LANDESK VIRUS SCLIENT V5	£69.99	£82.24
LANDESK VIRUS 1 SVRS CL	£299.00	£351.33
LANDESK VIRUS 5 SVR VS	£3,500.00	£4,112.50
VIRUS SCAN 50 USR LIC	£1,110.00	£1,304.25
WEBCAN v2.0 SINGLE USER	£19.95	£23.44
VIRUSCAN 5in1 V2 50 USER	£1,299.99	£1,527.49
VIRUSCAN 5in1 V2 100 USER	£1,699.00	£1,996.33
COMMUTER MCAFFEE v1.0 CD	£54.99	£64.61
MCAFFEE VIRUSSCAN DELUXE 2	£59.99	£70.49
MCAFFEE VIRUS SCAN V3.0	£24.95	£29.32
MCAFFEE VIRUS SCAN DELUX 3	£29.95	£35.19
VIRUSCAN 5in1 V3.0 10USER	£299.00	£351.33
V SCAN 3in1 + REMOTE DT	£24.95	£29.32
VIRUSCAN 5-1 50USR V3	£1,110.00	£1,304.25
V SCAN, N. SHIELD, WSCAN UN	£7,500.00	£8,812.50
VIRUSCAN V3 25USR 5in1	£533.00	£626.28
VIRUS SCAN SECURITY SUITE	£49.95	£58.69
MCAFFEE NETSHLD V3 NW 100	£699.00	£821.33
NETSHIELD N.WANT V3.0 2SUR	£199.00	£233.83
VIRUSCAN V3 150 NODE 2YR	£2,500.00	£2,937.50
NETSHIELD SVR 10 USR V3	£69.00	£81.08
MCAFFEE VIRUS SCAN V3 150UR	£1,337.03	£1,571.01
MCAFFEE VIRUS SCAN 50 USR	£1,049.00	£1,232.58
MCAFFEE N/SHLD SEC SUI 100	£799.00	£938.83
MCAFFEE VSCAN SEC SU 10US	£390.00	£458.25
PGP TOTAL NETWORK SECURIT	£123.23	£142.95
TOTAL VIRUS DEFENSE 2SUR	£1,195.00	£1,404.13
TOTAL VIRUS DEFENSE ST 10	£408.00	£479.40
MCAFFEE VSCAN SEC SU 10US	£120.00	£141.00
NETSHIELD S/S V3 25 USERS	£340.00	£399.50
MCAFFEE TVD SUITE 100 USER	£2,500.00	£2,937.50
MCAFFEE WEBCAN 50 USR	£350.00	£416.25
NORTON ANTI VIRUS V3 WIND	£99.00	£116.33
NOR/ANTIVIRUS 95 TRADE UP	£24.95	£29.32
NORTON SECURITY BUNDLE	£79.00	£92.83
NORTON AV V4.0 DEL SUSER	£225.93	£265.47
VIRUSWEEP	£14.95	£17.57
VIRUSWEEP EXTRA STRENGTH	£34.00	£39.95
PC-CILIN 95	£19.00	£22.33
PC-CILIN V3.0	£24.50	£28.79
DR SOL T/KIT NT ED 1/4	£61.49	£72.25
DR SOL NT SVR MONTH	£366.00	£430.05
DR SOL 20USER PK MTH 3YR	£1,395.00	£1,639.13
HOMEWARD B MODEM W/2 BUN	£29.95	£35.19
SOPHOS SWEEP SOUND LIC	£1,014.00	£1,191.45
NORTON AVIRUS U/G INS	£9.00	£10.58
NORTON NLM U/G INS	£119.70	£140.65
NORTON AVIRUS V2 NLM LIC	£399.00	£468.83
NOR/ANTIVIRUS WIN SUSRIIC	£448.00	£526.40
NORTON ANTI/ FOR NT 25 US	£837.00	£983.48
NORTON AV FOR 95 50 USER	£1,498.00	£1,760.15
NORTON AV V3 10 user LIC	£849.00	£997.58
NORTON AVIRUS V2 95 25US	£832.00	£977.60
NORTON AVIRUS NET 25USR	£960.00	£1,128.00
NORTON AVIRUS NT 5 USERS	£195.00	£229.13
NOR AVIRUS V2 95 10 USER	£397.50	£467.06
NORTON ANTI VIRUS V4 DELU	£44.95	£52.83
NOR AV V4 NT SERVER	£349.00	£410.38

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/powerquest

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

JAMES Sales

HOT UTILITIES

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS



Lynx

The Complete Solution For File Transfer and Backup

Transfer, synchronise, move, manage or backup files from computer to computer - with safety, speed and precision.

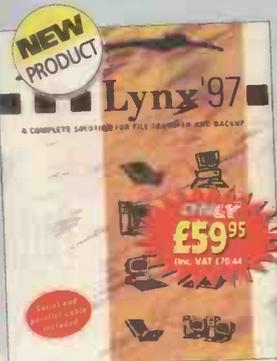
Do you waste valuable time transferring files between computers or when you're backing up data to your server? Do you ever have to move information from a desktop PC to a laptop, a database for a meeting or presentation, for instance, or back up a large number of documents every day, graphics, accounts or customer records, perhaps. If you do, you'll be very aware of the effort and uncertainty which accompanies such vital and regular tasks.

Lynx - the complete solution for file transfer and back up - will save you the valuable time you waste when transferring files between computers or when you're backing up data to your server - and eliminate the constant fear that you have lost important information during the transfer.

Lynx comes in both 16-bit and 32-bit versions for complete compatibility with both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 and now offers users significant enhancements over previous versions.

THE FILE TRANSFER MODULE allows high speed transfer of large or small files, directories and whole contents of hard disks between two computers, utilising advanced compression and error detection to ensure speed and security

THE BACKUP MODULE creates safe ZIP compatible FileStores which can be backed up manually or automatically like tape streamer or cartridge devices for desktop PCs



KEY FEATURES

- Software - transfer and synchronise the data between your notebook and your desktop making sure your files are always up to date when you need them and save your valuable notebook data.
- Manual - provides you with an easy-to-understand introduction and detailed operating instructions, along with many useful tips.
- Cables - Two, premium quality, high speed cables (4 head serial and proprietary parallel) for maximum transfer speed.

GUILD035 **GuildSoft LYNX** £59.95 (inc. VAT £70.44)

SOFTWARE TRAINING & SUPPORT

simple, elegant, cost effective and efficient

Each KEY 2 LEARNING CD offers a complete beginners, intermediate and advanced course on an application.

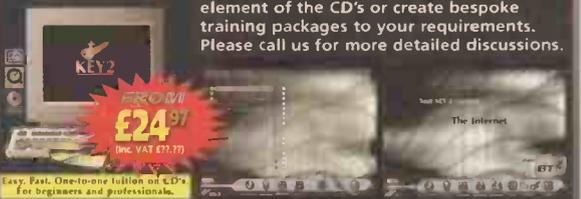


Instant desktop support and training from the CD allows the user switch from their application to the training and back again to learn at the pace they want, when they want. The compact lessons range from two to ten minutes, offering self-paced tutorials which can be paused, fast-forwarded and rewound at the users discretion.

Each CD Comprises:

- Masterclass: How to master the application quickly and efficiently, one step at a time.
- Cool stuff: An advanced insight into the application - exercises, hints and tips.
- Reference: A full explanation of menus and dialogue boxes.
- Glossary: User-friendly explanations of technical words and phrases
- Search: Find exactly what you want to know, instantly, right when you need it.

Your Key 2 Learning **MS Office 97**



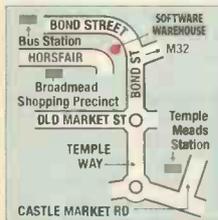
Network versions are available for all titles KEY 2 are able to customise any element of the CD's or create bespoke training packages to your requirements. Please call us for more detailed discussions.

- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Office 97 £42.95 (inc. VAT £50.46)
- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Office Pro 97 £74.95 (inc. VAT £88.06)
- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Excel 97 £26.96 (inc. VAT £26.96)
- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Powerpoint® 97 £26.96 (inc. VAT £26.96)
- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Word 97 £26.96 (inc. VAT £26.96)
- KEY 2 LEARNING Microsoft® Access 97 £52.92 (inc. VAT £52.82)
- KEY 2 LEARNING The Internet £26.96 (inc. VAT £26.96)

VISIT OUR STORE

50 BOND STREET BRISTOL BS1 3LZ

TEL: 0117 930 4804 FAX: 0117 930 4704



STORE OPENING

9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

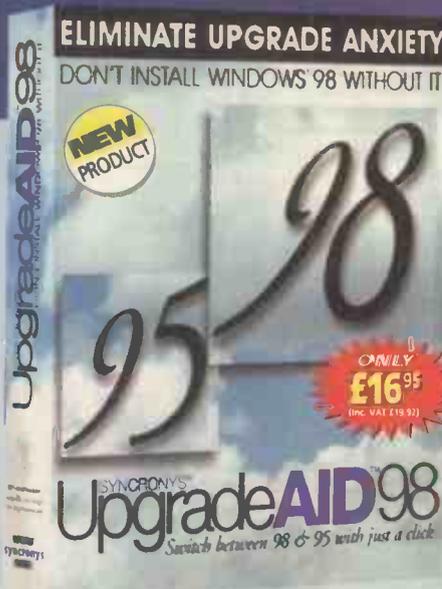
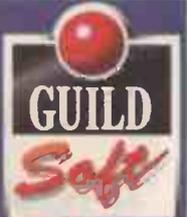
9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



UpgradeAID 98



Eliminate Windows(r) 98 Upgrade Anxiety!

If you're wanting to upgrade to Windows® 98, you've probably got a few worries.

Will your favourite software run properly (if at all)? Does your hardware have Windows® drivers? If the installation goes wrong, will you be left without Windows® 98 or 95 and have to rebuild your entire system? Remember, once you install Windows® 98, you won't be able to switch back to Windows® 95.

Upgrade 98 lets you upgrade to Windows® 98 while keeping your entire Windows® 98 configuration intact and switch instantly between Windows® 98 and 95. You can test drive Windows® 98 with confidence knowing that if you have any problems your reliable Windows® 95 is just a click away.

UpgradeAID 98 adds just minutes to your installation but can save you hours of frustration.

Don't Install Windows® 98 Without It! UpgradeAID 98 is simple, fast and efficient. Unlike other so-called "solutions" which require duplicate sets of applications and user files installed on your hard drive (for Windows® 95 and 98), UpgradeAID 98 uses a fraction of the disk space because applications and user files are shared by Windows® 95 and 98.

UpgradeAID 98 consumes a lot less disk space than other solutions and doesn't involve complicated partitioning and boot management software. And you won't need to set aside several hours, be sure you've read sizeable users manuals and have the headache of managing two sets of applications and user files (and a lot less free disk space).

3 EASY STEPS FOR INSTALLING WINDOWS 98

1. Install Windows® 98 and keep 95. The SmartUpgrade wizard guides you step-by-step through the entire Windows® 98 upgrade process, automatically preserving your Windows® configuration.
2. Switch instantly between 98 and 95. The SmartBoot feature allows you to switch instantly between Windows® 98 and 95 with just a click. Explore Windows® 98 knowing that you can always get back to 95.
3. Remove the old operating system. Once you're confident that Windows® 98 works properly with all you're your applications and hardware, UpgradeAID 98 lets you remove Windows® easily and cleanly.

GUILD034 **GuildSoft UpgradeAID 98** £16.95 (inc. VAT £19.92)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

InfoMap - The ultimate mapping and navigation software ideal for both home and business use.

FEATURES

- customise the map view - turn on/off layers, change colours and fills, line thickness, text styles etc., change zoom levels at which objects appear
- zoom smoothly from an overview to street level
- national grid, latitude & longitude
- measure - distance, area, radius, bearing
- search for map objects - in a radius, in a ring or in an irregular polygon
- search databases for any word or pattern



EDITING

- add/remove/move objects - point, icon, line, text, polygon
- move/rotate and edit text - e.g. street names
- alter the shape of roads, buildings...
- edit and sort attached databases

4 Great titles are available depending on your requirements

Great Britain Road Atlas + Greater London Street Atlas

THE STREET ATLAS OF GREAT BRITAIN

1:3,000
Based on ORDNANCE SURVEY Oscar Asset Manager dataset.

- every road in Britain
- street index with more than 700,000 entries
- counties and district boundaries
- urban areas - almost 30,000 place names
- railways and stations
- woodlands
- import tools (Professional version only)



ALSO INCLUDE IN PROFESSIONAL EDITION
Is a Postcode locator and GPS facility
-SEE RIGHT



ROUTE PLANNER
-SEE RIGHT



GREAT BRITAIN 1:60,000

Based on the best selling Collins Great Britain Road Atlas.

- Over 27,500 towns and villages
- Motorways, A and B roads, selected minor roads
- Rail tracks and stations
- Counties and postcode boundaries
- National and regional parks
- Danger zones
- Waterways, coastal features
- Camping and caravan sites
- Motorway service stations
- Airports
- Golf courses
- Contours



LONDON 1:5,000

Based on the Nicholson Greater London Street Atlas.

- The geographical area extends well beyond the M25
- Rivers, lakes and ponds
- Rail, underground stations, airports
- Boroughs and postcode boundaries
- Parks and woodlands
- Hotels and camping sites
- Schools, colleges and universities
- Police, fire and health
- Places of worship
- Sports grounds
- Theatres, cinemas, museums and galleries...
- Shopping centres and department stores



ROUTE PLANNER

- Detailed routing using motorways, A roads and B roads
- Setup numerous vehicles
- Route by town, postcode or road junction
- Select places to go through or avoid - beat the roadworks and traffic jams
- Display and print the shortest/quickest route on a detailed map
- Print a full itinerary
- Calculates fuel consumption, mileage and journey cost



LONDON UNDERGROUND JOURNEY PLANNER

- Calculates the easiest way to go around London on the underground



ALSO INCLUDE IN PROFESSIONAL EDITION

GPS - (Professional version only)

- Monitor your position on a map
- Record and replay a journey



POSTCODE LOCATOR - (Professional version only)

- Locate and validate 1.6 million postcodes

INFO30 Street Atlas of GB STD£179
(Inc. VAT £210.33)

INFO31 Street Atlas of GB PROF£249
(Inc. VAT £292.578)

INFO32 GB Road + London St Atlas STD£29⁹⁵
(Inc. VAT £70.44)

INFO33 GB Road + London St Atlas Prof£59⁹⁵
(Inc. VAT £135.19)

TaxCalc 98

TaxCalc Offers a Wealth of Money Saving Tax Advice



TaxCalc is the market leading personal tax program from Which? software, that enables you to comply with the current Self Assessment rules. TaxCalc 98 calculates the amount you must pay the Revenue and forms the basis for any tax refund you may be due. Packed with Help and tax saving tips, specially written by the experts at Which? TaxCalc expertly guides you through the tax affairs for you and your family easily and quickly. It also completes and prints out a Revenue approved Tax Return and supplementary pages.

Features

- A new easy-to-use Windows interface
- An interview process to guide you through the program
- New sections on Share Schemes and Foreign Income
- The simple Partnership return is available for an extra charge
- extensive help files specially written in plain English by Which? experts, combine with a powerful Search engine to locate relevant topics instantly
- 1998 budget overview
- Fully supported by the dedicated Which? support team

Platform:

PC Windows CD ROM and floppy disk by request Minimum 386, 8 mgs of RAM Windows 3.1 Recommended 486/Pentium Windows 95



100,000+ copies sold



JUST £21⁹⁹
(Inc. VAT £25.20)

IDP002 TaxCalc.....£21⁹⁹
(Inc. VAT £25.20)

Oz Clarke Wine Guide

There's no quicker way to improve the quality of the wine you drink

This new 1998 edition is packed with wine facts and information presented by Oz Clarke. Let him show you how to handle, taste and appreciate wines from all over the world. Found a wine you really like? Let Oz help you identify similar wines from different countries using the wine selector database. Oz can show you 1200 food and wine matches! Learn how wine is made and lots more from this award winning program.



Recommended best buy What PC magazine

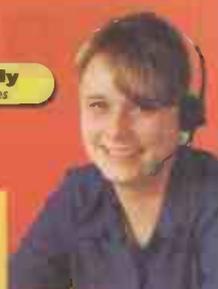
NOW £17⁹⁹
(Inc. VAT £19.99)

IDP001 Oz Clarke Wine Guide£17⁹⁹
(Inc. VAT £19.99)

HOME TITLES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA STANDARD	£80.00	£94.00
PINK PANTHER PASSPORT TO	£19.99	£23.49
BLUE PETER CD ROM	£17.95	£21.09
MATHS WORKSHOP CD	£23.79	£27.95
ZOOMBINI'S LOGI JOURNEYcd	£21.23	£24.95
CARMEN SAND JNR DETECTIVE	£21.00	£24.68
THE CAT CAME BACK	£17.01	£19.99
COMPTONS MULT MED BIBLE	£23.79	£27.95
COSMOPOLITAN STYLE PACK	£17.01	£19.99
GRAYOLA MAGIC 3D	£19.00	£22.33
TECHNO MAKER PLUS ADD ON	£12.72	£14.95
DIGITAL ORCHESTRATOR PLUS	£110.60	£129.96
ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTRE	£34.03	£39.99
POCAHONTAS ANIMATE STRYbk	£29.78	£34.99
LION KING ACTIVITY CENTRE	£34.03	£39.99
DISCOVERING MUSIC	£68.04	£79.95
TIMON-PUMBAAS JUNGLEgame	£29.99	£35.24
WINNIE THE POOHSTORY BK	£29.78	£34.99
DONALD IN COLD SHADOW CD	£25.52	£29.99
101 DALMA PRINT-VIDEO CD	£25.52	£29.99
TOY STORY VIDEO GAME	£25.52	£29.99
TOY STORY ANIMATEDstoryBK	£29.78	£34.99
HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORY	£29.78	£34.99
TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTRE	£34.03	£39.99
101 DALMATIANS ANIMATE BK	£29.78	£34.99
HERCULES ANIMATED STORYBK	£29.78	£34.99
DISNEY'S MAGIC ARTIST	£34.03	£39.99
HERCULES PRINT STUDIO	£25.52	£29.99
HERCULES ACTION GAME	£29.95	£35.19
DISNEY'S CLASSIC VID GAMES	£25.52	£29.99
MULTIMEDIA DOGS	£39.00	£45.83
D/K STOWAWAY	£25.00	£29.38
D/K AMAZING DICTIONARY	£24.00	£28.20
D/K ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY 2	£24.00	£28.20
D/K THE WAY THINGS WK V2	£23.79	£27.95
D/K WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	£37.95	£44.59
D/K HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£25.00	£29.38
D/K ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE	£24.00	£28.20
D/K VIRTUALITY CATS	£24.00	£28.20
D/K VIR REALITY BIRDS	£19.00	£22.33
D/K ENCYC SPACE & UNIVERSE	£21.00	£24.68
D/K MULTI DICTIONARY	£19.00	£22.33
D/K AMAZ WORLD EXPLORER	£19.53	£22.95
D/K 3D SKELETON	£21.00	£24.68
D/K DINOSAUR HUNTER CD	£18.68	£21.95
D/K CASTLE EXPLORER CD	£19.95	£23.44
BANANAS IN PYJAMAS	£14.99	£17.61
RAVE E JAY	£24.99	£29.36
DANCE EJAY	£16.00	£18.80
JOURNEY TO CENTRE EARTH	£12.00	£14.10
GONE FISHIN'	£14.99	£17.61
DRIVING INSTRUCTOR	£14.95	£17.57
MINI OFFICE	£29.99	£35.24
SAILING	£19.99	£23.49
OASIS INTERACTIVE	£22.95	£26.97
BLUR (SONGBOOK)	£19.95	£23.44
POLICE (SONGBOOK)	£19.95	£23.44
INXS (SONGBOOK)	£19.95	£23.44
FISHER PRICE PLAY FAMILY	£17.01	£19.99
RFL MAGIC CIRCUS	£19.00	£22.33
RFL KIDSTOWN	£19.00	£22.33
RFL TOYLAND	£19.00	£22.33
JAMES BOND 007 DOSSIER	£18.95	£22.27
LOAN ANYLYST	£16.98	£19.95
PLAY BETTER GOLF	£19.95	£23.44
SUNDAY TIMES CROSS WORD	£19.95	£23.44
1000 BORDERS	£19.95	£23.44
GSP NATIONAL LOTTERY V2	£14.99	£17.61
INSTANT TYPING TUTOR	£14.99	£17.61
INSTANT HOME PUBLISHER	£14.99	£17.61
2000 CARTOONS	£19.95	£23.44
MAKE ME A WORLD	£14.75	£17.33
JAZZ PIANIST I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
JAZZ SOLOIST I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
JAZZ GUITARIST I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
NEW ORLEANS I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
RAGTIME PIANIST I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
PIANIST I.B.M	£42.51	£49.95
SAW V6 4 TRACK HD RECORD	£299.00	£351.33
SAW PLUS 16 TRACK HD RECO	£479.00	£562.83
THE MUPPETS WIN 95	£29.00	£34.08

Jody Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Oxford Interactive Encyclopedia™



Endless information from one of the world's most respected publishers

Only £9.95

Stock Code: TLC100

Dual case only inc £11.69

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an In-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

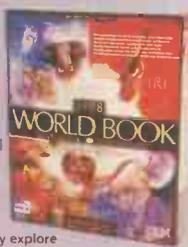
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

**BUSINESS
100
INDEPENDENT**

Britains Fastest Growing Company
The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.

The IBM World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia



The IBM World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia helps students of all ages learn, achieve and succeed

Key Features

- It is designed to meet National Curriculum needs of Primary and Secondary School students and is the
- Only multimedia Encyclopedia endorsed by NCET.
- On-line features and services allowing internet users to easily explore current information without ever leaving the programme.
- Update Now!! Keep the entire encyclopedia current with one click of the button. Internet.
- IBM World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia comes complete with software for connecting with IBM Global network.

Easy to use streamlined interface

World Book's interface has a sleek, modern graphical look that makes it easier for consumers to access and retrieve information as well as conduct searches. Users also can now browse all the multimedia elements of each disc of the World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia

New multimedia features

World Book's multimedia features combine superior video and sound content with innovative technology. Interactive simulations provide a fun introduction to basic scientific principles. Families can now access a wider collection of videos and zoom-in on a world atlas with an animated distance locator. All multimedia elements support and extend World Book's traditional emphasis on learning.

New tools for students

The Deluxe Edition features a homework tool kit that includes a Research Wizard, Chart Wizard and Timeline Wizard to help students improve their skills in the areas of research and writing. A pull down menu displays additional tools such as the highlighter, sticky notes and multiple printing options.

Exclusive high quality content

BM's World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia offers thousands of new articles from World Book's exclusive archives covering a wide range of interesting topics. Users receive article updates for 12 months, beginning the day they first go on-line, which keep the encyclopedia current by attaching information capsules to articles. The product includes a free 30 day trial from IBM Internet Connection Services. Users also receive 30 days of free access to Infonautics Comprehensive Electric Library

Great double offer from IBM £20 cash back whether you like it or don't!!
*See pack for details

IBM137 IBM World Book 98.....£25.99 (inc. VAT £30.54)

IBM ViaVoice98 Home Edition & ViaVoice 98 Executive Edition



The Home Edition is ideal for home users to create letters, reports, or e-mail just by talking to their PC.

The Home Edition includes:

- User Wizard for getting started quickly and easily
- Enrollment with choice of training scripts
- Multimedia "Quick Tours" throughout software to help learning
- 64,000 word base vocabulary
- Up to 64,000 personal add-word dictionary
- Dictation into Microsoft Word 97 and IBM SpeakPad
- Deferred and delegated correction
- Natural dictation of numbers, weights and prices
- Voice correction and editing
- Modeless operation (switching between commands and dictation quickly, easily and naturally)



For people who would rather talk than type

FROM £74.99 (inc. VAT £88.11)

ViaVoice 98 Executive Edition:

The Executive Edition is IBM's most powerful, continuous-speech software for power PC users. The Executive Edition offers you all the function of the home product plus the ability to dictate directly into most popular Windows applications.

IBM191 Via Voice 98 Home Edition£39.95 (inc. VAT £46.94)

IBM145 Via Voice 98 Executive edition £89.95 (inc. VAT £105.69)



BANANAS IN PYJAMAS

It's Fun Time



ONLY £14.99
(Ex. VAT £17.61)

NEW PRODUCT

Now the Bananas come to the PC in this great new CD-ROM for children aged 2-6, Bananas in Pyjamas: It's Fun Time. Already a great success in Australia, where it was the No.1 best selling children's CD-ROM last Christmas, DK is now set to make this the must-have early learning CD-ROM in the UK for Christmas 1998. Bananas in Pyjamas: It's fun time takes children on a wonderful adventure through the fun-filled world of Cuddles Avenue. They can visit the beach, Rat in a Hat shop, the park and the Bananas' house for hours of interactive fun and games.

KEY FEATURES

- **RE-PLAYABILITY AND INTERACTIVITY**
Throughout the disc, the Bananas and their friends respond to the user's choice of activity or location, and a huge variety of options ensure children will return to the disc again and again.
- **FANTASTIC VARIETY**
The Variety of locations, games and activities will really hold children's attention. From making sandwiches to playing nursery rhymes, each of the games combines fun with learning.
- **MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT**
The disc features the catchy Bananas theme tune, four children's songs and ten well known nursery rhymes, plus music by the TV show's composer to really bring the disc to life.
- **HIGH QUALITY 3D GRAPHICS**
The Bananas make a seamless transition from TV to computer screen, with exceptionally high quality 3D graphics and animations.

DOR054 Bananas in Pyjamas It's Fun Time£14.99 (Ex. VAT £17.61)

NEW Power Translator 6.4 - 4 Products in 1 box

- 5 language pairs: Translate English to/from French, German, Spanish, Italian and now with NEW Portuguese
 - NEW & IMPROVED 32-bit 'Barcelona' technology, giving sentence-by-sentence translation and in-depth linguistic
 - INCLUDES 31 subject-specific dictionaries, covering such areas as Computing, Legal & Finance, Medical, etc.
 - NEW Web Translator 1.3 included - translate any foreign web page
 - NEW Editable Grammatical Rules & Grammar module for each language
 - Translation Utility - translate from within any Windows application
 - Conversation Utility - converse in real-time with Non-English speakers
 - Customisable dictionaries of approximately 250,000 words per language
 - Interactive Translation - control each translation without knowing the 'target language'
- For Windows 95 & NT



GL0025 Power Translator Bundle Price£129.95 (inc. VAT £152.69)

Language Assistant

Easy to use Translation Software

New language assistant V2.0 - uses 32 bit technology translate from Microsoft Word 6/7 and WordPerfect. Save Money with our two multi language versions.

- Easy-to-use translation software
- Fast, bi-directional translation: English to/from French/German, Spanish or Italian
- Customisable 100,000 dictionary Complete conjugation of offer 3,000 verbs
- Voice output



GL0035 French, German, Italian£34.95 (inc. VAT £41.05)

GL0036 Spanish, Portuguese£34.95 (inc. VAT £41.05)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



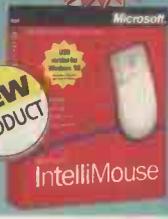


IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

IntelliMouse™ USB

Faster, easier navigation

Microsoft IntelliMouse is the best selling Microsoft Mouse 2.0 with a new IntelliMouse Wheel, allowing you to quickly zoom & scroll without clicking a button.



MS IntelliMouse USB £28.95
(Inc. VAT £34.02)

Mouse 2£24.95
(Inc. VAT £29.32)

IntelliMouse Pro

Engineered for comfort and efficiency

Incorporates a new level of comfort and efficiency with its innovative design and zooming and scrolling capabilities.

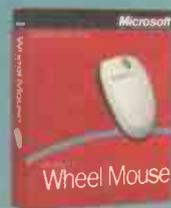


IntelliMouse Pro£38.29
(Inc. VAT £45.00)

Wheel Mouse

The right mouse at the right price

The Microsoft Wheel Mouse provides easy set up and use, a convenient wheel for scrolling and proven reliability - it's the easy mouse choice for the home or office.



Wheel Mouse£15.95
(Inc. VAT £18.74)

Basic Mouse™

Ready to use, built to last - it's the easy choice.

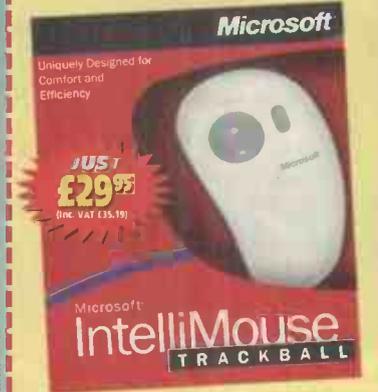
Basic Mouse joins the Microsoft family of solidly built, high quality hardware products. Choose for great value, easy set up and Microsoft reliability.



Basic Mouse£12.76
(Inc. VAT £14.99)

Microsoft® FEATURE OF THE MONTH

IntelliMouse TrackBall



Uniquely Designed for Comfort and Efficiency

JUST £29.95
(Inc. VAT £35.19)

Get to the point quickly - without scroll bars

Microsoft® IntelliMouse™ TrackBall is the comfortable, ergonomic and accurate way to get work done. Experience how finger-based control can give you superior comfort and accuracy.

MS TrackBall£29.95
(Inc. VAT £35.19)

Sidewinder Precision Pro

Now USB-compatible!

Take control with advanced programmability of Microsoft® SideWinder® Precision Pro.



Sidewinder Precision Pro£42.34
(Inc. VAT £49.98)

Sidewinder Force Feedback Wheel

Puts you in the race like never before

Call for October release date.



Force Feedback Wheel£119.11
(Inc. VAT £139.95)

Cart Precision Racing RRP £29.99 inc VAT
Monster Truck Madness 2 RRP £39.99 inc VAT

Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro

Adds tactile sensations to the gaming experience

The powerful easy-to-use joystick.



ForceFeedback Pro£79.95
(Inc. VAT £93.94)

Urban Assault RRP £39.99 inc VAT

Natural Keyboard Elite

The comfortable way to type

To design a more comfortable keyboard, Microsoft conducted extensive ergonomic and usability research. The result is Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite. Its split, gently sloped shape encourages a natural hand position so you can type more comfortably.



MS Natural Keyboard Elite ..£29.95
(Inc. VAT £35.19)

Sidewinder Freestyle Pro

A revolutionary controller that moves the way you do



Motion sensing technology that responds to your body movements

Get ready for a revolutionary controller device that enables you to control the game activity by simply tilting it in the direction you want to move.

Sidewinder Freestyle Pro£39.95
(Inc. VAT £46.94)

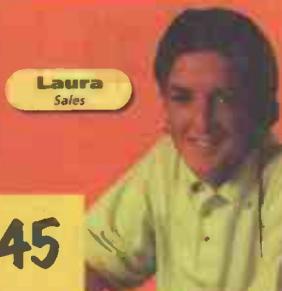
Motorcross Madness RRP £39.99 inc VAT
(Inc. VAT £46.94)

GAMES TITLES	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CONSTRUCTOR (CD)	£25.53	£30.00
ARE YOU AFRAID OF THE DARK £27.19	£27.19	£31.94
THE FAMILY PACK	£32.43	£38.11
FINAL FANTASY VII CD	£25.88	£30.40
DIE HARD TRILOGY MMX COMP £28.18	£28.18	£33.11
PGA TOUR 96	£27.60	£32.43
THE NEED FOR SPEED	£27.60	£32.43
THEME HOSPITAL	£26.45	£31.08
COMANCHE V3.0	£27.54	£32.36
PGA TOUR PRO	£26.20	£30.78
DUNGEON KEEPER	£25.61	£30.09
THE LAST BLITZKRIEG (CD)	£27.60	£32.43
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE 2	£27.51	£32.32
NEED FOR SPEED 2 SPEC ED	£28.18	£33.11
NUCLEAR STRIKE	£26.20	£30.78
LONGBOW 2	£28.18	£33.11
WING PROPHECY	£28.18	£33.11
TESTDRIVE 4	£28.66	£33.67
CROC (WIN95 CD)	£28.06	£32.97
SID MEIERS - GETTYSBURG	£28.66	£33.67
NBA LIVE 98 (WIN95) CD	£27.53	£32.35
ANDRETTI RACING	£28.66	£33.67
STREETS OF SIM CITY	£28.18	£33.11
WORLD CUP 98	£25.77	£30.28
THE GAMES FACTORY CD	£37.35	£43.89
TOTAL SPORTS:FIFA97+LYNX	£26.90	£31.61
9	£26.45	£31.08
X-WING VS TIE FIGHTER	£25.61	£30.09
JEDI KNIGHT, DARK FORCES2 £27.52	£27.52	£32.34
DARK EARTH CD	£27.03	£31.75
OUTWARS	£25.82	£30.34
MS GOLF 98	£25.81	£30.32
RIVEN - MYST 2 (PC/MAC)	£25.88	£30.40
ULTIMA ONLINE	£32.20	£37.84
FORMULA ONE W95	£29.42	£34.56
DESTRUCTION DERBY 2	£27.24	£32.01
DISCWORLD II	£30.51	£35.85
CITY OF THE LOST CHILDREN £28.13	£28.13	£33.05
SENTIENT	£26.45	£31.08
SPEEDSTER	£26.45	£31.08
ECSTASY 2	£29.90	£35.13
MONSTER TRUCKS CD	£26.45	£31.08
WIPEOUT 2097 (CD)	£28.75	£33.78
OVERBOARD	£26.45	£31.08
G POLICE	£28.75	£33.78
QUAKE FULL RELEASE v1 cd	£26.37	£30.98
DARK FORCES 2	£26.42	£31.04
KICK OFF 98	£28.18	£33.11
SUB CULTURE	£28.18	£33.11
STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT 2 £27.60	£27.60	£32.43
TOON STRUCK	£25.50	£29.96
RED ALERT/MOUSE PK/SOVIET £27.52	£27.52	£32.34
BLADERUNNER	£26.40	£31.02
JOYSTICKS AND GAME PADS		
AIR LABS STRIKER G/PAD	£10.20	£11.99
AIR LABS MIRAGE G/PAD	£12.27	£24.99
AIR LABS 3D VIPER	£29.78	£34.99
AIR LABS APACHE TFX 4	£25.52	£29.99
AIR LABS APACHE LONGBOW £42.54	£42.54	£49.98
AIRLABS COBRA JOYSTICK.....£9.95	£9.95	£11.69
AIRLABS COBRA 5 JOYSTICK	£16.99	£19.96
AIRLABS STEALTH (SATURN)	£9.99	£11.74
AIRLABS PS HORNET (PSX)	£9.99	£11.74
CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO	£48.00	£56.40
CH VIRTUAL PILOT PRO	£69.00	£81.08
CH VIRTUAL PILOT YOKE	£59.00	£69.33
CH RUDDER CONTROL SYSTEM £79.95	£79.95	£93.94
IBM FLIGHT CONTROLLER	£31.00	£36.43
QUICKSHOT WARRIOR 5 PC	£9.99	£11.74
VIRT/PILOT PRO FLIGHT STK	£69.99	£82.24
LOGITECH THUNDERPAD	£16.00	£18.80
THUNDERBIRD DIGITAL	£16.99	£19.96
WINGMAN EXTREME DIGITAL £32.95	£32.95	£38.72
PC TRIDENT PAD	£19.95	£23.44
FIRESTORM GAME CONTROLLER	£9.99	£11.74
QUICKSHOT APACHE 1	£9.00	£10.58
SKYHAWK (QUICKSHOT)	£9.95	£11.69
SKY MASTER 4 BUTTON	£19.95	£23.44
MASTER PILOT	£39.95	£46.94
SQUADRON COMMAND	£39.95	£46.94
COMMAND PAD 4 BUTTON	£8.95	£10.52

**FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/microsoft**

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/





THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

EPSON - NEW Inkjet Printers from EPSON!

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740

State-of-the-Art Colour Inkjet Printer for Advanced Home and Business Users

The Epson Stylus COLOR 740 delivers a significant advance in EPSON's MicroPiezo Technology™, the cornerstone of the PerfectPicture Imaging System™. New Advanced MicroPiezo is a major enhancement of the technology responsible for the precise size, shape and placement of each ink droplet. It now incorporates the new EPSON Ultra MicroDot™ & Variable-sized Droplet Technology, which uses three different sizes of ink droplet in the same document. The new EPSON Ultra MicroDot™ is the world's smallest ink droplet.

In addition to the usual interfaces the EPSON Stylus COLOR 740 will include the USB interface for Windows 98 and Apple's iMac. The EPSON Stylus COLOR 740 offers a combination of superb quality and performance, and is destined to become the next No.1 best selling colour inkjet printer in the UK!

Features

- EPSON Ultra MicroDot™ - the world's smallest ink droplet in black & colour
- 1440 dpi with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
- Advanced PhotoReal colour printing
- 40% Speed Improvement
- Parallel, Serial & USB Interfaces
- Win 95, 98, NT 4.0 & Mac compatible
- Highest quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced 4 colour Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New full function Status Monitor
- Free NEW Advanced 'PerfectPicture Pak' software & paper media bundle
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - On-site £59.00, RTB £35.00

JUST £177
(inc. VAT £207.98)



Fantastic Print Quality
NEW PRODUCT

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740£177 (inc. VAT £207.98)

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

Superior Colour Inkjet Printer For a Broad Range of Home Applications. Outstanding value for the home.

The printer driver has been improved and is now easier and more intuitive to use, and offers a superb range of user functions. EPSON PhotoEnhance 3 automatically optimises colour output and enhances the quality of Web graphics, digital camera images or other sources of digital images. The new user functions also include Watermarks, Increased Printable Area, Paper Length Check, Paper Layout function, Fit-to-Page function and many more. The EPSON Stylus COLOR 640 is easy to use, with on-line documentation, a dual-cartridge ink system, bonus media and software to ensure a fast-start - perfect results every time!

Features

- 1440dpi colour & true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot™
- Fast print speeds
- EPSON PhotoEnhance 3 for Optimisation of Digital Images
- Windows 95 & 98 compatibility
- High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Free NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' software bundle
- Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- New full function Status Monitor
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - On-site £35.00, RTB £25.00

JUST £133
(inc. VAT £156.28)



NEW PRODUCT

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640£133 (inc. VAT £156.28)

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

A Perfect Introduction to Colour Printing at Home

Building upon the incredible success of the EPSON award winning range of inkjet printers, the EPSON Stylus COLOR 440 delivers high quality 720dpi photo-real output as standard, using EPSON's unique PerfectPicture Imaging System, with an enhanced dual-cartridge ink system. The EPSON Stylus COLOR 440 is the ideal printer for first time users, providing superb 720 dpi results for home applications on all types of media including plain paper.

The printer driver has been improved and is now easier and more intuitive to use. The EPSON Stylus COLOR 440 incorporates many of the enhancements of the EPSON Stylus COLOR 640, with the focus on ease of use. The EPSON Stylus COLOR 440 is easy to use, with on-line documentation, a dual-cartridge ink system, bonus media and software to ensure a fast-start - there's no stopping once the creative process swings in to action.

Features

- 720dpi Photo Real colour & black printing
- Designed for ease-of-use - ideal for first time buyers
- Easy-to-use Interactive Online help
- Fast print speeds
- Free NEW 'PerfectPicture Pak' Home Creativity software bundle
- Free PhotoQuality Paper Pack
- High quality output on all media types including plain paper
- Advanced Dual-Cartridge Ink System
- New full function Status Monitor
- New Printer Driver Enhancements
- Windows '95 ICM Colour Compliance
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - On-site £35.00, RTB £25.00

JUST £103
(inc. VAT £123.63)



NEW PRODUCT

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440£103 (inc. VAT £123.63)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/epson

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

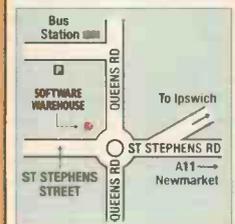
MasterClips 33,000

FREE MASTERCLIPS 33,000
with ANY Printer

Simply Quote
IMS050

VISIT OUR
STORE

2 QUEENS ROAD
NORWICH NR1 3PR
TEL: 01603 219922
FAX: 01603 627635



STORE OPENING

9AM - 5.30PM
MON - FRI
EXCEPT
9.30AM - 5.30PM
TUESDAY
9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.
Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britains Fastest Growing Company
The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

EPSON • Photo Quality printing every time

EPSON PhotoPC 700

No Film, No Fuss, No Limits

Professional quality Megapixel digital photography for the home and business. The EPSON PhotoPC 700 is an AutoFocus digital camera using 1280 x 960 pixels. This produces outstanding quality images for printing, archiving, producing creative designs and more. It has other exciting features including, direct print to the Stylus Photo range and the Stylus Color 600, 800 and 850, a large 2" built in colour LCD, file and presentation upload capabilities, video output and an advanced continuous shot mode. Also included in the PhotoPC 700 are some new and important features, including exposure compensation control, sensitivity selection, white balance settings and improved macro facility to give photographers a greater control over their photos.



JUST **£398**
(Inc. VAT £467.65)

- Features**
- Megapixel (1280 x 960) Auto Focus Digital Camera
 - Ease of use with OLE2 and TWAIN support
 - Large, high quality, built-in 2" LCD colour view finder
 - PAL TV & Video output for excellent large screen viewing
 - Extensive range of software included
 - Up to 10 exposure continuous-shot mode
 - Both Windows and Macintosh Compatible as standard
 - Direct Printing to the Epson Stylus Photo range and Stylus COLOUR 600, 800 & 850
 - 4Mb internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4Mb, 15Mb) for flexible image storage
 - Panoramic, Macro and Black & White image capture modes
 - Amazing close-up 10cm macro facility

(Inc. VAT £467.65)

EP5259 EPSON PhotoPC 700**£398**

EPSON STYLUS Photo 700

The new EPSON Stylus Photo 700 is designed to provide the home user with an unequalled combination of the highest photographic quality and excellent general purpose printing.

Based on the unique EPSON PerfectPicture Imaging System with the addition of normal & Light Colour QuickDry Inks, the EPSON Stylus Photo 700 prints high quality documents or photographic images on all types of media, including plain paper.

- KEY FEATURES**
- Photo reproduction, editing & output up to A4
 - Widows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0 and Macintosh compatible
 - Up to 1440 dpi output
 - Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe v2
 - EPSON PhotoEnhance 2
 - EPSON QuickDry Ink



NEW LOW PRICE

NO. 1 ONLY **£163**
(Inc. VAT £191.53)

(Inc. VAT £191.53)

EP5245 EPSON STYLUS Photo 700**£163**

GT-7000 Colour Scanner

Easy-to-use, high quality 9600dpi scanner with Start Button for one touch

- KEY FEATURES**
- Affordable, compact colour flatbed scanner
 - High Quality 600 x 2400dpi optical resolution with EPSON Micro Step Drive
 - Can distinguish 68 billion different colours (36-bit)
 - Start Button for easy one touch scanning
 - Ultra fast scanning - a leader in it's class
 - Optional Film Adapter and Automatic Document Feeder for added flexibility
 - For Windows® 95/98, Windows® NT 3.51 or later and Macintosh® System 7.5 or later



AVAILABLE OCTOBER

NEW PRODUCT

EP5269 GT-7000 Scanner**£call**

Stylus Color 850 Printer

Ultra fast printer for both power users and workgroups with 1440dpi PhotoReal Output

- KEY FEATURES**
- Up to 9ppm mono/ up to 8.5ppm Colour
 - 1440dpi PhotoReal Colour and Laser-sharp Black output as standard
 - New smaller Super MicroDot delivers unequalled print performance
 - Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT and Macintosh compatible
 - Optional network and Postscript capability
 - High capacity dual ink cartridge system
 - New full function status monitor
 - 1 year RTB warranty as standard
 - EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available

NOW **£207**
(Inc. VAT £243.23)



(Inc. VAT £243.23)

EP5244 Stylus Color 850 Printer**£207**

EPSON Printers and Scanners At Unbeatable Prices!

		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
EP5180	EPSON Stylus COLOR 300	£76.00	£89.30
EP5245	EPSON Stylus Photo 700	£163.00	£191.53
EP5244	EPSON Stylus COLOR 850	£207.00	£243.23
EP5246	EPSON Photo EX	£308.00	£361.90
EP5139	EPSON Stylus COLOR 1520	£451.00	£529.93
EP5123	EPSON Laser EPL-N1200	£527.00	£619.23
EP5173	EPSON Stylus COLOR 3000 A2	£1,118.00	£1,313.60
EP5253	EPSON Stylus PRO EPL 5700	£304.00	£357.20
EP5248	EPSON Stylus Pro 5000 Dot Matrix	£1587.00	£1864.73
EP5260	EPSON FX 1180	£321.00	£377.18
EP5271	EPSON DFX 8500	£1779.00	£2090.33
EP5272	EPSON FX 2180	£395.00	£464.13
EP5202	EPSON GTX5500 SCSI Win	£161.00	£189.18
EP5159	EPSON FilmScan 200 SCSI	£303.00	£356.03
EP5092	EPSON GTX 9500 SCSI	£469.00	£551.08

EMP-5500 Projector

The brightest, slimmest Ultra Portable LCD Projector on the market

The EMP-5500 is a lightweight, high bright projector targeted at the mobile presenter, requiring maximum portability, without sacrificing advanced features, for a versatile professional presentation.



ONLY **£3195**
(Inc. VAT £3754.13)

NEW PRODUCT

AVAILABLE 1ST OCTOBER

- KEY FEATURES**
- Ultra Portable 4.2Kg for true mobility
 - 650 ANSI Lumens
 - High Quality 0.9" Polysilicon LCD Panel Technology
 - True SVGA Resolution
 - Balanced Image Size Conversion Technology for high quality VGA and XGA display
 - NTSC, NTSC-C, 4:3, PAL, N-PAL, and SECAM support
 - New Improved Menu System with Help Function and Icon display
 - Pre-programmed Presentation Effects Software for enhancements in real time
 - Optional Portable Screen for presentations in any environment
 - Optional 3 Year On Site Warranty for complete peace of mind

(Inc. VAT £3754.13)

EP5270 EMP-5500 Projector**£3195**

PRINTER INKJETS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
EPSON RIBBON LQ 200-870	£2.99	£3.51
LQ1000/5070/1170 BLK RIB	£3.39	£3.98
EPSON BLK FILM LQ 200-870	£6.95	£8.17
EPSON SERIAL I/F OK BUFF	£89.00	£104.58
FX1050+ SERIAL I/F OK	£69.00	£81.06
EPSON PAPERROLL HOLDER	£39.99	£46.99
EPS/DFX500/8000printSTAND	£159.00	£186.83
EPSON BLK RIBBON DFX D/M	£13.99	£16.44
EPSON RIBBON REFILL DFX	£11.99	£14.09
LOCAL TLK INTFC EPL5500	£89.00	£104.58
BLACK RIBBON FX1170/1050	£2.95	£3.47
EPL-5500 POSTSCRIPT MODUL	£199.00	£233.83
EPSON ADDIT PULL TRACTOR	£79.00	£92.83
PULL TRACTOR FOR LQ570+	£45.00	£52.88
EPSON 870 PULL/PUSH TRACT	£49.95	£58.69
PUSH TRACTOR FOR LQ100+	£22.99	£27.01
EPS-STYL/1000TRACTOR FEED	£65.00	£76.38
EPSON LX300 2ND TRAC FEED	£19.95	£23.44
EPSON PUSH/PULL/LQ2070/2170	£54.00	£63.45
EPSON LX-1050+ CSF	£129.00	£151.58
STANDARD CUT SHEET FEEDER	£45.95	£53.99
HIGH CAPACITY CSF 870/570	£119.00	£139.83
EPSON LQ2170 SHEET FEEDER	£211.00	£247.93
EPSON 2nd BIN CSF 670	£39.00	£45.83
EPSON 1520 BANNER PAP KIT	£26.95	£31.67
EPL5500/250sheetFEED TRAY	£119.00	£139.83
EPSON 1200 A4 500 CSF	£139.99	£164.49
EPSON 870 FRONT SHEET GDE	£22.00	£25.85
STYLUS 3000 BANNER CUTTER	£75.00	£88.13
EPSON SERIAL I/F	£33.99	£39.94
EPSON SERIAL I/F 32K	£79.00	£92.83
EPSON LOCALTALK INTERFACE	£119.00	£139.83
EPSON COAX INTERFACE	£349.00	£410.08
EPSON TWINAX INTERFACE	£299.00	£351.33
EPSON LOCALTALK I/F	£79.00	£92.83
32k BI-DIR P/P I/F CARD	£89.00	£104.58
EPSON ETHERNET INTERFACE	£240.00	£282.00
LX300 COLOUR UPGRADE KIT	£27.99	£32.89
LQ300 COLOR UPGRADE KIT	£29.99	£35.24
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR KIT	£34.00	£39.95
EPSON 200 COLOUR UPG KIT	£39.00	£45.83
EMULATION INTFACE EPL5500	£69.00	£81.06
1520/800 POSTSCRIPT 4 MAC	£109.99	£129.24
EPSON STYLUS RIP 3000 MAC	£229.00	£269.08
1520/800 POSTSCRIPT SW PC	£109.00	£128.08
EPSON STYLUS RIP 3000 W95	£229.00	£269.08
PHOTO EX STYLUS RIP WIN	£91.00	£106.93
TRANSPS STYLUS RANGE	£44.99	£52.86
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY 8hr G1	£40.00	£47.00
EPSON 3YR WARRANTY 8HR G2£60.00	£70.50	
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY 8hr G3	£89.00	£104.58
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY 8hr G4	£139.00	£163.33
EPSON COVER+ GROUP 5 4HR	£299.00	£351.33
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY 8hr G5	£189.99	£223.24
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY G6 4hr	£399.00	£468.83
EPSON 3yr WARRANTY 8hr G6	£249.99	£293.74
EPSON 3YR WARRANTY 8HR G7£352.00	£413.60	
POSTSCRIPT SAW MAC PRO XL	£129.99	£152.74
POSTSCRIPT SAW PC XL+	£99.99	£117.49
EPSON FX/LX FABRIC RIBBON	£2.29	£2.69
LQ-2550/2500/670/ BLK RIB	£4.99	£5.86
EPL5100+ FABRIC RIBBON	£3.55	£4.17
EPSON DLQ-3000 BLACK RIB	£14.95	£17.57
EPSON DLQ-3000 COLOUR RIB	£19.95	£23.44
LX300 COLOUR RIBBON	£14.99	£17.61
EPSON 2170/2070 BLK RIBBO	£13.99	£16.44
STYLUS 400/800+/1000 BLK	£8.00	£9.40
STYLUS 300 BLACK CARTRIDG	£16.99	£19.96
STYLUS COLOR/PROXL+ BLK	£9.99	£11.74
EPL5500 PROXL COICart	£21.00	£24.68
STYLUS 800/1000 BLK 2 PAC	£14.99	£17.61
STYLUS 820/11/11/15/200 BLK	£13.00	£15.28
820/11/11/15/200 COLOR CAR	£19.00	£22.33
EPSON 1500 BLACK INK CART	£29.99	£35.24
STYLUS PRO XL+ COLOUR CART	£19.95	£23.44
COLOUR INK 4/6/8/850/1520	£17.99	£21.14
STLU 400/500/600PHOTOBLK	£12.95	£15.22
STYLUS 200/500 COLOUR CAR	£18.50	£21.74
STYLUS 800/850/1520 BLK	£15.99	£18.79
5 COL INK CART STYLUS PHO	£14.49	£17.03
STYLUS 3000 BLACK INK CAR	£39.95	£46.94

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:- www.software-warehouse.co.uk/epson

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



PRINTERS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

brother®

PRINTERS

brother®

Brother HL-820

Robust, low cost Windows® only printer. Ideal for the small office or home user.



ONLY £159
(inc. VAT £186.83)

Key Features

- 8 pages per minute
- 600dpi print resolution
- Windows® dedicated printing
- 2Mb of standard memory
- 200 sheet paper input
- Semi automatic double sided printing
- Intelligent sleep mode

BR0081 **Brother HL-820**£159

Brother HL-1040

The new HL-1040 is the ideal low cost solution for your printing needs - combining flexibility with high print quality at an affordable price.



Key Features

- 10 pages per minute
- 600dpi print resolution
- 2Mb standard memory
- Network connectivity option
- Windows/DOS compatible
- Semi automatic duplex
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Low running costs
- Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)

BR0082 **Brother HL-1040**£215

Brother HL-1050

The most highly featured machine in its class. Combining leading edge technology and efficiency for the ultimate in printing efficiency.



Key Features

- 10 pages per minute
- 66MHz RISC processor
- 1200dpi print resolution
- 4Mb standard memory expandable to 36Mb
- PCL6 compatible
- Multiple emulations
- Network connectivity option
- IEEE 1284 & Universal Serial Bus interfaces
- Semi automatic double sided printing
- Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)

BR0083 **Brother HL-1050**£239
BR0088 **Brother HL-1050 (8Mb)**£255

Brother HL-1070

High quality printing at a surprisingly low price. The Brother HL-1070 makes high quality, high speed and high capacity highly affordable.



FREE
£299
(inc. VAT £351.33)

Key Features

- 10 pages per minute
- 4Mb standard memory - upgradable to 36Mb
- Network connectivity option
- PCL6 & Postscript 2 language emulation as standard
- Dual paper tray as standard
- 1200dpi print resolution
- Auto e-mail printing (POP3 required)

BR0084 **Brother HL-1070**£299
BR0087 **Brother HL-1070 (8Mb)**£315

Brother HL-1660e

High speed that's matched by the highest quality. A laser printer which more than meets the demands for quality and speed in the office.



Key Features

- 16 pages per minute
- 1200 x 600 dpi resolution, with microfine toner
- Fast 100MHz RISC Processor
- 8Mb Standard Memory with data compression
- PCL6, Postscript 2 Compatible, Epson & IBM emulation
- High speed serial int & USB port

BR0070 **Brother HL-1660e**£639
BR0071 **Brother HL-1660eN (8Mb)**£859
BR0072 **Brother HL-1660eN (16Mb)**£875

Brother HL-2400C

The 2400dpi class printing, it's one of the first desktop lasers with a full colour print speed of 4ppm.



Key Features

- Up to 8 pages per minute colour
- 16 pages per minute mono
- Up to 2400 dpi class resolution
- 250 sheet input
- Fast 100MHz Processor
- 2nd paper tray option
- 24Mb standard, 40 Mb Network model

BR0065 **Brother HL-2400C**£2145
BR0066 **Brother HL-2400CN**£2495

Lexmark 1100

High colour performance for every budget!



ONLY £84²⁶
(inc. VAT £99)

- Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- New improved colour tables for better rendering
- sRGB compliant
- Ready for Windows 98
- Print on a wide variety of papers, even on banner paper
- Easy install printer driver on CD-ROM
- Small and efficient

LEX058 **Lexmark 1100**£84²⁶

Lexmark 3200

High resolution at an affordable price!



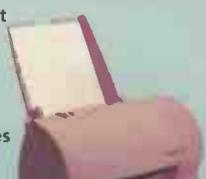
- 1200 x 1200 dpi mono/colour
- Up to 6ppm in mono
- Up to 2.5ppm in colour
- Six colour photo capable
- Built in banner paper support (10 pages)
- External Power Supply
- Usage: 500 pages per month
- Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0

ONLY £135³²
(inc. VAT £159.00)

LEX059 **Lexmark 3200**£135³²

Lexmark 5700

Designed to meet the needs of professional users, both for home and business purposes



- New Robust Design
- 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 8ppm in black
- Up to 4ppm in colour
- Dual Cartridge Design
- Photo capability with optional photo cartridge
- Laser Crafted Printheads

JUST £159⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £187.94)

LEX047 **Lexmark 5700**£159⁹⁵

Optra 40/n

The high performance business inkjet for photo-quality output.



- 600 x 600 dpi and 1200 image quality output
- Photo-quality printing & optional 6-colour cartridge
- Up to 8ppm - black and 4ppm - colour
- PCL 5c and Postscript level 2 emulators
- 33MHz Intel RISC Processor & 4 Mb memory

LEX053 **Lexmark Optra 40**£289

- Additional 4Mb of memory
- Printer Cable - IEEE 1284 bi-directional parallel port
- Network-ready - MarkNet Pro external print server

LEX063 **Lexmark Optra 40n**£449

LEXMARK

Optra 45/n

Enjoy professional colour in a big way. Wide format postscript printing has never been so affordable!



- A4 to A3 oversize.
- 600 x 600dpi and 1200 image quality output
- Photo-quality printing & optional 6-colour cartridge
- Up to 8ppm - black and 4ppm - colour
- PCL 5c and Postscript level 2 emulators
- 33MHz Intel RISC Processor & 8 Mb memory

LEX061 **Lexmark Optra 45**£649

- Additional 8Mb of memory
- Network-ready - Ethernet 10BaseT/2 Internal Network Adapter
- Additional 100 sheet feeder

LEX062 **Lexmark Optra 45n**£1049

Optra K1220

A fast reliable printer that delivers unbeatable value, for all your business needs



- 12ppm with 33MHz processor
- 600 x 600dpi resolution 1200 Image Quality output
- Designed for demanding applications
- Up to 740 sheet maximum input capacity
- Plain paper, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- PostScript level 2 and PCL6 emulations standard
- Networkable - Optional internal Network adapter
- Compact style with small foot print

JUST £485
(inc. VAT £569.88)

LEX060 **Lexmark Optra K1220**£485

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/lexmark

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

MasterClips 33,000
Premium Image Collection
FREE MASTERCLIPS 33,000 with ANY Printer
Simply Quote IMS050

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.

Next-day £6⁸⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

PRICE PLEDGE!
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britain's Fastest Growing Company
The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

PRINTERS

OKI
People to People Technology



OKIPAGE 4w Plus

The Okipage 4W is ideal for small business or specialist home users who need the highest standard of monochrome printing under Windows combined with fast throughput and excellent paper handling. Ideal for environments where space is at a premium.

NOW £135
(inc. VAT £158.62)

OKI021 Okipage 4w Plus**£135**
(inc. VAT £158.62)

Features

- Manual feed for envelopes
- 4 pages per minute LED page printer
- Improved Windows 3.1/95 driver
- 600 dpi output
- Microfine toner
- Windows NT 4.0 driver
- Small footprint (smaller than A4)
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 6e

The Okipage 6e takes you straight to the leading edge of personal print technology. The Okipage 6e is 600 dpi software addressable under DOS and Windows producing 600 dpi quality output.

NOW £189
(inc. VAT £222.97)

OKI022 Okipage 6e**£189**
(inc. VAT £222.97)

Features

- Small footprint
- 6 pages per minute page printer
- Windows NT3.51 and 4.0 drivers included
- 600 dpi printing
- Flat paper path
- 5 year warranty on LED print head
- Software driven menu in DOS, Windows 3.1 and 95
- 2MB standard
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 6ex

The Okipage 6ex takes you straight to the leading edge of personal print technology. For the professional user needing even greater quality from a desktop printer the 6ex gives you 600 dpi output

NOW £219
(inc. VAT £257.32)

OKI023 Okipage 6ex**£219**
(inc. VAT £257.32)

Features

- Small footprint
- 6 pages per minute page printer
- Windows NT3.51 and 4.0 drivers included
- 600x1200 dpi print resolution
- Flat paper path
- 5 year warranty on LED print head
- Software driven menu in DOS, Windows 3.1 and 95
- 2MB standard
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 10i

The OKIPAGE 10i has the quality, speed and excellent paper handling capabilities to make it ideal for either personal professional use or as a shared business printer.

£359
(inc. VAT £421.83)

OKI032 Okipage 10i**£359**
(inc. VAT £421.83)

Features

- 10ppm (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- Standard 2 Mbytes - upgradeable to 35 Mbytes
- Upgradeable path to full network capabilities
- 12 months on-site warranty
- Serial and Network versions



OKIPAGE 10is

The OKIPAGE 10is has the quality, speed and excellent paper handling capabilities to make it ideal for either personal professional use or as a shared business printer.

£395
(inc. VAT £464.13)

OKI036 Okipage 10is**£395**
(inc. VAT £464.13)

Features

- LED 16 pages per minute print speed
- True 600 dpi output
- Optional Adobe PostScript II with AppleTalk interface
- OKIVIEW network management software
- R3000 RISC processor
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 16n

Fast, reliable and simple to operate the OKIPAGE 16n is one of OKI's new generation of high performance printers for busy workgroups.

£579
(inc. VAT £680.33)

OKI007 Okipage 16n**£579**
(inc. VAT £680.33)

Features

- LED 16 pages per minute print speed
- True 600 dpi output
- Optional Adobe PostScript II with AppleTalk interface
- OKIVIEW network management software
- R3000 RISC processor
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 16nps

Fast, reliable and simple to operate the OKIPAGE 16nps is one of OKI's new generation of high performance printers for busy workgroups.

£699
(inc. VAT £821.33)

OKI038 Okipage 16nps PostScript Version**£699**
(inc. VAT £821.33)

Features

- LED 16 pages per minute print speed
- True 600 dpi output
- Optional Adobe PostScript II with AppleTalk interface
- OKIVIEW network management software
- R3000 RISC processor
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 16np5

Fast, reliable and simple to operate the OKIPAGE 16np5 is one of OKI's new generation of high performance printers for busy workgroups.

£869
(inc. VAT £102.18)

OKI039 Okipage 16np5 PostScript/Network**£869**
(inc. VAT £102.18)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 20n

All OKIPAGE 20n printers can be upgraded in a single step, wherever the printers are located using either a fast Ethernet card or PCMCIA network adaptor card.

£909
(inc. VAT £1068.08)

OKI035 Okipage 20ndx Duplex Version**£909**
(inc. VAT £1068.08)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty



OKIPAGE 20nps

All OKIPAGE 20n printers can be upgraded in a single step, wherever the printers are located using either a fast Ethernet card or PCMCIA network adaptor card.

£1039
(inc. VAT £1220.83)

OKI043 Okipage 20nps PostScript/Network**£1039**
(inc. VAT £1220.83)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty

OKIPAGE 20endx

All OKIPAGE 20n printers can be upgraded in a single step, wherever the printers are located using either a fast Ethernet card or PCMCIA network adaptor card.

£1069
(inc. VAT £1256.08)

OKI044 Okipage 20endx Duplex/Network**£1069**
(inc. VAT £1256.08)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty

OKIPAGE 8c

All OKIPAGE 20n printers can be upgraded in a single step, wherever the printers are located using either a fast Ethernet card or PCMCIA network adaptor card.

£2199
(inc. VAT £2583.83)

OKI111 Okipage 8c**£2199**
(inc. VAT £2583.83)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty

OKIPAGE 8cen

All OKIPAGE 20n printers can be upgraded in a single step, wherever the printers are located using either a fast Ethernet card or PCMCIA network adaptor card.

£2379
(inc. VAT £2795.33)

OKI112 Okipage 8cen**£2379**
(inc. VAT £2795.33)

Features

- LED 20ppm page printer (PCL6)
- 600 x 1200 dpi class printing
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level II
- R3000 RISC processor
- Standard 8 Mbytes memory - upgradeable to 68 Mbytes
- OKIVIEW network software
- 12 months on-site warranty

PRINTERS - LASERJET

Ex VAT ..inc VAT

Lexmark	1000-3000/WWRITE150c COL	£26.99	..£31.71
	LEXMARK 2070 BLACK INK CA	£24.99	..£29.36
	LEXMARK 2070 COLOR INK CA	£28.99	..£34.06
	OPTRA S1650 500 S/FPEED	£82.00	..£96.35
	OPTRA S1650 3YRS UPG MAIN	£209.00	..£245.58
	OPTRA S RANGE PREBA 17.6K	£135.00	..£158.63
	OPTRA S 500 DRAW UNIT	£199.00	..£233.83
	DUPLEX OPTRA R,RX,130R	£419.00	..£492.33
	DUPLEX DEVICE 4039 R+	£399.00	..£468.83
	OPTRA S RANGE 7.5K TONER	£139.00	..£163.33
	LEXMARK OPTRA S 2000 SHET	£799.00	..£938.83
	16MG UPGRADE LEXMARK	£260.00	..£305.50
	NETWORK CARD FOR LEXMARK	£350.00	..£411.25
	LEXMARK 7000 BLACK INK	£19.95	..£23.44
	LEXMARK 7000 COLOR INK	£23.95	..£28.14
	LEX 2030/50/55/8000 PHOTO	£24.95	..£29.32
	LEXMARK 7200 PHOTO QUAL	£62.95	..£73.67
	LEX S MODU. 250 DRAW+TRAY	£185.00	..£217.38
	OPTRA S1650 ENVELOPE	£199.00	..£233.83
	OPTRA S1650 MARKNETS INA	£270.00	..£317.25
	MARKNET TRI PORT ADAPTER	£59.00	..£69.33
	LEXMARK 1000-3000/WWRITE	£20.00	..£23.50
	DUPLEX UNIT OPTRA N + PRO	£370.00	..£434.75
	EXTENDED 2YR WARR 2380+	£84.00	..£98.70
	1000-3000/WWRITE150c BLK	£22.29	..£26.19
	500 SHEET TRAY FOR S2455	£185.00	..£217.38

OKI

OKI 400/800 TONER CART	£19.99	..£23.49
OKI LASER 400/800 EP CART	£139.99	..£164.49
OKI 380 MICROLINE CSF	£59.00	..£69.33
OKI 400W PRINTER CABLE	£1.50	..£1.76
OKI SERIAL INTERFACE	£40.00	..£47.00
OKIPAGE 16N EP/DRUM CART	£179.00	..£210.33
OKI PAGE 16N TONER CART	£32.00	..£37.60
OKI EP CART E/EX RANGE	£109.00	..£128.08
OKI OL810EX PCB RAM BOARD	£49.00	..£57.58
OKIPAGE 4W TONER CART	£17.00	..£19.98
BOTTOM PUSH TRACTOR	£50.00	..£58.75
OKI 20N TONER CARTRIDGE	£32.00	..£37.60
OKI 20N DRUM UNIT	£210.00	..£246.75
OKI ML958/C BOTTOM POWER	£228.00	..£267.90
OKIPAGE 10i POSTSCRIPT Opt	£135.00	..£158.63
OKIPAGE 2/3 PAPER TRAY	£215.00	..£252.63
OKI 4W LED IMAGE DRUM	£65.00	..£76.38
OKI MICROLINE 393 WIDE	£14.95	..£17.57
TONER FOR OKIPAGE 6EX	£17.99	..£21.14
SERIAL INTER FOR OKI3391	£59.00	..£69.33
OKI 10i TONER CARTRIDGE	£20.00	..£23.50
OKI 3391 TRACTOR PULL	£69.00	..£81.08
OKI 400E IMAGE DRUM +CART	£99.00	..£116.33

Brother Supplies

Brother HL-6xx TONER	£23.40	..£27.50
BROTHER HL-630 DRUM KIT	£110.00	..£129.25
720-760/800P/MFC TONER	£19.50	..£22.91
BROTHER HL720-760 DRUM KIT	£110.00	..£129.25
BROTHER DUPLEX UNIT 1260E	£349.00	..£410.08
1MB U/G HL-730/630	£85.00	..£99.88
1.5MB U/G HL-730/630	£99.00	..£116.33
BROTHER NC600X ETHERNET	£209.00	..£245.58
HL-700 SERIES 1YR OS WARR	£35.99	..£42.29
ETHERNET CARD 1660/1260	£299.00	..£351.33
LOWER PAPER TRAY 1660/126	£199.00	..£233.83
TONER CART HL1060	£19.50	..£22.91
HL1060 DRUM UNIT	£110.00	..£129.25
MC3000 BLACK CARTRIDGE	£13.00	..£15.28
MC3000 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE	£5.30	..£6.23
MC3000 YELLOW INK CARTRID	£5.30	..£6.23
MC3000 MAGENTA INK CARTRI	£5.30	..£6.23
FAX 1020 REFILL 4 PACK	£59.00	..£69.33
BLACK TONER HL 2400C	£85.00	..£99.88
CYAN TONER HL2400C LASER	£65.00	..£76.38
MAGENTA TONER HL2400C	£65.00	..£76.38
YELLOW TONER HL 2400C	£65.00	..£76.38
HL-760 MAC INTERFACE	£85.00	..£99.88
MAC/PRINTER CABLE 8P/DB9	£10.99	..£12.91
BROTHER HL-1660 DUPLEX	£355.00	..£417.13

NETWORKING



OKIPAGE 10ien

Designed for use as a shared work group domestic printer for small network systems, the OKIPAKGE 10ien provides a high quality, cost effective solution.

£445
(inc. VAT £522.88)

OKI037 Okipage 10ien**£445**
(inc. VAT £522.88)



OKIPAGE 16en

The OKIPAGE 16en is a value for money, high performance, professional page printer, offering excellent print quality with high print speed. With superb paper handling capabilities, for use in shared work group and network printing applications.

£749
(inc. VAT £880.08)

OKI030 Okipage 16en Network Version.....**£749**
(inc. VAT £880.08)



OKIPAGE 20en

The OKIPAGE 20en forms the backbone of OKI's professional business printing solutions. This is designed for use in hard working, shared work group and network systems available as ethernet and duplex ready.

£889
(inc. VAT £1044.58)

OKI040 Okipage 20en Network Version.....**£889**
(inc. VAT £1044.58)

Mark sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

PRINTERS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

SAGEM, 1 Year Swop-Out Warranty on faxes

Fax 305

The most compact Plain paper fax ever!

- Plain paper fax
- A4 footprint size
- Advanced Fax/Tel switch
- 30 page paper tray
- Desktop Copier
- 40 number directory
- External TAM or Tel connection
- Connectable to Dect phone



ONLY £153¹⁸
(inc. VAT £179.99)

SGM001 Sagem Fax 305£153¹⁸

Phonefax 310

Compact & stylish desktop Plain Paper Fax

- Plain paper fax
- Advanced telephone
- A4 footprint size
- Advanced Fax/Tel switch
- 30 page paper tray
- Desktop Copier
- 40 number directory
- External TAM or Tel connection
- 10 page Automatic Document Feeder



JUST £170²⁰
(inc. VAT £199.99)

SGM002 Sagem Fax 310£170²⁰

Phonefax 350

Advanced features, so small but yet so powerful

- Plain paper fax
- Tel with Hands-free function
- Built-in digital answering machine
- A4 footprint size
- 50 numbers directory with alphabetical search
- 15 page ADF & 30 page paper tray
- Personal Copier
- 20 page memory with unlimited back-up
- Optional PC printer Kit



JUST £212⁷⁶
(inc. VAT £249.99)

SGM003 Sagem Phonefax 350£212⁷⁶

Anti-static wrist strap

ONLY 99p with any



SIMM

When fitting any memory into a computer, it is advisable to earth yourself to the chassis of the PC to prevent any damage to the memory module through static discharge. When buying any memory from Software Warehouse simply ask your sales contact to add a wrist strap to your order.

STOCK CODE: SIMOSS

VISIT OUR GLASGOW STORE

107-109 WEST GEORGE ST
GLASGOW G2 1QR
TEL: 0141 221 0617
FAX: 0141 226 8864



STORE OPENING TIMES

9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

9AM - 5.30PM
SATURDAY

Brother Fax 920/930



Key Features

- Brotherfax 920
 - Modem speed 9600 bps
 - Paper cassette (100 pgs)
 - 20 page memory capacity
 - Transmission speed 15 seconds
 - Caller ID
- Brotherfax 930
 - Modem 14,400
 - Paper cassette (100 pgs)
 - 20 page memory capacity
 - Digital answer machine
 - Transmission speed 9 seconds
 - Caller ID

BRO014 Brother Fax 510£136 (inc. VAT £159.80)

BRO041 Brother Fax 1020£239 (inc. VAT £280.83)

BRO085 Brother Fax 920£213 (inc. VAT £250.28)

BRO086 Brother Fax 930£255 (inc. VAT £299.60)

Brother MFC-9000



Key Features

- As a fax
 - fast 14,400bps modem
 - 60pg out-of-paper reception memory
 - send faxes from any Windows application on your PC
- As a scanner
 - up to 600x600 dpi scan resolution with OCR
- As a copier
 - up to 99 copies
 - 50-200% reduction/enlargement
- As a printer
 - Up to 6ppm print speed

BRO020 Multi-Function Centre MFC-9000 ..£554 (inc. VAT £650.95)

BRO019 Brother Fax MFC-8000P£468 (inc. VAT £549.90)

BRO053 MC3000 Colour-Multi Centre ..£449 (inc. VAT £527.57)

Brother MFC-Pro 700C



The new MFC Pro 700C is a Multi-Functional Centre. It provides a colour inkjet printer, colour scanner and colour copier and a colour fax at an entry level price.

Key Features

- As a fax
 - fast 14,400bps modem
 - telephone handset with answer machine 99mins recording time
 - Dual Access
 - 4mb memory (300 pages)
 - Optional upgrade 1 & 2mb
 - As a printer
 - Up to 720x720dpi
 - Up to 5ppm mono printer
 - Up to 3.5ppm colour
- As a scanner
 - Colour scanner
 - up to 1200x1200dpi scan resolution with OCR
- As a copier
 - up to 99 copies
 - 50-200% reduction/enlargement
 - PC Interface

BRO069 Brother Fax MFC-Pro 700C£621 (inc. VAT £729.68)

XEROX

XEROX PRINTERS

XEROX



Document N17b

- 17 pages per minute
- True Adobe postscript level 3
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- Edge to edge printing

XER068 Document N17b£679 (inc. VAT £797.83)



Docuprint C55 MP Colour Laser

- Colour laser printing for the office user
- 600 x 600dpi
- PostScript Level 2 and ethernet as standard
- 30Mb memory

XER052 Docuprint C55 MP Col. Laser ..£2139 (inc. VAT £2513.33)



Mono Laser 4512 Printer

- Up to 12 pages per minute
- 600 x 600dpi resolution
- 2 x 250 sheet input standard
- Duplex printing as standard

XER004 Mono Laser 4512 Printer£709 (inc. VAT £833.07)



Docuprint XJ6C Inkjet

- Up to 600x600 dpi colour and mono resolution
- 4 colour print head
- Up to 7ppm mono/ 2.5ppm colour
- Photo quality output

XER082 Docuprint XJ6C Inkjet£114 (inc. VAT £133.95)



Document Workcentre 450C

- Up to 6ppm with optional high capacity
- 600 x 600 mono/colour or colour
- Plain paper, 7 seconds per page spread
- PC Fax Modem 14.4kpps

XER056 Document Workcentre 450C£265 (inc. VAT £311.38)



Mono Laser Printer 4508

- Up to 8 pages per minute
- 600 x 600dpi resolution
- 250 sheet paper tray
- Microfine toner

XER003 Mono Laser Printer 4508£265 (inc. VAT £311.38)



Kyocera FS-600



Features

- Very fast processor ensures rapid delivery of first page
- Robust design and construction
- Low-cost modular upgrade options

- Low cost per page at a penny per page
- Ideal personal or shared printer
- 600dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- Cartridge-free technology
- 50mhz Power PC processor

- IEEE 1284 parallel plus option port
- Internal 150-sheet cassette
- Optional 250-sheet cassette
- Ethernet/serial interface options

JUST £239
(inc. VAT £280.83)

KYO021 Kyocera FS-600£239 (inc. VAT £280.83)



Kyocera FS-800

The compact size of the ECOSYS FS-800 conceals a powerful 8ppm printer engine driven by an ultra-fast PowerPC processor. With support for both PCL and PostScript level 2; 4MB memory as standard and user-friendly controls, it's a powerful and versatile personal printer.



The FS-800 is easily upgraded with the addition of an optional paper cassette to support a second paper type. Add a network option and you have a powerful printing system ideal for the smaller workgroup.

Features

- Compact 8ppm laser design
- 50MHz PowerPC processor
- Reliable ECOSYS technology
- 4MB RAM as standard
- LCD control panel

- PCL5e and PostScript level 2
- 600dpi laser technology (1200dpi KIR2)
- Optional 250 sheet cassette
- Ideal for single users or small workgroups

ONLY £415
(inc. VAT £487.63)

KYO022 Kyocera FS-800 Printer£415 (inc. VAT £487.63)

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

50

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

WE TEST every single SIMM!

Testing Procedures
Software Warehouse take memory very seriously, all SIMMs sold by Software Warehouse are tested in dedicated SIMM testing machines. Each SIMM is serial numbered for ISO 9002 purposes, and is individually packaged in an anti-static bag and padded box. You can rest assured that your memory order will be processed with total customer satisfaction as this is the prime objective at Software Warehouse.

Quality Memory Guaranteed

FOR ANY INFO ON BUYING SIMMS - please call our fully qualified staff

Stop Press Stop Press Stop Press

LOW LOW LOW MEMORY!

CALL FOR TODAY'S PRICES!!

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

8 MB FROM **£6.95** (Including VAT £8.17 inc VAT)

16 MB FROM **£12.95** (Including VAT £15.22 inc VAT)

32 MB FROM **£23.95** (Including VAT £28.14 inc VAT)

64 MB FROM **£74.95** (Including VAT £88.06 inc VAT)

8 MB EDO 16 MB EDO 32 MB EDO 64 MB EDO

FLUCTUATING PRICES MEAN YOU COULD PAY EVEN LESS!

SIMMS & DIMMS - AT THE UK'S LOWEST PRICES

	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB
30 pin 3 chip true parity	SIM022 £9.95 (Including VAT £11.69)	X	X	X	X	X
30 pin 9 chip true parity	SIM031 £14.95 (Including VAT £17.57)	X	X	X	X	X
72 pin (EDO) Extended Data Output	X	SIM037 £6.95 (Including VAT £8.17)	SIM038 £12.95 (Including VAT £15.21)	SIM042 £23.95 (Including VAT £28.14)	SIM067 £74.95 (Including VAT £88.07)	X
72 pin with Parity	X	X	SIM028 £17.95 (Including VAT £21.09)	SIM034 £31.95 (Including VAT £37.54)	X	X
72 pin without Parity	X	SIM024 £11.95 (Including VAT £14.04)	SIM025 £14.95 (Including VAT £17.57)	SIM033 £22.95 (Including VAT £26.97)	X	X
SDRAM DIMM 168pin Unbuffered, 3.3volt	X	X	X	SIM047 £25.95 (Including VAT £30.49)	SIM068 £62.95 (Including VAT £73.96)	SIM073 £109.95 (Including VAT £129.19)
PC100	X	X	X	SIM079 £35 (Including VAT £41.13)	SIM077 £69.95 (Including VAT £82.19)	SIM078 £119.95 (Including VAT £140.94)

MEMORY

HEADING HERE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CPUS Bare		
AMD K6 MMX 300MHz	£95.95	£112.74
AMD K6-2 3D 300MHz	£109.95	£129.19
AMD K6-2 3D 333MHz	£139.95	£164.44
CYRIX 300MMX	£99.95	£117.44
CYRIX M2 P200MMX (66MHz)	£45.00	£52.88
IDT WINCHIP 200MHz	£29.95	£35.19
INTEL CELERON 266 BARE	£65.95	£77.49
PENTIUM II 233MHz BARE	£109.95	£129.19
PENTIUM II 266MHz BARE	£119.95	£140.94
PENTIUM II 300MHz BARE	£159.95	£187.94
PENTIUM II 333MHz BARE	£235.95	£277.24
PENTIUM II 350MHz BARE	£309.95	£364.19
PENTIUM II 400MHz BARE	£429.95	£505.19
CPUS Retail Boxed		
INTEL CELERON 266 REATIL BOXED	£85.95	£100.99
INTEL CELERON 300MHz BOX	£119.95	£140.94
PENTIUM II 233MHz REATIL BOXED	£119.95	£140.94
PENTIUM II 266MHz REATIL BOXED	£129.95	£152.69
PENTIUM II 300MHz REATIL BOXED	£169.95	£199.69
PENTIUM II 333MHz REATIL BOXED	£259.95	£305.44
PENTIUM II 350MHz REATIL BOXED	£349.95	£411.19
PENTIUM II 400MHz REATIL BOXED	£469.95	£552.19
PENTIUM III 450MHz REATIL BOXED	£529.95	£622.69
Motherboards		
ABIT LX6 PII MOTHERBOARD	£73.00	£85.78
ABIT BX M/B AGP ATX	£89.00	£104.58
ELITEGROUP P55D-B PENTIUM	£79.00	£92.83
DUAL PENTIUM PRO GA-686DX	£299.00	£351.33
GIGABYTE 686BLX P2 AGP AT	£99.00	£116.33
DUAL P2 AGP GIGABYTE ATX	£139.95	£164.44
GIGABYTE P2 AGP + SCSI LX	£169.95	£199.69
PENTIUM 2 M/B LX4 AGP	£98.00	£115.15
686BX ATX 233-450 PII M/B	£119.00	£139.83
GIGABYTE CELERON M/B EX	£89.00	£104.58
GIG 586BABY AT MB 233MHz	£65.00	£76.38
GIGABYTE BX AGP+SCSI ATX	£185.00	£217.38
PENTIUM 2 EX+AUDIO+GRAPHI	£119.95	£140.94
GIGABYTE GA-SAX K6-2 ATX	£64.99	£76.36
GIGA-BYTE 686DX DUAL PROCE	£150.00	£176.25
BAEYAT P11 M/B UPTO 450MHz	£104.00	£122.20
INTEL V5460FX PENT PRO W/	£209.00	£245.58
INTEL TUSCON MMX-READY M/B	£99.00	£116.33
INTEL AL440LX P2 ATX NOSO	£129.00	£151.58
INTEL AL440LX ATX + SOUND	£139.00	£163.33
INTEL AL440LX P2 UNBOXED	£99.00	£116.33
DK440LX ATX DUAL P2+SCSI	£399.00	£468.83
CELERON 440EX ATX M/B	£120.00	£141.00
INTEL BX ATX PII+AUDIO+Opti	£159.00	£186.83
INTEL PII BX ATX+AUDIO+Ha	£149.00	£175.08
INTEL PII BX ATX NO AUDIO	£139.00	£163.33
INTEL REDWOOD LX SVR BOAR	£399.00	£468.83
INTEL BX SERVER MOTHERBOA	£449.00	£527.58
512KB PIPELINED BURST CAC	£45.83	£53.85
256KB PIPELINED BURST CAC	£29.38	£34.52
DUAL PENTIUM PRO NO SOUND	£339.00	£398.33
DUAL PENTIUM PRO + SOUND	£359.00	£421.83
STINGRAYM15FW PENTIUM 2	£149.95	£176.19
TWISTER TX PENTIUM AT M/B	£79.00	£92.83
TWISTER TX PENTIUM ATX	£69.95	£82.19
SPITFIRE LX DUAL P2 AGP	£299.00	£351.33
MICRONICS TIGERCAT LX M/B	£119.00	£139.83
TIGERCAT W/SOUND LX ATX	£134.95	£158.57
SPITFIRE EX W/SOUND	£305.00	£358.38
MICRONICS PII BX +SOUND	£149.00	£175.08
MICRONICS BX PII NO AUDIO	£134.95	£158.57
MICRONICS DUAL PII BX +NO	£219.00	£257.33
MICRONICS DUAL PII BX+AUD	£239.00	£280.83
PHS400V Mitac VX M/B	£39.00	£45.83
TIGERCAT LX M/B P2 AGP	£75.00	£88.13
QOI LEGEND 5 LX P2 M/B	£84.95	£99.82
PROTON 486/586 MOTHERBOAR	£69.00	£81.08
TITANIUM IB AT/TX PENTIUM	£69.95	£82.19
COMMANDER PPRO FX AT	£99.00	£116.33
LEGEND 4 MOTHERBOARD	£319.00	£374.83
QDI PENTIUM II BX ATX	£119.00	£139.83
TYAN RISER BOARD	£22.95	£26.97
VTECH TX-512KB AT SOCKET7	£49.95	£58.69
VTECH P2 SLOTTI LX M/B ATX	£82.95	£97.47

EVERGREEN technologies

New PC for under £89?

Why pay more -



- 1 Remove PC cover. Locate CPU/processor socket, release lever and remove CPU.
- 2 Align pin 1 on upgrade with socket and set upgrade in position.
- 3 Lower lever to secure CPU.

ONLY £89
(+ VAT £104.58)

Pentium® & 486 PCs

- Upgrades for Pentium PCs include FREE 30-day trial version of IBM® ViaVoice™
- Runs Windows® up to 100% faster!
- Installs in minutes
- Step-by-step, illustrated install guide
- Runs Windows 98®, Windows 95, Windows 3.x, DOS, OS/2
- MX Pro runs MMX™ enabled software
- Proven compatibility with over 95% of systems

Your Computer	New Speed	Part	Price
Pentium 75, 90, 100, 120, 133, 150, 166 MHz	200 MHz	376	£89
	200 MHz	376 5-Pack	£380**
486 SX, SX2, DX, DX2	586/133 MHz	242	£85
	586/133 MHz	242 5-Pack	£330**

*System requirements of Windows 98: 486 DX2/66, 16 MB RAM memory. **5-Pack Includes 5 Upgrade Modules, 5 Install Disks (376) or 1 Utility Disk (242), 1 Installation Guide, 1 Removal Tool (242).



WINDOWS

April, 1998

"The MxPro...turned a vanilla 90 MHz Pentium into a 200 MHz MMX system. It's an excellent chip upgrade."

Designed for
Microsoft Windows 95

www.everttech.com

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/EVERGREEN

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Mandy Administration



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Don't Forget Your Spare Storage Media!



10x Multicoloured Zip Disk

ONLY £89^{exvat}
£104.58^{incvat}

Recordable CD's
ONLY £1.99^{exvat}

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



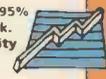
Next-day £6⁸⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mall-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mall-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE!

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britain's Fastest Growing Company
The Independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.

2Gb Jaz Drive

The super fast, extremely vast personal storage drive.



FROM £169
VAT £198.58

The fastest way to store your stuff
Jaz drives are the fastest way to store, transport and use your computer stuff. Each disk holds 2GB and you can use as many disks as you need. The fast access time and rapid transfer rate make a Jaz drive perfect for locating, opening or moving files even in demanding applications such as video and multimedia.
Upgrading to a bigger hard drive usually takes hours. A Jaz drive is the 5-minute answer to a full hard drive. Simply plug the Jaz drive into SCSI port to instantly provide an additional drive that works faster than many hard drives. For a more compact internal storage solution, the internal SCSI Jaz drive easily fits into any available standard 3.5" or 5.25" drive bay.

- 200 GB of storage space on each compact Jaz cartridge basic coverage.
- Faster than many hard drives - 7.35MCB/s average transfer rate
- Ideal as a hard drive back-up. Provides 4GB capacity with 2:1 compression
- Completely portable. Share data between PC's or from a MAC™ to a PC
- Complete set of software utilities and tools make Jaz versatile and easy to use.
- Packaged to suit you. Plug-in portable drive or compact internal modem that fits any standard 3.5" or 5.25" drive bay.

	(inc. VAT £193.88)
IOM021 Jaz 1Gb Drive (SCSI Internal) £165	(inc. VAT £210.33)
IOM023 Jaz 1Gb Drive (SCSI External) £179	(inc. VAT £292.58)
IOM057 Jaz 2Gb Drive (SCSI Internal) £249	(inc. VAT £292.58)
IOM058 Jaz 2Gb Drive (SCSI External) £249	

Jaz Media

IOM001 Jaz 1Gb	(inc. VAT £61.10)	£52
IOM032 Jaz 1Gb 3 pack	(inc. VAT £176.25)	£150
IOM070 Jaz 2Gb Single disk	(inc. VAT £88.13)	£75
IOM071 Jaz 2Gb 3 pack	(inc. VAT £186.83)	£159
IOM047 Jaz 1Gb single pack	(inc. VAT £92.83)	£79
IOM055 Jaz carry case	(inc. VAT £23.44)	£19 ⁹⁵

Buz Get all your multimedia stuff into your PC

Introducing the Omega Buz - the easiest way to get multimedia from camcorders, DVD-ROMs, CD-ROMs, VCRs, and laser disc players into a PC! It's a cross platform video capture and editing board combined with an Ultra SCSI controller that lets users:

- Put their multimedia (video, sounds, pictures, music, etc) onto their PC
- Personalise it using the easiest software around
- Share it with their friends, family, co-workers, etc. using a Jaz or Zip disk, or even the Internet!

Has added a ground breaking feature to Buz called a "Buz Box" that makes it even easier to use.
The break-out-box puts all your in and out connectors for Audio, Composite Video, and S-Video on your desktop so you don't have to reach under the desk every time you want to use Buz.

ONLY £149
(inc. VAT £175.07)

IOM051 Omega BUZ.....	(inc. VAT £975.07)	£149
-----------------------	--------------------	------

NEW Zip ATAPI Internal

The new Zip ATAPI Internal Drive offers all the great advantages of Zip, at an outstanding price.



ONLY £69
(inc. VAT £81.07)

NEW PRODUCT

- High performance - much faster than parallel port (up to 1.4 MB/s) - Fast enough to open files and run applications directly from the Omega Zip Disk
- Each genuine Omega Zip disk offers an enormous 100MB capacity, yet its small enough to slip into a shirt pocket - it's the ultimate floppy replacement
- Millions of Zip drives are in daily use in offices, homes, schools and everywhere, making it easy to share even large files with friends and colleagues
- Keep important files safe and secure on zip disks - no more accidental erasure from the hard disk
- Comes complete with valuable Omega tools software to help organise, track and find data quickly and easily

IOM074 Ipa ATAPI Internal drive	(inc. VAT £81.08)	£69
---------------------------------	-------------------	-----

Zip Starter Kit Everything you need to back up your stuff!

This little blue number is the hottest portable drive on the market. It's got hard drive-like performance. Its 100MB floppy-size disks have room to store all your stuff. So put one on your desk - It's bound to make it more interesting. The Zip Drive is really easy to install too, it simply connects to your printer port on your PC and then your printer connects to the back of the Zip Drive. The portable drive weighs about a pound, so you can take it anywhere, and a Zip disk fits right in your pocket.



ONLY £109
(inc. VAT £128.08)

Includes 6 Zip disks worth **£46.99 inc VAT**

IOM077 Zip Starter Pack (includes 6 Disks+software)	(inc. VAT £128.08)	£109
---	--------------------	------

Multicoloured Zip Disk Packs

Flexibility for your data. The new standard for 6 pack and Recordit portable storage presentations. Graphics, pictures games and spreadsheets all handled with ease on your zip. Save £'s when you buy the Omega multi coloured 10 pack.

This bundle also comes complete with a free disk storage holder



IOM076 Multicoloured Zip Disk x 6	(inc. VAT £46.99)	£39 ⁹⁹
Multicoloured Zip Disk x 10	(inc. VAT £93.99)	£79 ⁹⁹

Zip Drive

There's nothing worse than a bad data day. Which is why you need a Zip drive.

This little blue number is the hottest portable drive on the market. It's got hard drive-like performance. Its 100MB floppy-size disks have room to store all your stuff. So put one on your desk - It's bound to make it more interesting. There's enough room to back up hard drive files, run applications, or store a couple hundred photos of you in better hair'do's. The portable drive weighs about a pound, so you can take it anywhere, and a Zip disk fits right in your pocket. Its 29 millisecond seek time feels like a hard drive's performance. You can even run software right from the drive. There's unlimited storage when you fill up a disk, just pop in another. It comes with Zip Tools software to help store, share, back up, organise and manage all your stuff.

IOM022 Zip Drive Parallel Port.....	(inc. VAT £92.83)	£79
IOM020 Zip Drive (SCSI) ext	(inc. VAT £92.83)	£79
IOM077 Zip Starter Pack (PP Drive+6pack+software)	(inc. VAT £128.08)	£109

NOW £79
(inc. VAT £92.83)

Ditto Max Pro

- The OmniTray™ universal cartridge caddy, is compatible with 3GB*, 5GB*, 7GB*, and 10GB* Ditto cartridges from Omega, as well as other Ditto Max cartridges from Imation, Sony, and Verbatim.
- Ditto Max Professional drive will read data stored on Ditto Easy 3200, Ditto 2GB, and Ditto 3.7GB*cartridges.
- Ditto FullBack™ System Recovery software makes recovering your stuff easy. Just one tape and two diskettes created from the software is all it takes.

IOM008 Omega Ditto Max Pro External	(inc. VAT £198.57)	£169
IOM009 Omega Ditto Max Pro Internal	(inc. VAT £163.32)	£139



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

Seagate Hard drives!

Increase your storage capacity NOW!

CODE	MODEL	NAME	WTY	CAPACITY	SEEK	RPM	I/F	WIDTH RATE	TRANSFER	CACHE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SEA120	ST32122A	SEAGATE 2.1GB DMA IDE	3	2.1	12	4500	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£71	£83.43
SEA163	ST33221A	MEDALIST 3.2GB ST33221A	3	3.2	11	5400	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£80	£94
SEA164	ST34321A	MEDALIST 4.3 ST34321A	3	4.3	11	5400	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£89	£104.58
SEA174	ST34520A	MEDALIST PRO 4.5GB UATA	3	4.5	9.5	7200	UATA	3.5	33.3	512	£107	£125.73
SEA165	ST36531A	MEDALIST 6.5GB UATA BARE	3	6.5	11	5400	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£111	£130.43
SEA166	ST36530A	MEDALIST PRO 6.5GB	3	6.5	9.5	7200	UATA	3.5	33.3	512	£129	£151.58
SEA167	ST38641A	MEDALIST 8.6GB	3	8.6	11	5400	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£136	£159.80
SEA168	ST39140A	MEDALIST PRO 9.1GB BARE	3	9.1	9.5	7200	UATA	3.5	33.3	512	£170	£199.75
SEA192	ST310240A	MEDALIST 10.2GB UATA BARE	3	10.2	10.5	5400	UATA	3.5	33.3	128	£197	£231.48
SEA193	ST34520N	MEDALIST PRO SCSI 4.5GB	3	4.55	9.5	7200	N	3.5	20	512	£170	£199.75
SEA188	ST34520W	MEDALIST PRO W-SCSI 4.5GB	3	4.55	9.5	7200	UN	3.5	40	512	£180	£211.50
SEA194	ST36530N	MEDALIST PRO SCSI 6.5GB	3	6.5	9.5	7200	N	3.5	20	512	£254	£298.45
SEA195	ST36530W	MEDALIST PRO W-SCSI 6.5GB	3	6.5	9.5	7200	UN	3.5	40	512	£254	£298.45
SEA156	ST34572WC	BARRACUDA 4.5GB U-WIDEscsi	5	4.55	8.8	7200	SCA	3.5	40	512	£325	£381.88
SEA196	ST39140N	MEDALIST PRO SCSI 9.1GB	3	9.1	9.5	7200	N	3.5	20	512	£336	£394.80
SEA175	ST34573N	SEAGATE BARRACUDA 4.5GB	5	4.55	7.1	7200	N	3.5	20	512	£345	£405.38
SEA197	ST34502LW	SEAGATE CHEETAH 4.5 GB	5	4.55	5.4	10033	U2	3.5	80	1024	£362	£425.35
SEA078	ST34501W	CHEETAH 4.5GB ULTRA WIDE	5	4.55	7.71	10033	UN	3.5	40	512	£389	£457.08
SEA181	ST39173W	BARRACUDA 9.1GB UW SCSI	5	9.1	7.1	7200	UN	3.5	40	512	£409	£480.58
SEA176	ST39173N	BARRACUDA 9.1GB ultraSCSI	5	9.1	7.1	7200	N	3.5	20	512	£411	£482.93
SEA189	ST39173WC	SEAGATE BARRACUDA 9GB scsi	5	9.1	7.1	7200	WC	3.5	40	512	£482	£566.35
SEA178	ST39102LW	CHEETAH 9.1GB ULTRA2 SCSI	5	9.1	5.4	10033	U2	3.5	80	1024	£515	£565.13
SEA080	ST19101W	SEAGATE CHEETAH 9 WIDE	5	9.1	7.1	10033	UN	3.5	40	512	£518	£608.65
SEA173	ST39173LW	BARRACUDA 9GB WIDE ULTRA2	5	9.1	7.1	7200	UN	3.5	80	1024	£541	£635.68
SEA161	ST19101WD	CHEETAH 9.1G U-WIDEedif	5	9.1	7.1	10033	WD	3.5	40	512	£562	£660.35
SEA172	ST118273LC	BARRACUDA 18GB LC ULTRA2	5	18.2	7.1	7200	LC	3.5	80	1024	£1,007	£1,183.23
SEA171	ST118273W	BARRACUDA 18GB U-WIDE	5	18.2	7.1	7200	UN	3.5	40	512	£1,011	£1,187.93
SEA162	ST42345WD	ELITE 23G ULTRA-SCSI 16bit	5	23.2	13	5400	WD	5.25	40	2048	£1,032	£1,212.60
SEA044	ST423451N	SEA/ELITE 23.4GB SCSI-2	5	23.2	13	5400	N	5.25	20	2048	£1,035	£1,216.13

Seagate and Seagate logo and Elite are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective companies.



Key to Abbreviations and symbols

FC = Fibre Channel	UW = Ultra Wide SCSI, 16bit
N = SCSI, 8bit	UATA = DMA Ultra IDE
UN = Ultra SCSI, 8bit	H = Height
W = Wide SCSI 16bit	I/F = Interface

TOP SELLING MODELS AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES



MITEL Speed up Internet & Corporate Access with ISDN

Mitels NetVoyager BRI and PCMCIA provide you with up to 128Kbps of ultra fast web browsing and high speed file transfer.

ONLY £129
(inc. VAT £151)

NetVoyager BRI
PCI ISDN Card

JUST £179
(inc. VAT £210.33)

NetVoyager PCMCIA
ISDN Card

Photo: NetVoyager BRI only

Features

- Up to 128Kbps
- Ultra fast Web Access
- Internet and Intranet
- Win'95 & Win'98 ready
- Easy to Install
- True Plug and Play ISDN PCI Card
- Future 98 and NT drivers available FREE via web site

Technical Specifications
 Minimum system requirements: Pentium class PC running Microsoft Windows 95 with a spare PCI bus slot, a minimum of 16Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive and 10Mb of hard disk space.
 Bus architecture: PCI local bus. Plug and Play 2.1 compliant.
 Line interface: ISDN BRI S/T
 Switch type: EuroISDN2 & 2E
 Software: CD enclosed with Mitel NetVoyager card drivers, simplistic wizard installation. Mitel NetVoyager analyser utility, Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Communicator. NDIS WAN Miniport.
 Dimensions: 120mm x 55mm
 Warranty: One Year
 Support: Technical hot lines. Internet web site: <http://www.mitel.com/netvoyager>

Features

- Up to 128Kbps
- Ultra fast Web Access
- Internet and Intranet
- Win'95 & Win'98 ready
- Easy to Install
- True Plug and Play ISDN PCMCIA card
- Future 98 and NT drivers available FREE via web site

Technical Specifications
 Minimum system requirements: Pentium class Notebook PC running Microsoft Windows 95 with a spare PCMCIA slot, a minimum of 16Mb RAM, preferably a CD-ROM drive and 10Mb of hard disk space.
 Line interface: ISDN BRI S/T
 Switch type: EuroISDN2 & 2E
 Software: CD enclosed with Mitel NetVoyager card drivers, Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, Netscape Communicator and NetVoyager analyser on CD. NDIS WAN Miniport. Supports Microsoft DUN 1.2 including Microsoft Compression (MPPC), Encryption, VPN, MLPPP, PPP, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX and NetBEUI.
 Dimensions: 85.5mm x 54mm
 Warranty: One Year
 Support: Technical hot lines. Internet web site: <http://www.mitel.com/netvoyager>

MIT050 PCI ISDN Card£129 (inc. VAT £151.58)

<http://www.mitel.com/netvoyager>

MIT051 PCMCIA ISDN Card£179 (inc. VAT £210.33)

Richard Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

MODEMS / NETWORKING

Remote Access for your PC

pcANYWHERE v.8



£49.95 ex
£58.69 inc

HALF PRICE

when brought with ANY modem

VISIT OUR CENTREPOINT STORE

CENTREPOINT BUILDING
20-21 ST GILES
HIGH STREET
LONDON
WC2H 8LN

TEL: 0171 836 0599
FAX: 0171 379 6895



STORE OPENING TIMES

9.30AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

10AM - 6PM
TUESDAY

9.30AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Tashika

QUALITY WITHOUT COMPROMISE

Tashika Zip Drive



Upto 200Mb storage

Includes Double Zip worth over **£34**

MAD DEAL
£69.95
Stock code TAS040
inc VAT £82.19

- Fully compatible with Jomega Zip 100Mb media
- Stores the equivalent of 70 ordinary floppy disks, upto 140 using Double Zip
- Compatible with DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and NT
- Quiet operation (less than 35dB)
- No additional hardware required, plugs into existing IDE
- Fast sustained transfer rate upto 11.2 Mbits/sec
- Formats 100Mb disk in as little as 10 seconds
- Data transfer rate upto 1.4Mb per second
- Master/slave or cable select configuration options

Tashika PC Card Modems

Tashika 56K Flex (PCMCIA)

- V.34Kbps send & receive fax with auto fall back
- 33600 bps modem with auto fall back
- MNP class 2 - 4 Microcom error correction
- ITU - T recommended V.42 error correction
- MNP 5 Microcom Data compression
- ITU - T V.42 bis data compression
- Group 3 send and Receive facsimile
- Extended AT Command Set
- Class 1 Fax command set (E.I.A/TIA 578)
- PCMCIA 2.1 type II compatible
- Does not include supravoice

Plus an Accelerator worth £24.95 FREE with every Tashika modem (see details) (PCMCIA)

PCMCIA 56K Flex
£69
Stock code TAS039
inc VAT £81.07



Tashika Modems are supplied with all you need to turn your PC into a fast communications centre.



High Speed Tashika modems deliver the ultimate in speed and performance. All Tashika modems are bundled with SOFTNET Internet access kit; a full copy of Supravoice 2.2 communications software; Starfish Internet Utilities (worth £29), Dr Solomans Lite (scan only) and a full 3 year manufacturers warranty.



Tashika Modems

Unquestionably the best value peripherals in the UK today!

Tashika 56 Flex Internal

- K56flex V.34Kbps
- V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.21
- V.21, V.22bis, V.27ter, V.29, V.17
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- 2/4-bit ADPCM for telephone answering machine, full duplex speakerphone
- Supplied with Supravoice software
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- Fully BABT approved
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty



56k Flex Int.
£44.95
Stock code TAS052
inc VAT £52.82

Tashika 56 Flex External

- Fully BABT approved
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- K56flex V.34Kbps
- V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.21
- V.21, V.22bis, V.27ter, V.29, V.17
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- 2/4-bit ADPCM for telephone answering machine, full duplex speakerphone
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- Supplied with Supravoice software
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty



JUST **£59.95**
inc VAT (£70.44)

56k Flex Ext.
£59.95
Stock code TAS025
inc VAT £70.44

Hayes Award Winning Modems

V.90 Internet Kit

THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE WITH HAYES AND BT!

MODEM FEATURES

- 56K bps capable download speed for Internet providers supporting V.90
- Send & Receive faxes with your PC
- Fax-Shot at a pre-set time and date
- Fax on demand faxes calls back with requested information
- Voice answerphone facility
- Play voice messages back at your PC or collect then remotely by dialling in using a PIN code
- Speakerphone facility lets you use your modem as a free telephone



This package includes Internet solutions for the whole family

BT Internet

BT HomeCampus

LineOne

Wireplay



NOW ONLY **£109**
inc VAT £128.07

NEW PRODUCT

HAY030 V.90 Internet Kit£109 (inc. VAT £128.07)

ACCURA 56K Modems



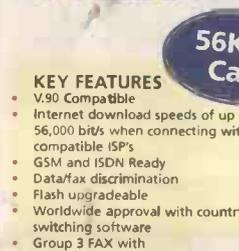
KEY FEATURES

- V90 Compatible
- Caller ID Flash Upgradeable
- Internet download speeds of up to 56,000 bits when connecting with compatible ISPs
- Fax send & receive & Fax-on-demand
- Voice answerphone
- Hands free speakerphone
- Available as an external or internal ISA card
- Microphone, software and cables included

NOW ONLY **£99**
inc VAT £110.33

HAY022 ACCURA 56k Internal£79 (inc. VAT £92.83)

OPTIMA 56K Global PC Card



KEY FEATURES

- V.90 Compatible
- Internet download speeds of up to 56,000 bits when connecting with compatible ISPs
- GSM and ISDN Ready
- Data/fax discrimination
- Flash upgradeable
- Worldwide approval with country switching software
- Group 3 FAX with support for class 1

56K PC Card



HAY028 Hayes 56k Global PC Card£160 (inc. VAT £188.00)

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!





IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

3-Com US Robotics Professional Message Modem

Answer phone and Message Management even when your PC is switched off

New innovative feature enhanced message modem offers high quality fax modem & answering machine functionality. Easy to use communications software has been specifically designed to utilise all the new features.

Key Features

- Future flash upgrade to the V.90 ITU 56k* Standard
- Answerphone & Message Management
- Stores voice and fax messages when your PC is switched off
- Built-in voice quality speaker and microphone
- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades
- x2™ technology - download from the Internet at speeds up to 56kpbs*
- Also supports 33,600bps and other modem speeds

**This product is capable of Internet download speeds at up to 56kpbs. However, due to varying line conditions, the download speeds you experience may be lower*

USR048 56K Pro Message... **£139** (Inc. VAT £163.33)

Win Modem PCMCIA

The Sportster Winmodem PC Card (PCMCIA) utilises the processing capabilities of your computer

Key Features

- Supports speeds of up to 33,600bps helping reduce phone & on-line charges
- Internet ready.
- Free Internet/on-line trials are included.
- Call Discrimination detects incoming voice, fax and data calls.
- Remote Voice Message Retrieval providing 24 hour access to your calls.
- Software Upgradeable offering upgrade flexibility.

USR039 Winmodem PCMCIA... **£75** (Inc. VAT £91.08)

USR042 Global PCMCIA... **£129** (Inc. VAT £151.58)

PC Cards

Completely Compatible With All PC Requirements

Hassle free, reliable performance means 3Com PC Cards work when and where you need them. Our family of PC cards offers solid, high performance connections. They're easy to configure, support, and use.



3CM072 3C589 D-TP E'Link III Lan 10 BT **£79** (Inc. VAT £92.83)

3CM021 3C589 D-Combo E'Link III PCMCIA **£119** (Inc. VAT £139.82)

3CM067 3C563D-TP 33.6 + ETH **£199** (Inc. VAT £233.82)

3CM066 3C563D-Combo 33.6 + ETH **£219** (Inc. VAT £257.32)

Office Connect Hubs

The officeConnect system is a complete, low cost networking solution, optimised for ease of configuration, use, and support for small offices.

The officeConnect family of products allows a small, stand-alone office or small corporate branch office to network effectively by sharing computer and information resources.

3CM103 Hub TP4 4 x RJ45 **£35** (Inc. VAT £41.13)

3CM104 Hub TP4 4 x RJ45 1xAUI 1xBNC **£49** (Inc. VAT £57.58)

3CM048 Hub 8/TPO 8 x RJ45 U/ Managed **£47** (Inc. VAT £55.23)

3CM121 Hub 8/TPC 8 x RJ45 1xBNC Managed **£68** (Inc. VAT £79.90)

3CM047 Hub 8/TPM 8 x RJ45 1xBNC Managed **£203** (Inc. VAT £238.53)

3CM092 Hub TP16C 16 x RJ45 1xBNC U/Managed **£124** (Inc. VAT £145.70)

3-Com US Robotics Message Modem

Stores voice and fax messages when your PC is switched off

One complete feature-rich communications package for the home or office.

Online Any Time, Any Place for Everyone

The 3com US Robotics 56k MessageModem offers high speed online access, for increased productivity and enhanced Internet experience.

- Faster access to detailed web pages
- Spend less time finding important information on-line

Independent Voice Messaging

US Robotics 56k MessageModem stores incoming fax messages even when your computer is switched off

- Can store approx. 25 fax messages of about 20 seconds in length
- Voice messages can be retrieved through a dial-up connection.

Key Features

- No.1 World Wide
- Stores voice and fax messages when your PC is switched off
- High-speed download over regular phone lines
- Flash ROM memory for easy upgrades

USR045 Message Modem... **£125** (Inc. VAT £146.88)

3-Com US Robotics Voice FaxModem Online Any Time, Any Place for Everyone

One complete feature-rich communications package for the home or office.

Online Any Time, Any Place for Everyone

The 3com US Robotics Voice FaxModem offers high speed online access, for increased productivity and enhanced Internet experience.

- Faster access to detailed web pages
- Spend less time finding important information online

Modem Features

- Up to 56k* Internet download speeds
- Includes V.90 standard and x2™ technology
- Also supports V.34 33,600bps and other modem speeds

**This product is capable of Internet download speeds at up to 56kpbs. However, due to varying line conditions, the download speeds you experience may be lower*

USR044 Voice Fax Modem... **£85** (Inc. VAT £99.88)

NIC's

The No.1 Solution for Networking

Ever since local area networking began, 3Com Network Interface Cards (NIC's) have set the standard for excellence.

Broad compatibility, reliability, superior performance, and value make 3Com NIC's the most popular LAN network interface cards in the world.



3CM059 10 base RJ45 + BNC **£44⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £52.81)

3CM056 10 base RJ45 + AUI **£74** (Inc. VAT £89.38)

3CM002 RJ45 only **£39⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £46.94)

3CM003 BAC, RJ45 + AUI **£79** (Inc. VAT £92.83)

Office Connect ISDN LAN Modem

Connect Several Computers on one Ethernet LAN for easy and affordable high-speed access to the Internet

The OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem brings low-cost, high speed Internet and Ethernet connectivity to as many as 10 computers on a LAN. Designed specifically for small offices that use the Internet Protocol (IP) on PC, Macintosh or UNIX workstations.

3CM111 ISDN LAN Modem **£275** (Inc. VAT £323.13)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
OFFICECONNECT ISDN LAN	£275.00	£323.13
AVRO PAC/ SCANAFAX+winFAX	£38.95	£45.77
AZTECH PCI K56 MODEM	£45.00	£52.88
PCI 33.6 MODEM CARD	£129.00	£151.58
BT PROLOGUE K56 EXT	£99.00	£116.33
BT PROLOGUE K56 INT PLUS	£94.00	£110.45
REMOTE IQ 120 ISDN	£499.95	£586.33
CONNECT IQ 440 ISND TA	£449.00	£527.58
COMSWITCH PHONE LINE SHAR	£45.95	£53.99
DIGITEC 34P INTERNAL	£69.00	£81.08
DIGICORP 56K INT DFV	£79.00	£92.83
DIGICORP 56K DFV EXT	£89.00	£104.58
OLITEC SELF MEMORY 33.6ext	£99.95	£117.44
OLITEC 56K MEMORY MODEM	£124.95	£146.82
HAYES 56K + INTEL AV	£99.00	£116.33
MULTIMODEM K56 DAT/F/VOICE	£130.00	£152.75
MULTIMODEM 56K DAT/FAX	£120.00	£141.00
MULTIMODEM ZDX V34	£79.95	£93.94
55.6 INTERNAL MODEM ISA	£54.95	£64.57
56K MODEM WITH VOICE	£49.00	£57.58
PREMIER MTS6I INTERNAL	£69.00	£81.08
PREMIER MTS6Ke EXTERNAL	£89.00	£104.58
PSION SURFER 33.6 VOICE	£79.00	£92.83
PSION SURFER PRO 33.6	£85.00	£99.88
TYPHOON MULTITHAVE 56K	£42.00	£49.35
VIPER 14.4 V32INT FAX/DAT	£69.95	£82.19
XIR/INTER MOD TRAVEL WEU	£42.00	£49.35
XIR/INTER MOD TRAVEL EEU	£42.00	£49.35
XIRCOM 4 MULTIPORT modISA	£999.00	£1,173.83
NETACCESS MPMAI MULTIPORT1,200	£1,410.00	£1,713.83
ZOOM 33.6 DATA/FAX INTERN	£59.45	£69.85
ZOOM 33.6 DATA/FAX EXTERN	£75.49	£88.70
ZOOM 56K DATA/FAX EXT	£114.95	£135.07
ZOOM 56K DATA/FAX INT	£99.95	£117.44
ISDN		
BT IGNITION ISDN TERM/ADP	£289.95	£340.69
BT EXPRESS 128 ISDN INT	£69.00	£81.08
BT EXPRESS LANE ISDN INTR	£272.00	£319.60
CONNECT IQ 110 ISDN INT	£299.00	£351.33
CONNECT IQ 460 ISDN TA	£749.00	£880.08
CISCO ROUTER 2514	£1,599.00	£1,878.83
EICON DIVA PRO ISDN TA56	£180.00	£211.50
EICON DIVA PRO 2 PCI CARD	£220.00	£258.50
EICON DIVA SERVER ISDN TA	£339.00	£398.33
ISDN ROUTER S232I GANDALF	£464.00	£545.20
ROUTER GANDALF S250	£1,200.00	£1,410.00
S232I BUISNESS PACK	£232.00	£272.60
S232 VOICE PACK	£168.00	£197.40
S232I HUB PACK	£80.00	£94.00
S250 UTP OPTION	£80.00	£94.00
S250 BNC OPTION	£80.00	£94.00
HAYES ACCURA ISDN TIA	£175.00	£205.63
EXPRESS 9100 ROUTER ENC	£619.00	£727.33
EXPRESS 9201 ROUTER	£619.00	£727.33
EXPRESS 9300 ROUTER ENC	£619.00	£727.33
EXPRESS 9300 ROUTER	£619.00	£727.33
NETVOYAGER PCI ISDN CARD	£129.00	£151.58
ULTRALINK ISDN TERM ADAPT	£189.75	£222.96
PLANET ISA 128K TA DIG	£49.95	£58.69
PLANET ISA ISDN DIG+VOICE	£74.95	£88.07
SINGLE PORT SMART IP ROUT	£229.00	£269.08
EXTERNAL ISDN 128k ADAP	£149.00	£175.08
X4	£149.00	£175.08
CONNECT DIGITALX4 ISDN	£99.00	£116.33
SPORTSTER ISDN BRI 64kext	£99.00	£116.33
ZOOM ISDN/MODEM IN	£169.95	£199.69
ZOOM ISDN TA INTERNAL	£119.95	£140.94

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 457 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk

55

Tosh Sales



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

We Can Install It

Any Hard drive installed on-site from only £56.63 +VAT

We Can Install It

Simms installed on-site from only £42.33 + VAT
SWOT02

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

**BUSINESS
100
INDEPENDENT**

Britains Fastest Growing Company

The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.



Pace 56 Solo

- 56kbps self-memory messaging system
- 56kbps voice/fax/data modem with on-board memory
- Receives & stores voice & fax messages even with your PC off!
- V90 ready / Flash upgradeable F.O.C
- Retrieve your voice messages without your PC!
- New audible UK Calling Line Identification!
- Hands free speaker phone without your PC! facility
- Automatically discriminates between voice, fax & data calls
- "Follow Me" call routing terminal

(inc. VAT £170.37)
PAC031 Pace 56 Solo£145

Pace 56 Voice

56kbps voice/fax/data external, internal or PC Card modem



- Super fast 56kbps internet access & 33.6kbps data transfer
- Voice mail, fax mail & email
- UK Calling Line Identification
- V90 ready / Flash upgradeable F.O.C
- Full duplex, hands free, speaker phone capability (Ext/int only)
- Private mailboxes for multiple users
- Incorporates RockwellTM technology

(inc. VAT £104.57)
PAC030 Pace 56 Voice£89



Pace ISDN Terminal Adapter

(inc. VAT £210.32)
PAC027 ISDN Terminal Adapter£179

Pace Colour Video Camera USB or PCI

Digital colour cameras for video communications

- Send eVideo Emails to family & friends
- Capture & store still or live video images
- Video conference over phone lines, ISDN, the Internet or LAN connections
- USB version connects directly to a USB ready PC
- PCI version supplied with PCI video capture card which accepts images from a camcorder or VCR

Pace products are supplied with cables, user guide, software suite & free internet trials. Products are covered by a 5 year guarantee and unlimited help desk support.

PAC033 Pace Colour Video Camera USB£69

PAC034 Pace Colour Video Camera PCI£69



BROADWAY VIDEO MADE EASY

Video Output and Integrated Web streaming capabilities make Broadway the leading application video solution for PCs



Is this your first attempt at digital video? Try Broadway Beginner, the simplest way to bring video into your applications.

Create presentations that pack a punch. Make your Web site a must-see. And help trainees retain more. In just 10 minutes you can start adding breathtaking video on your presentations, Web pages, training's, and CD applications.



<p>1 Capture! Grab footage from any video source... VCR, Camcorder, or Stock Video Library (included)</p>	<p>2 Edit! Cut, paste, overlay sound, add fades (in & out). Use Broadway with your favourite editing package.</p>	<p>3 Compress! Create high-quality MPEG compressed files for easy storage and speedy downloads.</p>	<p>4 Output to videotape! Output your edited video back to your VCR.</p>	<p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Real-time video capture at 30 frames/second • High data rate - AVI files for editing • Low data rate MPEG files for finished video • MPEG-1 compression format • Output to CD-ROM, hard disk, Internet, networks and videotape • Easy-to-use video editing functions • Ulead™ Systems Media Studio™ video editing application
--	--	--	---	---

BRO054 Broadway Beginner£449

BRO055 Broadway 2.5£745

High Performance Network Cards



- Complies with IEEE 802.3 specifications
- Offers full duplex connection - enabling the simultaneous transmission and reception on a twisted pair link to a full duplex Ethernet switching hub - doubling the channel bandwidth
- Automatically corrects the polarity error on its receiving pair

- Autosending for 10Base2 or 10Base-T connection
- Tashika's PCI 10/100 Mbps card supports 32-bit bus master architecture to provide high data throughput and low CPU and system bus utilisation
- On-board RPL remote Boot ROM Socket

TA5033 10Mb Ethernet ISA Combo PnP...£13⁹⁵

TA5034 10Mb Ethernet PCI Combo PnP...£15⁹⁵

TA5036 10/100Mb Ethernet PCI.....£29⁹⁵

Planet's Network in a box from £99



Lowest priced hubs in the UK



16, 24 & 32 PORT Available

FROM £39⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £46.94)

For the fastest connection for your small Network use Planet's Fast Ethernet Soho Hubs

Features

- 1x8 port 10Base-T Hub with 1 BNC
- 3x10 Base-T cards (Plug 'n Play)
- 3x5meter RJ45 patch leads
- Both PCI and ISA versions available

JUST £99 (inc. VAT £116.33)

PLA063 PCI Version£99

Planet's small Office and Home Office series Ethernet 10Base-T workgroup hubs are easy to install. They are ergonomic and palm sized, and you will find it easy to run a diagnostic check with the aid of LED's. The hubs also comply with the Ethernet 10Base-2/5/T standard.

- LED's for quick network diagnostic
- Displays the status of power, collision and link, receive, partition for each port

100Base-TX ethernet Hub

NEW NOVA 100Base-TX 'Fast Ethernet' Stackable Hubs

PLA076 Four Port£89

PLA058 Eight Port£112

PLA074 8 Port (Dual Speed) £234

PLA069 10/100 Slave£179

Network Cards

PLA019 ISA PnP ETHERNET CARD£16⁹⁵

PLA020 32 BIT PCI COMBO NET/CARD .£19⁹⁵

PLA021 PCI 10/100 BASE TX ADAPTR .£39⁹⁵

PLA041 MCA ETHERNET CARD BNC/RJ £84⁹⁵

PLA042 ETHERNET PCMCIA 2in1 CARD £49⁹⁵

PLA070 10/100BASE-TX PCMCIA ADAP £99⁹⁵



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



NOTEBOOKS & PALMTOPS

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

LAPTOPS & ACCESSORIES

TOSHIBA



4000CDS/CDT

- Intel Pentium II 233 Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 160Mb
- 3.82 Gb HDD
- 24 x CD-ROM
- 12.1" STN or TFT 800 x 600 Display
- 2 x type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots
- One year international warranty



TOS160 Satellite 4000CDS£1195⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1405.24)

TOS161 Satellite 4000CDT£1534⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1805.57)

TOSHIBA



490XCDT

- Intel Pentium II 266 Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 160Mb
- 4.100 MIB HDD
- 20 x CD-ROM
- 13.3" TFT 1024 x 768 Display
- 2 x type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots
- SelectBay modularity for use with CD-ROM, FDD, additional HDD or battery
- Three year international warranty



TOS141 Satellite 490XCDT£1879⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2208.94)

TOS144 Satellite 490 CDT£1709⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2009.19)

TOSHIBA



780DVD

- Intel Pentium II 266 Processor
- 64Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 192Mb
- 5.125 MIB HDD
- 2 x Max DVD-ROM
- 13.3" TFT 1024 x 768 Display
- Video conferencing kit available
- 2 x type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots
- SelectBay modularity for use with CD-ROM, FDD, additional HDD or battery
- Three year international warranty



TOS146 Tecra 780DVD£2559⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £3007.94)

Other Notebooks in the Toshiba Range

- TOS114 Satellite 300CDS£746⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £898.81)
- TOS115 Satellite 300CDT£934⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1098.56)
- TOS118 Satellite 310CDS£849⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1019.44)
- TOS119 Satellite 310CDT£1019⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1198.44)
- TOS142 Satellite 320CDS£1019⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1405.24)
- TOS143 Satellite 320CDT£1195⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1405.24)
- TOS103 Satellite Pro 480CDT£1619⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2208.94)
- TOS147 Protege 320CT£1879⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2208.94)
- TOS145 Tecra 550CDT£1879⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2208.94)

We carry the full range of TOSHIBA upgrades & accessories.
Phone for details

TOSHIBA



8000 Range

- Intel Pentium II 233 to Pentium II 300
- 32Mb to 64Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 256Mb
- SelectBay modularity for use with CD-ROM, FDD, additional HDD or battery
- 3.82Gb to 7.63Gb HDD
- CD & DVD-ROM available
- 12.1" to 14.1" Display available
- 2 x type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots
- Three year international warranty



TOS162 Tecra 8000 PII/233/STN£1535⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1804.74)

TOS163 Tecra 8000 PII/233/TFT£1875⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £2204.24)

TOS164 Tecra 8000 PII/266/TFT£2389⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £3113.69)

TOS165 Tecra 8000 PII/300/TFT£2649⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £3618.94)

TOS166 Tecra 8000 PII/233/TFT/DVD£3079⁹⁵

TOSHIBA



100CT

- Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 64Mb
- 2.168 MIB HDD
- 7.1" TFT 800 x 480 Display
- 2 x type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots
- One year international warranty



TOS111 Libretto 100CT£1109⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £1304.19)

TOS112 Libretto 70CT£849⁹⁵
(inc. VAT £998.69)

Extensa 310-311 Series

The new Extensa 311 - top of the range performance packed into an ultra lightweight and compact design.



- NEW PRODUCT**
- NOW £756⁹⁵**
(inc. VAT £889.42)
- Features**
- Intel Pentium P 200 MHz / MMX
 - 2.1GB HDD
 - 32MB RAM
 - 8" DSTN display
 - Ultra compact - lightweight design
 - Windows 95
 - 1 year International traveller's warranty

ACE032 Extensa 311£756.95
(inc. VAT £889.42)

Extensa 367/368 Series

The new Extensa 367/368 family - Great value Pentium powered multimedia notebooks.



- NEW PRODUCT**
- Features**
- Intel Pentium P 200 MHz / MMX (368T, 233MHz)
 - 2.1GB HDD
 - 16Mb RAM (32Mb for 367T and 368T)
 - 12.1" HCA display (12.1" TFT display for 367T)
 - 20X CD ROM
 - Windows 95
 - 1 Year International traveller's warranty (368T same spec as 367T but with a PII 233MHz MMX)

ACE030 Extensa 367D£899.95
(inc. VAT £1057.44)

ACE031 Extensa 367T£989.95
(inc. VAT £1103.19)

ACE033 Extensa 368T£1079.95
(inc. VAT £1268.94)

Extensa 710-711 Series

The new Extensa 710 series - convenient "All in One" features, a Pentium II processor, and up to 5 hours battery life makes this the perfect notebook PC.



- NEW PRODUCT**
- Features**
- Intel Pentium PII 233 MHz / MMX
 - 3.2GB HDD (710TE 4GB HDD)
 - 32MB RAM (711TE, 64MB)
 - Modular 20x CD ROM
 - 12.1" TFT display (710TE and 711TE 13.3" TFT display)
 - Li-Ion battery with upto 5 hours life
 - 1 year international traveller's warranty (711TE same spec as 710TE but with a PII 266MHz MMX)

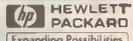
ACE034 Acer Extensa 710T P233£1349.95
(inc. VAT £1586.19)

ACE035 Acer Extensa 710TE P233£1529.95
(inc. VAT £1797.69)

ACE036 Acer Extensa 711TE P266£1799.95
(inc. VAT £2114.94)

ACE037 Acer TravelMate 7300TE P266£2404.95
(inc. VAT £2825.82)

HP 620LX & 360 LX



Introducing incredible power that fits in your pocket - the 620LX Colour Palmtop the NEW Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC with Microsoft Windows® CE 2.0!

HP have delivered the HP 620LX Colour Palmtop PC: the first hand held computer to offer a colour screen - plus even more productivity-enhancing features. This innovative product offers a cost-effective way for mobile professionals to capture and access critical business information where and when they need it. Incredible power that fits in your pocket! Hewlett-Packard's new HP 620LX Colour Palmtop PC and HP 360LX Palmtop PC - both with Microsoft Windows CE2.0 - bring greater productivity to today's professionals.

- Features**
- Easy viewing with the HP-pioneered WIDE-screen
 - Convenient backlighting can switch to natural white backlight display
 - Ergonomically design keyboard and pen touch screen interface
 - Checks your e-mail with Microsoft Pocket Inbox support
 - Sends and receives faxes by using the built-in bFAX Pro Software
 - Surf the Web with Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer
 - Connects to LAN network with new NDIS drivers
 - Remote connectivity allows you to dial in via a fax/modem card

FROM £369
(inc. VAT £433.58)



HWP331 HP 620LX Colour£509
(inc. VAT £598.08)

HWP296 HP 360LX Mono£369
(inc. VAT £433.58)

Targus

- TAR013 AIR UNIVERSAL NOTEBOOK BK.£95.95
- TAR023 BUSINESS TRAVEL LEATHER 2.£129.99
- TAR024 BUSINESS TRAVELLER NYLON.£79.00
- TAR014 CONVERTIBLE BACKPACK BLACK.£49.95
- TAR031 LEATHER MINI-NBTK WALLET.£29.00
- TAR028 PDA/HANDHELD SLIPCASE£12.99
- TAR025 PLATINUM LTHR NBTK CASE.£120.00
- TAR010 TARGUS ENCORE LEATHER.£129.95
- TAR009 TARGUS ENCORE NYLON.£89.95
- TAR008 TARGUS LEATHER NOTEBOOK.£76.50
- TAR005 TARGUS NOTEPAK / GREEN.£29.95
- TAR011 TARGUS NOTEPAK PLUS.£34.99
- TAR002 TARGUS NOTEPAK/BLACK.£25.50
- TAR012 TARGUS PREMIER LEATHER DE.£109.00
- TAR026 TARGUS SHUTTLE.£120.00
- TAR007 TARGUS UNIVERSAL NOTEBOOK.£49.95

Toshiba

- TOSH15 10X CD ROM 220CS/230CX£190.00
- TOSO60 10X CDROM TECRA/SATELITE.£190.35
- TOSO37 110CS/200CDS 2yr WARRANTY.£129.00
- TOSO33 ATTORNEY CARRY CASE.£98.99
- TOS105 BATTERY PACK 1910/1910CS.£99.00
- TOSO54 BATTERY PACK SAT/PRO'S.£195.00
- TOSO57 BATTERY PK TECRA 500/510.£195.00
- TOSO58 BATTERY PK TECRA 730'S.£195.00
- TOSO59 BATTERY PK TECRA 740CDT.£195.00
- TOS130 BRANDYBA MONITOR STAND.£41.00
- TOSO79 CARDSTATION III SAT/SAT P.£275.00
- TOSO32 CARDSTATION SATELITE/PRO.£247.95
- TOSO34 CONSUL CARRY CASE.£79.00
- TOSO36 COURIER CARRY CASE.£24.49
- TOSO35 DELEGATE CARRY CASE.£39.00
- TOSO77 IN-CAR ADAPTOR TOSH RANGE.£65.00
- TOS117 LIBRETTO MINI CASE.£35.00
- TOSO43 POWER CORD SAT/PRO/TECRA.£5.00
- TOSO39 SATELITE BATTERY PACK.£94.95
- TOSH17 T1950CT BATTERY PACK.£81.60
- TOS111 TECRA 750CDT CARDSTATION2.£325.00
- TOS135 TECRA BATTERY CHARGER.£187.08
- TOS021 TECRA CARDSTATION II.£325.00
- TOSH16 TOS 2130CT BATTERY PACK.£95.00
- TOSO86 TOSH ADV ETHERNET CARD.£125.00
- TOS120 TOSHIBA 15" MONITOR.£380.00
- TOS106 TOSHIBA 33.6 INT MODEM.£139.00
- TOS131 TOSHIBA KEYBOARD.£69.00
- TOS132 TOSHIBA MOUSE.£23.00
- TOS078 V34 DATA/FAX CARD TOSHIBA.£185.00

Compaq

- COMP50 ARMADA 7370 DMT P233 MMX.£2,861.00
- COMP57 ARMADA MINI BASE 7000 ran.£365.00
- COMP55 COMPAQ 20x CD-ROM.£319.00
- COMP54 COMPAQ ARMADA 4220T.£2,669.00
- COMP58 MINISTATION MONITOR SUP.£27.00

Hewlett Packard

- HWP208 AC ADAPTER FOR HP PALMTOP.£24.95
- HWP281 HP EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE.£5.00
- HWP296 HP PALMTOP 360LX.£469.00
- HWP331 HP PALMTOP 620LX.£509.00
- HWP212 LEATHER CASE HP PALMTOPS.£59.95
- HWP206 PALMTOP 320LX.£375.00
- HWP210 PC CONNECTIVITY CRADLE.£24.95
- HWP211 SPARE PENS PALMTOP 3 PACK.£9.95
- HWP209 SYNCH CABLE HP PALMTOP.£14.95

Philips

- PHI010 VELO-1 4MB WIN CE PALMTOP.£200.00

Psion

- PSI020 3C 2MB BACKLIT+PSI-WIN.£269.00
- PSI054 BATTERY PSION SIENNAS 12k.£2.50
- PSI037 PARALLEL LINK - SIENNA/3C.£28.84
- PSI009 PSI-WIN 3A V1.1.£62.00
- PSI030 PSI-WIN SIENNA/3C ONLY.£69.95
- PSI019 PSION 3C-2MB BACKLIT.£229.00
- PSI051 PSION 5C 4MB inc PSIWIN 2.£325.00
- PSI052 PSION 5C 8MB inc PSIWIN 2.£319.00
- PSI062 PSION EN ROUTE 5W.£39.99
- PSI056 PSION EXEC LEATH 55 CASE.£25.00
- PSI060 PSION FINANCE CALCULATOR.£39.99
- PSI055 PSION MAINS ADAPTER SER 5.£16.00
- PSI063 PSION PRESENTATION MAKER.£39.99
- PSI018 PSION SIENA 1Mb.£149.00
- PSI017 PSION SIENA 512k.£99.99

Matt Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

SCANNERS

1/2 PRICE WITH ANY SCANNER

Get textbridge Pro 98 for 1/2 price when you buy any flatbed scanner from Software Warehouse.



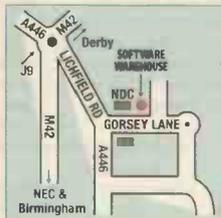
NOW £34.95
(Inc. VAT £41.97)

50% off

VISIT OUR COLESHILL STORE

CLIFTON HOUSE
GORSEY LANE
COLESHILL
B46 1SW

TEL: 01675 466467
FAX: 01675 468359



STORE OPENING TIMES

9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI

9.30AM - 6PM
THURSDAY

9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

BUSINESS 100 INDEPENDENT
Britains Fastest Growing Company
The independent reported Software Warehouse to be the fastest growing privately owned company over the past 4 years.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Extended warranties available on UMAX. Please ask your sales contact for details



UMAX Astra 1220P

Create powerful presentations and reports.

UMAX Astra 1220P colour scanner from Umax is possibly the easiest scanner you'll ever use. With Vistascan automated scanner control software just place your image on the scanner and in one simple step it's in your computer and ready to go. High quality is assured with true 36 bit output, and all at super quick speed. The UMAX Astra 1220P also includes Magic Match, an automatic colour calibration profile and Kodak colour management system for consistent colours from scan, display to print.

Features

- Single pass colour CCD
- 36-bit technology
- 69 billion colours
- Optical resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Maximum resolution: 9,600 x 9,600 dpi
- 8.5"x11.7" max scan area
- "8bit Enhancement Technology" to optimise your scanned image.
- Easy-to-use scanner control software
- Adobe Photodeluxe: Photo-editing software
- Prestol PageManager: All-in-one scanning solution
- UMAX Copy Utility: Turns your printer into a copy machine
- Omnipage Direct OCR software



FROM £109
(Inc. VAT £128.08)

UMA038 Astra 1220P	(Inc. VAT £128.08)	£109
UMA037 Astra 1220P & Photoshop LE	(Inc. VAT £186.83)	£159
UMA039 Transparency Adaptor	(Inc. VAT £211.50)	£180

UMAX Astra 610P

The 30-bit Colour Scanner with enhanced colour quality

Main Features

- Includes VistaScan, the intelligent scanner driver which has incorporated MagicMatch, the colour calibration system.
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 4800 x 4800 dpi max. resolution
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. scan area
- 30-bit single-pass colour CCD
- Brand new UMAX Copy Utility turns your printer into a copy machine
- Includes Prestol PageManager, the versatile scanning operating system
- Presto photo-album - allows you to organise your images

Adobe PhotoDeluxe

Adobe's award winning image manipulation package comes free with all UMAX Astra scanners!



NOW INCLUDES OMNIPAGE DIRECT

UMA022 Umax Astra 610P (EPP/SPP parallel ports)
(Inc. VAT £69.33) **£59**

UMAX Astra 1220S

Single pass colour Flatbed Scanner

Features

- 36-bit technology
- 69 billion colours
- Optical resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Max resolution: 9,600 x 9,600 dpi
- 8.5"x11.7" max scan area
- Prestol PageManager: All-in-one scanning solution
- UMAX Copy Utility: Turns your printer into a copy machine
- Omnipage Direct OCR software



NOW INCLUDES OMNIPAGE DIRECT

UMA031 Astra 1220S	(Inc. VAT £269.08)	£229
UMA033 Astra 1220S & Photoshop LE	(Inc. VAT £304.33)	£259
UMA039 Transparency Adaptor	(Inc. VAT £211.50)	£180

UMAX Astra 610S

Main Features

- Brand new UMAX Copy Utility turns your printer into a copy machine
- Includes SCSI Card
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. scan area / 30-bit single-pass colour CCD
- Includes Prestol PageManager, the versatile scanning operating system
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 4800 x 4800 dpi max. resolution



NOW £89
(Inc. VAT £104.58)

UMA028 Umax Astra 610S **£89**

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/umax

Acer VuegoScan 310/610

Acer brings image processing power and colours to your desktop. With VuegoScan 310, (SCSI) or Parallel or USB versions) superior documents and presentations of outstanding quality, are achievable within minutes of pressing a button, and at a price you can afford!

Windows 98 drivers available



- MiraScan powerful scanner driver
- Xerox TextBridge OCR software
- Photo Plus 4.0 from U lead
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0
- Optical resolution 300 x 600 dpi / 600 x 1200 dpi
- Transparency scanning on 610ST
- Max. resolution 4800 x 4800 dpi / 9600 x 9600 dpi
- Scanning modes Colour: 30 bit Greyscale: 10 bit Halftone / LineArt: 1 bit

Your perfect productivity tool

Features

- Most affordable colour flatbed scanner.
- Friendly and versatile TWAIN-compliant driver for Win 3.1, Win 95, Win 98, and Mac
- High speed 1 pass scan; Colour preview takes only 8 seconds.
- High image quality: Acer patented R.O.S Technology (revolving optical system)

ACE010 VuegoScan 310P(Parallel) 4800dpi	(Inc. VAT £57.58)	£49
ACE040 VuegoScan 310U(USB) 4800dpi	(Inc. VAT £69.33)	£59
ACE009 VuegoScan 310S(SCSI) 4800dpi	(Inc. VAT £81.08)	£69
ACE014 VuegoScan 610P(Parallel) 9600dpi	(Inc. VAT £88.13)	£75
ACE038 VuegoScan 610S(SCSI) 9600dpi	(Inc. VAT £116.33)	£99
ACE041 VuegoScan 610U(USB) 9600dpi	(Inc. VAT £128.08)	£109
ACE039 VuegoScan 610ST(SCSI) with transparency feature	(Inc. VAT £186.83)	£159

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/acer

Canon FB310

ONLY £105
(Inc. VAT £123.38)



For affordable, spectacular colour scanning, that does not take up valuable workspace, look no further than the CanoScan FB310 - the most compact and lightweight flatbed ever from Canon.

Experience all the fun of brilliant 300dpi colour in one incredibly convenient package. The CanoScan FB310 is the perfect springboard into the world of image processing.

The CanoScan FB310 has been designed to provide the simplest possible installation - simply connect your scanner to the parallel port interface of your computer and you are ready to start scanning.

NEW PRODUCT



CAN086 Canon FB310 (Inc. VAT £105) **£105**

Key Features

- High quality 300x600 dpi
- Excellent 30bit input / 24bit output
- Astonishingly light - only 2.7kg
- Maximum document size A4/letter (216 x 297mm)
- FREE Omnipage LE OCR software
- FREE iPhoto Express Imaging software
- Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 compatibility
- 12 months on site warranty

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/canon

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



INPUT DEVICES

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

YOUR PERFECT BUSINESS PARTNER

ScanMaker 636

Microtek Introduces the powerful new ScanMaker 636 to master even the most arduous tasks in the office: brochures, presentations and much, much more are no problem for this SCSI scanner! With its 600x1200 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit maximum colour depth the ScanMaker 636 is your perfect business partner.

The award-winning SiverFast software is optional.

Features

- Optical resolution 600 x 800 dpi
- Interpolated 9600 x 9600 dpi
- Colour Depth 36 bit
- Scan Area 176mm x 297mm (A4) (8.5" x 11.6")



Software Bundle

- ScanWizard (PC Mac)
- Caere OmniPage LE (PC Mac)
- Ulead PhotoScan Full (PC Mac)
- Kai's PhotoSoap (PC Mac)
- DocuMagix PaperMaster (PC)
- ImageMagix2Gol (Win 3.0) / ColorIt! (Mac)
- LaserSoft SilverFast (PC Mac)
- Transparent Media Adaptor

Scanmaker 636 SCSI£199

Transparent Media Adaptor£75

36-bit



Phantom 336CX

A SCANNER YOU CAN TAKE ON YOUR TRAVELS
Microtek's Phantom 336CX gives very high quality scans, and comes with a complete suite of software. It is so compact, it was taken to the PC FORMAT office in the bottom of a standard briefcase!

The Phantom has a built-in EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port) and printer pass-through, which eliminates the need for an additional parallel port on your PC.

If you need extra speed, upgrade to the ScanMaker 336 which comes with extra Software and its own SCSI card.

PC FORMAT EDITOR'S CHOICE:

Best for budget:
The new Phantom from Microtek is remarkable for two reasons: not only is it the cheapest we looked at, but it's also by far the smallest - and makes a peach of a partner for a lonesome laptop.

PC FORMAT Rating 88%



ONLY £68.08 (inc. VAT £79.99)

- Designed for ease of use and simplicity
- Ultra streamlined and compact design
- Extremely easy to install
- Ideal for Notebooks
- Contact Image Sensor technology
- Lightweight, small, portable
- OmniPage LE & Photo Express inc. FREE !!

Phantom 336 CX...£68.08

WACOM

PenPartner

Full graphics power at your fingertips

Forget your uncontrollable old mouse and discover just how creative you and your PC can be with PenPartner.

With no need for cable or batteries, pointing and clicking with the Wacom PenPartner UltraPen is fast and accurate in any program. What's more, it makes drawing expressive. Pencil lines or making sensitive strokes with an airbrush, paintbrush or felt pen are easy and precise. Just like with an ordinary pen or pencil, you can control exact strokes of a line. Edit and retouch photos, draw, paint and erase with nothing short of 100% control.

- PenPartner UltraPen: Comfortable, balanced, simple
- Ulead PhotoScan Full (PC Mac)
- Lightweight and durable



As familiar as writing with pen on paper

FROM £49 (inc. VAT £57.58)

Pen Partner A6£49

PenPartner A6 + Dabble V2.0 + Kai's Photosoap SE£59

PenPartner A6 + Disneys magic Artlist.....£59

DC-FI 1920x1600 pixel CMOS Digital Camera

The DC-F1 is the lowest cost - High Quality digital camera in the world.

Based upon a revolutionary Active Pixel CMOS image sensor that provides 1920x1600 pixel high quality 30 bits/pixel images. A 4 element coated glass lens provides focus free operation from 1m to infinity. Sound records can be acquired with the built-in microphone. An automatic electronic flash provides additional illumination when required. Images and accompanying sound can be stored either in camera internal memory or in a 2MB removable memory card that can hold up to 30 images. This camera establishes a new criteria for low cost - high quality digital capture.

Features:

- 800,000 pixel CMOS sensor
- High Quality Images (1920x1600x 30bits/pixel)
- JPEG compression
- Integrated Automatic Electronic Flash
- 2M Removable Flash Memory Cards, included - stores up to 30 images
- Sound Recording at 20 sec. Per image
- Includes Bundled Software
- Adobe PhotoDelux based on Adobe PhotoShop, to put many powerful PhotoShop features at your command through a new, easy to use interface
- Adobe PageMill: Powerful tool to design professional looking Website
- Prestol Photo Album: Powerful tool to edit, crop, touch-up, rotate, resize, and organize your images into a digital photo album.

NEW PRODUCT

NOW £279 (inc. VAT £327.83)



Umax DC-FI CMOS Digital Camera£279

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/umax

UMAX

THE ULTIMATE SCANNING SOFTWARE

Pagis Pro 2.0

4 POWERFUL SCANNING PRODUCTS 1 EASY-TO-USE PROGRAM!

Pagis Pro 2.0 is the ultimate scanning software. It features four powerful scanning products integrated into one easy-to-use program. With Pagis Pro 2.0, you'll get the productivity and colour output you want from your scanner. Pagis Pro 2.0 includes the most accurate OCR - TextBridge Pro 98 - for converting paper documents into electronic documents without re-typing; world-class photo editing with MG's PhotoSuite; tools for scanning, compressing and organising your documents using Pagis and Pagis Copier, to use your scanner and colour printer to make quality colour copies using Pagl Copier. Pagis Pro 2.0 lets you scan any document or photo, bring it into any application, share it with others and index it so you can easily find it later when you need it. Powerful yet so easy to use, Pagis Pro 2.0 meets all of your scanning needs.

TEXTBRIDGE PRO98

DRAMATICALLY INCREASE YOUR SCANNER'S OCR CAPABILITIES

Industry analysts agree that the most important issues for OCR users are accuracy and ease-of-use. To satisfy such demands, Xerox has introduced TextBridge Pro 98, a major new release of its award-winning OCR scanning software. TextBridge Pro 98 is a full-featured, highly accurate and easy to use document recognition package. TextBridge Pro 98 offers increased accuracy, improved duplication of page layout (including pictures and tables) and easy conversion of scanned documents into HTML for use on the World Wide Web. Users can edit their scanned documents with their existing word processor, spreadsheet or HTML editor. This advanced functionality is not found in the bundled OCR packages included with many scanners. TextBridge Pro 98 combines an intuitive user interface, a powerful new OCR engine and tools that optimize the scanning process to deliver new levels of accuracy, ease-of-use and better overall results.

Pagis Pro 2.0£69

Upgrade to TextBridge Pro 98 for only £48.95 (inc. VAT)

- Over 80% more accurate than other versions
- Improved document recognition retains original layout
- Retains tables, line art, inserts, reverse text and much more
- Improved HTML output for Web-ready text
- Adobe Acrobat PDF support
- Office 97 compatible

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ACERSCAN 610 PLUS FLATBED	£199.00	£233.83
ACER VUEGOSCAN S-200	£45.00	£52.88
VUEGOSCAN 310S SCSI	£79.00	£92.83
ACER VUEGOSCAN 310P	£55.00	£64.63
ACER VUEGOSCAN 610S	£115.00	£135.13
ACER VUEGO SCAN 610P	£85.00	£99.88
ACER VUEGOSCAN 610S SCSI	£199.00	£116.33
ACER VUEGOSCAN 610S SCSI	£159.00	£186.83
ACER VUEGOSCAN 310U USB	£75.00	£88.13
ACER VUEGOSCAN 610U USB	£109.00	£128.08
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI lite	£369.00	£433.58
AGFA STUDIOSCAN ADF	£319.00	£374.83
AGFA STUDIOSCAN TRANSPAR	£299.00	£351.33
AGFA ARCUS II	£1,499.00	£1,761.33
AGFA DIGUOSCAN	£2,999.95	£3,524.94
AGFA SNAPSCAN UTA	£169.00	£198.58
AGFA SNAPSCAN ADF	£169.00	£198.58
AGFA SNAPSCAN 600 PC	£299.99	£352.49
AGFA SNAPSCAN 310	£149.00	£175.08
CANON CANOSCAN FB310 SCAN	£105.00	£123.38
CANOSCAN 2700F FILMSCAN	£500.00	£587.50
EPSON GTX8500 PARALLEL	£369.00	£433.58
EPSON GT19000 SCSI	£399.00	£468.83
GTX 9500 PARALLEL	£446.00	£524.05
GTX 9500 SCSI	£469.00	£551.08
EPSON GTX 9500B500 ADF	£329.00	£386.58
EPSON GTX8500 SCSI MAC	£499.00	£586.33
EPSON FILMSCAN 200 SCSI	£303.00	£356.03
EPSON GT9500 PARALLEL	£462.00	£542.85
EPSON GT19500 MAC	£590.00	£693.25
EPSON GTX8500 MAC	£399.00	£468.83
EPSON GT19500 MAC	£499.00	£586.33
EPSON FILMSCAN 200 MAC SC	£364.00	£427.70
ADV PHOTO SYS CART HOLDER	£65.95	£77.49
GT-9500 TRANSPARE UNIT	£399.00	£468.83
EPSON GTX5500 SCSI WIN	£161.00	£189.18
EPSON GT-12000 A3 MAC/PC	£1,595.95	£1,875.24
EPSON GT-12000 ADF DUPLEX	£849.00	£997.58
EPSON GT12000 TRANSPARENT	£499.95	£587.44
EPSON GT19500 TRANS ADPTR	£406.00	£477.05
FUJITSU SCAN PARTNER 300C	£699.00	£821.33
FUJITSU 600C SHEETFEED	£885.00	£1,039.88
HP SCANJET 5 RJ45/BNC	£1,549.00	£1,820.08
HP NETWORK SCANJET 5 RING	£1,649.00	£1,937.58
HP NETWORK SCANJET 5 1008	£1,799.00	£2,113.83
HP LASERJET COMPANION	£115.00	£135.13
HP SJ 4C/6100C TRANSP ADA	£429.00	£504.08
HP SCANJET 6100C ADF	£279.00	£327.83
HP PHOTOSMART INC. MS S/W	£318.00	£373.65
IBM COLOUR SCANNER	£149.00	£175.08
PANASONIC KV-8550 SCANNER	£3,990.00	£4,688.25
PLUSTEK OPTI PRO 4830 P/P	£85.00	£99.88
PLUSTEK OPTI PRO A3-1	£339.57	£398.99
PRIMAX PHODOX ULTRA 300	£99.00	£116.33
PRIMAX JEWEL 4800 SCSI	£79.99	£93.99
PRIMAX PAGE PARTNER	£89.95	£105.69
MICROTEK ADF-600	£399.00	£468.83
MICROTEK E6+MGS	£349.00	£410.08
MICROTEK SCANMAKER E6	£329.00	£386.58
MICROTEK COLOR PAGE WIZ	£99.00	£116.33
MICROTEK PHANTOM 330 PP	£85.00	£99.88
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 6400XL	£1,139.00	£1,338.33
SCANMAKER 9600XL A3 SCAN	£1,675.00	£1,968.13
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 5	£1,947.00	£2,287.73
MICROTEK SCANMAKER E636csi	£199.00	£233.83
SCANMAKER 336/636 TRANSPA	£75.00	£88.13
MICROTEK PHANTOM 336CX	£68.08	£79.99
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 330cs	£95.00	£111.63
UC1260 FLATBED SCANNER	£899.00	£1,056.33
UMAX 2yr WARRANTY-S6E4S12	£229.95	£35.19
UMAX POWERLOOK II PP	£1,149.00	£1,350.08
UMAX POWERLOOK 2 COLORPRO	£1,899.00	£2,231.33
UMAX POWERLOOK PRO2CYMK	£2,229.00	£2,619.08
UMAX POWERLOOK 2	£749.00	£880.08
POWERLOOK COLUSTD 2 FULL	£899.00	£1,056.33
POWERLOOK COLUSTD UTA	£250.00	£293.75
ASTRA 600 S/P 2YR WARRANT	£229.95	£35.19
UMAX POWERLOOK 3YR WARRANT	£1,715.00	£2,056.63
UMAX ASTRA 610P	£59.00	£69.33
UMAX ASTRA 1200 2YR WARRANT	£45.00	£52.88
UMAX MIRAGE 2SE A3	£1,999.00	£2,348.83

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT: www.software-warehouse.co.uk/xerox

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



59

DIGITAL CAMERAS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Lowest Price EVER !!

FOR ULTIMATE GAMING PERFORMANCE

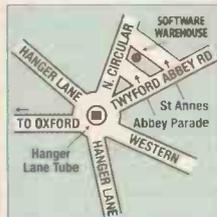


12Mb Voodoo II Graphics Card
Stock Code: TEC003

ONLY £99
£116.33

VISIT OUR DEALING STORE

THE GYRATORY
HANGER LANE
LONDON W5 1EE
TEL: 0181 810 7770
FAX: 0181 810 7771



STORE OPENING TIMES

**9AM - 6PM
MON - FRI**

**9AM - 5PM
SATURDAY**

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Powershot A5 Canon

The new PowerShot A5 is a camera perfectly designed for the business user, providing superb image quality and picture taking flexibility in a compact, lightweight and totally portable package, small enough to fit into a shirt pocket.

The PowerShot A5 is packed with sophisticated features that enable you to get the best picture every time. A 2" LCD display enables simple reviewing or previewing of pictures, whilst the cameras 810,000 pixel CCD captures pictures at the optimal resolution for business users.

The camera also comes complete with a host of essential accessories, allowing simple connection to a PC or Mac. It can even be connected to a TV - enabling users to convert TV live presentation or Preview monitor. The PowerShot A5 is supplied with a rechargeable battery and a quick charger, together with a range of fully integrated software.

- KEY FEATURES**
- High Capacity 8Mb compact flash card
 - Autofocus lens
 - 810K pixel CCD
 - 1024 x 768 pixels
 - Built in Autoflash with red eye reduction
 - Continuous shooting mode allows 1 shot per second
 - Windows* 3.1, 95, NT 4.0 & Mac compatible
 - Ulead PhotoImpact 4.0, Photostitch & SlideShowMaker software

The Ideal Partner for Photo Computing



CAN085 Canon PowerShot A5£470

Cassiopeia Palmtop A20E

Casio Windows CE 2.0 platforms are designed for data collection and communication applications. By employing multiple input devices and formats Casio's Windows CE platforms can store and transfer data into most industry standard databases.

Operating System:	Microsoft Windows CE 2.0
Display:	640x240 dots
CPU:	4 grayscale monochrome with backlight
Memory:	32-bit SH-3, 80MHz
Card Slots:	8 MB RAM
Card:	PC Card (PCMCIA Type II), CompactFlash
Interfaces:	RS-232C, IrDA, 3-pin Serial Port
Speaker:	Built-in
Microphone:	Built-in
Power Supply:	Main: Two AA-size Alkaline batteries.
Back-up:	One CR-2032 Lithium battery, AC Adapter, Rechargeable Batteries.

CAS024 A20E Palmtop (8Mb)£339

EPSON PhotoPC 700

Professional quality Megapixel digital photography for the home and business. The EPSON PhotoPC 700 is an Autofocus digital camera using 1280 x 960 pixels. This produces outstanding quality images for printing, archiving, producing creative designs and more. It has other exciting features including, direct print to the Stylus Photo range and the Stylus Color 600, 800 and 850, a large 2" built-in colour LCD, file and presentation upload capabilities, video output and an advanced continuous shot mode. Also included in the PhotoPC 700 are some new and important features, including exposure compensation control, sensitivity selection, white balance settings and improved macro facility to give photographers a greater control over their photos.

- Features**
- Megapixel (1280 x 960) Auto Focus Digital Camera
 - Ease of use with OLE2 and TWAIN support
 - Large, high quality, built-in 2" LCD colour view finder
 - PAL TV & Video output for excellent large screen viewing
 - Extensive range of software included
 - Up to 10 exposure continuous-shot mode
 - Both Windows and Macintosh Compatible as standard
 - Direct Printing to the Epson Stylus Photo range and Stylus COLOUR 600, 800 & 850
 - 4Mb internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4Mb, 15Mb) for flexible image storage
 - Panoramic, Macro and Black & White image capture modes
 - Amazing close-up 10cm macro facility

EP5259 EPSON PhotoPC 700£398

Sanyo digiCAM

The future of photography today

Meet Sanyo's exciting new digiCAM, the incredibly easy to use camera that's so much more flexible than conventional photography. No fuss. No film. You can see the result the instant you take the picture.



- SAN002 Sanyo digiCAM VGA200£199
- SAN018 Sanyo digiCAM VGA210£279
(as SAN002 but with removable storage)
- SAN019 Sanyo digiCAM VGA250£339
(as SAN002 but with 5 sec video burst)
- SAN013 Sanyo digiCAM XGA300£339
(features 3 x zoom + sound)

Sanyo Projectors

PLC5605

The PLC5605 is the latest projector from Sanyo. The new compact design, with true SVGA resolution and 700 ANSI Lumens brightness makes this the lightest and brightest multimedia projector available today, ideal for presentations or for training. Compatible with the four most common colour systems, the PLC5605 can be hooked up to any PAL, SECAM NTSC and NTSC4.43 source remote control.

SAN014 Sanyo PLC5605£3699

PLC8815

The PLC8815 XGA projector has revolutionised the projector market offering the latest and brightest projector which leaves the competition standing. It uses a UHP lamp, an artificial light source with a spectrum close to that of sunlight, to produce natural looking colours. The lens retracts into the body of the projector when the power is switched off to ensure protection of the lens. Uses UHP lamp technology, 600 ANSI lumens at only 5.9 Kg in weight

SAN015 Sanyo PLC8815£4999

DC210 Plus- Zoom Camera Kodak ds digital science™

- 2X zoom lens with close-up mode
- 1152 x 864 pixels per image
- Colour LCD display lets you review and preview your pictures
- 8MB Compact Flash memory card
- Video out capability allows you to view your digital pictures on TV
- Supplied with Kodak Picture Easy, Adobe Photodeluxe and Pagemill software
- Compact and stylish design
- Includes AC Power adapter



KOD030 DC210 Plus Digital Camera£419

KOD025 DC200 Digital Camera£339

KOD008 DC120 Digital Camera£399

New DC220 - Zoom Camera

- Megapixel Technology
- 2X Optical plus 2X Digital Zoom
- Burst Feature
- Scripting Capability
- Time-Lapse Mode
- Audio Record and Playback
- Picture Easy Software
- 8MB card stores up to 120 pics
- 1152 x 864 pixel resolution for photo-realistic 5" x 7" images



KOD028 DC220 Digital Camera£589

New DC260 - Zoom Camera

- Megapixel Plus Technology
- 3X Optical plus 2X Digital Zoom
- Burst Feature
- Scripting Capability
- 8MB card Stores upto 120 pics
- Time-Lapse Mode
- Audio Record and Playback
- Picture Easy Software
- 1536 x 1024 pixel resolution produces photo-realistic 8" x 10" images



KOD029 DC260 Digital Camera£759

DV323 - Digital Video Camera

The fast, easy way to capture and share pictures and videos. Create 30 frames per second video. Video conference with business associates easily

- Up to 640 x 480 pixels resolution
- Totally plug and play
- Supports USB interface
- Comes with all the software you need to get started: Picture works Live, Microsoft Netmeeting, Kodak Picture Easy, Kai's Power Goo SE, Twain acquire module



KOD027 DV323 Digital Video Camera£129

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone, call **01675 466467**
Index on page 2

Lines open 8.00am - 8.00pm Monday - Friday
and 9.00am - 5.00pm Saturday & Sunday



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red Include VAT



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*



NEW PRODUCT

Sound Blaster PCI128

The low cost high performance audio solution! Everything you expect from a Creative Labs soundcard and more - at an unbeatable price!

- FEATURES**
- Digital effects engine for reverb and chorus
 - 128-voice polyphony and multi-timbral capability
 - User-selectable sample rates from 5kHz to 48kHz
 - Four speaker surround sound support
 - Full-duplex support enables simultaneous record and playback for internet comms software

CRE044 **SoundBlaster PCI128.....£32** (inc. VAT £37.60)



NEW PRODUCT

Sound Blaster Live!

So Real it has to be Live!

- FEATURES**
- SB Live! is the best PCI solution for any audio application
 - Supports up to 4 speakers, upgradable to 8 speaker support
 - Environmental Audio for the most realistic surround sound you've ever heard!
 - The EMU 10K1 sound processor has the equivalent processing power of a P166MMX
 - Amazing software bundle
 - Full Creative Software Suite
 - Cubasis AV - Sequencing hard disk recording software
 - Soundforge XP - Audio editing
 - Full retail version of Unreal - No.1 Action game of 1998!

CRE039 **SoundBlaster Live!£102** (inc. VAT £119.85)



NEW PRODUCT

PC Works Fourpoint Surround

Create stunningly realistic multi-channel audio. Experience the new standard for multichannel audio with a four-speaker surround system, with four compact amplified satellite speakers, separate sub-woofer, two rear stands and a single master volume control. PC Works FourPointSurround delivers superb upper band response, with crystal clear highs and great midrange for total home stereo quality.

- FEATURES**
- SB Live! is the best PCI solution for any audio application
 - Supports up to 4 speakers, upgradable to 8 speaker support
 - Environmental Audio for the most realistic surround sound you've ever heard!
 - The EMU 10K1 sound processor has the equivalent processing power of a P166MMX
 - Amazing software bundle
 - Full Creative Software Suite
 - Cubasis AV - Sequencing hard disk recording software
 - Soundforge XP - Audio editing
 - Full retail version of Unreal - No.1 Action game of 1998!

CRE040 **Four Point Surround Speakers £65** (inc. VAT £76.38)



PC WORKS SPEAKER PROMOTION

Buy a FourPoint Surround system and an SB PCI 128 or SB Live! and receive £15 cashback

CRE032 **Voodoo2 8Mb£109** (inc. VAT £128.08)

CRE033 **Voodoo2 12Mb£137** (inc. VAT £160.98)

CRE017 **PC - DVD Encore£169** (inc. VAT £198.58)

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR WEB SITE AT:-
www.software-warehouse.co.uk/creativelabs

Explosive 3D Graphics

ELSA VICTORY Erazor™



At last, frenzied games players and multimedia freaks can have a graphics quality and performance previously reserved exclusively for gaming arcades: Direct3D in mind blowing speed and quality, stunning graphics acceleration for Windows 95 and outstanding 2D performance. State of the art video InVideo out connectors let you record videos, carry out internet and video conferencing, and even transform your TV into an arcade centre.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bus System	AGP, PCI
Graphics Controller	RIVA 128 by S3/VIDIA
Display Memory	4MB SGRAM
Pixel Clock	up to 230 MHz
Driver	Windows 95, Windows NT, 4.0, Windows NT 3.51
Warranty	6 years
Support	Via hotline, faxline, CompuServe and Internet.

FROM £92.95
(inc. VAT £109.22)

Features

- Arcade 3D graphics with high-speed Direct3D support
- True 128-bit graphics acceleration for Windows95 and Windows NT
- TV/video outputs in S-video and VHS quality for your TV or VCR
- TV/video inputs in S-video and VHS quality for video conferencing and recording
- High quality, multiple filtered MPEG and AVI video playback
- Parallel array of floating point geometry units, virtual texture RAM

ELS006 **VICTORY Erazor PCI 4MB£92.95** (inc. VAT £109.22)

ELS007 **VICTORY Erazor AGP 4MB£92.95** (inc. VAT £109.22)



ELSA WINNER 2000/Office™



The requirements of today's demanding office and business applications no longer accommodate second-rate hardware solutions. The new high performance PERMEDIA 2 controller, up to 8 MB of extremely fast SGRAM and other indispensable add-on such as the integrated video-in/video-out make the ELSA WINNER 2000/Office the No.1 graphics board in the professional office sector. You'll be amazed at what your applications can deliver with the ELSA WINNER 2000/Office!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bus System	AGP, PCI
Graphics Controller	3Diabls PERMEDIA 2
Display Memory	4MB and 8MB SGRAM
Pixel Clock	up to 230 MHz
Driver	Windows 95, Windows NT, 4.0, Windows NT 3.51
Warranty	6 years
Support	Via hotline, faxline, CompuServe and Internet.

FROM £119.95
(inc. VAT £142.22)

Features

- 230 MHz RAMDAC, up to 200Hz refresh rate, 16 million colours at 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Detailed display at resolutions of up to 1920 x 1200 pixels possible with thousands of colours
- MPEG and AVI full screen video playback with horizontal and vertical filtering
- Video inputs and outputs for video mail and video conferencing, or output to TV, VCR or projectors
- Ideal for professional applications with 17" to 21" monitors

ELS008 **WINNER 2000 Office PCI 4MB ..£109** (inc. VAT £128.08)

ELS009 **WINNER 2000 Office AGP 4MB £109** (inc. VAT £128.08)

ELS012 **WINNER 2000 Office PCI 8MB ..£139** (inc. VAT £163.33)

ELS013 **WINNER 2000 Office AGP 8MB £139** (inc. VAT £163.33)

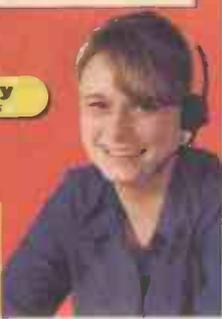
6 Year Warranty and free technical support available with these products

MULTIMEDIA

DVD FILMS

	Ex VAT	inc VAT
101 DALMATIANS (LIVE ACT)	£13.61	£15.99
A FEW GOOD MEN (15) DVD	£17.01	£19.99
ADDICTED TO LOVE	£13.61	£15.99
ALL THE PRESIDENTS MEN	£13.61	£15.99
ANACONDA	£17.01	£19.99
BATMAN	£13.61	£15.99
BATMAN & ROBIN (PG) DVD	£13.61	£15.99
BLOWN AWAY	£17.01	£19.99
BOOY HEAT	£13.61	£15.99
BONNIE & CLYDE	£13.61	£15.99
BRASSERD OFF	£17.01	£19.99
BRAVO DVD V1 KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
BRAVO DVD V2 KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
BRAVO DVD V3 KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
BRAVO HITS DVD V4 KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY	£13.61	£15.99
BROADWAY DVD V1 KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
BULITT	£13.61	£15.99
CONSPIRACY THEORY	£13.61	£15.99
CONTACT SPECIAL EDITION	£13.61	£15.99
CRIMSON TIDE	£13.61	£15.99
CUTTHROAT ISLAND	£17.01	£19.99
DANGEROUS LIAISONS (15)	£13.60	£15.98
DEAD MEN WALKING (15) DVD	£15.31	£17.99
DISCLOSURE (18) DVD-ROM	£15.31	£15.98
DOG DAY AFTERNOON	£13.61	£15.99
ELVIS DVD KARAOKE	£39.95	£46.94
ERIC CLAPTON UNPLUGGED	£17.01	£19.99
EVERLASTING LOVE SONGS V1	£39.95	£46.94
EVERLASTING LOVE SONGS V2	£39.95	£46.94
FARGO (18) DVD-ROM	£15.31	£17.99
FATHERS DAY	£13.61	£15.99
FIRST KNIGHT	£17.01	£19.99
FLEETWOOD MAC THE DANCE	£17.00	£19.98
FLY AWAY HOME (U) DVD-ROM	£17.01	£19.99
FOUR WEDDINGS & A FUNERAL	£15.31	£17.99
FRANKENSTEIN MARY SHELLEY	£17.01	£19.99
FRIED GREEN TOMATOES	£17.01	£19.99
GOLDENEYE SPECIAL EDITION	£17.01	£19.99
HEATHCLIFFE DVD	£17.01	£19.99
HELLRAISER (18) DVD-ROM	£17.01	£19.99
HELLRAISER 2 (18)	£17.01	£19.99
HEY MR PRODUCER	£17.01	£19.99
HOMEWARD BOUND	£13.61	£15.99
IN BED WITH MADONNA (18)	£17.01	£19.99
INTERVIEW WITH A VAMPIRE	£13.61	£15.99
JEREMIAH JOHNSON SP ED	£13.61	£15.99
JERRY MAGUIRE (15) DVD	£17.01	£19.99
JUMANJI (PG) DVD-ROM	£17.01	£19.99
LEGENDS OF THE FALL(15)	£17.01	£19.99
LES MISERABLE	£17.01	£19.99
LORD OF THE DANCE DVD-ROM	£15.31	£17.99
MADONNA: GIRLIE SHOW (15)	£17.01	£19.99
MARS ATTACKS (12) DVD-ROM	£13.60	£15.98
MATILDA(PG) DVD	£17.01	£19.99
MAVERICK (PG) DVD-ROM	£13.60	£15.98
MAXIMUM RISK	£17.01	£19.99
METRO	£13.61	£15.99
MICHAEL COLLINS SP ED	£13.61	£15.99
MICHAEL JACKSON HISTORY 2	£17.01	£19.99
MONEY TRAIN	£17.01	£19.99
MULTIPLICITY	£17.01	£19.99
NOTHING TO LOOSE	£17.01	£19.99
OASIS THERE & NOW	£17.01	£19.99
ONE FLEW OVER THE CUCKOO	£13.61	£15.99
OUTBREAK (15) DVD-ROM	£13.60	£15.98
OUTLAND	£13.61	£15.99
PHENOMENON	£13.61	£15.99
PHILADELPHIA(12) DVD	£17.01	£19.99
RANSOM	£13.61	£15.99
RIVERDANCE	£17.01	£19.99
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY	£17.01	£19.99
SHAWSHANK REDEMPTION (15)	£17.01	£19.99
SINGLE WHITE FEMALE	£17.01	£19.99
SLEEPERS	£15.31	£17.99
SLEEPLESS IN SEATTLE	£17.01	£19.99
SPECIES	£17.01	£19.99
STARGATE	£17.01	£19.99
STREETFIGHTER	£17.01	£19.99
STRIKING DISTANCE	£17.01	£19.99

Jody Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

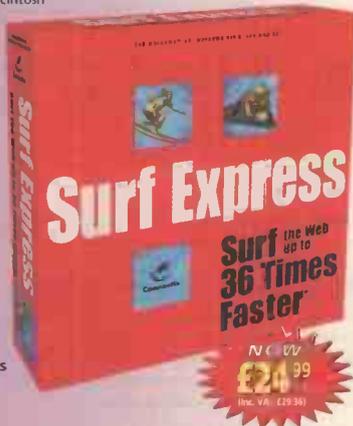
Surf Express

Load your favourite pages faster

For Windows 95, NT and PowerMacintosh Surf Express delivers the performance Web users have always wanted. Using a combination of advanced network technology, intelligent page caching, and Connectix's award-winning ease of use, Surf Express accelerates the browsing experience like no other product.

FASTore™ technology loads your favourite Web pages up to 36 times faster* SmartFetch™ technology keeps your favourite pages up-to-date automatically Use keywords and phrases with FindCache™ technology to find recently visited Web pages quickly

Get Surf Express and start surfing the way you always wanted: fast.



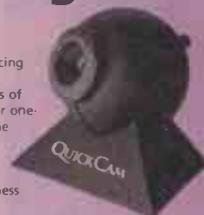
Now £24.99 (inc. VAT £29.98)

CON037 Surf Express£24.99 (inc. VAT £29.98)

QuickCam VC

Powerful Camera & Video-conferencing System

Connectix QuickCam VC is the affordable video conferencing solution that brings the excitement, immediacy and expressiveness of video communications to your desktop. Use QuickCam for one-click video e-mail or real-time video-conferencing over the internet, your company LAN or modem-to-modem. QuickCam VC is optimised for video-conferencing, and also captures still or motion video images quickly and easily to add impact to a broad range of home and business applications.



Features

- Custom camera base for easy adjustment
- Connectix VIDEO (patent pending) compression for improved video quality, faster frame rates and larger frame sizes compression for improved video quality
- USB connector (USB version)
- 6' cable with parallel connector and pass-through keyboard power adaptor (parallel version)
- Standard tripod socket
- Video-conferencing Software, Videophone 3.0 and Microsoft Net Meeting 2.0

CON032 Quickcam VC P/P£74.95 (inc. VAT £88.07)
 CON034 Quickcam VC USB£74.95 (inc. VAT £88.07)

Ordnance Survey Interactive Atlas of GB



EDG047

ONLY £9.95 ex VAT with ANY Order £11.69 inc VAT

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page two for details.



Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order the next working day.



Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 90,000 items in-stock.



Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



No.1 service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



TRAXDATA Record your own CD's MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO CDR4120 Pro Series



The Traxdata CDR4120 Pro Series are the Worlds Fastest 4X Record 12X Playback CD Recorders High Speed CD-ROM read capability, with very fast access and low CPU utilisation. Supporting Packet, Disc-At-once & Track-At-Once Recording Modes

Now £229 (inc. VAT £269.04)

TRA041 CDR 4120EL Pro 4x12 INT SCSI CD Writer ...£229 (inc. VAT £269.08)
 TRA042 CDE 4120 EL Pro 4x12 EXT SCSI CD-Writer ...£289 (inc. VAT £339.58)

CDRW4260 Pro Series



The Traxdata CDRW4260 Pro Series with SCSI Interface 4X record, 2 x Rewrite, 6X playback CD Recorders Record & Read 7 different Formats. Compatible with both CD-RW & CD-R discs, SCSI Interface for high volume High speed data transfer

TRA043 CDRW 4260 EL Pro 4x2x6 INT SCSI Rewriter .£299 (inc. VAT £351.33)
 TRA044 CDEW 4260 EL Pro 4x2x6 EXT SCSI Rewriter £329.95 (inc. VAT £387.69)

TRAXDATA ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

Gold CD Media 10 Pack



- High storage Capacity
- Stable dye layer with 100 year lifetime
- Protective overcoat
- Compliance with standards

TRA061 Gold CD Media 10 Pack£11.95 (inc. VAT £13.34)

Silver CD Media 10 Pack



- High storage Capacity
- Stable dye layer with 100 year lifetime
- Protective overcoat
- Compliance with standards

TRA062 Silver CD Media 10 Pack£10.95 (inc. VAT £12.57)

Silver CD Rewritable Media



- Erasable & Rewritable more than 1000 times
- High Storage Capacity

TRA060 Silver CD Re-Writable Media£12.95 (inc. VAT £14.10)

JUST AUDIO



Create Professional Audio CD-Rs with complete ease. Connect your stereo directly to your hard drive and away you go.

TRA063 Just Audio£24 (inc. VAT £28.20)

PRESSIT



Professional quality CD labels and Jewel cases. Everything you need is in this box. RECORD IT, DESIGN IT LABEL IT

TRA023 Pressit£17.95 (inc. VAT £21.09)

Righteous 3D II

MICRONICS

Announcing the Righteous 3DII™ Orchid Technology's Righteous 3D™ makes its sequel - the Righteous 3DII™. The R3DII is a revolutionary 3D graphics accelerator that, combined with 3Dfx Interactive's Voodoo2 Graphics™ chipset delivers true arcade quality. R3DII has advanced features that optimise the highly acclaimed Voodoo2™ chipset. Compatible with a large variety of popular software titles, Righteous 3DII™ is configured with a total of 12Mb of EDO memory, offering up to 8MB EDO DRAM texture memory.

- Features
- Based on 3Dfx Interactive's new Voodoo II chipset
 - 12 MB of high performance graphics memory
 - Works with your existing graphics card to give you the fastest game-play ever
 - PCI bus 2.1 compliant, 33/66MHz
 - Free games included



Righteous 3D NEW LOW PRICE £69 (inc. VAT £81.08)

TRA024 Righteous 3D (Bonus Pack)£69 (inc. VAT £82.20)
 TRA025 Righteous 3D II™ (12Mb)£189 (inc. VAT £222.08)

NuSound A3D

MICRONICS

Compliment your 3D graphics accelerator with Orchid's NuSound 3D. Geared toward the ultimate gaming platform, NuSound 3D enhances your game play by adding X-Y-Z axis positioning characteristics to your sound effects.

- Features
- A 3D Interactive 3D positional sound standard to enhance the most advanced 3D action games.
 - Accelerated DirectSound and DirectSound 3D, enabling multiple streaming of WAV files and digital mixing.
 - 64-voice Wavetable Synthesis featuring studio-quality instrument samples.
 - Full legacy ISA compatible in both DOS 4GW boxes and real-Mode DO 5 applications. Ready for Microsoft Windows 98 and supported in Windows 95



Now £40 (inc. VAT £47.00)

MCR020 NuSound A3D£40 (inc. VAT £47.00)

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467 Index on page 2

Lines open 8.00am - 8.00pm Monday - Friday and 9.00am - 5.00pm Saturday & Sunday



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

BELKIN

Belkin SurgeMaster™



£150 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).

£250 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip connected equipment that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).

£1,000 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip connected equipment that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).

£1,500 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip connected equipment that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).

£2,000 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip connected equipment that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).

£2,500 Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin will repair or replace for the life of the product any power strip connected equipment that has been damaged by an AC surge (including lightning).



- BEL12 SurgeMaster Cube**£5⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £7.03)
- BEL284 SurgeMaster 2 way**£7⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £9.34)
- BEL285 SurgeMaster 4 way**£9⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £11.74)

- BEL286 SurgeMaster 6 way**£10⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £12.91)
- BEL313 SurgeMaster Tel4 way**£13⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £16.44)
- BEL315 SurgeMaster Tel6 way**£15⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £18.79)
- BEL316 SurgeMaster Multi6 way**£18⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £22.31)

Take advantage of the new Windows '98 USB drivers

USB. One Connection, One Solution, One Choice Belkin!



- Features**
- Plug and play
 - Hotswappable
 - Up to 127 Devices daisy chained
 - Only one type of connectors
 - 100 times faster than your serial connector

- BEL293 USB Express bus Hub, 4 port** ..£69⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £82.23)
- BEL294 USB to Parallel Adapter**£45⁹⁴ (Inc. VAT £53.98) (Connects most parallel printers to the USB port)
- BEL295 USB A-B Cable, 1.8m**£10²⁰ (Inc. VAT £11.99)
- BEL296 USB A-B Cable, 3.0m**£11⁹⁰ (Inc. VAT £13.98)

Serial Cables

These Serial cables are for use with serial printers. They are fully compatible with HP LaserJet, Epson and compatible serial printers (Not for use with the HP 7500A plotters). If you need a longer length please call our sales team who will be able to help you.

- BEL030 Laplink universal serial cable 10' ..£14⁹⁹** (Inc. VAT £17.61)
- BEL028 Laplink universal parallel**£12⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £15.26)
- BEL031 Serial printer cable 10'(25 m/f)**£9⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £11.74)
- BEL032 Serial printer cable 10'(25 m/ 9 f)**£9⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £11.74)

Parallel Printer Cables

- BEL125 IEEE 1284 Printer cable 1.8m(Gold)**.....£14⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £17.61)
- BEL126 IEEE 1284 Printer cable 3m(Gold)** ..£16⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £19.96)
- BEL025 IEEE 1284 A-B Parallel Printer cable 1.8m**£11⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £14.09)
- BEL026 IEEE 1284 A-B Parallel Printer cable 3m** ..£14⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £17.61)

ToolKits

Minor repairs, add-ons, and upgrades are a breeze with convenient Belkin tool kits. Choose from either the 20, 36 or 55 piece depending on your needs. Everything you need to assist in upgrading or minor repairs are included. All our tool kits are organised in attractive cases.



- BEL177 Computer Toolkit 20piece**£19⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £23.49)
- BEL193 Computer Toolkit 36piece**£39⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £46.99)
- BEL173 Computer Toolkit 55piece**£49⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £58.74)
- BEL317 Computer Toolkit 65piece**£54⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £64.61)
- BEL199 Bulldog Security kit**£19⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £23.49)

- BEL297 USB A-A Cable Ext. Cable, 20-28 AWG, 1.8m**£11⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £12.98)
- BEL298 USB A-A Cable Ext. Cable, 20-28 AWG, 3.0m**£12⁷⁵ (Inc. VAT £14.98)
- BEL299 USB Motherboard Cable, 10'**£12⁷⁵ (Inc. VAT £14.98)

Network Cables



COLOUR CABLES - CATEGORY 5 UTP	90cm assembled cables	3 Metre Snagless cables	5 Metre cables	15 Metre cables
Orange	BEL108	BEL110	BEL109	BEL227
Grey	BEL111	BEL113	BEL112	BEL085
Blue	BEL114	BEL116	BEL115	BEL206
White	BEL117	BEL119	BEL118	BEL228
Red	BEL120	BEL122	BEL121	BEL208

CPU Sharing with OmniView

Control all your PCs from a single Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

The Belkin OmniView™ PS/2 is perfect for system administrators, developers, trade show representatives or any other computer user that needs control of multiple computers without purchasing another monitor, mouse or keyboard. The OmniView™ quickly and easily connects existing AT or PS/2 computer systems to one mouse, keyboard and monitor using standard cables and allow you to select any computer without removing your hands from the keyboard.

BEL211	OmniView™ 2 Port PS/2	£169.99	£198.99
BEL016	OmniView™ 4 Port PS/2	£249.99	£293.74
BEL018	OmniView™ AT Style Cable Kit Includes: One VGA Monitor Extension Cable w/ Thumbscrews, HDDB15 M/F, 6' (F2N025-06-T); One AT Style Keyboard Cable, 5 Pin Din M/M, 6' (F3A510-06); One IBM Serial Mouse Extension Cable, DB9 M/F, 6' (F2N209-06)	£11.33	£13.31
BEL017	OmniView™ PS/2 Style Cable Kit Includes: One VGA Monitor Extension Cable w/ Thumbscrews, HDDB15 M/F, 6' (F2N025-06-T); Two PS/2 Keyboard/Mouse Cable, 6 Pin Mini Din M/M, 6' (F2N036-06)	£11.33	£13.32

- Allows multiple (up to 64) PC, AT, or PS/2 computers to be controlled by one keyboard, monitor and mouse
- Works with any operating system
- Simple and economical
- Easy Installation with Belkin Cable Kits



BEL211 OmniView 2 Port PS/2 ..£199⁹⁹ (Inc. VAT £243.99)

Bitronics Data Switch Kit

- Works with HP PhotoSmart Photo Printers, Deskjets, Laserjets, and any other Parallel Devices
- Includes One IEEE 1284 Cable for Connection to computer
- Supports Full IEEE 1284 Bi-directional Communication
- Full Lifetime warranty

- BEL183 Bitronics DataSwitch Kit**£44⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £52.82)
- BEL287 2 Port Reversible AutoSwitch Kit**£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.69)
- BEL314 4 Port Reversible AutoSwitch Kit**£59⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £70.44)



Recommended for use with HP Printers & Scanners

Compact Parallel AutoSwitches

Compact, convenient, and cost effective - a perfect combination. These flexible AutoSwitches install quickly and easily to allow 2 or 4 PCs to share a parallel printer. Reversible models can also be used to print from 1 PC to 2 or 4 printers. These models use straight through cables (Belkin part #F3D111-06) to connect to PCs, and standard Parallel printer cables on output (part #F2A032-06).



- BEL013 Model F1U109**£29⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £35.19)
- BEL215 Model F1U115E**£14⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £17.56)
- BEL216 Model F1U119U**£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.69)

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF BELKIN CABLES AND SHARING DEVICES

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

*Next-day delivery from £6.85 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for terms and conditions

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Simon Sales



INTERNET/
DOWNLOAD

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Downloadshop.co.uk
 DOWNLOAD PRICE ONLY
£29.99

Look out for this symbol in the Catalogue! Wherever you see it, this item is also available to download directly to your PC at a heavily discounted price

www.downloadshop.co.uk

VISIT OUR SOUTHAMPTON STORE

9 CASTLE WAY
 SOUTHAMPTON
 SO14 2BX

TEL: 01703 232978
 FAX: 01703 234894



STORE OPENING TIMES

9AM - 5.30PM
 MON - SAT

9.30AM - 5.30PM
 WEDNESDAY

PRICE PLEDGE

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product.

Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.



SOFTNET MAKES INTERNET ACCESS FAST & EASY

From just **£8 PLUS VAT*** per month you get:

- Connected via £8 million of the latest hardware and communications technology
- £100+ worth of free start-up software
- Multiple e-mail addresses
- Unlimited usage
- Telephone support - 24 hours x 365 days
- Local call rates for 100% of the UK
- No hidden charges

How to subscribe:

It's easy! Just call us now for a free Internet starter pack. It will automatically configure your modem and comms port. You'll then be prompted to enter your credit/debit card details and your preferred payment period. Your software will then dial out to a secure (non-internet) server and your account will be activated immediately. From then on simply press go to access the Internet - no passwords or phone numbers to remember!

Low Monthly Access Charges

Payment Frequency	Billed Amount	Monthly Equivalent
Annual Payment	£96 plus VAT	£8 plus VAT*
Quarterly Payment	£25.50 plus VAT	£8.50 plus VAT
Monthly Payment	£10 plus VAT	£10 plus VAT

• 56K Internal Modem • 3 Months Softnet Connection • All installed and connected complete with internet training for **ONLY £145 +VAT**
 Please call for details on **01675 466 467**

www.soft.net.uk

DOWNLOAD SHOP

Up to **40% OFF** usual price!

Download Shop is a Software Warehouse service giving you a new way of buying software. At www.downloadshop.co.uk you are able to buy and receive your software at the touch of a button. Software Warehouse are always at the forefront of the software industry, and are delighted to be the first in the UK to launch a method of downloading software over the Internet.

Visit Our **NEW** download Area

Q. What is Download Shop?

A. Download Shop is the new way to buy software on the Internet. Customers can enjoy the experience of buying software electronically from a wide selection of products from many of the main manufacturers.

Q. How does it work?

A. You, the end user, access the web-site at www.downloadshop.co.uk and select the item to be purchased. Once selected, an encrypted version is downloaded to your hard disk. Credit card details will then be requested and once these have been cleared the product is then decrypted and ready for use. It's as easy as that!

Q. Is it safe?

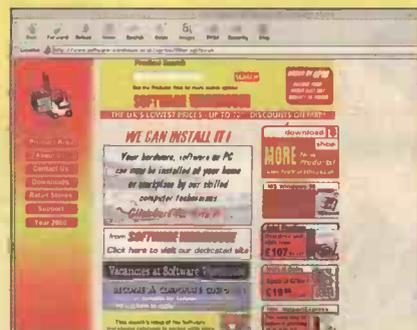
A. The highest levels of encryption are used to ensure that credit card details cannot be accessed or tampered with in any way by third parties. With this high level of security and ease of use, electronic commerce is set to explode into the 21st century.

Q. What are the benefits?

A. Buying from Download Shop gives up to 40% off the price of the boxed product (no manual provided). It is also available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year - a great way of obtaining the latest versions!

www.downloadshop.co.uk

HAVE YOU VISITED OUR WEB SITE LATELY?



If not, you're missing 24 hour ordering, fax-facts information and exclusive offers! Software Warehouse make online buying and browsing easy!

www.software-warehouse.co.uk

ORDER FORM

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Your Order (USE CAPITALS ONLY)

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price (Ex. VAT)
1	FREE GIFT	See Page Two	FREE

Payment Details

Cheque Access/Visa Amex Switch VAT @ 17.5%

Delivery Sub Total

TOTAL

Exp. Date

Card No.

Card Issue No (Switch)

NB. If paying by cheque, please allow 7 days for clearance. An instant service for immediate despatch is available - add 1.5% to your order total and tick the box.

Personal customers who wish to use Transax Cheque Clearance, please supply your cheque guarantee card number in the box to the left.

HOW TO ORDER

TEL: 01675 466 467
 FAX: 01675 466 460

PHOTOCOPIY TO POST OR FAX TO:
 SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE PLC,
 CLIFTON HOUSE, GORSEY LANE,
 COLESHILL, WARKS, B46 1SW.

Invoice Address

Title Name

Signature

(Company Name)

Tel No. Fax No.

Address

Post Code

Please note: If purchasing by credit card, delivery of goods can only be made to the registered address of the credit card holder. For security reasons this information will be computer matched prior to despatch.

A massive 90,000 items in stock across 10,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**
 Index on page 2



OCTOBER 1998

NOW IT COSTS YOU NOTHING
TO GET THE BEST ...

See Page 2 for details



PRODUCT FINDER

INFINITE PC Packages	3
INFINITE PC Systems	4 - 5
Notebook PCs	6 - 7
Boxes : Drive	24
Cables : Data	24
Cables : Network	34
Cables : Printer	31
Cases : PC systems	14
CD ROM Drives	20
CD ROM Towers	21
CD Writers & Recorders	21
Controller Cards : IDE	18
Controller Cards : SCSI	19
DAT & DLT Drives	22
Digital Cameras & Printers	33
DVD Drives	20
Film Scanners	32
Graphics Cards	26 - 27
Hard Drives : EIDE, Ultra-IDE	19
Hard Drives : SCSI, Ultra-SCSI	18
Hubs (Network)	34 - 35
Iomega BUZ, DITTO, JAZ, ZIP	17
Keyboards	24
Media : CD,Tape, Removable, Floppy	23
Memory : Kingston	10
Memory : Matched	12 - 13
Memory : SIMMS & DIMMS	11
Mice	24
Modems (inc. ISDN)	36
Monitors	28 - 29
Motherboards	15
Multimedia Kits	25
Networking Cards & Cables	34 - 35
Optical Writers & PD Drives	16
PDA's : Palm Pilot	6
Printers, Support Packs, Toner & Cartridges	30 - 32
Print Servers	35
Processors	14
Removable Drives	16 - 17
Scanners (and Support Packs)	32
Software	8 - 9
Sound Cards	25
Speakers	25
Switches (Network)	34 - 35
Tape Drives	22
TV Cards	26
UPS's	35
Video Cards	26 - 27

Prices effective from 8th day of month of publication. Whilst every effort is made to ensure accuracy, prices & specifications can be subject to change without notice. Please confirm details when ordering. E&OE : Errors & Omissions excepted.

At SMC, we strive to be the best.

We draw our inspiration from sport, where nothing less than complete focus will get you to the top, and where any relaxation in standards will threaten your position.

Judge our competitiveness by our prices, experience our dedication by the quality of our operation, and see our commitment from how much we help you, both before and after the sale.

Rest assured, we pride ourselves on our ability to deliver what we promise, and never cease in our drive to improve and refine what we do. We believe that excellence is the key to success, and with over seven years of continual expansion behind us, we have the experience as well as the ability to give you the very highest level of service in the market.

PC UPGRADES & SYSTEMS

SMC : THE UK'S TOTAL QUALITY SUPPLIER

At SMC, as one of the UK's foremost suppliers of PC's and upgrades, we have built our business on our reputation for providing an utterly professional service at fiercely competitive prices.

Take a look at the product listings on these pages and we're sure you'll agree that with our established quality of operation coming free of charge, you won't find better value for your money.



HOW TO ORDER



BY TELEPHONE :

Call one of our **FREE Sales Hotlines** (given at the top of every right-hand page). We can give you details of product availability, process your order and start the shipment process while you wait.

BY FAX :

Fax us on 01753 - 524443 with your requirements and payment details and we'll process the order immediately. Please include a phone number !

BY POST :

Send us your requirements and payment for immediate attention. Uncovered personal cheques may take 10 working days to clear. Please include a phone number !

IN PERSON :

Personal callers are welcome, but you are advised to telephone and reserve stock beforehand, when you will be given a sales reference and given priority treatment when you arrive.

PLEASE NOTE :

SMC Computers has very strict payment security procedures which exist for everyone's benefit. We may call you to confirm details as part of this process.



Welcome to the October edition of the SMC Catalogue

Recent months have been our busiest ever - so much so that we've had some members of staff coming in during their holidays (now there's loyalty for you !)
It's obviously you, our customers, who have created that success, and as thanks for your ever-growing support, we're offering another big improvement in our drive to continue to give you the highest service levels at the lowest cost.

Free Phone !

Yes, all our Sales Hotlines are now Free Phone numbers : and you'll see that, with separate numbers for Scotland, the North, the Midlands and the South, we can continue to provide not only the best, but also the most focused, service in the market.
So if you've never tried us before, you now don't even have to pay for a phone call to see how we back up our statements about the Total Quality of our operation.

New Phone !

You'll also get an even better service from our new telephone system, which has just come on line. Not only is it twice the size of our previous one, but we have been careful to ensure that you can decide whether to take advantage of its new automated features! This means that in the event of a busy line, you can choose whether your call is handled automatically (which is quicker), by an operator (which you may prefer) or is directed through to voice mail if you have a regular or preferred sales contact.

Your Phone !

It's your phone call that matters to us, and to keep you calling, we've also added a whole range of new features this month. You'll see additional products in areas such as hard drives, graphics cards, digital cameras and monitors, an expanded software section, and new manufacturers products such as UMAX scanners and digital cameras, Syquest removable drives and Sony notebook PCs.

We're really pleased with the response you've given us, and now, with your phone call paid by us and an ever-increasing number of things going on at SMC, we hope we've given you even more reason to make SMC not only your preferred, but your only supplier.

NON-SALES HOTLINES

CUSTOMER CARE	0175 3550 999
SWITCHBOARD	0175 3550 666
FAX	0175 3535 175

SMC Guarantees You Peace Of Mind

We appreciate that the products we sell are of a technical and sometimes confusing nature, and occasionally problems may arise, so for your peace of mind SMC offers you a unique **Four-Stage** guarantee :

- Stage 1 : Our 7 day option -** When you receive your purchase, if you are not completely satisfied, we will gladly exchange it or refund the purchase price less carriage charges.
- Stage 2 : Our 30 day option -** If any product that you order fails within 30 days, we will gladly exchange it or refund the purchase price less carriage charges.
- Stage 3 : Warranties -** Just arrange to return the product to us and we will handle it from there.
- Stage 4 : Quick response -** If you have need to use any of the above options, or if you have any problems that need resolving, please contact our Customer Service team on **01753 550999** for an immediate, no-fuss response.

So with this in mind, you can order from SMC with total confidence in the knowledge that every product will perform to your expectations -

OR WE WILL TAKE IT BACK

(Does not include: Notebooks, Printers, Software, made-to-order items such as Systems and cables, and items specially purchased.)

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

NEW !

Infinite
Personal Computer

PC PACKAGES

INFINITE PC SYSTEMS



Home PC Plus

SMC's design team have brought together everything for a complete home PC solution :

- >> 266MHz processor
- >> 32MB RAM
- >> 2MB 2D/3D graphics
- >> 64-bit sound with stereo speakers
- >> 2GB hard drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> 14" SVGA monitor
- >> Hewlett Packard Deskjet printer
- >> W95 105-key keyboard & mouse
- >> Microsoft Windows 98
- >> Lotus Smartsuite software

We don't think you'll find better value for money !

£579

£680.33 inc.VAT

The latest offerings from SMC are our new ready-to-go bundled PC's, complete with the equipment and software necessary to get straight into action.

The **Home PC Plus** is the ideal solution for the entry-level purchaser : not only do you get state-of-the-art technology, but with a Hewlett Packard Deskjet printer and the full Lotus Smartsuite office software, you're up and running in no time at all.

The **Multimedia Publisher 98** has been designed with real flair in mind : all the sound and vision capabilities of the Home PC Plus, as well as Internet capability, enhanced graphics, a colour A4 Flatbed Scanner and the full Microsoft Home Essentials software package.

We're very pleased with our latest creations, and to see why, all you have to do is call . . .



Multimedia Publisher 98

Whether it's business, games or Internet access, this is the versatile solution for all needs. You'll also be able to scan images and text into your PC, adding a new dimension to both work and play.

- >> Intel 266MHz Celeron processor
- >> 32MB RAM
- >> 4MB 2D/3D graphics
- >> 64-bit sound with stereo speakers
- >> 56k Fax/Modem
- >> 3GB hard drive
- >> 24-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> 14" SVGA monitor
- >> Hewlett Packard Deskjet printer
- >> Colour A4 Flatbed Scanner
- >> W95 105-key keyboard & mouse
- >> Microsoft Windows 98
- >> Microsoft Home Essentials software

Software packaging shown for illustration purposes

SMC Computers Plc
253-257 Farnham Rd Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>



For a truly Personal Computer ...

While the systems listed below can usually be provided off-the-shelf, we also specialise in the production of made-to-measure PC's, designed and built to individual requirements. If you have a specific design in mind - or would simply like a quotation on a variation of a model you see below - just give one of our Sales Hotlines a call and one of our Technical Sales specialists will be happy to discuss what you need in terms of performance and price. Individually-built systems take around five working days to process fully, so if you call us today, within a week you could have a new PC that is exactly what you want, and because we don't charge for the extra service, it will be at a price you can afford.

LYNX C266

The Lynx can run all your business applications today and because of its ease of upgradability, when your business grows - it can grow with you.

- >> INTEL CELERON 266MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 32MB fast SDRAM
- >> 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> 2MB 2D/3D AGP graphics
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£569

£668.58 inc.VAT

COUGAR 333

The Cougar has been designed as the ideal all-round Multimedia PC.

- >> INTEL Pentium II 333MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 32MB fast SDRAM
- >> 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> 4MB 2D/3D AGP graphics
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£739

£868.33 inc.VAT

LEOPARD 333

The Leopard is configured as the ultimate gaming solution.

- >> INTEL Pentium II 333MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 64MB fast SDRAM
- >> 6.4GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> 8+4MB 2D/3D AGP Voodoo2 graphics
- >> 56Kbps Fax/Modem
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> G.Police, Incoming, Actua Soccer and Ultimate Race games
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£979

£1150.33 inc.VAT

PUMA 333

With network capability, the Puma is ideal for use as a workstation on either a conventional or peer-to-peer network.

- >> INTEL Pentium II 333MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 32MB fast SDRAM
- >> 4.3GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> 4MB 2D/3D AGP graphics
- >> Intel 10/100 Base-T Network card
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£779

£915.33 inc.VAT

JAGUAR 333

The Jaguar is an excellent all-round system with ample capacity for all business, games and multimedia applications.

- >> INTEL Pentium II 333MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 32MB fast SDRAM
- >> 6.4GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> 4MB 2D/3D AGP graphics
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£699

£821.33 inc.VAT

PANTHER 400

The Panther is a truly high-end machine that can double as a small network server and high-end working unit.

- >> INTEL Pentium II 400MHz processor
- >> Upgradability to 450MHz
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 64MB super-fast 100MHz SDRAM
- >> 6.4GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> 4MB 2D/3D AGP graphics
- >> 56Kbps Fax/Modem
- >> Intel 10/100 Base-T Network card
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£1089

£1279.58 inc.VAT

CHEETAH 450

The Cheetah is our latest top-of-the-range PC, and it maintains our tradition of offering high-performance technology at extremely competitive prices.

- >> INTEL P450 Pentium II processor
- >> INTEL's latest PII 440BX chipset
- >> 512KB Level 2 Cache
- >> 64MB super-fast 100MHz SDRAM
- >> 8.4GB Hard Drive
- >> 32-speed CD-ROM drive
- >> SoundBlaster 64 Voice c/w speakers
- >> 8MB 2D/3D AGP Matrox G200 graphics
- >> 56Kbps Fax/Modem
- >> W95 105-key keyboard and mouse
- >> Windows 98 Operating System
- >> 15" SVGA monitor

£1199

£1408.83 inc.VAT

NOTE : Prices are given for systems collected from SMC. For delivery please add £25 + VAT (£29.38)

HARDWARE : Our product quality is the best because we control every stage of the process, and will only install major branded products into our systems.

SOFTWARE : In addition to Windows 98 operating system pre-installed, you have the option of special software upgrade offers at the time of purchase. Please discuss these with your sales contact, who will be pleased to advise you.

SUPPORT : With every Infinite system on this page, there's a full FIVE-YEAR warranty (the first year on-site (parts and labour), years 2-5 return to base, labour only) and 3 year warranty with every monitor. Extended on-site warranty options are available.

With the special PC Packages featured on Page 3, warranty is one year, return-to-base, covering both parts and labour, though on-site warranty can be arranged for a small additional charge.

In addition, there's lifetime technical support on our dedicated hotline to give you complete peace of mind.



Monitor options : all system specifications on this page include an SVGA 15" monitor, but we can provide any monitor in our range. Obtaining a price for an alternative is easy : simply refer to the monitor

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

5 YEAR WARRANTY * . . .

LIFETIME PEACE OF MIND



* Three-year warranty applies to monitors

SMC INFINITE systems

At SMC, we have been building PC's for years, and we don't believe anyone can match our unique combination of high performance, flexibility and competitiveness. From the sales process, where trained, friendly and helpful staff can exactly match the specification to your needs and produce a quotation as you speak, to the final build process, we take a genuine pride in our work. Every PC is built on-site by our own staff : we do not sub-contract or "buy in" systems from third parties. Initial assembly is carried out by an individual engineer, fully "burned in" and then quality-checked by another engineer before being passed for shipment. Components used are all major-brand products with full specification and totally compatible and upgradable as technology moves on.

The INFINITE brand has been built strongly over the years on the basis of care and attention to detail, and a deliberate and unbroken rejection of so-called "box-shifter" principles. In this way we have developed a no-compromise approach to quality that will give you a PC you'll be both pleased and proud to own.

What's more, as with everything we do, getting a premium service from SMC doesn't mean you'll find anything added to the price.

Software Upgrade options

Take advantage of these software upgrade options (available at the time of purchase only) to add even more value to your PC.

Lotus SmartSuite **£19**
£22.33 inc.VAT

Microsoft Works **£16**
£18.80 inc.VAT

Microsoft Home Essentials **£69**
£81.08 inc.VAT

Microsoft Office SBE **£129**
£151.58 inc.VAT

SMC Computers Plc
253-257 Farnham Rd Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INFINITE PC SYSTEMS

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>

5

In our new Notebooks section, you will find products laid out in the SMC style : simple and informative so you have all you need to make the choice that suits you best. Thanks to everyone whose purchases are making the introduction of Notebook PCs such a success : proof again that by concentrating on providing the products people want, supported by the highest possible levels of service, we are able to continue our progress at the forefront of the market. And don't forget that we have probably the most technically competent operation you'll find, so should you need an upgrade in the future, our salespeople will be able to provide you with exactly what you want at - of course - exactly the right price.



LG HANDHELD PC

Nobody is further ahead in IT than LG. £1.5m is spent every day on R&D and £2.0bn is being invested in a manufacturing plant in Wales, ensuring LG Electronics' position as a leading player in a very exciting digital future.



Totally portable computing

PHENOM (H120S) Handheld PC

- Windows CE 2.0 operating system inc. Pocket Word, Excel, PowerPoint Viewer, Explorer & Schedule
- Extra wide LCD screen & large keyboard
- In built VGA for full colour Power Point presentations
- 8MB RAM & 16MB inc. Pre-loaded software
- Type II PCMCIA & Compact flash expansion slots

94-26-1200 **£355** (£417.13 inc.VAT)



LG We put people first

Website <http://www.lge.co.kr>

3COM PALM PILOT

The 3Com Palm Pilot is a small (4.7" high), light (6oz) personal organiser. It stores data such as address details, and appointments and can even be used to send/receive email.

Perhaps the most powerful feature is the ability to exchange and update information direct from a PC at the touch of a button, including drag'n'drop into Microsoft Word and Excel. Both models include date book, address book, mail, to do list, memo pad, expense, calculator, games and hotsynch. You'll not find a better personal assistant for such a small outlay.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

- 94-90-0100 **Palm Pilot Professional**
4000 addresses, 2400 appointments,
750 to do, 750 memos, 100 email **£159** **£186.83**
- 94-90-0200 **Palm Pilot III**
6000 addresses, 3000 appointments,
1500 to do, 1500 memos, 200 email

SONY VAIO



The ingenious and stylish design of this ultra-slim (24mm), B5-size Notebook means that full functionality is built in to a form that can be taken anywhere.

Not only does the Notebook weigh just 1.35kg (3lbs), but with external CD-ROM/floppy drives and GSM-ready 4in1 fax/modem PC card, you're ready to work & play wherever you are.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

- 94-71-0505 **VA10-505** **£1899** **£2231.33**
- >> 10.4" TFT display (800x600)
 - >> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
 - >> 32MB RAM (upgradable to 96MB)
 - >> 2.1GB Hard Drive
 - >> External CD-ROM & floppy drive
 - >> 2MB video RAM
 - >> 1 year warranty (extra 2 years on registration)

Includes FREE Earphones, port replicator (serial, parallel,

COMPAQ ARMADA



As the inventor of the very first portable PC, Compaq has spent more than a decade studying mobile computing needs. With unrivalled business expertise, Compaq have assembled the Armada as a formidable range of eye-catching, state-of-the-art and affordable all-round business solutions.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

1570 Series

- Features : >> 12.1" STN display
>> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
>> 3.2GB Hard Drive
>> 20-speed CD-ROM

- 94-09-1573 **1573D** **£1299** **£1526.33**
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> 16MB RAM (upgradable to 80MB)
 - >> 3.2GB Hard Drive

1590 Series

- Features : >> 32MB RAM (upgradable to 96MB)
>> 20-speed CD-ROM

- 94-09-1592 **1592DT** **£1299** **£1526.33**
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
 - >> 3.2GB Hard Drive

- 94-09-1598 **1598DT** **£1529** **£1796.58**
- >> 13.3" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium P266MMX processor
 - >> 4.0GB Hard Drive

1700 Series

exc.VAT inc.VAT

- Features : >> 32MB RAM (upgradable to 96MB)
>> 4GB Hard Drive
>> 24-speed CD-ROM

- 94-09-6233 **6233T-W95** **£1559** **£1831.83**
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Intel Mobile Pentium II 233MHz processor
 - >> Microsoft Windows 95 installed

- 94-09-6238 **6233T-W98** **£1559** **£1831.83**
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Intel Mobile Pentium II 233MHz processor
 - >> Microsoft Windows 98 installed

- 94-09-6266 **6266T-W95** **£1929** **£2266.58**
- >> 13.3" TFT display
 - >> Intel Mobile Pentium II 266MHz processor
 - >> Microsoft Windows 95 installed

7300 Series

- Features : >> 12.1" TFT display
>> 32MB RAM (upgradable to 128MB)
>> 4GB Hard Drive and 3.5" FDD
>> 33.6Kbps integrated Fax/Modem

- 94-09-7380 **7380DMT** **£2099** **£2466.33**
- >> Intel Pentium P266MMX processor

7700 Series

- Features : >> 13.3" TFT display
>> 32MB RAM (upgradable to 144MB)
>> 5GB Hard Drive and 3.5" FDD
>> 33.6Kbps integrated Fax/Modem

- 94-09-7792 **7792DMT** **£2079** **£2442.83**
- >> Intel Pentium P266MMX processor

7800 Series

- Features : >> 13.3" TFT display
>> Intel Mobile Pentium II 266MHz processor
>> 64MB RAM (upgradable to 160MB)
>> 5GB HD and 20-speed CD-ROM

- 94-09-7895 **7800-W95** **£2539** **£2983.33**
- >> Windows 95 installed

- 94-09-7800 **7800-WNT** **£2639** **£3100.83**
- >> Windows NT installed

ASUS NOTEBOOK PCs

ASUS notebook PCs are fitted with 32MB memory, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20-speed CD-ROM drive and 13.3" TFT display. Windows 95 is installed, and a Carry Case is provided.

ex VAT inc VAT

Notebook PCs

- Pentium processor : with 32MB RAM**
- 94-99-7233 P233MMX **£1459** **£1714.33**
- Pentium II processor : with 64MB RAM**
- 94-99-1233 PII 233MHz **£1599** **£1878.83**
- 94-99-1266 PII 266MHz **£1699** **£1996.33**

Upgrade Options

IMPORTANT : these options are available at time of purchase only.

- 30-99-4001 4.1GB Hard Drive **£200** **£235.00**
- 51-99-2001 DVD CD-ROM and MPEG upgrade **£200** **£235.00**
- 19-99-0016 Memory upgrade (maximum 144MB)
Per 16MB **£40** **£47.00**



DON'T FORGET :

Kingston matched memory upgrades available

FOR LIFETIME WARRANTY

See page 10

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2



THE BEST YOU'LL GET

TOSHIBA LIBRETTO



Weighing less than two pounds, the Libretto is the world's smallest fully-functional Windows 95 PC, and represents Toshiba's most spectacular example of miniaturised PC technology to date.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

94-75-0100 **100CT** **£1129** £1326.58

- Features :**
- >> Intel Pentium P166MMX processor
 - >> 32MB EDO RAM (64MB upgradable)
 - >> 2.02GB Hard Drive and external 3.5" FDD
 - >> 7.1" TFT display with 2MB VRAM PCI graphics
 - >> 82-key keyboard with MousePoint on display lid
 - >> 2 x 32bit PCMCIA slots (2xType II or 1xType III)
 - >> 210 x 132 x 35mm : weighs just 950g
 - >> Rechargeable lithium ion battery (2-hour life)
 - >> Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
 - >> Built-in microphone & speakers
 - >> Microsoft Windows 95 installed
 - >> Free 1-year warranty

TOSHIBA SATELLITE



The Satellite range provides not only value for money without compromising performance, but also versatility in helping you tailor your choice to meet the needs of your applications.

- Features :**
- >> Intel Pentium P200MMX processor
 - >> 32MB EDO RAM (160MB upgradable)
 - >> 2.02GB Hard Drive
 - >> Built-in FDD and 16-speed EIDE CD-ROM
 - >> 2MB VRAM PCI video with BitBlock accelerator
 - >> 86 full-size key keyboard with MousePoint
 - >> 2 x 32bit PCMCIA slots (2xType II or 1xType III)
 - >> 303 x 239 x 55mm : weighs 3kg
 - >> Rechargeable lithium ion battery (2.5-hour life)
 - >> Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
 - >> Built-in speakers & speaker/microphone sockets
 - >> USB port
 - >> Free 1-year warranty
 - >> Microsoft Windows 95 installed

exc.VAT inc.VAT

94-75-3107 **310CDT** **£1099** £1291.33

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Battery life up to 3 hours

94-75-3200 **320CDS** **£1029** £1209.08

- Features :** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" STN display.
 - >> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
 - >> 3.82GB Hard Drive
 - >> 20-speed EIDE CD-ROM

94-75-3207 **320CDT** **£1279** £1502.83

- Features :** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" TFT display.
 - >> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
 - >> 3.82GB Hard Drive
 - >> 20-speed EIDE CD-ROM
 - >> Battery life up to 3 hours

TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO



The Satellite Pro family offers the latest features at attractive prices with full Multimedia capability. High-performance Pentium II processors, MMX technology, high-capacity hard drives and fast CD-ROM drives deliver outstanding speed and performance, and models are available with either TFT or FastScan (HPD) screens.

- Features :**
- >> Intel Pentium P233MMX processor
 - >> 32MB EDO RAM (160MB upgradable)
 - >> 3.82GB Hard Drive
 - >> Swappable 3.5" FDD & 10-speed EIDE CD-ROM
 - >> 2MB VRAM PCI video with BitBlock accelerator
 - >> 86 full-size key keyboard with MousePoint
 - >> 2 x 32bit PCMCIA slots (2xType II or 1xType III)
 - >> Optional CardStation III docking Unit
 - >> 304 x 239 x 51mm : weighs 3.1-3.2kg with FDD
 - >> Rechargeable lithium ion battery (2.5-hour life)
 - >> Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
 - >> Built-in microphone and speakers
 - >> Free 3-year warranty
 - >> Microsoft Windows 95 installed

exc.VAT inc.VAT

94-75-4807 **480CDT** **£1629** £1914.08

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" TFT display

94-75-4907 **490CDT** **£1699** £1996.33

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium II 233MHz processor
 - >> 20-speed CD-ROM
 - >> S3 VIRGE graphics chipset

94-75-4909 **490XCDT** **£1959** £2301.83

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 13.3" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor
 - >> 20-speed CD-ROM
 - >> S3 VIRGE graphics chipset

TOSHIBA PORTEGE



With a footprint smaller than an A4 sheet of paper, the Portege range is specifically designed for ultimate lightweight portability as well as quality, high performance and functionality.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

94-75-0320 **320CT** **£1899** £2231.33

- Features :**
- >> 10.4" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium P266MMX processor
 - >> 32MB EDO RAM (64MB upgradable)
 - >> 3.82GB Hard Drive and external 3.5" FDD
 - >> 20-speed CD-ROM via CD Docker (optional)
 - >> 2MB VRAM PCI video with BitBlock accelerator
 - >> 86 full-size key keyboard with MousePoint
 - >> 2 x 32bit PCMCIA slots (2xType II or 1xType III)
 - >> Mini Port Replicator docking unit
 - >> 263 x 187 x 35mm : weighs 1.7kg
 - >> Rechargeable lithium ion battery (2.5-hour life)
 - >> Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
 - >> Built-in microphone & speakers

TOSHIBA TECRA



From the outstanding features and value for money of the 550CDT to the ground-breaking technology of the 780DVD, the Tecra name stands for performance and epitomises Toshiba's undisputed position as the world leader in portable computing.

exc.VAT inc.VAT

94-75-5500 **550CDT** **£1889** £2219.58

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 12.1" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium P266MMX processor
 - >> Weights 3.2kg with FDD

94-75-7800 **780DVD** **£3059** £3594.33

- Features** above specifications with :
- >> 13.3" TFT display
 - >> Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor
 - >> 64MB EDO RAM (192MB upgradable)
 - >> 4.77GB Hard Drive
 - >> 2-speed EIDE DVD/16-speed CD-ROM drive
 - >> 304 x 240 x 54mm : weighs 3.6kg with FDD
 - >> Battery life up to 3.5 hours

TOSHIBA WARRANTIES

Extra 2-year international cover is available for Toshiba notebooks as follows :

94-75-9901	Libretto		
	70CT, 100CT	£130	£152.75
94-75-9903	Satellite		
	300CDS, 310CDS, 320CDS		
	300CDT, 310CDT, 320CDT	£130	£152.75

NOTEBOOK PCS : TOSHIBA

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk



Did you know - SMC maintains a constant emphasis on training in all aspects of its operation to ensure that staff are able to provide the highest levels of service. In addition to full-time staff employed to teach and reinforce job skills and procedures, we periodically engage outside agencies to provide another perspective, and in 1997 we received a Thames Valley Business of the Year award in recognition of the investment we have made in training. When we say that we are continually seeking improvement in what we do - we mean it.



EDUTAINMENT

ex VAT inc VAT

MICROSOFT

MULTIMEDIA EDUCATIONAL

05-50-5381	500 Nations	£19	£22.33
05-50-5213	Composer Collection	£32	£37.60
05-95-5217	Dangerous Creatures	£22	£25.85
05-50-0114	Encarta 98 UK Windows 95	£31	£36.43
05-50-0115	Encarta 98 Deluxe UK Windows 95	£49	£57.58
05-50-0117	World Atlas 98 Windows 95	£32	£37.60
05-50-7103	Musical Instruments	£19	£22.33
05-95-7151	Oceans	£19	£22.33
05-50-0112	Encarta Reference Suite 99 - UK	£78	£91.65
05-50-0111	Encarta 99 Deluxe UK	£55	£64.63
05-50-0110	Encarta 99 UK	£32	£37.60
05-50-0118	Encarta World Atlas 99 - UK	£32	£37.60

MULTIMEDIA GENERAL

05-50-0122	Autoroute Express GB 98- Windows 95	£17	£19.98
05-50-0121	Autoroute Express Europe 98-Win 95	£39	£45.83
05-95-7047	Cinemanla 97	£19	£22.33

Microsoft Encarta 98

Specialy designed, edited and updated in London for the UK, Microsoft Encarta 98 is the ultimate learning resource. Combining current, comprehensive content with the most up-to-date multimedia technology, Encarta's award-winning features provide users with unique, engaging learning experiences. Use Multimedia collages, Virtual Tours, 360° views, Videos, Photos and illustrations to clarify information and make understanding much easier. Choose from the Standard or the 3-CD Deluxe editions - and make learning a simpler and more enjoyable experience.



AutoRoute Express

Auto-Route Express features some of the best maps you'll ever see! Plan your next trip the easy way with the AutoRoute Express Route Wizard. Get a custom itinerary for the stopovers, schedule, driving speeds and road preferences you choose. Whet your travel appetite with articles and pictures in the AutoRoute Express Travel Guide.



UTILITIES

ex VAT inc VAT

MICROSOFT

05-50-9809	Windows 98 Plus pack	£27	£31.73
------------	----------------------	-----	--------

ONTRACK

Software supplied on floppy disk.
OEM versions supplied with Hard Drive only

01-93-8642	Disk Manager OEM	£15	£17.63
01-93-8644	Disk Manager Retail	£35	£41.13
01-93-8402	Drive Rocket OEM	£12	£14.10
01-93-8404	Drive Rocket Retail	£17	£19.98

POWERQUEST

01-94-0002	Partition Magic	£39	£45.83
01-94-0030	Drive Image for backup/recovery	£39	£45.83
01-94-0035	Drive Image Pro Drive Data cloning	£499	£586.33

NORTON

01-95-0103	Utilities V8	£85	£99.88
05-95-9503	Utilities - WIN 95 V3	£55	£64.63
05-95-9055	Uninstall Deluxe	£26	£30.55
05-95-9057	CrashGuard Deluxe	£29	£34.08
05-95-9065	PC Anywhere 8	£92	£108.10

QUARTERDECK

05-95-0202	Partition-It Ex.Strength	£38	£44.65
05-95-0213	Real Help Ex.Strength	£29	£34.08
05-95-0221	VirusSweep	£24	£28.20
05-95-0219	Cleansweep Deluxe	£33	£38.78

McAfee

05-97-0123	PC Medic International	£24	£28.20
05-97-0109	PC Medic Int. Deluxe	£29	£34.08
05-97-0102	Nuts & Bolts	£28	£32.90
05-97-0105	Nuts & Bolts Deluxe	£36	£42.30
05-97-0320	Hurricane 98	£21	£24.68
05-97-0107	Safe & Sound Internat	£15	£17.63
05-97-0550	PGP Personal Edition -2 user license	£21	£24.68

We can also provide a range of McAfee Multi-node user licence products from 5-node through to 250-node.

Multi-node products offered include:- Total Virus Defense, VirusScan Security Suite, Internet Security Suite, VirusScan, WebScanX, Nuts&Bolts, PGP Desktop and Server Suite along with PGP Total Network Security Suite.

Prices and node levels vary - please call with your requirements.

PowerQuest Partition Magic

Run Windows 98 and Windows 95 on the same PC! Partition Magic 3.0 makes it easy to run multiple operating systems on the same machine without compatibility problems. Using IBM's Boot Manager, it is possible to select an operating system on startup.



So you can explore the possibilities of, say, Windows NT while using your existing operating system for your main applications. Create a separate partition for data files you wish to protect from unauthorised use, corruption by unstable packages, or to simplify data backup. Save disk space too - up to 40% of hard drive space can be wasted, and Partition Magic 3.0 restructures partitions and cluster sizes so you get the most from your disk.

PowerQuest Drive Image

Drive Image is an easy to use, fast, and comprehensive solution for fast backup, upgrades and even system recovery. Create a complete backup of your hard drive in minutes, on to removable media such as Zip, Jaz or Syquest. Restore via a simple click of the mouse. Drive Image also checks for disk integrity and looks for bad sectors to prevent data loss. With Drive Image Professional, you can extend this functionality to multiple workstations, vastly simplifying and reducing the cost of network



McAfee - Network Associates

ALL THE SURVIVAL GEAR YOU'LL EVER NEED!



With headquarters in Santa Clara, California, Network Associates, Inc., formed by the merger of McAfee Associates and Network General, is a leading supplier of network security and management solutions. SMC can provide a comprehensive suite of products which improve efficiency and performance, making you, the user more productive than ever before, and lowering overall IT and network total cost of ownership.



BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

ex VAT inc VAT

MICROSOFT

05-50-1209	Money 98	£19	£22.33
05-50-7157	FrontPage 98	£89	£104.58
01-50-3155	Word 97	£222	£260.85
05-50-3117	Office 97	£327	£384.23
05-50-3113	Office V4.2	£325	£381.88
05-50-3177	Office Professional 97	£425	£499.38
05-50-9702	Office Small Business Edition (SBE) 97 - V2	£329	£386.58
05-50-2405	BackOffice Small Business Server 4 +5 users	£899	£1056.33
05-502425	BackOffice Small Business Server 4 + 25 users	£529	£1796.58
05-50-3235	Excel 97	£222	£260.85
01-50-3197	Access 97	£222	£260.85
01-50-3357	Powerpoint 97	£222	£260.85
01-50-9109	Publisher 98	£67	£78.73
05-50-6198	Project 98	£299	£351.33
05-50-1091	Proxy Server 1.x	£659	£774.33
05-50-1095	Exchange Server +10 clients licences	£910	£1069.25
05-50-3182	Office 97 Developers edition	£519	£609.83
05-50-3202	Site Server 32 Standard Edition	£995	£1169.13
05-50-6505	SQL Server 6.5 +5 client licences	£945	£1110.38
05-50-9299	Home Essentials 98	£75	£88.13
05-50-0045	Works v4.5	£59	£69.33

Upgrade Packages

05-50-9707	Office 97 SBE (CCP)	£149	£175.08
05-50-3137	Office Std - Office 97 (CCP)	£149	£175.08
05-50-3157	Office Pro - Office Pro 97 (CCP)	£205	£240.88
01-50-9798	Publisher 97 to 98	£32	£37.60
05-50-6798	Project 98	£115	£135.13

LOTUS

05-91-0103	Smartsuite V4	£290	£340.75
05-91-0107	Smartsuite 97 for Windows 95	£290	£340.75
05-91-0305	Notes 4.x Full Client	£255	£299.63
05-91-7379	Intranet Starter Pack	£779	£915.33
05-91-7536	CCMail R8 Advanced	£339	£398.33

COREL

05-95-9808	Corel Draw 8	£255	£299.63
05-95-9818	Corel Draw 8 Upgrade	£135	£158.63
05-95-6061	Wordperfect Suite 6.1 for Windows 3.1x	£149	£175.08
05-95-0505	Wordperfect Suite 7 for Windows 95	£159	£186.83

ADOBE

05-93-0003	Acrobat 3	£129	£151.58
05-93-1005	Photoshop 5	£399	£468.83
05-93-2007	Illustrator 7	£245	£287.88

OTHERS

05-91-1700	Olympus Photoalbum	£12	£14.10
05-90-0097	AutoCAD LT 97	£425	£499.38
05-90-0197	AutoCAD LT 97 Upgrade	£165	£193.88

Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office is now probably the standard package for business today. Applications within the package have been updated and completely revised, and integration with Microsoft Explorer Web Browser adds another dimension to your productivity. If you currently use any version of MS Word, MS Excel, MS Access, MS Powerpoint or MS Works then you are able to purchase an Upgrade version, and get full functionality for an even lower price.



Microsoft FrontPage 98

Easy-to-use, leading-edge features allow you to create great-looking Web sites without programming. Comprehensive management tools let you quickly build, organise and maintain Web sites. Seamless integration with existing content and your desktop applications means that you're productive from the start.



Microsoft Publisher 98

Publisher is the world's leading business DTP application with over 4 million users worldwide. Featuring a completely redesigned flexible help system, over 1600 professionally designed templates and comprehensive publishing features, Publisher 98 is all you need to create and maintain your image - and to carry it across all your marketing publications.



Microsoft Project 98

Control your projects with confidence! With a flexible, new scheduling engine, you can not only plan and track your projects, but you can identify and respond to conflicts before they happen. Presentation features include intranet/internet publishing ability and communication with team members via E-mail or the Web. Full compatibility with MS Office, as well as other databases and systems, mean you'll be up and running, and sharing data, in no time at all.



CorelDRAW 8

Since 1989, CorelDRAW has dominated the PC illustration market, receiving over 270 international awards for its innovative technology. With version 8, you now have even more to work with, including Photo-paint for photo editing and bitmap creation, and CorelDREAM 3D for 3D modelling and rendering. With a host of new features added to the main package, as well as powerful supporting utilities (including Web



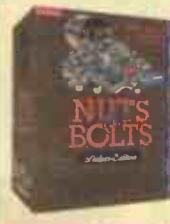
PGP PERSONAL EDITION



PGP 'P-Edition' 05-97-0550 £21 £24.68 inc. VAT

PGP PERSONAL EDITION

Keep your email or personal files safe from prying eyes. PGP has 128-bit encryption which is uncrackable, meaning you can send private mail with absolute confidence. This pack includes 2 licences - one for you and one for a colleague or business associate to offer two-way encryption. Multi-licence packs are also available.



Nuts & Bolts 'Deluxe' 05-97-0105 £36 £42.30 inc. VAT

NUTS&BOLTS DELUXE

Nuts&Bolts - Fixes, tunes, cleans and speeds up your PC. It also helps recover deleted files and Windows crashes. The Deluxe version includes:- VirusScan - 100% virus detection WebScanX - Protection against malicious websites Hurricane - 13 accelerating and diagnostic

NUTS&BOLTS

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2



THE BEST YOU'LL GET



GAMES

ex VAT inc VAT

For Windows 95

MICROSOFT

05-50-0175	Chaos Island	£19	£22.33
05-50-0131	Age of Empires	£17	£19.98
05-50-0129	Close Combat 2	£25	£29.38
05-50-0133	CART Precision Racing	£17	£19.98
05-50-0160	Urban Assault	£23	£27.03
05-50-0170	Revenge of Arcade	£14	£16.45
05-50-0180	Motocross Madness	£23	£27.03
05-50-0137	Flight Simulator 98 & World of Flight	£29	£34.08

VARIOUS

05-95-1103	Premier Manager 98	£13	£15.28
05-95-1102	HardWar	£25	£29.38
05-95-1101	WarLords 3	£26	£30.55
05-95-1104	Commandos - B.E.L.	£27	£31.73
05-95-1105	UNREAL	£29	£34.08

Microsoft Age of Empires

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE FORM OF WORLD DOMINATION. An Epic Game of Empire-Building and Conquest. How will you rule the world? Conquer enemy civilisations? Discover the world's secrets? Accumulate wealth? As the guiding spirit of a small Stone Age tribe, follow one of these paths to build the greatest civilisations on earth.



Microsoft Flight Simulator 98 & World of Flight Bundle

FEEL REAL FLIGHT. Test the world's most accurate flight models for the PC. The leader in flight simulation for the PC pushes technology and realism beyond the horizon. With a global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models, and a fleet of challenging aircraft, Flight Simulator 98 is simply as real as it gets. World of Flight is now included FREE for a limited time, ensure that you benefit from extra video, animation, photos, historical recordings, narrations, and games. Includes fascinating details about nearly 400 aircraft.



Microsoft

Motocross Madness

DAREDEVIL DIRTBIKE RACING. Stunts and Racing on Two Supercharged, 'Dirt-diggin' Wheels! Be the first rider out of the gate for high-flying, wheelie-riding, off-road motorbike action on indoor Supercross tracks and outdoor Motocross tracks. Photographically-sampled textures combined with stunning 3D graphics help to make this game a sheer delight to play, again and again. Fun is the main aim of the game. Whether bikes are your thing or not - this game will drive to the brink of Madness!



ANTI-VIRUS

ex VAT inc VAT

Dr. SOLOMON'S Anti-Virus Toolkit

01-93-0014	1 Year cover, 4 updates	£69	£81.08
01-93-0112	1 Year cover, 12 updates	£121	£142.18
01-93-0034	3 Year cover 4 updates p.a.	£129	£151.58

Anti-Virus Toolkit is designed for single user computers running any of the following:- DOS/Windows 3.1x, 95, NT and OS/2. License packs and server versions for Novell Netware/Windows NT Server are also available.

ex VAT inc VAT

NORTON Anti-Virus

01-95-9103	For Windows 3.1x	£65	£76.38
05-95-9050	For Windows 95	£49	£57.58

McAfee Virus Scan V3

05-97-0305	Electronic updates	£23	£27.03
05-97-0307	Quarterly updates	£28	£32.90
05-97-0323	Deluxe + Quart up.	£31	£36.43
05-97-0326	Security Suite	£49	£57.58
05-97-0305	VS + WebScan X	£23	£27.03
05-97-0327	WebScanX standalone	£18	£21.15

VIRUSSCAN



VirusScan v3 EU
05-97-0305
£23
£27.03 inc. VAT

VIRUSSCAN

"On demand" scanning program that is used by over 25 million users worldwide. VirusScan also features an "on access" scanner call VShield that is constantly on guard, watching all your system resources to deny virus attacks. Available with quarterly updates by mail OR as



WebScan 'X'
05-97-0327
£18
£21.15 inc. VAT

WEBSCANX

WebScanX stops a new type of threat to your PC; destructive ActiveX and Java applications. It also offers the best detection of Word and Excel Macro viruses. WebScanX also allows you to block offensive, dangerous or time wasting websites to ensure that your surfing is safe and productive.

WEBSCANX

OPERATING SYSTEMS

ex VAT inc VAT

MICROSOFT

Full Versions

05-50-9800	Windows 98 (Requires DOS)	£112	£131.60
01-50-9503	Windows '95 (Floppy disc version)	£129	£151.58
05-50-9507	Windows '95 Service Release 2.5 *	£99	£116.33
05-50-9807	Windows 98 OEM *	£99	£116.33
05-50-1013	Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	£219	£257.33
05-50-1017	Windows NT 4.0 Server + 5 clients	£555	£652.13
05-50-1018	Windows NT 4.0 Client license	£29	£34.08

Upgrades

05-50-9598	Windows 3.1/95 to 98	£59	£69.33
05-50-9509	Windows 3.1x to 95 (CD version)	£59	£69.33
01-50-1957	Windows 3.1x to 95 (Floppy disc version)	£58	£68.15
05-50-1015	Windows NT V3.51 to V4 Upgrade	£105	£123.38
05-50-9309	Windows NT Server + 5 clients V3.51 TO V4.x	£279	£327.83

* 05-50-9507 and 05-50-9807 must be purchased with a new Hard Drive : they do not include Microsoft Support, however Win98 OEM can be updated via the Windows 98 Update on the Web.

Microsoft Windows 98

Microsoft Windows 98 makes your computer work better by integrating tightly with the Internet and providing better system performance and easier diagnostics and maintenance. With Windows 98, your system will also play better, with support for the latest graphics, sound and Multimedia technologies, easy addition and removal of peripheral devices, and the convergence of PC and TV in your home. This exciting new operating system builds on the groundbreaking features introduced with Windows 95, while at the same time maintaining the best support for older Windows-based applications and technologies.



Microsoft Windows NT 4 Workstation

Enhance productivity and reduce computing with Windows NT Workstation, the most powerful desktop operating system for business computing. A range of powerful new features makes Windows NT Workstation the best value of any operating system on the market, combining the ease of use of Windows 95 with the reliability and security of Windows NT.



PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

ex VAT inc VAT

MICROSOFT

05-50-3313	Visual FoxPro Std V3	£121	£142.18
05-50-9131	Visual Basic V5	£63	£74.03
05-50-9505	Visual Basic Pro V5	£317	£372.48
05-50-3317	Visual Basic V5 Enterprise Edition	£725	£851.88
05-50-9011	Visual J++ V1.1	£62	£72.85
05-50-9017	Visual C++ V5	£65	£76.38
05-50-9119	Visual C++ V5 Enterprise	£749	£880.08
05-50-9049	Visual Interdev V1	£329	£386.58
05-50-9061	Visual Studio 97 Professional	£658	£773.15
05-50-9179	Visual Studio 97 Enterprise CCP	£675	£793.13
05-50-9063	Visual Studio 97 Enterprise	£899	£1056.33
05-50-9073	Visual Foxpro 5 Professional	£319	£374.83

BORLAND

05-94-0328	C++ Builder 3 Professional	£73	£85.78
05-94-0329	C++ Builder 3 Professional Upgrade	£325	£381.88
05-94-0330	C++ Builder V3 Professional Upgrade	£219	£257.33
05-94-0474	JBuilder Standard	£73	£85.78
05-94-0491	JBuilder Professional	£369	£433.58
05-94-0537	Delphi V3 Professional	£325	£381.88
05-94-0593	Delphi V3 Professional Upgrade	£219	£257.33
05-94-0698	Visual dBase V7 Professional	£235	£276.13
05-94-0698	Visual dBase V7 Professional Upgrade	£235	£276.13

BACKUP SOFTWARE

ex VAT inc VAT

CHEYENNE

Arctserve 6 for Netware Server based, supports DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 workstations (optional support packs for UNIX, Macintosh and Windows NT Servers and Workstations), improved support for NetWare 4.1, with an improved Windows'95 style user interface.
01-90-6011 Single Workgroup £319 £374.83
01-90-6015 Enterprise Edition for multiple servers £649 £762.58
Arctserve 6.5 for Windows NT Supports Windows NT, '95 and 3.x clients (optional agents available for NetWare, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh). Windows NT 4.0 compatible, with a built in Virus Scanner.
01-90-6533 Workstation edition not Win'95 client £75 £88.13
01-90-6531 Single Server edition £269 £316.08
01-90-6535 Enterprise edition for multiple servers £494 £580.45

SEAGATE SOFTWARE

01-13-0351 Windows 95 single user, includes Job Scheduling. Netware aware, will back up any workstation or network £74 £86.95
01-13-0331 Windows NT 4.0 Single Server edition £370 £434.75
01-13-0500 Windows NT 4.0 Workstation edition, includes Job Scheduling, true 32-bit backup to a host of devices £135 £158.63

SOFTWARE

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk



IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME, WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE OFTEN THAN OTHERS?

With Kingston memory, you know it's going to work. You also know that it'll stay working, year after year. That's why you get both a 100% guarantee of compatibility and a lifetime warranty against failure. And because Kingston have been giving the same backup for years, they have built their position as the undisputed leader in the manufacture of quality-assured memory upgrades. This all fits in well with SMC's strategy, and in providing the same dedication to service and quality, we're pleased to be not only a very close partner with Kingston Technology, but also one of the biggest sellers of their product in the UK.



Kingston[®] TECHNOLOGY

MANUFACTURES MEMORY FOR NEARLY EVERY PC, NOTEBOOK, SERVER AND PRINTER IN USE TODAY.



KINGSTON MATCHED MEMORY

KINGSTON GENERIC MEMORY

Intel	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT	Digital	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
440LX Motherboards Non-ECC				Digital Hinote VP 520, 525, 535			
32MB	KTM66X64/32	£42	£49.35	16MB	KTV-VP500/16	£39	£45.83
64MB	KTM66X64/64	£112	£131.60	32MB	KTV-VP500/32	£68	£79.90
128MB	KTM66X64/128	£214	£251.45				
440LX Motherboards ECC				Hewlett Packard			
32MB	KTM66X72/32	£52	£61.10	Pavilion 7270, 7275, 7280P, 7285, 7295V			
64MB	KTM66X72/64	£123	£144.53	16MB	KTH-VL4/16	£33	£38.78
128MB	KTM66X72/128	£239	£280.83	32MB	KTH-VL4/32	£43	£50.53
Compaq				64MB	KTH-VL4/64	£78	£91.65
DeskPro 2000, 4000, 6000 series				Laserjet 4000s and 5000s			
16MB	KTC2430/16	£33	£38.78	16MB	KTH-LJ4000/16	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTC2430/32	£43	£50.53	16MB	KTH-LJ4000E/16	£36	£42.30
64MB	KTC2430/64	£78	£91.65	32MB	KTH-LJ4000/32	£59	£69.33
Armada 7000 series D/MT, 1500 series D/MT, 1130/T				Vectra VL7			
16MB	KTC2721/16	£34	£39.95	16MB	KTH5361/16	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTC2721/32	£61	£71.68	32MB	KTH5361/32	£49	£57.58
64MB	KTC2721/64	£117	£137.48	64MB	KTH5361/64	£112	£131.60
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 MMX Series				IBM			
16MB	KTC2428/16	£25	£29.38	Thinkpad 760 series, ELDs, 560s, 360s, 380s			
32MB	KTC2428/32	£42	£49.35	16MB	KTM760ELD/16	£31	£36.43
64MB	KTC2428/64	£87	£102.23	32MB	KTM760ELD/32	£62	£72.85
128MB	KTC2428/128	£167	£196.23	Thinkpad 770			
Deskpro EN, EP SDRAM 100MHz (non ECC)				16MB	KTM-TP770/16	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTC6611/32	£58	£68.15	32MB	KTM-TP770/32	£64	£75.20
64MB	KTC6611/64	£98	£115.15	64MB	KTM-TP770/64	£127	£149.23
128MB	KTC6611/128	£180	£211.50	Aptiva 2137 E series			
Deskpro EN, EP SDRAM 100MHz				16MB	KTM2137/16	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTC6615/32	£61	£71.68	32MB	KTM2137/32	£48	£56.40
64MB	KTC6615/64	£109	£128.08	64MB	KTM2137/64	£112	£131.60
128MB	KTC6615/128	£205	£240.88	Aptiva L, C & S series 2136 E series			
Proliant 1600 Server				16MB	KTM7318/16	£33	£38.78
32MB	KTC3614/64	£165	£193.88	32MB	KTM7318/32	£43	£50.53
64MB	KTC3614/128	£300	£352.50	64MB	KTM7318/64	£78	£91.65
Dell				PC300GL (6561, 6591), Aptiva 2142, 2140			
Performance 425L/M, 433L/M, 4333s L/M, 450, L/M, 466L/M				32MB	KTM0069/32	£48	£56.40
Latitude 433 M/MC, 450 M/MC/MX, 475 M/C/D, LX4100 D/T				64MB	KTM0069/64	£112	£131.60
Omniplex 433, 450, 466, 4100 ME				128MB	KTM0069/128	£209	£245.58
4MB	KTD-LMT/4	£11	£12.93	PC300PL (6562, 6592)			
8MB	KTD-LMT/8	£18	£21.15	32MB	KTM0076/32	£64	£75.20
16MB	KTD-LMT/16	£23	£27.03	64MB	KTM0076/64	£112	£131.60
Dimension XPS P100c, P100C, P120C, P133C, XPS PRO 150n, 180n				128MB	KTM0076/128	£214	£251.45
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90				Netfinity 3000 SDRAM 100MHz			
Optiplex XLX/M/XT 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133				32MB	KTM1133/32	£58	£68.15
Optiplex GL/GM/GMT 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133, 5166				64MB	KTM1133/64	£115	£135.13
Optiplex GXL/GXM/GXMT 590, 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166				128MB	KTM1133/128	£221	£259.68
Optiplex GsL/GsM/GsMT 5133, 5166, 5200				PC300PL (Pentium II) SDRAM 100MHz			
16MB	KTD-NPOI/16	£33	£38.78	32MB	KTM1136/32	£53	£62.28
32MB	KTD-NPOI/32	£43	£50.53	64MB	KTM1136/64	£103	£121.03
64MB	KTD-NPOI/64	£78	£91.65	128MB	KTM1136/128	£199	£233.83
Dimension P133v, P166v, P200v				Toshiba			
Dimension XPS P133s, P166s, M166s, M200s				Tecra 750s, Portege 650, 660s			
8MB	KTD-SDRAM/8	£46	£54.05	32MB	KTT650/32i	£56	£65.80
16MB	KTD-SDRAM/16	£28	£32.90	64MB	KTT650/64i	£100	£117.50
32MB	KTD-SDRAM/32	£46	£54.05	128MB	KTT650/128i	£249	£292.58
Optiplex GXPRO series				Portege 610 CT, Satellite 110CS/CT, 115CS, 200CDS, 205CDS			
16MB	KTD-GXPRO/16	£39	£45.83	Satellite Pro 420/425/430 CDS/CDT			
32MB	KTD-GXPRO/32	£65	£76.38	8MB	KTT610/8i	£25	£29.38
64MB	KTD-GX/164	£133	£156.28	16MB	KTT610/16i	£37	£44.48
128MB	KTD-GXPRO/128	£214	£251.45	32MB	KTT610/32i	£61	£83.43
Optiplex GX series (non-parity)				Tecra 500 & 510 CDS/CDT			
32MB	KTD-GXAN/32	£43	£50.53	Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 470, 480 CDX/CDT			
Optiplex GX series (ECC)				32MB	KTT500/32i	£65	£76.38
32MB	KTD-GXA/32	£46	£54.05	48MB	KTT500/48i	£90	£105.75
64MB	KTD-GXA/64	£108	£126.90	128MB	KTT500/128i	£195	£229.13
128MB	KTD-GXA/128	£209	£245.58	Tecra 8000, Portege 7000, Satellite 4000, 4005			
Optiplex GX I L/M/MT (non-ECC)				32MB	KTT8000/32i	£67	£78.73
32MB	KTD-OPGX/32	£50	£58.75	64MB	KTT8000/64i	£127	£149.23
Optiplex GX I L/M/MT SDRAM 100MHz							
32MB	KTD-OPGX/132	£56	£65.80				
64MB	KTD-OPGX/164	£108	£126.90				
128MB	KTD-OPGX/128	£209	£245.58				

72 Pin SIMMs	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
60ns : available in Tin (T) or Gold (G)			
Non-Parity (32-bit)			
4MB	KTM1x32L-60T	£11	£12.93
8MB	KTM2x32L-60T	£18	£21.15
16MB	KTM4x32L-60T	£23	£27.03
32MB	KTM8x32L-60T	£40	£47.00
64MB	KTM16x32L-60T	£139	£163.33
Parity (36-bit)			
4MB	KTM1x36L-60T	£14	£16.45
8MB	KTM2x36L-60T	£24	£28.20
16MB	KTM4x36L-60T	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTM8x36L-60T	£53	£62.28
64MB	KTM16x36L-60T	£155	£182.13
EDO Non-Parity (32-bit)			
4MB	KTM1x32L-60ET	£11	£12.93
8MB	KTM2x32L-60ET	£18	£21.15
16MB	KTM4x32L-60ET	£23	£27.03
32MB	KTM8x32L-60ET	£40	£47.00
EDO Parity (36-bit)			
4MB	KTM1x36L-60ET	£14	£16.45
8MB	KTM2x36L-60ET	£24	£28.20
16MB	KTM4x36L-60ET	£28	£32.90
32MB	KTM8x36L-60ET	£53	£62.28
168 Pin DIMMs			
SDRAM Non-Parity			
64MB	KTM66x64/64	£112	£131.60
128MB	KTM66x64/128	£214	£251.45
SDRAM Parity			
16MB	KTM66x72/16	£31	£36.43
64MB	KTM66x72/64	£123	£144.53
128MB	KTM66x72/128	£239	£280.83
Digital Camera			
4MB	CF/4ADP	£49	£57.58
8MB	CF/8ADP	£58	£68.15
16MB	CF/16ADP	£86	£101.05
24MB	CF/24ADP	£114	£133.95
32MB	CF/32ADP	£137	£160.98

Upgrading memory is the single most cost effective way of increasing system performance.

But Not All Memory Is Created Equal.
Knowing what questions to ask about memory will save you time and money.

- >>> **Warranties – what do they mean?**
Insist on a lifetime warranty from an established manufacturer.
- >>> **What about support?**
Make sure your memory comes from a manufacturer that offers free, expert technical support.
- >>> **What are the testing procedures?**
Choose memory from a manufacturer who tests every single module 100% of the time.
- >>> **Is compatibility absolute?**
Modules must be specifically designed for the exact systems they will be used in.
- >>> **Where do the components come from?**
Only accept chips purchased directly from manufacturers such as IBM, Samsung and Toshiba.

Kingston Technology is the world's leading supplier of computer memory. All Kingston memory is guaranteed for 100% compatibility and reliability and carries lifetime warranty.

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

SDRAM DIMMs - 168 PIN

ex VAT inc VAT



168pin DIMMs sold by SMC use synchronous SDRAM, operating at 3.3volts and running at 66MHz. They are non-parity, un-buffered and also feature an SPD chip allowing them to be compatible with all machines requiring standard SDRAM.

Compatible motherboards & chipsets include:- Intel VX/TX/LX/BX.

66MHz

19-95-0821	8MB (1 x 64)	£29	£34.08
19-95-1622	16MB (2 x 64)	£15	£17.63
19-95-3224	32MB (4 x 64)	£24	£28.20
19-95-6468	64MB (8 x 64)	£49	£57.58
19-95-1280	128MB (16 x 64)	£99	£116.33
19-95-2560	256MB (32 x 64)	£524	£615.70

100MHz - PC100

100MHz SDRAM modules require an Intel BX chipset.

19-95-3201	32MB (4 x 64)	£29	£34.08
19-95-6401	64MB (8 x 64)	£57	£66.98
19-95-1281	128MB (16 x 64)	£115	£135.13

SIMMs - 72 PIN

ex VAT inc VAT



EDO

Non-Parity EDO Memory offers faster performance, but requires motherboard support : please check your motherboard manual to confirm that it supports EDO memory and any size limitations. 486-based computers that support EDO can take single modules, but Pentium computers require EDO to be installed in pairs.

EDO SIMMs are non-parity (32-bit) and run at 60ns.

13-97-0400	4Mb (1 x 32)	£6	£7.05
13-97-0801	8Mb (2 x 32)	£7	£8.23
13-97-1601	16Mb (4 x 32)	£11	£12.93
13-97-3201	32Mb (8 x 32)	£20	£23.50
13-97-6401	64Mb (16 x 32)	£75	£88.13
13-97-1281	128Mb (32 x 32)	£165	£193.88

Fast Page Mode (FPM)

FPM SIMMs can be installed singly in 486-based PCs that support them, but Pentium-based PCs require SIMMs to be installed in pairs. With 70ns modules in increasingly short supply, we strongly advise the purchase of 60ns.

Always check your manual for compatibility and motherboard support.

Non-Parity (32-bit)

13-97-0406	4Mb (1 x 32) 60ns	£6	£7.05
13-97-0407	4Mb (1 x 32) 70ns	£9	£10.58
13-97-0806	8Mb (2 x 32) 60ns	£8	£9.40
13-97-0807	8Mb (2 x 32) 70ns	£12	£14.10
13-97-1606	16Mb (4 x 32) 60ns	£12	£14.10
13-97-1607	16Mb (4 x 32) 70ns	£16	£18.80
13-97-3206	32Mb (8 x 32) 60ns	£21	£24.68
13-97-3207	32Mb (8 x 32) 70ns	£28	£32.90

Full Parity (36-bit)

13-97-0117	1Mb (256k x 36) 70ns	£20	£23.50
13-97-0217	2Mb (512k x 36) 70ns	£35	£41.13
13-97-0416	4Mb (1 x 36) 60ns	£11	£12.93
13-97-0417	4Mb (1 x 36) 70ns	£12	£14.10
13-97-0816	8Mb (2 x 36) 60ns	£14	£16.45
13-97-0817	8Mb (2 x 36) 70ns	£18	£21.15
13-97-1616	16Mb (4 x 36) 60ns	£15	£17.63
13-97-1617	16Mb (4 x 36) 70ns	£18	£21.15
13-97-3216	32Mb (8 x 36) 60ns	£29	£34.08
13-97-3217	32Mb (8 x 36) 70ns	£39	£45.83

SIMMS - 30 PIN

ex VAT inc VAT



All 30pin SIMMs from SMC have full parity checking.

3-chip

10-97-1963	1Mb (1 x 9) 60ns	£5	£5.88
10-97-1973	1Mb (1 x 9) 70ns	£6	£7.05
10-97-1983	1Mb (1 x 9) 80ns	£14	£16.45
10-97-4963	4Mb (4 x 9) 60ns	£7	£8.23
10-97-4973	4Mb (4 x 9) 70ns	£9	£10.58

9-chip

10-97-1969	1Mb (1 x 9) 60ns	£9	£10.58
10-97-1979	1Mb (1 x 9) 70ns	£10	£11.75
10-97-1989	1Mb (1 x 9) 80ns	£15	£17.63
10-97-4969	4Mb (4 x 9) 60ns	£10	£11.75
10-97-4979	4Mb (4 x 9) 70ns	£15	£17.63
10-97-7976	16Mb (16 x 9) 60ns	£29	£34.08

30pin SIMMs must be installed as follows :-
286 & 386sx-based PCs - in matching pairs.
386DX & 486-based PCs - in matching sets of four.

Please check your motherboard manual to confirm that your PC supports the required module size, speed and configuration.

SO DIMMs - 72 PIN

ex VAT inc VAT



3.3 volt

19-93-0413	4Mb (1 x 4) 70ns	£25	£29.38
19-93-0433	4Mb (1 x 16) 70ns	£35	£41.13
19-93-0833	8Mb (1 x 16) 70ns	£45	£52.88
19-93-0823	8Mb (2 x 8) 70ns	£45	£52.88
19-93-1613	16Mb (4 x 4) 70ns	£45	£52.88

5 volt

19-93-0415	4Mb (1 x 4) 70ns	£29	£34.08
19-93-0435	4Mb (1 x 16) 70ns	£35	£41.13
19-93-0835	8Mb (1 x 16) 70ns	£19	£22.33
19-93-0825	8Mb (2 x 8) 70ns	£45	£52.88
19-93-1615	16Mb (4 x 4) 70ns	£38	£44.65

Chip size, voltage, buffering, clock speeds and fitting all differ.

Unless you know exactly which SO DIMM you require, we recommend the use of matched modules, especially for branded machines. Please call for details.

Always check machine compatibility before ordering.

Why SMC ? While memory specifications can look the same on the page, it's a hard fact of life that the quality of manufacture and supply is more variable than most people think possible.

So, it's reassuring to know that at SMC we haven't forgotten the importance of quality control. We insist on buying from reliable and reputable sources, and we carry out frequent batch checks in order to maintain the quality of our goods, and safeguard our hard-won reputation for reliability.

Our range of SIMMS, DIMMS and Matched Memory is exhaustive, and because we stock in depth we can guarantee swift delivery times and very competitive prices.



UPGRADE WITH THE UK'S PREMIER MEMORY SUPPLIER

FREE ! ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35 : Please ask when ordering



5 Year Warranty -Batch Tested

Product Focus : SMC's guide to memory types

What is a DIMM ?

A DIMM (Dual In-line Memory Module) is the latest technology which takes advantage of the new Pentium and Pentium II based computers. A circuit board with DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) chips now provides 64-bit memory access to match the processor.

You should consider the following factors before you attempt a memory upgrade :

- > DIMMs are either 72pin, 144pin or 168pin. The desktop standard is 168pin.
- > DIMMs are installed in a single bank so there's no problem with matching.
- > Early Pentium PCs that could work with DIMMs used 5 volt modules.
- > The most recent support is for 3.3 volt,

> However, always check your system's manual for sizes and voltages.

What is a SIMM ?

Industry standard SIMMS (Single In-line Memory Modules) are based on DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) chips and provide a cost effective way of adding memory to the PC. However, the following factors must be considered before you attempt a memory upgrade :

- > Machines use either 30pin or 72pin SIMMs or a combination of the two.
- > You must check which your machine takes before making your purchase.
- > SIMMs are installed into a bank, which will be either two or four slots.
- > You must fill a complete bank, with modules of the same size.
- > 30pin SIMMs are supplied in the older 9-chip or the newer 3-chip versions.
- > Older 286/386sx machines use 9-chip, whilst later 386DX/0486 use 3-chip.
- > 72-pin SIMMS are fitted to later 486 PC's and PENTIUM based machines.

MEMORY : SIMMS & DIMMS

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk

SMC Computers Plc

253-257 Farnham Rd Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Why Matched Memory ?

Many of the major brand PC manufacturers use proprietary memory modules in their machines. While they may look the same as standard SIMM or DIMM modules (although some most definitely don't!) they will often be re-engineered to perform differently. This means that if you fit the wrong module, even if the PC works, you may be plagued with (often apparently random) system "hangs" which can be utterly maddening if you haven't saved a document! At SMC, we are the UK's premier supplier of Memory upgrades because we take the time to find the right solution, we batch test to maintain quality and we carry comprehensive stocks across the board. You'll find our service is as reliable as the memory we sell!



MATCHED MEMORY : DELL, COMPAQ, PRINTERS

DELL MEMORY

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Dimension		
Dimension XPS P90, P100C/t, P120C, P133C, P166C		
13-97-0400 x2 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-0801 x2 16Mb	£14	£16.45
13-97-1601 x2 32Mb	£22	£25.85
13-97-3201 x2 64Mb	£40	£47.00
Dimension XPS P133s/v, P166s/v, Dimension XPS M166s, M200s, P200v		
19-95-3249 32Mb	£58	£68.15
Dimension XPS Pro 200n, 180n, 150n		
Dimension P75T, P90T etc		
13-97-0400 x2 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-0801 x2 16Mb	£14	£16.45
13-97-1601 x2 32Mb	£22	£25.85
13-97-3201 x2 64Mb	£40	£47.00
OptiPlex		
OptiPlex DGX Series		
590, 5100, 5120, 5133, 5166		
17-20-1208 8Mb	£39	£45.83
13-97-0817 x2 16Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 32Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-3217 x2 64Mb	£78	£91.65
OptiPlex XL/XM/XMT Series		
575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133		
13-97-0407 x2 8Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-0807 x2 16Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-1607 x2 32Mb	£32	£37.60
OptiPlex GXpro 6200, 6180		
OptiPlex GXIL/M/MT 5133, 5166, 5200		
17-20-6216 16Mb	£28	£32.90
17-20-6232 32Mb	£38	£44.65
17-20-6264 64Mb	£88	£103.40
17-20-6212 128Mb	£194	£227.95

	ex VAT	inc VAT
OmniPlex		
OmniPlex 590/ME, 566/ME, 560/ME (Kits)		
13-97-0417 x2 8Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-0817 x2 16Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 32Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-3217 x2 64Mb	£78	£91.65
Latitude		
Latitude 433m/mc, 450mc/mcx, 475mc		
17-90-5304 4Mb	£27	£31.73
17-90-5308 8Mb	£39	£45.83
17-90-5316 16Mb	£45	£52.88
Latitude 433c/cx		
17-90-2504 4Mb	£18	£21.15
17-90-2516 16Mb	£39	£45.83
Latitude LX 475D, 4100D/T		
17-90-5304 4Mb	£27	£31.73
17-90-5308 8Mb	£39	£45.83
17-90-5316 16Mb	£45	£52.88
Latitude XP 450C, 475C, 4100C/CX		
17-20-5304 4Mb	£22	£25.85
17-20-5308 8Mb	£26	£30.55
17-20-5316 16Mb	£29	£34.08
Latitude XPI P75D/T, P90D/ST/T, P100SD, P120D/ST, P133ST		
17-20-5304 4Mb	£22	£25.85
17-20-5308 8Mb	£26	£30.55
17-20-5316 16Mb	£29	£34.08
Latitude LM P100SD, P133ST, P166		
17-20-1308 8Mb	£29	£34.08
17-20-1316 16Mb	£35	£41.13
17-20-1332 32Mb	£55	£64.63

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Power range		
PowerEdge SP, SP-2 Series		
SP 560, 566, 590, 5100		
SP-2 575, 590, 5100, 5133		
13-97-0417 x2 8Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-0817 x2 16Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 32Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 64Mb	£36	£42.30
PowerEdge XE, XE-2 Series		
XE 560, 566, 590, 5100		
XE-2 5100, 5133		
13-97-0417 x2 8Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-0817 x2 16Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 32Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 64Mb	£36	£42.30
PowerEdge SP 433, 450, 466		
13-97-0417 x2 8Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-0817 x2 16Mb	£36	£42.30
13-97-1617 x2 32Mb	£36	£42.30
PowerEdge XE 433, 433s, 450, 466		
13-97-0407 x2 8Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-0807 x2 16Mb	£24	£28.20
13-97-1607 x2 32Mb	£32	£37.60
PowerEdge XL, EL575, EL590, EL5100, EL5120, EL5133		
17-20-1208 8Mb	£39	£45.83
17-20-1216 16Mb	£59	£69.33
17-20-1232 32Mb	£80	£94.00
17-20-1264 64Mb	£145	£170.38
PowerEdge 4100, 2200, 2100/200/180		
17-20-2132 32Mb	£98	£115.15
17-20-2164 64Mb	£297	£348.98
17-20-2112 128Mb	£188	£220.90

PRINTER MEMORY

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Hewlett Packard		
HP IIP, IIP+, III, IIIP, IIID		
17-28-1201 1Mb	£32	£37.60
17-28-1202 2Mb	£39	£45.83
17-28-1204 4Mb	£42	£49.35
HP II, IID		
17-28-1001 1Mb	£32	£37.60
17-28-1002 2Mb	£39	£45.83
17-28-1004 4Mb	£47	£55.23
HP IIISI		
17-28-0801 1Mb	£15	£17.63
17-28-0804 4Mb	£18	£21.15
17-28-0808 8Mb	£37	£43.48
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SIMX		
17-28-0464 4Mb	£9	£10.58
17-28-0468 8Mb	£14	£16.45
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4P, 4MV, 4MP, HP 5, 5M, 5N, 5MP, 5P, 6P		
17-28-0504 4Mb	£9	£10.58
17-28-0508 8Mb	£12	£14.10
17-28-0516 16Mb	£15	£17.63
HP 4L		
17-28-1401 1Mb	£19	£22.33
5L, 6L		
17-28-0481 1Mb	£23	£27.03
17-28-1502 2Mb	£28	£32.90
17-28-1504 4Mb	£39	£45.83
5Si, 5SiMX		
17-28-0464 4Mb	£9	£10.58
17-28-0468 8Mb	£14	£16.45
17-28-0416 16Mb	£15	£17.63
17-28-0432 32Mb	£27	£31.73

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP
with all orders over £35.
Please ask when ordering.



COMPAQ MEMORY

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Armada		
Armada 1100 Series		
1125, 1120T, 1120, 1100		
17-09-7708 8Mb	£27	£31.73
17-09-7716 16Mb	£37	£43.48
Armada 1130 Series		
17-30-6216 16Mb	£28	£32.90
17-30-6232 32Mb	£39	£45.83
Armada 1500 Series		
17-09-1508 8Mb	£18	£21.15
17-09-1516 16Mb	£29	£34.08
17-09-1532 32Mb	£52	£61.10
17-09-1564 64Mb	£95	£111.63
Armada 1540D, 1560/D, 1592D, 1598D/T, 7370DMT, 7380DMT, 7770DMT		
17-30-6216 16Mb	£28	£32.90
17-30-6232 32Mb	£39	£45.83
17-30-6264 64Mb	£99	£116.33
Armada 4100 Series, 4210T, 4220T		
17-09-7816 16Mb	£34	£39.95
17-09-7832 32Mb	£68	£79.90
17-09-7864 64Mb	£108	£126.90
Armada 7750, 7730, 7710		
17-09-1508 8Mb	£18	£21.15
17-09-1516 16Mb	£29	£34.08
17-09-1532 32Mb	£52	£61.10
17-09-1564 64Mb	£95	£111.63
Armada 7800-W95, 7800-WNT		
17-09-7916 16Mb	£25	£29.38
17-09-7932 32Mb	£49	£57.58
17-09-7964 64Mb	£298	£350.15

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Deskpro Series		
Deskpro 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166, 5200, 6180, 6200		
13-97-0407 x2 8Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-0808 x2 16Mb	£76	£89.30
13-97-1607 x2 32Mb	£32	£37.60
13-97-3207 x2 64Mb	£56	£65.80
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133		
17-09-0804 4Mb	£79	£92.83
17-09-0808 8Mb	£28	£32.90
17-09-0816 16Mb	£32	£37.60
17-09-0832 32Mb	£48	£56.40
13-97-3217 x2 64Mb	£78	£91.65
Deskpro XE 4100, 466, 450, 433s		
17-09-0102 2Mb	£15	£17.63
13-97-0417 4Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-0817 8Mb	£18	£21.15
Presario		
Presario 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564 Series (Kit-2)		
13-97-0807 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-1607 16Mb	£16	£18.80
13-97-3207 32Mb	£28	£32.90
Presario Notebook		
1080, 1075, 1070, 1060, 1030, 1020, 1010		
17-09-1808 8Mb	£26	£30.55
17-09-1816 16Mb	£36	£42.30
17-09-1832 32Mb	£53	£62.28

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Proliant		
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000 486/50, 5/66, 90, 2000R Kit		
17-09-8016 16Mb	£85	£99.88
17-09-8032 32Mb	£92	£108.10
17-09-8064 64Mb	£198	£232.65
17-09-8088 128Mb	£386	£453.55
Proliant 4000 486/50, 5/66, 90, 100, 4000R 5/66, 5/100, 4500 133, 4500R Kit		
17-09-8016 16Mb	£85	£99.88
17-09-8032 32Mb	£92	£108.10
17-09-8064 64Mb	£198	£232.65
17-09-8088 128Mb	£386	£453.55
Proliant 1500 & 1500R 5/75, 100, 120 Kit		
17-09-8008 16Mb	£28	£32.90
17-09-0816 32Mb	£32	£37.60
17-09-0832 64Mb	£48	£56.40
17-09-8064 128Mb	£198	£232.65
Prolinae Desktop 450, 466, 4100		
17-09-0102 2Mb	£15	£17.63
13-97-0407 4Mb	£9	£10.58
13-97-0807 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-1607 16Mb	£16	£18.80
13-97-3207 32Mb	£28	£32.90
Prolinae VS 486SX/33, DX/33, DX2/66		
13-97-0417 4Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-0817 8Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-1617 16Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-3217 32Mb	£39	£45.83

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Prolinae 575, 590, 5100, 5133 Series (Kit-2)		
13-97-0807 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-1607 16Mb	£16	£18.80
13-97-3207 32Mb	£28	£32.90
Prolinae 575e/MX, 590MX, 5100e, 5120e/MX		
13-97-0807 8Mb	£12	£14.10
13-97-1607 16Mb	£16	£18.80
13-97-3207 32Mb	£28	£32.90
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486DX2/66		
17-30-9204 4Mb	£17	£19.98
13-97-0817 8Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-1617 16Mb	£18	£21.15
13-97-3207 32Mb	£28	£32.90
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 500 5/90 Kit		
17-09-0808 8Mb	£28	£32.90
17-09-0816 16Mb	£32	£37.60
17-09-0832 32Mb	£48	£56.40
LTE		
LTE 5000 Series (Kits)		
17-09-3608 8Mb	£27	£31.73
17-09-3616 16Mb	£42	£49.35
17-09-3632 32Mb	£64	£75.20
17-09-3664 64Mb	£96	£112.80
LTE Elite Series		
4/40C, CX, 4/50CX, E, 4/75C, CX, CXL		
17-09-3204 4Mb	£45	£52.88
17-09-3208 8Mb	£55	£64.63
17-09-7216 16Mb	£47	£55.23

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

THE BEST YOU'LL GET



MOTHERBOARDS

SMC Ref	Make	Model	Bus MHz	Chipset	Max. Intel	Max. AMD	Max. Cyrix	Cache	SIMM slots	DIMM slots	AGP slot	PCI slots	ISA slots	PCI/ISA slots	Other	ex VAT	inc VAT
Pentium - Socket 7 / Super Socket 7																	
AT																	
07-99-0405	ASUS	TXP4	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	4	2	-	3	2	1	UH	£55	£64.63
07-99-0505	ASUS	TX97-E	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	4	2	-	3	1	1	UH	£54	£63.45
07-99-0520	ASUS	P5A-B	100	ALI V	233	350	333	512k	0	3	Y	2	1	1	UH	£58	£68.15
07-99-0525	ASUS	P5A-B/AUDIO	100	ALI V	233	350	333	512k	0	3	Y	2	1	1	UH, S	£62	£72.85
07-93-5037	Gigabyte	GA-586TX3	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	2	3	-	3	1	1	UH	£57	£66.98
07-97-5925	TMC	A15TT	66	TX	233	300	266	512k	4	2	-	3	2	1	UH	£52	£61.10
07-97-5320	TMC	A15VG+	100	MVP3	233	450	333	512k	2	3	Y	3	1	1	UH	£59	£69.33
ATX																	
07-99-0400	ASUS	TXP4-X	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	0	3	-	3	3	1	UP	£59	£69.33
07-99-0500	ASUS	TX97-XE	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	4	2	-	3	3	1	UP	£58	£68.15
07-99-0510	ASUS	TX97-XES	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	4	2	-	3	3	1	UP, S	£78	£91.65
07-99-0530	ASUS	P5A	100	ALI V	233	350	333	512k	0	3	Y	4	1	1	UP	£62	£72.85
07-99-0535	ASUS	P5A/AUDIO	100	ALI V	233	350	333	512k	0	3	Y	4	1	1	UP, S	£69	£81.08
07-93-5057	Gigabyte	GA-586TX3	66	TX	233	233	233	512k	4	2	-	3	3	1	UP	£59	£69.33
07-97-5315	TMC	T15VG	66	VP3	233	233	266	512k	4	3	Y	3	2	1	UP	£49	£57.58
07-97-5901	TMC	T15TT	66	TX	233	300	266	512k	4	2	-	3	3	1	UH	£55	£64.63
07-97-5325	TMC	T15VG+	100	MVP3	233	450	333	512k	2	3	Y	4	1	1	UP	£72	£84.60

Pentium II - Slot 1

SMC Ref	Make	Model	Bus MHz	Chipset	Max. Intel	Max. AMD	Max. Cyrix	Cache	SIMM slots	DIMM slots	AGP slot	PCI slots	ISA slots	PCI/ISA slots	Other	ex VAT	inc VAT
ATX																	
07-99-0700	ASUS	P2L97	66	LX	333	-	-	-	-	3	Y	4	1	1	UP	£75	£88.13
07-99-0710	ASUS	P2L97-S	66	LX	333	-	-	-	-	3	Y	3	1	1	UP, SC	£135	£158.63
07-99-0715	ASUS	P2L97-DS	66	LX	333	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	1	1	UP, DP, SC	£215	£252.63
07-99-0730	ASUS	P2B	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	3	Y	3	2	1	UP	£105	£123.38
07-99-0732	ASUS	P2B-S	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	1	1	UP, SC	£195	£229.13
07-99-0735	ASUS	P2B/LS	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	1	1	UP, SC, L	£225	£264.38
07-99-0739	ASUS	P2B/DS	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	1	1	UP, DP, SC	£282	£331.35
07-93-7001	Gigabyte	GA-686BX	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	2	1	UP	£95	£111.63
07-93-7021	Gigabyte	GA-686BXDS	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	3	2	1	DS, SC	£199	£233.83
07-31-2081	Intel	AL440LX	66	LX	333	-	-	-	-	3	Y	3	1	1	UP, S	£95	£111.63
07-31-2098	Intel	SE440BX	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	3	Y	3	1	1	UP	£99	£116.33
07-97-1052	TMC	T16NL	66	LX	333	-	-	-	-	4	Y	4	1	1	UP	£79	£92.83
07-97-2450	TMC	T16NB	100	BX	450	-	-	-	-	4	Y	4	1	1	UP	£89	£104.58

Key to other features : UH : USB Header UP : USB Port SC : Onboard SCSI S : Onboard Sound G : Onboard Graphics DP : Dual Processor L : Onboard LAN

NOTE : 100MHz bus motherboards require PC100 memory modules when processor bus speed exceeds 66MHz
CHIPSETS : TX, LX and BX are Intel chipsets. ALIV is by Aladdin. VP3 and MVP3 are SIS chipsets.

intel

INTEL 'SEATTLE'
07-31-2098

£99
£116.33 inc. VAT

G

Gigabyte GA-ATX3
07-93-5057

£59
£69.33 inc. VAT

TMC

TMC ATX-TX
07-97-5901

£55
£64.63 inc. VAT

ASUS

ASUS P2B-S
07-99-0732

£195
£229.13 Inc. VAT

When you buy a motherboard from SMC, you get full technical support.

You also get SMC's **FREE 16-page, easy-to-follow Installation Guide.**

Subjects covered include:-
 Mounting the board, installing Processors and Memory, making Power and Case connections.
 Basic and Advanced connections, configuring your BIOS and a section on Troubleshooting.

FULL OF TIPS

SMC COMPUTERS

MOTHERBOARD INSTALLATION GUIDE

Welcome to the SMC motherboard installation guide. We hope that by reading this manual first it will help you fit your board more easily and overcome any problems that might arise. These steps have been put together to form a logical progression in assembly and are used by most PC Engineers.

MOTHERBOARDS

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



Did you know - SMC maintains a constant emphasis on training in all aspects of its operation to ensure that staff are able to provide the highest levels of service. In addition to full-time staff employed to teach and reinforce job skills and procedures, we periodically engage outside agencies to provide another perspective, and in 1997 we received a Thames Valley Business of the Year award in recognition of the investment we have made in training. When we say that we are continually seeking improvement in what we do - we mean it.

OPTICAL DRIVES

		ex VAT	inc VAT
Fujitsu			
50-24-0643	MCB3064SS 640MB Internal	£219	£257.33
Olympus			
50-91-0230	Power MO 230 II Universal 230Mb External P/Port & SCSI	£189	£222.08
50-91-2600	Power MO 2600 2.6Gb External	£1349	£1585.08

All above units are SCSI devices requiring a SCSI Controller.

PANASONIC PD DRIVES

		ex VAT	inc VAT
LF1196AB			
51-57-0811	Internal EIDE drive, 8-Speed CD + 650Mb Optical	£189	£222.08
LF1500EPB			
51-57-0815	Parallel Port drive, 8-speed CD + 650Mb Optical	£235	£276.13

FLOPPY DRIVES

		ex VAT	inc VAT
Internal			
39-97-0350	3.5" 1.44MB, 1" high drive	£15	£17.63
Parallel Port			
Micro Solutions BackPack			
Require a working floppy drive for installation of software drivers.			
39-42-0350	3.5" 1.44MB parallel port drive (Supports 720k DD format)	£99	£116.33
39-42-0525	5.25" 1.2MB parallel port drive (Does not support 360k DD format)	£109	£128.08



FLIP DISK

All drives work via PCMCIA and are quoted as actual native sizes

		ex VAT	inc VAT
37-92-9021	2.1GB	£282	£331.35
37-92-9021	3.2GB	£282	£331.35
37-92-9021	4.0GB	£282	£331.35
37-92-9021	6.4GB	£282	£331.35
Accessories			
01-92-0221	2 to 1 compression software	£20	£23.50
75-92-0122	Parallel Port/Keyboard cable set	£33	£38.78
Baby ZIP			
37-92-0100	PCMCIA 100Mb ZIP External	£169	£198.58

BABY ZIP

Portable Zip Drive

Key Features

- Powered directly from your computer
- Uses Standard Iomega 100Mb ZIP disks
- PCMCIA Type II connection
- No specific drivers required
- Windows 95/98 Plug & Play
- 16bit data transfer - up to 3.3Mb/s
- Automatic media verification during format

FLIP DISK

Portable Hard Drive

Key Features

- No power cables required
- Instantly increase your hard drive capacity
- PCMCIA interface, Plug & Play
- Up to 12.8Gb* using *Novadisk compression software
- Transfer data between your Laptop and Desktop
- Store and run programs and files
- Optional parallel port cables

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SYQUEST SparQ & SyJet Family



"The Personal Solution"

- Removable Cartridge Hard Drive
- Holds Over 650 Floppies
- Easy to Install & Use
- Inexpensive Media
- Lightweight & Portable
- Unlimited Capacity

SparQ 1.0 GB Drive - "the personal solution" - a superb combination of high performance and affordable price. With its substantial capacity and hard drive speeds it can easily backup your laptop or desktop system in minutes. The SparQ drive is the logical choice for small / home offices, business travellers, families, students, web surfers, game players, presenters, software programmers and writers.

Small/Home Offices As your business expands, the SparQ drive expands with you - just add more inexpensive cartridges to gain unlimited storage and realise your true potential.

On The Road SparQ cartridges give you the bandwidth you need to create show-stopping multimedia presentations to take with you anywhere.

Families Archive entire digital photo albums, backup financial records, save travel information, e-mail or Internet downloads. It's like getting an extra computer's worth of storage at a fraction of the cost.

Multimedia/Gamers Play your favourite games off a SparQ cartridge at twice the speed of a CD. Scan high-resolution graphic images at hard drive speeds.

Backup/Resourcing Hold an entire library in the palm of your hand. Backup your computer in minutes. Transfer files, applications and operating systems from home to office for extreme flexibility and multitasking.

		ex VAT	inc VAT
SparQ			
All drives work with Microsoft Windows 95/98 & NT4, have a 512k cache buffer, 12ms access time & 1x Free piece of media.			
30-73-1001	1.0GB EIDE, Internal	£131	£153.93
37-73-1007	1.0GB Parallel Port, External	£131	£153.93
Media			
95-73-1000	1GB Single piece of media	£28	£32.90
95-73-1003	1GB media, pack of three	£68	£79.90
SyJet			
All drives work with Microsoft Windows 95/98 & NT4, have a 512k cache buffer, 12ms access time & 1x Free piece of media.			
30-73-1501	1.5GB EIDE, Internal	£199	£233.83
37-73-1507	1.5GB Parallel Port, External	£199	£233.83
35-73-1504	1.5GB SCSI, External	£199	£233.83
Media			
95-73-1500	1.5GB Single piece of media	£51	£59.93
95-73-1503	1.5GB media, pack of three	£127	£149.23

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2



IOMEGA ZIP

	ex VAT	inc VAT
35-35-0105 SCSI - External	£79	£92.83
35-35-0100 SCSI - Internal		
Including controller	£86	£101.05
30-35-0100 ATAPI - Internal	£69	£81.08
37-35-0100 Parallel port	£79	£92.83
37-35-0161 Parallel port+6 media	£109	£128.08
35-35-3537 ZIP Plus		
Parallel port/SCSI	£115	£135.13

Notebook (CNF) Drives - Internal

Please check compatibility : for latest models only

35-35-9110 Toshiba	£219	£257.33
35-35-9120 IBM	£219	£257.33
35-35-9130 Compaq	£219	£257.33

Media (Cartridges)

95-35-0101 Single	£8	£9.40
95-35-0106 6 Pack multicoloured	£39	£45.83
95-35-0110 10 Pack multicoloured	£79	£92.83
95-35-0120 20 Bulk Pack multi-c	£79	£92.83

Accessories

70-35-0003 Carry Case	£19	£22.33
26-35-0284 PCMCIA to SCSI card	£59	£69.33
26-35-0100 ISA SCSI Controller	£25	£29.38

The ZIP drive, with a capacity of 100MB (200MB with data compression) has become the industry standard for storing and transporting files for individual applications, and for smaller backup tasks.

With a seek time of 29ms and transfer rate up to 1.4MB/sec, the ZIP is twenty times as fast as a floppy drive, and the ZIP PLUS is more than twice as fast again!

Available with a number of interface options, it offers you the ultimate in flexibility and ease of use.



IOMEGA JAZ

	ex VAT	inc VAT
SCSI Drives		
35-35-1000 1.0Gb - Internal	£169	£198.58
35-35-1005 1.0Gb - External	£199	£233.83
35-35-2000 2.0Gb - Internal	£249	£292.58
35-35-2005 2.0Gb - External	£249	£292.58

Media (Cartridges)

95-35-1001 1.0Gb - Single	£55	£64.63
95-35-2001 2.0Gb - Single	£65	£76.38

Accessories

70-35-0003 Carry Case	£19	£22.33
26-35-0450 PCMCIA to SCSI card	£77	£90.48
26-35-0347 ISA 16-bit SCSI card	£59	£69.33
26-35-0346 PCI Bus-mastering SCSI card	£65	£76.38
75-35-0231 Parallel/SCSI convertor	£29	£34.08

The JAZ drive is the ultimate in storing, transporting and running your applications.

With operating speeds in excess of many conventional hard drives, the JAZ can handle even the most demanding use, including video, DTP and CAD/CAM applications.

Not only is there no limit to the number of disks you can use, but with a capacity of 1GB or 2GB you can store enormous amounts of data on a single cartridge.



IOMEGA DITTO

	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ditto 2000		
2GB, 19MB/min		
Tape type (see Page 23) - E1		
46-35-2000 Internal Drive	£59	£69.33
46-35-2009 Parallel Port Drive	£88	£103.40
46-35-2003 Bundle : P/P Drive with carry case & 3 tapes	£125	£146.88

Ditto Max

3-7GB, 36MB/min		
Tape type (see Page 23) - E2, E3 OR E4		
46-35-3075 Parallel Port Drive	£129	£151.58

Ditto Max Pro

3-10GB, 36MB/min		
Tape type (see Page 23) - E2, E3, E4 OR E5		
46-35-3010 Internal Drive	£139	£163.33
46-35-3015 Parallel Port Drive	£169	£198.58

ISA Controller

26-35-0030 DITTO-DASH	£19	£22.33
-----------------------	-----	--------

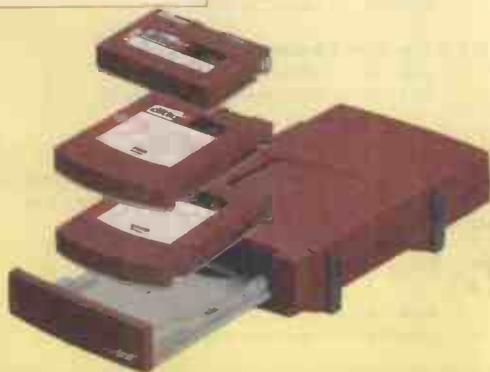


From 2GB up to 10GB, the DITTO offers the most versatile small tape backup range on the market.

The DITTO MAX even allows you to customise your capacity by using 3, 5, 7 or 10GB* cartridges in the same drive.

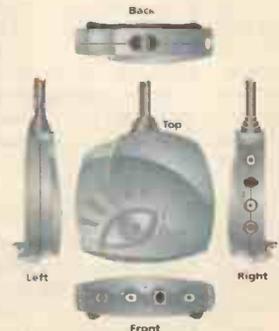
With installation taking just 5 minutes and backup involving simple point and click activation, you won't find an option that's easier to use.

*10GB : Ditto Max Pro only.



IOMEGA BUZ

	ex VAT	inc VAT
62-35-0700 Multimedia Card SCSI	£149	£175.08



The BUZ is a cross-platform video capture board and SCSI card that allows you to put multimedia from camcorders, VCRs, DVD and CD-ROM drives into your PC ... and then customise it using the easiest software around.

From there, you can share it with others using a ZIP or JAZ disk, or even the Internet!

Iomega have again brought stunning new technology to the market at a very affordable price.



IOMEGA REMOVABLE & TAPE DRIVES

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk

SMC Computers Plc

253-257 Farnham Rd Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



What size Hard Drive do I need ?

With very small differences between the cost of different size Hard Drives , it is obviously tempting to go for the biggest drive within your immediate budget. However, there are several factors you should consider when making your decision. Your needs will increase if you use space-hungry software and/or operating system. (Don't forget Windows 98 has a maximum disk requirement of 300MB !). On the other hand, if you run applications direct from CD, this will obviously lower your needs, as will whether you use removable media (eg lomega ZIP or JAZ) where you can have an external "plug-in" library of data and/or applications. If you need advice, just give us a call and we'll help you choose the option that's best suited to your

ULTRA-SCSI HARD DRIVES

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ultra-SCSI						
Ultra-SCSI drives transfer data at 20Mb/sec and use a 50-pin connector						
35-86-2173	2.1GB	Western Dig	E2170-0003Enterprise	512k 8ms	£179	£210.33
35-24-2200	2.2GB	Fujitsu	M2952S AL3	512k 8ms	£239	£280.83
35-64-3201	3.2GB	Quantum	SE3200S Fireball SE	128k 9.5ms	£129	£151.58
35-30-4306	4.3GB	IBM	22L0276 Ultrastar	512k 8.5ms	£155	£182.13
35-86-4363	4.3GB	Western Dig	E4360-0003Enterprise	512k 8ms	£242	£284.35
35-64-4550	4.5GB	Quantum	PX4550SW Atlas II	512k 8ms	£209	£245.58
35-70-4520	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34520N	512k 9.5ms	£179	£210.33
35-70-4573	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34573N	512k 7.1ms	£339	£398.33
35-30-4529	4.5GB	IBM	00K3980 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£179	£210.33
35-64-6400	6.4GB	Quantum	SE6400S Fireball SE	128k 9.5ms	£209	£245.58
35-70-6530	6.5GB	Seagate	ST36530N	512k 9.5ms	£259	£304.33
35-64-8400	8.4GB	Quantum	SE8400S Fireball SE	128k 9.5ms	£279	£327.83
35-30-9188	9.1GB	IBM A/V	59H6588 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£395	£464.13
35-70-9140	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39140N	512k 9.5ms	£359	£421.83
35-70-9173	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39173N Barracuda	512k 7.5ms	£419	£492.33
35-86-9103	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-003	512k 7.9ms	£379	£445.33
35-64-9101	9.1GB	Quantum	TD309100S Atlas III	1MB 7.5ms	£429	£504.08
35-30-1800	18GB	IBM	59H6589 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£789	£927.08
35-70-8273	18.2GB	Seagate	ST118273N	512k 7.1ms	£769	£903.58
35-64-1820	18.2GB	Quantum	TD318200S Atlas III	1MB 7.5ms	£789	£927.08

Ultra-wide SCSI

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ultra-wide SCSI drives transfer data at 40Mb/sec and use a 68-pin connector						
35-86-2177	2.1GB	Western D	E2170-0007Enterprise	512k 8ms	£195	£229.13
35-24-2203	2.2GB	Fujitsu	M2952QA AL3	512k 8ms	£149	£175.08
35-24-4303	4.3GB	Fujitsu	MAB3045SP	512k 7.5ms	£239	£280.83
35-30-4308	4.3GB	IBM	09j1037 Ultrastar	512k 8.5ms	£159	£186.83
35-30-4318	4.3GB	IBM	22L0278	512k 8.5ms	£159	£186.83
35-86-4367	4.3GB	Western D	E4360-0007Enterprise	512k 8ms	£245	£287.88
35-30-4547	4.5GB	IBM	00K4000 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£192	£225.60
35-64-4550	4.5GB	Quantum	PX4550SW Viking II	512k 7.5ms	£209	£245.58
35-70-4521	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34520W	512k 9.5ms	£189	£222.08
35-70-4574	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34573W	512k 7.1ms	£329	£386.58
35-24-3046	4.5GB	Fujitsu	MAC3045SP	512k 7.5ms	£375	£440.63
35-70-6531	6.5GB	Seagate	ST36530W	512k 9.5ms	£269	£316.08
35-24-9105	9.1GB	Fujitsu	MAB3091SP	496k 7.5ms	£425	£499.38
35-24-3092	9.1GB	Fujitsu	MAC3091SP	512k 7.5ms	£535	£628.63
35-30-9191	9.1GB	IBM	00K3990 UltrastarES	512k 7.5ms	£359	£421.83
35-30-9190	9.1GB	IBM A/V	59H6590 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£399	£468.83
35-30-9118	9.1GB	IBM A/V	05j7618 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£519	£609.83
35-70-9141	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39140W	512k 9.5ms	£365	£428.88
35-70-9174	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39173W Barracuda	512k 7.5ms	£425	£499.38
35-86-9107	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-007	512k 7.9ms	£399	£468.83
35-86-9108	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-0016 (A/V)	512k 8ms	£405	£475.88
35-30-1891	18GB	IBM	59H6591 Ultrastar	512k 7.5ms	£789	£927.08
35-24-1800	18GB	Fujitsu	MAA3182SP	512k 8ms	£845	£992.88
35-70-8274	18.2GB	Seagate	ST118273W	512k 7.1ms	£795	£934.13

Ultra-2 SCSI

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ultra-2 SCSI drives transfer data at 80Mb/sec and use a 68-pin connector						
35-86-4557	4.5GB	Western Dig	E4550-0024	512k 7.8ms	£259	£304.33
35-86-4558	4.5GB	Western Dig	E4550-AV0030 (A/V)	512k 7.8ms	£289	£339.58
35-70-4575	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34573LW	512k 7.1ms	£339	£398.33
35-70-4502	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34502LW	1MB 5.4ms	£359	£421.83
35-86-9117	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-0024	512k 7.8ms	£449	£527.58
35-86-9118	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-AV0030 (A/V)	512k 7.8ms	£469	£551.08
35-70-9102	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39102LW	1MB 5.4ms	£529	£621.58
35-64-9108	9.1GB	Quantum	TD309100LW Atlas III	1MB 7.5ms	£439	£515.83
35-70-8275	18.2GB	Seagate	ST118273LW	512k 7.1ms	£799	£938.83
35-64-1827	18.2GB	Quantum	TD318200LW Atlas III	1MB 7.5ms	£759	£891.83

SCA SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCA is an 80-pin connector that carries both data and power so that hard drives can be connected more easily. It is used mainly in RAID arrays with hot swappable drives but because of its ease of connection, its use in standard systems is becoming more common.

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
Ultra-wide SCSI						
35-86-4368	4.3GB	Western Dig	E4360-0008	512k 8ms	£259	£304.33
35-70-4522	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34520WC	512k 9.5ms	£199	£233.83
35-30-4020	4.5GB	IBM	00K4020	512k 7.5ms	£209	£245.58
35-24-3045	4.5GB	Fujitsu	MAB3045SC	498k 8ms	£255	£299.63
35-70-6531	6.5GB	Seagate	ST36530WC	512k 9.5ms	£269	£316.08
35-70-9142	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39140WC	512k 9.5ms	£375	£440.63
35-86-9106	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-0008	512k 8ms	£389	£457.08
35-86-9105	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-0017 (A/V)	512k 8ms	£399	£468.83
35-24-3091	9.1GB	Fujitsu	MAB3091SC	498k 8ms	£439	£515.83
35-30-4010	9.1GB	IBM	00K4010	512k 7.5ms	£365	£428.88
35-30-6594	9.1GB	IBM	59H6594	1MB 6.5ms	£415	£487.63
35-30-7625	9.1GB	IBM	05j7625	1MB 7.5ms	£525	£616.88
35-30-6595	18.2GB	IBM	59H6595	1MB 7.5ms	£799	£938.83
35-24-3182	18.2GB	Fujitsu	MAA3182SC	498k 8ms	£799	£938.83

Ultra-2 SCSI

35-86-4559	4.5GB	Western Dig	E4550-0025	512k 7.8ms	£259	£304.33
35-86-4556	4.5GB	Western Dig	E4550-AV0034 (A/V)	512k 7.8ms	£279	£327.83
35-86-9119	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-0025	512k 7.8ms	£479	£562.83
35-86-9116	9.1GB	Western Dig	E9100-AV0034 (A/V)	512k 7.8ms	£499	£586.33

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

Kits (include software and internal cable)

Part No	Model	Interface	Ext.Con	Devices	Boot	ex VAT	inc VAT
				(Max)	Bios		
ISA Bus							
26-03-1542	AHA1542CP	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7&FD	Y	£149	£175.08
EISA Bus							
26-03-2742	AHA2742AT	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	14&FD	Y	£189	£222.08
26-03-2747	AHA2742W	WideSCSI2	Micro-D wide	15&FD	Y	£239	£280.83
PCI Bus							
26-03-2902	AVA2902	FastSCSI2	25pin D	7Extnl	N	£42	£49.35
26-03-2910	AHA2910B	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7	N	£64	£75.20
26-03-2920	AHA2920	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7	Y	£79	£92.83
26-03-2941	AHA2940UA	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	7	Y	£139	£163.33
26-03-2947	AHA2940UW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	15	Y	£169	£198.58
26-03-2980	AHA2940U2W	Ultra-2	Micro-D	15	Y	£245	£287.88
26-03-3943	AHA3940AU	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	14	Y	£245	£287.88
26-03-3949	AHA3940AUW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	30	Y	£285	£334.88
PCMCIA (PC Card)							
26-03-1460	APA1460A-2	FastSCSI2	PCMCIA, SCSI I&2	7		£99	£116.33
26-03-1480	APA1480	UltraSCSI	PCMCIA, SCSI I & 2	3		£124	£145.70
RAID 0, 1, 0/1, or 5 (PCI Bus-Network & WinNT)							
26-03-0131	AAA-131	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	45	Y	£269	£316.08
26-03-0133	AAA-133	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	45	Y	£449	£527.58

Bare Cards (do not include software or cable)

Part No	Model	Interface	Ext.Con	Devices	Boot	ex VAT	inc VAT
				(Max)	Bios		
ISA Bus							
26-03-1520	AHA1520B	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7	Y	£45	£52.88
26-03-1549	AHA1542	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7&FD	Y	£115	£135.13
PCI Bus							
26-03-2943	AHA2940UA	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	7	Y	£115	£135.13
26-03-2949	AHA2940UW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	15	Y	£145	£170.38

HARD DRIVES : ULTRA, ULTRA-WIDE, ULTRA-2 SCSI

PRODUCT LINK



Drive cables & boxes page 24

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

When you buy a Hard Drive from SMC, you get something no other company offers - a free 24 page, easy-to-follow Installation Guide containing everything you need to ensure a trouble-free set up.

- It covers:
- > Getting Started & basic troubleshooting
 - > IDE/EIDE Hard Drive Installation
 - > CMOS configuration
 - > Installing with & without a translating BIOS
 - > SCSI Hard Drive installation & configuration

FREE
WHEN YOU BUY FROM SMC



CHECK OUT CABLES & BOXES ON PAGE 24



ULTRA-IDE HARD DRIVES

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
2.1Gb - 3.2Gb						
30-24-3021	2.1GB	Fujitsu	MPB3021AT	256k 10ms	£75	£88.13
30-64-2100	2.1GB	Quantum	SE2100AT	128k 9.5ms	£72	£84.60
30-70-2122	2.1GB	Seagate	ST32122A	128k 12ms	£69	£81.08
30-64-2500	2.5GB	Quantum	EL2500AT	512k 9.5ms	£75	£88.13
30-70-2520	2.5GB	Seagate	ST32520A	128k 13ms	£75	£88.13
30-86-2509	2.5GB	Western Dig	AC12500AU	128k 12ms	£79	£92.83
30-39-0288	2.8GB	Maxtor	90288D2	256k 9ms	£77	£90.48
30-24-3033	3.2GB	Fujitsu	MPC3032AT	256k 10ms	£79	£92.83
30-64-3201	3.2GB	Quantum	SE3200AT	128k 9.5ms	£84	£98.70
30-70-3221	3.2GB	Seagate	ST33221A	128k 11ms	£82	£96.35
30-86-3205	3.2GB	Western Dig	AC23200AU	128k 12ms	£85	£99.88
4.3Gb - 5.7Gb						
30-24-3043	4.3GB	Fujitsu	MPB3043AT	256k 10ms	£89	£104.58
30-24-3044	4.3GB	Fujitsu	MPC3043AT	256k 10ms	£95	£111.63
30-39-0432	4.3GB	Maxtor	90432D3	256k 9ms	£92	£108.10
30-64-4300	4.3GB	Quantum	SE4300AT	128k 9.5ms	£95	£111.63
30-70-4321	4.3GB	Seagate	ST34321A	128k 11ms	£85	£99.88
30-86-4300	4.3GB	Western Dig	AC34300AU	256k <11ms	£95	£111.63
30-70-4520	4.5GB	Seagate	ST34520A	512k 9.5ms	£105	£123.38
30-64-5100	5.1GB	Quantum	EL5100AT	512k 9.5ms	£95	£111.63
30-86-5100	5.1GB	Western Dig	AC35100AU	256k <11ms	£105	£123.38
30-39-0576	5.7GB	Maxtor	90576D4	256k 9ms	£99	£116.33
6.4Gb - 12Gb						
30-30-6408	6.4GB	IBM	00K4115	512k 8.5ms	£115	£135.13
30-64-6400	6.4GB	Quantum	SE6400AT	128k 9.5ms	£119	£139.83
30-70-6431	6.4GB	Seagate	ST36531A	512k 11ms	£109	£128.08
30-70-6530	6.5GB	Seagate	ST36530A	512k 9.5ms	£112	£131.60
30-86-6400	6.4GB	Western Dig	AC36400AU	256k <9.5ms	£119	£139.83
30-24-3065	6.4GB	Fujitsu	MPC3064AT	256k 10ms	£115	£135.13
30-39-0680	6.8GB	Maxtor	90680D4	256k 9ms	£112	£131.60
30-39-0750	7.5GB	Maxtor	90750D6	512k 9ms	£155	£182.13
30-64-7600	7.6GB	Quantum	EL7600AT	512k 9.5ms	£142	£166.85
30-64-8000	8.0GB	Quantum	TX8000AT 5.25"	128k 12ms	£129	£151.58
30-30-8084	8.4GB	IBM	00K0394	256k 8.5ms	£145	£170.38
30-39-0840	8.4GB	Maxtor	90840D6	256k 9ms	£135	£158.63
30-64-8400	8.4GB	Quantum	SE8400AT	128k 9.5ms	£165	£193.88
30-86-8400	8.4GB	Western Dig	AC38400AU	512k 9.5ms	£149	£175.08
30-24-3084	8.4GB	Fujitsu	MPC3084AT	256k 10ms	£149	£175.08
30-70-8641	8.6GB	Seagate	ST38641A	128k 11ms	£135	£158.63
30-70-9140	9.1GB	Seagate	ST39140A	512k 9.5ms	£175	£205.63
30-39-1000	10.0GB	Maxtor	91000D8	512k 9ms	£199	£233.83
30-86-1010	10.1GB	Western Dig	AC310100AU	512k 9.5ms	£195	£229.13
30-64-1020	10.2GB	Quantum	EL10200AT	512k 9.5ms	£185	£217.38
30-24-3102	10.2GB	Fujitsu	MPC3102AT	256k 10ms	£185	£217.38
30-39-1152	11.5GB	Maxtor	91152D8	256k 9ms	£205	£240.88
30-64-1200	12GB	Quantum	TX12000AT 5.25"	128k 12ms	£185	£217.38

All the above come with a 3 year warranty and are 3.5" wide unless stated otherwise. Ultra-IDE drives can also work as standard IDE/EIDE drives. We recommend the Promise PCI Ultra33 controller for optimized transfer rates.

IDE/EIDE/UIDE CONTROLLERS

		ex VAT	inc VAT
IDE			
24-95-1300	IDESPC, ISA, 2HD/2FD, with I/O Ports	£13	£15.28

		ex VAT	inc VAT
EIDE			
With ATAPI/CD-ROM & LBA support			
24-97-1360	EIDEMAX, ISA, 2HD	£24	£28.20
24-97-1365	EIDEPRO, ISA, 4HD/2FD	£39	£45.83

		ex VAT	inc VAT
FloppyMax			
24-97-0120	FloppyMax, ISA Add-on for L5-120 (120Mb A:Drive)	£25	£29.38

		ex VAT	inc VAT
ULTRA DMA33 (UIDE)			
24-97-0033	Promise Pro ATA Ultra33, PCI add-on controller supporting Quantum ST and UIDE drives. Co-exists with existing IDE/EIDE - ATAPI devices	£44	£51.70
24-97-1120	Promise Ultra ATA PCI RAID controller	£85	£99.88

		ex VAT	inc VAT
I/O Cards			
23-97-0202	2x EPP/ECP Parallel Ports (High-speed)	£25	£29.38
23-97-1313	2x Serial, 1x Parallel Port (High-speed)	£39	£45.83

EIDE 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	ex VAT	inc VAT
2.1Gb - 4.0Gb						
30-75-2105	2.1Gb	Toshiba	MK2105MAV	512k 13ms	£119	£139.83
30-75-3205	3.2Gb	Toshiba	MK3205MAV	128k 13ms	£149	£175.08
30-75-4006	4.0Gb	Toshiba	MK4006MAV	128k 13ms	£169	£198.58

These Hard Drives come with a 2 year warranty. All are 12.7mm high with a 44-pin connector, but please check your system for compatibility. MK2105MAV is also UIDE.

PRODUCT LINK

Utility Software : see Page 8

HARD DRIVES : ULTRA-IDE



UPGRADE WITH THE UK'S PREMIER HARD DRIVE SUPPLIER

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk



CD-ROM technology was heralded as a breakthrough in data storage and transmission, but the first (single speed) drives were only of use in loading software or referencing data. As time went on, speeds increased so that as four-speed and eight-speed drives arrived, it was possible to run applications (including some games) from the CD. With today's 24- and 40-speed drives, even fast-moving animation can be run from the CD, enabling whole libraries of software and data to be stored and accessed without taking up valuable Hard Drive space. Technology has moved on again, so that with CD-ReWriters and Recorders it is now possible to store your own data in convenient CD format, and with the introduction of DVD CD-ROM drives providing enormous capacity of up to 17Gb, the range of uses is extending to the most complex and demanding Multimedia applications.

CD-ROM, DVD-ROM DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

SCSI - Internal

	ex VAT	inc VAT
12 - speed		
With data transfer 1800 KB/sec		
51-75-5701 Toshiba XM5701B 115ms (T)	£69	£81.08
20 - speed		
With data transfer 3000 KB/sec		
51-93-2000 Plextor 20Plex 95ms (T)	£99	£116.33
32 - speed		
With data transfer 4800 KB/sec		
51-93-3200 Plextor PX32Tsl 85ms (T)	£79	£92.83
51-93-3210 Plextor PX32Csl 85ms (C)	£115	£135.13
51-75-6201 Toshiba XM6201B (T)	£59	£69.33
51-62-3215 Pioneer DR-U06S 70ms (S)	£59	£69.33
51-93-1532 Teac CD532S (T)	£59	£69.33

SCSI - External

	ex VAT	inc VAT
12 / 24 - speed		
With data transfer 1800 KB/sec		
51-62-1412 Pioneer DRM-6324X 6-disc Autochanger	£329	£386.58
32 - speed		
Ultra SCSI, with data transfer 4800 KB/sec		
51-93-3205 Plextor PX32Tse 85ms (T)	£105	£123.38
51-93-3215 Plextor PX32Cse 85ms (C)	£149	£175.08

Plextor drives have a 2-year warranty

(T) = Tray Loading. (C) = Caddy Loading

CD Caddies

IMPORTANT:
These are only available when purchasing a CD-ROM Drive.

51-95-9700 CD-ROM Caddy	£9	£10.58
-------------------------	----	--------

EIDE / ATAPI - Internal

	ex VAT	inc VAT
8 - speed Autochanger		
With data transfer 1200 KB/sec		
51-93-0068 Teac CD-C68 190ms (6-disc)	£79	£92.83
24 - speed		
MPC-3 Compatible, with data transfer 3600 KB/sec		
51-15-2402 Creative Blaster CD 90ms	£39	£45.83
51-95-2432 Samsung SCR2432E	£35	£41.13
51-93-0524 Teac CD524E 90ms	£37	£43.48
51-75-6102 Toshiba XM6102B 90ms	£42	£49.35
32 - speed		
MPC-3 Compatible, with data transfer 4800 KB/sec		
51-15-3201 Creative Blaster CD 32	£45	£52.88
51-57-0588 Panasonic CR-588	£36	£42.30
51-75-6302 Toshiba XM6302B	£37	£43.48
51-48-0320 Mitsumi FX320	£37	£43.48
51-26-8322 LG G'star CRD-8322B 80ms	£39	£45.83
51-93-0532 Teac CD532E 85ms	£39	£45.83
51-95-3231 Samsung SCR3231E	£39	£45.83

	ex VAT	inc VAT
36 - speed		
Pioneer DR-A14S, 5400 KB/sec	£43	£50.53
40 - speed		
Asus CD-5400, 6000 KB/sec	£45	£52.88

All above are tray loading, with software drivers and audio cable

PCMCIA

Amacom EZCD Card		
51-92-3024 24-speed, 125ms, 256k cache	£115	£135.13
51-92-3032 32-speed, 256k cache	£125	£146.88
Amacom EZCD Plus		
Can use as a standalone CD player. Power is drawn direct from your PC or via a mains adaptor/battery pack (supplied with 20x version).		
51-92-5010 10-speed, 125ms, 256k cache	£149	£175.08
51-92-5020 20-speed, 125ms, 256k cache	£175	£205.63
LG Electronics		
51-26-8241 24-speed, 130ms, 128k cache	£115	£135.13

Parallel Port

These plug into the Parallel (Printer) Port of your PC, and are fitted with an additional Parallel Port interface so you can still use your printer with the drive connected.

Micro-Solutions BackPack

51-42-3200 32-speed	£155	£182.13
51-42-3204 32-speed with sound	£169	£198.58

Micro-Solutions Bantam

The Bantam drive supports DOS, Windows 3x, 95 and NT. Drives with sound support 16-bit & 8-bit sound. Ultra slim design

51-42-1000 Bantam 10-speed	£93	£109.28
51-42-1004 Bantam 10-speed with sound	£169	£198.58
51-42-2400 Bantam 24-speed	£159	£186.83
51-42-2404 Bantam 24-speed with sound	£185	£217.38

Amacom EZCD

The EZCD drive has a 256K cache and 125ms access time

51-92-0016 16-speed	£115	£135.13
51-92-1016 16-speed with 16-bit sound	£155	£182.13
51-92-0024 24-speed	£125	£146.88
51-92-1024 24-speed with 16-bit sound	£169	£198.58
51-92-0032 32-speed	£115	£135.13
51-92-1032 32-speed with 16-bit sound	£165	£193.88

PRODUCT LINK

CD Sound Cables :
See Page 24



LG DVD-ROM & CD-ROM DRIVES

Nobody is further ahead in IT than LG. £1.5m is spent every day on R&D and £2bn is being invested in a manufacturing plant in Wales, ensuring LG Electronics' position as a leading player in a very exciting digital future.

Lightning access to all areas with optical storage

DRD-820B
12x1 Speed D-D-ROM Drive

- Plays all DVD-ROM Discs including MPEG2 discs with MPEG2 decoder card
- Single & dual Layer Support in DVD Mode
- Backwardly Compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R & CD-RW
- 2x Speed DVD-ROM Data Transfer (2.7MB/sec)
- 24x Speed CD-ROM Data Transfer (3.6MB/sec Max)

51-26-8200 £77 (£90.48 inc.VAT)

CRD-8320B
32x Max CD-ROM Drive

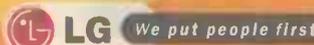
- Magnetised ball balance mechanism
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- 4800KB/sec Max Data Transfer Rate
- CD-RW & CD-R compatible
- 80ms Access Time
- MPC III Compliant

51-26-8320 £35 (£41.13 inc.VAT)

CRN-8240E
24x Max External D-ROM Drive

- Operates through PCMCIA attached
- E-IDE/ATAPI Interface
- Fast 130ms Average Access Time
- Max 1,950Kbytes/sec Sustained Transfer rate
- MPC III Compliant

51-26-8241 £115 (£135.13 inc.VAT)



Website <http://www.lge.co.kr>

DVD CD-ROM DRIVES

DVD (Digital Versatile Disk) looks exactly like a normal CD, but stores over 26 times the amount of data. A standard DVD disk can hold over two hours of high quality MPEG-2 video with better-than-CD quality audio. DVD-ROM disks can be used to distribute all types of computer data with storage capacities from 4.7Gb to 17Gb, making them ideal for distribution of large multimedia/interactive applications such as music videos and full-length films.

	ex VAT	inc VAT
EIDE/ATAPI internal		
51-26-8200 LG 2x DVD (150ms), 24x CD (100ms)	£77	£90.48
51-15-0220 Creative 2x DVD (170ms), 20x CD (100ms)	£84	£98.70
51-15-1700 Creative ENCORE kit with MPEG 2 decoder card 170ms DVD, 100ms CD	£159	£186.83
51-15-5128 Creative 5x DVD, PCI-128 Sound Card, Speakers	£133	£156.28
51-57-8582 Panasonic SR8582	£85	£99.88
51-62-0200 Pioneer DVD-A02, 150ms DVD, 90ms CD	£105	£123.38
SCSI internal		
51-62-3020 Pioneer DVD-302, 150ms DVD, 90ms CD	£109	£128.08



BRAVO DRIVE

Portable CD-ROM & Audio Player

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Key Features

- No need for bulky mains adaptors, powered by the PC
- Mobile Audio CD Player
- PCMCIA Type II connection
- Up to 3Mb/sec (20 speed unit)
- Easy to install software drivers
- Fully hot swappable
- Can also be powered with optional mains adaptor or 6 AA batteries



SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

THE BEST YOU'LL GET



CD-ROM TOWERS

ex VAT inc VAT

All options listed are Full Tower SCSI CD ROM solutions

Standalone PC use

Toshiba
With 8 bays and 7 CD ROM drives
51-75-0908 32-speed option £799 £938.83
With 16 bays and 14 CD ROM drives
51-75-1715 32-speed option £1499 £1761.33

Plextor
With 8 bays and 7 CD ROM drives
51-93-0809 32-speed option £799 £938.83
With 16 bays and 14 CD ROM drives
51-93-1517 32-speed option £1999 £2348.83

Network CD Servers

Supplied with AXIS StorPoint™ CD Server modules
Toshiba
With 8 bays and 7 CD ROM drives
51-75-6207 XM6207/AX - 32-speed option £1249 £1467.58
With 16 bays and 14 CD ROM drives
51-75-6214 XM6214/AX - 32-speed option £2199 £2583.83

Plextor
With 8 bays and 7 CD ROM drives
51-93-0732 PXT732/AX - 32-speed option £1229 £1444.08
With 16 bays and 14 CD ROM drives
51-93-1472 PXT1472/AX - 32-speed option £2699 £3171.33

Hewlett Packard
With 8 bays and 7 CD ROM drives
51-28-3277 J3277A - 32-speed option £1349 £1585.08
51-28-3278 J3278A - 32-speed option with 18MB RAM and external connector to daisy-chain additional towers £1549 £1820.08
HP support Packs
51-28-5650 H5650A - 3-year for J3278A £271 £318.43
51-28-9479 H5479A - 3-year for J3277A £180 £211.50

CD-REWRITERS

ex VAT inc VAT

CD-RW disks can be read in CD-RW, Multiread and DVD drives. CD-RW drives produce standard CD (CD-R) for all CD players!

Hewlett Packard Surestore

1 Mb cache : 2-speed write/rewrite, 6-speed play
HP drives include software, 1 CD-RW and 1 CD-R media
52-28-4380 7200i EIDE/ATAPI internal £234 £274.95
52-28-4381 7200e Parallel Port £259 £304.33
52-28-4392 8100i EIDE/ATAPI Int., 4x CD-RW £229 £269.08
Requires P133Mhz, 32MB RAM, Win'95, free IDE channel/EPP port

TraxData

99-95-0020 PRESSIT - CD Labeller £20 £23.50
2-speed write/rewrite, 6-speed play
52-95-2260 2260EL Pro - SCSI Internal £199 £233.83
52-95-2262 2260EL Plus - EIDE Internal £179 £210.33
4-speed write, 2-speed rewrite, 6-speed play
52-95-4260 4260EL Pro - SCSI Internal £269 £316.08
52-95-4268 4260EL Pro - SCSI External £309 £363.08
52-95-4262 4260EL Plus - EIDE Internal £299 £351.33
PCI SCSI controller & audio recording software are also available.

Yamaha

4-speed write, 2-speed rewrite, 6-speed play
Kits include drive, 1 x media, Easy CD software & Direct CD.
All SCSI drives require a controller card.
52-93-4001 CRW4001TVK - Internal EIDE kit £269 £316.08
52-93-4260 CRW4260T - Internal SCSI drive £259 £304.33
52-93-4261 CRW4260TX - External SCSI drive £299 £351.33
52-93-4262 CRW4260TVK - Internal SCSI kit £229 £269.08
52-93-4264 CRW4260TX-VK - Extnl SCSI kit £299 £351.33

CD-RECORDERS

ex VAT inc VAT

TraxData

4-speed write, 12-speed play
Traxdata SCSI drives include WinOnCD to GO for Windows 95, 3.1x and NT4.
52-95-4120 4120EL Pro - Internal SCSI drive £229 £269.08
52-95-4128 4120EL Pro - External SCSI drive £269 £316.08

Accessories

26-95-0002 PCI SCSI Controller £44 £51.70
05-95-1010 Just Audio Recording Software £29 £34.08

Plasmon

4-speed write, 8-speed play
Plasmon SCSI drives have a 1Mb Cache and 175ms access time and are tray loading.
Supplied with CD software for Windows 95, Windows 3.1x and NT3.51 & 4.
52-95-2120 CDR480I - Internal drive £239 £280.83
52-95-2125 CDR480E - External drive £279 £327.83
52-95-2122 CDR480I-S - Internal drive and SCSI controller £299 £351.33
52-95-2127 CDR480E-SI - External drive and SCSI controller £359 £421.83

Plextor

4-speed write, 12-speed play
Plextor SCSI drives have a 2Mb Cache and 190ms Access time.
Supplied with software, cables and a free caddy. Warranty is 1 year.
52-93-4120 PX-R412C - Internal drive £255 £299.63
52-93-4125 PX-R412Ce - External drive £289 £339.58

CD-ROM JUKEBOXES

ex VAT inc VAT

Pioneer

These are Twenty-Four Speed External units
51-62-1412 DRM-6324X - 6 CD's, 1 drive £329 £386.58
These are Quad-Speed External units
51-62-1418 DRM-1804X - 18 CD's, 3 drives 300ms, 600Kb/s £1339 £1573.33
51-62-1450 DRM-5004X - 500 CD's, 1 Drive (max 4) 280ms, 600Kb/s £10900 £12807.50

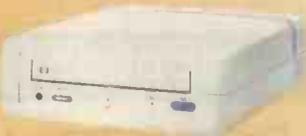


SureStore 7200e CD Re-Writer

52-28-4381

£259

£304.33 Inc. VAT



The HP SureStore CD Writer allows you to write, update and rewrite up to 650MB of data on one CD. It's a complete solution in a box, using industry-standard software to allow you to create photo, audio or simple data libraries at minimal cost. And with the combination of HP and SMC, you know you're getting not only the best-quality product, but the most dedicated service available in the market.

Easy CD Creator™ Deluxe Version 3.5

01-91-2445

£55

£64.63 inc. VAT



NOW YOU CAN :

- > Store your photographs & video
 - > Save your presentations & graphics
 - > Back up your important files to CD
 - > Duplicate CD's with CD Copier
- Write your own CD's with CD-Recordable (CD-R) and CD-Writable (CD-RW) players. Optimized for Windows 95 and NT v.4, featuring easy to use CD Creation software, enhanced CD Spin Doctor, Picture CD Creator, PhotoRelay, Video CD Creator, Sound Editor and Session Selector software. Supplied with

PRODUCT LINK

Media : see Page 23



In a period of less than four years, the Traxdata Group of Companies has grown into the European market leader in the field of CD-Recordable media and its product range covers Digital Optical Media, CD recording, CD duplication and CD Labellers.



Not only is Traxdata's range at the forefront of technology, but every product is fully tested, certified and guaranteed. This provides both technical excellence and the highest standards of quality, so that you, the customer, can be sure of complete satisfaction with your purchase.

From now until 31st December 1998, vouchers will be included with every Traxdata product purchased (including media) with the chance to win a Ferrari F355 in a draw at the end of the period.

(NOTE : no purchase necessary)

CD-RECORDERS, RE-WRITERS & TOWERS

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk





Why do I need to back up ?

For many people, making sure that their data is safe only ever becomes important when the data isn't there any more ! Imagine how many hours it would take to re-install software, set up all your applications as you had them before and then re-type all your work!

At SMC, we offer every kind of option, from parallel port devices which plug into your printer port to advanced SCSI DAT and Autoloader equipment, supporting from a basic 400Mb right through to a massive 144Gb.

Call us now for the solution to fit your requirements.

BACKUP : TAPE, DAT & DLT DRIVES

DAT DRIVES

exVAT incVAT

Internal drives

2Gb : 11Mb/min

Tape type (see Page 21) - B1		
42-28-0120	HP DAT C1534	£269 £316.08
42-28-2020	HP SureStore 2000	£299 £351.33
42-13-0200	Seagate 4320	£339 £398.33
42-71-0020	Sony SDT-2000E	£329 £386.58

4Gb : 22Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1		
42-28-0130	HP DAT C1536	£279 £327.83
42-28-2050	HP SureStore 5000	£319 £374.83
42-13-0400	Seagate 4324	£355 £417.13

5Gb : 22Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1 or B2		
42-71-0040	Sony SDT-5200	£359 £421.83

4 - 8Gb : 44Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1 or B2		
42-28-0140	HP DAT C1599A	£399 £468.83
42-28-2067	HP SureStore DAT8i	£499 £586.33
42-84-4000	Wangdat 3400DX	£429 £504.08
42-13-0800	Seagate 4326	£455 £534.63
42-71-0090	Sony SDT-5000 (22Mb/min)	£445 £522.88
42-71-0080	Sony SDT-7000 QUAD	£399 £468.83

12 - 24 GB : 44Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1, B2 or B3		
42-28-0240	HP DAT C1554A	£569 £668.58
42-28-2070	HP SureStore DAT24i DDS-3	£699 £821.33
42-71-0120	Sony SDT-9000 (22Mb/min)	£579 £680.33

64 GB Autoloaders

Tape type (see page 21) - B1 or B2		
42-71-0320	Sony TSL-7000 (22Mb/min)	£1167 £1371.23

72 - 144 GB Autoloaders

Tape type (see page 21) - B1, B2 or B3		
42-28-7144	HP DAT C5648A DDS-3 (6 tapes)	£1579 £1855.33

External Drives

2GB : 11Mb/min

Tape type (see Page 21) - B1		
42-28-0125	HP DAT C1534-X	£309 £363.08
42-28-2025	HP SureStore 2000-X	£375 £440.63
42-84-1005	Wangdat 3100-X	£433 £508.78
42-13-0205	Seagate 4350	£415 £487.63

4GB : 22Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1		
42-28-0135	HP DAT C1536-X	£349 £410.08
42-28-2055	HP SureStore 5000-X	£399 £468.83
42-84-2005	Wangdat 3200-X	£499 £586.33
42-13-0405	Seagate 4354	£429 £504.08

4 - 8GB : 44Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1 or B2		
42-28-0145	HP DAT C1599A-X	£479 £562.83
42-28-2069	HP SureStore DAT8e	£569 £668.58
42-84-4005	Wangdat 3400DX-X	£529 £621.58
42-13-0805	Seagate 4356	£545 £640.38
42-71-0095	Sony SDT-5000X (22Mb/min)	£515 £605.13

12 - 24GB : 44Mb/min

Tape type (see page 21) - B1, B2 or B3		
42-28-2073	HP SureStore DAT24e DDS-3	£779 £915.33
42-84-9005	Wangdat TS3900e 12-24Gb, DDS-3	£729 £856.58

64GB Autoloaders

Tape type (see page 21) - B1 or B2		
42-71-0325	Sony TSL-7000 (22Mb/min)	£1249 £1467.58

72 - 144GB Autoloaders

Tape type (see page 21) - B1, B2 or B3		
42-28-2144	HP SureStore DAT24X6e DDS-3 (6 tapes)	£1829 £2149.08

DLT DRIVES

DLT technology offers high performance with exceptional reliability for backup operations involving the new generation of high end servers & workstations.

Fast backup speeds are combined with advanced error detection to give complete peace of mind.

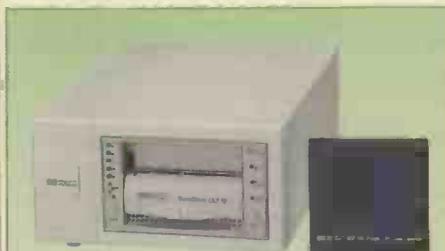
All products are supplied with user documentation, TapeAssure software on CD, SCSI cable and terminator, power cable, DLT cleaning cartridge and one piece of DLT media for instant use.

A SCSI controller is required.

Hewlett Packard SureStore

exVAT incVAT

Tape type (see Page 21) -F2		
42-28-1579	DLT40e 40Gb External	£2079 £2442.83
42-28-5658	DLT70e 70Gb External	£4129 £4851.58



If the protection of mission-critical data is a priority then the DLT range is the best solution, offering exceptional reliability as a result of robust drive construction, extremely durable media and advanced error detection.

The DLT range offers capacities from 40Gb to 70Gb with sustained transfer rates of 2.5Mb/sec up to 10Mb/sec.

PRODUCT LINK

Backup Software : Page 9

TAPE DRIVES

exVAT incVAT

HP Colorado Travan

1.6 - 3.2 GB - 9.5MB/min

Tape type (see Page 21) - A3		
48-10-2000	T3000 Internal	£99 £116.33

2.5-5.0GB

Tape type (see Page 21) - A5		
48-10-2505	HPC5GB/ATAPI EIDE Internal	£127 £149.23
48-10-2509	HPC5GB/PP PiPort	£155 £182.13

Iomega Ditto

See feature on opposite page

Seagate

3.2GB Floppy Drive interface - 19MB/min

Tape type (see Page 21) - A3		
48-13-3200	TSM3200R Internal	£95 £111.63

4GB Hard Drive interface - 54MB/min

Tape type (see Page 21) - C7 & A4		
48-13-8000	TST8000R-A EIDE Internal	£159 £186.83
48-13-8005	TST8000R-S SCSI Internal	£189 £222.08
48-13-8015	TST8000ES-S SCSI External	£275 £323.13

TAPE SUPPORT PACKS

exVAT incVAT

Hewlett Packard

99-28-9461	H5461A - SureStore Tape T4i	£35	£41.13
99-28-9462	H5462A - SureStore 2000/5000, DAT 8	£47	£55.23
99-28-9464	H5465A - SureStore 6000	£66	£77.55
99-28-9471	H5471A - SureStore 12000	£118	£138.65
99-28-9475	H5475A - SureStore Tape 30e DLT	£140	£164.50
99-28-9485	H5485A - SureStore Tape 70e DLT	£299	£351.33
99-28-9511	H5511A - SureStore Tape 40e DLT	£192	£225.60



SMC provides a flexible choice of tape drives for any system configuration, whether a combination of drives and backup software, or a complete plug-and-play solution. The Hewlett Packard range covers most options you will consider. At the top of the range is the industry-leading C5648A DAT Autoloader, based on the fastest DDS-3 DAT drive in the industry today. This uses standard DDS-3 125M cartridge tapes with a native capacity of 12Gb : this can be increased using compression to typically 24Gb, thereby giving up to a massive 144Gb using a six-cartridge magazine.



Drives in the HP SureStore range are supplied with one media tape, one cleaning tape, basic backup software and a full operating manual. Internal drives have a bracket set whilst external drives are supplied with a premium-quality data cable.



PRODUCT LINK



Tape media : see page 23

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

REMOVABLE MEDIA

		ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
		Qty 1-4		Qty 5-19		Qty 20+	
95-35-0101	Iomega Zip 100MB, Single	£8	£9.40	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23
95-35-0106	Iomega Zip 100MB, 6 Pack multi-col	£39	£45.83	£38	£44.65	£37	£43.48
95-35-0110	Iomega Zip 100MB, 10 Pack multi-col	£79	£92.83	£74	£86.95	£72	£84.60
95-35-0120	Iomega Zip 100MB, 20 Pack multi-col	£125	£146.88	£124	£145.70	£121	£142.18
95-35-1001	Iomega Jaz 1GB, Single	£55	£64.63	£55	£64.63	£52	£61.10
95-35-2001	Iomega Jaz 2GB, Single	£65	£76.38	£60	£70.50	£58	£68.15
95-73-3270	Syquest 3.5" 270MB, Single	£35	£41.13	£30	£35.25	£28	£32.90
95-73-5088	Syquest 5.25" 88MB, Single	£28	£32.90	£25	£29.38	£23	£27.03
95-73-5200	Syquest 5.25" 200MB, Single	£40	£47.00	£37	£43.48	£35	£41.13
95-73-1000	Syquest 1.0GB SparQ, Single	£28	£32.90	£23	£27.03	£21	£24.68
95-73-1500	Syquest 1.5GB SyJet, Single	£51	£59.93	£43	£50.53	£40	£47.00



CD-ROM & OPTICAL MEDIA

CD-ROM		ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
		Qty 1-4		Qty 5-19		Qty 20+	
95-97-7174	CD Gold - CD media (74 Mins)	£4	£4.70	£2	£2.35	£1	£1.18
95-97-0700	TRAX CD Gold - CD media (74 Mins)	£5	£5.88	£3	£3.53	£2	£2.35
95-97-0774	TRAX CD Re-writable, CD-RW players	£15	£17.63	£11	£12.93	£9	£10.58

Optical		ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
		Qty 1-4		Qty 5-19		Qty 20+	
95-97-0128	128MB, (LMD300)	£10	£11.75	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23
95-97-0230	230MB, Fujitsu M2512A (OM230)	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23	£6	£7.05
95-97-0640	640MB, Fujitsu M2513A (OM640)	£18	£21.15	£17	£19.98	£16	£18.80
95-97-0653	650MB, Panasonic LFI004-PD Drive	£18	£21.15	£16	£18.80	£14	£16.45
95-97-1300	1.3GB, HP C1716T, HP C2550A	£28	£32.90	£24	£28.20	£22	£25.85
95-97-1500	1.5GB, Panasonic LF7304, LF7300B	£82	£96.35	£77	£90.48	£72	£84.60



FLOPPY/SUPER FLOPPY DISKS

		ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
		Qty 1-4		Qty 5-19		Qty 20+	
95-93-0140	1.44MB 3.5" DS,HD (Box-10)	£5	£5.88	£4	£4.70	£3	£3.53
95-71-0144	Sony - 1.44MB 3.5" DS,HD (Box-10)	£7	£8.23	£5	£8.23	£4	£4.70
95-95-0144	3M - 1.44MB 3.5" DS,HD (Box-10)	£7	£8.23	£5	£9.40	£4	£4.70
95-95-1200	3M - 120MB 3.5" LS-120	£12	£14.10	£11	£12.93	£10	£11.75



TAPE MEDIA

Tape Type		ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
		Qty 1-4		Qty 5-19		Qty 20+	
95-95-0805	A1 TRI (QIC Formatted)	£14	£16.45	£13	£15.28	£12	£14.10
95-95-3405	A3 TR3 (QIC Formatted)	£17	£19.98	£15	£17.63	£14	£16.45
95-95-8005	A4 TR4 (QIC Formatted)	£22	£25.85	£20	£23.50	£18	£21.15
95-95-2505	A5 TR4/5GB (QIC Wide Formatted)	£19	£22.33	£18	£21.15	£17	£19.98
95-95-9409	B1 DAT 4mm 90metre DDS-1	£5	£5.88	£4	£4.70	£3	£3.53
95-95-9412	B2 DAT 4mm 120metre DDS-2	£10	£11.75	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23
95-95-9417	B3 DAT 4mm 125metre DDS-3	£18	£21.15	£18	£21.15	£16	£18.80
95-95-0120	C1 DC2120 unformatted	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23	£6	£7.05
95-95-0125	C2 DC2120 pre-formatted	£9	£10.58	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23
95-95-0255	C3 DC2120XL pre-formatted	£10	£11.75	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23
95-95-0345	C4 DC3000XL pre-formatted	£12	£14.10	£10	£11.75	£9	£10.58
95-95-0680	C5 DC3000XL unformatted	£15	£17.63	£13	£15.28	£12	£14.10
95-95-1365	C6 DC1400	£19	£22.33	£17	£19.98	£16	£18.80
95-95-4005	C7 DC3080XLF (QIC Formatted)	£20	£23.50	£17	£19.98	£15	£17.63
95-95-0250	D2 DC6250	£12	£14.10	£10	£11.75	£9	£10.58
95-95-0520	D3 DC6525	£13	£15.28	£10	£11.75	£9	£10.58
95-95-1000	D4 DC9100	£18	£21.15	£16	£18.80	£15	£17.63
95-35-2002	E1 Ditto 2000 2GB Media	£12	£14.10	£11	£12.93	£10	£11.75
95-35-2003	E2 DittoMax 3GB Media	£14	£16.45	£12	£14.10	£11	£12.93
95-35-2005	E3 DittoMax 5GB Media	£17	£19.98	£16	£18.80	£15	£17.63
95-35-2007	E4 DittoMax 7GB Media	£19	£22.33	£17	£19.98	£16	£18.80
95-35-2010	E5 DittoMax Pro 10GB Media	£23	£27.03	£20	£23.50	£19	£22.33
95-28-0514	F1 30GB Media for HP DLT Tape III	£35	£41.13	£33	£38.78	£32	£37.60
95-64-1530	F1 30GB Media for Quantum DLT III	£29	£34.08	£27	£31.73	£25	£29.38
95-28-5141	F2 40GB Media FOR HP DLT Tape IV	£69	£81.08	£64	£75.20	£61	£71.68
95-64-3570	F2 40GB Media for Quantum DLT IV	£59	£69.33	£54	£63.45	£50	£58.75
95-95-9130	DAT 4mm Tape Cleaner	£10	£11.75	£8	£9.40	£7	£8.23



NOTE : Tape type codes (eg A1) in column 2 refer to codes given for Tape/DAT drives on page 22.

MEDIA SELECTOR

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>

SMC Computers Plc

253-257 Farnham Rd Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Whether it's a cable, a fitting kit, a drive box to house an external device, a keyboard or a mouse, you can be sure that the product you buy from SMC will be of the highest quality. Not only are all our products covered by a full guarantee, but our dedicated Customer Support team handle any problems so that you can be assured of the best service available.

DATA CABLES

ex VAT Inc VAT

Internal Cables



Note : Cable lengths may vary - lengths given are nominal sizes.

SCSI - 50 pin		ex VAT	inc VAT
75-95-1501	Single drive, 19 inches	£6	£7.05
75-95-1502	Dual drive, 38 inches	£9	£10.58
75-95-1503	Triple drive, 38 inches	£15	£17.63
75-95-0500	Custom made to order, as required.		
	Prices from :	£15	£17.63
Wide SCSI - 68 pin		ex VAT	inc VAT
75-95-1703	Triple drive, for Wide SCSI	£20	£23.50
75-95-1705	5 drives, for Wide SCSI	£25	£29.38
IDE - 40 pin		ex VAT	inc VAT
75-95-1401	Single Drive - 12.5"	£6	£7.05
75-95-1402	Dual Drive - 18" (4" gap)	£9	£10.58
75-95-1403	Dual Drive - 20" (9" gap)	£15	£17.63
75-95-0400	Custom made, up to 18" (Max of 2 drives/cable) From :	£15	£17.63

External Cables



SCSI		ex VAT	inc VAT
All cables are a nominal 1 metre in length unless specified otherwise.			
75-95-3521	25-pin D to 50-pin Centronics	£9	£10.58
75-95-3719	25-pin D to 68-pin Wide SCSI	£28	£32.90
75-95-3551	50-pin Centronics to 50-pin Centronics	£10	£11.75
75-95-3552	50-pin Centronics to 50-pin Centronics - 2 metres	£12	£14.10
75-95-3571	50-pin Micro D to 50-pin Centronics	£17	£19.98
75-95-3572	50-pin Micro D to 50-pin Centronics - 2 metres	£19	£22.33
75-95-3721	50-pin Micro D to 25-pin D	£18	£21.15
75-95-3771	50-pin Micro D to 50-pin Micro D	£19	£22.33
75-95-3661	Wide SCSI to Wide SCSI	£26	£30.55

Sound Cables

75-75-0404	ATAPI to ATAPI, 4-4pin for BIDE CD-ROMs	£6	£7.05
75-57-0570	Panasonic Cable for SCSI CD-ROM only (not IDE)	£8	£9.40
75-75-0751	Toshiba Cable, 3-4 for 3xxx series	£8	£9.40
75-75-0757	Toshiba Cable, 4-4 for 4xxx series	£8	£9.40
75-75-0753	Toshiba Cable, 4-4 for 5xxx series	£8	£9.40

Power Cables

75-95-9357	Power Splitter 'Y' Cable - converts single drive power lead to double	£3	£3.53
------------	---	----	-------

Printer (Parallel Port) Cables

75-95-6002	1.8 metres	£5	£5.88
75-95-6003	3.0 metres	£7	£8.23
75-95-6005	5.0 metres	£9	£10.58

NOTE : All cables are usually ex-stock, but orders for custom-made Internal Cables (see above) may sometimes require an extra day to process.

PARALLEL PORT DRIVE BOXES

ex VAT Inc VAT

73-97-1183 For IDE / EIDE / Ultra-IDE drives £65 £76.38
This is the ideal solution for turning a standard Hard-Drive into a portable device. It is easy to install and includes software to work with any size drive, which will then work at the speed of your parallel port.

KEYBOARDS & MICE

ex VAT Inc VAT

Keyboards

Microsoft Natural Elite Keyboard

82-50-0012

£32

£37.60 Inc.VAT



To design a more comfortable keyboard, Microsoft conducted extensive ergonomic and usability research. The split, gently sloped shape, built-in palm rest and adjustable legs encourage a natural hand position and enable you to type comfortably in a relaxed

82-50-3505	For Windows 95/98 (105 key) 5-pin (AT)	£10	£11.75
82-50-3509	For Windows 95/98 (105 key) 6-pin Din (PS/2)	£12	£14.10
82-50-0012	MS Natural Elite (105 key) 6-pin Din & USB	£32	£37.60
82-91-3595	Cherry G81-3000 Lamb (105 key) 5-pin AT, soft touch	£25	£29.38
82-91-3597	Cherry G80-3000HFM AT (102 key) 5-pin AT, click	£39	£45.83
82-91-3599	Cherry G80-3000HPM (105 key) 6-pin Din (PS/2), click	£43	£50.53

Mice

Microsoft Wheel Mouse

82-50-0004

£14

£16.45 Inc.VAT



Just plug Wheel Mouse into a serial or PS/2 port and it's ready to use. Install the enclosed IntelliPoint software and you can take advantage of the wheel to provide a fast, convenient way of scrolling through your documents.

82-53-3153	MS compatible mouse 9 pin serial, 2 buttons	£10	£11.75
82-50-0003	Microsoft basic mouse 9 pin serial & PS/2	£12	£14.10
82-50-0004	Microsoft Wheel Mouse 2 buttons/wheel - 9 pin serial & PS/2	£14	£16.45
82-50-0625	Microsoft Intellimouse Trackball 2 buttons/wheel - 9 pin serial & PS/2	£32	£37.60
82-50-0610	Microsoft Intellimouse USB USB connector (requires Windows 98)	£28	£32.90
82-50-0615	Microsoft Intellimouse Pro 9 pin serial & PS/2	£35	£41.13
82-50-3192	Microsoft Home 9 pin serial, 2 buttons	£17	£19.98
82-50-0002	Microsoft V.2 - 9 pin serial & PS/2	£27	£31.73
82-50-0605	Microsoft Intellimouse 9 pin serial & PS/2	£35	£41.13
82-97-1511	Pilot Mouse New shape 9-pin serial, 3 buttons	£15	£17.63
82-97-1513	Pilot Mouse New shape 6-pin DIN, 3 buttons	£15	£17.63
82-97-0035	Pilot Mouse Plus 3 buttons/wheel 9 pin serial & PS/2	£16	£18.80
82-97-1315	Trackman Portable 3 buttons, 200dpi 9-pin serial	£32	£37.60
82-97-1395	Trackman Marble - 3 buttons, marble infra-red tech	£35	£41.13
82-97-0021	Mouseman 4 buttons 9-pin serial & PS/2	£24	£28.20
82-97-0022	Mouseman Plus 4 buttons/wheel 9-pin serial & PS/2	£27	£31.73

Microsoft Intellimouse Pro

82-50-0615

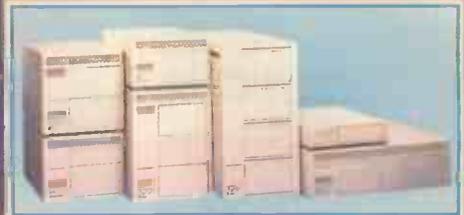
£35

£41.13 Inc.VAT



Ergonomic design includes a shape to support your hand and fingers, a slope which aligns your wrist, and easy-grip rubber soles. Add to that wheel features including zoom, scroll and auto-scroll, and you have a mouse that is both comfortable and an aid-to faster, easier

EXTERNAL DRIVE BOXES



ex VAT inc VAT

Centronics

73-97-3113	1 x 3.5"HH, 40 watt	£65	£76.38
73-97-3213	2 x 3.5"HH, 65 watt	£99	£116.33
73-97-3413	4 x 3.5"HH, 2 x 65 watt	£179	£210.33
73-97-3114	1 x 3.5"HH, 30 watt	£69	£81.08
73-97-6114	1 x 5.25"FH, 65 watt	£94	£110.45
73-95-9412	2" x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6114	£14	£16.45
73-97-5116	1 x 5.25"HH, 40 watt	£62	£72.85
73-97-5114	1 x 5.25"FH, 30 watt	£65	£76.38
73-97-6215	2 x 5.25"FH, 2 x 65 watt	£175	£205.63
73-95-9524	4 x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6215	£24	£28.20
73-97-6315	3 x 5.25"FH, 3 x 65 watt	£239	£280.83
73-95-9536	6 x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6315	£34	£39.95
73-97-6415	4 x 5.25"FH, 4 x 65 watt	£345	£405.38

Micro-D

73-97-3133	1 x 3.5"HH, 40 watt	£79	£92.83
73-97-3233	2 x 3.5"HH, 65 watt	£119	£139.83
73-97-3433	4 x 3.5"HH, 2 x 65 watt	£189	£222.08
73-97-5134	1 x 5.25"HH, 30 watt	£85	£99.88
73-97-6144	2 x 5.25"HH, 65 watt	£115	£135.13
73-97-6235	2 x 5.25"FH, 65 watt	£189	£222.08

Fast-Wide

73-97-3152	1 x 3.5"HH, 40 watt	£89	£104.58
73-97-3252	2 x 3.5"HH, 65 watt	£129	£151.58
73-97-3452	4 x 3.5"HH, 65 watt	£199	£233.83

KEY : HH=Half-Height (1 bay high) FH=Full-Height (2 bays high)
Wide SCSI options are available on selected models : please call for details.
All boxes are TÜV approved and come with a 3 year warranty.

HARD DRIVE MOUNTING KITS

ex VAT inc VAT

Fitting Bracket kit

This universal kit can be used to mount any 3.5" Hard Drive we sell into a 5.25" bay in virtually any standard PC case. (Note : not suitable for cases using special bays or slide rails.)

79-95-1135	DBHD - for 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive	£9	£10.58
79-95-1123	DBHD2.5 - for 2.5" drive (3.5" bay)	£18	£21.15

Removable Caddies



Removable Drive Caddies enable easy movement of data between sites. They are ideal for use where large volumes of data may need to be physically transferred, and also where the removal of data for security purposes is required.

The Removable Caddy consists of a 5.25" lockable docking bay which receives a sliding frame containing a 3.5" Hard Drive. All are complete kits with full installation instructions.

79-97-3102	IDE / EIDE / Ultra-IDE (40-pin) H/duty plastic frame	£25	£29.38
79-97-3502	SCSI (50-pin) - H/duty plastic frame	£35	£41.13
79-97-3504	SCSI (50-pin) - Metal frame	£59	£69.33
79-97-3506	Fast/Wide SCSI (68-pin) Metal frame	£79	£92.83
79-97-4001	SCA SCSI (68-pin ext, 80-pin int) for 1x 3.5" HH HDD	£99	£116.33
79-97-4003	SCA SCSI (68-pin ext, 80-pin int) for up to 3x 3.5" HDD's, all LP	£149	£175.08

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2



THE BEST YOU'LL GET

SOUND CARDS

ex VAT inc VAT



Creative Labs SoundBlaster cards are designed to take advantage of Intel Pentium technology & require EIDE/ATAPI CD-ROM support. All Creative Labs products sold by SMC are full retail versions containing all required documentation, drivers and software.

SB16

53-15-1639 **SB16 Value Plug 'n' Play**
16bit FM Stereo, CD quality audio
MIDI/Joystick interface, ISA £22 £25.85

AWE-64

53-15-6425 **AWE64 Value Plug 'n' Play**
64 Voice Wavetable, Creative WaveSynth
Wave Guide, 16bit FM Stereo,
512Kb RAM (max 24Mb), ISA £59 £69.33

53-15-6445 **AWE64 Gold Plug 'n' Play**
64 Voice Wavetable, Gold RCA
connectors for clearer audio
4Mb RAM (max 28Mb), ISA £92 £108.10

AWE-64 Upgrades

A memory upgrade allows you to download more sound fonts onto your card.

Each memory module is supplied with SoundFont Gold on CD.
19-15-6404 4Mb memory module £29 £34.08
19-15-6408 8Mb memory module £49 £57.58

PCI range

53-15-7100 **SoundBlaster 128 PCI**
128-voice, 4-speaker support
for windows 95/98 £32 £37.60

53-15-7150 **SoundBlaster Live PCI**
Full environmental audio
Software includes Unreal & Cubasis £102 £119.85

New Product

53-15-7150
£102
(£119.85 Inc. VAT)

Sound Blaster Live PCI Sound Card



53-19-2030 **Diamond Monster 3D Sound**
Supports Microsoft Direct Sound
for Window '95. Audio playback
support for 4 speakers £65 £76.38

53-19-2050 **Sonic Impact PCI**
Next Generation sound solution
4-speaker support with 64-voice
wavetable playback £27 £31.73



53-53-1000 **Orchid Nu-Sound PCI**
Positional audio, accelerated under
Direct X. For Windows 95/98 £39 £45.83



53-97-1000 **Sonic Storm PCI**
3D positional system
HiFi quality audio with software £32 £37.60

JOYSTICKS

ex VAT inc VAT



82-50-2010 **SideWinder pad**
Digital Game Pad for Windows 95 only
Daisy-chain up to 4 pads per PC £24 £28.20

82-50-2050 **SideWinder USB**
Connects via USB under Windows 98
or a standard 15-pin joystick port £42 £49.35

82-50-2070 **SideWinder Force Feedback Pro**
Feel the force! The joystick actually
shakes in your hand as you fire! £85 £99.88

Push Reality Beyond Sight And Sound!
The Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro is a joystick that breaks new game play by introducing a new sensory experience to gaming - the sense of touch, or force - to the existing senses of sight and sound found in games. The SideWinder Force Feedback Pro will come bundled with two great

SideWinder Force Feedback Pro
82-50-2070
£85
(£99.88 Inc. VAT)

82-50-2030 **Freestyle Pro GamePad**
Available mid. October £POA £POA

82-50-2090 **Force Feedback Steering Wheel**
Available mid. October £POA £POA



82-91-2400 **PC Pro Joystick - 5 Fire buttons,**
analogue, adjustable handle settings £19 £22.33

82-91-2501 **PC Gamepad Pro**
Digital 10-button gamepad £29 £34.08

MULTIMEDIA KITS

ex VAT inc VAT

59-15-5128 **Sound Blaster PCI-128 Discovery**
5-speed DVD-ROM drive, PCI 128
sound card, 4.1 Surround Sound
Speakers & UNREAL: the game £133 £156.28

This is the Market Leader in Multimedia Kits!

In addition to the SoundBlaster PCI 128 sound card, it contains the 5x DVD-ROM (the latest DVD technology, which also works like a standard CD-ROM drive, from Creative Labs) and 4.1 Surround Sound Speakers. It also comes complete with Windows 95/98 drivers and UNREAL, one of the most popular, recent PC games.

PRODUCT LINK

CD-ROMs : see Page 20
Memory : see Pages 10 - 13

SPEAKERS

ex VAT inc VAT



57-15-0020 **CSW20 - 5 Watt RMS** £12 £14.10

57-15-0050 **CSW50 - 11Watt RMS** £24 £28.20

57-15-0100 **CSW100 (with Amplifier)**
17Watt RMS £39 £45.83

57-15-0200 **CSW200 (with Amplifier)**
23Watt RMS £69 £81.08

57-15-0350 **CSW350 (with Amplifier)**
68Watt RMS £109 £128.08

57-15-1000 **Creative 4-Point speakers**
10Watt RMS Surround Sound £65 £76.38



57-93-3105 **LCS-1024 - 10 watt** £34 £39.95



57-93-7133 **M15 - 10 watt** £38 £44.65

57-93-7135 **S5S10 Sub Woofer for M15** £59 £69.33

57-93-0515 **YST-MSW5 Sub Woofer** £45 £52.88

57-93-5525 **YST-MSW5 Sub Woofer + Speakers** £55 £64.63

57-93-7100 **YST-M100 - 20 watt 3D with tweeters** £83 £97.53



57-71-0050 **DR50/A - Headphones & Microphone,**
ideal for sound cards and modems £83 £97.53



57-50-0080 **Digital Sound System 80 - USB,**
Win98 only - available end October £135 £158.63

Superb analogue sound, superior digital sound.
Now you can enjoy high-end, home audio elegance and power on your PC. Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 uses the latest digital technology to deliver rich, crisp and clean audio. It's the only complete multimedia PC-audio package that delivers earthshaking bass and distortion-free



Digital Sound System 80
57-50-0080
£135
£158.63 Inc. VAT

SOUND CARDS, JOYSTICKS & SPEAKERS

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>



What is AGP?

Designed by Intel, AGP stands for Accelerated Graphics Port. AGP streamlines the flow of data between the processor, graphics accelerator and system memory, delivering a new level of rich media and graphics performance to the PC. For the home user, AGP supports improved texture rendering in 3D software, including games, entertainment, educational and digital imaging applications. Business users will see smooth performance in 3D applications from CAD programs to sophisticated data visualisation and web authoring tools. AGP frees system resources with its high bandwidth and is supported in all new Intel-based BX chipsets (and older style LX) sold by SMC - See ASUS and Intel in the motherboards section.



GRAPHICS, TV & VIDEO CARDS



Diamond Stealth 3D series

4000 - First generation AGP graphics
The 4000 is based on the S3 ViRGE GX2 AGP chipset. With 220MHz RAMDAC & 100MHz SGRAM, it supports AGP 1x.
64-19-4002 **2Mb SGRAM** £36 £42.30
64-19-4004 **4Mb SGRAM** £29 £34.08

G460 - Second generation AGP graphics
The G460 is based on the innovative Intel 1740 chipset
64-19-4600 **8Mb SGRAM** £47 £55.23

Stealth 220 PCI
The 220 PCI is based on Rendition V2100
64-19-2200 **4Mb SGRAM** £39 £45.83

Diamond Speedstar 3D Series

The SiS 6326 chipset allows Diamond the flexibility to offer two flavours of this card. The Speedstar 3D has 2D and 3D capabilities along with MPEG-1 video acceleration. The Speedstar DVD goes even further to include TV-out functionality and full motion MPEG-2 DVD. 1280x1024 (64k colours) @ 75Hz, 1280x1024 (16.7m colours) @ 75Hz, 175MHz RAMDAC, 100MHz SGRAM. AGP only.
64-19-0131 **Speedstar 3D - 8Mb SGRAM** £32 £37.60
64-19-0132 **Speedstar DVD - 8Mb SGRAM** £37 £43.48

Diamond FireGL Series

Premium performance 2D/3D professional graphics.
1000Pro Series
Based on 3DLabs Permedia 2 graphics chip and rendering engine.
64-19-1008 **8Mb SGRAM - PCI** £79 £92.83
64-19-1108 **8Mb SGRAM - AGP** £89 £104.58

Diamond Viper Series

The NVIDIA RIVA chipset gives true 128-bit power for incredible 2D, 3D & video under Windows 95 or NT. Hardware-accelerated OpenGL, with multiple monitor support for multiple cards.
1600x1200 (64k colours), 1152x864 (16.7m colours) at 85Hz.
230MHz RAMDAC, 100MHz SGRAM.
64-19-2004 **V330 PCI - 4Mb SGRAM** £52 £61.10
64-19-2704 **V330 AGP - 4Mb SGRAM - AGP** £45 £52.88
64-19-0552 **V550 PCI - 16Mb SGRAM** £125 £146.88
64-19-0554 **V550 AGP - 16Mb SGRAM** £125 £146.88

Diamond Monster

3D add-on card which works in conjunction with your existing card.
64-19-8001 **Voodoo 3D 4Mb PCI EDO-RAM** £65 £76.38
64-19-0100 **Voodoo 3DII 8Mb PCI (no games)** £119 £139.83
64-19-0112 **Voodoo 3DII 12Mb PCI (no games)** £155 £182.13

Monster Sport - includes Formula 1 97 and World Cup 98 by EA.
64-19-0208 **Voodoo 3DII 8Mb PCI** £129 £151.58
64-19-0212 **Voodoo 3DII 12Mb PCI** £159 £186.83



Monster Sport 3D II - 8Mb

64-19-0208
£129
£151.58 Inc. VAT

The Monster Sport is part of the family of 3D add-on cards that benefits from the latest Voodoo2 chipset. This product has been specifically packaged to offer that extra touch to the Sporting fan. World Cup98 and Formula1 97 ship with the card and both games fully support 3Dfx to its maximum. The package is available as either an 8Mb or 12Mb solution - you can even add two cards into the same PC to achieve resolutions of up to 1024x768 (known as MegaMonster).



Matrox Millennium II

Optimized 64-bit MGA-2164W dual-ported processor, 250MHz flicker-free RAMDAC.
64-95-2008 **8Mb WRAM (Max 16Mb) for PCI** £125 £146.88
64-95-6004 **4Mb WRAM (Max 16Mb) for AGP** £102 £119.85

Matrox Millennium II WRAM PCI/AGP upgrades
64-95-0042 **4Mb upgrade** £55 £64.63
64-95-0082 **8Mb upgrade** £105 £123.38
64-95-0122 **12Mb upgrade (for 4Mb board only)** £149 £175.08

Matrox Millennium (not MII) MPEG
64-95-1036 **Media XL-MPEG board** £189 £222.08

Matrox Millennium G200

Blistering 2D and 3D - 2x AGP utilising 2 64bit channels. 250MHz.
64-95-0228 **8Mb (Max 16Mb) OEM version** £75 £88.13
64-95-0208 **8Mb (Max 16Mb) for AGP** £85 £99.88
64-95-8200 **8Mb SGRAM upgrade for above** £49 £57.58

Matrox Productiva G100

Excellent entry 2D AGP graphics performance. 230MHz.
64-95-5008 **8Mb for AGP** £49 £57.58

Matrox Mystique

Mystique 220 Rainbow Runner
This is a plug-in 'daughter board' video upgrade with sound being captured through your normal sound card. Video output is via PC to PAL and there is an easy-to-use on-screen PC-VCR remote. Hardware MPEG1 on board enables video capture/playback, with both live and still frame capture. High-quality video editing, conferencing and recording are also included.
64-95-1199 **For 2Mb or 4Mb (original) Mystique** £105 £123.38

Matrox Mystique 220 - Home & Business Series
The 64 bit MGA graphics processor is based on the award-winning Matrox Mystique, now with faster 3D facilities and improved support for larger 21" monitors.
All cards include drivers, utilities and Software MPEG.
Home Series
With Disney's Toy Story, MotorRacer and 3D Game Demo's.
64-95-2204 **4Mb SGRAM** £52 £61.10

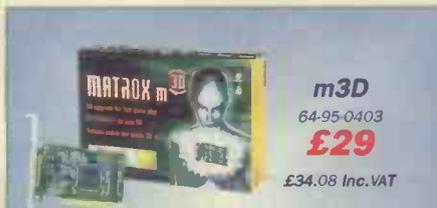
Business Series
With Netscape Navigator, Micrografx Simply 3D and Serif PagePlus.
64-95-2404 **4Mb SGRAM** £59 £69.33

Matrox Mystique 220 SGRAM upgrades (2, 4, 6Mb) are available - please ask for details.

Mystique G200
Based on the same engine as the Millennium G200, with SDRAM as standard to provide a lower-cost solution. The G200 also comes with PC to TV output along with a 230MHz RAMDAC and is upgradable to 16Mb, DVD and Rainbow Runner technology.
64-95-0218 **8Mb SDRAM AGP 2x - retail version** £95 £111.63
64-95-8201 **8Mb upgrade for above** £30 £35.25

Matrox m3D

Based on the PowerVR PCX2 processor, this card balances price with Incredible 3D gaming. Works in conjunction with your existing card.
64-95-0403 **4Mb SDRAM, includes games** £29 £34.08



The Matrox m3D takes you to the outer limits of 3D gaming. Combining high-speed 30 frames/second game play with support for up to 1024x768 resolution, Matrox m3D gives you the edge, making it the most cost-effective, 3D upgrade (add-on) for your PC. MDK and Ultimate Race are bundled along with 20 game demos allowing you to experience how game designers would like you to see inside their world of Imagination and creativity.



Orchid Righteous 3D

3D add-on card which works in conjunction with your existing card.
64-53-2030 **Voodoo3D 4Mb PCI EDO-RAM** £65 £76.38
64-53-2008 **Voodoo 3DII 8Mb PCI** £139 £163.33
64-53-2012 **Voodoo 3DII 12Mb PCI** £169 £198.58

Orchid Righteous
64-53-2030
£65
£76.38 inc VAT
(DOS/Windows 3.1x programs require accelerated drivers)



Hauppauge Win TV Cards

62-95-0105 **Win TV PCI - Plug'n'Play card** £69 £81.08
62-95-0215 **Win TV Radio - as above with additional radio tuner** £89 £104.58

IMPORTANT : for Windows 95 only.
The Win TV card enables frame grabbing & video clip capture, and allows you to capture and display live video in a fully movable and sizable window. It captures live video at 320 x 240 up to 15-25 frames per second (limited by system specification). It supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 full colour display (Direct Draw drivers required).



Graphics Blaster Exxtreme

64-15-0423 **4Mb SGRAM : 230MHz RAMDAC** £59 £69.33

3D Blaster Voodoo2

3D add-on card which works in conjunction with your existing card.
64-15-0208 **8Mb - PCI, with 4 games (see below)** £109 £128.08
64-15-0212 **12Mb - PCI with 4 games (see below)** £137 £160.98

3D Blaster Voodoo2
64-15-0208
£109
£128.08 Inc. VAT

The 3D Blaster Voodoo2 brings a new dawn to 3D graphics and intense gaming. The card is based on the newest chipset from 3Dfx Interactive, and comes with 4 exciting "full version" games : G.Police, Incoming, Actua Soccer 2 and Ultimate Race. Designed for PC gamers who have a passion for exceptional performance, the 3D Blaster Voodoo2 delivers more than three times the speed found in equivalent Voodoo Graphics cards.

Graphics Blaster Exxtreme
64-15-0423
£59
£69.33 Inc. VAT

The Blaster Exxtreme is tomorrow's technology today, allowing you to indulge yourself by playing games written to Direct3D and OpenGL standards, with mind-boggling 2D, 3D and video acceleration. With resolution to 1600x1200, bilinear filtering, true transparency and polygon set-up, the degree of realism achieved has to be seen to be believed.

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

GRAPHICS CARDS

ex VAT inc VAT



3D Graphics Cards - PCI

OEM packs

64-97-0302	Charger - 2Mb	£21	£24.68
64-97-0304	Charger - 4Mb	£27	£31.73
64-97-0604	XPERT @ Play - TV Out, 4Mb	£49	£57.58
64-97-0608	XPERT @ Play - TV Out, 8Mb	£65	£76.38
64-97-0504	XPERT @ Work - 4Mb	£39	£45.83
64-97-0508	XPERT @ Work - 8Mb	£55	£64.63
64-97-0704	All-in-Wonder Pro - 4Mb	£94	£110.45
64-97-0708	All-in-Wonder Pro - 8Mb	£109	£128.08
64-97-1408	TV TUNER - fits all cards	£47	£55.23

Retail packs with 3D software titles

64-97-1604	XPERT @ Play TV Out, 4Mb	£69	£81.08
64-97-1608	XPERT @ Play TV Out, 8Mb	£85	£99.88
64-97-1504	XPERT @ Work - 4Mb	£59	£69.33
64-97-1508	XPERT @ Work - 8Mb	£75	£88.13
64-97-1714	All-in-Wonder Pro - 4Mb	£105	£123.38
64-97-1718	All-in-Wonder Pro - 8Mb	£121	£142.18

3D Graphics Cards - AGP

OEM packs

64-97-0614	XPERT @ Play - TV Out, 4Mb	£53	£62.28
64-97-0618	XPERT @ Play - TV Out, 8Mb	£69	£81.08
64-97-0514	XPERT @ Work - 4Mb	£43	£50.53
64-97-0518	XPERT @ Work - 8Mb	£59	£69.33
64-97-9808	XPERT 98 - 8Mb	£39	£45.83
64-97-1704	All-in-Wonder Pro - 4Mb	£98	£115.15
64-97-0718	All-in-Wonder Pro - 8Mb	£113	£132.78

Retail packs with 3D software titles

64-97-9818	XPERT 98 - 8Mb	£53	£62.28
64-97-1704	All-in-Wonder Pro - 4Mb	£109	£128.08
64-97-1708	All-in-Wonder Pro - 8Mb	£124	£145.70

We can also supply 4Mb SGRAM upgrades for ATI graphics cards.

GRAPHICS CARDS

ex VAT inc VAT



Express 3D

64-31-0204	4Mb AGP	£58	£68.15
64-31-0208	8Mb AGP	£63	£74.03



Grafixstar

64-97-1411	410 - S3 Trio64V2, 1Mb EDO DRAM	£22	£25.85
64-97-0242	560 PCI - 4Mb	£35	£41.13
64-97-0249	560 AGP - 4Mb	£35	£41.13
64-97-0261	600 Pro PCI - 2Mb	£49	£57.58

Apocalypse

3Dx - 4MB SDRAM PCI			
64-97-0287	Value Pack	£35	£41.13
64-97-0213	Retail Pack	£51	£59.93
5D - 6MB SDRAM PCI			
64-97-0265	5D - ET6100, 128-bit processor	£59	£69.33

Apocalypse 5D 6Mb version
64-97-0265
£59
(£69.33 inc VAT)

With SDRAM texture memory and the NEC PowerVR 3D processor, the **Apocalypse 5D** has 400% more bandwidth than 64-bit DRAM cards, delivering stunning 3D realism and lightning fast 2D graphics. It runs MS DirectX, Windows 95 Direct3D and also comes with five of the best 3D games.

INTERNET VIDEO

ex VAT inc VAT

Creative Labs

64-15-0162	WebCam 2		
	Requires Windows 95	£59	£69.33

Intel

63-31-1000	Create & Share PCI		
	With PCI capture card	£159	£186.83
63-31-1500	Create & Share USB		
	With USB connector.		
	Requires Windows98/95OSR2	£105	£123.38

Pace

63-91-0300	Pace PCI		
	With PCI capture card	£69	£81.08
63-91-0100	Pace USB		
	With USB connector.		
	Requires Windows98/95OSR2	£69	£81.08

LIVE VIDEO OVER THE INTERNET

Creative Labs Video Blaster WebCam

gives you everything you need to capture, create and communicate with live full colour video on the internet. It's capable of live video capture with 16.7million colours, and supports AVI and e-mail.



Affordable and easy-to-use, it plugs into your printer port and works with your existing modem so you'll be up and running with live video from your own PC in minutes.

The All-In-Wonder Pro is the board that does it all! In addition to the XPERT@Play package, ATI-TV is provided so you can add TV reception and video capture/editing features to your PC. You can schedule viewing, play a TV channel as your desktop background, receive Teletext and save captured images to hard disk. There's even a Parental Control function so user-selected TV channels can be password locked. The All-In-Wonder Pro converts your PC to a high-end Multimedia machine while only taking up one PCI or AGP slot - adding compactness to its impressive list of features.



All-in-Wonder Pro

4MB from **£94**
£110.45 inc.VAT

8MB from **£109**
£128.08 inc.VAT

The fastest all-in-one TV, video and graphics upgrade

XPERT 98
8MB from **£39**
£45.83 inc.VAT
The best value, mid-range 3D/2D and video accelerator



The XPERT 98 is the latest member of ATI's award-winning XPERT family of graphics accelerators. Experience Incredible 3D, 2D and DVD picture-quality video acceleration in Windows 98 and 95 at an incredible price. Featuring ATI's powerful RAGE PRO TURBO technology and 8MB of memory, the XPERT 98 delivers captivating graphics with superior 3D, 2D and motion video support in one complete package. Best of all, XPERT 98 is available in a fully-implemented AGP 2X version. Is Windows 98 ready and supports ATI-TV, the add-on TV Tuner card.

The XPERT@ range is not just a 3D upgrade. All products are high-end graphics boards with stunning performance for 2D, 3D and video acceleration. Not only do they incorporate AGP technology and the ATI 3D RAGE PRO accelerator, but reliability and compatibility are key components in the development of all ATI products. And don't forget the future! Using ATI's dedicated AMC feature connector, new technologies like ATI-DVD and ATI-TV are just a plug 'n' play upgrade away. The XPERT@Play is designed as the best graphics board for gamelans. Connect to a large TV screen for maximum games immersion, or to a VCR to record games or output edited video. Software includes Formula 1, Terracide and 3D Web Browser WIRL. The XPERT@Work has been developed for demanding PC users, and with resolution to 1600x1200 and refresh up to 200Hz, it gives faster performance and greater efficiency for professional applications. Software includes Extreme 3D, Photosuite and Web Browser WIRL.



XPERT@Play
from **£49**
£57.58 inc.VAT

Extreme 3D, 2D and video acceleration with TV-out

XPERT@Work
from **£39**
£45.83 inc.VAT

Powerful graphics acceleration for business



Now You See It

GRAPHICS CARDS & INTERNET VIDEO

<http://www.smc-computers.co.uk>



A quick guide to Monitor sizes

14" - Ideal for business workstation use (eg word processing, database, spreadsheet) and basic games.

15" - Better for applications involving more graphics such as Internet use and higher resolution games.

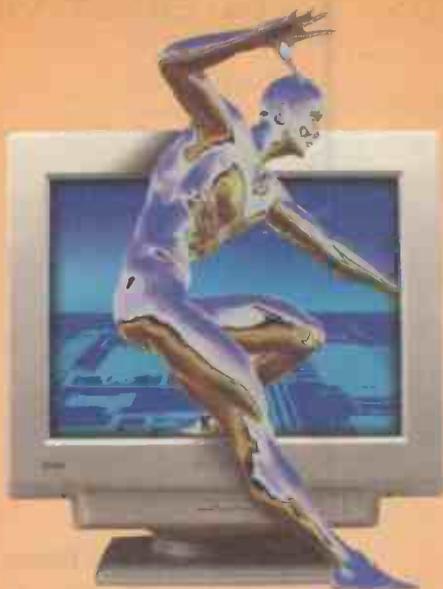
17" - Primarily graphics use such as 3D modelling.

21" - Intensive graphics use, Including CAD and Desktop Publishing (Including the production of this catalogue !)

Monitor screen sizes are traditionally specified in terms of the size of the glass Cathode Ray Tube (CRT), but viewable screen sizes will vary depending on how much of the CRT extends beyond the monitor casing.

LCD screen sizes are usually quoted as the actual visible size.

MONITORS



Iiyama Monitors

All Iiyama monitors now have a 3-year warranty, with the first year on-site.

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max.Res	ex VAT	inc VAT
68-93-9153	MF-8515G	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£139	£163.33
68-93-4010	S-701GT	17"	.26mm	1600x1200	£285	£334.88
68-93-4011	S-702GT	17"	.26mm	1600x1200	£229	£269.08
68-93-9175	MF-8617ES	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	£349	£410.08

(The MF-8617ES has built-in stereo speakers)

68-93-4016	A-701GT	17"	.25mm grille	1600x1200	£315	£370.13
68-93-1901	S-901GT	19"	.27mm	1600x1200	£399	£468.83

Limited Offer - All 21" Monitors supplied by SMC come with 3 Year on-site Included.

68-93-5010	S-101GT	21"	.27mm	1600x1200	£679	£797.83
68-93-5016	A-101GT	21"	.28mm grille	1600x1200	£679	£797.83
68-93-5020	S-102GT	21"	.27mm	1800x1440	£699	£821.33
68-93-5026	A-102GT	21"	.28mm grille	1800x1440	£719	£844.83

Resistive Touch Screen Monitors (for Windows 95) Experience the Power of Touch

68-93-1500	TS15	15" based on MF-8515G			£535	£628.63
68-93-1700	TS17	17" based on MF-8617T			£685	£804.88
68-93-2100	TS21	21" based on MT-9221T			£1185	£1392.38

PROLITE - Flat panel screen

68-93-3601	ProLite 3601	14.1" Analogue LCD		1024x768	£575	£675.63
68-93-3602	ProLite 3602	14.1" Analogue LCD		1024x768	£765	£898.88
68-93-3811	ProLite 3811	15" Analogue LCD		1024x768	£765	£898.88
68-93-3821	ProLite 3821	15" Analogue LCD		1024x768	£795	£934.13

Iiyama Vision Care (Extended Warranty Options)

68-93-9903	LCD ProLite 36				£30	£35.25
68-93-9916	15" MF-8515G				£15	£17.63
68-93-9917	17" MF-8617T/ES & MT-9017T				£25	£29.38
68-93-9919	19" S-901GT				£30	£35.25
68-93-9921	21" S-101GT,A-101GT,S-102GT,A-102GT				£35	£41.13

Warranties are upgradable 3 Year On-Site next day swap-out.

Only available at time of purchase of monitor.

Premier authorized reseller
award for excellence



Vision Master

open day '97

Iiyama have over 20 years experience in manufacturing monitors in Japan and across the world. Since the UK office has been established they have won 44 leading computer magazine awards for technical excellence, display quality and value for money - a unique achievement.

In turn, SMC have won Iiyama's award to establish themselves as Premier Authorised Reseller for Service Excellence.

The current range extends from a high quality 15" FST Monitor all the way through to a professional series 21" FST Monitor. We can provide the Iiyama Vision Master ProLite 36, a 14.1" TFT flat panel LCD, offering full colour at resolution of 1024x768 ! Through a partnership between Iiyama UK and MicroTouch UK, SMC are also able to provide a range of touchscreen monitors which are based on the popular Vision Master series, each utilising MicroTouch ClearTek capacitive technology.

ViewSonic Monitors

All ViewSonic Monitors are supplied with a FREE 3 Year Express Exchange Warranty.

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max.Res	ex VAT	inc VAT
The Economy Series						
68-99-1114	E641	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£95	£111.63
68-99-1115	E655	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£125	£146.88
68-99-1117	E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	£255	£299.63

The Graphics Series						
68-99-3715	G653	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£135	£158.63
68-99-3655	GA655	15"	.27mm	1280x1024	£185	£217.38
68-99-3515	15GA	15"	.27mm	1280x1024	£179	£210.33
68-99-3771	G771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	£295	£346.63
68-99-3917	GA771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	£325	£381.88
68-99-3617	GS771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	£305	£358.38
68-99-3517	G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	£315	£370.13
68-99-3717	GT775	17"	.25mm grille	1600x1280	£365	£428.88
68-99-3790	G790	19"	.27mm	1600x1280	£485	£569.88
68-99-3800	G800	20"	.28mm	1600x1280	£635	£746.13

The Professional Series						
68-99-5115	P655	15"	.27mm	1280x1024	£145	£170.38
68-99-5117	P775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	£365	£428.88
68-99-5217	PT775	17"	.25mm grille	1600x1280	£405	£475.88
68-99-5790	PS790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	£525	£616.88
68-99-5121	P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	£745	£875.38
68-99-5321	PT813	21"	.28mm	1600x1280	£695	£816.63
68-99-5815	P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	£875	£1028.13

The LCD Series						
68-99-7138	VPA138	13.8"	n/a	1024x768	£615	£722.63
68-99-7140	VPA140	14"	n/a	1024x768	£675	£793.13
68-99-7145	VPA145	14.5"	n/a	1024x768	£795	£934.13
68-99-7151	VPA150	15"	n/a	1024x768	£845	£992.88
68-99-7150	VPA150	15"	n/a	1024x768	£975	£1145.63





Which printer to buy ?

A good place to start when selecting a printer is to apply the "3D test"

DPI : This is the number of dots per inch. 600dpi gives about the best quality : beware of higher densities which may be subject to image degradation through ink saturation.

Dots : the size and shape of the ink dots is just as important. Many people opt for HP's unique PhotoREt II process which produces smaller, rounder dots which are overlaid to produce the broadest range of colours possible.

Delivery : Consider the printer's speed of operation, measured in pages per minute (ppm). Remember that saving money by selecting a slower speed will be very frustrating if the printer is unable to keep up with the volume of work !

INKJET PRINTERS

INKJET PRINTERS

		ex VAT	inc VAT			ex VAT	inc VAT			ex VAT	inc VAT
Hewlett Packard				Canon				Epson			
Deskjet Printers				Printers				Stylus Printers			
99-28-5042	400L - 600x300dpi, 3ppm	£66	£77.55	99-91-5030	BJ30 (cream) - 720x360dpi, 1.7ppm	£124	£145.70	99-93-5130	Color 300 - 720dpi, 3ppm	£76	£89.30
99-28-2642	420C - 600x300dpi, 3ppm	£66	£77.55	99-91-5050	BJC50 - 720x360dpi, 5.5ppm	£197	£231.48	99-93-5144	Color 440 - 720dpi, 4ppm	£103	£121.03
99-28-5067	670C - 600dpi, 4ppm	£96	£112.80	99-91-5080	BJC80 - 720x360dpi, 3ppm	£142	£166.85	99-93-5164	Color 640 - 1440dpi, 6ppm	£133	£156.28
99-28-5890	690 - 600dpi, 5ppm	£96	£112.80	99-91-5280	BJC80 + Scanner			99-93-5174	Color 740 - 1440dpi, 6ppm	£177	£207.98
99-28-5068	690C+ - 600dpi, 5ppm	£126	£148.05		720x360dpi, 3ppm	£185	£217.38	99-93-5180	Color 800 - 1440dpi, 8ppm	£207	£243.23
99-28-5894	710C - 600dpi, 6ppm	£134	£157.45	99-91-5250	BJC250 - 720x360dpi, 3ppm	£73	£85.78	99-93-5185	Color 850 - 1440dpi, 9ppm	£207	£243.23
99-28-5870	720C - 600dpi, 8ppm	£156	£183.30	99-91-5620	BJC620 - 720dpi, 1.87-2.14ppm	£165	£193.88	99-93-5252	Color 1520 - 1440dpi, 800cps LQ, A3	£451	£529.93
99-28-5089	890C - 600dpi, 9ppm	£202	£237.35	99-91-6430	BJC4300 - 720x360dpi, 4.5ppm	£92	£108.10	99-93-5191	Photo - 720dpi, 1ppm	£147	£172.73
99-28-0110	1100C - 600dpi, 6.5ppm, A3	£247	£290.23	99-91-6430	BJC4650 - 720x360dpi, 4.8ppm, A3	£199	£233.83	99-93-0700	Photo 700 - 1440dpi, 2ppm	£163	£191.53
99-28-2678	1120C - 600dpi, 6.5ppm, A3	£285	£334.88	99-91-6465	BJC4650 + Scanner			99-93-5195	Photo EX - 1440dpi, 9ppm, A3	£308	£361.90
99-28-5160	1600C - 600dpi, 8ppm	£871	£1023.43	99-91-6550	720x360dpi, 4.8ppm, A3	£239	£280.83	99-93-5500	Color 3000 - 1440dpi, A2	£1118	£1313.65
99-28-5168	1600CM - 600dpi, 8ppm			99-91-6700	BJC5500 - 360dpi, 0.8ppm, max A2	£409	£480.58	99-93-5500	Pro 5000 - 1440dpi, A3	£1587	£1864.73
99-28-4530	Network & Postscript ready	£1280	£1504.00		4.5ppm, max 550gsm	£179	£210.33				
99-28-5901	2000C - 600dpi, 10ppm	£450	£528.75								
	2000CN - 600dpi, 10ppm, Network ready	£675	£793.13								
Ink Cartridges				Ink Cartridges				Ink Cartridges			
96-28-5030	HP51633M			96-91-5000	BC22 - BJC4550, 4200 Photo cart.	£26	£30.55	96-93-8220	S020034 - Pro/Pro XL Black	£10	£11.75
	310/320/340/DW310, 320, 340	£15	£17.63	96-91-5010	BC01 - BJ10E, BJ20 Black	£14	£16.45	96-93-8229	S020036 - Pro/Pro XL Colour	£21	£24.68
96-28-5060	HP51629A			96-91-5020	BC02 - BJ200, BJ230 Black	£14	£16.45	96-93-8209	S020049 - 820/200/Color IIs/II/200 Black	£19	£22.33
	600/660C/690C/DW600, 660C	£18	£21.15	96-91-5023	BC09F - BJ210, BJ240, BJ250 Fluoresc.	£16	£18.80	96-93-8249	S020066 - Pro XL+ Colour	£21	£24.68
96-28-5069	HP51649A			96-91-5026	BC06 - BJC240 Photo cart.	£15	£17.63	96-93-8009	S020089		
	600/660C/690C/DW600, 660C	£19	£22.33	96-91-5030	BC05 - BJC240 Colour	£18	£21.15	96-93-4000	Color 400/600/800/850/1520 Color	£16	£18.80
96-28-1816	HPC1816A - 690C Photo cart.	£21	£24.68	96-91-5040	BC10 - BJC80 Black	£22	£25.85	96-93-8000	Color 400/500/600/Photo Black	£14	£16.45
96-28-5039	HP51625A - 400L/550/560 Tri-colour	£19	£22.33	96-91-5041	BC11E - BJC80 Black	£29	£34.08	96-93-8005	S020108 - 800/850/1520 Black	£16	£18.80
96-28-5080	HP51645A			96-91-5060	BC1201BKHC - BJC600E Black	£6	£7.05	96-93-0118	S020110 - Photo 5-colour pack	£13	£15.28
	820Cxi/850C/870Cxi/890C/1600C/CM	£18	£21.15	96-91-5063	BC1201C - BJC600E Cyan	£6	£7.05	96-93-0118	S020118 - 3000/5000 Black	£33	£38.78
96-28-5089	HP51641A - 820Cxi/850C/870Cxi	£19	£22.33	96-91-5065	BC1201M - BJC600E Magenta	£6	£7.05	96-93-0122	S020122 - 3000/5000 Yellow	£33	£38.78
96-28-5120	HP51640A - 1200C/1200C PS	£16	£18.80	96-91-5067	BC1201Y - BJC600E Yellow	£6	£7.05	96-93-0126	S020126 - 3000 Magenta	£33	£38.78
96-28-5123	HP51640C			96-91-5080	BC1643BK - BJC800 Black	£13	£15.28	96-93-0130	S020130 - 3000 Cyan	£33	£38.78
	1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68	96-91-5083	BC1643C - BJC800 Cyan	£17	£19.98	96-93-0138	S020138 - 300 4-colour	£14	£16.45
96-28-5125	HP51640M			96-91-5085	BC1643M - BJC800 Magenta	£17	£19.98	96-93-0143	S020143 - 5000 Magenta	£33	£38.78
	1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68	96-91-5087	BC1643Y - BJC800 Yellow	£17	£19.98	96-93-0147	S020147 - 5000 Cyan	£33	£38.78
96-28-5127	HP51640Y			96-91-5404	BC20 - BJC4000 Black	£22	£25.85	96-93-0187	S020187 - 440/640 Colour	£16	£18.80
	1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68	96-91-5405	BC20 - BJC4000, BJ5500 Fluoresc.	£23	£27.03	96-93-0191	S020191 - 440/640/740 Colour	£19	£22.33
96-28-1823	HPC1823A - 890C	£22	£25.85	96-91-5409	BC20 - BJC4000 Black/Colour pack	£27	£31.73				
HP 3-year On-Site Support Packs								Epson Cover Plus Support Packs			
99-28-9461	H5461A - 400L, 670C, 690C+, 720C, 1100C, 1120C	£35	£41.13					3 Year on-site, with an 8-hour response time.			
	H5465A - 890C	£66	£77.55					99-93-0018	Group 1 - 200, Color 200	£40	£47.00
99-28-9464	H5473A - 1600C Series	£105	£123.38					99-93-0028	Group 2 - Color 400/600/800	£65	£76.38
99-28-9473	H5475A - 2000 Series	£140	£164.50					99-93-0038	Group 3 - 1000	£99	£116.33
99-28-9475								99-93-0058	Group 5 - 1520	£199	£233.83
								99-93-0068	Group 6 - Pro XL+	£259	£304.33

Hewlett Packard DeskJet printers

HP InkJet printers can enable you express your creativity in as many ways as you can imagine. You can be sure that whichever InkJet printer you choose, it will help you get the job done in style.

Deskjet 420C

99-28-2642

£66

£77.55 inc.VAT



The affordable friend that makes a great first printer! Giving both colour and black & white printing. It is ready to handle correspondence and fun projects right out of the box.

The flexible partner that gives you great results with no hassle. Fast and quiet, the 710C also prints photos without changing cartridges.

Deskjet 710C

99-28-5894

£134

£157.45 inc.VAT



The professional consultant that lets you get down to business with breakthrough colour printing speed. For network use, choose the CN option to get a print server and 250-sheet accessory paper tray added to the package.

HP 2000C

99-28-4530

£450

£528.75 inc.VAT

Epson Stylus Color 640

99-93-5164

£133

£156.28 inc.VAT



The EPSON Stylus COLOR 640 inkjet printer utilises the very latest 4 colour inkjet technology to provide high definition 1440dpi printing and PhotoReal colour with maximum ease of use and exceptional value for money. EPSON's exclusive PerfectPicture Imaging System brings amazing results to the most demanding home

applications. Presentations, reports and newsletters can achieve new levels of professionalism, while family fun and photos will never be the same

EPSON®

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333

Midlands - 0800 013 6 333

North - 0800 013 7 333

Scotland - 0800 013 8 333

FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2



THE BEST YOU'LL GET

LASER PRINTERS & ALL-IN-ONE

LASER PRINTERS

ex VAT inc VAT

Hewlett Packard

Laserjet Printers

[N] - Network ready [PS] - Postscript Level II

A4 Printers

99-28-7570	5 Colour 1200dpi, 10ppm	£2460	£2890.50
99-28-7575	5M Colour 1200dpi, 10ppm [N] [PS]	£3095	£3636.63
99-28-7610	6L 600dpi, 6ppm	£232	£272.60
99-28-7650	6P 600dpi, 8ppm	£461	£541.68
99-28-7631	6MP 600dpi, 8ppm [PS]	£562	£660.35
99-28-4118	4000 1200dpi, 16ppm [PS]	£711	£835.43
99-28-4119	4000T 1200dpi, 16ppm [PS]	£714	£838.95
99-28-4120	4000N 1200dpi, 16ppm [N] [PS]	£914	£1073.95
99-28-4121	4000TN 1200dpi, 16ppm [N] [PS]	£990	£1163.25
A3 Printers			
99-28-4110	5000 1200dpi, 16ppm [PS]	£929	£1091.58
99-28-4111	5000N 1200dpi, 16ppm [N] [PS]	£1334	£1567.45
99-28-4112	5000GN 1200dpi, 16ppm [N] [PS] IGB H/Drive	£1649	£1937.58
99-28-7555	5S1 600dpi, 24ppm	£1604	£1884.70
99-28-7565	5SiNX 600dpi, 24ppm [N]	£1784	£2096.20
99-28-7560	5SiMX 600dpi, 24ppm [N] [PS]	£2211	£2597.93
99-28-4085	8000 1200dpi, 24ppm [PS]	£1604	£1884.70
99-28-4086	8000N 1200dpi, 24ppm [N] [PS]	£1791	£2104.43
99-28-4087	8000DN 1200dpi, 24ppm [N] [PS] Duplex (two-sided printing)	£2099	£2466.33

Laser Toner

96-28-7413	HP922724A - 4L/4P/4ML/4MP	£42	£49.35
96-28-7313	HP922725A - IIP/IIIP/IIIPplus	£49	£57.58
96-28-7354	HP92291A - IIIS/4Si/4Si MX	£72	£84.60
96-28-7230	HP92295A - IID/IIID	£45	£52.88
96-28-7434	HP92298A - 4/4M/4+4M+/5/5N/5M/54	£63.45	£75.88
96-28-7451	HPC3900A - 4V/4MV	£85	£99.88
96-28-7551	HPC3903A - 5P/5MP/6P/6MP	£45	£52.88
96-28-7515	HPC3906A - 5L/6L	£36	£42.30
96-28-4127	HPC4127A - 4000	£52	£61.10
96-28-0412	HPC4127X - 4000 Long life	£77	£90.48
96-28-3909	HPC3909A - 8000	£145	£170.38

HP 3-year On-Site Support Packs

99-28-9476	H5476A - 5/6P, 5/6MP	£142	£166.85
99-28-9479	H5479A - 5, 5M, 5N, 4000 Series	£180	£211.50
99-28-9482	H5482A - 4V, 4MV	£235	£276.13
99-28-9492	H5492A - 5Si MX/NX	£530	£622.75
99-28-9500	H5500A - 5L, 6L	£67	£78.73
99-28-9501	H5501A - 5/5M Colour	£619	£727.33

Canon

Printers

99-91-7173	LBP1260+ - 600dpi, 12ppm	£619	£727.33
99-91-1760	LBP1760 - 600dpi, 17ppm	£645	£757.88

Laser Toner

96-91-5500	EP-E - LBP1260+	£55	£64.63
96-91-5552	EP-52 - LBP1760	£80	£94.00

Epson

Printers

99-93-7570	EPL5700 - 600dpi, 8ppm	£304	£357.20
99-93-7120	EPL-N1200 - 600dpi, 12ppm	£523	£614.53
99-93-7200	EPL-N2000 - 600dpi, 20ppm A4, 11ppm A3	£959	£1126.83
99-93-7201	EPL-2000PS - 600dpi, 20ppm	£1139	£1338.33

Laser Toner

96-93-1016	S051016 - 5600/N1200 toner	£65	£76.38
96-93-1035	S051035 - N2000 Series toner/drum/£117	£117	£137.48

Brother

Printers

99-90-7301	HL730 Plus - 600dpi, 6ppm	£205	£240.88
99-90-0076	HL760 - 600dpi, 6ppm	£229	£269.08
99-90-7605	HL760 - 600dpi, 6ppm, 5MB	£245	£287.88
99-90-0082	HL820 - 600dpi, 8ppm	£159	£186.83
99-90-0104	HL1040 - 600dpi, 10ppm	£215	£252.63
99-90-0105	HL1050/4 - 600dpi, 10ppm, 4MB	£239	£280.83
99-90-0107	HL1070/4 - 1200dpi, 10ppm, 4MB	£299	£351.33
99-90-0126	HL1260 - 600dpi, 12ppm	£599	£703.83

Laser Toner

96-90-1953	BR1953 - HL820/1040, 1050, 1070	£13	£15.28
96-90-0126	BREP/ED - HL1260	£69	£81.08
96-90-0067	BR7833 - HL630/660	£19	£22.33

OKI

Printers

99-93-9601	OL6E - 600dpi, 6ppm	£189	£222.08
99-93-9603	OL6EX - 600x1200dpi, 6ppm	£219	£257.33
99-93-9101	OL101 - 600x1200dpi, 10ppm	£359	£421.83
99-93-9201	OL20N - 600x1200dpi, 20ppm	£729	£856.58
99-93-9205	OL20N/PS - 600x1200dpi, 20ppm, Postscript	£899	£1056.33

Laser Toner

96-93-5136	OKI5136 - OL20,20N/PS	£23	£27.03
96-93-5122	OKI5122 - OL10	£14	£16.45
96-93-4851	OKI4851 - OL6,6EX	£14	£16.45

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

ex VAT inc VAT

Epson

99-93-0131	LX300 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 264cps, 4Kb Buffer	£97	£113.98
99-93-0137	LX1050+ - 136 columns, 9 pin, 240cps, 4Kb Buffer	£153	£179.78
99-93-0880	FX880 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 455cps, 32Kb Buffer	£247	£290.23
99-93-0118	FX1180 - 136 columns, 9 pin, 455cps	£315	£370.13
99-93-0139	FX2170 - 136 columns, 18 pin, 440cps, 64Kb Buffer	£395	£464.13
99-93-0311	LQ300 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 240cps, 8Kb Buffer	£115	£135.13
99-93-0313	LQ570+ - 80 columns, 24 pin, 269cps, 8Kb Buffer	£216	£253.80
99-93-0315	LQ870 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 330cps, 8Kb Buffer	£377	£442.98
99-93-0322	LQ2070 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 330cps, 64Kb Buffer	£330	£387.75
99-93-0320	LQ2170 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 440cps, 64Kb Buffer	£468	£549.90

Panasonic

99-57-1150	KXPI150 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 240cps, 4Kb Buffer	£87	£102.23
99-57-2023	KXP2023 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 192cps, 14Kb Buffer	£109	£128.08
99-57-3626	KXP3626 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 300cps, 40Kb Buffer	£254	£298.45

PRINTER CABLES

With the increasingly demanding two-way data communication requirements of modern PC's, it is ever-more apparent that a low-quality cable can often compromise the level of performance achieved.

SMC stock premium quality bi-directional printer cables ensuring the highest performance from your printer or parallel port device.

Cables use the standard 25-pin D-connector to 36-pin Centronics and are available in three lengths to suit a wide variety of installations.

		ex VAT	inc VAT
75-95-6002	1.8 metres	£5	£5.88
75-95-6003	3.0 metres	£7	£8.23
75-95-6005	5.0 metres	£9	£10.58



LaserJet 5000

99-28-4110

£929

£1091.58 inc.VAT

HP LaserJet 5000 Series printers incorporate HP's most innovative new technologies, and are ideal for office, finance, CAD, desktop publishing, marketing... any workgroup that requires fast, high-quality monochrome printouts. Don't forget, too, that every printer comes with one feature you can't get anywhere else - HP's unrivalled reputation for quality, reliability & compatibility.

HP ALL-IN-ONE

ex VAT inc VAT

99-28-3590	OfficeJet 590 Colour Inkjet Printer/Copier/Scanner mono fax/300dpi optical scanner	£289	£339.58
99-28-5317	OfficeJet 635 Colour Inkjet Printer/Copier/Scanner 300dpi optical 24bit colour scanning mono fax	£339	£398.33
99-28-3050	OfficeJet Pro 1150C Colour Inkjet Printer/Copier/Scanner 300dpi optical 24bit colour scanning	£425	£499.38
99-28-5368	OfficeJet Pro 1170C Colour Inkjet Printer/Copier/Scanner 600dpi optical 24bit colour scanning	£489	£574.58
99-28-5369	OfficeJet Pro 1175C Colour Inkjet Printer/Copier/Scanner 600dpi optical 24bit colour scanning fax software (NOTE : fax required in PC) 50-sheet document feeder	£614	£721.45
99-28-3948	Laserjet 3100 Mono Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner 600dpi, scan with 256 grey-scales	£471	£553.43



HP's integrated All-in-Ones : a variety of tools at the touch of a button.

When you have to make the most of your space, time and budget, an HP All-in-One product is the ideal solution.

There are options that include either sharp black and white laser printing or excellent colour Inkjet printing, plus copying, scanning and faxing in one easy-to-use device.

HP's All-in-One products are ideal for your small business or home office, and they fit right in if your family has a

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk



Printer resolution, Film Scanners and Digital Camera technology

Just a few years ago the standard resolution for high-quality printing was 300dpi (dots per inch). Now there are printers with resolutions up to 1440dpi for quality that's so good it's virtually impossible to tell apart from a photo. With the recent emergence of Digital Cameras and Film Scanners the process of film development can be removed, not only saving time and money, but enabling greater flexibility in use and, ultimately, quality of presentation. Flatbed scanners have also moved on tremendously, we now offer UMAX scanners, Epson and Logitech through to the new

SCANNERS & FILM SCANNERS

FILM SCANNERS

ex VAT inc VAT

OLYMPUS

The ES-10 is supplied with cables and software. It is an external Parallel device that supports 35mm negatives and slides at 1770dpi, 24 bit colour.

97-91-0010	ES-10 Film Scanner 35mm negatives or slides	£349	£410.08
97-91-1010	Advanced Photo System adapter	£135	£158.63

EPSON

The Epson FilmScan 200 is supplied with an interface card, cables and software.

It is an external device that supports negative and positive scanning at 1200x2400 dpi, max 4800 dpi - 30 bit colour. There is an optional film (APS) holder.

97-93-0201	Epson FilmScan 200 35mm film scanner, SCSI interface	£303	£356.03
97-93-0235	Advanced Photo System (APS) Holder Film cartridge holder for batch scanning	£75	£88.13

HEWLETT PACKARD

97-28-5107	PhotoSmart Photo Scanner 35mm-5"x7" photo, 35mm negative or slide scanner	£318	£373.65
------------	---	------	---------

Epson FilmScan 200

97-93-0201 **£303** £356.03 inc. VAT



If you'd like to create presentation documents, posters, newsletters, greetings cards - or simply lots of superb quality photoprints, enlarged just as you want them - the EPSON FilmScan 200 offers an easy and very affordable way to digitise your photos.

A truly versatile scanner, the FilmScan 200 accepts 35mm film strip (both positive and negative) and mounted slides, while the addition of an Advanced Photo System cartridge enables handling of the very latest film format. For added convenience, a batch-scanning facility enables up to 6 images to be scanned simultaneously.

Hewlett Packard ScanJet scanners

Capture the excitement, enjoy the success!

No experience is necessary to easily scan photos, illustrations, logos or pages of text into your PC document, and turn an ordinary project into a work of art. Personalise correspondence with a family photo, or add a lively new dimension to everything from greeting cards to presentations, or even your own web site. HP's Intelligent Scanning Technology can automatically handle all the settings for you, or let you get hands-on for greater customisation. So if you've ever wished you could incorporate a favourite image into a letter or report, stop dreaming! With an HP scanner from SMC you can do it at the touch of a button.

ScanJet 4100C

97-28-6297 **£116** £136.30 inc. VAT



The smart friend who makes it easy to add the exciting dimension of scanning to all your projects.

- >> Excellent Image Quality (600dpi HSS)
- >> Quick results with colour copy and scan buttons
- >> Dual Image Scan covers both text and graphics
- >> Automatic optimisation of text and graphics
- >> USB connection

ScanJet 6200C

97-28-6277 **£237** £278.48 inc. VAT



The versatile consultant for fast, high-quality scanning in the office with network capabilities for workgroup productivity.

- >> Superior Image Quality (1200dpi HSS)
- >> Intelligent Scrolling for enhanced resolution
- >> HP PrecisionScan Pro for increased productivity
- >> Drag and drop scans into your application
- >> Choice of USB or SCSI II connection

SCANNERS

ex VAT inc VAT

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HP A4 scanners are all supplied with software & OCR

97-28-0050	ScanJet 5S - 600/300dpi, 24-bit colour, pass-thru sheet feed, Parallel Port Interface with cable	£129	£151.58
97-28-5100	ScanJet 5100C - 1200/300dpi, 24-bit colour, Parallel Port interface with cable	£149	£175.08
97-28-6100	ScanJet 6100C - 2400/600dpi, 30-bit colour, with 35mm adaptor, ISA SCSI controller card & cable	£420	£493.50
97-28-6297	ScanJet 4100C - 600dpi HSS * 36-bit colour, USB/W98 only	£116	£136.30
97-28-6277	ScanJet 6200C - 1200dpi HSS * 36-bit colour, USB/W98 or SCSI	£237	£278.48
97-28-6278	ScanJet 6250C - 1200dpi HSS * 36-bit colour, USB/W98 or SCSI with document feeder	£277	£325.48

* HSS (Hardware Super Sampling) is a breakthrough technology that improves image quality in areas such as fine detail, enlargements over 400% and half-toned originals.

HP 3-year On-Site Support Packs

99-28-9464	H5465A - ScanJet 5S, 5100C	£66	£77.55
99-28-9470	H5470A - ScanJet 6100C	£102	£119.85
99-28-94XX	H54XXA - ScanJet 4100C	£POA	£POA
99-28-94XX	H54XYA - ScanJet 6200C	£POA	£POA
99-28-94XX	H54XZA - ScanJet 6250C	£POA	£POA

EPSON

GTX Range

A4 scanners (Inc. Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage LE OCR)

Parallel Port interface - supplied with Parallel cable			
97-93-0957	GTX9500/P - 2400/600dpi, 36-bit colour	£446	£524.05
SCSI interface - with ISA SCSI controller card & cable			
97-93-0553	GTX5500/S - 1600/400dpi, 30-bit colour	£159	£186.83
97-93-0953	GTX9500/S - 2400/600dpi, 36-bit colour	£469	£551.08

GT12000

A3 scanners with ISA SCSI interface, supplied with PC/MAC drivers. 6400/800dpi, 36-bit colour

97-93-0120	GT12000 (bare)	£1315	£1545.13
97-93-0124	GT12000/Graphics SCSI card & cables, transparency adaptor, Adobe Photoshop LE	£1699	£1996.33
97-93-0126	GT12000/OCR SCSI card & cables, document feeder, Caere OmniPage LEV5	£1999	£2348.83



Parallel port Interface, complete with scanning software and OCR.

97-97-0606	Scanman Color 2000 W95/98 400dpi, 24-Bit colour handheld,	£45	£52.88
------------	---	-----	--------



1220 Series

- A4 Flatbed Scanner
- 36 bit colour scanning
- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- 9600 x 9600dpi maximum resolution
- Single Pass, colour CCD
- Bundled software
- Available with Parallel, SCSI or USB interface

UMAX

ex VAT inc VAT

Software supplied :- Adobe PhotoDeluxe, VistaScan, PageManager, PhotoAlbum LE, Caere OmniPage LE and Recognita OCR & are compatible with Win95 & Win98.

Astra 610 Series

97-81-0610	610p Parallel Port	£59	£69.33
97-81-0611	610s SCSI	£89	£104.58

Astra 1220 Series

97-81-1200	1220p Parallel Port	£109	£128.08
97-81-1201	1220s SCSI	£219	£257.33
97-81-1205	1220u USB	£149	£175.08



610 Series

- A4 Flatbed Scanner
- 30 bit colour scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800dpi maximum resolution
- Single Pass, colour CCD
- Bundled software
- Available with Parallel or SCSI interface

SALES FREEPHONES : South - 0800 013 5 333
 Midlands - 0800 013 6 333
 North - 0800 013 7 333
 Scotland - 0800 013 8 333



FAX : 01753 524443

SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

DIGITAL CAMERAS

OLYMPUS

ex VAT inc VAT

Olympus has used its renowned optical expertise to develop high resolution lenses that push the CCD's performance to the max! All cameras feature auto focus, built-in flash, 12s self timer & a TTL viewfinder. Supplied with interface cables & PhotoSoap software.

98-91-0420	C-420L 640x480 pixels (HQ/SHQ mode), 2Mb memory 350,000 pixel CCD	£255	£299.63
98-91-0820	C-820L 1024x768 pixels (HQ/SHQ mode), 2Mb memory 810,000 pixel CCD, LCD monitor, on-screen display Soft case	£425	£499.38
98-91-0840	C-840L 1280x960 pixels (HQ/SHQ mode), 4Mb memory 1.3million pixel CCD, LCD monitor, digital zoom 36-72mm) Photoalbum software	£509	£598.08
98-91-1400	C-1400L 1280x1024 pixels (Super HQ/HQ mode), 2x 4Mb memory, 1,410,000 pixel CCD, LCD monitor, on-screen display, 3x Zoom (36-110), Auto focus, Soft case, Battery charger kit	£849	£997.58
70-91-0006	C-6AG mains adaptor for complete range	£59	£69.33
19-91-0102	M-2PE 2Mb Smartmedia Memory Card	£29	£34.08
19-91-0104	M-4PE 4Mb Smartmedia Memory Card	£39	£45.83
19-91-0108	M-8PE 8Mb Smartmedia Memory Card	£68	£79.90

EPSON

These cameras feature auto focus, built-in flash and a 10-sec timer. They run from AA batteries (supplied) with a mains adapter optional. Interface cables & software supplied.

98-93-0600	PC600 Camera 1024x768 pixels (XGA mode), 810,000 pixel CCD, 4Mb memory, Zoom focus.	£295	£346.63
70-93-7032	240 mains adaptor	£49	£57.58
19-93-8311	4Mb Memory module	£125	£146.88
98-93-0700	PC700 Camera 1280x960 pixels (High Quality mode), 1.3 million pixel CCD, 4Mb memory, 200m focus	£389	£457.08

SONY

98-71-0051	Mavica FDS1 Camera 640x480 VGA, 380,000 pixel CCD, stores on to floppy	£339	£398.33
98-71-0071	Mavica FD71 Camera 640x480 VGA, 380,000 pixel CCD, stores on to floppy, with 10x optical zoom, special picture effects built-in	£449	£527.58



HEWLETT
PACKARD

98-28-0200	Photosmart Camera 1152 x 872 24-bit, 4MB memory, Runs on 4xAA batteries or mains adaptor (supplied) Autofocus with built-in flash. Software, cables supplied.	£299	£351.33
------------	--	------	---------

UMAX

98-81-0100	DC-F1 Camera 1920 x 1600 30-bit, 800,000 pixels, 2MB memory, built-in flash. Software, cables supplied.	£279	£327.83
98-81-0150	240 mains adaptor	£15	£17.63

PHOTO PRINTERS

OLYMPUS

ex VAT inc VAT

Olympus digital printers support either parallel or direct printing. A cable and software are supplied for PC and MAC. Dye sublimation produces a higher quality image through lower resolution over standard printing.

P-300E			
99-91-0300	1376x1024, 16.7m colours using dye sublimation (306Dpi). Ideal for C-420L/820L/1400L Camera	£399	£468.83
96-91-6060	P-60N A6 paper for P-300E Printer (x60)	£42	£49.35
26-91-3305	MA-1CE PCMCIA adaptor (3.3 & 5v) for faster downloads	£72	£84.60
26-91-0144	Flash Path 3.5" floppy disk adaptor (3.3v & 5v)	£59	£69.33
96-91-3004	B30Se Ni-MH Batter Charger + 4 batteries	£68	£79.90
05-91-1700	Photoalbum Image Archive software on CD	£12	£14.10

EPSON

This product is supplied with cables and software. It is an external SCSI device that supports 35mm negatives and slides at 2400dpi and Photos at 300 dpi, 30 bit colour.

99-93-5191	Epson Stylus Photo 720Dpi, 4"x6" - A4, 1ppm	£147	£172.73
------------	--	------	---------

UMAX DC-F1 Ultra High Resolution Camera

98-81-0100

£279

£327.83 inc. VAT



- 800,000 pixel CMOS sensor
- High quality images (1920x1600x30bit)
- JPEG compression
- Integrated automatic electronic flash
- 2Mb removable Flash Memory
- Sound recording facility (max. 20 secs)
- Bundled software

UMAX

PRODUCT LINK

Inkjet Printers : See Page 31
Film Scanners : See Page 32



Olympus C-420L

98-91-0420

£255

£299.63 inc. VAT



Olympus C-1400L

98-91-1400

£849

£997.58 inc. VAT



DIGITAL CAMERAS

http://www.smc-computers.co.uk

It's a fact of life in the IT world that as time goes on, technology gets more complex, and while it is directed at achieving ever-greater levels of performance, great attention is given by manufacturers to making products user-friendly. While the business of setting up and/or reconfiguring networking software is most definitely left to specialist engineers (it's much better to shout at them for getting it wrong than wonder how on earth you're going to sort out a problem that defies obvious logic) the specification of hardware is becoming easier all the time. At SMC, we provide a range from single interface cards, cables, hubs and switches right through to networking kits and network-ready CD Towers. We are approved reseller partners with both 3Com and Intel, so give us a call for a response you can rely on.

NETWORKING PRODUCTS



3Com is the world's leading supplier of network interface cards, and 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking technology ramps up your network's performance while driving down its costs.

3Com's leadership ensures leading-edge technology, extensive compatibility and seamless integration with both computer and network operating systems.



3COM NETWORKING

ex VAT inc VAT

Network Interface Cards (NIC's)

Product Code	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
84-90-0931	3C509B-TP AUI/RJ45	£36	£42.30
84-90-0933	3C509B-TP AUI/RJ45 - 5pack	£156	£183.30
84-90-0935	3C509B-TP AUI/RJ45 - 20pack	£612	£719.10
84-90-0951	3C509B-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45	£69	£81.08
84-90-0953	3C509B-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45 - 5pack	£309	£363.08
84-90-0955	3C509B-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45 - 20pack	£1125	£1321.88
PCI - 10Mb/s (Fast Etherlink XL)			
84-90-1900	3C900-TPO RJ45	£33	£38.78
84-90-5900	3C900-TPO RJ45 - 5pack	£155	£182.13
84-90-2900	3C900-TPO RJ45 - 20pack	£579	£680.33
84-90-9951	3C900-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45	£75	£88.13
84-90-9953	3C900-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45 - 5pack	£348	£408.90
PCI - 100Mb/s (Fast Etherlink XL)			
84-90-1905	3C905-TX UTP	£54	£63.45
84-90-5905	3C905-TX UTP - 5pack	£255	£299.63
84-90-2905	3C905-TX UTP - 20pack	£949	£1115.08
EISA (Etherlink III)			
84-90-9251	3C592-Combo BNC/AUI/RJ45	£125	£146.88
MCA (Fast Etherlink III)			
84-90-2911	3C529 BNC/AUI	£129	£151.58
84-90-2931	3C529-TP BNC/AUI/RJ45	£88	£103.40
PCMCIA - 10Mb/s (Fast Etherlink III)			
84-90-1589	3C589D-TP RJ45	£77	£90.48
84-90-5589	3C589D-TP RJ45 - 5pack	£355	£417.13
84-90-2589	3C589D-TP RJ45 - 20pack	£1359	£1596.83
PCMCIA - 10/100Mb/s (Fast Etherlink III)			
84-90-1574	3C574-TX 16-bit UTP	£89	£104.58
84-90-5574	3C574-TX 16-bit UTP - 5pack	£415	£487.63
84-90-2574	3C574-TX 16-bit UTP - 20pack	£1649	£1937.58
PCMCIA (Fast Etherlink XL)			
Combined 33.6Kbps Modem+10Mb/s Lan Adapter			
84-90-1563	3C563D-TP RJ45	£165	£193.88
84-90-5563	3C563D-TP RJ45 - 5pack	£769	£903.58
84-90-5631	3C563D-Combo BNC/RJ45	£189	£222.08
84-90-5635	3C563D-Combo BNC/RJ45 - 5pack	£895	£1051.63

NETWORK CABLES & CONNECTORS

ex VAT inc VAT

BNC / Thin Ethernet



Product Code	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
86-95-1371	Thin Ethernet cable, made to order. per metre :	£1	£1.18
86-95-1311	BNC solderless crimp connectors	£3	£3.53
86-95-1353	BNC Ethernet terminator	£5	£5.88
86-95-1331	BNC T piece	£6	£7.05
86-95-1302	2m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£4	£4.70
86-95-1305	5m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£7	£8.23
86-95-1310	10m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£11	£12.93
86-95-1320	20m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£17	£19.98
86-95-1330	30m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£24	£28.20

RJ45 / Twisted Pair



Product Code	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
86-95-4502	2m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£5	£5.88
86-95-4503	3m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£6	£7.05
86-95-4505	5m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£8	£9.40
86-95-4510	10m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£12	£14.10
86-95-4520	20m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£18	£21.15
86-95-4530	30m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£25	£29.38
86-95-4550	50m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet cable - ready made	£38	£44.65
Crossover Cables (no hub required) - for peer-to-peer networking : 2 machines only			
86-95-0202	2m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet Crossover cable	£20	£23.50
86-95-0210	10m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet Crossover cable	£28	£32.90
86-95-0230	30m RJ45 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet Crossover cable	£35	£41.13

OfficeConnect Hubs/Switches/Kits

All OfficeConnect Hubs & Switches are supplied with a user-guide, power adapter, stacking clips and rubber feet as standard.

Product Code	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
10Mb/s Stackable Hubs			
84-90-1674	3C16704 4 Port TP4, 4x RJ45	£35	£41.13
84-90-1673	3C16703 4 Port TP4 Combo, 4xRJ45/1xAUI/BNC	£45	£52.88
84-90-1670	3C16700 8 Port 8TPO, 8x RJ45	£47	£55.23
84-90-1671	3C16701 8 Port 8TPC, 8x RJ45/1x BNC	£69	£81.08
84-90-1672	3C16702 16 Port TPC16C, 16x RJ45/1x BNC	£116	£136.30
100Mb/s Stackable Hubs			
84-90-6723	3C16723 4 Port TP400, 4x UTP	£119	£139.83
84-90-6722	3C16722 8 Port TP800, 8x UTP	£195	£229.13
84-90-6721	3C16721 12 Port TP1200, 12x UTP	£275	£323.13
10/100Mb/s Dual Speed Hubs			
94-90-1675	3C16750 8x UTP	£305	£358.38
100Mb/s Office Connect Switch - 4 Port			
84-90-6730	3C16730 1x UTP 100Mb -in, 4x RJ45 10Mb -out	£255	£299.63
Networking Kits			
84-90-0308	3C50902B 3 x ISA 10Mb/s cards, 1 x 8 Port Hub, 3 x 50ft RJ45 Cables	£159	£186.83

Superstack Hubs/Switches

Product Code	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
12 Port			
84-90-6112	SuperStack II PS Hub 40 TP	£206	£242.05
84-90-0252	SuperStack II Hub 100TX	£439	£515.83
84-90-6312	SuperStack II Switch 3000 10/100Mb/s	£829	£974.08
84-90-1695	SuperStack II Switch 1100	£538	£632.15
84-90-6981	SuperStack II Switch 3300	£1049	£1232.58
24 Port			
84-90-6524	SuperStack II PS Hub 40 TP	£379	£445.33
84-90-6824	SuperStack PS 50	£599	£703.83
84-90-6980	SuperStack II Switch 3300	£1575	£1850.63
84-90-1661	SuperStack II DS Hub 500	£696	£817.80
84-90-6950	SuperStack II Hub	£799	£938.83
84-90-1659	SuperStack II DS Hub	£639	£750.83

PRODUCT LINK

CD ROM Servers : See Page 21



FAX : 01753 524443



SALES LINES OPEN : MONDAY TO FRIDAY : 8.30am - 6.30pm SATURDAY : 9am - 1pm

For Customer Care and Switchboard Hotlines see Page 2

THE BEST YOU'LL GET

SMC NETWORKING

IMPORTANT : Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC) is one of the world's leading LAN equipment manufacturers, and at SMC Computers we are pleased to include their products in our range. However, there is no other connection between the companies and we regret we are unable to help with general enquiries on behalf of Standard Microsystems Corporation.

ex VAT inc VAT

Network Interface Cards (NIC's)

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
ISA - 10Mb/s Ethernet		
84-93-1651 E16 , 16-bit, Combo	£62	£72.85
84-93-2451 EZ P'n'P , 16-bit, Combo	£39	£45.83
84-93-1001 I660BT , BNC/RJ45	£19	£22.33
84-93-1050 I660BT , BNC/RJ45 - 50 Pack	£625	£734.38
PCI - 10/100Mb/s EtherPower II		
84-93-1211 I211TX , RJ45	£23	£27.03
84-93-1301 9432TX , RJ45	£44	£51.70
84-93-1305 9432TX , RJ45 - 5 Pack	£199	£233.83
84-93-1320 9432TX , RJ45 - 20 Pack	£749	£880.08
84-93-1350 9432TX , RJ45 - 50 Pack	£1779	£2090.33
PCMCIA - 10/100Mb/s PC Cardbus		
84-93-3201 8302DT , 32-bit, RJ45	£110	£129.25
84-93-3205 8302DT , 32-bit, RJ45 - 5 Pack	£529	£621.58

Network Hubs

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
Stackable Hubs - 10Mb/s Ether EZ		
84-93-3605 3605T-EZ , 5 Port	£32	£37.60
84-93-3608 3605T-EZ , 8 Port	£55	£64.63
84-93-3616 3605T-EZ , 16 Port	£99	£116.33
Fast Ethernet Hubs - 100Mb/s		
84-93-5008 5008TX , 8 Port	£189	£222.08
Dual Speed Fast Ethernet Hubs - 10/100Mb/s		
84-93-5512 5512DS , 12 Port	£595	£699.13
84-93-5524 5524DS , 12 Port	£889	£1044.58

Network Switches

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
8 Port		
84-93-0108 EZ108 INT , EZ Switch, 8 Port, 10/100Mb/s	£669	£786.08
84-93-6608 6608 INT , Tigerswitch 100, 8 Port, 10/100Mb/s	£849	£997.58
16 Port		
84-93-6416 6416TT INT , EZ Switch, 16x10Mb/s, 2x100Mb/s	£609	£715.58
24 Port		
84-93-6425 6425LW/TT INT , EZ Switch, 24x10Mb/s, 2x10/100Mb/s	£929	£1091.58

INTEL NETWORKING

ex VAT inc VAT

Network Interface Cards (NIC's)

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
EtherExpress PRO range		
ISA - 10Mb/s Ethernet		
84-31-8220 8220B 10+ TP	£35	£41.13
84-31-5822 8220B 10+ TP - 5 Pack	£159	£186.83
84-31-8210 8210B 10+ TP/BNC	£42	£49.35
84-31-5821 8210B 10+ TP/BNC - 5 Pack	£195	£229.13
84-31-8200 8200B 10+ Combo	£65	£76.38
84-31-5820 8200B 10+ Combo - 5 Pack	£315	£370.13
PCI - 10/100Mb/s Fast Ethernet		
84-31-8460 8460 100+ UTP	£49	£57.58
84-31-5846 8460 100+ UTP - 5 Pack	£189	£222.08
84-31-2084 8460 100+ UTP - 20 Pack	£899	£1056.33
84-31-8470 8470 100+ Server Adaptor	£59	£69.33
84-31-8480 8480 10+ Server Adaptor	£315	£370.13
PCMCIA Mobile Adapters - 10/100Mb/s Fast Ethernet		
84-31-1600 1600 10/100+ 16Bit, UTP	£89	£104.58
84-31-1656 1656 10/100+ 16Bit, UTP, 56k flex	£185	£217.38
84-31-3200 3200 10/100+ 32Bit, UTP	£89	£104.58

Express Network Hubs

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
8 Port		
84-31-1008 100TX8 Stand-alone Hub, 100Mb/s	£275	£323.13
24 Port		
84-31-1124 110TX24W Stackable Hub, 10/100Mb/s	£949	£1115.08

Network Switches

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
84-31-1024 10T24 Ethernet switch, 10Mb/s, 100Mb/s Up-link	£1099	£1291.33
84-31-5100 ES510t Express switch 10/100Mb/s	£1549	£1820.08

HP JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

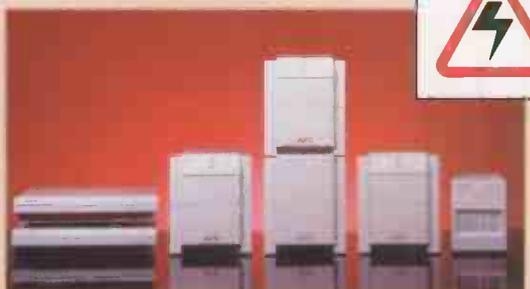
ex VAT inc VAT

Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
84-28-5002 J2550B - for 10Base-T (MIO)	£189	£222.08
84-28-5202 J2552B - for 10BT, BNC, LocalTalk (MIO)	£224	£263.20
84-28-5502 J2555B - for Token Ring (MIO)	£325	£381.88
84-28-5602 J2556B - for 10/100Base-T (MIO)	£245	£287.88
84-28-2593 J2593A - EX Plus3 - Ethernet - 10BT, BNC	£229	£269.08
84-28-2594 J2594A - EX Plus3 Token Ring	£319	£374.83
84-28-2591 J2591A - EX Plus - Print Server	£175	£205.63
84-28-9201 J2592A - 150X for 10Base-T (IPX Protocol only)	£99	£116.33
84-28-3263 J3263A - 300X for RJ45, 10/100	£179	£210.33
84-28-3110 J3110A - for RJ45/BNC/Local Talk	£165	£193.88
84-28-3111 J3111A - for 10 BaseT, 10Base 2	£165	£193.88
84-28-3113 J3113A - 10/100 for HP4000 series	£235	£276.13

UPS's

According to computer insurer SAFEWARE, electrical power surges, brown-outs and black-outs, account for hundreds-of-thousands of computer losses per year, ranking second only to theft.

An APC UPS can protect against all mains surges and cuts. So why leave it to chance ?



BackUPS

ex VAT inc VAT

Lowest cost protection for desktop PCs, the BackUPS MI range have 3 mains/battery connectors and 1 surge/spike connector - which makes them ideal for printers.

89-90-0302 300MI 180 watts, for 486 with 15" monitor	£59	£69.33
89-90-0502 500MI 300 watts, for Pentium with 15" monitor	£75	£88.13
89-90-0654 650MI 400 watts, for Pentium with 17" monitor	£125	£146.88

BackUPS PRO

High Performance PC protection with voltage regulation and shutdown software for Windows, Win95. Supplied with serial cable.

89-90-0280 280 200 watts, for 486 with 15" monitor	£85	£99.88
89-90-0422 420 300 watts, for Pentium with 15" monitor	£119	£139.83
89-90-0652 650 460 watts, for Pentium with 17" monitor	£155	£182.13

SmartUPS

High Performance protection for servers, with Smart Boost, Smart Trim and shutdown software for Windows, Win95, WinNT, SCO UNIX, Novell Netware. Supplied with serial cable. Also available in Rack Mount version.

89-90-0710 700 500 watts, for Pentium with 17"+ monitor	£225	£264.38
89-90-1010 1000 700 watts, for single server	£249	£292.58
89-90-1410 1400 1000 watts, for single server	£329	£386.58
89-90-2210 2200 1550 watts, for multiple servers	£531	£623.93
89-90-3010 3000 2135 watts, for multiple servers	£849	£997.58





What is ISDN ?

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is the latest telecommunications technology, utilising fibre optics and digital systems. Data transfer is pushed up to 64Kbit/s or 128Kbit/s using bonded (2x) channels, with rates up to 460Kbit/sec using V.42 bis compression. All this makes an ISDN modem up to 5 times faster than a standard modem. **IMPORTANT :** All ISDN modems require the use of an ISDN line ; if connected to a non-ISDN line, they will not function.

MODEMS



91-79-9191
56k Message £125
 £146.88 inc. VAT



56k Message modem

With Independent Messaging Facilities
 Integrates x2 and V.90 Technology allowing users to download from the Internet and other x2/V.90 hosts at speeds up to 56Kbps*. Its Independent Voice Messaging facility stores incoming fax and voice messages - even when your computer is switched off. The 2Mb chip can store approx. 25 faxes or approx. 35 voice messages of about 20 seconds in length, and voice messages can be retrieved through a dial-up connection. Integrated Flash memory offers capability for future features and enhancements.
 *Due to varying line conditions, the download speeds you experience may be lower.

91-79-3392
£75
 £88.13 inc. VAT



Sportster Winmodem

33.6 Internal Faxmodem for Windows™ with Personal Voice Mail
 This modem was designed exclusively for the Windows environment, providing you with Internet access at up to 33,600bps, fax, e-mail, personal voice mail and speakerphone facilities all in one compact unit.*
 The Sportster Winmodem is easy to install and use. With the Windows operating system already on your PC, all the installation chores are done for you : simply insert the Sportster Winmodem and away you go !
 * To utilise all voice features an external speaker, headset or soundcard is required.

US Robotics Courier-I Modem
 91-79-4906
£239
 £280.83 inc. VAT



BENEFITS :
 > Super-fast connection speeds
 > Flash Upgradable
 > Analogue compatible (through ISDN line)
 > Plug & Play support

The Courier-I modem has the flexibility of both high-speed analogue and ISDN connectivity in one single desktop product. Speeds of up to 128K/sec are obtainable using ISDN. Even using analogue via an ISDN line, speeds of up to 56Kb/sec can be achieved by using X2 Technology. This versatility enables the Courier-I modem to fulfil a variety of functions with high-speed connections.

MODEMS : PACE

ex VAT inc VAT

All Pace Modems include cables, manuals, software, 2-year warranty, lifetime technical support and FREE Internet trial bundles.

91-91-5662	56k Voice Modem : Internal (56k Flex technology)	£75	£88.13
91-91-5666	56k Voice Modem : External (56k Flex technology)	£99	£116.33
91-91-5664	NB56 Voice : PCMCIA K56 Flex data, 14,400 Fax	£89	£104.58
91-91-5670	Solo 56k Voice Modem using K56 Flex Message Management & Answerphone	£155	£182.13

MODEMS : 3COM/US ROBOTICS

ex VAT inc VAT

All US Robotics modems come with 5-year warranty and lifetime tech. support. These are compact, easy to use products designed to offer the fastest connection to the outside world. Based on an award-winning series, their performance, features, reliability and low price make a combination that's very hard to beat.

SPORTSTER Range

External	
91-79-6590	56k Voice Fax modem , 14,400bps fax speed, X2 and V90 compatible, flash upgradable, includes software and cables £85 £99.88
91-79-9191	56k Message modem , x2 Technology enables speeds up to 56Kbps. £125 £146.88
91-79-2225	56k Professional Message modem . Flash upgradable. Answerphone & message management with built-in speaker & microphone. X2 and V90 compatible £139 £163.33
Internal	
91-79-6090	56k Voice Fax modem , 14,400bps fax speed, X2 and V90 compatible, flash upgradable, includes software and cables £85 £99.88
91-79-2892	Sportster 33.6 Voice* , 33,600bps Data, 14,400bps Fax Speed, with Data and Fax software, X2 Compatible £96 £112.80
91-79-3392	Sportster 33.6 Winmodem , 33,600bps Data, 14,400bps Fax, with Data/Fax software, X2 Compatible. Win'95 £75 £88.13
* The Sportster 33.6 Voice modems are hardware upgradeable through US Robotics direct (may be chargeable)	
PCMCIA	
91-79-3356	Sportster Winmodem PC card , 33,600bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed uses standard PCMCIA Type II /III slot, inc. software. Requires Windows '95 £75 £88.13

COURIER Range

The Courier Dual Standard V34+Fax uses upgradable flash memory and can run at 33,600bps (Data) and 14,400bps (Fax). Dial security is enabled via password facility and Adaptive Speed Levelling is used to cater for poor line conditions. Automatic Fax/Data selection is made via software supplied, and Universal Connect automatically detects & connects at the fastest speed. For the communications professional looking for advanced performance at an affordable price - the COURIER delivers.

91-79-3402	V34+ Internal	£195	£229.13
91-79-3406	V34+ External	£195	£229.13

ISDN
 The Courier-I (ISDN ONLY) supports X2 Technology, V34, 64Kbps, 14,400 Fax, Active Terminator, with Data/Fax software.

91-79-4902	Courier-I Internal	£239	£280.83
91-79-4906	Courier-I External	£239	£280.83

3Com MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA
 With approval in more than 250 countries, the 3Com Megahertz Global modem gives you reliable, hassle-free connections around the world.

MODEMS : BT

ex VAT inc VAT

BT modems are supplied with software and cables.

Prologue K56EV+

91-92-3356	Data/Fax/Voice modem using 56K Flex technology and flash upgradable firmware	£72	£84.60
------------	--	-----	--------

Prologue x3

91-92-0333	PCMCIA modem, 33600kbps data, 14,400kbps fax Flash EPROM, upgradeable to ISDN or GSM	£139	£163.33
91-92-2110	GSM (Nokia 2110) upgrade	£159	£186.83
91-92-8110	GSM (Nokia 8110) upgrade	£119	£139.83
91-92-3128	ISDN upgrade	£94	£110.45

ISDN

91-92-5128	Prologue 128 PTA Passive adapter card. Internal	£55	£64.63
91-92-7128	Express Lane Intelligent interface card. Internal	£185	£217.38
91-92-9128	Ignition terminal adapter . External	£255	£299.63

There are IT publishers...



...and there's

VNU

Make a big splash with VNU

We dominate the IT publishing market, reaching nearly two million professionals.

Why? Because our experience means we understand our readers and tell them exactly what they need to know.

What's more, we recognise that advertisers demand quality as well as quantity. So if you've an image to build, product to sell or staff to recruit, go straight to the top. And discover that only one publisher will put you in front of any IT audience.

VNU – The force in IT publishing

For more information, call us on:

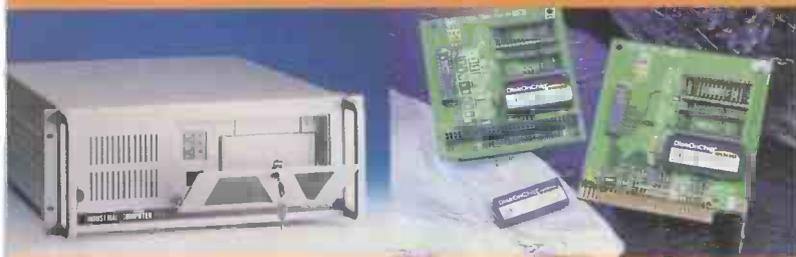
0171 316 9000

Website: www.vnunet.com


BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS LONDON

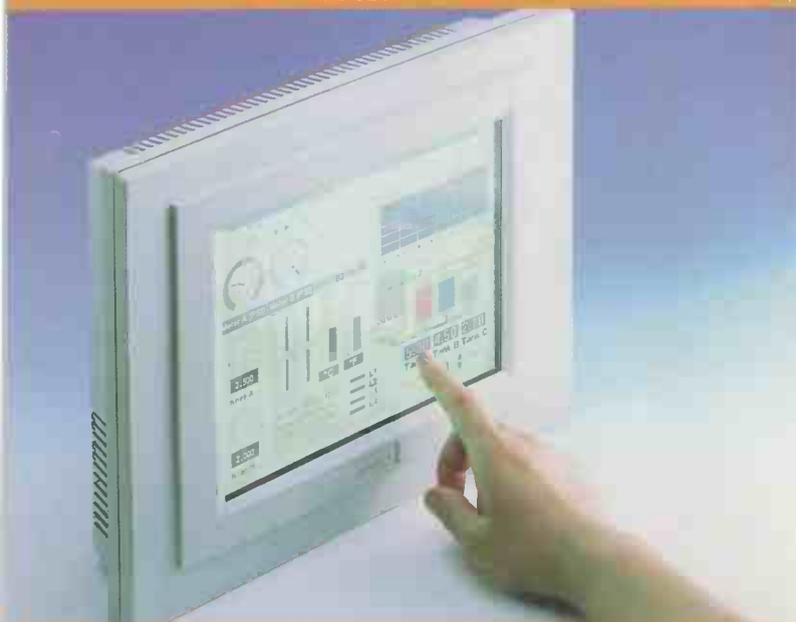


SEMAPHORE SYSTEMS LIMITED



IPC-610

Disk-on-Chip



Panel PC

Contact us on
0171 625 7744
for latest catalogue & pricing
Check our web site for further updates

All prices exclude VAT
Visa & MasterCard accepted

DELIVERY MAINLAND UK £10

SEMAPHORE SYSTEMS LTD
Unit 3, Hampstead West, Iverson Road, London NW6 2HX

www.semaphore-systems.co.uk

DIGIBOARD SERIAL CARDS

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Serial Cards on the market today. Most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, UNIX, OS/2, WIN95, WIN-NT and many others.

PC/4s	DigiBoard 4-port Card RS232 (16550)	£285
PC/8s	DigiBoard 8-port Card RS232 (16550)	£425
PC/4r	DigiBoard Acceleport 4-port	£385
PC/8r	DigiBoard Acceleport 8-port	£495
PC/2e	DigiBoard 2-port Intelligent Card RS232	£165
PC/4e	DigiBoard 4-port Intelligent Card RS232	£385
PC/4e.422	DigiBoard 4-port Intelligent Card RS422	£445
PC/8e	DigiBoard 8-port Intelligent Card RS232	£495
PC/8e.422	DigiBoard 8-port Intelligent Card RS422	£560
PC/Xem	DigiBoard PC/Xem Host Adapter	£365
Ports/16em	DigiBoard Ports/16em Module	£470

ADVANTECH SERIAL CARDS

High quality range of Serial Controllers ideally suited for data acquisition & control in harsh industrial environments.

PCL-740	RS232/422/485 Current-Loop Card	£ 60
PCL-741	2-Port RS232/Current-Loop Card	£ 95
PCL-743B	2-Port RS422/485 Interface Card	£ 55
PCL-745B	2-Port RS422/485 Interface Card Isolated	£ 75
PCL-746+	4-Port RS232/422/485 Interface Card	£115
PCL-747	Multi-Port RS232 Controller	£360
PCL-841	2-Port Isolated CAN-Bus Interface Card	£140
COMpad-32	2-Port RS232 PCMCIA Interface Card	£125
COMpad-85	2-Port RS422/485 PCMCIA Interface Card	£125

DIGITAL I/O CARDS

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions. Range also includes cards with on-board relays.

PCL-720	Digital I/O and Counter Card	£ 70
PCL-722	144-bit Digital I/O Card	£120
PCL-724	24-bit Digital I/O Card	£ 45
PCL-725	Relay Actuator and Isolated D/I Card	£ 75
PCL-730	32-channel Isolated Digital I/O Card	£ 89
PCL-731	48-bit Digital I/O Card	£ 65
PCL-733	32-channel Isolated Digital Input Card	£ 85
PCL-734	32-channel Isolated Digital Output Card	£ 85
PCL-735	12-channel Relay Actuator Card	£ 85
PCL-836	6-channel Counter/Timer Card	£110

DATA ACQUISITION CARDS

Versatile fully integrated multifunction data acquisition cards offering A/D, D/A, Digital I/O and Counter functions.

PCL-711B	PC-Multilab (card only)	£145
PCL-711S	PC-Multilab Package	£155
PCL-818	Full-size DAS Card 100Khz	£295
PCL-818HD	High-performance DAS Card	£280
PCL-818HG	High-gain DAS Card	£325
PCL-818L	Multifunction DAS Card	£155
PCL-818LS	Multifunction DAS Package	£169
PCL-812PG	Multilab Analog and Digital I/O Card	£199
PCL-813B	32-channel S.E Isolated A/D Card	£249

ANALOG OUTPUT CARDS

PCL-726	6-channel D/A Output Card	£255
PCL-727	12-channel D/A Output Card	£355
PCL-728	Isolated 2-channel D/A Output Card	£135

19" INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS

Robust 19" Industrial Chassis which conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. High quality and reliability. Heavy duty steel construction. Passive backplane and motherboard versions available.

IPC-610	Rackmount IPC Chassis ISA 260w	£220
IPC-610P	Rackmount IPC Chassis ISA/PCI 260w	£225
IPC-610MB	Rackmount IPC Chassis M/B Version	£169
IPC-610ATX	Rackmount IPC Chassis ATX Version	£199
IPC-620	20-slot Rackmount IPC Chassis ISA	£480
IPC-620P	20-slot Rackmount IPC Chassis ISA/PCI	£495
IPC-620D	20-slot Rackmount IPC Chassis Dual ISA	£485
IPC-620DP	20-slot Rackmount Chassis Dual ISA/PCI	£529
IPC-620Q	20-slot Rackmount IPC Chassis Quad ISA	£495

FAULT RESILIENT CHASSIS

Superb range of 19" Industrial Fault Resilient Chassis ideally suited for mission critical applications requiring high reliability and stability.

IPC-615	Fault Resilient IPC Chassis 15-slot ISA	£395
IPC-615P	Fault Resilient IPC Chassis 14-slot ISA/PCI	£399
IPC-622	20-slot Fault Resilient IPC Chassis ISA	£720
IPC-622P	20-slot Fault Resilient IPC Chassis ISA/PCI	£735
IPC-622D	20-slot Fault Resilient IPC Chassis Dual ISA	£725
IPC-622DP	20-slot Fault Resilient Chassis Dual ISA/PCI	£770
IPC-622Q	20-slot Fault Resilient IPC Chassis Quad ISA	£735



MIPC-50CT (front)

MIPC-50CT (back)

INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS

Rugged heavy duty workstations for 19" rack mounting or panel mounting. Fully integrated with built-in display CRT or LCD.

AWS-825	Workstation with 15" CRT Monitor ISA	£1275
AWS-825P	Workstation with 15" CRT Monitor ISA/PCI	£1275
AWS-842T	Workstation 10.4" TFT LCD Display ISA	£1550
AWS-842TP	Workstation 10.4" TFT LCD Display ISA/PCI	£1550
AWS-861	Workstation with 10" CRT Monitor ISA	£1560
AWS-861P	Workstation with 10" CRT Monitor ISA/PCI	£1560
MIPC-50CT	Mini Workstation 10.4" TFT LCD Display	£1075
MIPC-50M	Mini Workstation 10.4" Mono LCD Display	£785

DAUGHTER BOARDS

PCLD-780	Wiring Terminal Board	£ 30
PCLD-782	16-channel Opto-isolated D/I Board	£ 69
PCLD-782B	24-channel Opto-isolated D/I Board	£ 79
PCLD-785	16-channel Relay Output Board	£ 79
PCLD-785B	24-channel Relay Output Board	£ 95
PCLD-885	16-channel Power Relay Output Board	£ 95
PCLD-880	Industrial Wiring Terminal Board	£ 45

WALLMOUNT CHASSIS

IPC-6806	6-slot Wallmount Chassis ISA	£185
IPC-6806P	6-slot Wallmount Chassis ISA/PCI	£195
MBPC-200	MicroBox Chassis Half-size Biscuit	£60
MBPC-201	MicroBox Biscuit PC Chassis	£165
MBPC-640	3-slot MicroBox IPC Chassis	£80
MBPC-641	4-slot MicroBox IPC Chassis	£150

INDUSTRIAL CPU CARDS

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. ALL CPU Cards are supplied with processors.

PCA-6135L	Half-size 386SX/40 CPU Card	£129
PCA-6135	Half-size 386SX/40 CPU Card w/SVGA	£175
PCA-6144S	Half-size 486DX4/100 CPU Card	£180
PCA-6145L	Half-size 486DX4/100 CPU Card w/SVGA	£220
PCA-6145B	Half-size 486DX4/100 CPU Card with SVGA/LAN	£250
PCA-6154L	Half-size CPU Card P233MMX w/SVGA	£315
PCA-6154	Half-size CPU Card P233MMX w/SVGA/LAN	£355
PCA-6159L	Full-size CPU Card Pentium 233MMX	£265
PCA-6159	Full-size CPU Card Pentium 233MMX w/SCSI	£315

PANEL PC (LCD display)

Completely integrated PC built into an LCD flat panel. Ultra light and compact, only 5.2kg and 3.6" deep for the largest panel which includes CD unit, floppy, serial, parallel ports, USB, games, network & sound and much more. Just add keyboard and mouse and power on.

PPC-55M	Panel PC 5.7" Mono, 386SX/40, 4Mb, 4Mb SSD	£665
PPC-55S	Panel PC 5.7" DSTN, 386SX/40, 4Mb, 4Mb SSD	£815
PPC-100S	Panel PC 10.4" DSTN, DX5/133, 16Mb, 2Gb HDD	£960
PPC-100T	Panel PC 10.4" TFT, DX5/133, 16Mb, 2Gb HDD	£1240
PPC-102T	Panel PC 10.4" TFT, P233MMX, 64Mb, 2Gb HDD	£1560
PPC-120T	Panel PC 12.1" TFT, P233MMX, 64Mb, 2Gb HDD	£1899
PPC-140T	Panel PC 13.8" TFT, P233MMX, 64Mb, 2Gb HDD	£2250
TS-100	Touchscreen option for 10.4" LCD display	£170
TS-120	Touchscreen option for 12.1" LCD display	£185
TS-140	Touchscreen option for 13.8" LCD display	£195

SPECIAL OFFERS

MIN QTY 5PCS, CHEQUE/CREDIT CARD ONLY.

ADAM-4520	Isolated RS232 to RS422/485 Converter	£60
ADAM-4014D	Analog Input Module with LED (mV, V, mA)	£100
PCA-6305	Rackmounted Compact Keyboard	£120
PCA-6134P	Half-size 386SX CPU Card	£99
PCD-896-1	High Density Flash Disk Card 1Mb	£29
PCD-896-2	High Density Flash Disk Card 2Mb	£49

Contact us on

0171 625 7744

Free Systems Integration Service

Call for pricing of drives, memory and other peripherals



SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED

Industrial Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH.



MicroMart

Index

Hardware

Active Data Solutions	651
AW Computer Memory Bargains	650
Clove Technology	655
Computer Bargains	657
Computer Confix	657
Exportech	650
General Trading Store	650
Palmtops Direct	656
SY Electronics	653
Tech Mate	652
Tec Plus	651
True Print Repro	651
Universal Control Systems UK Ltd	650, 651, 652, 656, 657

Software

Aquila Vision	652
Bakewell Computers	655
General Trading Store	650
Hong Software	650
Microcosm Ltd	652
RH Consultants	653
Tech Mate	652
Vector Graphics	652

Peripherals

Active Data Solutions	651
Computer Bargains	657
Copymaster International Ltd	654
Exportech	650
General Trading Store	650
JJA Ltd	650
Paradigm Technologies	658
Scanner Technologies	649
SY Electronics	653
True Print Repro	651

Consumables

Cartridge Care	655
Cartridge Express	654
Ink Again	650
Mannink	653
Manx Print Care	653
Offtek	654
Product Line Services	651
Selectafont	656
Squire International	656
System Insight	652
Toner Cartridge Recharge	651

Services

CD International	650
Connect Interactive/CD Duplication	652
Copymaster International Ltd	654
Digital Data Ltd	654
JJA Ltd	650
National Computer Engineers Assoc.	650
Netland (UK) Ltd	651
Netnames	651
Paperworks	651

Micromart

THE COMPLETE READY TO USE PORTABLE DATA CAPTURE PACKAGE

EasyData 2000

DEVELOP YOUR OWN DATA CAPTURE SOLUTION IN MINUTES

EasyData 2000 is a complete Portable Bar Code Data Capture Package for non-technical, first time buyers. Following simple on-screen prompts, most users without IT skills should complete the initial set-up procedure for selecting, personalising and storing their appropriate routines within five minutes - and without programming skills.



The system is supplied ready to use - with built-in user configurable applications for handling most data capture tasks. These include Stock Take, Exhibition Entry, Goods Out, Time & Attendances, Asset Tracking, Goods In, Price Check, Emergency POS and Goods Transfer. Other routines, customising and reconfiguring can be easily completed with the software provided.

EasyData 2000 needs no run time licences, no special compilers and no optical cradle. The all-inclusive package comprises a portable hand held computer terminal with integral CCD or laser bar code scanner, communications and file handling software, communications source code (enabling seamless integration with other software); PC resident Program Generator software; terminal resident program engine; PC cable, hand strap, batteries and operator's manual. The terminal runs for 100 hours off two long-life AA cells. Memory sizes of 512k and 1M are available.



The user has full control over the selection of header and data capture fields, the level of input data verification, automatic date and time stamping and price look up tables. Quantity parameters can be defined for automatic default to 1, increment by trigger, key in quantity, add to stored quantity, replace stored quantity, etc. Captured information is easily transferred onto PC for inclusion in spreadsheets and databases.

This is what you get:

- **DPB5000 Portable Terminal**
- **Hand strap**
- **2 AA long life batteries**
- **Communications cable**
- **Communications software**
- **Communications source code**
- **PC resident program generator**
- **DPB5000 resident program engine**
- **Manual**

From £799.00 plus VAT



FREE
Electronic catalogue
available on disk or CD.

FREE 'Bar Code
Basics' introductory
guide.

BAR CODE SCANNERS



Pen Scanners
From £79.00 + VAT
CCD Scanners
From £89.00 + VAT
Laser Scanners
From £159.00 + VAT

BAR CODE LABEL PRINTERS



Direct Thermal Printers
From £195.00 + VAT
Thermal Transfer Printers
From £449.00 + VAT



Credit cards accepted.
All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

Scanner Technologies

Contact the Bar Code Specialists

Tel: 0118 977 0808 email: sales@scannertech.co.uk

Fax: 0118 989 2187 <http://www.scannertech.co.uk>

Adam 4000 Series



Remote Data Acquisition & Control Modules

- * 8 Channel Thermocouple Input
- * 8 Channel Analogue Input Data Logger
- * Strain Gauge Input
- * Isolated Analogue Input/Output
- * Isolated Digital Input/Output
- * Counter/Frequency Input

Please call us for free catalogue and price list



TEL: (01902) 428688
FAX: (01902) 428670

Web Site Address: <http://www.u.cs.uk>
36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd

WANTED

FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

COMPUTERS

**PRINTERS • MONITORS
MODEMS • SCANNERS
SOFTWARE • NOTEBOOKS
ACCESSORIES • GAMES
OFFICE EQUIPMENT etc**

Bring (& official ID with address & signature)
or send by post with SAE for cash to:

COMPUTER & GAMES EXCHANGE

65 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JS
Hardware 0171 243 1863 Games 0171 221 1123
Also at MVE, Manchester Arndale Centre (by High St
entrance) 0161 839 0677 Both shops open 7 days

LARGE SELECTION ON SALE



AW Computers

Established 1995

208/210 Perth Road, Dundee, DD1 4JY

Memory	Intel CPU	Hard Disk Drive
30 pin SIMM (4MB)	Pentium 166	FullSize/IBM - UDMA
72 pin EPM SIMM (16MB)	MMX-233	2.1GB £63
(32MB)	PI266	3.2GB £74
72 pin EDO SIMM (16MB)	PI300	4.3GB £81
(32MB)	PI333	5.2GB £99
168 PIN DIMMs	PI350	6.4GB £110
BRDRAM 3.3V	PI400	CD-ROM Drive
32MB	PI450	Hirachi x 24 £26
64MB	PI300A	Panasonic x 32 £33
128MB	PI333A	Video Card (PCI/AGP)
PC100 SDRAM	IBM/Cyrix CPU	Diamond
64MB	886 MX233	Viper V300 4MB £39
128MB	885 MX300	Monster II 6MB call
Sound Cards	886 MX333	ATI
Creative Labs	AMD CPU	@Work 4MB £39
Blaster TG	K6-300	Expert 98 8MB £40
AWEB4 Value	K6II 3D266	STR VooDoo II 12MB
AWEB4 PC1	K6II 3D300	Blackmagic £130
CDR Media	K6II 3D333	Motherboard (Jumperset)
Virgin	CPU Fan	ABIT TX5 £42
Samsung	AMD/Cyrix	ABIT LX8 £60
TDK	PI1	ABIT BX6 £77

Prices exclude 17.5% VAT. Delivery from £4 + VAT

Sales 01382 807000
Fax 01382 807003

MODEM DIAL 0891408040

STRANGE WAYS BBS

105,000 Programs on-line
Cigs Of Glamour Pic's
Live On-Line Chat
Games, Business, Pleasure
Speeds up to 38,400 MNP5
Full & Unlimited Access

CALLS CHARGED AT 50p PER MIN. C.D. INTERNATIONAL.
P.O. BOX 107, MANCHESTER M7 3WZ

1/2 PRICE

INKJET CARTRIDGES DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Prices on our most popular compatible cartridges

HP51626A	£14.95	BC-01	£11.85
HP51625A	£17.95	BC-02	£13.45
HP51645A	£17.95	BC-05	£18.95
HP51629A	£16.95	BC-20	£20.95
HP51649A	£16.95	BJI-201hc C/M	£ 3.95

ALL Epson Stylus BLACK cartridges £10.50
ALL Epson Stylus COLOUR cartridges £15.80

(All prices quoted are inclusive of vat) MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

We also offer fantastic prices on many other inkjet, bubblejet, copier, fax and laser cartridges.

We guarantee that our cartridges are indistinguishable from the original equipment manufacturer's cartridges in terms of print resonance, yield and overall quality.

We also offer a 'NO QUIBBLE' money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied with any of our products.

We offer a free overnight delivery service (subject to a min. order value of £20)

CALL NOW!

0181-752-1555

HONG SOFTWARE

Open 9.00am to 7.00pm - 7 days a week
Coral All Movie Guide free with orders over £20

Microsoft Software	Price
Windows 98 licence/manual full version	£79
Windows 95R2 usb licence/manual	£50
Office 97 Professional full version	£99
Office Small Business Edition w/licence	£100
Office S.B.E. w/autoroute & licence	£129
Office 95 Standard ver.7 - w/Word & Excel	£60
Publisher 98	£59
Front Page 98	£59
Encarta 98 2cds Encyclopedia	£25
Works 4 & Money 6	£12
Utilities Software	Price
Lotus Smartsuite 97 full suite (Win95)	£19
Lotus Smartsuite 33.1 for Win.3.1	£15
Corel Draw 6 full suite 4 cd set	£20
Corel Draw version 4 full suite	£7
Ordance Survey of Great Britain	£19
And route UK and Ireland - win3.1 & 95	£19
Norton Antivirus version 2	£14
Web Designer 98 Professional suite	£12
Educational Software	Price
Simply Speaking voice type for Windows 95	£19
Lion King Disney interactive story	£9
Mavis Beacon teaches typing	£9

Tele: 0171 731 7888, Fax: 0171 371 9987

Please add £2.50 p&p per order.

Cheques payable to Hong Guo.

All major credit cards taken % surcharge.

16 Fulham High Street, London SW6 3LQ.

PSION

Contact us for a full range of software and accessories.

Series 5 8Mb: £317

New Series 3mx: £221

Simple Technology Compact Flash	Kingmax Compact Flash
8 Mb £ 59	4 Mb £ 27
12 Mb £ 79	8 Mb £ 38
16 Mb £ 99	12 Mb £ 49
24 Mb £ 129	16 Mb £ 62
32 Mb £ 149	24 Mb £ 87
48 Mb £ 199	32 Mb £ 115

Ericsson SH888 IrDA GSM now in stock

Ericsson D127-infrared modem for all 600/700 series GSM's £109

Dacom GSM upgrade kits for Nokia 2110 / 6110 / 8110: £99.



Garmin II+: £183

Garmin III: £287

Full range of GPS <-> S5 connectivity available.

All prices exclude VAT & P&P, and are subject to availability.

We ship worldwide

EXPORTECH

Expotech P O Box 3465, Southbourne, BH6 3SY.

Tel: 01202 422570 Fax: 01202 422870

Email: expotech@compuserve.com

<http://www.expotech.co.uk>

DISCOUNTED BARCODING

We supply high quality barcoding equipment at LOW COST (3 year warranty laser and other scanners, mobile and radio terminals, printing software, mag-stripe, hands-free readers etc.) along with best help and advice in reaching your barcoding objective. We also specialise in complete data capture systems for production, warehousing, asset tracking and custom applications. A few of the more unusual items:

Barcode printing decoder - works with any printer, any os. system	£ 330
Barcode verification system	585
Radio Frequency laser scanner + base station	937
Datamax thermal transfer printer + design software	6330
Non-contact dual port CCD scanner for serial terminals e.g. Wyse	463
European 2 year warranty CCD scanner	145

DISCOUNTED UNIX

We give personal service, support and advice in the installation or upgrade of complete commercial UNIX systems, including suitable servers. We sell Informix, Oracle, SCC, Sunsoft, Digi, Specialist, Chase, Wyse, Hewlett Packard, Compaq and products from many more suppliers, all at discounted prices. A few examples:

SCO Unix r5.05 OpenServer 5 user	495
Specialist SI 8 port	475
Digital 16 emulation terminal (3 year warranty)	285
ICE TEN Terminal Emulation, unlimited user	340
Oracle Personal version	310
Seagate 4-8Gb Unix compatible DAT drive	545
Dr Solomons Anti-Virus for Unix	125
Sunsoft Solaris Desktop for Intel v2.6	285

JJA LIMITED

Prices plus V.A.T. and delivery at cost.

For Quotations Phone/Fax 01257 452237

Email sales@jja.u-net.com

38 Beechfields, Eccleston, Chorley Lancs. PR7 5RE

Established 1986

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

URGENTLY REQUIRED NATIONWIDE

Only a basic knowledge necessary

Full or part-time to assist home / business PC users. You must be able to set up a PC, insert memory simms, load DOS from disk and load Windows '95 from CD. Also; 1 to 1 tutors required for software guidance. Eg. MS Word, MS Excel, Corel Draw etc.

You don't have to be a computer Whiz Kid to earn up to £30 per hour!

Please reply promptly as there is a limited quota available in each postal area.



For a FREE information pack & application form send S.A.E. to:

THE NATIONAL COMPUTER ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION

Pascal Hse, Dept CW, 60a Narborough Road South, Leicester, LE3 2FP

ATTENTION SAGE & PEGASUS USERS

(USELESS YOU ARE ALREADY BUYING FROM US)
YOU ARE PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR FORMS

Below are some examples of how you can save £££'s by using our quality compatible forms

All prices per 1000 forms excl. VAT

Forms for SAGE			Forms for PEGASUS		
	List Price £	Our Price		List Price £	Our Price
4 pt Invoice	93.00	67.90	4 pt Invoice/Del	136.00	67.90
3 pt Invoice	73.00	46.95	4 pt Invoice/PD	132.00	63.90
2 pt Invoice	55.00	34.95	3 pt Invoice	102.00	46.95
1 pt Statement	40.00	19.95	2 pt Invoice	68.00	34.95
2 pt Payslip	42.00	19.95	2 pt Statement	57.00	26.95
Payslip Envelope	32.00	24.95	3 pt Statement	82.00	39.95
3 pt Security Pay	57.00	34.95	2 pt Payslip	40.00	19.95
Laser Payslip	35.00	24.95	3 pt Security Pay	74.00	41.95
Laser Statement	35.00	24.95	2 pt Remittance Adv.	46.00	22.95

Many other forms available (incl Pegasus Opera Forms)

Orders over £40 carriage free (UK mainland only) Small orders, next day and timed deliveries charged at cost. Payment by Cheque, Visa or Mastercard

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

BESPOKE FORMS

WE OFFER VERY COMPETITIVE QUOTES ON ANY STYLE OR SPECIFICATION OF CONTINUOUS FORMS. WE DO NOT CHARGE FOR ARTWORK AND WE WILL MEET YOUR DEADLINES

PAPERWORKS

PRINTERS AND STATIONERS TO COMMERCE

The Continuous Forms Specialists

EAST BARN, HYDE FARM, HYDE LANE,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP3 8SA

Tel: 01923 263052 Fax: 01923 270899

e-mail: sales@formprint.co.uk

Cartridge Club (UK)

All prices EX. VAT

EPSON compatible cartridges	Black	Colour	Twinpack
Stylus			
200/400/600/800/1520	5.95	10.99	16.20
Photo	5.95	10.99	16.20
300 (5 colour)			10.99

CANON compatible cartridges	Black	Colour	Twinpack
HJ 30/70 3 pack	7.60		
BJ70 - 3 pack	6.80	10.99	16.99
BJ600	2.99	3.20	11.95(4pk)
BJ4000	3.35	5.99	8.50

HEWLETTPACKARD	Refill Kits
51626A/51629A	6.75
51645A	6.75
51641A	9.50
51649A	9.50



Massive Range - Massive savings!

This is a small selection from our HUGE range
 Call FREE for availability details of other cartridges

- 1 Quality & Service Guaranteed
- 2 Credit cards welcome
- 3 Friendly reliable Service
- 4 Fast delivery

Toner Cartridges & Ribbons also available

Order Hotline
FREEPHONE/



0800 328 50 72

NETLAND (UK) LIMITED **Netland (UK) Limited** **NETLAND (UK) LIMITED**
 Unit 5E, Lynx Business Park,
 Newmarket, Cambs., CB8 7NY
 Tel 01638 720999 Fax 01638 721424

Computer Networking Products

3Com **3Com905b Tx**
10/100 PCI
Network Card
Only £44.95

3Com 905b Tx - NM PCI	£42.95
3Com 905b Tx - PCI	£44.95
3Com 900 PCI Combo	£49.95
3Com 509 Combo ISA	£44.95
3Com 509 TPO ISA	£28.95



LanWare 10/100 Tx PCI Two for the price of One £50

Two Cards for Only £50	SMC SMC PCI 10/100 Tx £44.95	intel PCI 10/100 Tx Pro 100+ £59.50
------------------------	--	---

Tel: 01638 720 999

This Month's Special Offer

★ IBM P233MX CPU £45 ★

CPU's

IBM P233MX	£45
IBM P266MX	£75
IBM P300MX	£85
AMD K6 P233	£65
AMD K6 P266	£85
AMD K6 P300	£120

Intel CPU's (Call For Latest Price)

Modems

56K Internal	£43
56K External	£53

★ Video Conferencing Through Your TV ★
 Keep in touch with all your friends and business customers. See who you are talking to over the telephone.

Built in surveillance function allows remote monitoring for home and business.

All Prices include VAT. Add £4 for Carriage

Tec-Plus, Unit 6, 1 King John's Rd.

Kingswood, Bristol, BS15 1NN

Tel: 0117 935 2477. Fax: 0117 935 2478.

FREE!! COMPAQ

UPGRADE OPTIONS ON SELECTED DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK MODELS

£365.00	£435.00	£495.00	£565.00	£635.00	£695.00	£755.00	£815.00	£875.00	£935.00
CALL									
CALL									
CALL									

SPECIAL OFFERS

COMPAQ DESKPRO 3900 166.16 MB 1.6 HDD
 COMPAQ DESKPRO 4000 166mm/16 MB 2.4 HDD
 COMPAQ DESKPRO 4000 166mm/32 MB 3.2 HDD, LS DRIVE
 COMPAQ PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATIONS
 COMPAQ 17" MONITORS
 COMPAQ ARMA/DA SERIES
 COMPAQ 5000 SERIES DEMONSTRATION
 COMPAQ 5000 SERIES 16x CD ROM DRIVES
 COMPAQ PROLIANT SERVERS
 COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL COMPAQ RANGE
 COMPAQ SMART SCSI CONTROLLERS AND UPGRADES
 COMPAQ 2.1-4.3, 9.1, 18.2 GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE

WE OFFER THE FULL RANGE OF CURRENT NOTEBOOKS, DESKTOP SYSTEMS, SERVERS, SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, MEMORY, AND HARD TO FIND END OF LINE, OUT OF STOCK, COMPAQ PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT WELCOME
 FOR SERVICE, COST, INFORMATION AND DELIVERY
MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9 TO 5.30

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL

TELE: +44(0) 171 473 4455 FAX: +44(0) 171 473 4288
 e-mail: activedata@hotmail.com

ACTIVE DATA SOLUTIONS

Best Buys

Programmable I/O Card

- * 48 programmable I/O lines **£24**
- * 3 Independent 16 bit counters
- * Address selectable
- * 16 LED I/O indicators

PC AD/DA Converter

£49

- * 12 bit resolution
- * 16 Single ended A/D input
- * One channel analogue output
- * Port address selectable

Please call us for free catalogue and price list

TEL: (01902) 428688

FAX: (01902) 428670

Web Site Address: <http://www.ucs.co.uk>

36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd

WYSIWYP

WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE
 FREEPHONE 0800 7310797

HP SERIES II	HP92295A	£29.38	CANON BC-01/02	£10.50
HP SERIES II/III/IV	HP92275A	£29.38	EPSON S020062	£8.80
HP SERIES 4	HP92298A	£37.00	EPSON S020036	£6.75
HP 4L/4P	HP92274A	£30.50	EPSON S020034	£6.17
HP III/IV Si	HP92291A	£49.99	EPSON S020093	£4.75
HP 4M/4V	HPC3900A	£65.88	EPSON S020025	£4.75
HP SP/5MP	HPC3903A	£39.99	EPSON S020089	£8.75
HP SL/SML	HPC3906A	£35.00	EPSON S020049	£5.75
HP SSI	HPC3909A	£65.00	EPSON S020097	£6.75

LEXMARK 4039 MARATHON ORIGINAL £125.00
 IBM 3262 SPOOLED RIBBONS COMP £3.50
 PANASONIC KX-P1151 ORIGINAL £4.50

PHONE FOR PRICES FOR ALL YOUR CONSUMABLES
 ORIGINALS or COMPATIBLES
 PRINTERS LASER/DOT MATRIX/FAX
 MACHINES/COPIERS
 COMPATIBLES OR ORIGINAL.
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

100% REFUNDED IF NOT 100% SATISFIED

Bid and Buy at BidnBuy.com

New Sound Cards from £5.00!
 New Graphics Cards from £5.00!
 New Modems from £10.00!

PLUS

Hard Disks, CDROMs, Printers,
 Motherboards, RAM and lots more!

Online Computer Auctions
www.bidnbuy.com

Register your name with NetNames for £99*

net names

↑
£99

- Free web forwarding for life
- Free email forwarding for life
- Free name hosting for life
- Free name transfer to Service Provider

Interested?

FreePhone 0800 269049 www.netnames.com

*does not include local fees or VAT

Monitor Rack Mount Chassis & Keyboard

From **£139** **£139**



Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd

- * For 14"/15"/17" Monitors
- * Extruded aluminium handles
- * Fold down flap for access to monitor controls
- * 8 Units high
- * Protective Lexon anti-glare screen
- * 14" Touch screen option available

19" Rackmount Keyboards are available with PS2 or Serial trackball. (1U High)
Please call us for free catalogue and price list

TEL: (01902) 428688
FAX: (01902) 428670
Web Site Address: <http://www.ucs.co.uk>
36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

Quality Software on CD

Choose **650MB** of anything you want & have it copied to CD for only **£13.99**

35,000 Professional colour Clip Arts, HUGE Win 3.x & Win 95 collection, Wav SFX & Midi Music files, World Wide Web & Internet, Top Games, Leisure & Education, Programming, Graphics & DTP, 5,200 Win True Type Fonts, Web Authoring Tools & Browsers, Secret Forbidden Subjects, Massive Adult photo-image range & Text Stories, Oriental, Asian, European, US & Scandinavian Girls, Hi-Res images, Playboys & Playmate Celebrities, Amateur & Girl Next Door, Japanese Manga

Fed up with wasting good money on lucky dip commercial CDs only to find they contain material you neither want nor will ever use? Then why not have a Compact Disc made to your own specifications containing precisely the software YOU want. We charge only **£13.99** for 650MB of anything you want from our massive range. The beauty of our system is that only choose what is applicable to you so there is no wastage. Our Pic & Mix service will result in you obtaining one of the finest and most useful CD ROMS in your collection. For your **FREE** 2 x Disc Catalogue containing Gigabytes of up to date software covering every conceivable subject, write to us or simply phone.

Send For Free Catalogue

9AM - 7.45PM: **01302 783849**

Vector Graphics Ltd, Ground Floor, 2 Breydon Ave, Cusworth Ln, Doncaster, DN5 8LA

PC MUSIC



MIDI Keyboards	from £39
MIDI Interfaces	from £21
Miracle Piano Tuition	only £49
TURTLE BEACH cards	from £39
Notation Software	from £69

For Product Information
Please see our website:
www.tech-mate.co.uk
or call/fax 01206 864994 for a Free Info Pack

tech-mate

215 Harwich Rd Colchester CO4 3DF
Email: sales@techmate.demon.co.uk
All prices include VAT

Sales
01206 793355

Microprocessor/Robotics Development

Microchip PIC/Atmel AVR Programmers	from £39.95
Microprocessor Prototype/Evaluation Boards	from £19.95
R/C Servo Controllers	from £29.95
RS232/12C LCD Displays	from £34.95
Printer Port A/D Converters	from £47.95

We specialise in supporting multiple operating systems with our products i.e. Win95, Dos, Linux, Unix, Acom RiscOS, AmigaOS.

CD-ROMS

Red Hat 5.1 Box set (3 CDs & Book)	£29.95
Red Hat Linux Complete Command Ref	£46.95
Red Hat Motif	£129.95
S.u.S.E. 5.3 Box Set (3 CDs & Book)	£29.95
S.u.S.E. Decathlon (13 CDs)	£31.95
Walnut Creek Slackware 3.5 (4 CDs)	£19.95
Complete FreeBSD 2.2.8 (4 CDs & Book)	£44.95
Budget Linux CDs (Direct from the USA!!)	from £2.00
Simtel for MSDOS (2 CDs)	£19.95
CICA 32 for Windows 95/98/NT (4 CDs)	£19.95

This is just a small selection of titles from our extensive catalog. Covering Windows, Dos, Linux, Unix, etc.

Visit our website or phone for a catalog.

Aquila Vision (Dept. PCW)
46 Gatsby Lane, Shipley, Bradford BD18 1AX
Tel: 01274 775117 (24 Hour Order line) Fax: 01274 775116
www.aquila-vision.co.uk
All prices include VAT and P&P

Unbeatable CD/CD ROM Duplication Prices

Prices from.....



27p

Connect Interactive
Tel: 01799 542929
email: sales@connectinteractive.co.uk
www.connectinteractive.co.uk

*price based on 20,000 CD's printed in 3 colours and supplied with no packaging. Call now for a Quotation.

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...

COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD

1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK

Ziff Davis Europe Software Excellence Best UK Product Finalist 1995

SYSTEM INSIGHT

The Inkjet Specialists

PO BOX 150 • HEDGE END • SOUTHAMPTON • SO32 2ZR
TELEPHONE: 01329 835500 FACSIMILE: 01329 835501

INKJET SUPPLIES



THE INKJET SPECIALISTS



01329-835500
Fax: 01329-835501



Visit our site on the Internet!
www.systeminsight.co.uk

THE UK'S LEADING INKJET SUPPLIES CO.

10%

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! - 10% OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER
Quote Ref: 9U

LOWEST PRICES in the UK! GUARANTEED! for all your INKJET SUPPLIES

FREE

64 Page Full Colour Inkjet Supplies Catalogue
Call 01329-835500 now, or clip the coupon below for your copy.

60,000 Customers can't be wrong!

We will BEAT any UK supplied price!

1998 marks our 8th year as **THE INKJET SPECIALISTS**

Name & Address Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.

POSTCODE



NO STAMP REQUIRED

SYSTEM INSIGHT
Dept PCW1198
FREEPOST SO6209
Hedge End SO32 2EE

COLLINS WORLD CLASS DICTIONARIES ON CD-ROM ... BETTER BY DEFINITION



HarperCollins
Electronic Reference

COLLINS ENGLISH DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

190,000 definitions,
325,000 synonyms and antonyms

£29.99
INC VAT
DELIVERY
EXTRA

COLLINS FRENCH DICTIONARY

300,000 references,
550,000 definitions

£49.99
INC VAT
DELIVERY
EXTRA

MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARIES

ENGLISH WITH FRENCH, GERMAN,
SPANISH AND ITALIAN
75,000 references,
110,000 translations

£29.99
INC VAT
DELIVERY
EXTRA

COBUILD ENGLISH DICTIONARIES FOR TEFL

Helping learners
with real English

£34.08
INC VAT
DELIVERY
EXTRA



TEL 01903 873 555
FAX 01903 873 633

sales@rhcc.co.uk
www.rhcc.co.uk

PRINT CONSUMABLES SPECIALISTS - 6TH YEAR

++IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
NATIONWIDE++PHONE US NOW - FREE!++

INKJET CARTRIDGES COMPATIBLE & ORIGINAL
- KEENEST PRICES - PLUS

JETTMANX INKJET REFILL SYSTEMS

FOR HP DESKJETS/CANON/EPSON STYLUS/NOVAJET ETC ETC INCL STYLUS COLOR
400/500/600/800. VAST & GROWING RANGE OF PRINTERS SUPPORTED.
NO INFERIOR "UNIVERSAL" INKS AS SOLD ELSEWHERE. ALL INDIVIDUALLY
FORMULATED FOR CLOSEST COMPATIBILITY AT MODEST PRICE (E.G. STYLUS COL 500 Black
CTG. Kit c/w 4 Refills £17.95. 3 COL CTG. Kit c/w 4 Refill £24.95. E.G. CANON
BJC4000/4100 etc. BLACK CTG.

Kit c/w 15 Refills £16.95 3 COL CTG. Kit c/w 8 Refills £24.95). Ring for quote on yours.

ALL INKS ALSO AVAILABLE IN 60ML, 250ML, 500ML & 1LTR +
CARRIAGE AND VAT ARE INCLUDED ON ALL INKJET
INKS/KITS/CARTRIDGES

DEPENDABLE TONER CARTRIDGES

REBUILT ISO9002/FACTORY ENVIRONMENT. BEST PRICES AROUND FOR
TOP QUALITY. GUARANTEED TO PERFORM TO ORIGINAL LIFE & QUALITY.
TALK TO US IF YOU HAVE QUALITY CONCERNS ABOUT USING REBUILT
TONERS.

Examples:	qty 1	(incl 5.00 CARR+vat)	qty 10
HPLI II/III	(92295A)	28.00 (38.78)	19.00
HPLI HP/III	(92275A)	29.00 (39.95)	25.00
HPLI 4/4+/5 etc	(92298A)	39.00 (51.70)	32.00
HPLI SL/SML	(C3960A)	34.00 (45.83)	30.00
HPLI SP/SMP/6P	(C3903A)	42.00 (55.23)	35.00
HPLI 5s	(C3909A)	FROM	89.00
CANON PC/FC COPIER FROM		49.00 (63.45)	39.00
COMPAQ PAGEMARK	15/20	100.00 (123.38)	73.00
EPSON EPL4000/4100/4300		55.00 (70.30)	48.00

carriage FREE over 300.00 otherwise add 5.00.

++MANY OTHERS - ring for quote. YOU WILL BE BACK FOR MORE!!!

QUALITY RIBBONS TO SUIT THOUSANDS MACHINES - TALK TO MPC.

From mass market (e.g. For EPSON LQ570/800 etc. from
1.80 each, OK1182/391 etc. from 1.95 each) to odd ribbon for
obscure machine. Also remanufacture solutions with our extra
life ribbon fabric.



TO ORDER OR FOR MORE
DETAILS PHONE US FREE OF
CHARGE FREEPHONE/FREEFAX:

0800 566 610
OVERSEAS: +44 1624 801159

E-mail: jettmanx@mcb.net

Website: http://www.mcb.net/jettmanx



MANX PRINT CARE

OUR REPUTATION
- YOUR GUARANTEE

PO BOX 176, DOUGLAS IM99 1ZJ



RECYCLED PRINTER PRODUCTS

INKJET INKS

REFILL KITS: BLACK £9, TRICOLOUR £12, BULK INKS £20
ALL INK IS MATCHED FOR YOUR PRINTER

Large stocks of surplus Ribbons - exceedingly modest prices!
REMAN/NEW LASER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT

INKJET CARTRIDGES

CANON COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE	BL	COL
BJ30 (3 Cartridges)	BCI-10BK	£8.81
BJ70 (3 Cartridges)	BCI-11BK/C	£8.81
BJC600 (BHC)	BJI201B/H/C	£3.51
BJC800	BJI-643B/COL	£3.53
BJC4000 SERIES	BCI-21BK/COL	£5.88
		£5.88
EPSON COMPATIBLE		£4.70
		£8.23
STYLUS 800	SO20025	£7.05
STYLUS COLOR	SO20034/36	£8.23
COLOR II	SO20047/49	£12.93
STYLUS 500	SO20093/97	£7.05
STYLUS COL 4/6/800	SO20108/89	£11.16
STYLUS COLOR 300	SO20138	£9.40
		£10.58
		£14.10
REMANUFACTURED CARTRIDGES		
HP OESKJET 500/600	26A/25A 29A/49A	£15.28
		£18.80
HP DESKJET 820/850/870	45A/41A	£15.28
		£18.80
CANON BJ10/200/240	BC01/BC02	£15.28
		£15.28
CANON BJC 4000	BC20	£15.28

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT
FREEPHONE: 0800 0748548



PHONE: 01462 627770/631551 FAX: 01462 450778

MANNINK, UNIT 3, NORTHEIND IND. EST.,

BURYMEAD ROAD, HITCHIN, SG5 1RT

EMAIL: BARRY@MANNINK.TELME.COM

SAVE THE PLANET AND YOUR MONEY



Run both of your PC's from one KBD, Mouse & Monitor



Call us for our
extensive range of
PC Switch
products



S Y Electronics Ltd
6 Bradford Road
Manchester M40 7EZ

Tel: 0161-205 1056
Fax: 0161-203 4823
e-mail: sales@pcswitch.co.uk
Web Page: www.pcswitch.co.uk



only **£169**
(£198.58 inc. VAT)
Includes cables



Reliable & Low Cost PC Sharing



CD-R MEDIA & SERVICES

We specialise in customised printing directly onto the CD, along with cost-effective, CD duplication, silk screen printing & replication services. Any quantity from 1 CD upward can be supplied.

The conversion of electronic and paper source material into searchable Adobe Acrobat files as well as other file formats is also a speciality.

Blank CD-R 10+	50+	100+
Branded £1.30 (£1.53)	£1.20 (£1.41)	£1.10 (£1.29)
Printable £1.55 (£1.82)	£1.35 (£1.59)	£1.25 (£1.47)

CD-RW from £7.10 (£8.34) each

Please call for the latest prices on CD-R/RW Recorders, CD Printers, Robotic duplicators & paper label systems, or visit our website.

DIGITAL DATA LTD

Tel: 01732 460421 Fax: 01732 740992
Email: digitaldata@mcmail.com
Website: dd.mcmail.com

All prices exclude VAT (VAT inclusive in brackets) and shipping



DATA RECOVERY

when I.T. matters...

- all tape, optical media
- all hard disks
- accidental overwrites
- physical damage
- hardware or software failure

Don't Panic - call NOW!

0800 581263

VOGON
incorporating AUTHENTEC

Tel: +44 (0) 1869 355 255
Fax: +44 (0) 1869 355 256
www.vogon.co.uk

Forensic Computing & Data Conversion

MEMORY UPGRADES...

...AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

We will offer any advice to help you to get the best results from your machine

LIFETIME WARRANTY
Feel confident that your Memory will last a lifetime

100% COMPATIBLE
Guaranteed reliability and 100% compatibility with your computer and operating system

PRICE PROMISE
Believed to be the lowest prices in the UK. If you know different then give us a ring and we will attempt to beat any genuine advertised price.

FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Experienced & friendly technical support staff will answer any questions about memory upgrade installation or compatibility.

We are also able to supply...

CAMERA & FAX MEMORY
Ring for Best Prices!



NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Prices From...

4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
£14	£24	£39	£66

PRINTER MEMORY

Prices From...

1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
£25	£35	£45	£55

DESKTOP MEMORY

Ring for Best Prices!	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
72 Pin N/P	£9	£12	£22	Call
72 Pin EDO	£7	£10	£20	Call
72 Pin Parity	£17	£19	£32	Call
30pin 4Mb	£10			

WORKSTATION & SERVER

Ring for Best Prices!	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
	64Mb	128Mb	256Mb	

■ We welcome official orders from all government and educational bodies. Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

■ All prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.
■ All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks are acknowledged.

OFFTEK LTD

Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW

Next Day Delivery...

Tel: 0121 722 3993
Fax: 0121 743 9845

Prices ex VAT. P&P £7.95



(No Surcharge on credit card purchases)

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

Original Compatible & Remanufactured Inkjet and laser Cartridges.
Inkjet Refill Systems and Bulk Inks.
Inkjet Cartridge Recycling Service.
Original and Compatible Printer Ribbons and Copier Cartridges.
Full Range of Media Products

BIGGEST CHOICE - APPLE TO XEROX FREE DELIVERY - 95% NEXT DAY FREE £20.00 HOLIDAY VOUCHER

On every order over £20.00. Use at ABTA Travel Agent on Package Holiday/Flight Only
Any Major Tour Operator: Thompson-Cosmos Sovereign-Air Tours etc etc. Valid for 2 Years
Please Quote Reference: PCW

PRICE GUARANTEE

We Guarantee to beat any bona fide price! Simply call us last with your best quote. If we were unable to beat any genuine price we will send you a £100.00 Holiday Voucher

FREE OF CHARGE!

FREEPHONE: 0800 026 7023

FREEFAX: 0800 026 7024

Order On Line - Encrypted Site
24 Hrs a day - 7 Days a Week

<http://www.cartex.uk.com>

Phone for Free Consumables Catalogue

CATALOGUES: 01765 690660

Cartridge Express
Freeport LS5373 Ripon HG4 1BR
Trade/Shop Enquiries Welcome



STILL COPYING MANUALLY?

COPYMASTER®

Experts in quality media duplication

CopyMaster International Limited makes mass copying to diskette, tape and CD precise and cost-effective.

The **COPYBOX** attaches to a PC or runs standalone, to minimise manpower costs in diskette duplication.

The **COPYBOX** can be used to automate data retrieval, data distribution, virus-checking or software protection on diskette, as well as copying.

Diskette copying systems from **£900**



COPYBOX®

CopyMaster International Limited also provide the solution for mass duplication of cartridge and CD-R media.

Alternatively, we offer an efficient and responsive in-house duplication service. Simply send us your master diskettes, tapes and CDs and we will duplicate them for you.

To evaluate your requirements in more detail please contact Cliff Oxlade.

TEL: 01895 833 833 FAX: 01895 833 813

CopyMaster International Limited, Caps Wood Business Centre Oxford Road, Tatting End, Denham, Bucks, UB9 4LH.



PALMTOP

Specialist Palmtop Dealer

- Established over 6 years
- Large selection of Psion products
- Competitive Prices
- Friendly Service
- Expert Knowledge
- Next Day Delivery



Series 5 8Mb £319
Palm Pilot III £239
HP620 LX Colour £529

Series 5 Software

Psion Money	£39
Route Planner	£39
Chess	£34
Berlitz	£34
Navigator	£23
Disk Utilities	£30
Leisure Pack	£30
Arcade Games	£25
Presentation Maker	£39
Monopoly	£25
Portable Chef	£30

Accessories Series 3 a4/c-5

Fax Modem from	£84
Fax Software from	£41
Print Link	£27
PsiWin Link	From £26
PSi-Mac 3c	£62
PSi-Mac S5	£34
Leather cases from:	£12
PC Card Reader	£84
Disk Drive 3 A/C	£139
Psion V56 Global	£179
Ericsson Infra Red Modem	£108

Series 3a/c Software

En Route	£55
Psi Internet	£47
Games Pack 3c	£31
Berlitz Interpreter	£28
Berlitz Phrase	£31
Agenda Link 97	£42
Data View Pro	£52
Scrabble	£39
Psion Money	£39

Special Prices on Compact Flash Cards

4mb CF	£38	8mb CF	£49
12mb CF	£65	16mb CF	£85
32mb CF	£129	48Mb	£199



New lower price on Series 5

New Geofax One now in stock from £345 for 16mb Version



Direct infra red connection to your Series 5 & CE PDA for fax, Email and web browsing using the new Ericsson D127

CLOVE TECHNOLOGY
01202 302796

Fax: 01202 300419

www.http://www.clove-tech.co.uk
 Email 106255.3642@Compuserve.com
 43 Springbank Rd
 Bournemouth BH7 7EL



Prices exclude VAT & delivery. Subject to availability. Psion & Psion logo are reg. trademarks of Psion PLC

summer software clearout

MENTION PC DIRECT TO RECEIVE A
FREE DESKTOP MICROPHONE
 FOR ORDERS OF £15 OR OVER
TEL: 07071 771 777

MICROSOFT TITLES

WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION + MANUAL	£69.90
WINDOWS 95 VER 2 LICENCE MANUAL	£54.90
WIN 95 ON FLOPPIES + MANUAL	£59.90
MICROSOFT AUTOROUTE EUROPE CD	£19.90
OFFICE 97 PROFESSIONAL EDITION	£109.00
OFFICE 95 VER 7 STANDARD EDITION CD	£59.90
OFFICE 95 PRO ON FLOPPIES + MANUAL	£99.90
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 97	£34.90
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 98	£59.90
MICROSOFT FRONT PAGE 98	£54.90
MICROSOFT OCEANS	£7.90
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£9.90
MICROSOFT WORKS 4 + MONEY 97	£34.90
WIN 3.11 + DOS 6.22 + MANUAL	£49.90
3D MOVIE MAKER + MANUAL	£14.90
MICROSOFT 6.22 + MANUAL	£19.90
THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS + MANUAL	£9.90
MICROSOFT CINAMANIA 97	£9.90
MICROSOFT GOLF VER3	£5.90
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 96 WIN 3.1	£14.90
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 96 2 CD'S	£34.90
MICROSOFT FOOTBALL	£5.90
MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST	£9.90
MICROSOFT WORKS VER 3 ON FLOPPIES	£18.90
MICROSOFT WORD 6 ON FLOPPIES	£39.90

UTILITIES

ORDNANCE SURVEY ATLAS OF BRITAIN	£24.90
CORAL DRAW VER 6 THE FULL SUITE ON 4 CD'S	£29.90
CORAL DRAW VER 4 + COREL MOVIE GUIDE 2 CD'S	£7.90
IBM VOICE TYPE SIMPLY SPEAKING	£24.90
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 FULL SUITE WIN95	£34.90
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3.1 FOR WIN 3.1	£19.90
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING VER 5	£14.90
HOW TO COMPUTER LEARN ALL ABOUT A PC	£9.90
PC ELECTRONICS OVER 100 PROGRAMS	£9.90
(DK) THE HUMAN BODY 2	£12.90
(DK) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE 2	£12.90
(DK) DINOSAUR HUNTER	£12.90
(DK) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE 2	£12.90
(DK) THE WAY THINGS WORK 2	£12.90
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998 EDITION	£14.90
UK INFO 15.7 TELEPHONE AND ADDRESSES	£19.90
WIN95 EASY TUTOR CD	£9.90
50,000 CLIPART BOXED MANUALS	£19.90
CARDSHOP PRO CARD DESIGNER	£9.90
A BRIEF HISTORY OF TIME BY STEPHEN HAWKINS	£9.90
GLOBAL FRENCH LANGUAGE TEACHER	£9.90
WORLD ATLAS MULTIMEDIA WORLD VIEW	£9.90
DAVID BELLAMY ENDANGERED WILDLIFE	£7.90
BODYWORKS VER 6 CD THE LATEST	£14.90
FAMILY TREE + MANUAL	£14.90

CHILDRENS EDUCATIONAL

LION KING DISNEY INTERACTIVE STORY	£14.90
ALADDIN STORY BOOK	£5.90
SLEEPING BEAUTY STORY BOOK	£5.90
FUN SCHOOL IN DREAM LAND AGES 4-7	£5.90
PETER PAN STORY BOOK	£5.90
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST STORY BOOK	£5.90
SESAME STREET LET'S MAKE WORDS	£9.90
ENGLISH SPELLING AGES 5-12	£7.90
ENGLISH READING AGES 5-12	£7.90
GCSE ENGLISH	£9.90
GCSE MATHS	£9.90
FUN SCHOOL IN SPACE AGES 6-9 YEARS	£5.90

GAMES

FORMULA 1 97 BOXED BEST RACING GAME	£14.90
FIFA 97	£9.90
THEME HOSPITAL + MANUAL	£14.90
SPECCY 96 5,000 SPECTRUM GAMES FOR THE PC	£9.90
ODD WORLD ABES	£14.90
DUNGEON KEEPER	£14.90
THE REAL ARCADE ARCADE GAMES FOR THE PC	£9.90
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE VER 2	£14.90
CHESS MASTER 5000 CHESS GAME	£9.90
RED ALERT + MANUAL	£14.90
300 GAMES FOR WINDOWS	£9.90
CARDS PLUS LOTS OF DIFFERENT CARD GAMES	£7.90

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS TAKEN 0% SURCHARGE

Cheques/postal orders should be made payable to:
BAKEWELL COMPUTERS.
 PLEASE ADD £2.50 POST/PACKING PER ORDER.
 FOR SAME DAY CHEQUE CLEARANCE PLEASE ADD £2.00
 SEND SAE FOR FULL PRICE LIST.

**BAKEWELL COMPUTERS, 70A SANDMERE ROAD,
 CLAPHAM, LONDON SW4 7QH.**

TEL: 07071 771 777 FAX: 0171 7373 786

ALL ORDERS BEFORE 3PM ARE POSTED FIRST CLASS THAT DAY.

OPEN 9 TO 5 - 7 DAYS A WEEK.

Email bakewell@dnnet.co.uk

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Our Prices will knock you sideways



The UK's No.1 "INKJET" Supplier

BIGGEST RANGE • BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

For your FREE Printer Consumables Guide call: 0800 252 410 or 07060 "INKJET"



Original cartridges
 Compatibles
 Refill solutions
 Special papers

Huge range of products for HP, Canon, Epson, IBM, Lexmark, Olivetti, etc, etc.

see us on the net
<http://www.cartridgecare.co.uk>

93,440 Personal

Computer World

readers said that

they intend to

buy via mail

order from

magazines*

*Personal Computer World readership Survey 1997

To place your advertisement

in Micromart call Nunzio Mosca on

0171 316 9305

or Gillian Wilson on

0171 316 9435

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

WARRANTY TRADE PRICES DIRECT PUBLIC. FREE SHIPPING. SUPPORT. SAME DAY

OPTI TALISMAN MINI-NOTEBOOK
£599 +VAT
£703.83 inc VAT

10% OFF HIGH STREET PRICES

- Ultra Light Mini Notebook
- Intel Pentium P120MHz, CPU
- 24MB Ram, 810MB Hard Disk
- 8.4" TFT Colour screen
- External 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Soundcard with Stereo Speakers
- Integrated Floppy Stick
- 3 x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Infrared, Serial, Parallel, VGA & PS2 Ports
- Complete with 2 batteries and Charger
- Windows 95 Software Preloaded
- Available without Windows 95 for £20 less
- Upgrade to 40MB Ram £50+VAT(£59.75inc)

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS WITH CD ROM
£599 +VAT
£703.83 inc VAT

FREE WORK SOFTWARE

- Famous Make Multimedia Colour
- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 16MB Ram, 1.8GB Hard Disk
- Built In Floppy Drive & CD ROM Drive
- Integrated Touchpad, 2x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Built in Soundcard with Stereo Speakers
- SVGA 800x600 DSTN Colour Screen
- Battery, Charger and Carry Case Included
- Windows 95 Software Preloaded

ZENITH MULTIMEDIA COLOUR NOTEBOOK WITH CD ROM
£549 +VAT
£645.08 inc VAT

- Intel Pentium 700/900/1000 Multimedia Notebooks
- Choice of Intel CPU from P100MHz to P166MHz
- Various Memory and Hard Drive configurations
- SVGA 800 x 600 DSTN or TFT Colour Screen
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB FDD and Optional CD ROM Drive
- Built in Soundcard with Stereo Speakers
- 2 Type II PCMCIA Slots, Integrated Touchpad
- Battery & Charger, Windows 95 Preloaded

PENTIUM P150 MULTIMEDIA
£349 +VAT
£410.08 inc VAT

LAST FEW REMAINING

- Intel Pentium P150MHz, CPU
- 16MB Ram Expandable
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 1.2GB Hard Disk
- CD ROM Drive, Soundcard & Speakers
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Windows 95 Software Preloaded

PENTIUM II 266MMX MULTIMEDIA PC
£599 +VAT
£703.83 inc VAT

- Intel Pentium II 266MMX CPU
- 32MB Ram, 4.3GB Hard Disk
- 32x Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Soundcard
- 4MB Video Card
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- Windows 95 Software

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 300CDS P166MMX
£799 +VAT
£938.83 inc VAT

Lates offers
www.computerbargains.co.uk

- Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX Technology
- 16MB Ram, 2.1GB Hard Disk
- 12.1" SVGA, DSTN 800x600 Colour Screen
- Built in 16x Speed CD ROM & 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Soundcard with Stereo Speakers
- 2 x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Windows 95 Software Preloaded
- 1 Year Toshiba International Warranty
- Free upgrade to 32MB Ram (inc. stock)

IBM THINKPAD 760L
£475 +VAT
£558.15 inc VAT

- Intel Pentium P90MHz, CPU
- 16MB Ram Exp to 40MB, 810MB Hard Disk
- Internal 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- TFT Colour Screen & Built in Soundcard
- US Keyboard Layout with Trackpoint
- Windows 95 Preloaded, New & Boxed
- Upgrade to 16MB Ram add £25+VAT (£29.38)

COMPAQ PC COMPANION PALMTOP
£149 +VAT
£175.88 inc VAT

REDUCED TO CLEAR WAS £199

- The Compaq PC Companion is the perfect companion to your Windows based PC
- Keeps and exchanges information with your PC
- Runs Microsoft Windows CE operating system with your PC
- Includes 95 Mailbox, Encyclopedia and share data with your PC
- With pocket versions of Schedule+, Word and Excel. Remotely access areas and browse the Web (Requires Modem for e-mail & Web)
- 120mAh 3.0V Lithium Battery
- 4MB ROM, 2MB Ram (Model C120), 4MB Ram (Model C140)
- RS 232 Port with Auto Sync Cable for PC Connectivity
- Integrated Port & PCMCIA Slot for Modem or Memory Card
- US Keyboard Layout and Stylus Pen for Data Input
- Contains 2 off AA-size Batteries
- Built in Software consists of Windows CE, Calendar, Task & Contacts, Pocket Word & Excel, Pocket Internet Explorer

CANON POWERSHOT 350 DIGITAL CAMERA
£199 +VAT
£233 inc VAT

1/2 PRICE LIMITED STOCK

- Up to 640 x 480 Resolution
- 2MB Compact Flash Memory Card
- Stores up to 47 images
- 1.8 Inch LCD Colour Display
- AF-LOCK & TWIN Compatible
- AF-LOCK & TWIN Compatible
- Auto Flash, Auto Exposure & Macro Facility
- Optional 4MB & 15MB Memory Cards Available
- Includes Software, Batteries, Manual Adapter & Case

PORTABLE PCMCIA 20X SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
£120 +VAT
£141 inc VAT

Est. 24x Speed Parallel CD ROM Drive £99
 12x Speed CD ROM Drive £90
 24x PCMCIA Frontloader £90
 PCMCIA Network Adapter £50
 Notebook Drive Memory £50

COMPAQ PC COMPANION OPTIONS

Ex VAT	inc VAT
Model C140 4MB Ram version	£185
1.2" Lower Power PCMCIA Fastload	£30
AC Power Adapter	£25
Rechargeable Batteries with Charger	£15

486DX4-75 NOTEBOOK £349 +VAT
4MB RAM 540MB HDD COLOUR £410 inc VAT

XEROX HOME CENTRE COLOUR PRINTER, COPIER & COLOUR SCANNER
£179 +VAT
£210 inc VAT

The Xerox Document Works Centre is the most affordable way to save professional looking colour projects. In one compact unit that takes the space of a typical colour printer, you get a high quality, 50x600 colour printer, colour copier and a detachable colour scanner. Software includes Xerox Print Driver, Xerox Postscript Printer Driver, Xerox Photo Enhancer.

COMPUTER BARGAINS

215 BURY OLD ROAD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER, M25 1JF.
 Tel. 0161 798 5588 Fax. 0161 798 8859
 Web: <http://www.computerbargains.co.uk> Email: Sales@computerbargains.co.uk

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
 OPENING TIMES
 MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm
 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED SWITCH AVEVE ACCESS VISA DINERS

Get a Load Of This!

K6-POWER

15" SVGA MONITOR +3YR WARRANTY
 64MB SDRAM
 3.2GB HARD DRIVE
 4MB 3D VIDEO CARD
 MIDI TOWER CASE
 56.6K INTERNAL ROCKWELL MODEM
 32 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
 16BIT SOUND CARD
 120WT SPEAKER SYSTEM
 WINDOWS KEYBOARD/MOUSE
 WINDOWS 98 OPERATING SYSTEM

PRICES

233Mhz	£730
266Mhz	£750
300Mhz	£770

Pentium 2-POWER

17" SVGA MONITOR +3YR WARRANTY
 128MB SDRAM
 6.4GB HARD DRIVE
 8MB 3D VIDEO (AGP) CARD
 MIDI TOWER CASE
 56.6K INTERNAL ROCKWELL MODEM
 36 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
 64BIT SOUND CARD
 300WT SPEAKER SYSTEM+WOOFER
 ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD/MOUSE
 WINDOWS 98 OPERATING SYSTEM

PRICES

300Mhz	£1135
350Mhz	£1260
400Mhz	£1370

CYRIX-ECONOMY
 MIN 233MHz CPU+TX PRO MAINBOARD
 14" MONITOR +3YR WARRANTY
 32MB RAM
 MIN 2.1GB HARD DRIVE
 2MB PCI VIDEO CARD
 MIN 24 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
 50WT SPEAKERS
 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
 WINDOWS 95 OPERATING SYSTEM
 ONLY £450

BOTH K6 AND PENTIUM 2-POWER COME WITH A FREE LEXMARK 1000 COLOUR PRINTER

COMPUTER CONFIGS
 KIMBERWORTH HALL, KIMBERWORTH RD, ROTHERHAM, S. YORKS
http://www.scot.co.uk/computer_configs/
SALES HOTLINE: 0800 9755155
 PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY CHARGES

Superslim Panel PC

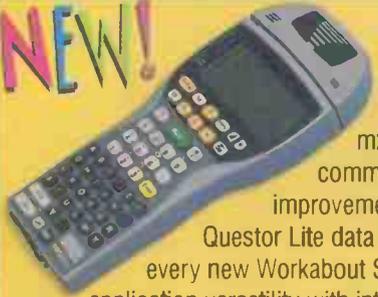
Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd

This slim panel PC provides a fully integrated 486/Pentium - based PC, a built in 50W power supply and comprehensive networking support. Three RS-232 and one RS-232/422/485 port. It is an ideal solution for distributed control and monitoring applications.

Please call us for free catalogue and price list

TEL: (01902) 428688
FAX: (01902) 428670
 Web Site Address: <http://www.ucs.co.uk>
 36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

NEW!



workabout^{mx}

New, faster Psion Workabout mx with 2Mb RAM, infrared comms option and many other improvements across the range. Free Questor Lite data collection software installed on every new Workabout Scanner gives you custom application versatility with integrated scanning of all popular bar code symbologies. Details of Questor and free downloads are available on our website - www.paratech.co.uk

Ready-to-run starter kit normally £1057 **Now only £899** +VAT (£1056.33 including VAT and free delivery) includes Workabout Scanner mx with Questor Lite installed, docking holster, NiCad, charger and comms cable.

FREE!

data collection software with every Workabout Scanner

QUICKLY CREATE YOUR OWN CUSTOM DATA COLLECTION APPLICATIONS!

- Price Look-up
- Stock Counting
- Market Research
- Quality Control
- Asset Tracking



www.paratech.co.uk
for latest news and information on custom integrated solutions



BAR CODE READING AT STUNNING PRICES!



connect direct to PC - no software required!

CCD scanners from **£75** +VAT

Laser scanners from **£155** +VAT

Huge range of bar code reading solutions including keyboard wedge wands, CCD, laser, omnidirectional and 2D Image scanners. Shown above, PCD-1750 75mm CCD £88.13 inc VAT, MS-951 laser £182.13 inc VAT and free 2 year warranty!

LOGISTICS AND RF SOLUTIONS



TELXON
Authorised Systems Partner

BAR CODE LABEL PRINTING



Top quality Zebra printers, from low cost desktop models to units designed for industrial applications, plus full range of consumables. Shown above, Z-4000 label printer: **£1199** +VAT (£1408.83).

LABELLING SOFTWARE

Labels Unlimited is a versatile starter package for printing labels on your standard printer - supports all popular label formats. Only **£29** +VAT (£34.08)

FREE

56-page catalogue

Practical Guide to bar coding

Check our website for software downloads



Leaders in handheld computers and bar coding technology

REDUCE THE BURDEN ON YOUR MOBILE EXECUTIVES

Palm PCs are the best way to take computing beyond the desktop. Paradigm Technology can provide your organisation with mobile solutions which integrate fully with your existing systems, using Psion Series 5, Psion Series 3mx and Casio Cassiopeia (Windows CE) handheld computers. Call for details of InSync, the synchronisation software for Lotus Notes and Series 5.

DAS

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION!

SOLUTIONS FOR ALL ORGANISATIONS

Can't see exactly what you need? Give us a call anyway! For portable data capture solutions, Paradigm Technology has unparalleled experience. We have created bespoke integrated systems for a huge variety of organisations including retailers, distribution companies, wholesalers, sales/merchandising firms and public sector agencies. Our consultants are ready to discuss your requirements on 01491 822611.



Prices correct at time of going to press. Figures in brackets include VAT. Delivery £6 (£10 for next day), free on orders over £100. Offers subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

Tel 01491 822602

Internet www.paratech.co.uk Email sales@paratech.co.uk
7 Thames Park Lester Way Wallingford OX10 9TA Fax 01491 822601

DIRECT BUYERS WORLD

Contents

- 662 PCs & portables**
Entry-level to high-end PCs, notebooks and PDAs.
- 663 Printers & scanners**
Inkjet, lasers, photo printers and multifunction devices.
- 664 Peripherals**
From digital cameras to modems, monitors to storage, graphics and sound cards.
- 665 Software**
The greats of software. Classic products like Adobe Photoshop, Visual dBase and MYOB.

All the best buys are here

Sometimes you just want to know the names of the best products, when they were reviewed, how much they cost and where you can get them. That's where our new, no-nonsense buyer's guide comes in. Over the following four pages we've picked out the outstanding PCs, peripherals and software packages that we can recommend without hesitation. To make it even easier, we've included the current manufacturer's contact number and price (inc VAT), as well as details about when and where we reviewed the product. For the full review, why not check out *PCW* on CD-ROM? Updated quarterly on a rolling basis, *PCW* on CD-ROM contains the full editorial from the past 24 issues, in searchable Adobe Acrobat format — it even comes with a copy of Acrobat for viewing, searching and printing. Each CD costs just £9.95 including postage and packing, or £8.96 for subscribers. Call **01795 414870** to order your copy, or turn to the *PCW* Reader Offers on pages 306 and 307 for further details.

GORDON LAING, Editor

CREDIT CARD PROTECTION

If ordering goods over £100, we recommend you use your credit card. A credit card not only provides similar protection as that guaranteed under the "Buyers Charter" but, more importantly, it offers the additional advantage of reimbursement to your account of all monies paid for goods not received — usually within 28 days — when a company ceases to trade.

Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

If things go wrong

Mail order protection scheme

Anthony George, our Customer Services Manager, is here to help you if things go wrong or if you have a complaint about advertisements that have appeared in *Personal Computer World*. Write to him with details of the complaint and he will contact you.

Anthony George
Customer Relations Department
VNU Business Publications
VNU House, 32 - 34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG

Buyers Charter



When you order goods as a private individual reader from a UK supplier's advertisement in *Personal Computer World* and pay by post in advance of delivery to that Mail Order Advertiser who subsequently ceases to trade and goes into Liquidation or Bankruptcy prior to delivery of such goods, you may, under the "Buyers Charter", qualify for compensation, providing:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned.
2. You have followed the "Personal Computer World" guidelines when placing your order.
3. Have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund.
4. You have retained proof of purchase, for verification purposes:
 - a) A copy of the original advertisement from which the goods were ordered.
 - b) A copy of *Personal Computer World's* "Details of Transaction Form" (on opposite page).
 - c) Comprehensive proof of payment.

5. Submit claims so as to arrive "NOT EARLIER THAN TWENTY EIGHT DAYS AND NOT LATER THAN THREE MONTHS" from the official sale date of the magazine.

Claims must be submitted to the Customer Services Manager IN WRITING, summarising the situation and lodged strictly within the time schedule stated. Claims received outside this period will not qualify for consideration for compensation under the "Buyers Charter".

After a supplier who has advertised has become subject to either liquidation or bankruptcy proceedings, *Personal Computer World* guarantees to process as expeditiously as possible those private individual readers' claims made and submitted, in accordance with those procedures outlined, up to the following limits.

- a) £2,000 for any one advertiser so affected.
- b) £100,000 in respect of all advertisers so affected in any one year.

These sums define the Publishers maximum liability under the scheme, and any additional payments above and beyond these thresholds will be entirely at the discretion of the Publishers.

As soon as legal confirmation that a state of liquidation or bankruptcy exists, the processing of claims will immediately commence. If, however, assets are available and the receiver/liquidator appointed confirms that an eventual payment will be made by way of a dividend, all claims under the "Buyers Charter" will be subject to re-processing and will take into account any shortfall which may then exist. Payments under the scheme will take into consideration the obligations and liabilities of other interested parties such as credit card and/or insurance organisations etc.

This guarantee only applies to advance postal payments

made by private individuals in direct response for goods itemised/illustrated in display advertisements. It does not cover goods ordered from advertising inserts or cards, classified advertisements or MicroMart, or catalogues obtained from, or supplied by, any advertiser.

The "Buyer's Charter" is designed to safeguard the PRIVATE individual reader. It does not provide protection to any companies, societies, organisations, unincorporated bodies or any other commercially orientated outlet of any description. Similarly, cover is not provided for orders placed from or to any overseas companies or for goods purchased for resale.

CAVEAT EMPTOR

The protection of the "Buyers Charter" only applies to display advertisements carried in this publication. It is not designed for, nor will it protect the consumer, in circumstances whereby goods have been subsequently ordered and paid for as a direct result of any advertisements appearing on the Internet. While limited protection still exists when Internet purchases are made from companies based in the UK, no such protection exists — other than that afforded by certain major credit card companies — relative to goods ordered from overseas organisations' web sites. We would strongly urge all readers to consider the following before purchasing via the Internet: Advertised prices invariably exclude transportation charges, do not account for currency fluctuations, Customs & Excise duties, VAT, documentation and/or importation restrictions. Statutory rights are virtually non-existent, guarantees — if any — impossible to enforce, replacement of faulty goods and/or refunds difficult to obtain, no official regulatory organisation to call upon for assistance when things go wrong, and no protection under the "Buyers Charter".

ENTRY-LEVEL PC

Mesh K6 3D 300A

Sporting AMD's K6-2 processor, this system from Mesh has everything you could want: 1Mb of L2 cache, a 40X CD-ROM drive, a superb set of six speakers with an AWE64 sound card and a lovely ADI 5GT monitor. But it's the blistering speed that will have you reaching for your credit card.

► PCW October '98, p187



Price £1,198.50, Contact Mesh 0181 452 1111 Also Recommended: Mertec Home Media Price £1,173.83 Contact Mertec 01792 473700 • Panrix Nitro 3D, Price £1,173.83 Contact Panrix 01132 444958 (both PCW Oct '98)

MID-RANGE PC:

Dotlink Power Tower-400SE

If you want a PII 400 for under a grand ex VAT, you could do a lot worse than this Dotlink. It has 64Mb of RAM and a 5Gb hard drive, as well as a 56K modem and SmartSuite 97. And with a BX board there is plenty of room for later expansion.

► PCW October '98, p89



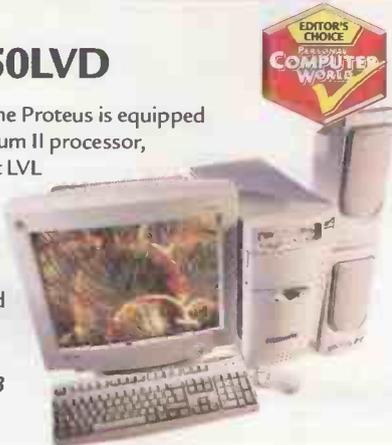
Price £1,174 Contact Dotlink 0181 903 6508 Also Recommended: Mesh Elite Professional PII Price £1,145, Contact Mesh 0181 452 1111 • Dan Dantium II/W5 Price £1,175 Contact Dan 0181 830 1100 (both PCW July '98)

HIGH-END PC

Atlantic Proteus 450LVD

A true high-end PC, the Proteus is equipped with a 450MHz Pentium II processor, plus the lightning-fast LVL SCSI Cheetah hard drive from Seagate. It's also stuffed with extra peripherals including CD-RW and DVD-ROM drives. A real dream machine.

► PCW Nov '98, p163



Price £2,499 Contact Atlantic 0990 134725 Also Recommended: Armari MB-450 Workstation Price £2,899 Contact Armari 0181 810 7441 • Dell Precision Work'stn 410 Price £3,390 Contact Dell 0870 9073335 (both in this issue)

HIGH-END NOTEBOOK

IBM ThinkPad 600

Built for the road warrior, this thin, light, notebook excels in its build quality. Based around a variety of processors, ranging from a Pentium 233MMX and going right up to a Mobile PII 266, it also has a huge 4Gb hard drive, 32Mb RAM and a 13.3in TFT screen.

► PCW July '98, p79



Price £4266.43, Contact IBM 0870 601 0136 Also Recommended: Gateway Solo 9100 Price £3876.33 Contact Gateway 0800 282000 (PCW June 1998)

MID-RANGE NOTEBOOK:

Gateway Solo 2500-S6266SE

With a fantastic spec for an incredibly low price, the Gateway Solo 2500 is enough to keep any mobile professional happy. It comes with a Mobile PII 266MHz processor, a whopping 64Mb RAM as standard and a huge 4Gb hard drive. Add in a glorious 13.3in TFT screen supported by 2Mb of graphics RAM and you have yourself a perfect system.

► PCW October '98, p94



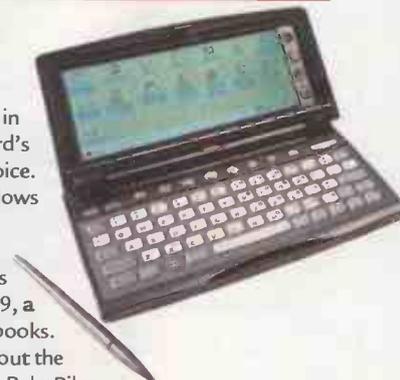
Price £2,500 Contact Gateway 0800 55200 Also Recommended: Viglen Dossier M Price £2,466.33 Contact Viglen 0181 758 7000 (PCW August '98)

PDA

Hewlett-Packard 620LX

For cutting-edge technology in your pocket, Hewlett-Packard's 620LX has to be the only choice. It's based on the latest Windows CE2 operating system and is the first PDA we've seen with a colour screen. It's utterly gorgeous and, at £799, a serious threat to many notebooks. PDA fans should also check out the Psion Series 5 and the 3Com PalmPilot.

► PCW May '98 p262.



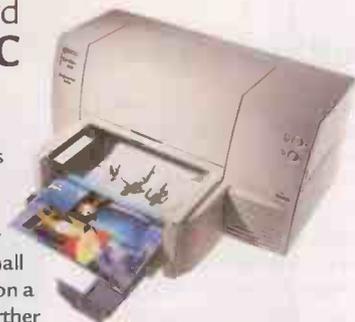
Price £799 Contact HP 0990 474747. Also Recommended: Psion Series 5 Price £429.9 Contact Psion 0990 143050 • 3Com PalmPilot Pro Price £229 Contact 3Com 0800 225252 (Both PCW May 1998)

COLOUR INKJET:

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C

As all-round colour inkjet printers go, Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 890C is hard to fault. Equally happy with photos or business graphics, it's our choice for the home or small office. Meanwhile, those on a budget should look no further than Canon's BJC-250, but those wanting the bigger picture will not be disappointed with HP's DeskJet 1120C A3.

➡ PCW September '98, p186.



Price £317.25 Contact HP 0990 474747 Also Recommended: Canon BJC-250 Price £116.33 Contact Canon 0121 680 8062 • HP DeskJet 1120c Price £446.50 Contact HP 0990 474747 (both PCW Sept '98)

COLOUR PHOTO PRINTER:

Epson Stylus Photo 700

Colour inkjets have split into two categories, with this type clearly designed to reproduce the most realistic colour photographic prints. Epson has for a long time been the undisputed leader and its Stylus Photo 700 is our choice for inkjet photo printing. However, Lexmark comes very close behind with its 5700.

➡ PCW September '98, p188.



Price £273 Contact Epson 01442 261144 Also Recommended: Lexmark 5700 Price £229 Contact Lexmark 01628 481500 (PCW September 1998)

BUDGET LASER PRINTER

Panasonic KX-P6300

A decent laser printer at under £200 excluding VAT? That's Panasonic's KX-P6300, which not only turns out great results in fast time but also boasts one of the smallest footprints of any printer. Its unusual vertical design, along with being a great-value all-rounder, made it our Editor's Choice in our entry-level laser group test.

➡ PCW February '98, p194



Price £217.38 Contact Panasonic 0500 404041 Also Recommended: Kyocera FS-600 Price £280.83 Contact Kyocera 01734 311500 • Minolta PagePro 6 Price £351.33 Contact Minolta 01908 200400 (both PCW Feb '98)

BUSINESS LASER PRINTER

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4000TN

King of the laser printers, Hewlett-Packard has impressed us yet again with its latest office machine. Being 25 percent faster than the LaserJet 5, with 10,000-page toner cartridge, two 250-sheet input trays, network interfaces as standard and boasting superb output, the 4000TN should be the first choice as an office workhorse.

➡ PCW February '98 p77



Price £1662.63 Contact HP 0990 474747 Also Recommended: QMS DeskLaser 1400P Price £938.83 Contact QMS 01784 442255 (PCW March 1998)

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100

Good laser-print quality from this quiet machine. It's intelligent enough to detect a document dropped into its feeder and it will launch an idiot-proof menu for scanning, copying and emailing. Fast, accurate OCR and 2Mb memory for incoming faxes when the paper supply is exhausted, makes the 3100 an ideal multifunction device.

➡ PCW June '98, p83



Price £629 Contact HP 0990 474747 Also Recommended: Canon MultiPASS MPC20 Price £370.13 Contact Canon 0181 773 3173 (PCW January 1998)

FLATBED SCANNER

Umax Astra 610P

Once again, the Umax Astra 610P parallel-port scanner has won our budget flatbed scanner group test, boasting an unbeatable combination of performance and value. Note that our three recommended scanners require enhanced parallel ports found only on modern PCs, so older systems, or users wanting top performance, should stick to SCSI.

➡ PCW September '98, p229.



Price £69.33 Contact Umax 01344 871329 Also Recommended: Agfa SnapScan 310P Price £116.50 Contact Agfa 0181 231 4200 • Microtek Phantom 330CX Price £75.95 Contact Microtek 01908 317797 (PCW Sept '98)

DIGITAL CAMERA

Kodak DC260

Once again Kodak has produced the best digital camera for under £1,000. Not only does it have a high resolution, producing excellent images at 1,536x1,024 pixels but also has a 3X zoom. Add its advanced features, including scripting facilities and you have a highly desirable and indispensable camera.

► PCW October '98, p226



Price £899 **Contact** Kodak 0800 281487 **Also Recommended:** Epson PhotoPC 700 **Price** £587.50 **Contact** Epson 0800 289622 • Ricoh RDC-4300 **Price** £599 **Contact** Ricoh 01782 753355 (both PCW October 1998)

MODEM

BT Prologue K56EV Plus Modem

This smart little K56Flex modem features a headset, allowing it to be used as a hands-free telephone. Add a pair of speakers and you've got a full duplex speakerphone. The K56EV also supports AudioSpan (SVD) operation, enabling voice and data to be transmitted simultaneously.

► PCW July '98 p80



Price £119.95 **Contact** Direct Source 0118 981 9960 **Also Recommended:** Pace 56 Voice **Price** £139 **Contact** PMC 0990 561001 (PCW November 1997)

SOUND CARD

Terratec EWS64 S

A cut-down version of the heavyweight EWS64XL, Terratec's S model still boasts much of the same sampling and processing capabilities and is also a great games card with accelerated DirectSound and positional 3D audio. There's a digital I/O option, upgradeable sample memory and the decent software bundle includes Cubasis AV.

► PCW July '98 p210



Price £149.23 **Contact** Terratec 01600 772111 **Also Recommended:** Creative Labs AWE 64 Gold **Price** £129.25 **Contact** Creative Labs 01245 265265 (PCW July 1998)

MONITOR

Nokia Multigraph 447Za

No matter what you do, it's vital to get a good monitor with a clean, flicker-free display. In April 1998's group test we looked at 17in models and found Nokia's Multigraph 447Za to be the best in our entry-level category. Those with more to spend should check out the Mitsubishi, (see panel, below) which was our Editor's Choice in the high-end section.

► PCW April '98 p204.



Price £440.63 **Contact** Nokia 01793 512809 **Also Recommended:** Mitsubishi DiamondPro 700 **Price** £569.88 **Contact** Mitsubishi 01707 276100 (PCW April 1998)

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SyQuest SparQ

With such differing capacities, interfaces and prices, there's no one removable storage device to satisfy all needs. As an overflow for your existing hard disk, the SyQuest SparQ is a clear winner, boasting excellent performance and low price. The external Omega Zip Plus offers a good combination of ease of use and portability.

► PCW May '98 p196



Price £169.99 **Contact** SyQuest 01189 880207 **Also Recommended:** Iomega Zip Plus **Price** £143.83 **Contact** Iomega 07000 466342 • Iomega Jaz 2Gb **Price** £441.71 **Contact** Iomega 07000 466342 (both PCW August 1998)

GRAPHICS CARD

Diamond Viper V550

Sporting Riva's latest TNT chipset, the Viper V550 gives absolutely storming 3D performance, with a full 3D feature set and good image quality to boot. Its 16Mb of RAM also spells ultra-high 2D desktop resolutions for standard Windows apps.

► PCW November '98, p198



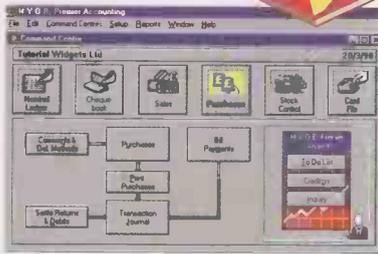
Price Approx £150 **Contact** Diamond Multimedia 0118 944 4400 **Also Recommended:** MetaByte Wicked 3D **Price** £211.50 **Contact** Watford Electronics 01582 745555 (PCW November 1998)

ACCOUNTING

Tas Books MYOB

Ideal for the owner-manager and good for bookkeepers too, Mind Your Own Business (MYOB) is our choice for accountancy software. We also recommend TAS Books which offers good bookkeeping and very powerful analysis.

PCW June '98 p198



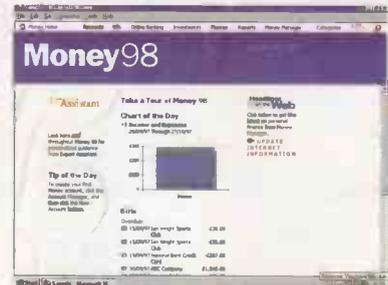
Price £229.13 Contact Bestware 01752 201901
 Also Recommended: TAS Books Price £116.33 Contact Megatech 01372 727274 (PCW June 1998)

PERSONAL FINANCE

Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98

Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98 is our choice for personal finance. It offers online banking and updating facilities, plus Sage compatibility, all at a bargain price.

PCW May '98 p196



Price £49.99 Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
 Also Recommended: Quicken 98 Price £39.99 Contact Intuit 0181 990 5500 (PCW June 1998)

DATABASE

Microsoft Access 97

The industry-standard database application is also the best. With its wizards, infamous Office Assistants and standard Windows interface, Access 97 is relatively easy for the novice. And its powerful relational features and VBA integration make it suitable for developers, too.

PCW November '98 p220



Price £299 Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
 Also Recommended: FileMaker Pro 4 Price £169 Contact FileMaker 0845 603 9100 (PCW November 1998)

DTP

Serif PagePlus 5

Inexpensive, easy to use and surprisingly well equipped. PagePlus 5 offers extremely capable desktop publishing. Those wanting the choice of professional publishers will have to fork out more for Quark XPress 4.0.

PCW June '98 p132



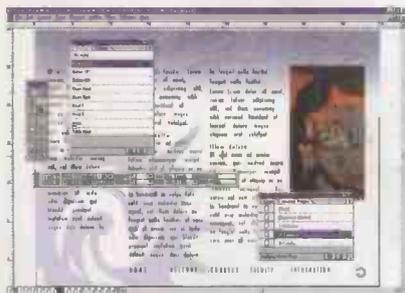
Price £99.95 Contact Serif 0800 376 7070
 Also Recommended: Quark XPress 4 Price £1,169 Contact Quark 01483 454397 (PCW June 1998)

IMAGE EDITING

Adobe Photoshop 5

With version 5, Photoshop is better than ever, although some web designers will want a little more. The legendary Paint Shop Pro and fun PhotoDeluxe cater at entry level.

PCW June '98 p88



Price £763.75. Contact Adobe 0181 606 4001 Also Recommended: Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2 Price £57.58 Contact Adobe 0181 606 4001 • PaintShop Pro 4 Price £58.69 Contact Digital Workshop 01295 258335 (both PCW Dec '97)

DRAWING

Corel CorelDraw 8

Not one of Corel's classic years but this is still the Windows drawing package to own. Version 8 of the giant suite boasts better drawing and new interactive tools. Budget drawers should check out the Micrografx Windows Draw 6.

PCW October '98, p203



Price £464.13 Contact Corel 0800 581028 Also Recommended: Adobe Illustrator Price £351.32 Contact Adobe 0181 606 4000 • Freehand Price £327.82 Contact Macromedia 01344 458600 (both October 1998)

Directory of Product Suppliers

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
PC SYSTEMS	
PC Desktops	
Atlantic	70-73
ATT	668
Belmont Data	309
Blue Ridge Computers	354-5
Byte Direct	346-50
Choice Systems	162
Citigate Industries	232
Compaq	132
Dabs Direct	485-548
Dan Technology	22-5,171,325-9
Dell	IFC,5,8/9,114-5,158-9,180-1
Elonex	76-7
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Fujitsu/ICL	12-3
Hi-Grade	54-5
Kestral	168-9
Locland	188-9
MESH Computers	43-7,62,178
Micro Business Computers	120-1
Time Computer Systems	137-141,201-4,211,226,230-1,251,285,301,322
Morgan	37
Packard Bell	102-3
Protek	342
Roldec	148-9
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno World	356
Tiny Computers	338-341
Viglen	676, IBC
PC Notebooks	
ACi	247
Choice Systems	162
Compaq	132
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Gateway 2000	100-1
Hi-Grade	54-5
IBM	82-3
Locland	188-9
Morgan Industries	37
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-5
Powercom	184
Roldec	148-9
Tech Direct	453-484

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676, IBC
PC Handhelds	
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Pico Direct	173-176, 343-345
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno World	356
PC Multimedia	
Atlantic	70-73
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Dan Technology	22-5,171,325-329
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Locland	188-9
MESH Computers	43-7, 62, 178
Morgan Industries	37
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Industrial Solutions	
Roldec	148-9
Semaphore	646-7
COMPONENTS	
Monitors	
Abacus	645
ADI	56
Atlantic	70-73
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Iiyama	109
Morgan Industries	37
NEC	164-5
Novatech	330-1
Philips	104
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Sony	32-3,111
Taxan	69
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Viewsonic	88
Viglen	676, IBC
Input Devices	
Cherry Mikroschalter	308-9
Electrone	674
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-345
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
PCMCIA	
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-345
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno World	356
Floppy Drives	
Atlantic	70-73
Dabs Direct	485-548
Choice Systems	162
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676, IBC
Westlakes	332-3
Hard Drives	
Abacus	645
Dabs Direct	485-548
C&T	302-3
Choice Systems	162
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Keyzone	298
Morgan Industries	37

Directory of Product Suppliers

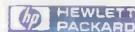
COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-345
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Westlakes	332-3
Yamaha	209,289
Optical Storage	
C&T	302-3
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Co	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Imation	130
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-48
Technomatic	405-452
Westlakes	332-3
CD-ROM	
Atlantic	70-73
Byte Direct	346-50
Dabs Direct	485-548
Choice Systems	162
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-176, 343-5
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676,IBC
Westlakes	332-3
Data Backup	
APC	58
Dabs Direct	485-548
C&T	302-3
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676,IBC

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Westlakes	332-3
Memory	
Abacus	645
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Co	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Richnight	334-5
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno World	356
Motherboards	
Choice Systems	162
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Multimedia Upgrades	
Byte Direct	346-50
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Locland	188-9
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-331
Roldec	148-149
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676, IBC
Graphics Cards	
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-337
Fox Computers	352-353
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-331
Roldec	148-149
SMC Computers	613-644
Taxan	69

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Sound Cards	
Atlantic	70-73
Byte Direct	346-50
Choice Systems	162
Creative Labs	199
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Upgrades	
Choice Systems	162
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Viglen	676,IBC
SOFTWARE	
Accounting	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Guildsoft	219
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
Technomatic	405-452
Tech Direct	453-484
Techno World	356
CAD	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Leonardo Computer Systems	289
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Database	
Dabs Direct	485-548
Extreme Computer Company	336-7

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft
EPSON
NEC



SEIKOSHA

Canon

WYSE



TOSHIBA

Lotus



LEXMARK

SAMSUNG

QMSI



COMPAQ

brother



AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

★ IBM PC300 ★	
PC300GL P166MX 16/2.5GB	£690
PC300GL P200MMX 32/2.5GB	£800
PC300PL P166MMX 16/2.5GB	£640
PC300PL P233MMX 32/4.2GB	£960
PC300XL PII-233 32/4.3GB CD Eth	£2065
PC300XL PII-266 32/4.3GB CD Eth	£2165
PC330 P166MMX 16/2.5GB	£805
PC350 P200MMX 32/2.5GB	£1025
PC365 P-Pro180 16/1.6GB	£1175
PC365 P-Pro200 32/4.2GB CD	£2065
★ IBM INTELLISTATION ★	
M PRO 2D PII-266 64/4.3GB CD	£2580
M PRO 3D PII-300 128/4.5 CD	£4830
M PRO 3D PII-333 128/9.1 CD	£4830
★ IBM SERVERS ★	
310 P200 32/Open Bay	£980
325 PII-266 64/Open Bay	£2045
330 P-Pro 200 64/Open Bay	£3070
704 PII-266 64/4.3GB	£2250
704 PII-333 64/Open Bay	£2240
★ IBM THINKPADS ★	
TP310 P166MMX 16/2.1GB DSTN	£1140
TP310 P166MMX 16/2.1GB TFT	£1590
TP380 P166MMX 16/2GB FRSTN	£1360
TP380 P266MMX 32/5.1GB CD TFT	£2680
TP560 P200MMX 32/2.1GB HPA	£2090
TP770 P200MMX 32/3GB TFT	£3050
TP770 P233MMX 32/5.1GB 14.2" TFT	£4350
★ IBM PERIPHERALS ★	
G42 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£170
G51 15" COLOUR MONITOR	£195
G52 15" COLOUR MONITOR	£210
G72 17" COLOUR MONITOR	£460
P200 20" COLOUR MONITOR	£960

★ WE SPECIALISE IN ★
A.S.T., TOSHIBA, NEC AND ALL OTHER
MAJOR BRAND NAMES, ALSO ALL
UPGRADES FOR P.C.'S

★ COMPAQ DESKPRO ★	
DESKPRO 2000 5166x M2100	£505
DESKPRO 2000 6233 X M2100	£695
DESKPRO 4000 5166 X M3200/LS	£695
DESKPRO 4000 5233x M3200/CDS	£935
DESKPRO 4000 6300x M3200/CDS	£1265
DESKPRO 4000 6300x M3200/CDS	£1225
DESKPRO 6000 6233x M2100/CDS	£1445
DESKPRO 6000 6266x M4300/CDS	£1705
DESKPRO 600 6300 X M4300/CDS	£1825
DESKPRO 600 6333 X M4300/CDS	£1825
★ COMPAQ PC SERVERS ★	
PROSIGNIA 200 5166 M1600	£925
PROSIGNIA 200 PII-233 M3200	£1505
PROLIANT 800 6200 M2100	£1580
PROLIANT 1600 PII-266 M1 HPL	£1800
PROLIANT 3000 PII-300 M1 HPL	£2900
PROLIANT 3000 PII-333 M1 HPL	£3190
PROLIANT 5500 6200 M1 HPL	£4910
PROLIANT 6000 6200 512k M1 HPL	£6140
★ COMPAQ PORTABLES ★	
ARMADA 1590DT	£1510
ARMADA 4160T	£1520
ARMADA 7710 MT	£1800
ARMADA 7750 MT	£1990
ARMADA 7750 MT	£1710
ARMADA 7330 T	£1990
ARMADA 7360 DMT	£2465
ARMADA 7380 DMT	£2465
★ COMPAQ PERIPHERALS ★	
V40 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£150
V55 15" COLOUR MONITOR	£205
V75 17" COLOUR MONITOR	£455
V90 19" COLOUR MONITOR	£590
P1610 24" COLOUR MONITOR	£1760

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC

75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519



Directory of Product Suppliers

COMPANY	PAGE N°
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Edutainment	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Business Software	
Adobe	145
Byte Direct	346-50
Corel	217
Evesham Micros	357-372
Executive Software	367
Fox Computers	352-3
Lernout & Hauspie	125
Tas Books	286
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno WORLD	356
Games	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Technomatic	405-452
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Multimedia	
Atlantic	70-73
Corel	217
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Co	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Music	
Fox Computers	352-3

COMPANY	PAGE N°
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Project Management	
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
Technomatic	405-452
Security	
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Spreadsheets	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer	
Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Lotus	20
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
Technomatic	405-452
Utilities	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Anti Virus	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Forefront	238
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Tech Direct	453-484
Networking	
Cambridge ISDN	119
Dakota Computer Solutions	265
Evesham Micros	357-372
Executive Software	367
Fox Computers	352-3
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9

COMPANY	PAGE N°
Software Warehouse	549-612
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Operating Systems	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Executive Software	367
Extreme Computer	
Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Grey Matter	671
Novatech	330-1
Programmer's Paradise	297
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Software Warehouse	549-612
Technomatic	405-452
Shareware	
Evesham Micros	357-372
Fox Computers	352-3
Technomatic	405-452
Unix	
Fox Computers	352-3
Software Warehouse	549-612
OS/2	
Software Warehouse	549-612
PERIPHERALS	
Printers	
Atlantic	70-73
Byte Direct	346-50
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Co	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Hewlett-Packard	53
Kyocera	OBC
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Rank Xerox	87
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Techno World	356
Viglen	676,IBC
Westlakes	332-3
Scanners	
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548

Directory of Product Suppliers

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Devcom	223-5
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Co	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
IMC	93-7, 166,187
Leonardo Computer Systems	289
Novatech	330-1
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484
Technomatic	405-452
Bar Code Systems	
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Modems	
3Com	30
Atlantic	70-73
Choice Systems	162
Dabs Direct	485-548
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Netdirect Internet	255
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-5
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Tech Direct	453-484

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Technomatic	405-452
3Com/US Robotics	30
Westlakes	332-3
Network Hardware	
Cambridge ISDN	119
Dakota Computer Solutions	265
Evesham Micros	357-372
Extreme Computer Company	336-7
Fox Computers	352-3
IMC	93-7, 166, 187
Keyzone	298
Novatech	330-1
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-5
Roldec	148-9
SMC Computers	613-644
Technomatic	405-452
Tech Direct	453-484
Viglen	676,IBC
Digital Cameras	
Kodak	147
Sony	32-3, 111
Tech Direct	453-484
Techno World	356
Westlakes	332-3
SERVICES	
Renting / Leasing	
Choice Systems	162
Ink Refills	
Westlakes	332-3

COMPANY	PAGE N ^o
Maintenance/Repairs/Advice	
Fox Computers	352-3
Consultancy / Programming	
Pico Direct	173-6, 343-5
Internet Service Providers	
BT	67
Claranet	34
Demon	127
Global Internet	256-7
Mango	289
U-Net	106
Uninet	253
UUnet Pipex	155
Training	
Fox Computers	352-3
Morgan Industries	37
Novatech	330-1
Technomatic	405-452
Consumables	
Westlakes	332-3
Multi-function Machines	
Westlakes	332-3
Mouse	
Logitech	157
Data Recovery	
Techno World	356
Computer Superstores	
PC World Insert	196-7

**PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD**

**DIRECT
BUYERS
WORLD**

Generic OCXs & DLLs

Bar Code		Internet	
Bar Code Pro	£136	Distinct Visual Internet Toolkit-32	£345
d-Barcode-32 Developers Kit	£139	dsSocket OCX 1.7	£70
Charts & Graphs		SocketTools	£186
3D Business Graphics 3.0	£206	Ultimate TCP/IP Pro	£406
Chart FX Enterprise 3.0	£254	Multi-Function	
First Impression 5.0	£133	ActiveX Component Suite	£209
Graphics Server 5.1	£210	OLETools	£139
Olectra Chart	£255	Stamina	£150
ProEssentials 2.0	£220	Reports	
Comms		Crystal Reports Pro 6.0	£221
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2 (DLL)	£235	Crystal Reports Standard 6.0	£93
Sax Comm Objects Pro	£296	Report FX Win32	£209
Data Grids & Spreadsheets		Spell Checkers	
DataTable OCX	£132	Sentry Spell-Checker Engine	£226
Formula One 5.0	£138	VisualSpell 2.1	£103
Spread 2.5	£182	Sundry Components	
Ultimate Grid 97 for ActiveX	£202	ActiveX Voice Tools	£245
Database		App-Link RADX Workstation	£139
Classic Data Control for Brieve Std	£175	Driver::Agent Win95/98	£175
CodeBase 6.3	£295	Input Pro	£93
VBtrv Toolbox Controls 4.1	£209	InterCom System	£131
Graphics		Modern GuardX	£414
Fastgraph for Windows	£226	Schedule/OCX	£152
InterAct 2.0	£843	Solutions::PIM Pro	£235
GUI		Solutions::Schedule	£200
AceToolbar	£75	UCalc Fast Math Processor	£145
ActiveListBar	£84	Text Editors	
SuiteFace	£255	ALLText HT/Pro OCX	£279
WinX Component Library	£132	HighEdit Pro	£281
XRosyGUI	£233	SourceView ActiveX	£226
Images		LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS	
Docs & Images 3.0	£206	Visual Basic 6.0 Professional	£386
ImageGear98 Std ActiveX 6.0	£483	Visual Basic 6.0 Enterprise	£916
ImageKnife/OCX 3.0	£348	Visual C++ 6.0 Professional	£386
ImageMan ActiveX Suite 5.0	£343	Visual C++ 6.0 Enterprise	£916
ImagN OCX32	£269	Visual Studio 6.0 Professional	£763
LEADTOOLS Imaging 10.0	£336	Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise	£1120
TWAINWizard	£99	C++Builder 3 Standard	£78
VectorFX	£244	C++Builder 3 Professional	£369
Victor Image Proc for Win32	£390	Delphi 4 Standard	£78
		Delphi 4 Professional	£415

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLS

CASE Tools	
EasyCASE Pro	£911
EasyER/EasyOBJECT 2.0	£1160
Visible Analyst Corporate	£1833
Visio 5.0 Professional	£265
Defect Management	
BugCollector Pro 2.0	£95
MKS Track Integrity 2.1 w/sub	£384
PVCS Tracker	£441
Track Record (per user)	£182
Visual Intercept	£609
Help Tools	
AnswerWorks 2.0	£405
Doc-to-Help 3.0	£295
Doc-to-Help Pro 3.0	£531
DotHLP Pro	£89
Help Magician Pro 4.5	£207
RoboHELP Classic 6.0	£304
RoboHELP Office 6.0	£413
Installers	
InstallSHIELD Express 2.0	£159
InstallShield 5.1 Professional	£495
PC-Install (Win32 & Win16)	£150
Wise Installation System	£191
Wise Installation System Enterprise	£447
Macro Languages	
Cypress Enable (32-bit)	£742
Sax Basic Engine Pro	£275
Version Control	
MKS Source Integrity (w/sub)	£470
MKS Source Integrity Pro (w/sub)	£773
PVCS Version Manager 6.0	£441
SMS 5.3	£445
StarTeam Workstation Pro 3.0	£317
TLIB 5.5 (Win32&16, DOS & OS/2)	£157
Visual SourceSafe 6.0	£386

FORTRAN

Absoft Pro Fortran	£473
Absoft Pro FortranMP	£608
DIGITAL Visual Fortran Standard	£423
Essential Lahey Fortran 90 3.0	£181
FortranPlus System	£250
Lahey Fortran 90 4.5	£762
Salford FTN77 Dev Bundle	£295
Watcom Fortran 77 11.0	£295

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK.

Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication. This page lists some products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200
www.GreyMatter.co.uk
maildesk@GreyMatter.co.uk

DELPHI

Delphi 4 Standard	£78
Delphi 4 Professional	£415
Delphi 4 Client/Server	£1570
Abbrevia	£150
ABC for Delphi 4.0	£117
Apollo Standard 4.0	£121
Async Pro 2.5	£193
BoundsChecker 5.0 for Delphi	£299
Charting Tools for Win - Delphi	£174
CodeSite	£58
DB Power 2.0	£65
DBProgress	£10
DBSortGrid	£26
DNotesVCL	£110
Docs & Images 3.0	£206
Essentials	£52
Helping Hand 3.0	£104
ImageLib Corporate Suite Win32	£299
InfoPower 4.0	£149
List & Labels for Delphi 5.0	£227
MK QueryBuilder	£309
Multilizer for VCL Standard 4.0	£195
Orpheus 2.16 (32 & 16-bit)	£167
Ralze Components	£150
Speed Daemon	£128
SysTools	£150
TeeChart Pro VCL	£74
Transform: Component Expert	£110
VisualPROS 2.0	£125

PASCAL COMPILERS

Prospero Ext. Pascal for DOS	£155
Stony Brook Pascal+ 7.0	£445
Turbo Pascal 7.0	£91

WINDOWS CE

ODBC Driver for Windows CE	£42
Ultimate pocketGrid for WinCE	£487
Ultimate TCP/IP Enterprise	£711
Windows CE Toolkit for Visual Basic	£166
Windows CE Toolkit for Visual C++	£166
WinCE Embedded Toolkit for VC++	£412

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Charts & Graphs		Images - Bitmap	
3D++ Class Library	£290	Ad Oculis Win32	£333
GraphiC/NT 7.0	£360	Image SDK Plus for NT	£595
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£315	System Level	
Ultimate Chart Pro	£568	Dr DeeBee ODBC Driver Kit Bronze	£2161
Comms		Driver::Works 2.0 (Win98 & WinNT)	£574
COMM-DRV/LIB 16.1	£132	SmartHeap for Windows Win32	£615
Fax C++ SDK for Win16/95	£905	WinDK 2.6	£484
Compression		WinDriver PCI WinNT	£564
Compression Plus 5.0	£174	WinRT for C/C++ 3.0	£280
Crusher! Win32	£225	Tools	
Greenleaf ArchiveLib 3.0	£210	BoundsChecker C++Builder	£299
PKWare Data Comp Lib Win32	£223	BoundsChecker Visual C++ 5.0	£399
Database		C-Cover 4.0	£495
DISAM96 for Win95	£715	CC-Rider 6.0 (Win32)	£293
ProtoGen+ Client/Server	£1360	Exemplar Setup Toolkit Pro	£130
Report Writer Visual Coder	£75	EIFFEL	
GUI		Graphical Eiffel Student (Win95)	£85
Ultimate 16-Bit CoolTools	£215	Graphical Eiffel Pro (Win16)	£465
Ultimate Toolbox	£372	TowerEiffel for Win32 Individual	£495
Zinc 4.2 for Win32	£658	EiffelCase for Win32	£310

News & Views

Absoft Pro FortranMP 6.0

Multi-Processing Fortran is Now Available On Your Desktop!

Absoft Pro FortranMP 6.0 brings supercomputer multi-processor and optimisation technology to the desktop. It is the first Fortran toolset for Windows NT to offer auto parallelising SMP tools as plug-ins to the Absoft IDE - greatly simplifying their use. spf analyses your existing Fortran 77/90 source code and automatically inserts SMP directives for dual processors. The result is a version of the original source file that will execute simultaneously on two processors using a special thread-safe runtime library. The single processor variant is still available - Pro Fortran 6.0 is now even easier to use and supports many Microsoft extensions for those porting PowerStation programs.

Mortar 2.0

A Comprehensive, Flexible Web Site Development Tool

Mortar 2.0 is a comprehensive, flexible set of tools for developing static web sites. You create HTML pages using a set of extended tags that supports features such as file inclusion, looping, if-then statements and your own custom tags. These are then converted to regular HTML pages. There is a site manager with tree-like display, syntax highlighting text editor (for HTML, CSS & Java) image map editor, cascading style sheet editor, multi-file search & replace, site grabber and site mapper. You can also customise Mortar by writing your own plug-ins using Java.

DevPartner Studio 6.0

If You Use Visual Studio, You Need DevPartner Studio

DevPartner Studio 6.0 speeds up the development of applications and components built with Visual Studio by automatically detecting, diagnosing and helping to resolve software errors and performance problems. Version 6.0 adds a number of new features to increase developer productivity including full IDE integration; Year 2000 error detection; expanded COM debugging support; Java thread analysis; comprehensive event debugging and performance analysis for MTS-based applications.

Fujitsu COBOL

Integrate COBOL Code With Visual Studio

Fujitsu COBOL is the fastest, most reliable Windows-based COBOL development environment and lets you access, reuse and re-target COBOL programs for client/server and internet platforms while fully exploiting all the functions of Windows 95/NT and BackOffice. It supports all the latest COBOL standards including Object-Oriented COBOL, can be used with Visual Basic or create stand-alone GUI applications, and supports OLE, COM, DDE, ODBC and MS Transaction Server.

PowerGEN

Are Your Basic Programs Slow and Fat or Fast and Lean?

PowerGEN is a RAD tool for the PowerBASIC DLL Compiler. Now you can create complete visual applications in record time that don't need megabytes of runtime DLLs - everything is linked into a single EXE, often as small as 100 KB total. How easy is it? First, you have to design your dialogs with a visual dialog editor. Then PowerGEN takes over and generates PowerBasic source for the event handler, with an empty function for each control. All that you have to do is fill these in with the necessary code. The event handler code is very efficient, and form loading is virtually instantaneous. It uses binary resources, in the native mode used by Windows, not a slow, interpreted forms engine. Why don't you say goodbye to slow, fat bioftware with PowerGEN and the PowerBasic DLL Compiler!

BASIC LANGUAGE

PowerBASIC Console Compiler	£125
PowerBASIC DLL Compiler 5.0	£135
VisualAge for Basic	£79
XBasic (Win32)	£147

Index of advertisers

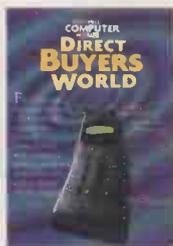
ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
A		
Abacus Computer Services	01902 650000	645
ACi	01625 526 777	247
ADI Systems (UK)	0181 236 0801	56
Adobe	0181 606 4000	145
American Power Conversion	01753 511022	58
Atlantic	0990 134725	70-73
ATT	0181 520 1007	668
Aver Media	01908 639800	206
B		
Belmont Data	(see advert)	309
Blue Ridge Computers	01430 430222	354-5
British Telecom	0800 800 001	67
Byte Direct	0121 766 2565	346-350
C		
3 Com	0800 225252	30
C&T Group	0171 637 1767	302-3
Cambridge ISDN	01223 495929	119
Cherry Mikroschalter	0049 96 43 18 00	308-309
Choice Systems	0181 993 9003	162
Citigate	0181 960 4818	232
Claranet	0800 0720723	34
Compaq *	0990 232425	132
Corel	01703 814142	217
Creative Labs	01245 265265	199
D		
Dabs Direct *	0800 674467	485-548
Dakota Computer Solutions	0181 452 8400	265
Dan Technology	0181 830 1100	22-25,171
Dan Technology	0113 259 1200	325-329
Data Becker	01420 22707	253
Dell Computer Corporation	01344 724872	IFC,5,8/9, 114-5, 158-159,180-1
Demon	0345 666222	127
Devcom	01324 825999	223-5
E		
Electrone '4	01494 511999	674
Elonex	0500 524444	76-7
Evesham Micros	01386 765500	357-372
Executive Software	01342 327477	267
Extreme Computer		

ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
Company	01709 701200	336-7
F		
Forefront	0800 279 2009	240
Fox Computer Systems	0990 744500	366-7
Fujitsu/ICL	01364 654 100	12/13
G		
Gateway 2000 Europe *	0800 172000	100-1
Global Internet	0181 957 1022	256-7
Grey Matter	01364 654 100	671
Guildsoft	01752 895 100	219
H		
Hewlett-Packard	01344 369 222	53
Hi-grade Computers	0181 532 6123	54-5
I		
IBM	0990 727272	82-3
Iiyama (UK)	01438 745482	109
Imation	01344 402200	130
IMC	(see advert)	93-97,166,187
Insight *	0800 0730730	373-404
Intel	01793 696000	113
K		
Kestral Computers	0800 3281801	168-9
Keyzone Computer Products	0181 900 1525	298
Kodak	01442 845122	147
L		
Leonardo Computer Systems	01734 753477	289
Lernout & Hauspie	001 781 203 5000	125
Locland Computers	01355 228808	188-9
Logitech	0181 308 6582	157
Lotus Development (UK)	01784 455445	20
OM		
Mango Computers	(see advert)	289
MESH Computers	0181 452 1111	43-47,62,178
Micro Business Computers	0181 208 2333	120-1
Microsoft	01734 270001	48
Mistral	(see advert)	39
Morgan	0171 255 2115	37
N		
NEC *	(see insert)	164-5
NetDirect	0181 293 7000	143, 253

* Inserted cards, catalogues, pre-printed adverts and sections

ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
Novatech	0800 666500	330-331
P		
Packard Bell	0990 5000 49	102-3
PC World *	0990 464 464	196-7
Phillips Monitors	(see advert)	104
Pico Direct	01483 202022	173-176
Pico Direct	01483 202022	343-345
Powercom	01753 680777	184
Powerquest	01202 716 726	60
Programmers' Paradise	0171 278 8345	297
Protek	0500 127498	342
R		
Rank Xerox	0800 632642	87
Richnight	0800 318298	334-5
Roldec Systems	01902 456464	148-9
S		
Semaphore Systems	0171 625 7744	646-647
SMC Computers *	01753 550333	613-644
Software Warehouse *	01675 466 467	549-612
Sony	01784 466660	32-3,111
T		

ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
Tas Books	01372 727274	286
Taxan (UK)	01344 484646	69
Tech Direct *	0181 286 2222	453-484
Techno World	0181 830 5555	356
Technomatic *	0990 559944	405-452
Time Business	01282 777 555	137-141,201-204,211,226,230,1,251,285,301,322
Tiny Computers *	01293 821333	260-1
Tiny Computers	01293 821333	338-341
U		
U-Net	01925 484444	106
Uninet	(see advert)	253
UUNet Pipex	0500 474739	155
V		
Viewsonic	0800 833 648	88
Viglen Computer Supplies	0181 758 7080	676, IBC
W		
Westlakes	0181 902 2392	332-3
Y		
Yamaha	01908 369 259	287



Index for Direct Buyers' World

The place in PCW where you can compare prices on a wide range of hardware and software. The card insert at page 324 marks the start of the section.

ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
Dan	0181 830 1100	325-329
Novatech	0800 666500	330-1
Westlakes	0181 902 2392	332-3
Richnight	0800 318298	334-5
Extreme	01709 701200	336-7
Tiny	01293 821333	337-341
Protek	0500 127498	342
Pico	01483 202022	343-345
Byte	0121 7662565	346-350
Fox	0990 744500	352-353
Blue Ridge	01430 430222	354-355
Techno World	0181 830 5555	356
Evesham Micros	01386 765500	357-372
Insight *	0800 0730730	Green

ADVERTISER	TELEPHONE	PAGE
Technomatic *	0990 559944	Blue
Tech Direct *	0181 286 2222	Black
Dabs Direct *	0800 674467	Dark red
Software W ^h ouse*	01675 466467	Yellow/Orange
SMC *	01753 550333	Yellow
Abacus Computer Services	01902 650000	645
Semaphore	0717 625 7744	646-7
Micromart Classified section		648-658
ATT	0181 520 1007	668
Grey Matter	01364 654100	671
Electrone	01494 511999	674
Viglen	0181 758 7080	676

INPUT DEVICES AND PC ADD-ONS

NEW range to meet all your needs!

ELECTRONE

Point of Sale

Improve productivity and efficiency and increase operator comfort and accuracy at the point of sale with Electrone's unique range of PC enhancement and computer add-on products.

ACK 710 KEYBOARD

Featuring built-in magnetic card reader, spill resistant design and compact size, the 710 fits right between standard keyboards and till keyboards, offering many of the benefits of each.

PRECISECASH KEYBOARD

The POS keyboard with QWERTY keys, 77 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and barcode port. The complete POS keyboard.

8001 KEYBOARD

Our most compact POS keyboard, the 8001 packs 105 programmable keys into the smallest footprint. Magnetic card reader option and serial interface option.

BARCODE READERS

Our range includes the latest scanners and laser guns, all with built-in decoder and interface options. Choose from PC keyboard wedge, serial and DEC keyboard wedge.

NEW Product — CF-3CD portable data capture and CCD scanner in one unit!

CASH DRAWER

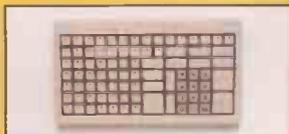
Our intelligent cash drawer includes as standard serial and parallel interfaces, each with pass-through option with choice of activation codes. The drawer also features a security keylock and front slot for non-cash transactions.

RECEIPT PRINTERS

The compact, stylish receipt and ticket printers offer a choice of 24, 40 and 42 column printing with impact or thermal print mechanisms. All models have built-in power supply option and interface choice.

CUSTOMER DISPLAYS

Our pole display range includes backlit LCD panels with 2 lines of 20 characters and 1 line of 16 characters. Models feature choice of pole height, tilt and swivel display units and serial or parallel interface.



Because we specialise in input and associated devices our expertise is unrivalled — and, if we don't stock exactly what you need, we'll supply a custom product quickly and at a low cost you'll find hard to believe.

ELECTRONE

General

9001 KEYBOARD

The 9001 squeezes 86 keys into the smallest footprint with full travel tactile keys, 17mm key spacing and embedded numeric pad. They don't come much smaller than this!

MINIKB

Occupying less space than an A4 sheet, the MINIKB has 85 full size tactile click keyswitches. Full typing area, function key row and cursor controls. Optional number pad available.

MCK142 PRO

All the keys you'll ever need! Two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout and 24 user-programmable function keys. A great keyboard for terminal emulation.

MICROPADS

Keypads for all applications: numeric pads for notebooks, keyboard replacements, function keypads — we can customise the standard models or make complete custom designs to match your needs exactly.

TRACKBALLS

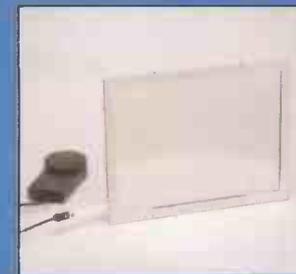
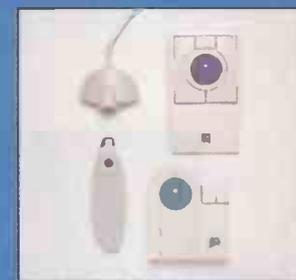
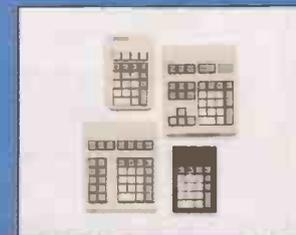
Our new trackball range features the new infrared Star Track for remote control of presentation, demonstration and any other mouse applications. Two desktop models offer the choice of thumb or finger operations with two enclosure styles. All trackballs can directly replace a serial mouse.

TOUCH SCREENS

Our new touch screen panel clips directly to your existing monitor and, through the supplied serial interface and software, can emulate a mouse for instant touch control of your applications — or use it as a development tool for your own touch screen programmes. Fits 14" and 15" screens. Bonded touch monitors also available.

KEYPORT

The latest Keyports now include a full PC keyboard wedge interface — just plug into the keyboard port, with or without your keyboard attached, and you're ready to programme your own layout. Software to download programme and design overlay included.



ELECTRONE

Electrone Limited
Unit 1 Central Park, Bellfield Road
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5HG
Fax 01494 511888
Email: electrone.com
Web: www.electrone.com

PRODUCT HOTLINE
01494 511999
CALL FOR OUR LATEST
PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Most products are available from stock for same day shipping. Continuous development means products may vary from illustrations. Call to discuss your custom requirements. All trademarks acknowledged.

ChipChat goes to church



For those whose grades didn't quite get them into priest school, the internet, as ever, comes to the rescue. The Universal Life Church at www.ulc.org/ulc/ is offering instant online ordinations. By supplying little more than your name, you can append Reverend to the front of your name and the site will produce a certificate to prove it, as well as permit you to perform baptisms and marriages. Those willing to part with a little cash can go one better – instant canonisation, and a slip of paper that will declare you to be a living saint. Not up for that? How about a Doctorate – a snip at \$20!

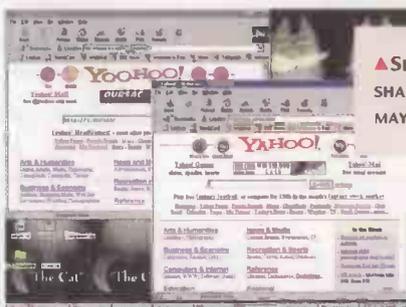
▲ INSTANT ORDINATION FROM THE UNIVERSAL LIFE CHURCH

Better than the real thing

Two sites that took our fancy this month imitate well-known internet home pages. Yooahoo www.e-z.net/

Caption Competition

The open-mouthed gape of our Editorial Assistant, Etelka, provoked a record number of entries to the September caption competition, and so it was she who had the honour of selecting Linda Van Heerden of Hove as the winner of our £20 book token. Linda's entry, "Turn it off – it's a picture of Bill Clinton naked in the White House", was one of the small number received that didn't mention Viagra. There's no caption competition this month, so instead send lots of pictures of yourselves to brighten up the PCW office, to ChipChat at the usual address (p10) or email them to captions@pcw.co.uk.



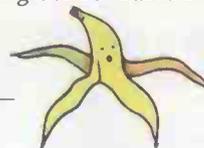
▲ SEARCH AND YE SHALL FIND... OR MAYBE NOT

~ed1/yooahoo/ plays on the design of well-known search engine, Yahoo. Some great links from here should have you chuckling for the rest of the month, but if you exhaust them you might like to try the Microsoft parody, Winblows www.winblows.com. So real, you could believe it came straight from MS HQ in

Redmond. It's also a great place for grabbing screensavers or cards for your PC, while the Yooahoo site has a cheeky link back

to Yahoo, claiming it to be "based on Yooahoo"!

Oops



➤ Last month's Reliability Survey attributed a letter to U-net when it should, of course, have read Uunet.

➤ Page 313 of the October issue used a shot of Unreal's packaging to illustrate what was, clearly, a review of Gex3D.

next month

UNDERCOVER PC GROUP TEST

Choosing the best vendor when buying a PC is as difficult as deciding what components you want. We buy undercover from 10 vendors and give you the full SP on their sales, delivery, build quality and support.

COMMUNICATIONS

How to get connected. We look at all the options: hardware, software and wireless technologies.

XEON SERVERS

Power on the network.

NETWARE 5 VS NT5

The battle of the network bruisers.



Plus: marketing your web site.

MAKE SURE YOU GET THE NEXT ISSUE OF PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Fill in this coupon and hand it to your newsagent.

TO MY NEWSAGENT:

Please reserve for me a copy of the **DECEMBER 1998** issue of *PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD*, on sale **29th Oct**. Thereafter, please reserve for me each month a copy of *PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD* until I advise otherwise. I understand that I may cancel my order at any time.

Name

Address

.....

Signature.....Date

DECEMBER '98 ISSUE

ON SALE THURSDAY 29TH OCTOBER

Building customer satisfaction for 22 years.



Being the longest established British computer company, our dedication to customer needs remains unaltered. Viglen boasts one of the UK's most modern automated factories, providing an entire range of built-to-order systems. And, by delivering the latest in leading edge technology at great value prices with unequalled customer support, we have built quite a reputation. A reputation that's frequently reflected in the computer press.



Why great minds choose Viglen

HIGHLY ACCLAIMED, AWARD WINNING PCS

"Utterly stunning.... quite simply jaw dropping" - *Platinum Award*, Dossier M, PC Answers, August 1998

"Very, very fast with huge storage capabilities.... if you want your apps to fly, look no further" - *Editor's Choice*, Viglen C2 Plus 400, Personal Computer World, September 1998

"Great Performance. Stacked full of quality components. An excellent machine." - *Highly Commended*, Viglen Contender 2, Personal Computer World, July 1998

"Super-fast. Loads of features. Great build quality. The fastest notebook we've seen at a low price we can scarcely believe" - *Recommended*, Dossier M, Personal Computer World, August 1998

"The top slot...goes to Viglen's Home C300..." *Best Buy*, Home C300, What PC, September 1998

OUTSTANDING QUALITY

The quality of our systems is second to none, a record recognised in review after review. Our BS EN ISO 9002: 1994 quality accreditation means that every PC that leaves our factory is manufactured to the highest possible standards. What's more, the seven strenuous tests we personally impose on all our products also leave the quality of our systems in no doubt.

UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY

Some of the best reliability figures in the industry.

UNRIVALLED AFTER SALES SUPPORT

Benefit from our "Customer first" philosophy.

FAST, EFFICIENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Even the most complex orders can be shipped within 10 days.

PEACE OF MIND UPGRADE SERVICE

A competitively priced upgrade service.

LEADING THE WAY IN VALUE FOR MONEY

A range of systems to suit your exact needs.

Easy to Order

PHONE, POST, FAX OR E-MAIL

Ordering your system couldn't be any easier. Our friendly, professional sales team will help you choose a system to suit you. Please have the product code (where applicable) and description of items you require ready when you call. This will help to ensure we deal with your order as quickly as possible. The sales team can take your order over the phone or you can fax the details across. Please allow 10 working days from clearance of payment for delivery.

BY PHONE - Credit Cards, Switch, Connect or American Express Card holders, can order by telephone. Just call 0181 758 7155 and have your credit card ready.

BY POST OR FAX - Post or fax your order to the address or number shown below. You will need to enclose a cheque for the full amount. Major credit card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

BY E-MAIL - sales@viglen.co.uk

Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLC's accepted.

****Buy Now, Pay Autumn 99** - Why not spread the cost of your purchase? As a Viglen customer, you can now take advantage of our Buy Now, Pay Later scheme, which entitles purchasers to 0% finance for a whole 12 months! Example: Total cash price £999. Deposit (10% minimum) £99.90. Loan value £899.10. Repayments: EITHER one repayment at the end of month 12 of £899.10 - total amount payable £999, INTEREST FREE. OR at the end of month 12, 36 monthly repayments of £36.47 - total amount payable of £1412.82, APR 29.9%.

***Easy2Own** monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £999 inc delivery and VAT. 10% deposit of £99.90. Value of loan £899.10, repayment equals 36 monthly payments of £31.90 (APR = 17.9%). Total payment £1248.30. Viglen is a licensed credit broker.

All Viglen personal finance plans are subject to status. Applicants must be aged over 18. Written details are available on request and additional payment protection insurance is available.

Very competitive Lease Rental Arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

EDI Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradanet service.

Public Sector customers may also purchase all Viglen systems through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153 and GCat on 0870 6041000, for further details.

Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in EIRE by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 6 IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St, Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 6776133 Fax No: Dublin 6710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

Come and visit us in our showroom.

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex, HA0 1DX.



Showroom and telephone sales
open Monday-Friday 9am-6pm
Saturday 9am-1pm
closed Public and Bank Holidays.

Tel: 0181 758 7155

Fax: 0181 758 7080

Write now for your free information pack to: Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX

PCW11.98

Name

Postcode

Address

Telephone

I am interested in PCs for: Business Home Networking

Viglen

Great
Minds
Think

Viglen

Ultimate performance



3D Wavetable
Sound

8MB AGP
2X Graphics



The Viglen HomePro 450MS Multimedia PC

So, you need speed and power. You're looking for the fastest PC, but you also want ground-breaking multimedia performance. Well, look no further than the Viglen HomePro 450MS. Just look at the level of specification you'll get.

Utilising the power of the Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz, the fastest Intel processor released, the Viglen HomePro 450MS is our most powerful multimedia PC to date. Combine this with the huge 10Gb Hard drive and a massive 128Mb of system RAM, and you'll power through any of today's sophisticated software, whether business or games. And when it comes to multimedia, the HomePro 450MS offers a level of performance that is second to none. Latest technology 8Mb AGP 2X graphics deliver state-of-the-art visuals that are nothing short of breath-taking. 3D Wavetable Sound and stereo speakers provide an audio experience that your ears won't believe. And as an added bonus, every Viglen HomePro 450MS comes bundled with Microsoft Home Essentials, covering all your productivity needs.

As with all Viglen PCs you know that your PC comes with the backing of the UK's leading computer manufacturer, with an enviable reputation for building computers to the highest standards and of course, you benefit from Viglen's unrivalled after-sales service. All in all, the HomePro 450MS is a combination of everything that you could possibly want from a multimedia PC. The very latest technology, unsurpassed performance, quality service and value for money: no wonder great minds think Viglen.

HomePro 450MS

◆ Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz ◆ 100MHz Front Side Bus ◆ Medium Tower Case ◆ 128Mb PC100 SDRAM ◆ 512Kb cache on CPU ◆ 10Gb Hard Drive ◆ 32 speed CD ROM ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert 98 AGP 2x Graphics ◆ 3D Wavetable Sound ◆ 56Kbps Modem ◆ 3.5" floppy drive ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 PS/2 ports ◆ 17" Colour SVGA monitor ◆ Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer ◆ Keyboard ◆ Microsoft® Intellimouse ◆ Microsoft® Windows 98 ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials (including MS Word 97, MS Works 4.5, MS Money 98, Encarta World Atlas 3.0 and more)

SYMS4525

£1708⁴⁵
inc. delivery + VAT

£1429⁰⁰
exc. delivery + VAT

For more information or to place your order

Tel: 0181 758 7155
Fax: 0181 758 7080

9am - 6pm Weekdays 9am - 1pm Saturday
Quote ref: PCW11.98

Viglen

Great
Minds
Think

Viglen

COMPUTERS ◆ NETWORKS ◆ SOLUTIONS

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

676a

Business PCs & Servers

Demanding business demands Viglen. Whether you want one PC or a total network solution Viglen can build it to suit your individual needs, including design & implementation of networking and Back Office applications. We provide the essential tools for business by combining performance and value in an easy to use package. We also offer a wide range of processors to meet your budget. All BizPro S systems now come supplied as standard with Microsoft® Office 97 SBE to cover all your business software needs and an LS-120 Superdisk which allows you to save 120Mb of data onto the supplied disk. On our server products, we also provide the network operating system of your choice and Microsoft® Back Office applications.

Easy2Lease
Business rates are available on selected machines starting from as little as **£8.70** per week
PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

Ask us about Upgrades

Why not upgrade your chosen system with any of the following packages which have been specially put together to not only give extra value but also provide you with the latest and best technologies currently available. Please note these items are only available as upgrades to new systems and must be ordered at the same time as the main system. Some items may increase the delivery time of your PC.

MONITOR SCREEN SIZE UPGRADE

Monitor Viewing Area
15"=14" viewable
17"=15.3" viewable
19"=18" viewable.



MONITOR UPGRADE

Upgrade from 15" to 17" monitor £80 exc VAT. (£94 inc VAT).
Upgrade from 15" to 19" monitor £230 exc VAT. (£270.25 inc VAT).
Upgrade from 17" to 19" monitor £150 exc VAT. (£176.25 inc VAT).

LS-120 SUPERDISK UPGRADE - The LS-120 Floppy Drive combines all the functions of a standard floppy disk drive with the benefits of 120Mb of data backup and storage when using special LS-120 disks. Upgrade from a standard 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive to the 120Mb LS-120 £55 exc VAT. (£64.63 inc VAT)

DVD UPGRADE - Don't be left out of the DVD revolution! DVD is the future of CD technology. By specifying a DVD ROM to be fitted to your system instead of a CD ROM, you will be able to do everything that you can with a CD ROM, plus read DVD CDs which are already sweeping the US market. Moreover, the MPEG 2 card included with our DVD solution lets you play the very latest in DVD movies.
Upgrade from a 32X CD ROM drive to a DVD ROM with an MPEG 2 card (for watching DVD movies) £150 exc VAT (£176.25 inc VAT).

PHOTO REAL PRINTERS - The following printers have been chosen as they offer the latest in colour printing by not only providing an excellent printout for normal use but also the ability to print photo real quality images.

Epson Stylus 300

The affordable single cartridge colour printer ideal for the whole family. £99 exc VAT (£116.33 inc VAT).

Epson Stylus 600

High definition colour printer with an amazing 1440 dpi output for professional quality results. £175 exc VAT (£205.63 inc VAT).

Epson Photo

Dedicated photo printer, for use with digital cameras and scanners, producing prints equal to that of normal photographs. £235 exc VAT (£276.13 inc VAT).
Includes FREE printer cable and FREE delivery if ordered and shipped with a Viglen PC.

Maintenance & Warranties

Every Viglen PC comes with lifetime technical support and a 12 months parts and labour warranty, including collection and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only).

UPGRADE

To Premium service with 12 months, 3 working days on site repair warranty - £45 inc VAT

A complete range of low cost on-site packages for up to 5 years and a 4 hour response option for mission critical systems are also available.

Ⓐ BizPro S Value



The BizPro S Value provides an excellent combination of performance and features to suit most business applications. Microsoft® Office 97 SBE is included as standard.

from **£789.00** exc. delivery & VAT
from **£956.45** inc. delivery & VAT

- Desktop Case
- 32Mb SDRAM
- 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD ROM
- 4Mb AGP 1x Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 120Mb 3.5" LS-120 Superdisk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 PS/2 ports
- 15" SuperVGA Monitor with stereo speakers
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE

			Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Celeron™ Processor	300MHz	0Kb	£789.00	£956.45	SYZV30C5	£30.54
Intel® Celeron™ Processor	300MHz	128Kb	£829.00	£1003.45	SYZV3AC5	£32.04
Intel® Celeron™ Processor	333MHz	128Kb	£859.00	£1038.70	SYZV33C5	£33.17

Ⓑ BizPro S Ultimate



Leveraging off Intel® Pentium® II processor performance, the BizPro S Ultimate offers an increased level of speed, memory and storage for business users requiring more power on the desktop.

from **£929.00** exc. delivery & VAT
from **£1120.95** inc. delivery & VAT

- Desktop Case
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512Kb cache on CPU
- 6.4Gb Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD ROM
- 8Mb AGP 2x Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 56Kbps modem
- 120Mb 3.5" LS-120 Superdisk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 PS/2 ports
- 15" SuperVGA Monitor with stereo speakers
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE

			Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	266MHz		£929.00	£1120.95	SYZU2625	£35.70
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	300MHz		£949.00	£1144.45	SYZU3025	£36.54
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	333MHz		£979.00	£1179.70	SYZU3325	£37.67

Ⓒ BizPro S Power



- 100MHz FSB
- Medium Tower Case
- 64Mb PC100 SDRAM
- 512Kb cache on CPU
- 8.2Gb Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD ROM
- 8Mb AGP 2X Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 56Kbps modem
- 120Mb 3.5" LS-120 Superdisk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 PS/2 ports
- 17" SuperVGA Colour Monitor with stereo speakers
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE

Featuring the very latest 100MHz FSB (front side bus) technology, combined with a choice of the fastest Intel® Pentium® II processors available, the BizPro S Power offers an unparalleled level of hardware specification. Again featuring Microsoft® Office 97 SBE delivered as standard, the Intel® Pentium® II processor (350MHz, 400MHz or 450MHz) based BizPro S Power delivers true 32 bit performance with more than enough computing power to satisfy the most demanding business or corporate user.

			Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	350MHz		£1149.00	£1379.45	SYZP3525	£44.05
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	400MHz		£1279.00	£1532.20	SYZP4025	£48.92
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	450MHz		£1409.00	£1684.95	SYZP4525	£53.80

Ⓓ LX2 Plus Server



EASY2LEASE
from **£143.33** per week

The new Viglen LX2 Plus server offers greater performance, upgradeability and manageability than any other server in its class. As with all Viglen servers the LX2 is designed and built from the ground up using Intel processor technology and other leading brand components to ensure maximum performance and compatibility with leading network software.

- 512Kb level 2 cache
- 64Mb ECC SDRAM (upgradeable to 1Gb)
- Raid Options available
- 4Gb Ultra Wide SCSI hard disk (upgradeable to 1Gb)
- 32X SCSI CD-ROM
- Onboard Intel® 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.8
- 4PCI, 2 ISA slots
- 9 drive bays: six 5.25", three 3.5"
- SVGA colour monitor, keyboard and mouse
- 3 years warranty
- Choice of operating systems

			Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Lease
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	350MHz		£1649.00	£1961.08	SLSRD04S	£14.33
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	400MHz		£1779.00	£2113.82	SLSDD04S	£15.46
Intel® Pentium® II Processor	450MHz		£1909.00	£2266.58	SLSDD04S	£16.59

Ⓐ HomePro Value

EASY 2 OWN
from
£27.54
per month*
APR 17.9%

The HomePro Value with free Internal Photocopier is a fully configured multimedia and internet ready system offering an unequalled combination of performance and value for money.



from
£709.00
exc. delivery & VAT
from
£862.45
inc. delivery & VAT

- Desktop Case
- 32Mb SDRAM
- 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- 32x Speed CD ROM
- 4Mb AGP 2x Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games, 2 PS/2 ports
- 15" SuperVGA Monitor with stereo speakers
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Internal Photocopier
- Programmable infra-red remote control
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Home Essentials

	Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz 0Kb	£709.00	£862.45	SYHV30C5	£27.54
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz 128Kb	£749.00	£909.45	SYHV3AC5	£29.04
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz 128Kb	£779.00	£944.70	SYHV33C5	£30.16

Ⓑ HomePro Ultimate

EASY 2 OWN
from
£36.54
per month*
APR 17.9%

With significantly enhanced specification in almost every area, and featuring Intel® Pentium® II processor power, the HomePro Ultimate takes you to the next level of multimedia performance.



from
£949.00
exc. delivery & VAT
from
£1144.45
inc. delivery & VAT

- Desktop Case
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512Kb cache on CPU
- 6.4Gb Hard Drive
- 32x Speed CD ROM
- 8Mb AGP 2x Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 56Kbps modem
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games and 2 PS/2 ports
- 17" SuperVGA Monitor with stereo speakers
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Internal Photocopier
- Programmable Infra-red remote control
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Home Essentials
- 5 MMX enhanced titles

	Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	£949.00	£1144.45	SYHW2625	£36.54
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz	£969.00	£1167.95	SYHW3025	£37.29
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz	£999.00	£1203.20	SYHW3325	£38.42



glen.co.uk

online now
to save time and money

Personal PCs & Notebooks

In the field of personal systems Viglen PCs and notebooks cater for every need. All HomePro systems now come shipped as standard with Internal Photocopier. Viglen HomePro's are also all pre-installed with Microsoft's acclaimed Home Essentials software package. A wide range of processor options is available, from the Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz through to the latest Intel® Pentium® II processor running at 450MHz. So, whether you need an entry level family PC, the very latest in multimedia power or state of the art portable computing technology, Viglen has the solution.

Software Packages

MICROSOFT® OFFICE '97 SBE

Microsoft® Word '97 / Microsoft® Excel '97 / Microsoft® Publisher '97 / Microsoft® Outlook™ '97 / Microsoft® Financial Manager '97 / Microsoft® AutoRoute Express™ - Great Britain and More!

MICROSOFT® HOME ESSENTIALS '98

Microsoft® Word® '97 The world-famous power word processing package.
Microsoft® Works® 4.5 Five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications tools.
Microsoft® Money '98 Complete set of financial management tools for managing your personal finances, budgets and investments.
Encarta World Atlas 3.0 Superb interactive and multimedia enhanced atlas. Ideal for both reference and education.
Microsoft Windows Puzzle Collection Exciting puzzle and game compendium, providing hours of fun and intrigue.

FIVE MMX TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED TITLES

Ultimate Human Body II, Timetable of Technology, The Third Dimension, International Space, PDD.

UPGRADE PRO GAMES PACKAGE

If you need the absolute best in 3D game technology, the 3DFX card is the one for you. This bundle includes 3DFX card along with Ft Racing and MDX Combat both optimised for the 3DFX card as well as a Microsoft Sidewinder joystick and games pad. £139 exc. Vat (£163.33 inc. VAT).

Ⓒ HomePro Awesome

Featuring the very latest in technology with 100MHz FSB (front side bus) combined with Intel® Pentium® II processor speeds of up to 450MHz, the HomePro Awesome is the most advanced multimedia system of its kind. AGP2x graphics with 8Mb of memory delivers video performance for the new generation of 3D games. With a 17" monitor, stereo speakers (including sub-woofer), and a host of software titles, there is nothing more you could want from a multimedia system.

EASY 2 OWN
from
£43.67
per month*
APR 17.9%

- 100MHz Front Side Bus
- Medium Tower Case
- 64Mb PC100 SDRAM
- 512Kb cache on CPU
- 8.4Gb Hard Drive
- 32x Speed CD ROM
- 8Mb AGP 2x Graphics Card
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 56Kbps modem
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games, 2 PS/2 ports
- 17" SuperVGA Monitor
- Yamaha stereo speakers with sub-woofer
- Keyboard
- Microsoft® Intellimouse
- Microsoft® Sidewinder Joystick
- Internal Photocopier
- Programmable infra-red remote control
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Home Essentials
- 5 MMX enhanced titles

	Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	£1139.00	£1367.70	SYHA3525	£43.67
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz	£1269.00	£1520.45	SYHA4025	£48.55
Intel® Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	£1399.00	£1673.20	SYHA4525	£53.43

Ⓓ Dossier V

The newest member of Viglen's award-winning notebook range, the Dossier V offers an outstanding level of specification and value. Built around a 12.1" Dual Scan Colour LCD, and fully multimedia enabled, the Dossier V sets a new cost-effective entry point to the portable computer market.

EASY 2 OWN
from
£36.54
per month*
APR 17.9%

- Multimedia Sound
- Two Type II or one Type III PC Card Slots
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 PS/2, 1 IRDA, 1 External Monitor and 1 USB Ports
- 12.1" Super VGA Dual Scan Colour LCD
- Inbuilt stereo speakers & Microphone
- Keyboard
- Trackpad Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Lotus Organizer
- Deluxe Carry Case & AC Adapter

	Exc Del. & VAT	Inc Del. & VAT	Order Code	Easy2Own
Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz	£949.00	£1144.45	SYDV26M5	£36.54

UPGRADE TO INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY 266MHz, 64Mb RAM AND 4Gb HARD DRIVE ADD £150 EXC. VAT

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS®
98

"Buy Now,
Pay
Autumn 99



Viglen

Great
Minds
Think

Viglen

**Small, tasty and very
powerful, one will serve
several people.**



The Kyocera ECOSYS FS-800 may be small, but it's a hot little printer to have around. Its impressive features make it ideal for small workgroups who need more power without the associated bulk and cost.

Not only do you get a speedy 8ppm, but an ultra fast processor means there's also a much quicker time to first page and a swifter return to application. Plus 4MB of memory means rapid printing of the most complex documents.

There's even more flexibility when it comes to network integration. With Postscript as standard, it can be used in mixed operating

environments. And with Kyocera's KPM software you can manage all your network printers, regardless of manufacturer, from one desktop.

Better still, it costs over 40% less to print using the FS-800 than it does with its HP equivalent. We've re-invented the printer engine so there's no need to replace expensive print cartridges. You simply add more toner. With this kind of saving, it isn't long before the FS-800 pays for itself.

Discover how the small but powerful FS-800 outsmarts even the closest of competitors. Get your free Good Printer Guide CD by calling 0345 103 104, or visit www.kyocera.co.uk

THE SMART MONEY'S ON



www.kyocera.co.uk/800.htm

676d



Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd, 8 Beacontree Plaza, Gillette Way, Reading RG2 0BS. Telephone: 0118 931 1500. Facsimile: 0118 931 1108.